



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

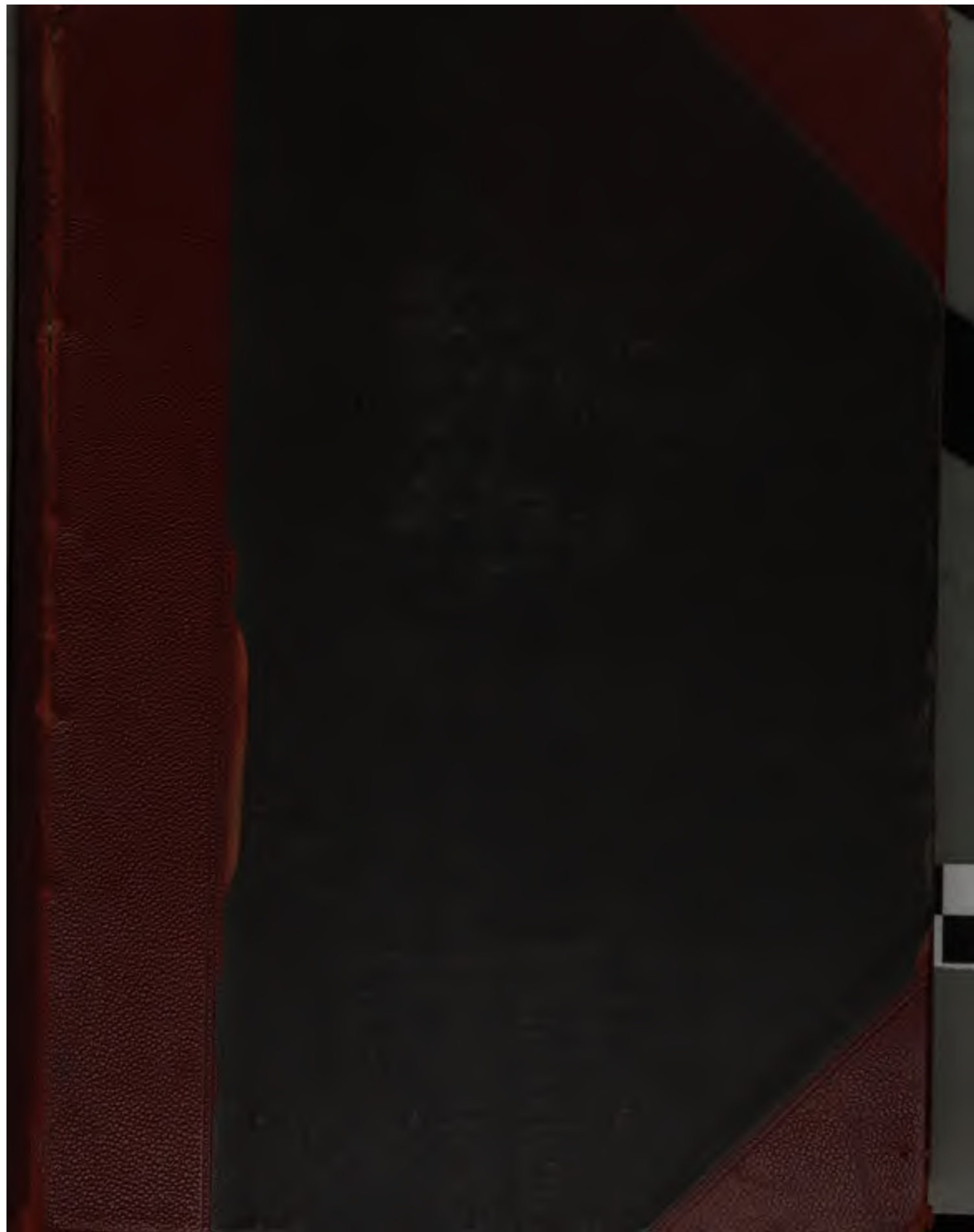
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600047881Y

E 1 25H

3024 d. 30

= S.E. 5 5.2 ✓



.

7

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS
OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY
FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.



THIRD EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR.

KREFELD 1878

ADVERTISEMENT.

The last edition being exhausted I am obliged to publish a new edition instead of a supplement; but, as there are so many improvements that could not have been effected by a supplement, I trust the public will not be displeased with the change.

Krefeld, 10. July 1878.

F. H. Stratmann.



AUTHORITIES.

- A. D. Altenglische dichtungen des ms. Harl. 2253, heraus gegeben. von K. Böldeker, Berlin 1878. [Written in Herefordshire? about 1310.]
- ALEX. The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
- ALIS. King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances (Edinburgh 1810), vol. 1, p. 3—327. [ab. 1380.]
- pe gestes of pe worpie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
- ALTD. BL. Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
- AMAD. Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
- Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
- AM. A. AMIL. Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
- ANGL. Anglia, heraus gegeben. von R. P. Wülcker.
- AN. LIT. Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright, London 1844.
- ANT. ARTH. Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
- The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Lancashire, ab. 1400.]
- A. P. Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
- APOL. The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
- A. R. The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
- ARCH. Archiv für das studium der neueren sprachen, heraus gegeben. von L. Herrig.
- ARTH. A. MERL. Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
- A. S. Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
- ASS. Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
- AUD. The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
- AVOW. ARTH. The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
- AYENB. Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
- B. B. The babees book &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEK. The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BEN. WB. Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarneke.
- BENS. VOC. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.
- BER. The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- BEVES Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
- BOPP'S GLOSS. Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
- VERGL. GRAM. Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, lithauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
- BOSW. DICT. A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
- BOUT. EV. Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, heraus gegeben. von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
- BRAND. St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
- BREM. WB. Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
- CHAUC. The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
- The poetical works of Geoffry Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
- The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
- Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Chaucer's minor poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
- Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolatione philosophiae", edit. by R. Morris.
- A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]

- CHEST. PL. The Chester Whitsun plays, edit. by Th. Wright, London 1843—1847.
 CHRON. ENGL. Chronicle of England, in Jos. Ritson's ancient English metrical romances (London 1802), vol. 2, p. 270—313. [ab. 1310.]
 CHRON. VILOD. Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.
 C. L. Castel off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
 CL. Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.
 CL. M. Clene maydenhod, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1370.]
 C. M. Cursor mundi, edit. by R. Morris.
 CONST. MAS. A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
 CR. K. The crowned king, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)
 D. ARTH. Morte Arthure, or the death of Arthur, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
 DEGREV. The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
 DEF. RICH. An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1838.
 DESTH. T. Richard the redeles, edit. by W. W. Skeat (in Langland, part III.)
 DIEFENB. WB. The gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, edit. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson.
 DIEZ WB. Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.
 DIGBY MYST. Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.
 DU CANGE'S GLOSS. Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.
 E. G. Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
 EGILSS. LEX. English gilds by Toulmin Smith, London 1870.
 EGLAM. Lexicon poeticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
 ELL. ROM. The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
 EM. Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
 ENGL. ST. Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.
 ERC. Englische studien, heraus gegeb. von E. Kölbing.
 E. T. The romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceeldoune, edit. by J. A. H. Murray.
 ETTM. LEX. The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.
 F. C. Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
 FL. A. BL. The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
 FLORE. Floriz and Blauncheflur, edit. by Rawson Lumby. [ab. 1275.]
 FRAGM. Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.
 FRITZNER'S ORDB. Fragment of Ælfrie's grammar, Ælfrie's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillippa, London 1838.
 GAM. Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.
 GAW. The tale of jong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
 GENEE. Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864. [Lancashire? ab. 1360.]
 GEST. ROM. A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
 GOW. The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.
 GR. Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]
 GRAFF'S SPERSCH. The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.
 GREG. Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.
 GREIN'S GLOSS. Die englische Gregorlegende, heraus gegeb. von F. Schulz, Königsberg 1876.
 GR. WB. Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2. ausg.
 GR. WB. Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
 GR. WB. Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Willh. Grimm.

- GUY The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
- HALDORS. LEX. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnsonis Haldersonii, cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.
- HALLIW. DICT. A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
- H. H. The harrowing of hell, heraus gegeben von Ed. Mall, Breslau 1871. [ab. 1300.]
The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
- HAVEL. The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
- HICK. THES. Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
- HIST. EDW. Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
- H. M. Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- HEINE'S GLOSS. Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler, mit ausführlichem glossar, heraus gegeben von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
- HIPP. DICT. Dictionnaire de la langue française au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle par C. Hippeau, Paris 1873.
- HOCCL. Poems by Thom. Hocclève, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
- HOLTEN. GRAM. Altdeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
- HOM. Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- HORN King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]
King Horn, heraus gegeben von Horstmann, in Herrig's Archiv, b. 50, s. 41—58. [ab. 1300.]
The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155. [ab. 1310.]
- HORN CH. Horn child and maiden Rimmild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
- H. S. Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
- HUNT. The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
- IHRE'S GLOSS. Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
- IPOM. The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
- ISUMR. The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
- IW. Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
- JARB. Jahrbuch für romanische und englische sprache &c. von Ludw. Lemcke.
- JOS. Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1350.]
- JUL. The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
- KATH. The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
- KIL. DICT. Etymologicum Teutonicæ linguæ, sive dictionarium Teutonicæ-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaci, editio tertia, Antverpiæ 1599.
- KN. L. The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.
- K. T. The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
- LAI. Lazamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire? ab. 1200.]
- LAI LE FR. Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
- LANGL. The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867—1873. [ab. 1380.]
The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1856.
- LAUNF. Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
- L. C. C. Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
- LEB. JES. Leben Jesu, heraus gegeben von Horstmann, Münster 1873. [ab. 1300.]
- LEECHD. Leechdoms, wortteynning, and starcraft of early England, by O. Cockayne, London 1864—1866.
- LEG. Altenglische legenden, heraus gegeben von Horstmann, Paderborn 1875.
- LEG. CATH. Legendæ catholicæ, Edinburgh 1840.
- LE GON. DICT. Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Briene 1850.

- LEO'S GLOSS. Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo, Halle 1877.
 L. H. R. Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.
 LEXER'S WB. Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
 LI B. DISC. Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.
 LIDG. A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [ab. 1450.]
 The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.
 LITTRÉ DICT. Dictionnaire de la langue française par E. Littré, Paris 1873.
 LUD. COV. Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]
 LUKE The gospel according to saint Luke, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1874. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
 LYE DICT. Dictionarium Saxonum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.
 MAN. Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. †
 Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne. [Lincolnshire, ab. 1350.]
 MAND. The voiage and travaille of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction &c. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839. [ab. 1400.]
 MAPES The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
 MARG. Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]
 MARH. Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]
 MARK The gospel according to saint Mark, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
 M. ARTH. Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1864.
 MAT. The gospel according to saint Matthew, (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.]
 MEDIT. Meditations on the supper of our lord &c., edit. by J. Meadows Cowper.
 M. H. English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
 MIN. Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
 MIRC Instructions for parish priests by John Myre, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]
 MIR. PL. A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
 MISC. An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.
 MONE'S QU. Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der deutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.
 M. T. Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
 N. P. Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of Old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
 O. A. N. An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Strattmann, Krefeld 1868. [ab. 1225.]
 O'BRIEN'S DICT. An Irish-English dictionary by J. O'Brien, 2nd edit., Dublin 1832.
 OCTAV. The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
 OCTOV. Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.
 O'REILLY'S DICT. An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
 ORIG. Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales, London 1875.
 ORM. The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]
 ORPH. Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.
 OUDEM. ELJDR. Bijdrage tot een middel- en oudnederlandsch woordenboek door A. C. Oudemans, Arnhem 1869—1878.
 OWEN'S DICT. Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
 P. A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick. [ab. 1320.]
 PALL. Palladius on husbandrie, edit. by Barton Lodge.

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

- PARTEN. The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
 PARTON. The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckley.
 PERCEV. The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87.
 [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
 PILGR. S. V. The pilgrims sea-voyage, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
 PL. CR. Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
 P. L. S. Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.
 PL. T. The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), p. 157—168.
 P. P. Political poems and songs, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1859.
 PR. C. The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
 P. R. L. P. Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.
 PROCLAM. The only English proclamation of Henry III., 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.
 PROMPT. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.
 PS. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).
 P. S. The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1839.
 REB. LINC. Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.
 REL. ANT. Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell, London 1845.
 RICH. Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.
 RICHEY'S IDIOT. Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.
 RICHTH. WB. Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.
 RIEZ LEX. Svenskt dialekt-lexicon af J. E. Rietz, Lund (1867).
 ROB. Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]
 ROQUEF. GLOSS. Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.
 R. S. Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]
 S. A. C. Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]
 S. S. Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1470.]
 SACRAM. The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]
 SAL. A. SAT. The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.
 SAX. CHRON. Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865. [Ms. Laud, from 1122 to 1154, Peterborough.]
 SCHAMB. WB. Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.
 SCH. GLOSS. Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.
 SCH. U. LÜB. WB. Mittelniederdeutsches wörterbuch von K. Schiller und A. Lübben, Bremen 1875.
 SCHM. GLOSS. Glossarium Saxonice e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscæ linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.
 SCHMID'S GLOSS. Die gesetze der Angelsachsen, heraus gegeben. von Reinh. Schmid, 2. aufl., Leipzig 1858.
 SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT. Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
 SHOREH. The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
 SPEC. Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire? ab. 1310.]
 SQ. L. DEG. The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.
 S. S. The proces of the seven sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
 ST. COD. The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.
 Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpit, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.

- ST. GEN. A. EX.** The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
- STOR.** A collection of Latin stories, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842.
- ST. R.** The stacions of Rome, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [Vern. ms. ab. 1370.]
- TODD'S ILLUSTR.** Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
- TOR.** Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
- TOWN. MYST.** The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
- TRANSACT.** Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
- TREAT.** Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
- TREV.** Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington and Rawson Lumby. [Warwickshire, ab. 1390.]
- TRIAM.** The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
- TRIST.** Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
- VAN DER SCH.** Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
- VOC.** A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright, 1857.
- W. A. L.** Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's &c., edit. by S. Tymms.
- WART. HIST.** The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
- WICL.** The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850. [ab. 1380.]
- WILL.** The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [Shropshire? ab. 1350.]
- WR. DICT.** Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.
- ZEITSCHR.** Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, heraus gegeb. von Mor. Haupt und E. Steinmeyer.

a see af, an, at and ha.

a-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. â-, O.H.Germ. ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, Goth. us, see GR. GRAMM.* 2, 704 & 818, *a-*.

abād *abode, mansio, DEGREV.* 129; abōd, abood *CHAUC. C. T. A* 965 (ED. WR. 967); bûten abāde *sine mora, JUL.* 73.

abæilien, *A.Sax. abæligan? GREIN'S GLOSS.* 1, 11, *irritare?* ah Brattes weoren bisie & ofte hine abæileden *LAI.* 10275.

abaiten, *M.H.Germ. erbeizen? BEN. WB.* 1, 193, *bait?* his flēsh on here was so abaiten *HALLIW. DICT.* 6.

abeaten, *A.Sax. abeatan, beat down; abētte (pret.) SHOREH.* 58.

abēzen, *A.Sax. abēgan, flectere: tō nōn herre i schal abūie ROB.* 102; abūide (*pret.*) *ROB.* 106; ni þei abēizedoun hem nō þing tō þe king (*r. kinges*) hēst *CHRON. VILOD.* 97.

abelden *grow bold; abelde ALIS.* 2442.

abelzen, *A.Sax. abelgan, O.H.Germ. arbelgan GRAFF'S SPRSCH.* 3, 104, *irasci; abalh (pret.) LAI.* 26359*; abelh *HOM.* 1, 111; abolzen, abolwen (*part.*) *LAI.* 1565 & 6396; þat hi ne bē abolke (= abolþe?) *SHOREH.* 22.

abeoden, *A.Sax. abeodan, O.H.Germ. ar-, irbiotān, offer, announce; abēde HALLIW. DICT.* 5; & his fēnde abēd *LAI.* 4423.

aberen, *A.Sax. aberan, abear, suffer, "portare", LUKE* 11, 46; abeoren *HOM.* 1, 35; abeore blideliche þe derf *H. M.* 17; abered (*pres.*) *A. R.* 158; aber (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1555; aber up *HOM.* 1, 225.

abidden, *A.Sax. abiddan, O.H.Germ. arpittan, expetere, exposcere: þē hwīle ich gō tō abidde (for ȝebidde?) me MISC.* 41.

abiden, *A.Sax. abidan, abide, manere, expectare, A. R.* 208; *ORM.* 1801; ne

durste him nān abiden (*abide*) *LAI.* 1583;

abiden, abide *LANGL.* 2, 188 (212); abide *HAVEL.* 1797; *WICL. RUTH* 1. 13; þu ne darst dōmes abide *O. A. N.* 1695;

if he mōste abide þe dai *BEK.* 736;

abit (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 115; *CHAUC. R. R.* 4989; abād (*pret.*) *KATH.* 719;

ORM. 217; *Iw.* 1180; abōd *O. A. N.* 41; *BEK.* 1147; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2825; sevene nigȝ hē dēr abiden *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2483; abiden (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. E* 1888; *TOWN. MYST.* 315; so longe

ich (h)abbe abide þer after *L. H. R.* 20.

abidinge, *A.Sax. abidung, abiding, expectatio, AYENB.* 173; *WICL. GENES.* 49, 10.

abiten, *A.Sax. abitan, bite in pieces, to death, LAI.* 26995; þu starest so þu pille abiten al þat þu miht mid clivre smiten *O. A. N.* 77; abite *ALIS.* 5611;

abiteþ (*pres.*) *LANGL. C* 19, 32; abit *FL. A. BL.* 40; abiten (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 276.

ablāsten, *for onblāsten, A.Sax. onblēstan (inflare)? venim and -fir tō gedir he*

caste þat he Jason so sōre ablāste HALLIW. DICT. 7.

ablāwen, *A.Sax. ablāpan, blow up: þos he gan hire herte ablōwe SHOREH.* 160;

ableop, ablēn (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 99; þet was ablōwe þor; þe fenim of þe fēnde *SHOREH.* 166.

ablenden, *A.Sax. ablendan, blind, excaecare, LAI.* 14657; þis lēme shal Lucifer ablende

LANGL. B 18, 137; ablended (*pres.*) *A. R.* 86; ablent *AYENB.* 16; ablende (*pret.*)

HOM. 1, 121; ablente *LANGL. B* 18, 323; ablend (*part.*) *MARH.* 15.

ablīken, *A.Sax. ablican BLICKL. GLOSSES, M.H.Germ. erblichen, pallescere; ablikep*

(pres.) ST. COD. 53.

ablanden, *O.H.Germ.* erblinden, *grow blind*; ablanded (*pres.*) A. R. 92; MARH. 15.
 abläzen, *M.H.Germ.* erbliugen, *exterrere*: þu ipard þat-fole spide abläied HOM. 1, 89.
 abojien *bow*; abouwie LEB. JES. 849; wel corteisli þanne abojede shē HALLIW. DICT. 10.
 abösten? aböstode, abösted (*pret.*) LAGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).
 abräden, *M.H.Germ.* erbreiten, *dilate*: þo üle . . . hire ēzen abräd O. A. N. 1044.
 abraiden, *A.Sax.* abregdan, abroðan, *abraid*, *evterere*, *extrahere*, *excitare*, A. R. 214; abreide "*exprobrare*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; abreid (*pret.*) A. R. 238; abred MAT. 26, 51; abraid ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; his sweord he ut abreid LAG. 26533; abroiden, abroden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 209 & 239; þe abroidene bureh 2, 175.
 abroken, *A.Sax.* abrecan, *break in pieces*, *break forth, away*; abreke ARTH. A. MERL. 7903; abraec (*pret.*) LAG. 3532; abreken MAPES 338; abroken (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 11; ich am . . . abroken ut of þon benden LAG. 721; nu hafed he mine ban alle . . . abrokene 25928.
 abrennen, *M.H.Germ.* erbrennen, *burn up*, *exurere*; abernd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239.
 abreoden, *A.Sax.* abreodan, *deficere*? þat teonde perod abread HOM. 1, 219; si (þe laze) al spa spid(e) abread 235.
 abūzen, *A.Sax.* abūgan, *flectere*, *inclinare*: al him scal abūze (abouwe) LAG. 18854; þat ich tō ēni mon schule abouwe L. H. R. 53; abowe ALIS. 188; EM. 981; abowe tō þe kinges wille BEK. 867; abūþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 782; abeah (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; abēh "*inclinavit*", 2, 111; into castle he abēh LAG. 5210.
 abuggen, *A.Sax.* abyrgan, *abuy*, *redimere*, A. R. 188; SPEC. 112; þu me smite bi þon rugge ah säre þu hit salt abuggen LAG. 8158; abugge HORN ED. RITS. 1081; C. L. 394; abiggen ORM. 6907; abigge ALIS. 901; MIRC 2010; abugge, abigge LAGL. 3, 236 (249); abegge AYENE. 73; abouhte (*pret.*) MISC. 64; aboughte CHAUC. C. T. A. 2303 (2305); aboht (*part.*) H. H. 59; þat we habbeþ

deore aboht BEK. 1312; about AN. LIT. 91.
 acalden, *A.Sax.* acældian(?), *O.H.Germ.* ercaltan, *grow cold*, *make cold*; acalded (*pres.*) A. R. 404; accolded (*part.*) GEST. ROM. 83; acold P. 23; S. S. ED. WR. 2518.
 acalen *frigore confici*? he was so sōre acale Gow. 3, 296; acale (akale) LAGL. B 18, 392, C 21, 439; akale S. S. ED. WEB. 1512.
 acangen *become foolish*? acanges tu KATH. 2112; acanget (*part.*) 2045.
 acasten *cast down*; akeasten MARH. 14; dead ne acaste nāpt Crist ah Crist overcom dead KATH. 1127; acast (*part.*) P. S. 149; TREV. 4, 95; nou is mi counfort acast PL. CR. 99; akast H. M. 5; akest A. R. 318.
 acheoken, *A.Sax.* aceocian(?), *choke*, *suffocate*; achoken CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (47); achēked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 181; CHAUC. LEG. G. W. 2004; achoked HALLIW. DICT. 15.
 aclomen, *emp. Dutch* verkleumen, *become torpid*? aclommid "*eviratus*, *enervatus*", PROMPT. 6.
 aclumsen *grow clumsy*: oure hondis bēn aclumsid "*dissolutae sunt manus nostrae*", WICL. JER. 6, 24.
 acōlen, *A.Sax.* acōlian, *cool*, *frigescere*, A. R. 118; acōlede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 237; acōled (*part.*) O. A. N. 205.
 acorien *gustare*, *sentire*, *dolere*? MISC. 75; þu schalt acorien þe rōde A. R. 60; þou ne āuztest nou t mi dēþ acore M. T. 112; acorede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 45; þat acorede al þis lond ROB. 75.
 akoveren, *A.Sax.* acofrian LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 353, *O.H.Germ.* irkoboron, *recover*, A. R. 364; acoverod (*part.*) H. M. 11.
 acoverunge *recovery*, HOM. 1, 251; acoveringe H. M. 27; acov(e)ring C. L. 572.
 acumen, *A.Sax.* acuman, *attain*; acome SHOREH. 73.
 acumlen *become cramped*? acumblid (*part.*) WICL. JER. 6, 24; acomeled "*estomie*", VOC. 161; acomelid "*eviratus*, *enervatus*", PROMPT. 6.
 acursien *accurse*, *maledicere*; acursi O. A.

- n. 1704; acurseþ (*pres.*) LAngl. B 18, 107; acursede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 31; acorsede AYENB. 57; acursed (*part.*) BRAND. 24; WILL. 901; acorsed SHOREH. 161; þe akurside gōst A. R. 234.
- acwakien *quake*; aqvake HALLIW. DICT. 76.
- acwecchen, *A.Sax.* acpeccan, *movere*: þe wode aqveizte so hi sunge ALIS. 5257.
- acpellen, *A.Sax.* acpellan, *enecare*, A. R. 334; KATH. 1826; aqvellen (acwelle) LAI. 8773; aqvelle ALIS. 80; S. S. ED. WEB. 2758; aqvelde (acwelde) (*pret.*) LAI. 21; aqvelde HORN ED. RITS. 881; aqveald (acweld) (*part.*) LAI. 974; þar mid beoþ men acpalde O. A. N. 1370.
- acpenchen, *A.Sax.* acpencan, *quenchen*, FRAGM. 6; A. R. 224; aqvenche TREAT. 136; REL. ANT. 2, 274; aqvencheþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 37; aqvencheþ AYENB. 207; acpeinte (*pret.*) A. R. 124; aqveinte TREV. 4, 115; aqvenched (*part.*) HOM. 1, 81; acpenet JUL. 68; aqveint S. S. ED. WEB. 1991; Gow. 3, 10.
- acwedden, *A.Sax.* acpedan, *resound*: hornes þer aqvēden (acwēpen) LAI. 27444.
- acpikien, *A.Sax.* acpician, *quicken*, *reviviscere*, A. R. 118; aqvikien HOM. 1, 81; aqvikie LAngl. C 21, 394; acpiked (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 189; aqviked (*part.*) AYENB. 203.
- adazen, *M.H.Germ.* ertagen, *adau*, *dilucescere*, *expergisci*: adawe ALIS. 2265*; adawed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2400.
- adasen daze; adased (*part.*) TODD'S ILLUSTR. 297.
- adeaven, *A.Sax.* adeafian (?), *deafen*; adeved (*part.*) SHOREH. 103.
- adēden, *A.Sax.* adýdan, *deaden*: nō ping nēver nes þer inne þet hit muhte adeaden A. R. 112; adeadie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 202; adeadet (*part.*) KATH. 2048.
- adihten, *M.H.Germ.* ertihten? *ordain*, *dispose*: and so ich mine song adihte (adihte) O. A. N. 326; adihteþ F. S. 329; adiht (*part.*) KATH. 1382; adizt L. H. R. 151.
- adilezion, *A.Sax.* adilgian, *abolish*; adilegade (*pret.*) MISC. 145; adilizede HOM. 1, 235.
- adotien dote: & for dol adotep WILL. 2054; adoted (*part.*) Gow. 3, 4; dusie men & adotede A. R. 222.
- adræfen, *A.Sax.* adræfan, *expel*; adrefde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.
- adrazen draw out: adrawe ROB. 207; adrōh (*pret.*) LAI. 7486; adrōu; JUL. B 205; hure swerdes þan þai adrōwe HALLIW. DICT. 22; adraze (*part.*) FL. A. BL. 631; AYENB. 218.
- adrenchen, *A.Sax.* adrencan, *drench*, *aqua mergere*, A. R. 230; adrenche LAI. 1507*; HORN ED. RITS. 109; SHOREH. 139; AYENB. 50; P. S. 217; i schal me adrenche S. S. ED. WEB. 1470; þat folc he al adrente LAI. 25698; & adreinten ham sulven i ðer see A. R. 230; adreint (*part.*) HOM. 1, 141; ROB. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 1486; TREV. 5, 99; adrenet HOM. 1, 225.
- adreozen, *A.Sax.* adreogan, *sufferre*; adrize HORN ED. LUM. 1035; þat his strōk miȝt adrie HALLIW. DICT. 22.
- adrillen depravare? wanne man lēteþ adrilla þat he god ȝelde schel SHOREH. 114; þat he nadrilla 90.
- adrinken, *A.Sax.* adrinean, *M.H.Germ.* ertrinken, *in aqua demergi*; adrinke MISC. 77; HORN ED. LUM. 971; adrone (*pret.*) A. R. 58; þer inne he adrone LAI. 2205; adranken (adronke) (*part.*) LAI. 2224; adronke ROB. 430.
- adrivan, *A.Sax.* adrifan, *O.H.Germ.* artriban, *drive away*, *expellere*, (*ms.* addri- van) HOM. 1, 115; adriven (*part.*) JUL. 78.
- adrūzen, adrūzien, *A.Sax.* adrýgan, adrūgian, *dry up*; adrūpien A. R. 150; adrouze SHOREH. 34; adrūied, adrūped (*pres.*) A. R. 150; adrūzede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133.
- adumbien, *A.Sax.* adumbian, *become dumb*; adumbed (*part.*) FRAGM. 8.
- adunen din: þu adunest þas monnes earen O. A. N. 337; adenid (*part.*) AUD. 78.
- adusten deicere; aduste (*pret.*) H. M. 41.
- adpelen, *O.H.Germ.* artwelan (*torpere*), *hebescere*? spo heore pit hi dēmeþ adpole O. A. N. 1777.
- adpeschen, *A.Sax.* adpiescan, *excutere*, *extinguere*, KATH. 949; adpeschde & a

dūn peorp þe piderpine of helle 1196; fir ne beoð adpescod "*ignis non extinguitur*", MARK 9, 46.

afæren, *A.Sax.* afæran, *exterrere*; afære LAngl. B 20, 165; RICH. 4104; þu miht mid þine songe afære alle þat hæreþ þine ibære O. A. N. 221; afære (*pret.*) WART. HIST. 1, 16; avære (afære) LAJ. 25554; afæred, aværed (*part.*) *afærd*, LAJ. 12730 & 17057; afæred A. R. 326; SPEC. 85; Gow. 2, 21; afærd CHAUC. C. T. A 628; MAND. 294; TOWN. MYST. 28.

afallen, *A.Sax.* afeallan, *fall down*; oper prude schal avalle O. A. N. 1685; avalled (*pres.*) A. R. 246; afeol (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; LAJ. 31967; afallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 205; þi wal is afallen LAJ. 15949; afalle REL. ANT. 2, 272; TREV. 5, 199.

afandien, *A.Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt*; afonde P. L. S. XXII, 12; afondeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 73.

afangen (= anfangen?) *receive*; afonge O. A. N. 1196; ALIS. 606; þat seint Michel ous mote afonge and tofore him lede TREAT. 140; he avangeþ SHOREH. 50; afeng (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1401; aveng ROB. 180; heo afengen hine mid sibbe LAJ. 6580; avonge (*part.*) SHOREH. 132.

afaren, *A.Sax.* afaran, *O.H.Germ.* arfaran, *exire, discedere*; afare (*part.*) LAJ. 13533*; P. L. S. XIX, 177.

afeden, *A.Sax.* afedan, *feed*; afedde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227.

afellen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere*, KATH. 689; avellen (afallen) A. R. 122; afelle ALIS. 5240; afelde (afulde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 22814; afelled (avalled) (*part.*) LAJ. 2069; afallet MARH. 11.

aferren, *A.Sax.* afyrran, *remove*; aferred (*part.*) MAT. 9, 15.

afinden, *A.Sax.* afindan, *find out*, LAJ. 25775; afinde, avinde O. A. N. 527; avinde REL. ANT. 1, 183; afounde (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1659; afounde (*part.*) SHOREH. 49.

aflegen, *A.Sax.* aflygan, *effugare*; avleied

(*pres.*) A. R. 136; aflei fram ham al uvel KATH. 2431; alle þe seoven deaðliche sunnen mupen beoð avleied þuruh treope bileave A. R. 248.

aflemen, *A.Sax.* aflyman, *effugare*; avlēm (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 195; aflemde (*pret.*) LAJ. 8465; aflemden SAX. CHRON. 252.

afleon, *A.Sax.* afleon, *flee, effugare*; aflozen (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 27; þe king was afloze LAJ. 19076*; afloze TREV. 5, 429.

afon (= anfon?) *receive*, LAJ. 8728; avon HOM. 1, 131; alle þo þat hi avop O. A. N. 843; avouh (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 197.

aforþen *afford?* and 3af hem mete as he mihte aforþe LAngl. B 6, 201 (ED. WR. 4194); aforthe HALLIW. DICT. 27.

afreten, *Germ.* erfrosen? *devour*; þe de-vel huem afretie P. S. 237.

afulen, *A.Sax.* afylan, *foul, polluere*; þu afulest FRAGM. 7; afiled (*part.*) ALIS. 1064.

afullen, *A.Sax.* afyllan, *fill, implere*; afulled (*part.*) LAJ. 12078.

afurhten, *A.Sax.* afyrhtan, *O.H.Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere*; afriht (*part.*) WILL. 2784; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVII; afright S. S. ED. WR. 2704; afright, ofright (*for offright?*) MAN. ED. F. 14570.

afursien, *A.Sax.* afeorsian, *remove*; nu þu bist afursed from alle þine freonden FRAGM. 7.

agān, *A.Sax.* agān, *ago, exire, praeterire*; agōn O. A. N. 1280; AN. LIT. 90; agēd (*pres.*) A. R. 184; agēþ O. A. N. 1453; þis worldes wele al agōþ REL. ANT. 1, 160; agān (*part.*) LAJ. 337; out agōn BEK. 2193; hit is not longe agōn K. T. 268; agōn, agoon CHAUC. C. T. A 1782; agō P. S. 197.

agangen, *A.Sax.* agangan, *exire, praeterire*; þa æstre wes agonge LAJ. 24195.

agāsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere*; þe wære so sōre agāsed CHEST. PL. 2, 85.

agāsten agast (*aghost*), *terrere*; agāste ROB. 17; CHAUC. TROIL. 1993; hpu þe ate(ly)liche deovel schal 3et agāsten ham A. R. 212; agāstid (*pres.*) H. M. 31:

- agâsten MAND. 282; agâste (*subunct.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; agâste (*pret.*) LA3. 6451; KATH. 1256; Brendan agâste sôre BRAND. 22; agâst (*part.*) AN. LIT. 91; ALIS. 250; WILL. 1778; CHAUC. C. T. A 2341; agêst A. R. 372; hi wêre agâste BRAND. 8.
- ajeſen, ajeven, *A.Sax.* agifan, *give up, surrender, deliver*, HOM. 1, 29 & 31; ajeven, aſiven LA3. 4698 & 29052; ajeoved, ajeven JUL. 58 & 59; aſaf (*pret.*) O. A. N. 139; til hi aſâven up here caſtles SAX. CHRON. 265.
- ajelden, *A.Sax.* ageldan, *yield up*; aſilde TREV. 3, 431; and ayild þe tō þis knight HALLIW. DICT. 126.
- ajeoten, *A.Sax.* ageotan, *effundere*; agoten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.
- agesse guess, HORN ED. LUM. 1181.
- ajeten, *A.Sax.* agetan GREIN'S GLOSS., *attingere, percipere? comp. unajeten.*
- agilen *deceive*; agiled (? *printed* aſiled) (*part.*) H. M. 43; (*ms.* agyled) P. L. S. XIV, 67.
- aginnen (= anginnen?) *commence*; aginne O. A. N. 1289; HORN ED. RITS. 1285; AYENB. 32; S. S. ED. WEB. 1410; aginneþ (*pres.*) P. S. 189; aginne (*subj.*) A. R. 74; agan (*pret.*) SHOREH. 53; agon (agan) LA3. 6753; agonne (*part.*) AYENB. 166.
- aginninge *commencement*, AYENB. 16.
- agliden *glide away*; aglood (*printed* agleed, *r. w.* bestrood) (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 116; agliden (*part.*) MISC. 93.
- agliften *terrify?* as he stōd so sōre aglifte H. S. 3590; þenne wêre þe Romans al aglifte (oglift) MAN. ED. F. 3402.
- aglopnen *astonish?* aglopned (*part.*) ALEX. 874.
- agramien, *O.H.Germ.* ergremen, *irritare*; agramed (*part.*) ALIS. 3310; LI B. DISC. 1916; PL. T. 291; agromed O. A. N. 933; CHRON. ENGL. 863; agremed HALLIW. DICT. 33.
- agrâpien *gripe*; agrôpe GOW. 1, 254.
- agreipen *parare*; agraiþi AYENB. 148; agraipad (*part.*) WILL. 1598.
- agrillen *grieve?* nu ich mai ſinge hpâr ich pulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle O. A. N. 1110.
- agrisen, *A.Sax.* agrisan, *horrere*, A. R. 306; ham ſchal agrisen KATH. 2317; agrise R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. D 1649; i agrise SACRAM. 902; me agrised LA3. 13328; agrâs (*pret.*) LA3. 11976; agrôs ROB. 549; HORN ED. RITS. 1326; of which ſhe nōuþt agrôs CHAUC. TROIL. 2022; agrisen Jos. 236; dō purden hê frigtī and agrisen ST. GEN. A. EX. 667; agrisen (*part.*) MARH. 9; ALIS. 357; MAN. ED. F. 9611; agrise ROB. 539; ich am agrise WILL. 1743.
- agrâwen, *Germ.* ergrauen (*horrere*)? þet ou agrâpie (? *printed* agrupie) A. R. 92.
- agulten, *A.Sax.* agyltan, *delinquere, peccare*, HOM. 1, 17; agulte C. L. 335; LANGL. B 15, 304; agelte AYENB. 15; hpon me agulted tō ou A. R. 186; agulte (*pret.*) SPEC. 112; agilte CHAUC. R. B. 5833; agult (*part.*) R. S. II; ROB. 252; agelt WILL. 4391; gif man haved pid ðs agilt HOM. 2, 65.
- abangen *hang up*; ahēngen (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 253; MARK 15, 24; (*printed* ahongen) MARH. 3; ahangen (*part.*) MARK 15, 15; ahonge HOM. I, 41.
- ahebben, *A.Sax.* ahebban, *heave up, extollere, elevare*, LUKE 18, 13; ahevinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; ahōf (*pret.*) LA3. 21417; ahæf 7527; ahef HOM. 1, 113; MARH. 5; aheven (*part.*) KATH. 2405.
- aherden, *A.Sax.* ahyrdan, *indurare*; aherd (*part.*) MAT. 13, 15.
- aholken *excavare*: aholke hit ūt MAT. 5, 29.
- ahôn, *A.Sax.* ahôn, *suspendere*, LA3. 20878; ahôn him seolven JUL. 49; ahôn (*part.*) MARH. 3.
- ahungren, *M.H.Germ.* erhungern, *famish*; ahungred (*part.*) LANGL. B 10, 59*.
- ahpēnen, *A.Sax.* ahpēnan LYE'S DICTION., LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 369, *trouble*: hêr of þê lāvedies tō me mēneþ and þel sōre me ahpēneþ O. A. N. 1564; þah ich mid sōpe heo apēne 1258.
- ahweorfen, *A.Sax.* ahpeorfan, *avertere*; awharf (*pret.*) GAW. 2220.
- akēlen, *A.Sax.* acēlan, *refrigerare*; akēle

- Gow. 2, 91; akēlp (*pres.*) MISC. 30; akēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 442.
- akennednesse, *A.Sax.* acennedness, *generation*, HOM. 1, 209; aken(n)esse H. M. 45.
- akennen, *A.Sax.* acennan, *gignere*; akende (*pret.*) LAI. 21240; akenned (*part.*) LUKE 1, 35; HOM. 1, 89; akennēt KATH. 332.
- akennen, *O.H.Germ.* archennan, *recognize*, *reconnoiter*; akende (*pret.*) LAI. 7243*; akenninge (*part.*) ALIS. 3468.
- akēpe? LAI. 26937*.
- akimen, *M.H.Germ.* erkūmen (*krank und elend werden*)? grow faint? akimed (*part.*) LAI. 26354.
- alacchen *capere*: alle pat pai pan alacche miȝt HALLIW. DICT. 37; alehte hine betpux his carmes SAX. CHRON. 249.
- alēnen, *A.Sax.* alēnan, *commodare*; aleane LAI. 31603*; alēneþ (*pres.*) 24000*.
- alēten, *A.Sax.* alētan, *let off*: lēt alēten þis wæter LAI. 15932.
- alamen, *M.H.Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame*; alamed, aledmed (*part.*) O. A. N. 1604.
- alādien, *M.H.Germ.* erleiden, *become odious*; alōpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1277; mi lif me is alāded LAI. 25930.
- aleapen, *A.Sax.* ahleapan, *leap up*; aleop (*pret.*) LAI. 30683.
- aleggen, *A.Sax.* alecgan, *alay*, *deponere*, LUKE 5, 19; LAI. 7714; heo ne mihte noht alegge þat þe ūle hadde hire isēd O. A. N. 394; alegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 91; uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alogge BEK. 1638; aleide (*pret.*) WILL. 5240; aleigd (*part.*) MAT. 28, 6; aleid SPEC. 105; TREV. 4, 449; alaid is Darie þin honour ALIS. 2386.
- alēinen, *O.H.Germ.* arlounnan, *conceal*; alained (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 38.
- aleomen *illumine*, HOM. 2, 7; alūm(e)d, alimed, alēmed (*pres.*) 107, 109 & 141.
- alēsednesse, *A.Sax.* alȳsedness, *release*, *redemption*, HOM. 1, 129.
- alēsen, *A.Sax.* alēsan, alȳsan, *release*, LAI. 1084; A. R. 124; MISC. 140; alēse (*pres. subj.*) L. H. R. 180; alēde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; JUL. 40; he hine alēsede mid his blōde R. S. VII (MISC. 186); alēsed (*part.*) KATH. 1150; alūsed P. L. S. VIII, 68.
- alēsend *releaser*, HOM. 1, 125; alēsent JUL. 66.
- alēsendnesse *release*, HOM. 1, 87; alēsendnesse 227.
- alēsnese *release*, *deliverance*, HOM. 1, 15; H. M. 11.
- alēsunge *release*, *deliverance*, KATH. 1153; alēsinge HOM. 1, 143.
- aliggen, *A.Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, MARH. 5; aligge LAI. 26298; ā muchel pind alid mid ā lutel rein A. R. 246; þis lutle pine þat alid i lute hpile KATH. 2183; alei (*pret.*) MARH. 12.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alihtan, *alight*, *descendere*, LAI. 26618; nō wonder þe; hit smite harde þer hit dōp aliȝte TREAT. 136; alihte (*pret.*) LAI. 21121; MISC. 37; god almihti . . . alihte a dūn tō helle A. R. 248; aliȝte BEK. 1895; SHOREH. 129; aliȝted "*alleviata*", WICL. IS. 9, 1; so sōne so he was aliȝt ALIS. 4490.
- alihten, *A.Sax.* alȳhtan, *alight*, *illuminare*; aliȝte AYENB. 109; aliȝte (*pret.*) SHOREH. 84; alight Gow. 2, 183; þu . . . havest aliht mi þēster heorte HOM. 1, 185.
- aliȝtinge, *A.Sax.* alȳhting, *illuminatio*, AYENB. 221.
- alimpen, *A.Sax.* alimpan, *evenire*; alomp (*pret.*) LAI. 18053.
- aliden *exire*, *praeterire*, LAI. 12041; þa sceove ȝer weoren alidene 3970.
- alipien, *A.Sax.* aleodian? *dismember*: nou haveþ he . . . mine leomes aliȝede LAI. 25929*.
- alūten, *A.Sax.* alūtan, *incline*; alūte MISC. 48; aloute BEK. 2140; PL. CR. 750; LI B. DISC. 1254; [alouted (*pret.*) WILL. 3721.]
- amāden *distract*, *derange*? amad (*part.*) HOEN ED. LUM. 574; P. S. 156; amad, amead H. M. 37; amed A. R. 324; MISC. 48; heo weoren amadde LAI. 4438.
- amaistren, *Germ.* ermeister, *master*, LAGL. 6, 214 (7, 200); ameistren A. R. 140; amaistrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; amaistrede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 60.
- amānsien, *A.Sax.* amānsūmian, *excommunicate*; amānsi BEK. 1744; amōnsi P.

s. 196; amānsede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII, 512; amānsed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 45; KATH. 2101; O. A. N. 1307; ROB. 335.
 amānzinge, *A.Sax.* amānsumung, *excommunication*, AYENB. 189.
 amasen amaze; amased (*part.*) A. R. 270; WILL. 686; GOW. 2, 25.
 ameoken render meek; amēkid (*part.*) GEST. ROM. 177.
 amerien, *A.Sax.* amerian, *purify*; amered (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2266.
 amerran, *A.Sax.* amerran, -myrran, *mar, perdere, corrumpere*, HOM. 1, 23; amerre MISC. 74; amærre, amarren (amorre) LAJ. 5356 & 19469; amerreþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 203; amerde, amærde (amorde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3825 & 11725; amered (*part.*) SHOREH. 105.
 ameten, *A.Sax.* ametan, *measure*; ameten (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.
 amurdrin, *A.Sax.* amyrdrin SCHMID'S GLOSS., *murder*, HOM. 1, 247; amurdred (*part.*) LAJ. 16147.
 anappen dormire? anapped he was P. L. s. XVII, 278.
 anarwen narrow; anarwiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3346.
 anēzen? þat hi wel ham conne anēie (*ms.* aneye) SHOREH. 47; of sōþe he ham anēide 19.
 anemnen, *M.H.Germ.* ernennen, *name, nominare*; anemnede (*pret.*) P. L. s. XV, 20.
 anewen, *O.H.Germ.* irniuwon, *renew*; anewe DEP. R. 15; ennewiþ? WICL. ECCLES. 38, 30; enewes? TOWN. MYST. 314.
 animen excipere; anam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.
 aniderien, *Germ.* ernidern, *abase*; anideri (aneoperi) LAJ. 14861; anepered (*part.*) ROB. 217.
 arāchen, *A.Sax.* arācan, *O.H.Germ.* erreichen, *reach, porrigere*; arēchin "attingere", PROMPT. 14; arēchen, areachen A. R. 128 & 166; arēche HORN ED. LUM. 1220; P. L. s. XX, 94; SHOREH. 154; GOW. 1, 150; WICL. JOHN 13, 26; al þat his ax arēche might RICH. 7039; arāhte (arāhte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 10539; tō Daris . . . twēnti pund he arāhte FL. A. BL. 812; thai arāhte HALLIW. DICT.

77; ð best him was arāht (*for* atrāht, *a latus?*) S. S. ED. WEB. 895.
 arāden, *O.H.Germ.* irrāten, *conjecture, interpret, explain*; arēdan HOM. 1, 121; of whiche nō man ne coupe arēden þe nombre ALIS. 5115; arēde MISC. 45; GOW. 1, 24; hi þat arēdeþ þise rēdeles SHOREH. 24; þe sweven . . . þat Daniel an ðne arad GOW. 1, 25.
 arēden, *A.Sax.* arēdan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 36, *prepare?* and gan(n)e him arēde in scorn S. A. C. ED. WB. LX; a marwe heo hine arēdden LAJ. 15482.
 arāren (arēre), *A.Sax.* arāran, *rear up, erigere*, LAJ. 2023; þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deade tō live A. R. 390; arēre BEK. 901; TRIST. 3, 49; OCTOV. 21; LUD. COV. 132; arēre þet hēved AYENB. 31; arēde (*pret.*) LAJ. 14229; arearde KATH. 1043; þeo þat . . . uvele lawe arēde MISC. 64; arēred (*part.*) ROB. 7; he hedde arēred and imād manie werren AYENB. 239; þe rōde is up arēred SPEC. 85.
 ? araten reprove, LAGL. B 11, 98; rebuked and arated 14, 163.
 arecchen, *A.Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound*, LAJ. 28097; þis sweven arāhten 25629; araht (*part.*) MARH. 1; arouht HALLIW. DICT. 86.
 aredden, *A.Sax.* ahreddan, *deliver, save*, LAJ. 26909; A. R. 390; aredde FL. A. BL. 689; M. T. 97; arudden HOM. 1, 253; KATH. 1142; arude (*imperat.*) MARH. 6; aredde (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1569; aredde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 33; LAJ. 831; ared (*part.*) MISC. 86.
 arēde read, LAJ. 22719; ALIS. ED. SK. 573.
 areimen eripere? þet is ūre raunsūn þet þe schulen areimen ūs mide A. R. 126.
 areisen, *A.Sax.* arāsan? *raise*; areise WILL. 4342; areisid (*part.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 14.
 areosen, *A.Sax.* ahreosan, *irruere*; aruren (*pret.*) MAT. 7, 27.
 areowen commiserate, *repent*; arēwen P. S. 240; hit shal him nēver þenne arēwe CONST. MAS. 15; me areopeð þi sār JUL. 35; areope (*subj.*) A. R. 66; þe

deore drihtin areap us KATH. 1379; a-rêu H. H. 29.
 arepen *touch*: þæt heo mupen arepen & arêchen A. R. 128; areppen LAI. 26034.
 arihten, *O.H.Germ. arrichtan (erigere)?* such gestening he ariht Tor. 1366.
 arimen, *A.Sax. arīman, number*, LAI. 25392; arimed (*part.*) 28937.
 arisen, *A.Sax. arisan, arise, surgere*, HOM. 1, 141; LAI. 1248; A. R. 324; up arise BEK. 1395; til þe sonne gan arise CHAUC. C. T. B 791 (5211); arist (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1397; ALIS. 5458; ariseþ (*imper.*) MISC. 42; arās (*pret.*) LAI. 11476; KATH. 337; arōs BEK. 451; AYENB. 173; (þu) arise JUL. 63; (heo) arisen LAI. 1983; hī arise BRAND. 10; arise (*subj.*) LAI. 25988; arisen (*part.*) C. L. 1430; K. T. 442; arise WILL. 1297.
 arizinge *arising*, AYENB. 13.
 arisnesse *surrectio*, REL. ANT. 1, 282.
 arist, *A.Sax. arist, arist, Goth. urrists f., ortus, surrectio*, MAT. 22, 23; HOM. 1, 87; A. R. 258; JUL. 62; arist ORM. 16236; arist GOW. 1, 320; at the sonne arist CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 12; on þam arist MARK 12, 23.
 arusien, *A.Sax. abrysian GREIN'S GLOSS.* 2, 110, *quater, movere*: þe trê aresede as hit wold falle s. s. ED. WEB. 915.
 asadien, *M.H.Germ. ersatten, sotiare*; asad (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; P. S. 212.
 aschaken, *A.Sax. ascacian, excutere, exire*: ascaked þæt dust of eopren fōten MAT. 10, 14; ær þe dai weore al asceken (asake) LAI. 19154.
 aschamien, *A.Sax. ascamian, ashame*; aschamed (*part.*) LEG. 70; WILL. 1035; s. s. ED. WEB. 2314; ALIS. 3309; aschomed CHRON. ENGL. 864.
 ascheden *shed*; asced (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127.
 aschenden *disgrace*: þæt lond he wole aschende BEK. 1354; asende LAI. 18067*; assend (*part.*) ROB. 263.
 aschêpelen *scare away*: þār ich aschêpele (aschêule) þie and crôpe O. A. N. 1613.
 aschortien *shorten*: (þine) tunge is ascor-ted FRAGM. 8.
 aschrenchen, *A.Sax. ascroncan, deceive*: êch ôpren aschrencheþ SHOREH. 17; a-

shreint (*part.*) ALIS. 4819; ich was aschreint s. s. ED. WEB. 1485.
 aschunchen *terrify?* ne mei hit me aschunche SPEC. 38.
 ascûren? ascûr him so scheomeliche A. R. 296.
 asearien, *O.H.Germ. ascôren, arescere*; asêred (*pret.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 606.
 asêchen *seek out*, LAI. 27866.
 asenchen *make to sink*; azenkte (*pret.*) AYENB. 49; ðre scipen he aseingde LAI. 25697; asenchttest JUL. 33; al here atil and tresour was al so aseint ROB. 51.
 asenden, *A.Sax. asendan, send out*, HOM. 1, 91.
 asetten, *A.Sax. asettan, constituere*; azet (*pres.*) AYENB. 140.
 asîzen, *A.Sax. asîgan, decidere*; asien (*ms. asyen*) MISC. 90; asêh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 109.
 asinken, *M.H.Germ. ersinken, sink down*: þæt hī nasinkeþ SHOREH. 136; asonken (*pret.*) MAPES 345.
 asitten *sit?* aset (â set?) þe kaisere swule he akimed weore LAI. 26353.
 aslêpen, *A.Sax. aslêpan, dormire*: heo is aslêped sviþe FL. A. BL. 582.
 aslakien, *A.Sax. asleacian, slake*; aslake LEG. 137; LIDG. M. P. 231; PALL. 4, 769; aslaki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 253; aslaked (*part.*) TREV. 3, 143; til atte laste aslaked was his mood CHAUC. C. T. A 1760.
 aslân, aslân, *O.H.Germ. arslahan, slay, occidere*, LAI. 22271 & 22576; aslên FL. A. BL. 105; aslô; (*pret.*) LAI. 22319; aslôu; P. L. S. XII, 88; (þu) aslôþe LAI. 24812; heo aslôþen (aslôwe) 20956; aslôwe ARCH. 52, 37; aslaze (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 88; aslawe ROB. 170; SHOREH. 120.
 asliden, *A.Sax. aslidan, slide away*; aslide HALLIW. DICT. 93.
 asluppen (= andsluppen? *emp. M.H.Germ. entslipfen*) *slip away*: ne miht i him asluppe SPEC. 38; aslipped (*part.*) A. P. 3, 218.
 asmellen *smell out*: þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle s. s. ED. WEB. 891.

asnâsen, *A.Sax.* asnâsan, *ferire*: pene horn þet he asnêsed mîde alle þeo þet ha areached A. R. 200.
 asoftien *soften*; asofte HALLIW. DICT. 94.
 asparien, *M.H.Germ.* ersparn, *spare*; aspare LANGL. B 15, 136.
 aspenden, *A.Sax.* aspendan, *spend*; aspenen (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 123.
 aspeopen *exspuere*; asped (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199.
 aspillen *spill*; aspile O. A. N. 348; mî sôule tō aspile BEK. 1024; aspillad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; þeo þet forleosed & aspillad al hore gōd A. R. 148.
 aspringen, *A.Sax.* aspringan, *spring up*; aspringe SHOREH. 120; asprang (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; asprongun (*part.*) DIGBY MYST. 118.
 astallen *constitute, establish*? astallden (*for* astalden?) (*pret.*) LA3. 8950; astalld (*for* astald?) (*part.*) 8391.
 astanden, *A.Sax.* astandan, *stand up*: þat deor up astōd LA3. 6495.
 astellen, *A.Sax.* astellan, *constitute, establish*; astalde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 19; astald (*part.*) LA3. 8116.
 astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench*: stute nu . . . tō astenchen me pið þe stench þet of þi mūd stihed MARH. 12.
 asteorven, *A.Sax.* asteorfan, *mori*, MARH. 12; A. R. 326; astorven (*part.*) A. R. 310; astorve O. A. N. 1200.
 astêren, *A.Sax.* astêran (?), *excite, resuscitate*? astêrde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; astearde KATH. 1043*.
 asterte *start up, start away*, MEDIT. 570; CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; asturte (*pret.*) MISC. 42; þe eotend up asturte LA3. 26045; astirte til him HAVEL. 893; see ætsterten.
 asterve, *A.Sax.* asterfan, astyrfan, *starve, necare*, AYENB. 240; asterved (*part.*) IBID.
 astizen, *A.Sax.* astigan, *ascend, descend*; astien MISC. 55; astie ROB. 317; astighd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 107; astāh, astēh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 17 & 91; astēh 2, 111; astēih, astēi MISC. 53 & 55; astizen LA3. 8691; astize (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 227.
 astrecchen, *A.Sax.* astroccan, *M.H.Germ.*

erstrecken, *stretch out, extendere*; astretchin PROMPT. 16.
 astrengþi *strengthen*, ROB. 180; astrengþed (*part.*) MISC. 32.
 astunien *astound*: hors and man astuned lai ARTH. A. MERL. 6297; astounded SHOREH. 88; astoned (= estoned?) CHAUC. TROIL. 274.
 astuntien, *A.Sax.* astyntan (*obtundere*), *cease*: astuntien hore cleppe A. R. 72; astente WILL. 1527; astunte (*pret.*) LA3. 31891*; astunte, astinte ROB. 128 & 546; astint (*part.*) MAPES 341.
 asturien, *A.Sax.* astyrian, *stir up*; astireden (*pret.*) MARK 15, 11; astured weoren Rōmweren alle mid sterclīchere wrædde LA3. 25329; astered DEGREV. 757.
 aswelzen *devour*; aswolwe (*part.*) BEVES 786.
 aswelten *defleere, mori*: þet he aspelte pidinnen A. R. 216; þe fuir . . . aswelt ALIS. 6639; cnihtes þar aswalten LA3. 27474*.
 aswevien *sopire*; astonied and asweved CHAUC. H. F. 549.
 aswiken, *A.Sax.* aspican, *cease, fail*; aspiked (*pres.*) KATH. 2187; aspikie (*subj.*) MAT. 5, 29; aswāc (*pret.*) LA3. 16112.
 aspiden, *A.Sax.* aspidan, *vanish, decrease, waste, decay*, MARH. 13; aspinde O. A. N. 1574; aswint (*pres.*) LA3. 17940; aspond (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133; ārst aswōnd þat eorn LA3. 31793; aspunde (*part.*) O. A. N. 1480; aswounde L. H. R. 52.
 aswinken *procure by labour*; aswinke BEK. 1663.
 aswōzen, *A.Sax.* aspōgan, *swoon*: he fēll aswōwe tō grounde LAUNF. 755.
 aspolkenesse, *A.Sax.* aspolcenness ETTM. LEX. 753, *ignavia*, HOM. 1, 83.
 ataken (= oftaken?) *take*: atake BEK. 1961; CHAUC. C. T. G 556; AM. A. A-MIL. 2070; shal atake "apprehendel", WICL. LEVIT. 26, 5; atok (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 468.
 atamien, *M.H.Germ.* erzamen, *tame*; atemien HOM. 2, 199; atemie LANGL. C 20, 240; atamed (*part.*) AYENB. 153; DEF. R. 15.

atellen, *O.H.Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare*, HOM. 2, 113.
 atende, *A.Sax.* atendan, *accendere, inflam-*
mare, BER. 2728; atende (*pres. subj.*)
 MISC. 52; dēre hēdene monnan heortan
 . . . muhten beon atende HOM. 1, 95.
 ateon, *A.Sax.* ateon, *tractare*; atozen
 (*part.*) HOM. 2, 205; weoren . . . reou-
 liche atozene LA3. 24846.
 ateenen *irritate*; ateened (*part.*) CHRON.
 ENGL. 61; atēned BEVES 2601.
 ateorien, *A.Sax.* ateorian, *fail*; atiered
 (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29.
 atrezen *afflict, grieve*; atraid (*pret.*) S. S.
 ED. WEB. 1867; atraiyed (*part.*) K. T.
 605.
 atrukien *deficere*; atroketz (*pres.*) P. R. L.
 P. 221; atrokien (*ms. attrokien*) (*subj.*)
 LEB. JES. 11.
 atwinnen *twinn, discedere*; atwinne HALLIW.
 DICT. 109.
 apeostren, *A.Sax.* apeostrian, *obscurari*:
 se mōne apēstred HOM. 1, 239; apeo-
 strede (*pret.*) LA3. 2860; apeostred (*part.*)
 MARK 13, 24.
 aprāwen? of his horse he aprēu LA3. 807*.
 aprusemen, *A.Sax.* aprysman, *suffocate*, A.
 R. 40; aprusmed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 251.
 apursten, *M.H.Germ.* erdürsten? *athirst*,
siti confici; apurst (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII,
 329; TREV. 3, 471; he werp apurst wel
 sōre REL. ANT. 2, 273; apurst, aprust,
 aprist LAGL. B 10, 59*, C 12, 43*;
 athrest LUD. COV. 190.
 awaken, *A.Sax.* apacan, *awake*; awake
 CHAUC. L. G. W. 1332; awōc (*pret.*)
 LA3. 1253; awōk ROB. 15; awōk, awōok
 LAGL. A 8, 128, C 10, 293; CHAUC.
 C. T. A 3364; Olimpias of slēpe awōk
 ALIS. 355; þe clerkes awōke P. L. S.
 X, 61; awake (*part.*) C. L. 473; REL.
 ANT. 1, 144.
 awakien (awakie), *A.Sax.* apacian, *awake*,
 LA3. 17914; ich polde apakien þe A. R.
 238; he mai awakien LEB. JES. 692;
 awakie MISC. 192; apakede (*pret.*) A. R.
 236; awakede AYENB. 128; awakede,
 awakēd LAGL. B 14, 332 (ED. WR.
 9586); (hi) awakede hine MISC. 32; a-
 waked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101).

apakenen, *A.Sax.* apacian, *awaken*, JUL.
 11; þet gōd mupe þer of apakenen A.
 R. 44; awakned (*pret.*) LAGL. B 19,
 478; apakened (*part.*) A. R. 58.
 awalden, *M.H.Germ.* erwalten, *subdue*,
 LA3. 4345; apealden (= apelden?) JUL.
 69; awolde P. L. S. XVII, 335.
 awappen *astonish?* awaped (*part.*) ALIS.
 899; ARTH. A. MERL. 3240; awhaped
 CHAUC. L. G. W. 814.
 aparien, *A.Sax.* apergan, apyrgan, *male-*
dicere, damnare, A. R. 284; awariede
 (*pret.*) LA3. 13946; aparied (*part.*) R.
 S. IV; awaried (*ms. awaryed*) MISC. 45;
 apirigd HOM. 1, 223; apariede pihtes
 KATH. 1066; his beoden beoð aperiede
 HOM. 1, 49; ge aperegede gōstes 2, 69;
 ine awarjede glednesse AYENB. 27.
 awaschen *wash, elavare*; apescen (*part.*)
 HOM. 1, 37.
 apēcchen *expergere, suscitare*, HOM. 1, 267;
 awēcche REL. ANT. 2, 278; awechche
 LEB. JES. 691; apēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2,
 179; apahte (*pret.*) KATH. 1044; a-
 weihte ALIS. 5858; hio apehten hine
 MARK 4, 38; awehten, aweihten LA3.
 811 & 17805; awaht (aweht) (*part.*)
 LA3. 4520.
 awēden, *A.Sax.* apēdan, *furere, insanire*,
 LA3. 22020; awēde SHOREH. 163; WILL.
 45; TRIST. 3, 81; LI B. DISC. 957; a-
 pēdeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 509; awēdde
 (*pret.*) ROB. 162; aped (*part.*) A. R. 96;
 awed BEK. 1486.
 apezen, *A.Sax.* apegan, *efferre*; apeiged
 (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181.
 apelden *subdue*, HOM. 1, 81; awelden, a-
 wilden LA3. 4083 & 27327; awelde
 REL. ANT. 1, 184; TREV. 1, 91; apel-
 ded (*pres.*) A. R. 144; awalde, awælde,
 awelde (*pret.*) LA3. 1643, 4663 & 6167;
 apealt (*part.*) KATH. 555.
 awelzen *make rich, become luxurious?* heo
 polde elles apilegen A. R. 176; hpit a-
 pileged (?) þe eien 282; nes þer nān
 swa wracche Brut þat he nes awælzed
 LA3. 22718.
 apelten, *A.Sax.* apyltan, *evolvere*; apelte
 (*pret.*) MAT. 28, 2.
 apemmen *injure*; apemmed (*part.*) HOM.

- 1, 83; REL. ANT. 1, 128; awemmed LAI. 2212.
- apendan, *A.Sax.* apendan, *wend away, avertere*, HOM. 1, 109; apende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; awend (*part.*) LAI. 19072*; Thomas . . . out of mi lond is awend BEK. 1240; awent TREV. 5, 229.
- apeorpen, *A.Sax.* apeorpan, *ejicere, dejicere*; aporpen A. R. 122; aparpen KATH. 590; aperped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; awarpeþ REL. ANT. 2, 210; apurpen (*pret.*) MAT. 21, 39; aporpen (*part.*) A. R. 278.
- awësten, *A.Sax.* apëstan, *devastare*; apësted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13; awëste (*pret.*) LAI. 6452; awest (*part.*) LAI. 2149.
- apilden, *A.Sax.* apildian, *grow wild*, A. R. 176*.
- awinnen, *A.Sax.* apinnan, *O.H.Germ.* arwinnan, *win, acquirere*, LAI. 18761; HORN ED. LUM. 1071; awinne FL. A. BL. 132; P. L. S. XVII, 99; AYENB. 85; REL. ANT. 2, 243; S. S. ED. WEB. 1822.
- awlaten *disgust*; awlated (*part.*) ROB. 485.
- aplénchen *make splendid*? aplened (*printed* awlened) hire mid clódes REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- awrädien *become wroth*: ne nöht so glad þat hit ne apröþeþ O. A. N. 1278; awrädied (*part.*) LAI. 24834.
- awrecchen, *A.Sax.* apreccan, *suscitare*? *extorquere*? & habbed al mi kinelond awreht út of mire hond LAI. 15435; whan þe limes beep awreijt out of here ðune places TREV. 2, 181.
- awreken, *A.Sax.* aprekan, *reject, avenge*: þat ilke þat Howel haf(d) ispeken ne scal hit nā man awreken LAI. 25194; apreken sunne A. R. 334; awreke AYENB. 9; RICH. 1771; he mihte . . . ful sōne hine awreke MISC. 44; aprec (*pret.*) A. R. 334; awreken (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 14; apreke O. A. N. 262; awreke ROB. 142; ALIS. 2519; awreken, awroken CHAUC. C. T. A 3752 & F 784; awroke LAGL. B 6, 204.
- apriten, *A.Sax.* apritan, *write out*; aprit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 2; aprät (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; apriten (*part.*) 113.
- awundrien, *A.Sax.* apundrian, *amaze, surprise*: seint Gregorie apundred him A. R. 146; apundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 312; awondrede MISC. 32; awundred (*part.*) LAI. 15972; apundred KATH. 1249; awondred WILL. 872; of mi tale ne beop nöght awondred HALLIW. DICT. 123.
- awurien, *A.Sax.* apyrgan, *O.H.Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangulare*; awirien PL. CR. 662; þe vox apuried al ðenne flocc A. R. 202; awurieh (? *printed* awarieþ) MISC. 149.
- awurden, *A.Sax.* apeordan, *O.H.Germ.* erwerdan, *convertere, evanescere*; apurded (*pres.*) A. R. 200; tō blisse hit awurde LAI. 25580.
- awurdien, *A.Sax.* apeordian, *honour*; awurdede (*pret.*) LAI. 9529.
- a- see ab-, ad-, an-, and-, at-, en-, es-, je-, of-.
- â, *M.H.Germ.* â BEN. WB. 1, 2, *ah, oh*, LAI. 5015; A. R. 52; JUL. 70; ORM. 12808; BEK. 1177; C. L. 1077; S. S. ED. WR. 1250; LAGL. B 17, 124; CHAUC. C. T. A 1078; â hā "*evax*", PROMPT. 8; CHAUC. C. T. D 586; â jē (? *ms.* aje) P. L. S. XVII, 481; â las A. R. 148; ROB. 34; â wei LAI. 7223; ROB. 35; â wei lê MAPES 336; â wai MISC. 192; â pī HOM. 2, 183; â voi (*O.Fr.* â voi) CHAUC. C. T. B 4098.
- â, *A.Sax.* â, ô ETTM. LEX. 55, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 11 & 2, 304, *O.Icel.* â, æ, ei, ey EGILSS. LEX. 3, 118, 122 & 144, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* eo, io SCHM. GLOSS. 28 & 65, HEINE'S GLOSS. 131, GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 513, *Goth.* aiv SCH. GLOSS. 14, DIEFENB. WB. 1, 26, *ay, unquam, semper*: âr ic hit â puste P. L. S. VIII, 9; â (aa) on êcnesse KATH. 664; þat schal ai (aa) stonden 1490; â märe MARH. 5; porld â bûten ende A. R. 396; JUL. 22; éver and â C. M. 18010; â, æ LAI. 1269 & 4013; â, a3 (*ms.* a33) ORM. 265 & 1688; ô & ô HOM. 2, 5; ô bûten ende MISC. 73; oo, ai ST. GEN. 111 & 451; ai (*ms.* ay) and oo MAPES 337; ai (*ms.* ay) HORN ED. RITS. 159; WILL. 2239; CHAUC. C. T. A 63; LIDG. M. P. 46; þe blisse þat ai shal bē SPEC. 75; longe is ai ant longe is ô 106; ai wipouten ende

LI B. DISC. 531; ai forþ Jos. 126; for
ai lw. 1510; in ai ps. 9, 6; ei and o
REL. ANT. 1, 275.

æihwa, *A.Sax.* æghpa, *O.H.Germ.* eoga-
hwer, *quisque*; eipat, *A.Sax.* æghpæt,
quidque, aliquid? o. a. n. 1056.

æighpanen, *A.Sax.* æghpanan, "*undique*",
MARK 1, 45.

æwhēr, *A.Sax.* æhpær, *O.H.Germ.* eohwār,
alicubi, HALLIW. DICT. 122; æwēr, ðwār
L. H. R. 30; ðphær, ðphār (*ms.* opphær,
oppfar) ORM. 833 & 8472; ðwhēr
CHAUC. C. T. A 653; ðwhēre Gow. 2,
349; ðwēr ALIS. 5629; ðuhpār A. R.
60; ðuwhār (*printed* onwhar) WILL.
1820.

æwhēr, æiwær, *A.Sax.* æghpær, *O.H.Germ.*
eogihwār, *ubique*, LAJ. 13372 & 17827;
ēzphær (*ms.* eȝphær) ORM. 645; ēihpēr
KATH. 1728; āihpēr HOM. 1, 271; āi-
whēre A. P. 2, 228; āihpār HICK. THES.
1, 223; āihpære HOM. 2, 222; āiwhære
FR. C. 8199; āiwhære o. a. n. 216; āi-
whære, -whōre MAN. ED. F. 721 & 6285.

æuper, *A.Sax.* æhpæder, æpder, *O.H.Germ.*
ioweder, or (*auther, other*), *utergue, aut*,
GAW. 88; æupir ANT. ARTH. XVI; heore
æpper (*ms.* oppperr) ORM. 124; ðuder
of peos tpō A. R. 286; ðuper of pām
lw. 3589; ðuper . . . or MAND. 184;
ðuper bi daie or bi nighte PERCEV. 87;
ðuper (ðer) elles LANGL. 1, 151 (175);
ðuper (ðer) . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A
1593; ðiper ALIS. 4899; ðiper . . . or
MAN. ED. H. 2; ðder on him sulf ðder
on his freond A. R. 202; ðper AYENB.
9; ðper dairim ðper daisteorre o. a. n.
328; ðper catel ðper clōp FL. CR. 116;
ðper . . . or ROB. 17; clūsung ðper
iending FRAGM. 1; fader ðder mōder
LAJ. 26092; twelf winter ðper mōre
HAUEL. 787; liper ðper gōd TREAT. 133;
ðper, ðpr (*ms.* oppr), or ORM. 480, 6255
& 10882; ðther (or) . . . ðther (or)
LANGL. B 13, 369; ā maister or ā po-
pe CHAUC. C. T. A 261.

æider, eiper (āiper), *A.Sax.* æghpæder,
ægder, *O.H.Germ.* eogahwedār, *either*,
utergue, aut, LAJ. 1892 & 15982; ēzper
(*ms.* eȝperr) heore ORM. 413; ēizder

HOM. 1, 223; ēizper, eiper WILL. 1010
& 1240; eider KATH. 1983; (*ms.* eyder)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2855; tō eiper limped
his dōle A. R. 10; eour eiper (*ms.* eyper)
HOM. 1, 15; on eiper sīde ROB. 17;
eiper . . . or CHAUC. C. T. A 1645; in
felde eiper in tounne H. S. 996; eiper,
āiper o. a. n. 7 & 796; LANGL. B 9,
85 (5330); āiper TREAT. 139; (*ms.*
ayper) MAT. 13, 30; HAVEL. 2665; s.
S. ED. WR. 787; eider, āider AYENB.
53 & 66; ēper of ȝou DEGREV. 1177;
er E. G. 31; fare he nord er fare he
sūd REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 4); eipers
(*gen.*) WILL. 1014.

æhwider, *A.Sax.* æhpider, *aliquo, quoquo*;
ōhpider HOM. 1, 247; ðuhpuder A. R.
172; ðwhider (*ms.* owhydro) "*quoquam*",
WICL. 4 KINGS 5, 25.

æighpile, ælch, *A.Sax.* æghpylc, ælc, *O.*
H.Germ. eogihweliher, *O.Fris.* elk, êk,
see GR. GRAM. 3, 53, ZEITSCHR. 11, 312,
each, quisque, MAT. 5, 22 & 6, 34; æ-
pile HOM. 1, 13; ælc, ælc, ælch LAJ.
1996, 2512 & 2688; ēpc, ēuch KATH.
20 & 1231; ēuch A. R. 14; ēuch, êch
o. a. n. 434 & 975; êch TREAT. 132;
CHAUC. C. T. A 791; TOR. 2758; hi
lovieþ êch ðpren AYENB. 268; ælches,
êlches (*gen. m.*) LAJ. 7644 & 9921;
êches BRAND. 3; ælchen (*dat. m. n.*)
MAT. 18, 19; êlchen, ælche (êche) LAJ.
2511 & 13826; êchen AYENB. 13; ê-
pilche HOM. 1, 37; êche o. a. n. 800;
êlchere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 103; ælchere,
ælchere LAJ. 2601 & 28498; êchere
MISC. 116; ælcne (êchne) (*acc. m.*) LAJ.
4386; ælche, êlche (*acc. f.*) MAT. 4,
23 & 9, 35.

æpiht, eapiht, *A.Sax.* æpiht, æht, æht, *O.*
H.Germ. eowiht, *ought (ought)*, *aliquid*,
HOM. 1, 3 & 103; æpiht, øht (*ms.* øhht)
ORM. 432 & 6905; ȝif heo wes æwiht
hende LAJ. 7027; þat ævere æht cūde
þer on 11986; þe heom øht lufeden
25346; øpiht, øut (eapicht) A. R. 88
& 124; æut LANGL. ED. WR. 3331;
æught RICH. 2460; æt AYENB. 194;
SHOREH. 95; eapt KATH. 1193; øuht,
øjt o. a. n. 662; øut, øut WILL. 952

& 1823; TREV. 3, 39; ðht SPEC. 71;
ðjt HORN ED. LUM. 976; BEK. 1422;
ðgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1793; am i ðght
that shrðu TOWN. MYST. 180.

aa *see* á.

ab-, *O.Fr.* ab, a, *Lat.* ab, ab-, a-

abatment *abatment*, PROMPT. 5; MAN.
ED. H. 278.

abatin, *O.Fr.* abatre LITTRÉ DICT. 9, a-
bate, PROMPT. 5; abatie AYENB. 28; a-
bati ROB. 54; abate WILL. 1141; aba-
ted (*part.*) C. L. 1334.

abominable *abominable*, AYENB. 49; CHAUC.
C. T. D 2006.

abominacioun *abomination*, CHAUC. C. T.
D 2179.

abrege, *O.Fr.* abregier, abrevier ROQUEF.
GLOSS. I, 9, *abridge*, PR. C. 4571; a-
bregge CHAUC. C. T. A 2999; abregge
(*imper.*) MIRC 1629.

assoilen, assoilen *absolve*, LANGL. PROL. 67
(70); assoile MIRC 1968; assoili AYENB.
172; assoili (*pres. subj.*) BEK. 2027;
asoilede (*pret.*) ROB. 476; asoiled (*part.*)
MISC. 32.

absoluciun *absolution*, HOM. 2, 99.

abundance *abundance*, AYENB. 261.

abundin *abound*, PROMPT. 5; abounde REL.
ANT. 1, 265.

abbeie, *O.Fr.* abbeie, abaie LITTRÉ DICT. 9,
Lat. abbátia, *abbey*, CHRON. ENGL. 914;
abbei BRAND. 12; (*ms. abbey*) LA3. 29717*.

abbesse, *O.Fr.* abbeesse, *Ital.* abbadessa,
abbess, CHRON. ENGL. 550; abbess, ab-
bodesse LANGL. C 7, 128.

abbod, *A.Sax.* abbod, abbot, *Lat.* abbate,
abbot, A. R. 314; abbed (abbod) LA3.
13131; abbot BRAND. 12; abbode (*dat.*)
LA3. 13117; abbates (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON.
250.

abbodriche MISC. 145.

abbodie *abbatia*, (*ms. abboddie*) MISC. 145.

abece a b c, *alphabet*, ROB. 266; AYENB. 1.

able, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* abel SCH. & LÜB.
WB. 1, 2, OUDEM. BIJDR. 1, 45, *O.Fr.*
hable? *see* DIEFENB. WB. 1, 2, *able*, "*ha-
bilis, idoneus*", PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T.
A 167.

abelliche, *M.L.Germ.* abe(l)like, *ably*,
CONST. MAS. 243.

abs-, *O.Fr.* *Lat.* abs-, abs-

absence *absence*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T.
G 1214.

absent *absent*, PROMPT. 5; CHAUC. C. T.
H 203.

absteinin *abstain*, PROMPT. 5.

abstinence *abstinence*, A. R. 222; AYENB.
236.

ac, *A.Sax.* ac, ah ETM. LEX. 2, oc SAX.
CHRON. 30, *O.L.Germ.* ac SOHM. GLOSS.
3, *Goth.* ak DIEFENB. WB. 1, 31, *O.H.
Germ.* oh GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 118, *sed*,
ORM. 63; ROB. 2; AYENB. 6; HORN ED.
HORSTM. 860; ALIS. 236; S. S. ED. WEB.
1313; TRIST. 2, 38; LANGL. 1, 119
(128); ac ajen rigte hi beoþ BEK. 1624;
nis naut malice ac hit is laje SHOREH.
153; ac, ak C. L. 444; WILL. 106 &
110; ak P. S. 211; ac, ach, ah HOM. 1,
123 & 145; ac, ah O. A. N. 177 &
1176; ah (ac) LA3. 252; ah KATH. 5;
SPEC. 46; HORN ED. RITS. 841; CHRON.
ENGL. 675; auh, auch A. R. 46; au;
HOM. 2, 258; oc SAX. CHRON. 253; ST.
GEN. A. EX. 213; oc he fled fro him REL.
ANT. 1, 212; ok HICK. THES. I, 231;
P. L. S. III, 7.

accidie, *Ital.* accidia, *Gr.* ἀκηδία, *indolence*,
negligence, A. R. 208; sleaþe þet me
clepeþ ine clergie accidie AYENB. 16.

acción, *O.Fr.* acción, *action*, LANGL. C 2,
94; accioun MAN. ED. H. 196.

achate, *O.Fr.* acate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate*, A.
R. 134.

ache, *A.Sax.* æce, ece, *from* aken, *ache* (*ake*),
MISC. 65; TREV. 4, 119; WICL. MAT. 4,
23; LUD. COV. 223; ache, ake "*dolor*",
PROMPT. 8; eche P. L. S. VIII, 100; A.
R. 282; HOM. 2, 165; H. M. 35; *comp.*
heavedeche.

ache, *Fr.* ache, "*apium*", VOC. 139; PROMPT.
6; SPEC. 26; *comp.* loveache.

acolyt *acolyte*, SHOREH. 45.

ácsien *see* áskien.

actif, *Fr.* actif, *active*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).

actuel, *Fr.* actuel, *actual*, (*printed* *accuel*)
SHOREH. 107.

ad-, *O.Fr.* ad, a, *Lat.* ad, ad-, a-

abai, *O.Fr.* abai (*aboi*): þe dogge . . .
hæld it at abai WILL. 46.

abaie, *O. Fr.* abaier (*aboyer*), bay, ALIS. 3882.

abet, *O. Fr.* abet (*incitation*), CHAUC. TROIL. 1449.

abroche broach, CHAUC. C. T. D 177.

acemen, *O. Fr.* acesmer (*parer*, *orner*), A. R. 360.

acceptable acceptable, GOW. 3, 250; CHAUC. C. T. D 1913.

accepten accept; accepte (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. L. 28.

aces access, HALLIW. DICT. 13; axes CHAUC. TROIL. 2670.

achat, *O. Fr.* achat, acat, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

achateur, *O. Fr.* achateur, acateur (*acheur*), cater, CHAUC. C. T. A 568; catour GAM. 321.

acheven achieve; acheve GAW. 1838; acheved (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2049.

acoien quiet; acoie CHAUC. R. R. 3564; acoied (*pret.*) WILL. 56.

acointance acquaintance; aqveintance CHAUC. C. T. A 245.

acointen, *O. Fr.* accointer, acquaint: heo acointede him an on ROB. 15; akointed (*part.*) A. R. 218.

acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler (*accoler*); acoles (*pres.*) GAW. 1936.

acomplissen accomplish, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (118).

acompte account, E. G. 8; accompte GOW. 2, 11; acounte SHOREH. 47.

acounten account; acountep (*pres.*) AYENB. 137.

acord accord, BEK. 718; MAN. ED. F. 5276; acorde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 181.

accordance, acordaunce accordance, LANGL. C 4, 339; acordaunce CHAUC. BOET. 2, 8 (62).

acordin accord, PROMPT. 6; acordi BEK. 731; AYENB. 151; acordip (*pres.*) WICL. LUKE 5, 36; acordede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.

acroche, *Fr.* accrocher, GOW. 1, 314; acroche A. P. 1, 1068.

accusacioun accusation, TREV. 5, 157; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

acusen accuse; acusi SHOREH. 34; acusede (*pret.*) BEK. 369.

accusour accuser, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16).

? adanten daunt; adauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 61.

adden add, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (83).

addicion addition, PROMPT. 6.

affaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier (*ajuster*, *préparer*, *orner*, *apprivoiser*), LANGL. 5, 49 (67);

afaiti ROB. 179; SHOREH. 111; afeited (*part.*) A. R. 284; afaited AYENB. 212.

affeccioun (? printed affection) affection, A. R. 288; affeccioun AYENB. 151; CHAUC. C. T. B 586.

afferme affirm, LIDG. M. P. 132; affirmed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2349.

affiaunce affiance, LANGL. B 16, 238.

affiche, *Fr.* afficher, GOW. 2, 211.

affie affy, CHAUC. R. R. 5480; afied (*pret.*) ALIS. 7351.

affile, *Fr.* affiler, CHAUC. C. T. A 712.

affinité affinity, SHOREH. 70.

affliccioun affliction, WICL. EXOD. 3, 7.

afflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, afflicted, OCTOV. 191; GOW. 1, 210.

afolen, *Fr.* affoler; afoled (*part.*) O. A. N. 206.

afoundren founder; afoundred (*part.*) MAND. 69.

afrounti affront, AYENB. 229; afronted, afrounted (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 5; an

if a pôre man speke a word he shal bê foule afrounted P. S. 337.

agreable agreeable, CHAUC. C. T. B 767.

agreen agree, CHAUC. TROIL. 2980.

agreven, *O. Fr.* agrevier, agreier, aggrieve; aggreggin "aggravare", PROMPT. 8;

agrevith LUD. COV. 41; aggregith APOL. 4; agreved (*part.*) WILL. 641.

ajoinen adjoin; ajoined (*part.*) WILL. 1753.

ajournen adjourn; ajourned (*part.*) D. ARTH. 340.

ajugen adjudge; ajuged (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

alai, *Fr.* aloi, alloy, LANGL. B 15, 342.

alaïen, *Fr.* aloyer, alloy; alaïed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 346.

aleggen, *O. Fr.* alleguier, allege, LANGL. B 11, 88; alegge CHAUC. C. T. E 1658;

allege PR. C. 5584.

aleggin, *O. Fr.* alegier, "alleviare", PROMPT. 9; allegge PR. C. 3894.

aliance *alliance*, ROB. 89.
 alié, *Fr.* alié, *ally*, WICL. EXOD. 18, 15;
 TREV. 5, 221; alié, alié CHAUC. C. T. g 297.
 allien *ally*, *alligare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1414;
 allied (*part.*) ROB. 65.
 alosen, *O.Fr.* aloser (*louer*); alosi AYENB. 183; alosed (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2354; ALIS. ED. SK. 139.
 allouaunce *allowance*, LANGL. B 14, 109.
 alouin, *O.Fr.* allouer, *allow*, "*allocare*", PROMPT. 10; aloue (*ms.* alowe) SHOREH. 137; his stât is moche tō aloue (*ms.* alowe) vor his dignetē AYENB. 227; a-loue (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 10988; aloue (*subj.*) RICH. 4662.
 amenusen, *O.Fr.* amenuisier, *minuere*; amenused (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (40).
 amercin, *O.Fr.* amercier, *amerce*, PROMPT. 11; amerci LANGL. B 6, 40.
 ? amesen *moderari*: amese you DESTR. T. 12842; TOWN. MYST. 194.
 amesuren, *O.Fr.* amesurer (*réduire à mesure*); amesureþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 252.
 administracioun *administration*, SHOREH. 57.
 aministren *administer*; aministrep (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (135).
 admittin *admit*, PROMPT. 6.
 amonesten, *O.Fr.* amonester, *admonish*; amonestep (*pres.*) AYENB. 8; CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171).
 amonicioun *admonition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13).
 amortisen *amortise*; amortiseden (*pret.*) LANGL. B 15, 315.
 amounten, amounti *amount*, L. H. R. 38; amuntet (*pres.*) MISC. 28.
 aniente, anientice, *Fr.* aneantir, LANGL. B 17, 285; anientised (*part.*) E. G. 6.
 adopcioun *adoption*, AYENB. 101.
 adornen *adorn*: adornep (*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2851; aourned (*part.*) L. H. R. 163.
 apaié, *O.Fr.* apaiér, apaiser, *appay*, *apaise*, HICK. THES. 1, 228; apaisede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); apaiéd (*part.*) WILL. 1883; LANGL. 6, 110 (7, 101).
 ? apainen *pain*: him apainep SHOREH. 146.

appallen *appal*; appalleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 91; apalled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3053.
 appareil *apparel*, WICL. 1 MACC. 9, 35; apparail MAN. ED. F. 657.
 appareilen *apparel*; apparaile, apparaille LANGL. 2, 148 (170); aparailde (*pret.*) WILL. 1146; aparailed (*part.*) MISC. 26.
 apparence *appearance*, CHAUC. C. T. F 218.
 apel *appeal*, *peal*, "*appellatio, classicum*", PROMPT. 12 & 13; ROB. 473; REL. ANT. 2, 227; LANGL. C 20, 284.
 appelin *appeal*, "*appellare*", PROMPT. 13; appele P. R. L. P. 157; apeliden (*pret.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 64.
 appenden *append*; appendep (*pres.*) LANGL. 1, 43 (45).
 aperceiue *perceive*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 35; aparceiueþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 57.
 apeeren, appère, appiere *appear*, LANGL. 3, 109 (113); apère REL. ANT. 2, 228; appère CHAUC. C. T. A 2346; PR. C. 5243; apèrede, apierede (*pret.*) MISC. 26 & 27.
 apert *apert*, *apertus*, ROB. 501; AYENB. 203; ALIS. 2450; M. T. 70; PR. C. 4490.
 apertliche *apertly*, ROB. 375; JOS. 276; apertli WILL. 4706.
 appertenaunce *appertenance*, ALIS. 1829.
 appertienen *appertain*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (73).
 appèse, apèse *appease*, CHAUC. C. T. H 98.
 appetit *appetite*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1218.
 applien *apply*, CHAUC. BOET. 5, 4 (161); applie LUD. COV. 34.
 apointen *appoint*; apointed (*part.*) GOW. 2, 265.
 apprentice, aprentis *apprentice*, LANGL. 2, 190 (214).
 aprochen *approach*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6); aprochi P. L. S. XXI, 118.
 aproppien, *Fr.* approprier; aproppred (*part.*) AYENB. 40; appropriated PR. C. 9346.
 aprove *approve*, AM. A. AMIL. 803; aproved, approoved (*part.*) TREV. 3, 265; approved CHAUC. L. G. W. 21.
 aqwere *acquire*, S. S. ED. WR. 1081.
 acqvittance *acquittance*, LANGL. B 14, 189; CHAUC. C. T. A 4411.
 aqvite *acquit*, CHAUC. R. R. 6742; aqvitti AYENB. 137; acpiten A. R. 124.

4185; thank adile TOWN. MYST. 218 (MIR. PL. 140); adled (*part.*) ORM. 6235.

ædli;, *A.Sax.* ædlig, *morbidus*, FRAGM. 3.

adling addling, *meritum*, ORM. 17705.

admirail *see* amirail.

æ- *see* a-.

æ, *A.Sax.* æ, æp ETTM. LEX. 56, *O.Fris.* ēwa RICHTH. WL. 584, *O.H.Germ.* ēwa, ēha, ēa GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 510, *lex*, HOM. 1, 227; ORM. 145; þā alde æ HOM. 1, 87.

æpbræche, *A.Sax.* æpbræca, -brica, "*adulter*", FRAGM. 5 (*voe.* 95).

æpbræcere, *M.H.Germ.* æbrechære, *adulter*, HOM. 1, 29.

æubræche, *A.Sax.* æpbræce, *adulterium*, HOM. 1, 49; æpbræche H. M. 43*; æaubræche A. R. 204; æpebræche HOM. 2, 213.

æ *see* a and ea.

æber, *A.Sax.* æber, *O.Fris.* O.H.Germ. ā-

ēbare, *A.Sax.* ēber, *O.Fris.* āber, *O.H.Germ.* āparer, *manifest*, *evident*, LAI. 2271; ēbare ORM. 7189; ēber C. M. 813.

æbriche? æbriche bodēs REL. ANT. 1, 215.

ægode (ægode?) *foolish?* MARH. 11; H. M. 39; hpu ægode þing is orhel A. R. 282; ægade (*printed* a gade) S. S. ED. WEB. 2638.

ægode *folly?* in ægode (ægode) & in leþkes ORM. 2166 & 8046.

ælinge (ēlinge), *A.Sax.* ælunge ALFR. GREG. P. C. 41, *ellings*, *longingus*, *solitarius*, *miser*, LAI. 15190; ælunge P. R. L. P. 85; ēlinge LEG. 183; ælunge, ēling LANGE. B. PROL. 190; ælunge, ælunge CHAUC. C. T. D. 1199; ye libbep æn ælunge lif S. S. ED. WEB. 227. ælengeliche LANGE. B. 12, 45.

æ-, *A.Sax.* æ-, *O.Fris.* ē-

ærde *destitute of counsel*, O. A. N. 1295; ærde MISC. 192.

æd *see* ead.

æfen, *A.Sax.* æfen, *even (eve)*, *vesper*, LAI. 26696; æfen ORM. 1105; æven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1675; AYENB. 113; GOW. 3, 13; CHAUC. C. T. D. 750; MAN. ED. F. 2440; æve O. A. N. 41; HORN ED. LUM. 364; eaven, æfen LAI. 5763 & 19570; æven REL. ANT. 1, 194; æve ARTH. A. MERL.

5391; æfne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 323; on þam æfne MAT. 26, 20.

ævenliþth DEGREV. 1601.

ævensong LANGE. 5, 190 (345); ævensong A. R. 22.

ævensterre MISC. 24; WICL. JOB 38, 32; ævesterre "*(h)esperus*", PROMPT. 144; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (22).

æventid *even-tide*, A. R. 404; WICL. GEN. 1, 5.

æventime LAI. 12858.

ævenwhile WILE. 1747.

æfening, *A.Sax.* æfnung, *evening*; ævening LAI. 30419; in þe æveninge ROB. 312.

æfue *see* esen.

æfre, *A.Sax.* æfre, *ever*, *semper*, *unquam*, ORM. 206; ævere (ēvere) LAI. 3321; æfre HOM. 1, 21; æfre, ēvere A. R. 4 & 62; ēvre BRAND. 3; AYENB. 71; þe faireste man þat ēvre ȝut on þi lond cam HORN ED. LUM. 788; ēvre, eavere, ēver O. A. N. 238, 333 & 1282; ēvre, ēvere HAVEL. 207 & 424; ēvere būten ende R. S. VII; ēvere mō TREAT. 132; HOCCL. I, 199; ēvere mōre MAND. 241; ēvere, ēver CHAUC. C. T. A 832; ēver ant ā MARH. 11; ēver and ā MAPES 342; fals-hede ēver ȝite heo sōuhten C. L. 342; ēver to *unquam adhuc*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 96; ævre HOM. 2, 37; spōttre þen eaver ēni hālpel KATH. 1707; ēver (ēre) mōre MAN. ED. F. 287; æver ælc, ēver ulc *every*, LAI. 2378 & 4599; ēvere (ēver) ilc (il, i) HAVEL. 218, 1070 & 1330; ēver ilk lw. 2739; ēver ich A. R. 4; CHAUC. C. T. A 1851; TOR. 2574; ēver ich on K. T. 612; ævric (= ævre ic) HOM. 1, 137; ēver uch SPEC. 26; eaver ēuch KATH. 735; ēver ihpær *everywhere*, A. R. 200; eaver ihpær KATH. 681.

æftemest, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost*, *postremus*; bi æftemeste ērdēde HOM. 2, 23.

æften, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft*, *post*; æfte? S. S. ED. WR. 701; *comp.* biæften.

æfter, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H.Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after (efter)*, *post*, *secundum*; æfter (after) þan flode LAI. 19; (he) fērde

æfter (*per*) æne bache 757; his môder Elene him hafde isend æfter 11221; he heom after com 1587; heo liden after sê 20945; after heore mihte P. L. S. VIII, 89; & biheold after help KATH. 744; after (*ms.* afterr) godes lare ORM. 120; after þære longe tale O. A. N. 140; after (*per*) ulche strête MISC. 66; after his wille C. L. 1329; he lêt after him sende BEK. 1384; haveþ ȝirned after þe H. H. 164; dô efter þes preostas rêde HOM. 1, 31; efter þan þet þe mon bið dead 51; efter mine heorte "*secundum cor meum*", A. R. 56; efter his deade 314; efter þan *post ea*, AYENB. 24; efter wrake ... it criis C. M. 1130; heo bihêld after KATH. 1877; and after þôhte hu heo mihte ansperre finde O. A. N. 469; hit tidde after WILL. 198; Paul com efter HOM. 1, 41.
 afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap*, ARTH. A. MERL. 499.
 aftircomer WICL. GEN. 21, 23.
 afterdêl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage*, WR. DICT. 34.
 afterende HOM. 2, 199.
 aftertale, *O. Dutch* achtertale, *defamation*, BEK. 627.
 eftertellere AYENB. 58.
 afterpard, *A. Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward*, ORM. 14793; afterward BEK. 119; efterward AYENB. 24.
 efterwarde AYENB. 118.
 æfterling *posterus?* æfterlinges (*pl.*) LAL. 19116.
 æftre, *A. Sax.* æftre, *O. H. Germ.* aftero, *after*, *posterior*: on þam æfteren restedaigo LUKE 6, 1; on his efter tōcome HOM. 1, 95.
 æhte *see* eahte.
 æhte, ahte, aihte, *A. Sax.* æht ETTM. LEX. 52, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 66, *Goth.* aihts DIEFENB. WB. 1, 12, *O. H. Germ.* æht GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 116, *from* ah, *possession*, *property*, LAL. 845, 873 & 1078; æhte FRAGM. 6; æhte MAT. 25, 14; ALIS. 1507; æhte, echte HOM. 1, 147; æhte A. R. 214; MISC. 116; æhte PROCLAM. 6; æhte ROB. 537; æhte, aihte O. A. N. 1153; eahte SAX. CHRON. 253; æhte KATH. 1725; SPEC. 46; (*ms.* ahhte)

ORM. 1609; hise ægte and erve ST. GEN. A. EX. 742; æght TOWN. MYST. 11; aihte MISC. 69; REL. ANT. 1, 128; æhte, æchte, æchte HAVEL. 531, 1223 & 2215; æght S. S. ED. WEB. 738; P. S. 256.
 æhtgradi *greedy of property*, HOM. 2, 29.
 æhtelēs *destitute of property*, HOM. 2, 29.
 æi *see* æni.
 æie *see* eie.
 æider *see* under æ.
 æle, ælch *see* aighpile, *under* æ.
 ælde *see* elde.
 ældre *see* eldre.
 æm *see* am.
 ænde *see* ende.
 æne, *A. Sax.* æne GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 67, *semel*; æne HOM. 1, 15; O. A. N. 1107; MISC. 83; P. L. S. XXI, 29; REL. ANT. 1, 113; for æne and for evere LAL. 20462; at æne ROB. 47; MISC. 227; MIRC 82.
 ænes, *A. Sax.* ænes SAX. CHRON. 248, *O. H. Germ.* eines GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 312, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* enes, enis HEINE'S GLOSS. 110, RICHTH. WB. 707, *once*, *semel*, LAL. 29325; ORM. 1078; enes MISC. 78; ROB. 197; JOS. 25; enes, oder tyles A. R. 70; et enes 420; enis P. S. 203; enus AUD. 43; enes (*aliquando*) þu sunge O. A. N. 1049; ne beoþ nōht enes (*ne... quidem*) alle sunne 1395; eanes H. M. 11; enes KATH. 126; IW. 292; enes ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; TREAT. 132; MIRC 638; WILL. 195; MAND. 221; at enes HAVEL. 1295; SHOREH. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A. 765.
 æni, *A. Sax.* ænig, *O. L. Germ.* enig, *O. H. Germ.* einiger, *any*, *ullus*, SAX. CHRON. 253; æni (*ms.* any), ani MAT. 5, 23 & 24, 17; æni, æi, ei LAL. 2392, 4270 & 6663; eni KATH. 1267; O. A. N. 720; TREAT. 133; SHOREH. 30; AYENB. 16; WILL. 1077; eni, ei A. R. 8 & 64; FL. A. BL. 301 & 813; eani, ei HOM. 1, 33 & 185; eni, ani, oni CHAUC. C. T. A. 198; ani; ORM. 1761; ani ST. GEN. A. EX. 2181; TRIST. 3, 64; oni PROCLAM. 6; MAND. 2; ei R. S. V; enies (*gen. m.*) HOM. 1, 121; SHOREH. 95; eis (eannies) peis MARH. 13; æine (*acc. m.*) LAL. 3692; onie (*nom. pl.*) PROCLAM. 6.

ær, *ær*, *ar*, *A.Sax.* ær GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 69, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *ær* SCHM. GLOSS. 29, RICHTH. WB. 710, GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 434, *Goth.* *air* SCH. GLOSS. 11, *O.Icel.* *ar* EGILSS. LEX. 18, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 22, *ere*, *mane*, *prius*, *ante*, LAI. 372, 655 & 1581; ær þau he boren pære ORM. 814; ær & late 6242; ær TREAT. 136; H. H. 222; à lutel ær HOM. 1, 93; ær dei *ante lucem*, 39; ær ðon *antea*, 27; ær pisse 11; ær þonne *prius quam*, 37; also ich ær seide A. R. 10; ær tō sōne þen tō leate 20; tō ær oðer tō leate 338; ear pe pēren vorgulte 388; ær and late SPEC. 99; ær he wære ðed CHRON. ENGL. 462; ær ðai BEK. 1227; ær, ère, ear, *ar* O. A. N. 859, 1216, 1309, 1560 & 1637; ær, *ar* Jos. 122 & 243; ær, *or* HORN ED. LUM. 535 & 553; SPEC. 72 & 94; WILL. 147 & 1612; CHAUC. C. T. A 36; MAN. ED. F. 2769 & 5094; ær (*ar*, *or*) ðai LANGL. A 5, 232, B 5, 459, C 8, 66; ear KATH. 368; ear, *or* ST. GEN. A. EX. 47 & 48; ær DEGREV. 253; AVOW. ARTH. III; ear ALIS. 5033; ær, *or* TREV. 1, 131; IW. 66 & 1030; *or* HAVEL. 1043; EGLAM. 256.
 èrðe *former deed*, HOM. 2, 153; for þine ærdæden (èrðe) LAI. 8745.
 ærdawes, *A.Sax.* ærdagas, *O.L.Germ.* *er-dagos*, *O.Icel.* *ardagar*, *former days*, (*ms.* are dawes) HAVEL. 27.
 earliche *early*, A. R. 258; earliche (*adv.*) KATH. 116; èrlche BEK. 905; WILL. 1296; èrli CHAUC. C. T. A 33; èrlche S. S. ED. WEB. 204; èrli MAX. ED. H. 32.
 ærmorwe, *A.Sax.* ærmorgen, *early part of the morning*, HALLIW. DICT. 84; on èr-nemarjen (*for* èrmarjen) HOM. 1, 115; an èrmorewe MISC. 45.
ær- = *aver-*?
 ærwene *presumptuous*? LAI. 27537.
 ærwitte *insipiens*? LAI. 22071.
ærd *see* eard.
ære *see* care and ære.
ærende, *A.Sax.* ærende ETTM. LEX. 67, GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 70, *O.L.Germ.* *arundi* SCHM. GLOSS. 8, *O.Icel.* *erendi*, *örindi*,

eyrindi EGILSS. LEX. 139, FRITZNER'S ORDB. 124, *O.H.Germ.* *arunti* GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 428, *connected with Goth.* *airus* (*messenger*), *errand* (*earand*), *nuncium*; ærnde, èrnde, èrende, ærnde (*earende*) LAI. 1421, 10057, 24838 & 25266; èrende O. A. N. 463; HORN ED. LUM. 462; èrinde A. R. 246; èrande BEK. 1234; CHAUC. D. BL. 134; ærnde REL. ANT. 1, 130; ærnde EM. 8; èrnde R. S. IV; ROB. 147; P. S. 329; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XX; (*ms.* *ernde*) ORM. DEDIC. 159; èrnde, èrande, ærende LANGL. A 3, 42 (B 3, 41 *has* *message*); èrand TRIST. 1, 77; èrond DEGREV. 904; èrdne ST. GEN. A. EX. 787; (*ms.* *herdne*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 480; èrendes mon LAI. 24862.
 èrindebære *messenger*, A. R. 60; èrandbære (*ms.* *herandbære*) REL. ANT. 1, 146.
 èrendebeorere *messenger*, A. R. 60*.
 ærendrake, *A.Sax.* ærendraca, *O.Icel.* *e-rindreki*, *messenger*, LAI. 660; èrendrake HOM. 2, 35.
ærendien, *A.Sax.* ærendian, *O.L.Germ.* *arundian*, *O.H.Germ.* *arinton*, *intercede*, *commend*: and bad heom ærndien him tō hæhjen þan kingen LAI. 23315; èrnde me tō þi lève lāverd KATH. 2158; èrnde me þe blisse of heovene A. R. 38; èrnde us hevene liht SPEC. 62.
ærendinge, èrninge *intercession*, *mediation*, MISC. 190 & 191; èrninge MARH. 23; èrninge HOM. 1, 207; HORN ED. LUM. 581; èrning SPEC. 58.
ærer, *A.Sax.* æror, *O.H.Germ.* *eror*, *Goth.* *airis*, *prius*, LAI. 25351; al spo hit pas èrur bispeke O. A. N. 1738; èrer P. R. L. P. 221; þe èrur HOM. 2, 61; ære, *A.Sax.* ærra, *O.Fris.* *erra*, *O.H.Germ.* *erriro*, *Goth.* *airiza*, *prior*, A. R. 10*; earre H. M. 7; hire èrure (èrore) freond R. S. V; MISC. 173; þe èror wif ROB. 324.
ærest, *A.Sax.* ærest, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *erist*, *primum*, LAI. 18; èrest A. R. 220; O. A. N. 683; MISC. 38; Jos. 56; èrst, èrst CHAUC. C. T. A 776; èrst (èrst) wil i wite mōre LANGL. B 4, 105; on èrest A. R. 248; at èrst (èrst) CHAUC. C. T. B 985; on earst MARH. 14; èrst WILL. 3046; MISC. 198; tårst (= te èrst)

HAVEL. 2688; ðrest ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; ðreste (ðreste), *A.Sax.* ðreste, *O. H.Germ.* ðristo, *primus*, LAI. 2646; þet ðreste HOM. 1, 75; þe ðreste ðole A. R. 8; ðre earste ealdren KATH. 885.

ærh see arj.

ærm see earm.

æst see east.

æt, *A.Sax.* æt GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 59; at SAX. CHRON. 208, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* at, *O.Fris.* et, *O.H.Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, at; at Lundene PROCLAM. 7; at Cristes mæsse SAX. CHRON. 255; at Pudestoke 251; æt his sadele LAI. 6473; æt þe ðder hælve 6474; he nom ræd æt (*sec. text* of) his monnen 1648; þat hit at þe tōden atstōd 27631; at hire heo nōmen læve 1271; at his borde O. A. N. 479; at þan ende 826; at sume siþe hērde ich telle 293; at undren MISC. 34; sat at borde HORN ED. LUM. 827; þe; he at diþe lāie 1252; at te laste TREAT. 139; beginne at his hēved P. L. S. VI, 13; at te cherche WILL. 1961; ate (= at te) daie of dōme AYENB. 13; it was tēn at the (te) clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 14; at ð worde (*uno verbo*) G 1360; she durst(e) at nō wight āsken it TROIL. 5341; al þat þei han a dō R. R. 5080; þe word was at (*with, apud*) gōd WICL. JOHN 1, 1; at (*ms. att*) heore rihte time ORM. 216; & Crist tær poðe fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande 10655; i shal hafē . . . gōd lēn at gōd DEDIC. 143; þēr Moises fette þe lahē at (*from*) ðre lāverd KATH. 2500; mai he nō lēve at hire taken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2697; es noght at (*to*) laine Iw. 703; he rād in et þan ēstjete HOM. 1, 5; up et (*to*) mine chinne 35; þu mōst biþeten milce et þine drihtene 33; ipited et oper mēiden A. R. 64; et te dōme MARH. 15; he schal have a dō . . . wip hem MAND. 132; with wimmen have thou nat a dō LIDG. M. P. 66; þēr būþ ate seve siþe tventi zates (*r. zate*) FL. A. BL. 211; & lōkede out þēr ate P. L. S. XIII, 340. atafter atafter, post, CHAUC. C. T. F 302. atberē, *A.Sax.* ætberan (*afferre, auferre*), *Goth.* atbairan (*πρὸςφέρειν*), bear away:

a wolf his ðper child atbar HALLIW. DICT. 103.

atblenche *blench from, effugere*, MISC. 79; LEG. 166; from þe dreorie dead ne mai nō mon atblenche R. S. V.

ætbreiden *evertere, auferre*: ætbruden (*pret.*) LUKE 11, 52; ætbroiden (*part.*) MAT. 21, 43; atbroide O. A. N. 1380.

atbreken *break away*; atbræc (*pret.*) LAI. 1346; etbrēken A. R. 172; etbroken (*part.*) MARH. 16; atbrōke MISC. 44.

atbresten, *A.Sax.* ætberstan, *burst away, erumpere*; atbrested (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; (*ms. atbrested*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; atbrast (*pret.*) ORM. 14734; atbrosten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222.

atereopen *creep away*: þē . . . weoren ateropene LAI. 5671.

atdarien *latere*: nis þēr nōn þat heom atdareþ MISC. 153.

ateopen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ȝpan, *monstrare, apparere*; ateopede (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 7; ateapede 16, 1; atēpede 2, 13; atēpde MARK 9, 4; þā ateoden (*r. ateode*) him ðre drihte LAI. 29620; at(e)aped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225.

ætfallen *fall away*; ætfallen, atfallen (*part.*) LAI. 4237 & 8995; me is . . . moni crume etfallen A. R. 342; atfalle R. S. VII.

atfaugen *receive*; atfēngen (*pret.*) LAI. 15359.

atfaren *evadere*, LAI. 27071.

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætflēon, *flee away*, A. R. 172; atflīþ, atflīþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 37; atflēh (*pret.*) LAI. 5209; atflēh ORM. 19639; etflupen A. R. 172; etflōpen (*part.*) A. R. 48; atflōwen LAI. 27071*.

ætforen, *A.Sax.* ætforan, *ante*, LUKE 10, 8; FRAGM. 1; ætforen ðre isworene rēdesmen PROCLAM. 8; atforen LAI. 2252; etforen HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 226; atvore alle ðper ROB. 351.

atgān *go from*: þār fore ich þenche hire atgō MISC. 161; atgād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; þōch his weleþe him atgō (þēih his ēhte him agō) REL. ANT. 1, 176; when mi lif is me atgō SPEC. 74.

æthalden *retain*, LAI. 9176; at-, ethalden HOM. 1, 47; etholden epide ðder fundles

öder lōne A. R. 208; atholde O. A. N. 695; M. T. 96; athalst (*pres.*) ROB. 193; ethalt A. R. 246; atheold (*pret.*) LAI. 768; þe nihtegale in hire þōhte atheold al þis O. A. N. 392; etheold, athēld KATH. 99; athūld ROB. 62; athalden (*part.*) H. M. 39.
 athinden *post.* (*ms.* athenden) REL. ANT. 1, 179 (MISC. 123).
 athlēten *remīt?* ēdie bēn alle þō þe here gyltes bēn athlēten HOM. 2, 69.
 atlādien *become odious*; atlāded (*part.*) LAI. 2258.
 atlēden *lead away*, LAI. 3200.
 atliggen *lie without*: þat lond þat is longe tilde atleien REL. ANT. 1, 128.
 etlution, *A. Sax.* ætlutian, *se abscondere*, A. R. 400.
 atrāchen *reach at, attingere, auferre?* when al mi rō wēre me atrāht SPEC. 37; who so ēver he atrāught ARTH. A. MERL. 4827.
 atrāden *surpass in counsel?* atrāde CHAUC. C. T. A. 2449.
 atriden *ride away*; atrād (*pret.*) LAI. 31439.
 atrine, *A. Sax.* æthtīnan, *attingere*, (*ms.* attrīne) MISC. 53; etrined (*pres.*) A. R. 50; ætrān (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; atrān LAI. 1554; ætrinen MAT. 14, 36.
 ætrinnen, *Goth.* ætrinnan, *run away*; ætrenne CHAUC. C. T. A. 2449; ætran (*pret.*) ORM. 1424; atarn SHOREH. 149; after þān Irisce þā Uder æturnen LAI. 18267; [atærnden 19119.]
 atrūten *escape?* þu ne miht nōpar atrūte O. A. N. 1168; þēr nas prince . . . þat him mihte atroute ROB. 78.
 ætsaken, *A. Sax.* ætsacan, *deny, renounce*: ich atsake hine hēre LAI. 28210; atsōk (*pret.*) MISC. 45; ætsōken LUKE 8, 45; atsōken (asōken) LAI. 6101; būte hi here laze asōke HORN ED. LUMB. 65.
 atscheaken *evadere, effugere*; atsceken LAI. 26516.
 atscheoten *shoot away, excidere*; atschēt (*pret.*) O. A. N. 44; þah mi lif me beo atschote 1623.
 atsēchen *seek*, LAI. 13322.
 atsitte, *A. Sax.* ætsittan, *resist*, HAVEL. 2200; ROB. 137; asitte OCTOV. 1665; þō he godes hēste atseet C. L. 235.

atsliken *elabi*; atslīkez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 574.
 ætslūpen *elabi*: al min hope pēre ætslōpen A. R. 148.
 atspringen, *A. Sax.* ætspringan, *spring, oriri*; atsprong(e) (*part.*) C. L. 152.
 ætspurnen *offendere*; ætsperne (*pres. subj.*) MAT. 4, 6.
 ætstanden, *A. Sax.* ætstandan, *Goth.* atstandan (ἐπι-, παραστῆναι), *O. H. Germ.* azstantan (*adstare, assistere*), *stand at, or against, consistere, resistere*; etstonden "stare", HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 14; atstonde O. A. N. 750; þēr he wolde atstonde (astonde) LAI. 2661; nō þing mihte hem atstonde (astonde) ROB. 20; he nolde nōwhār atstonde BEK. 2358; etstoudest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; atstōd (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1455; ROB. 15; Ardur atstōd and biheold LAI. 26073; when hem mōst nōd atstōd AM. A. AMIL. 1728; astōd REL. ANT. 1, 101; CHRON. ENGL. 62; atstonden (*part.*) LAI. 19853.
 etsterten *start away*, A. R. 48; atsterten, atstīrtēn KATH. 699 & 2126; asterte LANGE. B. 11, 392 (7359); CHAUC. C. T. A. 1595; æt-, atstūrte (astorte) (*pret.*) LAI. 2316 & 4264; etstert (*part.*) A. R. 48.
 ætstunten *morari, cessare*: ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strenede of mine spenges MARH. 15; þah ān etsterte ūs tēne schulen etstunten JUL. 50; he atstunte (astinte) ROB. 168; hu þat ufel wes atstunt LAI. 31903.
 atstutten *morari*; atstutte (etstutte) (*pret.*) KATH. 23.
 atwappen *escape?* atwappe (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1205; atwaped (*pret.*) GAW. 1167.
 ætwenden *wend away, evadere*; atpende O. A. N. 1427; Merliu him ætwende LAI. 18176.
 atwinden, *A. Sax.* ætpīdan, *wind away, evadere*, LAI. 10003; atpīden ORM. 8004; atwand, atwond (*pret.*) LAI. 87 & 4243; dis unpeder dōr atpōnd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058; atwunden (*part.*) LAI. 12869.
 atwite, *A. Sax.* ætpītan, *twit, imputare*,

- exprobrare*, SHOREH. 98; AYENB. 198; hpi schal he me his sôr atpîte O. A. N. 1234; awite REL. ANT. 1, 157; atwit (*pres.*) LAJ. 25023; AYENB. 66; etpîted (*imper.*) A. R. 70; etpât (*pret.*) KATH. 2364; atpôt *departed?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1049; atwôt S. S. ED. WEB. 1876; atwiten LAJ. 26584; [atwiste FL. A. BL. 590; ROB. 33; M. T. 105; atwitede ROB. 33;] atwiten (*part.*) LAJ. 19594; atpiten O. A. N. 935; atwite ARTH. A. MERL. 9250; [atwist HALLIW. DICT. 109.]
atwitinge *twittering*, AYENB. 65.
etprenchen *escape*, MARH. 15; atprenche (? *ms.* atprenche) O. A. N. 248.
æt, *A.Sax.* æt, *O.L.Germ.* üt, *O.Dutch* aet, *O.H.Germ.* âz, *from* eten, *cibus*; æte (*dat.*) ORM. 7852; on drunke & on ête P. L. S. VIII, 130; on ête ôder on pête HOM. 1, 103; âte 2, 228; *comp.* oferêt.
æþ *see* ead.
ædel, *A.Sax.* ædel *pl.* ædelu, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. adal, *O.H.Germ.* adal, *natural disposition, nobility, honour, country*: þat ædel (ædel = êdel?) heo biwunnen LAJ. 4744; Coil þe king þe wes Bruttene adel 10091; þat ædel wes his âzen 20201; apel SPEC. 33; mid ædele help his brôder LAJ. 9263; apele (*pl.*) "*natura*", HALLIW. DICT. 105; ædele, ædelen, adelen LAJ. 3751, 10629 & 12915.
ædele, *A.Sax.* ædele, *O.L.Germ.* adal, *e-dili*, *O.Fris.* ethel, *O.H.Germ.* adaler, *edeler*, *noble, generous*, LAJ. 661; apel GAW. 241; A. P. 2, 761; sum apel man ORM. 611; se ædele rêfe MARK 15, 43; adelere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 30216; apele (*pl.*) O. A. N. 632; hire ædele vif pittes A. R. 172; ædeles *noble men*, LAJ. 7852; adelen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 27189; mid ødele porde HOM. 2, 125; ædelest (*superl.*) LAJ. 2611; atheliste D. ARTH. 1593.
æþelboren, *O.L.Germ.* adalboran, FRAGM. 4. ædeleiboren LAJ. 26746.
ædelmôd LAJ. 23255.
ædelien, *A.Sax.* (ge)ædelian, *dignify, honour*: ædelede, ædelede (*pret.*) LAJ. 2815 & 6650; *comp.* 3ædelien.
æþeling, *A.Sax.* æþeling, *O.Fris.* etheling, *O.H.Germ.* ediling, *noble man*, FRAGM. 2; æþeling R. S. VI; REL. ANT. 1, 172; wo so wære next king bi kunde me clupeþ him æþeling ROB. 354; æþeling MISC. 106; æþelinge (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 874.
æven *see* æfen.
ævere *see* æfre.
æþ *see* æ.
æx *see* eax.
af *see* of.
afel, *A.Sax.* afol ETTM. LEX. 1, *O.Icel.* afl EGILSS. LEX. 5, *power*: þoh it litel bæ it hæfþ mikel afel (*ms.* afell) ORM. 3717.
aflæd *provided with power?* enapechild is aflæd þel ORM. 7903.
aflen, *O.Icel.* afla EGILSS. LEX. 5, *parere, efficere*; avelen HOM. 2, 159.
after *see* æfter.
a3 *see* â.
aze *see* e3e.
äge, *O.Fr.* aage, edäge LITTRÉ DICT. 76, *age*, MISC. 35; HORN ED. LUM. 1324; ROB. 9; SHOREH. 63; ALIS. 7653.
âzen, *A.Sax.* âgan, *O.L.Germ.* êgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigan, *O.Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan (Ëγαν), *from* ah, *own (awe), habere*, LAJ. 4061; âzhen ORM. 6339; ôwen C. L. 132; âwe (*r. w. lôwe*) HAVEL. 1292; such â wif tō ôwe HORN ED. HORSTM. 440; âwe (*for* ah?) (*pres.*) C. M. 7149; ôwe HAVEL. 1666; âhd LUKE 11, 21 (*the earlier text has* ah); ô3eþ LAJ. 3058* (*first text* ah); ô3þ AYENB. 9; ôweþ AN. LIT. 90; CHAUC. C. T. C. 361; þe âged (*for* âgen) HOM. 2, 41; âwend (*part.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; âhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 31; KATH. 248; âhte, âute LAJ. 2228 & 2525; âzte GAW. 767; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; âgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 525; þis gold âughte sir Isambas ISUMB. 659; âute HAVEL. 743; ôhte SPEC. 62; tō makien hire epene of al þet he ôuhte A. R. 390; ôuzte JOS. 36; LANGL. B. 3, 68; ôuzte, ôughte CHAUC. C. T. A. 1249; þu âuztest BEK. 352; þu 3ulde þet tu ôuhtest A. R. 406; men þat âhten tō pite KATH. 263; ôuzten WILL. 1080.
âzen, *A.Sax.* âgen, âgen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 4, *O.L.Germ.* êgan, *O.H.Germ.* eigener, *O.Icel.* eigginn, *own (awn), proprius*, HOM.

- 1, 29; âzhen ORM. 3039; ôzen AYENB. 172; ôze, ôpe, ôwe O. A. N. 100 & 259; âwen MAN. ED. H. 182; ISUMB. 635; AVOW, ARTH. LVII; âwin Iw. 583; âwen, âuen GAW. 293 & 836; âun C. M. 6003; ôpen A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 120; ôuen S. S. ED. WR. 2144; þe kinges ôzene dôster HORN ED. LUM. 249; âzene (ôwene) (*dat. m. n.*) LAI. 14200; âhne KATH. 409; âhene, ôwe O. A. N. 1286; ôune LEG. 98; CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; âzere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 3941; ôwerê REL. ANT. 1, 172; âzene (*acc. m.*) LAI. 314; ôzene O. A. N. 1341; âzene, âhene, ôzene (*acc. f.*) O. A. N. 1089 & 1542; âzene (ôwene) (*pl.*) LAI. 6877; ôzene AYENB. 33; ôpene (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 158; ôune HAVEL. 2428.
âzensclaza, *A.Sax.* âgenslaga HOM. 1, 296, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.
âzere, *Dan.* èier MOLB. ORDB. 1, 209, *possessor*; âzeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 99.
âzien, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awc, terrere*; awes (*pres.*) H. S. 1592.
aglen, *Dan.* agle, *waggle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3809.
aglet, aglot, *O.Fr.* aglet, *aglet*, "acus", PROMPT. 8; aglot LUD. CÔV. 241.
âznerer, *Germ.* eigner GR. WB. 3, 105, *owner*, *possessor*; ôwener W. A. I. 22; ôzeneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.
âznien, *A.Sax.* âgnian, *O.H.Germ.* eigenen, *O.Icel.* eigna, *from* âzen, *own, appropriate, vindicare*; âhnien (ôhni) þan kaisere Ardures riche LAI. 25359; âhnen ORM. 5649; âhnede (ôhnede) (*pret.*) LAI. 11864; *comp.* iâznien.
âzninge, *A.Sax.* âgnung, âhnung, *possession*; ôzninge AYENB. 37.
agonie, *Fr.* agonie, *Gr.* ἀγωνία, *agony*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3452.
âzt *see* aht.
agte *see* ahte.
ague, *O.Fr.* (fièvre) aigue, *ague*, PROMPT. 8; LAGL. B. 13, 336.
ah *see* ac.
âh, *A.Sax.* âh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 19, *O.Fris.* âch RICHTH. WB. 590, *Goth.* aih (ἄϊω) SCH. GLOSS. 7, MEIER'S GOTH. SPR. 488, *O.Icel.* â EGLSS. LEX. 122, (*pret. pres.*)

habeo: þe mon þe lutel âh LAI. 3058; god âh þe litel mêde ORM. 16529; âh, âch HOM. 1, 139; þif âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre O. A. N. 1471; âgh C. M. 7149; âgh, ôgh HOM. 2, 17; þe môre ôh ich tō lovie þe SPEC. 70; ase mon ôuh tō dōnne A. R. 58; ôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; ðat ūs ôg alle tō bēn minde REL. ANT. 1, 216; i âu (*ms. aw, for awe?*) þe honōr Iw. 720; âu (*ms. aw*) he þe âni mâre AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIV; þu âjest HOM. 1, 15; LAI. 16706; âhest H. M. 11; ôpest A. R. 126; þe âzen, *A.Sax.* âgon, HOM. 1, 21; þe âgen, ôgen 2, 57; heo âzen LAI. 6150; þe treowþe þæt heo ūs ôzen PROCLAM. 4; 3e ôhen R. S. V (MISC. 168); ôpen A. R. 82; we ôwen fourti pound CHAUC. C. T. D. 2106; what 3e ôwen tō dō (*v. r. shullen dō*) WICL. EXOD. 4, 15; 3e âwe AMAD. ED. ROBS. I; âze (*subj.*) LAI. 28423; *deriv.* âzen, âhte.

âhnien *see* âznien.

aht, *A.Sax.* aht(lice) SAX. CHRON. 210, *dignus, validus*, FRAGM. 2; 3ef he is parþful and aht man O. A. N. 1481; aht, æht, oht, ocht LAI. 4317, 4863, 7063 & 18355; azt (ought) ROB. 101; oht KATH. 1727*; ozt GAW. 2215; ohtne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 23387; ohtere (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 18013; ahtere (*compar.*) LAI. 4348. aht-, ohtliche LAI. 797 & 31141. ohtscipe LAI. 24671.

âht *see* âwiht, *under* â.

ahte, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht (*deliberatio, aestimatio*), *O.H.Germ.* ahta (*aestimatio, cura*)? for agte of dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 3384.

ahte *see* eahte.

âhte *see* æhte.

ahtien, *A.Sax.* eahtian, *O.Fris.* ahtia, *O.L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. ahton, *O.Icel.* akta, *aestimare, deliberare*; *comp.* iahtien.

ahtlien, *O.Icel.* ætla (*cogitare*), *from* ahte, *as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *ettle, aestimare, intendere*; atlien LAI. 25996; atteli WILK. 404; ahtil (*pres.*) M. H. XVII; attle GAW. 27; ettled HOM. 2, 79; eghtild (*pret.*) PR. C. 5784; Brien him atlede tō LAI. 30846; þat Alixaundre wip his ost atlede þidire WART. HIST. 2, 104; aghteld (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3053;

- hire tēp aren white ase bōn of whal
evene set ant atled al SPEC. 35.
- atlinge** *estimation*, LAI. 25761; etlunge H.
M. 39; pidūten ēi etlunge (eatlunge)
HOM. I. 263.
- ai** see ei and ā.
- aiel**, *O. Fr.* aiel (*aïeul*), CHAUC. C. T. A
2477; aiels (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 10263.
- āhte** see āhte.
- aimen** see amen.
- aimout**, *Fr.* aimant, AYENB. 187.
- air**, *O. Fr.* air, aer, *air*, MAND. 312; air,
aer TREV. 4, 139; air, eir A. R. 104;
eir TREAT. 138.
- aire**, *Fr.* aire, *aiery* (*eyry*)? haukes of no-
bule eire DEGREV. 46.
- aise**, *Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? jif 3e beoð eise
(aise) A. R. 20.
- aise**, *O. Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease*; eaise, eise A.
R. 108 & 114; eise AYENB. 48; HORN
ED. RITS. 1265; ēse BEK. 2233; ēse,
eese, ease CHAUC. C. T. A 969.
- aisil** see eisil.
- aisiē**, *O. Fr.* aisiē, aaisiē, *Ital.* agiato, ada-
giato? *easy*, HOM. 2, 47; eise MAPES
336; aise, ēse MAN. ED. F. 6438.
- aisien**, *O. Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease*;
eisi AYENB. 82; tō ēsen hem and dōn
hem alle honour CHAUC. C. T. A 2194;
ēsed (*part.*) WILL. 1632.
- āiper** see āider, under ā.
- ak** see ac.
- āk**, *A. Sax.* āc GREIN'S GLOSS. 14, āc LEECHD.
GLOSS. 2, 367, *O. Fris.* āk, *O. Icel.* eik,
O. H. Germ. eih, eich, *oak*, "*quercus*", VOC.
228; āc FRAGM. 3; āk ROB. 22; oek,
ōk CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; āke (*dat.*) REL.
ANT. 1, 52; PERCEV. 773; ākes (*pl.*)
LANGL. 5, 18.
- aken**, *A. Sax.* ācan (*dolere*), *O. Icel.* aka
(*vehi*)? *Lat.* agere? *ake* (*ache*): aken &
smerten HOM. 2, 207; akin "*dolere*",
PROMPT. 8; ake MISC. 95; LUD. COV. 232;
akeþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 111; LANGL.
6, 258 (7, 243); þet heaved me akþ
AYENB. 51; akeþ SHOREH. 2; þine bānes
aked þe H. M. 31; aken CHAUC. C. T.
B 2113; ake, eke (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 360
& 368; ekinde (*part.*) A. R. 360; āc
(*pret.*) LAI. 6707; HOM. 2, 21; āk ROB.
- 68; āken, āke LANGL. B 17, 194; āke
(*subj.*) P. L. S. XX, 66; *deriv.* ache.
- āken**, *A. Sax.* ācen, *O. H. Germ.* eichinor,
oaken, *quercus*: ān āken bord ALIS. 6415;
āken wode (ākenwode?) *quercetum*, D.
ARTH. 2722.
- aker**, *A. Sax.* æcor, *O. Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs,
O. H. Germ. achar, *Lat.* ager, *acre* (*aker*),
"*ager*", FRAGM. 3; MAT. 13, 38; akir
WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 14; ækeres, akeres
(*gen.*) MAT. 6, 28 & 30; acres (*pl.*)
REL. ANT. 1, 173.
- akerland**, *Germ.* ackerland, VOC. 270;
akerlond CHRON. ENGL. 16.
- akerman**, *Germ.* ackermann, HALLIW. DICT.
36.
- akern**, *A. Sax.* æcern, *O. Icel.* akarn, *Goth.*
akran, *acorn* (*achorn*); akernes (*ms.* haker-
nes) (*pl.*) WILL. 1811; acornes CHAUC.
BOET. 2, 5 (50); acharns TREV. 1, 195.
- aketoun**, *O. Fr.* aqueton, anqueton, *a sort of*
quilted jacket, CHAUC. C. T. B 2050; acke-
toun LI B. DISC. 1175.
- al**, *A. Sax.* eall, eal, *O. L. Germ.* al, *O. Icel.*
allr, *O. H. Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all*, *totus*,
omnis: al porld HOM. 1, 35; al folc REL.
ANT. 1, 49; al þi leave KATH. 787; al
þē lāre 939; al þat 3ēr O. A. N. 1259;
al þe winter *totam hiemem*, ROB. 59; al
þis lond ALIS. 886; & swa hit al iweard
LAI. 290; and pas mid iwi al bigrōpe O.
A. N. 27; al mid wiðdōme LAI. 443; al
būten ende HICK. THES. 1, 223; al ān
ōpir rāle HOCCL. III, 7; noht ne ma3 þe
man bi brād al āne libben ORM. 11344;
al āne *alone*, WILL. 659; hwe wonede al āne
HORN ED. RITS. 80; al stilliche A. R. 82;
al tō longe BEK. 774; CHAUC. L. G. W.
824; al tō fēwe SHOREH. 93; al mōst
almost, H. H. 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 155;
al mōst A. R. 222; BRAND. 7; al mōst
dead LAI. 19328*; al þāh *although*, SPEC.
23; al bē it þat HOCCL. I, 209; al þus
LAI. 3669; A. R. 238; FL. A. BL. 403;
al swa, al se (al so, as) *also*, *as*, LAI. 70,
468, 4308 & 24579; al swa S. S. ED.
WEB. 3945; al so sōne so he mighte
569; þat ne ān ōpir es al swa PERCEV.
1452; als 684; al spa al se HOM. 1,
153; al spa se 159; al spa KATH. 1986;

al spa as 289; ase pōd pulf 31; as ha set in ā būr 139; al spa se ORM. 3536; al se 14801; als if it pære 589; al swo al se hit is biforen iscid PROCLAM. 5; al so ase A. R. 62; al se ofte al se 8; pære ase (*ubi*) . . . is 80; al so fresch as þe hauk JOS. 595; al se AYENB. 15; and mi wif al se (als) LANGL. 5, 144 (230); als avow. ARTH. LXV; & þe lādi als GAW. 933; als mani as men list tō have MAND. 209; als sir Iwain māde his māne Iw. 2303; draughtes as me draweþ in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; þer as he jut is XX, 106; as it þoughte me CHAUC. C. T. A 385; as freendli as he wære his ðwen brøþer 1652; þer as feondes rēmeþ MISC. 76; þer as burnes wære busi bestes tō hulde WILL. 1708; nō mōre of þis as nou CHAUC. C. T. B 1242; as þan Gow. 3, 285; as swiþe LANGL. 3, 96 (101); i schal ou telle as blive K. T. 1040; as for þe time MAND. 122; os E. T. 475; EGLAM. 247; at al (*for alle?*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1045; mid al (*for alle?*) his hīrēde LAI. 3378; al (*for alne*) dai O. A. N. 373; al (*for alle?*) þe tpeif dahes KATH. 1844; alle (al) blisse LANGL. B 16, 190; alles (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 121; alles *omnino*, A. R. 64; KATH. 796; ROB. 17; þā he alles spac LAI. 488; þō heo was alles pider icome BEK. 73; whon he wolde alles bicom mon C. L. 659; allen, alle (*dat. m. n.*) LAI. 135 & 1686; mid alle (*A.Sax. mid calle, M.L.Germ. mit alle*) *omnino*, KATH. 656; O. A. N. 1458; P. L. S. XX, 27; mid alle fordōn HOM. 1, 17; iwēpned mid alle LAI. 26339; pip alle *withal*, ORM. 2174; he lived in alle þrē and sixti zēre TREV. 3, 363; alre (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 123; LAI. 6065; alne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 225; alle dai heo sungen LAI. 20781; alle (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 99; O. A. N. 433; heo fērden alle niht LAI. 26922; calle (*nom. ecc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 97; O. A. N. 222; alle pine þreates KATH. 2133; us alle 518; alle men MAND. 10; alle and some SPEC. 42; C. L. 489; RICH. 5846; CHAUC. C. T. A 2187; alle (al) his men LAI. 3858; alle (*for alre*) monne

A. R. 384; alre (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 254; alre þinge A. R. 398; here alre fet BRAND. 17; þe alre worst(e) SPEC. 104; alre mæst ORM. 2595; alre mæst O. A. N. 684; on alre ērest A. R. 136; alre best REL. ANT. 1, 116; alre, aller LANGL. B 19, 468, C 22, 473; aller CHAUC. C. T. A 586; S. S. ED. WR. 365; aldre ST. GEN. A. EX. 322; alder WILL. 3345; alþer HAVEL. 1978; AYENB. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 3560; LIDG. M. P. 20; eallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 2, 16; allen HOM. 1, 125; LAI. 6756; AYENB. 145; ealle SAX. CHRON. 251; alle KATH. 125; alle pine freonden FRAGM. 6; mid alle his þreche O. A. N. 827; of alle CHAUC. C. T. A 796.

almiht, *A.Sax. ælmiht, O.H.Germ. ale-maht, O.Icel. almiatr, omnipotence.*

almiȝtful ASS. 219; almiȝtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2694.

almiȝt, *A.Sax. ælmiht GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 57, omnipotent, MIRC 461; A. P. 1, 497; almight Gow. 1, 190; SACRAM. 996.*

almihten *omnipotent*, LAI. 16783; almihtir HOM. 1, 15; almiȝtin ST. GEN. A. EX. 30 almihtiz, *A.Sax. ealmihtig, ælmeahtig almighty*, HOM. 1, 217; ælmihti 221; almihti A. R. 430; SPEC. 73; almahti; ORM. 95.

almihtihēde "*omnipotentia*", PROMPT. 10 alpealdende, *A.Sax. ealpealdend, omni-regens*, KATH. 615; alwaldinde LAI. 19548; alpealdend ORM. 153; alweldand Iw. 2195.

al- see el-.

Al see awel.

alabastre, *O.Fr. alabastre, alabaster*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1910.

Alamanie *Alamannia*, SAX. CHRON. 264 Alemaine LAI. 1977.

alambic, *Fr. alambic, alembic*, CHAUC. TROIL 5189.

alant, *Fr. alan, Span. alano, an Alan dog, alantz (pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2148.

albe, *Fr. aube, Lat. alba, alb, REL. ANT 1, 129; aube AYENB. 236.*

alkali, alkali, *Fr. alcali, alkali*, CHAUC. C. T. G 810.

ald, alder, aldien see eald, ealdor, ealdion aldre see eldre.

ale, *A.Sax.* ealu, *O.L.Germ.* alo(fat), *O.Icel.* öl, *ale*, *A. R.* 114; *R. S. V.*; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 832; *MAND.* 251; of þan ale *Lai.* 24440; *comp.* brúdale.

alebrēi *aleberry*, *PROMPT.* 9; *alebrē* *L. C.* c. 53.

alestake a stake set up as a sign before an alehouse, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 667.

alee, *O.Fr.* alea, *alley*; *aleis* (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. E 2324.

aled, *A.Sax.* ealod, *O.Icel.* öld, *cerevisia*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 132 (*HOM.* 2, 13).

alfe, *A.Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf *m. f.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* alf, *O.Icel.* alfr, *O.H.Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe *m.*, *ef* (*auf*), *genius*, *daemon*, *AUD.* 77; *alve* (*alfe*) *Lai.* 19268; *elf* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 873; *elfe* "*lamia*", *PROMPT.* 138; *elvene* (*for* *elven*) (*pl.*) *JARB.* 13, 162; *ælvene* (*gen. pl.*) *Lai.* 21747.

elfvêne *CHAUC.* C. T. F 1978.

Alfrēd *O. A. N.* 235; *REL. ANT.* 1, 170.

Alfrich *REL. ANT.* 1, 170.

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alpinus *DU CANGE'S GLOSS.*, *oaf*, *homo fatuus*, *D. ARTH.* 1343; *aufin* *bishop* (*fou*) *at chess*, *PROMPT.* 18; *aufin* (*pl.*) *GEST. ROM.* 61.

algorisme, *Fr.* algorithm, *algorism*, *AYENB.* 1; *algrim* *HALLIW. DICT.* 42; *augrim* *A. R.* 214; *DEP. R.* 29.

alien, *O.Fr.* alien, *alien*, *PROMPT.* 10; *ALIS.* 3918; *TREV.* 3, 447.

alienen, *Fr.* aliener, *WICL. ECCLES.* 11, 36; *aliene* *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 6 (27).

alies, *O.Fr.* alies (*alise*), (? *printed* *aleis*) *CHAUC. E. R.* 1377.

alkamie, *alkenamie*, *O.Fr.* alkemie, *alquemie*, *alchemy*, *LANGL.* 10, 212 (11, 157).

alkatrau, *Span.* alquitran, *Port.* alcitrão, *bitumen*, *MAND.* 99.

allunge, *A.Sax.* eallunga, *eallinga*, *omnino*, *Lai.* 8797; *A. R.* 164; *eallunge* *MAT.* 3, 10; *allinge* *P. L. S. XIII.* 218; *Jos.* 440; *P. S.* 214; *M. T.* 108; *allinges* *MAND.* 189.

almaunde, *Fr.* amande, *almond*, "*amygdalum*", *PROMPT.* 10; *almandes* (*pl.*) *C. M.* 6895; *almondes* *L. C. C.* 9.

almarie, *O.Fr.* almarie, *almaire*, *almry*, *ambry*; *almari* "*armarium*", *PROMPT.* 10; *almaries* (*pl.*) *LANGL. B.* 14, 246.

almesse *see* *elmesse*.

almoner, *O.Fr.* almosnier, *almoner*, (? *printed* *amoner*) *AYENB.* 190; *aumoner* *C. M.* 15219.

alp *alp* (*olp*), "*ficedula*", *PROMPT.* 10; *alpes* (*pl.*) *CHAUC. R. R.* 658.

alpi *see* *anlēpi*.

alre, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder* (*aller*, *el'er*); *aller* *PALL.* 9, 90; *alder* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2921; *aldir* "*abus*", *PROMPT.* 9; *olre* (? *printed* *olrr*) *FRAGM.* 3.

alderker "*alnetum*", *PROMPT.* 9.

als *see* *under* *al*.

alsene, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *alsen*, *subula*, *VOC.* 150; *elsine* *PROMPT.* 138.

altér, *O.Fr.* altér, autér, *Lat.* altäre, *altar*, *ORM.* 1061; *altér*, *autér* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 758 & 1297; *autér* *HAVEL.* 369; *Jos.* 295; *MAN. ED. F.* 1375.

altérclöd *REL. ANT.* 1, 129.

alum, *O.Fr.* alum, *alum*, *A. P.* 2, 1035; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 813.

alure, *O.Fr.* alure (*allure*), *PROMPT.* 10; *alur(e)s* (*pl.*) *ROB.* 192.

alve *see* *alfe*.

alvisch, *M.H.Germ.* elbisch, *elvish* (*auvish*), *GAW.* 681; *ön alvisc smid* *Lai.* 21131; *elvisch* *CHAUC. C. T. B* 1893; *än elvish* *knight* *ELL. ROM.* 2, 90.

am, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* ἀμ, *Lat.* (e)sum, *Sanscr.* अस्मि, (*pres.*) *am*, *KATH.* 463; *A. R.* 430; *ORM.* 205; *O. A. N.* 170; *ROB.* 115; *WICL. GEN.* 15, 1; *eam* *FRAGM.* 6; *am*, *eam*, *æm* *Lai.* 720, 8899 & 10524; *æm*, *eom* *P. L. S. VIII.* 1 & 2; *eom* *MISC.* 192; *eam* *MARK.* 6, 50; *HOM.* 1, 115; *art*, *A.Sax.* *eart*, *O.Icel.* ert, *art*, *KATH.* 450; *ORM.* 2206; *O. A. N.* 38; *ROB.* 31; *WICL. JOHN* 8, 12; *eart* *HOM.* 1, 29; *eart*, *ært*, *ert* *FRAGM.* 6 & 7; *Lai.* 1442, 1499 & 2237; *ert* *A. R.* 26; *HOM.* 2, 29; *is*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is*, *Lai.* 745; *ORM.* 667; *hpet* *is* *ús* *tó dōnne* *HOM.* 1, 91; *me* *is* *pē wurs* *O. A. N.* 34; *what* *is* *pē wasz ist dir*, *ASS.* 227; *he* ... *is* *riden* *tó pē feldes* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1503; *es* *C. M.* 5880; *Iw.* 34;

- aren, *A.Sax.* arun, *O.Icel.* eru, *are*, HOM. 2, 73; MARH. 8; HAVEL. 619; SPEC. 85; LANGL. B 3, 80; AN HOM. 1, 269; ORM. 4555; ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; sinden, *A.Sax.* sind, sindon (syndon), *O.L.Germ.* sind, sindun, *O.H.Germ.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, ORM. 389; sindon, sindan MISC. 146; sinden, sende MAT. 10, 2 & 22, 8; senden HICK. THES. 1, 223; REL. ANT. 1, 210; senden, sunden P. L. S. VIII, 144; sende HOM. 2, 173; sunden, sunde LAJ. 4359 & 16796; si, *A.Sax.* si, sie, seo, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* si, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, HOM. 1, 245 & 2, 91; ORM. 3378; si, seo LAJ. 8545 & 14893; seon, *A.Sax.* sien, seon, LAJ. 13837; sion, sien (*ms.* syon, syen) MAT. 6, 25 & 7, 1.
- ambesas**, *Fr.* ambesas, *ambace*, ROB. 51; H. II. 108 (110).
- ambición**, *Fr.* ambición, *ambition*, AYENB. 22.
- amblen**, *Fr.* ambler, *amble*; *amblinde* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 53; *amblinge* CHAUC. C. T. E 388.
- amboht** *see* under and.
- amel**, *O.Fr.* esmal (*émail*), *amel*, HALLIW. DICT. 54.
- amelen**, *O.Fr.* esmailler, *amel*; *amelid* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 54.
- amin**, *O.Fr.* aesmer, *esmer?* *aim*, "*aestimare*", PROMPT. 190; hou manie p̄r deide i mai nought ame MAN. ED. F. 4449; aime WILL. 1596; eimeþ (*pres.*) WICL. LEVIT. 27, 8.
- âmete**, *A.Sax.* âmete, *O.Dutch* emte, *cempte*, *O.H.Germ.* âmeiza, *ant* (*ammēt*, *emmet*); âmete AYENB. 141; amte, emte WICL. PROV. 6, 6; ampte LIDG. M. P. 88; âmatte "*formica*", VOC. 177; âmeten (*pl.*) ROB. 296; âmeten BEK. 2241; âmoten ALIS. 6566.
- âmetehul *ant-hill*, ROB. 296.
- ametist**, *Fr.* amethyste, *amethyst*, P. L. S. XXXV, 93; amatiste MISC. 98.
- ami**, *Fr.* ami, ALIS. 1966.
- amiable**, *Fr.* amiable, *amiable*, CHAUC. C. T. A 138.
- amice**, *O.Fr.* amuce, *amice*, PROMPT. 11; amise WICL. IS. 22, 17.
- amidon**, *Fr.* amidon, L. C. C. 8.
- amirail**, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral*, ROB. 409; admiral FL. A. BL. 201; admiral, admirail LAJ. 27668 & 27680.
- amit**, *O.Fr.* amit, "*amictus*", VOC. 231; WICL. EXOD. 39, 21.
- amorous**, *O.Fr.* amorous, *amorous*, GOW. I, 89; CHAUC. R. R. 83.
- ampre**, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper*, *tumor*, *ulcus?* ampres (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.
- ampulle**, *Lat.* ampulla, LAJ. 14986; ampulles, ampolles (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 527 (6, 11).
- amte** *see* âmete.
- an**, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ.* an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* á, *Gr.* ἀνά? on, a: an âre halfe LAJ. 20717; an horse and an (a) fôte 502; he bar an (on) his hande 25809; an þan ilke time 3890; an, on (a) live 3537 & 24165; þa spæche him eode an (*sec. text* at) wille 13076; Brennes cude an (*sec. text* of) havekes 4896; an (= and?) long 138; he havede ane honde 3793; þe king wes ane (*in*) France 23690; hevede . . . kinebearn on wombe 199; on (a) slæpe 1159; on (a) godes nomen 10136; þu hit halst on (*sec. text* mid) unriht 7374; muchele men on mihte 23919; he com on lond 116; þe king nom þat writ on hond 484; ofte he hire lokede on 18538; hardliche heo on slōgen (an hēwen) 1529; he heom on leide . . . lawen gode 2077; þah he hefde brunie on 1553; on heo duden heore iwēden 9450; on fōn *apprehendere*, *incipere*, 17393 & 21194; fōn on 5630 & 17423; taken on *incipere*, 25965; one leoden (*r.* leode) 3718; a londe & a watere 550; tō dai a seoven nihten 11929; a (= and?) þat hēr com liden mā of heore leoden 6040; an (on) ende A. R. 146; an Englisch *IBID.*; on ēver iche halve 50; þe vōd on tō spekene 74; ēnes a pike 344; bringed a vlihte 248; o de rōde 262; an helle REL. ANT. 1, 132; þāre manie rōtes one (*ms.* onne) pacsed 128; an ān (*printed* anan) anon, KATH. 31; on ende 1487; þat tu havest on heorte 2142; & fēng on (*incept*) þus tō speken 315; he heold on (*continued*) tō herien 434; o (on) porlde 527; a

(*v. r. til*) *det* 719*; *an* *ēne* O. A. N. 323; *nis* on *pe* *nōn* *hōlinesse* 900; *fō* *pe* on 179; and *pār* *one* *suliep* 1240; *pah* *nō* *preost* a *londe* *nēre* 1314; a *porlde* 1363; a *sumere* 416; *heo* *hadde* *gode* *prote* and *schille* and *fale* *manne* *song* a *pille* 1722; *an* *horn* *hue* *ber* *an* *honde* *HORN* ED. RITS. 1111; *he* *slōh* a *felde* *him* *pat* (*h*)*is* *fader* *aqvelde* 997; *an*, on *ende* C. L. 822 & 973; on *Eng-*
lish 74; a *live* 1422; a *last ultimo*, 457; o (*ō* = *ōd*?) *pat* 152; *an* *haste* AYENB. 31; *him* on *tō* *lōki* 244; *ane* *his* *left* *half* 156; a *pe* *left* *half* IBID.; *ōnes* a *dai* 73; *he* *valp* a *grund* 91; *an* *erpe* SHOREH. 102; a *žere* *anno*, 34; *an* *ēve*, a *morwe* K. T. 468; *he* *fēl* a *slēpe* 397; on *helle* R. L. S. VIII, 116; *pēl* *lange* *ic* *habbe* *child* *ibeen* a *porde* & *ēc* a *dēde* *peh* *ic* *beo* a *pintre* *eald* *tō* *žung* *ic* *eom* a (*v. r. at*) *rēde* 2; on *pinen* *namen* "in nomine tuo", MAT. 7, 22; on (*v. r. in*) *dēr* *sē* HICK. THES. 1, 223; *men* *cpelad* on (*of*) *hungre* HOM. 1, 111; & *him* on *bleop* (*inflavit*) *gāst* 221; a (= and?) *pet* *drihten* *com* 15; *alle* *hire* *lu-*
veden *pat* *hire* on *lōkeden* MARH. 2; *dōn* *ūs* *māre* *pā* on JUL. 43; *pe* *rēve* *hēt* on *live* *ant* o *leomen* 58; on *pe* *fōt* *of* *pe* *dūne* HOM. 2, 89; *lustliche* on *tō* *siene* 163; *pe* *þrop* *pe* *prēste(s)* *one* *punien* 89; *ēnes* o *dai*, a *dai* 67 & 109; on (*ms. onn*) *Abrahames* *time* ORM. 4089; *pat* *naht* *pat* *Crist* *pas* *boren* *one* (*ms. onne*) 3753; *pat* *standeþ* o *pe* *godspelbōc* 315; *ēnes* o *pe* *žer* 1078; *bē* *pu* *pīs* on *þi* *pord* & *par* on *þine* *spēche* REL. ANT. 1, 186; *ilc* *fīs* on *pater* ST. GEN. A. EX. 162; on *morgen* 1093; on *live* 3595; *so* *faiger* *he* *pas* on *tō* *sēn* 2659; on *kumen* (*adventus*) *pas* *Cadalamor* 841; *king* on *Englene* *loande* PROCLAM. 1; on *godes* *nome* MISC. 39; *he* *is* *feir* & *briht* on *heowe* 96; *Apulf* *sēde* on *hire* *ire* *HORN* ED. LUM. 309 (ED. HORSTM. 320 in); *prūt* on *herte* 1389; *wiþ* *swerde* *ihe* *pe* *an* *hitte* (*anhitte*?) 712; on *live* *HAV-*
VEL. 363; *þis* *clōpes* *pat* *ich* *one* (*ms. onne*) *have* 1145; on *ēiper* *side* *ROB.* 17; o *live* 40; *þrē* *sipe* . . . a *žer* 376; on

take incipere, 170; *ich* *wondri* on *mī* *pōzt* BRAND. 15; a *godes* *name* 7; *hi* *wende* a *lond* 6; *pat* *Peteres* *pans* . . . *tō* *pe* *pope* *nēre* *not* on *isend* BEK. 618; on *wiechecraft* *nōnt* i *ne* *con* AN. LIT. 7; *þe*; *al* *pe* *toun* *wēre* a *fūre* 1049; on *fōte* *gōn* SPEC. 90; on *felde* WILL. 173; a *daie* 610; a *live* 129; on *baste* ALIS. 1855; on *pe* *dai* MAND. 288; on *live* *Jos.* 707; *Gow.* 2, 372; on (*a*) *grounde* and on (*a*, *o*) *lofte* LANGL. 1, 88 (90); *þai* *felle* on *slēpe* S. ED. WR. 2745; *he* *rōd* on *hunting* E. T. 931; *ronne* *bournes* *al* on *blōde* FLOR. 609; *so* *sēmeli* on *tō* *see* 2071; & *Dan-*
mark on (*for* *of*) *him* *wan* MAN. ED. H. 57; o *fōte* 163; *sixteen* *hundred* *þei* *brought* on (*for* *of*) *live* RICH. 2059; *what* *shal* *worthe* on *me* MIR. PL. 151; a *bedde* S. S. ED. WEB. 1513; *ōnes* a *žer* E. G. 359; o *pat* *come* *dōmes* *dai* H. H. 128 (148); *see* *en*; *comp.* *upan*.

anand anont, ad, erga; *anant* (? *ms. an-*
ante) TREAT. 137; *onond*, *anont*, *onont*, *anonde*, *ononde* A. R. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426; *anont* C. L. 1076; *MIRC* 1961; *onont* *te* *under* KATH. 2531; *anende* A. P. 1, 1135.

ananto usque ad; *onanto* *Eastren* SAX. CHRON. 256; *anonto* *pe* *prote* TREV. 3, 101.

abufen above, supra, ORM. 588; *abufen* A. R. 304; HOM. 2, 81; ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; *pat* *is* *ūs* *alle* *abuve* MISC. 38; *a-*
boven HAVEL. 1700; MAND. 10; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1344; *above* LAI. 10302*; AYENB. 35; *upe* *pe* *doune* *above* *Baþe* *ROB.* 174; *oboven* PR. C. 849.

abūten, A.Sax. a-, onbūtan TREAT. 1 & 8; *O.Fris. abūta, about (abouten), circum, circa*, A. R. 234; ORM. 3211; *pe* *deofel* *pe* *gēd* *abūten* *al* *spa* *pe* *grēdie* *leo* *HOM.* 1, 127; *his* *riht* *erm* *schal* *bi-*
clup(p)en *me* *abūten* 213; *abūten* *Eover-*
wic LAI. 16734; *hē* *fōren* *abūten* *bi* *Adad* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; *abūten* (*for* *būten*) *ende* HOM. 2, 5; *abūte* *mid-*
niht KATH. 1749; *hpanne* *ōpre* *slēpeþ* *hire* *abūte* O. A. N. 1593; *abouten* C. L. 703; *abouten* *nine* HAVEL. 1010; *aboute* AYENB. 30; LANGL. 5, 525 (6,

9); CHAUC. C. T. A 2189; Iw. 2055; aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ TREAT. 137; (hi) beoþ aboute hire tō schende BEK. 763; about PR. C. 1905.

aboutestondinge *circumstance*; aboutestondinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 174.

oncume *oncome*, *malum adventitium*, HOM. 1, 147; oncome C. M. 5927.

anefen, *A.Sax.* on efen, *O.L.Germ.* an eban, *anent*, *anens*, *anent*, *juxta*, *adversus*; aneu MAND. 80; onefent (*t. paragogic*, see GR. GRAM. 3, 217) A. R. 164*; anent ALEX. 735; anentis, anemptis WICL. JOHN 5, 45; REL. ANT. 2, 47; anemptes HALLIW. DICT. 61; onence PR. C. 1355. anelien, *emp. Germ.* einölen, and *Fr.* enhuiler, *oleo un; ere*; anelie SHOREH. 42; anelet (*part.*) MIRC 1812.

anelinge "inundio", PROMPT. 11; þe laste anoilinge AYENB. 14.

onfal, *Germ.* anfall? onfalle (*dat.*) C. M. 5943.

anfelt, *A.Sax.* anfilt, *O.H.Germ.* anafalz, *anfil*; anvelt "incus", REL. ANT. 1, 6; TREV. 3, 207; CHAUC. DUCH. BL. 1165; anefelt WICL. ECOLES. 38, 29.

aforen, *A.Sax.* onforan, *afore*, *ante*; Fulgenes him wes aforen on LAJ. 10413; aforne 3en him 18528*; aforu PROMPT. 7; L. H. R. 150; E. G. 23; afore LANGL. ED. WR. 2495; Gow. 2, 88; GAM. 656; OCTAV. 1341; avore þet he come tō sscrifte AYENB. 172; ontrewa avore yē his lhōrd 18.

aforeward, *for* foreward; Judas com avoreward MISC. 42.

? angard *ogart*, *arrogantia*, DESTR. T. 9745; ongart M. H. 49.

anjēn, *A.Sax.* ongegn, -gēn, -gean, *O.L.Germ.* angegin, *again*, *against*, *contra*, *retro*, *rursum*, LEB. JES. 316; HOM. 1, 219; heo urnen onjein him 3; dunt ajein dunt 15; hpan ic ajen cherre 79; ojein 7; onjein, onjean, ajein, ajen, ajeines, ajenes LAJ. 1590, 1667, 1900, 4436, 8837 & 16223; for pi pas mikel præche set onjen þat pōh ORM. 18; onjenes kinde 249; ajein, ajean, ajeines A. R. 14, 50 & 216; and oþer ajen (ajein) oþer swal O. A. N. 7; ajeines

riht 1371; þat ajen us is so hende ROB. 109; ajein even 159; he was ajen idrive BEK. 678; ajein kinde Jos. 106; cominge him ajeines 562; ajein (ajeines) his wille LANGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); i shal bringe þe ajein (ajen) ("reducam te") into þis lond WICL. GENES. 28, 15; ajens his brōþer "adversus fratrem suum", 4, 8; ajen, ajenst MAND. 12 & 220; ajen, agein HAVEL. 489 & 493; agein TOR. 2709; ajē cunde BRAND. 9; zelleþ ham ajen AYENB. 36; ajē, ajens þane hōli gōst 28 & 29; ojein TRISTE. 1, 80; again, egain C. M. 1537 & 1538; onjenes, ajenes PROCLAM. 5 & 6.

ajenyefþe (*for* yenyefþe) a gift made in return, AYENB. 120.

ajenrising resurrection, WICL. JOHN 11, 25.

ajeinsawe, *for* jeinsawe, C. M. 8382.

ajenturn, *for* jenturn, WILL. 4182.

onjeinward (ajeward), *A.Sax.* ongeanpard SAX. CHRON. 123, *retrosum*, LAJ. 1673; ajeinpard JUL. 72; ajeanpard A. R. 274; agēnpard ST. GEN. A. EX. 1782; ajein-, ajenward WICL. MARK 4, 35; ajeward AYENB. 48.

ajenwiste (*for* jēnwiste), *Germ.* gegenwicht, *counter-poise*, AYENB. 247.

ajeinen encounter: ajeineden þere verde LAJ. 17854.

angin, *A.Sax.* an-, ongin, *O.L.Germ.* angin, *commencement*, HOM. 1, 217; angun 2, 107; anginne (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 8. anginnen, *A.Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence*; ongan (*pret.*) ORM. 2801; ongon JUL. 13; ongunnen HOM. 1, 89.

aninnen, *A.Sax.* oninuan, *in*: ic inc habbe . . . aninne mine benden LAJ. 5617; he lētte al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen 6428.

anlich, *A.Sax.* an-, onlic, *M.H.Germ.* anelich, *Goth.* analēiks, see BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *alike*, *similis*, MAT. 18, 23; þet is him anlich AYENB. 186; þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lōkeþ anlike tō þe angles of hevene 227; alike PROMPT. 10; alliche *similiter*, Gow. 1, 268; A. P. 2, 1477; alle are þei aliche longe

LANGL. B 16, 57; olike PR. C. 7560; al it pas him olike lōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2024; Saxons . . . hight(e) alle oliche MAN. ED. F. 41.

anlicnesse *similitudo*, AYENB. 88; an-, onlicnesse, onlichnesse HOM. 1, 59, 95 & 223; onlicnesse A. R. 18; ORM. 5056; onlicnesse (anlichnisse) LAI. 1141 & 21154.

anlikni, *M.H.Germ.* anelichen, *resemble*, AYENB. 101.

? oluhnen, *emp. A.Sax.* oleccan, *flatter*, A. R. 248; uled (*for* olehd?) (*pres.*) KATH. 1496; H. M. 3; olhnode (*pret.*) JUL. 53. ? oluhnunge (olhtuinge) *flattery*, A. R. 192; olhnunge JUL. 12; olhtnunge (olhnung) KATH. 1502.

an-, on-, among *see* under mang.

anēh *anigh*, *prope*: al pat heo anēh cōmen LAI. 3827.

anipe *infra*? MISC. 68.

anover *super*? anover (? *ms.* anour) (h)alf pis lond ROB. 294.

onsage, *A.Sax.* onsagu, *O.H.Germ.* ansaga, *accusation*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2045; onsau(e) C. M. 19428.

onsēne, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O.L.Germ.* ansian, "*facies*", FRAGM. 2; HOM. 1, 191; O. A. N. 1706; ansiene "*aspectus*", MAT. 38, 3.

onsihde *aspectus*, HOM. 1, 257; A. R. 420*.

onsiht, *M.H.Germ.* anesiht, *sight*, HOM. 1, 27.

ontil, *for* until? HAVEL. 761.

onto, *for* unto? LUD. COV. 126.

atween *between*, *inter*, LIDG. M. P. 263.

atwixin, atwixt *atwixt*, "*inter*", PROMPT. 17; atwixen CHAUC. TROIL. 417; atwix AM. A. AMIL. 865; atwix W. A. I. 32.

anufene, *A.Sax.* onufan, *insuper*, LAI. 16432; onuven A. R. 236; JUL. 53; anoven HORN ED. LUM. 624; P. S. 188. anuvenan, *for* uvenan, LAI. 15493; anovenon FL. A. BL. 233.

anoveward, *for* oward, P. L. S. XIII, 341.

anunder *under*, HOM. 1, 193; MISC. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 48; A. P. 1, 1080; pat alle anunder him wære BRAND. 1; an-

under bis SPEC. 35; anonder HORN ED. LUM. 567; anondir OCROV. 550.

anuppen, *A.Sax.* onuppan, *insuper*, HOM. 2, 107; þe he onuppen fald MAT. 21, 44; anuppon, onuppen, anuppe HOM. 1, 3, 43 & 133; anuppe þisse dāne MISC. 85; anōppe LAI. 1916*.

anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power*; anwalde, onwalde (*dat.*) LAI. 8456 & 13950; whæt heo hæfden on anwolde 13182; of deofles onpalde HOM. 1, 15.

owef, *A.Sax.* ôpef, ôpif (*subtegmen*) ETTM. LEX. 88, *woof*; oof "*subtegmen*", PROMPT. 362; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 47.

anwidre *adversus*: þe wind him com on-widere (onwipere) LAI. 2884; haved þeos wind & þeos weder awider (awiper) him istonde 12060.

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H.Germ.* an, (*pret. pres.*) *favour*, *grant*, O. A. N. 1739; as i þe love and an TRIST. 1, 77; ȝif god hit an LAI. 14851; þat he mire dohter wel on 11928; on MISC. 116; ich on pel þat ȝe piten KATH. 1761; we unnen PROCLAM. 2; þe þe ufel unnen LAI. 28117; þet me gōd unnen MARH. 21; unne (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 158; LAI. 25114; (*ms.* hunne) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2249; *comp.* ȝean; *deriv.* unnen, ēste.

an *see* and.

an- *see* en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an* (*a*), *one*, *unus*: âre ân HOM. 1, 21; ân (â) preost LAI. 1; ân and twēti 9541; þā weoren heo al ân (*Germ.* eins) 29080; an ân anon, 1668; â wif 2528; þe ân KATH. 576; ân spa spōte smeal 1600; ȝette me ân hpat 768; â meiden 66; â crûne 1585; in â londe 21; ân hpet pite þu MARH. 5; al me is ân (*idem*) þin olhnung ant tū eie IBID.; ân as ich am 18; ân man ORM. 11213; ân duhti; þif 113; an ân 225; ân (*for* âne) cribbe 3321; ân (*for* ânes) mannes 5813; â mikel here 3370; â cribbe 3366; ân hors O. A. N. 773; an ân, on 488, 1554 & 1658; on old stoc 25; on hare 383; ȝif me hit halt ðvre forþ in on 356; â pord 502;

ā tonge 156; ō song 333; ān pis man ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; an ōn 1067; ān hare ROB. 457; ān (*for* āne?) fourti 3er 230; ān vēwe wilde hinen 540; heo wēre al at ōn (*for* ōne?) 113; ā doȝter 12; at ō time 306; ān hound WILL. 10; ān five mile 5110; ā stounde 159; on ā time 8; ōn gēd . . . in ōne sliddrie peie A. R. 252; heo is ēver ōn 6; an ōn 20; in ōn 6; ān ōder(e) spēche 100; ȝif ā mon is gōd 86; pet ō mon beo vor ōne ȝinge tȝien idēmed 308; ā sihde 48; nō qvōdh ōn HAVEL. 1800; bāt ōn (*O.H.Germ.* ein, *solum*) 962; ā king 27; of ā tale 3; habbe velaȝrēde ȝe ōn wiȝ ȝe ōpre AYENB. 43; bieȝ al ōn 259; ā kniȝt 45; ō ȝing 46; whenne ōn hath dōn ā sinne MIRC 71; and bōpe ōn god 465; drē daies slēp he al on ōn REL. ANT. 1, 226; ȝei wēpen ēvere in ōn (oon) CHAUC. C. T. A 1771; ā so grēt best BRAND. 31; ā fourtēn night s. S. ED. WEB. 2363; he āne (*A.Sax.* āna) HOM. 1, 165; KATH. 224; āne he gon riden LAJ. 6466; he was king ōne ROB. 315; betere is ȝat ich ōne dēie SPEC. 81; lēft was he ōne WILL. 211; him āne ich luvie MARH. 4; lēt ȝe gome ōne GAW. 2118; nāȝt āne (*non solum*) . . . ah MARH. 14; nōut ōne A. R. 46; nōȝt ōne ROB. 193; āne (*A.Sax.* āne) dohter LAJ. 2400; āne hȝile KATH. 183; ōne bōc A. R. 54; ōne hȝile O. A. N. 199; ōne herte AYENB. 145; ānes (*gen. m.*) LAJ. 15574; ānes mannes ORM. 22; ȝid his ānes ȝit KATH. 589; āne kinges 73; mid his ōnes mihte A. R. 160; ōne monnes 202; tō ȝan ānes (*for* āne) LAJ. 17304; for ȝen ānes *for the nonce*, JUL. 71; (*ms.* ȝe nāness) ORM. 7160; for ȝen ōnes SHOREH. 125; ALIS. 1624; WILL. 2015; ānun (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 245; biȝoren ȝam preoste āne 77; āne, ōne A. R. 78, 124 & 150; lived . . . bi him ōne 12; on āne daze LAJ. 82; an ōne dæie 6443; i had nō brōȝir bot him āne PERCEV. 2043; ye bē at āne (*agreed*) DEGREV. 435; alle heo weoren bi āne (*una? cmp. M.H.Germ.* bi ein) LAJ. 22947; nāȝt ō dēl tō ōnen and ȝet ōper dēl tō

ān ōpren AYENB. 175; alle we bieȝ of ōne kende 186; ōne O. A. N. 15; būte ȝe ōne HOM. 1, 201; as hit wēre for ȝan ōne BRAND. 18; ȝei weoren at ōne K. T. 277; āre (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 555; ōre O. A. N. 17; in ōre niȝt FL. A. BL. 83; āenne, ēenne, āune (ōne, ōn) (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 88, 394 & 556; āenne, ān ORM. 3374 & 8118; ēenne A. R. 56; ēenne gōst AYENB. 145; ēenne, āune O. A. N. 799 & 831; SHOREH. 93 & 95; āne strōc he ȝef him ROB. 223; āne (*pl.*) ORM. 19764; ȝā kinges . . . āne ȝēr wuneden LAJ. 23880; āne fēue 11752*; āne fēwe P. S. 194; ȝēr heo ȝēren ōne bi ham sulven A. R. 154; bi ham āne MARH. 14. ānēȝed *one-eyed*; ōnēȝid PROMPT. 365; ōn-ȝed A. P. 2, 102. ānfald *simple*, HOM. 1, 151; ORM. 18668; C. M. 6342; ō(n)feald HOM. 2, 187. ānfaldeliche HOM. 1, 5. ānhād *unity*, KATH. 932; ōnhōd C. L. 10; ānhēde PR. C. 16; ōnhēde AYENB. 79; TRANSACT. 19, 333; WICL. 1 TIM. 3, 2; APOC. 35. ānhende "*manus*", FRAGM. 3. ānhurned *one-horned*: ȝe ānhurnde MARH. 7. ānpherfedleȝc *constancy*, ORM. 11124. ānkenned, *A.Sax.* āncenned, *unogenitus*, ORM. 7141. ānlefen, *A.Sax.* endleof, -lyf, -luf, *O.Fris.* andlova, *elleva*, *O.L.Germ.* ellevan, *O.Icel.* ellifu, *Goth.* ainlif, *O.H.Germ.* einlif, *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 447, GRIMM'S GESCH. D. D. SPR. 171, *eleven (aleven)*, *undecim*; ōnleven RICH. 2725; ēnleven (*colleve*) LAJ. 23364; bi ellevene 14531; ēnleve DEGREV. 342; endleven ROB. 298; enlevene, ellevene WICL. LUKE 24, 33; elleven C. M. 18870; elleovene FRAGM. 1; MISC. 55; elleve BEK. 489; aleven P. R. L. P. 216; endluve ST. GEN. A. EX. 1921. ēnleste *eleventh*, AYENB. 14; endleoste HOM. 1, 117; endleste ROB. 270; endleste (*misprinted* endlest) ALIS. 57; eolleste MISC. 146; elleft M. H. 26; ellevend PR. C. 4798. ānlēȝiȝ, *A.Sax.* ānlēȝig, ānlyȝig, *single*,

sole, ORM. 11; *ānlēpi* KATH. 74; *ānlēpi* LAS. 13359; *ōnlēpi* HAVEL. 1094; AYENB. 13; APOL. 38; *ōnlēpi*, *ēlpi* (*ānlēpi*) A. R. 116 & 366; *ēnlēpi*, *ēnlēpi* HOM. 1, 75; *ōlūpi* E. G. 350; *ālpī* REL. ANT. 2, 275; *ēnne* *ēlpine* *brōder* LAS. 31451. *ōnlēpihēde* AYENB. 21. *ōnlēpilīche* AYENB. 55. *ānlīch*, *A.Sax.* *ān-*, *ēnlīc*, *O.Dutch* *eenlīc*, *only*: *mīn* *ānlīche* *sune* LUKE 9, 38; *in* *ōnlīche* *stude* A. R. 152; *ōnlīche* (*adv.*) AYENB. 265; WILL. 3155; MIRC 656; PL. CR. 534; *ānlī* IW. 3744; *ōnlūkest* (*superlat.*) A. R. 90. *ānmōd*, *A.Sax.* *ānmōd*, *unanimous*, HOM. 1, 101; *ōnmōd* 2, 183. *ānrēd*, *A.Sax.* *ānrēd*, *constant*, HOM. 1, 115. *ānrādliche* HOM. 2, 61. *ānrēdnesse* *constancy*, HOM. 1, 107; *ān-*, *ōnrēdnesse* A. R. 12. *ānstandende* *standing alone*, HOM. 1, 221. *ān-*, *ōnpil* *obstinate*, A. R. 56 & 400. *ōnpille*, *O.H.Germ.* *einwilli* (*pertinax*), "*obstinatus*", FRAGM. 5. **ancessour**, *O.Fr.* *ancessour*, *ancestor*; *aun-* *cessour* MAN. ED. F. 945; *ancestre* BEK. 429. **anuestric** *ancestry*, MAN. ED. H. 14. **ancien**, *O.Fr.* *ancien*, *ancient*; *auncien* MAND. 93. **ancleou**, *A.Sax.* *ancleop*, *O.Fris.* *onclewe*, *O.H.Germ.* *anchal*, *O.Icel.* *ōkla*, *ankle* (*anclēe*, *anclif*); *oncleou* "*talus*", FRAGM. 2; *ancle* VOC. 148; *ancle*, *anclēe* CHAUC. C. T. A 1660; *anclowe* (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5206. **ancre**, *A.Sax.* *ancra*, *anchorite*, A. R. 6; ROB. 380. *ancrehūs* A. R. 88. **ancren** *anchor*; *iancred* (*part.*) A. R. 142. **and**, *A.Sax.* *and*, *ond*, *O.Icel.* *and-*, *O.Fris.* *and*, *anda*, *end*, *enda*, *ond-*, *Goth.* *and*, *anda-*, *O.L.Germ.* *and*, *ant*, *O.H.Germ.* *ant-*, *ent-*, *int-*, *Gr.* *ἀντί*, *a-*: *and* *ende* *in fine*, C. L. 1177*; *and* *last* *ad ultimum*, 127; *and* (*ms.* &) *pat* *hit* *wes* *dai* *liht* LAS. 5667; *he* *is* *end* *longe* *feouwer* & *sixti* *munden* 21993; *hipinned* *sōne* *sucurs* & *help* *and* (*ms.* &) (*ab*) *ūre* *lōverd* A. R. 244; *ent* *dōmis* *dai* MISC. 216;

ande *long* *nōht* *over* *pwert* HAVEL. 2822; *ande* *sith* *antea?* C. M. 2110; *ende* *long* MARH. 10; *comp.* *anand*. *anbelzen* *irasei*; *anbælh* (*pret.*) LAS. 26359; *onbolzen* (*part.*) LAS. 1696. *onbeoden*, *A.Sax.* *onbeodan*, *O.Dutch* *ont-* *bieden*, *indicare*, *nuntiare*; *onbedinde* (= *onbeodinde?*) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89. *abēre*, *A.Sax.* *onbæru*, *M.H.Germ.* *ampāre?* *gesture*, SHOREH. 60. *abitēn*, *A.Sax.* *onbitan*, *O.Dutch* *ontbijten*, *mordere*, *edere*: *mete* *ne* *drinke* *he* *nabit* FL. A. BL. 40. *amboht*, *A.Sax.* *ombeht*, *O.H.Germ.* *ampahit*, *ambaht*, *Goth.* *andbahts*, *servant*, ORM. 2329. *onbūzen*, *A.Sax.* *onbūgan*, *submit?* *and* *him* *alle* *onbūzen* LAS. 6166. *aburīzen*, *A.Sax.* *onbyrgan*, *taste*: *zif* *pe* *his* *abirīdon* HOM. 1, 223. *anbursten* *enrage?* *and* *he* *anbursten* *agon* *swule* (*he*) *weore* *a* *wilde* *bār* LAS. 25831; *cnihtes* *anburste* (*aborst*) *weoren* 25241. *ancnāwen*, *A.Sax.* *oncnāpan*, *agnoscere*: *ge* . . . *oncnāped* MARK 8, 17; *on-*, *oknāun* (*part.*) C. M. 8627; *bē* . . . *aknāwe* AM. A. AML. 2099; *bēn* *aknōwe* CHAUC. C. L. 1199; *ich* *am* *aknōwe* WILL. 4391. *andrēden*, *A.Sax.* *an-*, *ondrēdan*, *O.L.Germ.* *and-*, *ant-*, *andrādan*, *O.H.Germ.* *intrāten*, *dread*, *timere*, *vereri*, MARK 6, 50; *ondrēden* MAT. 14, 27; *adrēden* 1, 20; *adrēden* LAS. 8744; *he* *mai* *him* *sōre* *adrēden* HICK. THES. 1, 223; *adrēde* O. A. N. 1266; *ac* *sōre* *pu* *mijt* *pe* *adrēde* R. S. I; *ondrēdde*, *-drēdde* (*pret.*) MAT. 2, 22 & 14, 30; *adrēdde* HORN 1170; *adrād* (*adred*) (*part.*) LAS. 10952; *adred* SPEC. 110; TOWN. MYST. 25; *adrād* HAVEL. 278; WILL. 1980; MAND. 282; TOR. 289; *aren* *adrādde* (*adrād*) LAGLE. B 19, 21. ? *anēlen*, *A.Sax.* *onēlan*, *aneal*, *incendere*, *urere*; *anēlend* (*ms.* *anhelend*) HOM. 1, 219; *onealde* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; *anēled* (*part.*) GOW. 3, 95; *anēlid* WICL. IS. 16, 7. *onfangen*, *O.Dutch* *ontfangen*, *receire*, ORM.

6353; onfēng (*pret.*) LAI. 134; onfēngen MAT. 2, 12; ORM. 14396.

onfōn, *A.Sax.* an-, onfōn, *O.H.Germ.* ant-fahan, *receive*, LAI. 1069; ORM. 17948; heo onfōþ FRAGM. 7; anfōn (*part.*) LAI. 8827.

and;æten *concede, confess*; and;æten ðre sinnes ORM. 15163.

and;ætinge *confession*, ORM. 18027.

and;ætnesse *confession*, ORM. 2762.

an;it, *A.Sax.* andgit, *intellect*; an;ite (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99.

on;iten, *A.Sax.* ongitan, *perceive*, LAI. 26623; a;itte (*pres.*) MISC. 193; on;eat (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; an;iet LAI. 15726.

ongramien *grieve, vex*? mī gōst ongromed is HALLIW. DICT. 63.

? anhangen *hang*; anhongen LAI. 13166; anhonge BEK. 724; anhongeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 51; anhōng (*pret.*) LAI. 29358;

anhongen (*part.*) LAI. 1023; anhōngo O. A. N. 1195; SHOREH. 86; P. S. 213.

? anhangien *hang*; anhanged, anhonged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3945; anhonged A. R. 126; AYENB. 241; an-, onhanged WILL. 1564 & 4773.

anhealden, *O.Fris.* onthalda, *M.H.Germ.* enthalten, *retain*; anhialde (*part.*) AYENB. 152.

anhebben, *A.Sax.* anhebban, *O.H.Germ.* ant-, intheffan, *heave up, elevate*, LAI. 12627; onhefð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113; anhōf (*sec. text ahōf*) (*pret.*) LAI. 21625; anhefden, onheveden HOM. 2, 177; onheven (*ms. onhevene*) (*part.*) HOM. 1, 117. anhēzen *exalt*; anhēzi (*for ahēzi*?) AYENB. 23.

? anhēten, *A.Sax.* onhētan, *heat, calefacere*; anhēt (*pres.*) MISC. 30; AYENB. 108.

? anhōn, *A.Sax.* onhōn, *suspendere*, LAI. 729; (hī) anhōd O. A. N. 1646; anhōn (*part.*) LAI. 30839.

? anhungren *fame premi*; anhungred (*part.*) ALIS. 1230; OCTOV. 467; P. 23; TREV. 3, 471; LANGE. B 10, 59*, C 12, 43*; anhungrid PROMPT. 172.

ankennen, *A.Sax.* oncēnnan, *parere*; ankenned (*part.*) ORM. 7141.

aker, akir, *A.Sax.* oncer? *acker*, "impetus maris", PROMPT. 8.

ondlæt, *M.L.Germ.* antlāt, *O.Fris.* andlète? *face*, ORM. 12939; onlète HOM. 1, 59; aulēt (*ms. anleth*) "faciem", P. S. 26, 9.

onlihten, *A.Sax.* onlīhtan, *O.H.Germ.* intliuhten, *illuminare*; onlihted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; onlight (*imper.*) P. S. 118, 135.

arinen, *A.Sax.* onhrinan, *O.L.Germ.* ant-hrinan, *touch*; he scal . . . metes ne arinan HOM. 1, 115; arined (*pres.*) A. R. 408; arān MARH. 20.

andsæte, *A.Sax.* andsæte, *odious*, ORM. 16071; andsēte HOM. 2, 183; ansēte 1, 107.

andsēte *adversary*? HOM. 2, 115.

asaken, *A.Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O.L.Germ.* antsacan, *O.Icel.* andsaka, *deny*; būte hī hero laze asōke HORN ED. LUM. 65.

? onsand(e), *A.Sax.* onsand, *missio*, C. M. . . .

onschunien, *A.Sax.* onscunian, *shun*; aschonne DEP. R. 14; onscunede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; þu onscunedest FRAGM. 6; heo onscuneden LAI. 4066.

andseche, *A.Sax.* andsæc *f.*, *denial*, HOM. 2, 147.

ansēchen, *A.Sax.* onscēcan, *attack*; onscēken (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 851; onscēhte (*pret.*) LAI. 5657.

onsiȝen, *A.Sax.* onsigan, *incidere*; pið onsiȝendne here HOM. 1, 115.

ansine, *A.Sax.* an-, onsyn (*defectus*)? as pōvre wif þat falleþ in ansine AN. LIT. 10.

aslēpen, *A.Sax.* onslēpan, *O.H.Germ.* intslāfan, *obdormire*; þe king . . . aslēpe in oure lōverd is ROB. 279.

anstanden, *A.Sax.* andstandan, *resist*; aȝen þe Deneis tō anstond(e) ROB. 267.

onsturien, *A.Sax.* onstyrian, *commovere*; onstired (*part.*) MAT. 21, 10.

andsware, andswere, answare (answere), *A.Sax.* andspara, *answer*, LAI. 4412, 11925 & 26355; andspare, andspere ORM. 2404 & 12016; andspere MAT. 2, 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3081; andsvare, ondspar, ondsware, answare, onsware, answere, ansvare, onswere O. A. N. 55, 149, 470 & 1176; answare ISUMB. 674;

- answere SHOREH. 123; ansvere ROB. 197; onspere A. R. 8.
- andswerien, *A. Sax.* andsperian, *answer*, LAI. 22421; andsperen ORM. 2036; onsperien A. R. 94; ansverie AYENB. 67; ansvere CHAUC. C. T. D 1077; onswere JOS. 377; ich ansverie BEK. 531; ansperede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2728; ansverede BRAND. 9; answereden MAND. 229.
- atellen, *M.H.Germ.* inzellen (*excuse*)? þe pæren bode teames atæld HOM. 2, 133.
- ontenden, *A. Sax.* ontendan, *accendere, inflammare*, HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 92; JUL. 41; ontent (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; ontended (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; ontende (*pret.*) KATH. 1415.
- onwalden, *M.H.Germ.* entwalten? *govern, subdue*, LAI. 5703; ich ne mai mine limes onwold(e) AN. LIT. 10.
- andpane, *O. Icel.* andvana, andvani (*expers*)? *deficient*: tō dei he mei tō marjan hit him is apane HOM. 1, 21; hit is onpane of his hēle 29.
- onpard, *A. Sax.* andpeard, *oncard, adversus*? þu mōst beon onpard pine sunnen HOM. 1, 37; ich ulle nimen hit onpard þe dette þet tu opest me A. R. 126.
- anwende, *A. Sax.* onpendan, *avertere*, LAI. 31438.
- andpeorc, *A. Sax.* andpeorc, *material*: of pissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte FRAGM. 8.
- owreken, *A. Sax.* onprecan, *avenge*, LAI. 4402.
- andwurden, *A. Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* andvaurdjan, *reply*; andpurde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91.
- and**, *A. Sax.* and, ond, *O. Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O. L. Germ.* endi, *O. H. Germ.* anti, enti, inti, unti, *and, et*, KATH. 289; ORM. 1849; and 3ef þu miht æine finden LAI. 3692; ant 104; & (*for* & 3ef) þu hit nult ilēven 8313; an 5780; and if AN. LIT. 12; and (*for* and if) HAVEL. 2862; JOS. 389; PERCEV. 1156; ANT. ARTH. XVI; and i cacche miȝte LANGL. B 2, 192 (gif i mihte A 2, 167); and, ant A. R. 174 & 230; and, an O. A. N. 4 & 7; AYENB. 15; ant SPEC. 23; an S. S. ED. WER. 730; ande E. G. 20; and, end MARK 1, 40 & 3, 26.
- ande**, *A. Sax.* anda, onda (*rancor, invidia, indignatio*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 4, *O. L. Germ.* ando (*indignatio, ira, zelus*) SCHM. GLOSS. 7, *O. H. Germ.* ando, anado (*zelus*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 1, 267, *O. Icel.* andi (*halitus, spiritus, animus*) EGILSS. LEX. 15, *halitus, spiritus*, IW. 3555; PR. C. 3054; and TOWN. MYST. 154; onde PROMPT. 364; ALIS. 3501; GOW. 2, 260; onde "(h)a-leine", VOC. 146; ne draged gē nōn onde REL. ANT. 1, 217; onde *invidia*, LAI. 22756; A. R. 274; O. A. N. 419; ROB. 40; C. L. 211; P. S. 196; P. L. S. VB. 51; CHAUC. R. R. 148; þāh men tō me hān onde SPEC. 29; for anden MAT. 27, 18; þurh ande MARK 15, 10; þurh onden (onde) KATH. 893. ondful A. R. 68*.
- ande** *see* and.
- anden**, *O. Icel.* anda, *spirare*; ondin PROMPT. 364.
- andi**, *A. Sax.* andig, *envious*; ondi MAPES 336.
- andiren**, *emp. O. Fr.* andier, *andiron*; aundirin PROMPT. 19; aundire VOC. 176.
- ane** *see* an.
- ānen**, *O. H. Germ.* einon, *unire*; ōnin PROMPT. 365; ōnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 88; ōned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 341; CHAUC. C. T. D 1968.
- ānes** *see* ānes.
- ang**, *O. H. Germ.* anger, *O. Icel.* ōngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus*. angsum, *A. Sax.* angsum, *angustus*, MAT. 7, 14. anxumnesse, *A. Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety*, ORM. 10457.
- ange**, *A. Sax.* ange, *O. H. Germ.* angō, *anguish, distress*: him pas paȝ & ange ORM. 11904; unāpe & al pip ange 16289; & dide him mikel ange 19804.
- angel**, *A. Sax.* angel, *O. H. Germ.* angul, *O. Icel.* ōngull, *angle, "(h)amur"*, FRAGM. 2 (VOC. 88); MAT. 17, 27; angile PROMPT. 12. angilhōc WICL. IS. 19, 8. ongeltþæcche FRAGM. 3.
- angel** *see* engel.
- anger**, *O. Icel.* angr, *anger, angor, molestia*,

- WILL. 552; Gow. 1, 282; Iw. 1529; E. T. 914; anger and tēno ST. GEN. A. IX. 2992; anger and wā PR. C. 6039; in anger and in care EGLAM. 150; in anger pine and mekile wō MIR. PL. 161; angre (*dat.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); angres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 12, 11. angerful, *O. Icel.* angrfullr; angresful? A. R. 370.
- angerlich, *O. Icel.* angrligr, *angerly*; angerliche (*adv.*) TREV. 3, 81; Gow. 1, 292; angerli MAN. ED. F. 3759.
- angle, *O. Fr.* angle, *angle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 304.
- Angle *Anglia*, MAN. ED. F. 4097.
- angren, *O. Icel.* angra, *anger*, *vexare*, (*ms.* anngrenn) ORM. 428; angre TREV. 5, 355; þat angreth me sōre LANGL. 5, 97 (117); angred (*part.*) MEDIT. 744.
- angri *angry*, "*molestus*", REL. ANT. 1, 8; Gow. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 3157.
- angrom, *O. Icel.* angran? "*angustia*", PS. 118, 143.
- anguisse, *O. Fr.* anguisse, *anguish*, ROB. 177; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79); MAN. ED. F. 4835; anguisse A. R. 234; angussē TREAT. 140.
- anguissen *anguish*; anguisseþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 8 (80); anguisi (? *printed angri*) (*au'j.*) AYENB. 146.
- anguissous, *O. Fr.* angoissous, *full of anguish*, ROB. 157; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41); þe anguisuse deade A. R. 112.
- áni *see* ani.
- âninge, *O. H. Germ.* einunga, *union*; ôninge PROMPT. 365; AYENB. 65; TREV. 5, 9.
- anis, *Fr.* anis, *anise*, (*ms.* anys) SPEC. 26.
- anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *O. H. Germ.* anchor m., *Lat.* ancora f., *anchor*, HAVEL. 521; WILL. 568; TRIST. 1, 34; LIDG. M. P. 50; ankir OCTAV. 433; ankeres (*pl.*) LAI. 25539; aneres ALIS. 1416. ankermōn "*proreta*", FRAGM. 2.
- anker, *A. Sax.* ancor, *anchorite*, BEK. 1155; CHAUC. R. R. 6348; aneres (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 28.
- anlace, *M. Lat.* anlacius DU CANGE'S GLOSS., *a sort of dagger*, D. ARTH. 1148; anlas CHAUC. C. T. A 357; anlaz HAVEL. 2554.
- ânesse, *A. Sax.* âness, *O. H. Germ.* einussa, einnissa, *unity*, HOM. 1, 93; ânesse A. R. 12.
- anniversarie, *Fr.* anniversaire, *anniversary*; anniversaries (*pl.*) A. R. 22.
- ansel, *anser a sort of balance*; aunsel, auncel, anser, auncer LANGL. A 5, 132, B 5, 218, C 7, 224.
- ant *see* and.
- ante, *O. Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt*; aunte ROB. 37; LANGL. B 5, 153.
- anticrist *antichrist*, PR. C. 4065.
- antefue, *M. Lat.* antiphona, *anthem*, A. R. 34; antein P. L. S. IX, 185.
- antiphonér, *O. Fr.* antiphonier, *antiphoner*, VOC. 230; CHAUC. C. T. B 1709.
- antre *see* aventure, *under* ad-.
- auxum *see* under ang.
- ape, *A. Sax.* apa, *O. Icel.* api, *O. H. Germ.* affo, *ape*, VOC. 188; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1325.
- apeward LANGL. 5, 640 (6, 119).
- apostate, *O. Fr.* apostate, *apostate*, AYENB. 19.
- apostel, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle*, HOM. 1, 41; AYENB. 41; apostle (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; apostlene SHOREN. 51.
- apotecarie, *O. Fr.* apotecaire, *apothecary*; apotecaries (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 425.
- appel, *A. Sax.* æppel, æpl, *O. Fris.* appel, *O. H. Germ.* aphil m., *O. Icel.* epli n., *Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal m., *Welsh* afal n., *apple*, ORM. 8118; O. A. N. 135; TREAT. 132; þen appel n. n. 10; appel of the éie VOC. 145; eppel HOM. 1, 25; AYENB. 84; þes eppel A. R. 52; epple (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 123; of þen epple A. R. 66; apples (*pl.*) SPEC. 35; applen (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 78.
- appulyerd *apple-yard*, PROMPT. 13.
- appulhord PROMPT. 13.
- appulmōs, *M. H. Germ.* apfelmuos, PROMPT. 13.
- appulseller PROMPT. 13.
- appeltrū H. H. 93 (95).
- æpeltūn "*pomarium*", FRAGM. 4.
- ar, *O. Icel.* ör n., *är*, "*cicatrix*", HALLIW. DICT. 77; arte WICH. LEVIT. 22, 22; än erre (*ms.* a berre) VOC. 209; erres (*pl.*) PR. C. 5327.
- är, *O. Icel.* är, *A. Sax.* ör, *initium*; bāten

âre & ende HOM. 1, 171; bûten ôre & ende P. L. S. VIII, 91; MISC. 64.
âr *see* âr.
Arabisz, *O. Fr.* Arabis, Arabit, Arabi, Arab, HOM. 1, 5.
aranie, eranie, *O. Fr.* araigne, arain, "arana", PROMPT. 14 & 140.
arber = herber? *arbour*: in þe garden . . . was an arber fair and grêne and in þe arber was a trê SQ. L. DEG. 28.
arbitres *arbitress*, AYENB. 154.
arbitroun *arbitrator*; *arbitrounis* (*pl.*) WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 26.
arblaste, *O. Fr.* arbaleste, *arbalist*, *arcubalista*, ROB. 377; arblaste, arblast AYENB. 47 & 71; arblast RICH. 1867.
arblastêr, *O. Fr.* arbalestier, *arbalister*; *arblastêrs* (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 4196.
arch, *O. Fr.* arc, arch, arcus, PROMPT. 14; arches (*pl.*) LEG. 157.
archangel, *Lat.* archangelus, *archangel*, HOM. 1, 41.
arche *see* arke.
archebischop, *A. Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop*, BEK. 493; archebiscop LA3. 12636; archebischop MAN. ED. F. 6873.
archebischopriche archbishoprick, P. L. S. XIII, 71.
archebiscopstöl LA3. 12657.
archedekne, **erchedekne**, *A. Sax.* arcediacon SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Lat.* archidiaconus, *archdeacon*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 1302; arcedekne BEK. 170.
archêr, *O. Fr.* archier, *archer*, LEG. 220; AYENB. 45; archêr, archier CHAUC. C. T. B. 1929; archêrs (*pl.*) ROB. 199.
ardaunt, *Fr.* ardent, *ardent*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (106).
âre, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. âr, *oar*, *remus*, FLOR. 1878; TRIST. 1, 33; ôre PROMPT. 368; HAVEL. 1871; S. S. ED. WR. 3153.
ârehole VOC. 239.
âre, *A. Sax.* âr, *O. Icel.* âra, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. era, *O. Fris.* ère, *honour*, *grace*, *mercy*, MET. T. 38; âre & milce ORM. 1476; in menske and âre C. M. 4245; swa bide ich godes âre (ôre) LA3. 2972; he dnde mâre tō Peteres âre 31956; âre (*r. w. mâre*) 22382; crie him georne

þer of merci & ôre (âre) A. R. 136; ôre O. A. N. 886; HAVEL. 211; ROB. 340; TOR. 916; M. ARTH. 1344; he jaf alle þe kniztes ôre HORN ED. LUM. 1509; for tō habbe þin(e) ôre BEK. 533; in goddes ôre MIRC 585; ôre, oore CHAUC. C. T. A. 3726; aore HOM. 1, 187.
ôrfeſt "pius", FRAGM. 3.
âreful ORM. 1460.
ârelêſ *merciless*, HOM. 1, 173; ârelies, ôrelêſ P. L. S. VIII, 100; ôreleas HOM. 2, 226.
ârpurde honourable; *ârpurdore* (*comp.*) MAT. 20, 28.
ârp(u)rdlice honourably, HOM. 1, 229.
âren, *A. Sax.* ârian, *O. H. Germ.* êren, *O. Icel.* âra, *show mercy*, (*ms.* arenn) ORM. 1462.
ârende *see* ârende.
aret, *A. Sax.* arod?
arethêde dignity? ISUMB. 6.
arewe *see* arwe.
arf, *O. Icel.* arfr (*haereditas*).
arfname, *O. Dutch* arfname, *heir*, ORM. 17744.
arfep *see* earfep.
arȝ, *A. Sax.* earg, earh, *O. Fris.* arg, erg, *O. Icel.* argr, *O. H. Germ.* arger, *arrow*, *argh*, *ergh*, *timidus*, *ignavus*, *pravus*, (*ms.* arȝe) GAW. 241; arh HOM. 1, 277; æerȝh LA3. 4336; arȝ, arêh O. A. N. 407; aru (arwe) as an hare ROB. 457; arwe, arwhe "timidus, pavidus", PROMPT. 14; arwe ALIS. 3340; eruh (arch) A. R. 274; areu (*subst.*) O. A. N. 1498; þe arege, arewe, erewe REL. ANT. 1, 176; arȝe, ærpe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 10; erȝe HOM. 1, 161; arwe RICH. 3821; arwe men and kêne HAVEL. 2115; arȝ(e) (*adv.*) SHOREH. 22; ærhest (*superl.*) LA3. 21733.
arhhêde timiditas, MISC. 74.
ærhsceipe timiditas, LA3. 12411.
arȝien, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. argen, *make*, *or grow* arȝ; þet coep heorte erȝian spiðe HOM. 1, 13; me arȝes of mi selfe ALEX. 537; arȝe (*pres. subj.*) GAW. 2301; arȝed (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 572; þat arghede alle þat þer wære PERCEV. 69; þou . . . hast arwed meni hardi men LANGL. C. 4, 237.

arÿnesse *timiditas, ignavia*, AYENB. 31; arghnesse Hoccl. I, 435.

argoil *argol (argal), facx vini*; argoile (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

arÿde, *A.Sax. yrgd, O.H.Germ. argida, timiditas, ignavia*; arÿde (*arÿpe*) LAI. 23546; areÿpe, areÿpe o. A. N. 404.

arguen, *argue, Fr. arguer, argue*, LANGL. 10, 174 (11, 130).

argument, *Fr. argument, argument*, SHOREH. 142.

argumenten, *Fr. argumenter*, GOW. 1, 16.

arh *see arÿ.*

arke, *A.Sax. earc, Goth. arka, O.H.Germ. archa, O.Icel. örkr, Lat. arca, ark, "arca"*, VOC. 129; ORM. 1690; MAN. ED. H. 136; in arke or in kiste HAVEL. 2018; arche LAI. 8965; A. R. 334; ST. GEN. A. EX. 561.

arm *see earn.*

armée, *Fr. armée, army*, CHAUC. C. T. A 60.

armen, *Fr. armer, arm, armare*, MAN. ED. F. 1174; ærmi LAI. 15313; arme ROB. 63; armed (*pres.*) A. R. 262; armop AYENB. 111; armode (*pret.*) LAI. 8655*; iarmed (*part.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1215.

armes, *Fr. armes, Lat. arma, arms*, A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2925; ROB. 63; AYENB. 170.

armp *see earmde.*

armûre, *Fr. armûre, Lat. armatûra, armour*, AYENB. 170; WILL. 3769; armûre, armoure PROMPT. 14; armûre, armour ROB. 139 & 402; armour MAN. ED. F. 5117.

armurér, *Fr. armurier, armorer*; armurêrs (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2507.

arn *see earn.*

aromat, *Fr. aromate, aroma*, L. H. R. 224; aromaz (*pl.*) A. R. 372.

aromatik *aromatic*, MAND. 174.

arrin, *A.Sax. eorrian? arr, irritare*, LUD. COV. 316; arrieth JARB. 13, 164; arreden (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

ars, *A.Sax. ears, O.Fris. ers, O.H.Germ. ars, O.Icel. ars, rass, arse, "anus"*, VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14; TOWN. MYST. 9; ers, ars LANGL. B 5, 175; ers VOC. 208; P. S. 153; TREV. 5, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 3734.

arsrop WICL. 1 KINGS 5, 9.

arsparm (*ms. harsparme*) VOC. 186.

arswisp VOC. 179; PROMPT. 14.

arsmetike, *O.Fr. arismetique, arithmetic*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 792; arsmetrike P. L. S. XVII, 224.

arsoun, *Fr. arçon*, ALIS. 4251; LI B. DISC. 1172.

ârst *see ârest.*

art, *Fr. art, art*, ROB. 145; AYENB. 65; ars (*pl.*) ALIS. 665.

arten, *O.Fr. arter, artare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 388; artin "artare", PROMPT. 14; arte Hoccl. IV, 8.

article, *Fr. article, article*, AYENB. 12; articles (*pl.*) A. R. 262.

artificial *artificial*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2.

aru *see arÿ.*

arveit *see earfed.*

arpe, *A.Sax. arepe(?) dat. pl. arepan SAX. CHRON. 217, earh GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 248, O.Icel. ör pl. örvar f., arrow, sagitta*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 478; arwe AYENB. 66; CHAUC. C. T. E 1673; S. A. C. X; ön arwe (arewe) LAI. 2476; än arepe JUL. 72; arewe BRAND. 15; WILL. 885; earepe A. R. 60; arewen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5283; arewen (arewe) LAI. 5510; earepen A. R. 60; arwes MAND. 190.

arwe, **arwien** *see arÿ, arÿien.*

as *see under al.*

as- *see es-*

äs, **aas**, *Fr. Lat. äs, ace*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.

äs, *O.Icel. äss (trabs, contus), Goth. ans (ðaxóç); comp. bêt-, windäs.*

asch, *A.Sax. æsc, O.H.Germ. asc, asch, O.Icel. askr m., O.Dutch esch, M.H.Germ. esche f., ash (esh), fraxinus*, VOC. 162; P. L. S. XIII, 171; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; asche VOC. 181; LAI LE FR. 168; MAN. ED. F. 12438; asche, esche PROMPT. 15 & 143.

eschkei(e) *ash-key*, PROMPT. 143.

eschtrê VOC. 228.

asche, *A.Sax. asce, æsce, axe, O.H.Germ. asche, O.Icel. aska, ash, cinis*; ashe GOW. 3, 345; aske, asche "cinis", PROMPT. 15; aische, aske WICL. GENES. 18, 27; esche SHOREH. 107; axe MISC. 78; asse HAL-LIW. DICT. 95; esse AYENB. 137; pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; asken (*pl.*) A. R. 214; HA-

- VEL. 2841; ashen (*ms.* asshen) HOM. 2, 65; askes TREV. 5, 167; LANGL. B 3, 97; (*ms.* asskess) ORM. 1001; ashes MAND. 107; axen LAI. 25989; P. S. 203; P. L. S. I, 2B.
- askefise "cinflo", PROMPT. 15.
- ascheler** *ashlar*, AUD. 78.
- aschi** *ashy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883.
- äschien** *see* askien.
- ase** *see* under al.
- Asie** *Asia*, MARH. 2.
- aske**, *A.Sax.* ādexo (?), *O.H.Germ.* ege-dehsa, *ask (esk)*, *lacerta*: askes (? *ms.* arskes) and öper wormes M. H. 141.
- aske** *see* asche.
- āske**, *A.Sax.* āsco, *O.H.Germ.* eisca, *demand*: āxe LAI. 1053.
- āsker**, āxere *asker*, *petitor*, WICL. Is. 9, 4; þe āxere and þe defendaunt E. G. 361.
- āskien**, *A.Sax.* āscian, āscian, ācsian, āxian, āhsian, *O.Fris.* āskia, āschia, *O.Icel.* āskja, *O.L.Germ.* ēscon, *O.H.Germ.* eiscon, *ask (ash, ax)*, *vogare*, *poscere*: āskien A. R. 242; C. L. 1023; (*ms.* asskenn) ORM. 10278; āskin "petere, poscere", PROMPT. 15; āske AUD. 79; āske lēve HAVEL. 2952; āsche EGLAM. 1090; āsche, esse ROB. 16 & 374; ēskien HOM. 1, 25; āskien, āxen CHAUC. C. T. B 101; āxe D. BL. 1276; āske, āxe LANGL. 4, 90 (103); ēsche MISC. 139; axien MAT. 22, 46; āxien (āxi) LAI. 7193; ācsi, ōxi AYENB. 110 & 114; āxe GOW. 1, 47; WICL. JOHN 1, 19; āsse TOWN. MYST. 58; āske, āxe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1347; ācsi SHOREH. 136; ēski MARH. 13; aischest, aishest, aissest, āxest O. A. N. 473, 707 & 995; ōxist P. S. 200; ācsed A. R. 8; nou ēsche we TREAT. 136; ēsca hine hpot he hadde biyeten HOM. 1, 35; āskede (*pret.*) A. R. 66; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. RX. 3191; āskede LAI. 29229; heo āxede (āxede) æfter Branne 5001; āskede, āsche-de ROB. 16 & 33; ācsede REL. ANT. 1, 30; easkede JUL. 15; þu āskedest O. A. N. 1310; *comp.* ofāskien.
- āskunge**, *A.Sax.* āscung, *asking*, A. R. 70; āskinge "petitio", PROMPT. 15; āscinge REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); ēscunge MARH. 16; ācsinge AYENB. 209.
- aspe**, *A.Sax.* æspe, æpse, *O.H.Germ.* aspa, *O.Icel.* ōsp, *asp (esp)*, *populus tremula*, VOC. 181 & 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; aspe, espe PROMPT. 15 & 143; espe VOC. 228.
- aspen**, *M.H.Germ.* ēspin, *aspen*: aspen lēf CHAUC. TROIL. 4049.
- aspie**, *aspieu* *see* spie, spien.
- asse**, *A.Sax.* assa, *emp.* *O.Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass*, A. R. 32; SHOREH. 122; MAND. 70; ān asse TREAT. 138; þang asse AYENB. 156; asse (*gen.*) LANGL. B 18, 11; asse earen A. R. 172; ān asse bān C. M. 7171; assen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; assen (*pl.*) ALIS. 1866; assen, asses CHAUC. C. T. D 285.
- asse**, *A.Sax.* asse, *asina*: āne asse ... mid hire colt HOM. 1, 3.
- assene**, *O.Icel.* asna, *asina*, MAT. 21, 2.
- astören** *see* stören.
- astranglen** *see* stranglen.
- astrolabie**, *Fr.* astrolabe, *Ital.* astrolabio, *astrolabe*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
- astrologie**, *O.Fr.* astrologie, *astrology*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
- astrologien** *astrologian*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
- astronomer** *astronomer*, TREV. 4, 209.
- astronomie**, *O.Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy*, PROMPT. 16; LAI. 24298; LANGL. 10, 207 (11, 152).
- astronomien** *astronomus*, GOW. 2, 230.
- astudien** *see* studien.
- asur**, *Fr.* azur, *azure*, JOS. 195.
- at**, *O.Icel.* at, *that*, IW. 486; S. S. ED. WEB. 3824; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 2; the beste bodi at thār war PERCEV. 150; at him fēl tō knāw(e) PR. C. 171.
- at** *see* æt.
- āte**, *A.Sax.* āta, *oat*: ōte "avena", PROMPT. 372; MIRC 1483; MAPES 350; ōten (*acc.*) A. R. 312; āten (ōte) (*pl.*) LAI. 24438; ooten RICH. 6004; ōtin VOC. 177; ōten, ōtes LANGL. 4, 45 (58); *comp.* sēdāte.
- atel**, *A.Sax.* atol, eatol, *O.Icel.* atall, *dirus*, *atrox*, (*ms.* atell) ORM. 4803; atele hurtes HOM. 1, 275.
- atellich**, *A.Sax.* ate(l)lic, (*ms.* atelich) A. R. 6; MISC. 183; MAPES 343; mid pine ate(l)liche speore O. A. N. 1125; ate(l)liche (eate(l)liche) pihtes JUL. 46 & 47;

ente(l)liche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 41; ente(l)-
lukest (*superl.*) H. M. 41.

âten, *A.Sax.* âten LEECHD. 3, 292, *oaten*:
ôtene grôtes L. C. C. 47.

âter, *atter*, *A.Sax.* âtor, âttor, âtor, *O.H.*
Germ. eitar, eittar, *O.Icel.* eitr, *atter*, *ve-*
nenum, *sanies*, HOM. 1, 23 & 51; *atter*
ORM. 15383; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; C.
L. 1150; LAGL. B 12, 256; *pat* *atter*
LAI. 14995; *pet* *atter* A. R. 208; *attir*
"sanies", PROMPT. 16.

attercoppe, *A.Sax.* âtorcoppa, *attercop*,
arana, O. A. N. 600; K. L. 63; *attir-*
coppe "arana", PROMPT. 16.

atterlåde, *A.Sax.* âtterlåde LEECHD. 3,
34, *betony*: drinc peonne *atterlåde* (*atter-*
låde) & drif þene spel azeanpard A. R.
274; *atterlôpe* "more(l)le", REL. ANT. 1,
37 (voc. 141).

atterluch, *A.Sax.* âtorlic, *venomous*, A. R.
212*.

âtern, *A.Sax.* âtren, âttren, *M.H.Germ.*
eiterin, *venomous*, FRAGM. 8; *þurh* *atterne*
drench LAI. 16084.

âternesse, *A.Sax.* âtterness (?), *venomous-*
ness, A. R. 196.

âtlien *see* ahtlien.

âtrien, *A.Sax.* âttrian, *M.H.Germ.* eitern,
venenare; *attred* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; A.
R. 84; *attred* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 19; ORM.
15376; *iattred* A. R. 208.

âttriz, *O.H.Germ.* eitriger, *attery*, *venomous*,
ORM. 9785; *attri* A. R. 82; H. M. 15;
dat *attrie* ding REL. ANT. 1, 215.

âþ, *A.Sax.* âþ, *Goth.* aþs, *O.L.Germ.* O.
Fris. êth, *O.Icel.* eitr, *O.H.Germ.* eid,
oath, *juramentum*, Iw. 2264; âþ, âþ, oad
(ôþ) LAI. 653, 704 & 19981; ôþ AYENB.
64; þen ôþ ROB. 446; oþ CHAUC. C. T.
A 120; ôþe (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 5; âþes (*pl.*)
ORM. 4479; ôþes A. R. 198; âþen (*dat.*
pl.) LAI. 5165; *comp.* mánâþ.

âþel, *âþeling* *see* ædel, ædeling.

âþum, *A.Sax.* âþum, *O.Fris.* âþum, âþom,
O.H.Germ. eidum, eidam, *gener*, (*ms.* a-
þum) ORM. 19832; âþum, ôþem (ôþom)
LAI. 3619 & 23106; ôþam "gener", FRAGM.
2 (voc. 88); ôþem REL. ANT. 1, 130;
ôþom ROB. 182; ôþam ALIS. 2081.

âþe *see* albe.

âþel, *Fr.* âþel, *abel*, *populus alba*, PROMPT.
17.

âþurn, *M.Lat.* alburnus, *âþurn*, PROMPT.
17.

âþience, *Fr.* âþience, *âþience*, LAGL. B
13, 434; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.

âþitour *âþitor*, SHOREH. 96; GOW. 2, 191.

âþin *see* alfin.

âþgrim *see* algrim.

âþst *August*, GOW. 3, 370.

âþ *see* ac.

âþte *see* æhte.

âþ (= avek, as hauk = havek), *O.Icel.* ôþagr,
O.H.Germ. abuher (*aversus*, *perversus*,
sinister), from af? *see* GRIMM'S PREF. TO
SCHULZE'S GLOSS. V, *auk*, (*ms.* awke)
"sinister, perversus", PROMPT. 18; *auke*
dêdis D. ARTH. 13.

aukli "sinistre, perverse", PROMPT. 18.

aukward *aukward*, D. ARTH. 2247; þe
world þai al aukward sett(e) PR. C. 1541.

âþ *see* awel.

âþsel *see* ansel.

âþte *see* ante.

âþtère, *Fr.* âþtère, *austere*, MAN. ED. H.
54.

âþterité, *Fr.* âþterité, *austerity*, PR. C.
5376.

âþtér *see* altér.

âþtorité, *O.Fr.* âþtorité, *auctorité*, *authority*,
AYENB. 147; MAN. ED. F. 14596; âþ-
torité, *auctorité* CHAUC. C. T. B 4165.

âþtour, *O.Fr.* âþteur, *author*, LAGL. B 10,
243; *auctour* CHAUC. C. T. E 1141.

âþumpne, *Fr.* âþumno, *autumn*, CHAUC.
BOET. 1, 2 (8).

âþper *see* under â.

âþancen, *Fr.* âþancer, *advance*; *avance* MIN.
39; *avaunce* CHAUC. C. T. A 246; MAN.
ED. F. 7246; *avonci* AYENB. 82; *avaun-*
ced (*pres.*) A. R. 156; *advanced* (*part.*)
P. L. S. XVII, 383.

âþancement, *Fr.* âþancement, *advancement*,
SHOREH. 148; *avaancement* ROB. 312.

âþant, *Fr.* âþant.

âþantwarde *vanguard*, D. ARTH. 324; *a-*
vauntwarde LAGL. C 22, 95.

âþantâþe, *Fr.* âþantâþe, *advantage*, CHAUC.
C. T. A 1293; *âþantâþe* GOW. 1, 194;
âþantâþe AYENB. 209.

avarice, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice*, AYENB. 16;
CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).

ave-, *O. Dutch* ave?

avelong, *Dan.* aflang? *avelong*, "oblongus",
PROMPT. 17.

avelen *see* aflen.

âven *see* âfen.

avence *geum*, "avencia", VOC. 139; PROMPT. 17.

Avene, *A. Sax.* Afen, *Avon*, LAI. 21267; P.
L. S. VIII, 126.

avenêr, *O. Fr.* avenier, *Lat.* avenarius, "aba-
tis", VOC. 176; PROMPT. 18.

aventure *see* under ad-.

aver, *O. Icel.* afarr, *aver*, *equus*; *averes* (pl.)
HALLIW. DICT. 117.

aver-, *O. Dutch* aver-, *O. Icel.* afar-, *Goth.*
afar, *O. H. Germ.* aber.

averish *averish* (ersh), HALLIW. DICT. 117.

apermôd, *for* avermôd? *arrogance*? ORM.
4720.

aveer, *O. Fr.* avoir (*avoir*), MAND. 292; ha-
voir CHAUC. R. R. 4720.

averil, *Fr.* avril, *April*, LAI. 24196; TREAT.
136; SPEC. 27.

averous, *Prov.* averôs (*avaricieux*), LAGL.
B 15, 132, c 17, 279; *avarous* GOW.
2, 147.

aveitrol, *O. Fr.* avoltre (*adulter*)? *spurius*?
ALIS. 2693; S. S. ED. WEB. 1107; *see*
avouter.

awe *see* aje and eope.

awel, *A. Sax.* apul, *apel*, âl, âel, eal, *O. H.*
Germ. âla f., *O. Icel.* alr m., *awl*; *opul*
"fascinula", FRAGM. 4 (VOC. 93); *owel*,
ewel O. A. N. 80; âl "subulam", WICL.
DEUTERON. 15, 17; âl A. R. 324; *enples*
(pl.) KATH. 2209; *eaules* MISC. 153;
aules A. R. 212; ROB. 48; *oweles* LEG.
159; *oules* BRAND. 22; MAPES 339;
CHAUC. C. T. D 1730; *êles* AYENB. 66;
eaule (dat. pl.) MISC. 83.

âwen *see* âjen.

awene, *aune*, *O. Icel.* ôgn, *O. H. Germ.* agana,
Goth. ahana, *Gr.* ἀγνα, *awen*, "arista",
PROMPT. 18; *agunes* (pl.) VOC. 155.

apnen, *from* capen? *manifestare*, (ms. app-
nen) ORM. 979; & sône an ân se his
pas pâr purh godes engles apned 3385.

ax, *axe* *see* eax.

axe *see* asche.

âxien *see* âskien.

axle *see* eaxle.

ay *see* ai.

bâ *see* bezen.

baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *infans*, A. R. 234.

babe, *O. Swed.* babe IHRE'S GLOSS., *Irish* bab
O'REILLY'S DICT., *babe*, GOW. 1, 344;
LUD. COV. 84; 'bab TOWN. MYST. 149.

babel *bauble*, GOW. 3, 224; P. S. 335; P.
54; *babul*, *babil* "librilla", PROMPT. 20.

babert!

babirlippid "labrosus", PROMPT. 20; *babert*-
lipped LAGL. B 5, 190.

babi *baby*, LAGL. B 17, 95.

bablen, *Germ.* babeln, *Dan.* bable, *babble*;
babelinde (part.) A. R. 100; *bablade*
(pret.) LAGL. 5, 8 (ED. WR. 2487).

babuin, *babewin*, *O. Fr.* babuin, *baboon*,
PROMPT. 20; *babewines* (pl.) MAND. 210;
babouins A. P. 2, 1409.

bac, *A. Sax.* bæc, *O. L. Germ.* bac, *O. Icel.*
bak, *O. Fris.* bek, *back*, *tergum*, A. R. 290;
HVEL. 556; ORM. 4776; *sant Johan drôh*
him o bacch 10656; *bak* MAN. ED. H. 133;
TOB. 2590; *on bak aback*, ANT. ARTH.
XLV; *a bac* LAI. 6493; *têh hine a bac*
ward 20086; *a bac* TREAT. 134; *a bak*
O. A. N. 877; JOS. 496; RICH. 4716;
LUD. COV. 211; *bæch* LUKE 9, 62; *bak*
for bakclöp? CHAUC. C. T. G 881; *bake*
(dat.) H. H. 54; *bakkes* "panni", LAGL.
B 10, 362; *and alle his bakkes rente*
WILL. 2096.

bacbon *backbone*, VOC. 146; *bakbôn* L. H.
R. 190.

bacbiten *backbite*; *bacbite* MISC 1267;
bakbite LAGL. B 2, 80.

bacbitere *backbiter*, R. S. VII; *bacbitare*
A. R. 82.

bacbitunge *backbiting*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 82.
bacclöp? *bakclôpes* "panni", LAGL. B
10, 362.

bacdunt A. R. 290.

bachalf *pars aversa*, WICL. GENES. 19, 6;
bakhalf CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 4.

bakside *backside*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 15.

backward *backward*, MAN. ED. F. 5052;

bakward LI B. DISC. 1637; CHAUC. C.
T. A 4281.

bacward *rear-guard*, LAI. 23814.

bach *see* bæch.

bachce *batch*; *bahche*, *batche* "*pistura*", PROMPT. 21.

bachelër, *O.Fr.* *bachelër*, *bachelor*, ROB. 30; *bachelër*, *bacheleer* CHAUC. C. T. A 80; *wheper he be knijt or bachilër* WILL. 840.

bachelorie, *O.Fr.* *bachelorie*, *state of bachelor*, ROB. 76; CHAUC. C. T. E 270.

bacin, *O.Fr.* *bacin*, *basin*, FL. A. BL. 563; SHOREH. 51; S. S. ED. WEB. 2242; RICH. 2557; *basin* ALIS. 2333; JOS. 697.

bacinet, *O.Fr.* *bacinet* (*bassinet*), RICH. 5266.

bakke, *Dan.* (*aftern*) *bakke*, *bat*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19*; *bakke* "*vespertilio*", PROMPT. 21; LIDG. M. P. 152.

bacon, *bacon*, *O.Fr.* *bacon* [*O.Dutch* *M.L.* *Germ.* *bake*, *O.H.Germ.* *bacho* *acc.* *bachun* (*perno*)], *bacon*, LAGL. B 5, 194; CHAUC. C. T. D 1753; *bacon* "*petaso*", PROMPT. 20.

badde *bad*, *malus*, WILL. 5024; ALIS. 2118; CHAUC. C. T. E 1608; *our bižete was badde* REL. ANT. 2, 242; *pis badde king* ROB. 108; *twō badde prēstes* LAGL. B 10, 281; *baddere* (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 224.

baddeliche badly, ROB. 566.

baddenesse, *badness* *badness*, LAGL. B 12, 49.

bāde, *M.H.Germ.* *beit f.*, *from* *biden*, *man-sio*, *mora*; *bōde* HOM. 2, 185; *bāde* (*dat.*) C. M. 7399; PERCEV. 41; *bōde* FLOR. 374; CHAUC. ANN. 119; *bōte bōd(e)* WILL. 149; *comp.* *abād*.

bādien, *O.H.Germ.* *beiton*, *expectare*; *bādien* *pe king wolde pat his fole cōme* LAI. 25649; *pat at pi zate bat* (= *bādep*?) C. L. 884.

bæch *valley*, LAI. 2596; *bæche*, *bache* (*dat.*) 757 & 5644; *over baches and hulles* LAGL. C 8, 159; *bæcchen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21776; *comp.* *Coubache*.

bæften *see* biæften.

bæl, *A.Sax.* *bæl*, *O.Icel.* *bål*, *bale* (*bail*), *rogus*, *ignis*, LAI. 17130; *bål* WR. DICT. 153; *in a bāle of flir* PL. CR. 667.

bælen, *O.Icel.* *bæla*, *ardere*; *bæle* A. P. I, 18.

bælien, *A.Sax.* (*a*) *bæligan*, (*a*) *bylgan*, *from* *belgen*; *comp.* *abællien*.

bære, *A.Sax.* *bær*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.*

bāra, *O.Fris.* *bære*, *from* *beren*, *bier* (*beer*), "*feretrum*", FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8167; *bære* (*bère*) LAI. 19481; *bère* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; FL. A. BL. 14; F. L. S. XVII, 196; GOW. 3, 263; LIDG. M. P. 34; ANT. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 232; *bère*, *beere* CHAUC. C. T. A 2900; *beere* PROMPT. 32; *comp.* *horsbère*.

bærdisc "*ferculum*", FRAGM. 4.

bærlēp WICL. SEL. W. 1, 17.

bërman porter, LAI. 3317; HAVEL. 868.

bærm *see* *barm*.

bæwen, *M.H.Germ.* *bæn* (*fovere*)? *tō clēnsen* & *tō bæpen* ORM. 15153 & 18042.

baffin, *Dutch* *baffen*, *Germ.* *bäffen*, *beff*, "*latraro*", PROMPT. 20; *pulsare*: *apon pair brestes fast pai beft* MET. HOM. XVIII; *beft* (*part.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 870.

baften *see* *biæften*.

baghel, *O.Icel.* *bagall*, *Lat.* *baculus*, P. S. 307.

bagge, *O.Icel.* *baggi* (*pakke*, *bylt*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *bag*, A. R. 168; TRANSACT. 18, 28; TREV. 1, 257; PL. CR. 223; H. S. 501; *ā bagge ful of eiren* P. L. S. XII, 57; *ā beggeres bagge* LAGL. B 14, 248; *baggen* (*pl.*) A. R. 168.

baggepipe *bagpipe*, CHAUC. C. T. A 565.

bagge *badge*, PROMPT. 20; *bagges* (*pl.*) HAL-LIW. DICT. 132.

baggin *bag*, "*tumere*", PROMPT. 21; *baggeth* (*pres.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 623; *pe mere was bagged wip fole* PERCEV. 717.

bai, *O.Fr.* *bai*, *Ital.* *baio*, *Lat.* *badius*, *bay*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2157; LI B. DISC. 1044.

bai = *abai*? *bay*, GAW. 1582.

bai, *O.Icel.* *bagr*? "*obstaculum*", PROMPT. 21.

baiard, *O.Fr.* *baiart*, *bayard*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4115.

baie, *Fr.* *baie*, *Ital.* *baia*, *bay*, *sinus*, *recessus*; *bai* A. P. 2, 1392; PALL. 2, 198.

baie, *Fr.* *baie*, *bay*; *bai* "*bacca*", PROMPT. 21; *baies* (*pl.*) PALL. 2, 414.

baitrē bay-tree, VOC. 181.

balin, *O.Fr.* *baier*, *Lat.* *baubari*, *bay*, PROMPT. 21; *baie* EGLAM. 286; *baien* (*pres.*) GAW. 1909.

baile, *O.Fr.* *baille* (*barriere*, *porte avancée*), *bailey*, C. M. 10023; *bailes* (*pl.*) C. L. 687.

- baili**, *O.Fr.* baili, *baily*, *bailiff*, WILL. 5387; C. M. 11195; bailif ROB. 499; baillif CHAUC. C. T. A 603; bailifs (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.
balischepe "*balliatus*", PROMPT. 22.
- baillie**, *O.Fr.* baillie (*jurisdiction, administration*), BEK. 202; P. L. S. XXIV, 78; ALIS. 7532; CHAUC. R. R. 4302; MAN. ED. F. 5243; baillie JARB. 13, 166; bailies (*pl.*) AYENB. 26.
- bain**, *O.Icel.* beinn, *bain*, *directus, promptus*, TRIST. 1, 65; IW. 766; GAW. 1092; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVII; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; TOWN. MYST. 28; LUD. COV. 173; bein AMAD. ED. WEB. 514; *comp.* unbain.
- baisk**, *O.Icel.* beiskr, *bask*, *acerbus*, WR. DICT. 152; beisc ORM. 6698; bask WICL. SEL. W. 3, 42.
- baissen**, *O.Fr.* bahir, *bash*; baist (*pret.*) GAW. 376; baist (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2856.
- baite**, *O.Icel.* beita, *from* biten, *bait*, *esca*, C. M. 16931; GOW. 1, 310; beite HALLIW. DICT. 172; beit LIDG. M. P. 218.
- baiten**, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, *bait*, *make to bite*: if knight or squier of his companie gan for to sike or let his eien baiten (*feed*) on ani woman CHAUC. TROIL. 192; baite WILL. 1723; TOR. 1566; beiton "*commordere*", PROMPT. 29; þe bere beite HAVEL. 1840; þe; dursten beiton (*punish*) men for æþelike gilte ORM. 10171; baite (*pres. subj.*) MAND. 243; baited (*part.*) A. P. 2, 55; *comp.* abaiten?
- baiting**, *O.Icel.* beiting, *bailing*, ALIS. 199; beitinge PROMPT. 29.
- baiþen** *grant?* i shal baiþen þi bōne GAW. 327; þat bayeþ me mi bōne SPEC. 27.
- bak**?
- bakern, *A.Sax.* bæcern, "*pistrinum*", FRAGM. 4.
- bakhous, *A.Sax.* bæchūs, *M.H.Germ.* bachhūs, *bake-house*, "*pistrina*", PROMPT. 21; bachous "*pistrinum*", VOC. 204.
- bak** *see* bac.
- baken**, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H.Germ.* bachan, *pachan*, *bake*, *coquere*, *torrere*; bake CHAUC. C. T. A 384; book (*pret.*) WICL. IS. 44, 19; P. R. L. P. 191; bōke REL. ANT. 1, 83; baken (*part.*) ORM. 993; RICH. 3613; ibake LANGL. 6, 285 (7, 270); CHAUC. L. G. W. 709; LIDG. M. P. 85.
- bakere**, *A.Sax.* bæcere, *O.Icel.* bakari, *baker*, VOC. 176; E. G. 354; bakares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; bakers LANGL. A 3, 70.
- bakestre**, *A.Sax.* bæcistre (*pistrinx*), *baxter*, "*pistor*", FRAGM. 4; baxtere HALLIW. DICT. 152; bakesteres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 3, 79.
- bal**, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, *from* bellen? *ball*, *pila*, TREAT. 137; TREV. 3, 425; S. S. ED. WR. 2066; RICH. 4506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2614; þane little bal AYENB. 179; balle (*dat.*) TREAT. 134; balles (*pl.*) LAI. 17443; ALIS. 6481.
balpleope *ball-play*, A. R. 218.
balpleiere PROMPT. 22.
- bâl** *see* bâl.
- balade**, *O.Fr.* balade, *ballad*, GOW. 1, 133.
- balance**, *O.Fr.* balance, *balance*, ROB. 200; AYENB. 30; belaunce WILL. 948.
- bald** *see* beald.
- bale**, *O.Fr.* bale, *bale*, "*bulga*", PROMPT. 22; A. P. 3, 157.
- bale**, *A.Sax.* bealu, *Goth.* *balvs, *Gr.* φαῦλος, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOTH. SPR. 331, *malus*, *dirus*, *perniciosus*, MIRC 1383; bale drinch HOM. 1, 283; pið se bale bære KATH. 2370; bale deep LANGL. B 18, 35; bale stour A. P. 3, 426; bale biernez D. ARTH. 1483.
- bale**, *balu*, *bælu*, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* böl, *bale*, *malum*, *calamitas*, *perniciēs*, LAI. 1455, 2597 & 19519; þat baleu MISC. 42; & tet beali (bali) blencte JUL. 72 & 73; bale H. M. 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 68 & 1984; HAVEL. 327; SPEC. 26; S. S. ED. WEB. 702; WILL. 75; LANGL. B 18, 200; IW. 3062; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; hpone þe bale is alre hēcst þonne is þe bōte alre nēcst O. A. N. 687 & 699; balewes (*gen.*) MISC. 97; balwe, baluwe, balewe (*dat.*) LAI. 310, 1618 & 27065; balepe (bale) KATH. 551; al þi blisse tō balewe (bale) schal iwurpen REL. ANT. 1, 183 & 185 (MISC. 126 & 127); after bale comeþ bōte FL. A. BL. 821; balepen (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 5.
baleband? balebondes (bale bondes?) MARH. 13.

- baledunt? balidundes HOM. 1, 281.
 balufelt LA3. 5943.
 balufül, *A.Sax.* bealofull, *baleful*, LA3. 24938; HOM. 1, 215; baluh-, *baleful* A. R. 114.
 baleleas, *A.Sax.* bealuleas; balelēz A. P. 3, 227.
 baluræs LA3. 25936.
 baluhsīd, *A.Sax.* bealusīd, HOM. 1, 200; balesīd MARH. 23; tō his balesīde LA3. 567; balesīpes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.
balei, *Fr.* balai; baleis *virgae*, SHOREH. 47; LAGL. 10, 176 (11, 132).
balēne, *O.Fr.* baleine, *Lat.* balaena, VOC. 222; baleines (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 13.
balz *baugh?* balwe "planus", PROMPT. 22; ā balz berz GAW. 2172; his balze haunchez 2032.
ball *see* beli.
balke, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.Germ.* balco, *O.H.Germ.* balco, balcho, *O.Icel.* bialki, *balk*, "trabs, porca", PROMPT. 21 & 22; CHAUC. C. T. A 3920; TOWN. MYST. 99; LUD. COV. 343; balkes (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 109 (7, 100).
balkin *balk*, "porcare", PROMPT. 22; but so wel halt nō man þe plōgh pat he ne balkeþ oþer while GOW. 1, 296.
ballard *calvus*, TREV. 1, 241; WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 23.
balle, *M.H.Germ.* balle, "pila", VOC. 240; OCTAV. 1272; C. M. 16788.
balled *bald*, TREV. 1, 283; LAGL. B 20, 183; CHAUC. C. T. A 198; ballid "calvus", PROMPT. 22; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 41; ballid and bar was þe resōn DEP. R. 29.
ballednesse *baldness*, ROB. 482*; REL. ANT. 2, 56; ballidnesse "calvities", PROMPT. 22.
ballen, *O.Fr.* baller, baler, *ballare*; bale C. M. 13139.
ballok, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock*, "testiculus", VOC. 208; ballokes (*pl.*) MAND. 162; WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.
 ballokeod VOC. 208.
 ballokestōn VOC. 208.
 bealocwirt *orchis*, LEECHD. 3, 313.
baltren, *Dan.* baltre (*tumle*); balteres (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 459; baltirde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.
balu *see* bale.

- bame** *see* basme.
ban, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. bann, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon, *ban*, *edictum*: (h)is ban aboute he sende ROB. 187; ēr þe þe ban es igred SHOREH. 71; lāt crie þe ban þorgh þe toun E. G. 359; banne (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 95; ich folgi þan ahte manne and fleo bi nihte in heore banne O. A. N. 390; *comp.* iban.
bân, *A.Sax.* bân, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. bân, *O.H.Germ.* O. Icel. bein, *bone*, *os*, LA3. 7559; KATH. 232; TRIST. 1, 25; bôn ROB. 126; boon WICL. GENES. 29, 14; bân (bônes) (*pl.*) LA3. 1603; bôn O. A. N. 1120; MISC. 54; CHRON. ENGL. 417; bône REL. ANT. 1, 120; bânes KATH. 2517; Iw. 2052; buones AYENB. 148; bānen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29562; *comp.* bæc-, cheak-, hæfd-, lend-, schinbân(-bôn).
 bānlēs *boneless*, KATH. 251.
 bōnschawe *sciatica*, PROMPT. 44.
 bōnwort, *A.Sax.* bānpyrt, *M.H.Germ.* beinwurz (*senecio*), *viola?* REL. ANT. 1, 37.
band, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. O. Icel. band, *O.H.Germ.* pant, band, *band* (*bond*), Iw. 2394; DEGREV. 869; TOWN. MYST. 219; irene band ORM. 19821; bond "vinculum, ligamen", PROMPT. 43; CL. M. 72; bond "laqueus", BEK. 1099; TOR. 318; bond "foedus", WICL. GENES. 14, 13; MAN. ED. F. 2851; hwo so brekis this bond AUD. 11; and gat of hem þe band (bond) ("obligationem") CHAUC. C. T. B 1558; þe bond pat hiȝte matrimoine A 3094; bande (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 254; bonde "vincula", VOC. 180; SPEC. 58; dōr (h)ise fōn he leide in bonde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2693; bandes PR. C. 3209; bondes "bandeaus", REL. ANT. 2, 83; HAVEL. 538; iren bondes MAND. 163; lēs me out of bonde SPEC. 29.
 banddogge *banddog*, *canis catenarius*, VOC. 187; banddogge PROMPT. 43.
bandōn, *O.Fr.* bandōn (*disposition, discrétion*), CHAUC. R. R. 1163; habben him spa a bandūn HOM. 1, 189; bandūn, baundūn A. R. 338; ich am in hire baundoun SPEC. 27.
bane, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.

- Germ.* bano, *O. Dutch* bane, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani (*interfector*), *bane*, "*exilium*", *PROMPT.* 22; *HOM.* 1, 243; *REL. ANT.* 1, 219; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1097; *MAN. ED.* F. 8330; *TOR.* 1691; *bane*, *bone* *KATH.* 2397; *he wes meni ernes monnes bone* (*baue*) *LAI.* 7554; *bone* *A. R.* 222; *PERCEV.* 1338; *comp.* *henbane*.
- bānen** *osseus*: *wip bōnene wal* *REL. ANT.* 1, 112.
- banere**, *O. Fr.* banere, *baniere*, *banner*, *vevilum*, *A. R.* 300; *baner* *ROB.* 167; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 966; *MAN. ED.* F. 8445.
- baneret**, *O. Fr.* baneret, *banneret*, *DEGREV.* 1017; *banerets* (*pl.*) *ROB.* 551.
- baneur**, *O. Fr.* bannier (*crieur public*)? *ROB.* 361; *baneur*, *banieur* *C. M.* 12723; *banier*, *baneour* *LANGL. B* 15, 428; *banieur* *TREV.* 2, 215.
- baning**? *HALLIW. DICT.* 140.
- banishin**, *O. Fr.* banir, *banish*, *PROMPT.* 23; *banished* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1725.
- bank**, *A. Sax.* banc (*tumulus*)? *O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, *panch f. (scamnum)*, *bank*, "*ripa*", *VOC.* 239; *PROMPT.* 23; *bank scamnum*, *LUD. COV.* 170; *bank* *GAW.* 700; *bank tumulus*, *A. P.* 1, 102; *banke* (*dat.*) *LANGL. PROL.* 8; *bonke* *WILL.* 2718; *stōd uppen āne bonke* (*ma. boncke*) *LAI.* 25185; *bankes* (*pl.*) *ISUMB.* 169; *purh bankes & purh grāfes* *ORM.* 9210.
- banker**, *O. Fr.* banquier? *cloth, or carpet, for a bench*, *PROMPT.* 23; *bankers* (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH.* XXXV.
- banne**?
- bannenote bannut, juglans*, *VOC.* 181.
- bannen**, *A. Sax.* bannan, *bonnan pret.* *been part.* (*ge*)*bonnen*, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Fris.* banna, *bonna pret.* *bēn*, *bante part.* *bannen* (*edicere, jubere*), *O. Icel.* banna *pret.* *bannada* (*interdicere, prohibere*), *ban*, *edicere, convocare*; *bannen*, *bonnien* (*banni*) *LAI.* 7952, 8054 & 19907; *bannin* "*maledicere, execrari*", *PROMPT.* 23; *banne* *REL. ANT.* 1, 177; *WILL.* 476; *LANGL.* 1, 60 (62); *i banne* *pe birde* *pat me* *bar* *ANT. ARTH.* VII; *bannede* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3213; *banned* *PERCEV.* 2123; *bonne* (*bannede*) *his ferde* *LAI.* 1763; *bonne* *den helmes* 22288; *comp.* *for-*, *ibannen*.
- baptisme**, *baptisme*, *O. Fr.* baptisme, *baptism*, *LANGL. B* 11, 119, *C* 13, 58.
- baptisen**, *Fr.* baptiser, *baptize*; *baptize* *ROB.* 86; *baptised* (*part.*) *JOS.* 686.
- baptiste**, *Fr.* baptiste, *baptist*, *A. R.* 160.
- bar**, *A. Sax.* bær, *O. Dutch* baer, *O. H. Germ.* barer, *parer*, *O. Icel.* berr, *bare* (*bar*), *nudus*, *BRAND.* 24; *Iw.* 2470; *pat heo miȝt(e)* *of þe hēste men* *pat lond make* *bar* *ROB.* 125; *bare* (*bar*) *LAI.* 3420; *bare* *SPEC.* 50; *bare eorde* *HOM.* 2, 139; *hire beare* *bodi* *JUL.* 27; *for ðne bare sunne* *P. L.* s. VIII, 105; *mid ðne bare porde* *O. A.* N. 547; *outtaken bare twō* *A. P.* 2, 1573; *an here bare vōten* *LAI.* 14820; *comp.* *prēdbare*.
- barfōt*, *A. Sax.* bærfoṭ, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoṣ, *barefoot*, *nudipes*, *LAI.* 8843; *HAVEL.* 862; *ORPH.* 226; *barfoot* *LUD. COV.* 59; *barvōt* *A. R.* 420.
- barhēved*, *M. H. Germ.* barhoubet, *capite nudo*, *MAN. ED.* F. 3252; *barhēd* *S. A.* C. ED. *WR.* XVII; *bareheed* *WICL. LEVIT.* 13, 45.
- barlegged bare-legged*, *WILL.* 2767.
- bareli barely*, *GAW.* 548.
- bār**, *bār* (*bōr*), *A. Sax.* bār, *O. H. Germ.* bær, *pær*, *boar*, *aper*, *LAI.* 1697 & 7503; *bāre* *Iw.* 241; *DEGREV.* 43; *AVOW. ARTH.* III; *bōr* *A. R.* 280; *HAVEL.* 1867; *ROB.* 132; *AYENB.* 69; *WILL.* 203; *boor* *MAND.* 238; *boor*, *bōre* *LANGL. B* 11, 333; *bōre* *P. S.* 151; *bāres* (*gen.*) *LAI.* 30391; *bōres* (*pl.*) *HAVEL.* 2381; *bōres*, *boores* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1658.
- bōrsper boar-spear*, "*vena(bul)um*", *FRAGM.* 2.
- barain**, *O. Fr.* baraigne, *barren*, *A. R.* 158; *baraine* *GAW.* 1320; *barein* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1977.
- barenesse** *barrenness*, *WICL. GENES.* 26, 1.
- bareintē** "*sterilitas*", *PROMPT.* 24; *WICL. GENES.* 26, 1.
- barbar** *barbarus*, *WICL.* 1 *COR.* 14, 11; *barbro* *CHAUC.* C. T. B 281.
- barberi**, *O. Fr.* berberis, *barberry* (*berberry*), *PROMPT.* 23.
- barbican**, *O. Fr.* barbacane (*cloison de planches ou de pieux que l'on fait devant les murailles et les portes des villes*), "*ante-*

- murale*", PROMPT. 23; ALIS. 1591; GAW. 793; barbecan FL. A. BL. 244.
- barbour**, *O. Fr.* barbeor, *barber*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1874; TREV. 4, 285; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2025.
- bare** *see* barewe.
- bäre**, *A. Sax.* bære, *O. Icel.* bára, *O. Dutch* baere, *from* beren? *böre*, *fluctus*, *unda*, M. H. 135; bères, beares, bieres (*pl.*) LA3. 1341*, 28077* & 28625*.
- barez** *see* barz.
- barel**, *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* barrail, *barrel*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 3083; MAN. ED. F. 3616; barail P. L. S. XXIII, 23.
- barin**, *A. Sax.* barian, *O. Dutch* baren, *O. Icel.* bera, *bare*, *nudare*, *detegere*, PROMPT. 24; his fader he it gan unhillen & baren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1912; bared (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1149.
- barenesse** *bareness*, "*nuditas*", PROMPT. 24.
- barat**, *O. Fr.* barat ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 131, DIEZ WB. 43, *debate*, *trouble*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1932; GAW. 353; baret & strif P. L. S. XXIII, 137; in grêt baret and bale WILL. 5517; barat AYENB. 39.
- barewe**, *A. Sax.* berepe (?), *from* beren, *barrow*, *vetula*: þe; ich scholde beo pider ibore in barewe ðær in bære BEK. 899; barowe PROMPT. 25; FLOR. 2031; bare GREG. 196; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful zære HORN ED. LUM. 891; *comp.* hand-, whelbarowe.
- barz**, *A. Sax.* bearh, *O. Dutch* bargh, *O. Icel.* bōgr, *O. H. Germ.* barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, *barrow*, *majalis*: zif he isih þat þu nart are; he pile of bōre purchen bare; (bareh) O. A. N. 408; bæruh FRAGM. 3; baru ROB. 207; barowes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 191.
- bargain**, *O. Fr.* bargain, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24; AYENB. 9; bargein GOW. 2, 223; bargaines (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 282.
- barganiin**, *O. Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain*, PROMPT. 24.
- barge**, *O. Fr.* barge, *M. Lat.* barca, *barge*, WILL. 2767; CHAUC. C. T. A. 410.
- bark**, *O. Dutch* barke, *O. Icel.* bōrkr, *bark*, "*cortex*", VOC. 229; MAND. 189; IW. 741; barke PROMPT. 24; LANGL. B. 11, 251; barke (*dat.*) CHAUC. R. R. 7267.
- barkin**, *Dan.* barke, *Swed.* barka, *cortice perficere*, *subigere*, PROMPT. 25; barkid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 53.
- barlic**, *O. Icel.* barlak, *barley*, *hordeum*, REL. ANT. 1, 215; bærlic SAX. CHRON. 252; barlich, barli WICL. EXOD. 9, 31; berlei MAND. 272; barliche (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 405.
- barlibrēd *barley-bread*, LANGL. 6, 137 (7, 130); barlibreed CHAUC. C. T. D. 144.
- barlicake GOW. 3, 216.
- barlicorn *barley-corn*, WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 30.
- barliqlāf ORM. 15511.
- barlimele PROMPT. 25.
- barlisel *barley-seal*, "*tempus ordeacium*", PROMPT. 25.
- barliwater *barley-water*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1574.
- barm** *see* bearm.
- barn** *see* bearn.
- baronāge**, *O. Fr.* baronāge, *baronage*, HORN ED. LUM. 1282; AYENB. 58; JOS. 62.
- baronesse** *baroness*, PROMPT. 25.
- baronet** *baronet*, VOC. 262.
- baronie**, *O. Fr.* baronie, *barony*, ROB. 349 & 479; baronies (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- barre**, *O. Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar*, "*vectis*", PROMPT. 24; VOC. 261; HAVEL. 1794; ā barre of iren CHAUC. C. T. A. 1075; barren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 131; barres LANGL. B. 18, 319; þe barres of his belt GAW. 162; ūtepid þe barren of þe burhe KATH. 2349.
- barrin**, *O. Fr.* barrer, *bar*, *vecto occludere*, PROMPT. 24; barred (*pret.*) WILL. 2046; barrid (*part.*) TRIAM. 1188.
- barrère**, *barreere*, *Fr.* barriere, *barrier*, PROMPT. 24; barrères (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1239.
- Barroeschire**, *A. Sax.* Beartuſcīre, *Berkshire*, P. L. S. XIII, 48.
- bars**, *A. Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars* (*bass*); bace PROMPT. 20.
- bartrin**, *O. Fr.* bareter, *barter*, PROMPT. 25.
- baru** *see* barz.
- barūn**, *O. Fr.* bar acc. barōn, *baron*, HAVEL. 31; P. L. S. II, 108; barūnes (*gen.*) LA3. 5319; barouns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.
- base**, *Fr.* base, *base*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 41.

baselard "pugio", PROMPT. 25; "sica", VOC. 263; LAGL. B 3, 303; MIRC 48.

basin *see* bacin.

bask *see* baik.

basken *bask*: he basked him about þer inne Gow. 1, 290.

basket, *Ir.* basceid, *Gael.* bascaid, *Welsh* basged, [*Lat.* bascauda], *basket*, 'corbis', PROMPT. 26; C. M. 4489; *bascates* (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 21; *basketes* CHAUC. C. T. C 445.

basme, *O. Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum, *balm*, H. M. 13; *balsme* Gow. 3, 315; *bame* A. R. 164; *baume* TREV. 1, 107; MAND. 50.

basmen *balm*: *balmin*, *baumin* "balsamare", PROMPT. 27; *bame* P. R. L. P. 216; *baumed* (*part.*) ALIS. 4670.

bast, *A. Sax.* bæst LYE'S DICT., *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. *bast* (*spartum*, *philyra*), *bast*: take a stalworpe bast and binde mi handes bihind me fast HALLIW. DICT. 148; *bare* as a bast DESTR. T. 4773.
bastre "tilia", VOC. 192.

bast, *O. Fr.* bast, *conjugium illegitimum*, PROMPT. 26; *ân sone . . . pat was a bast ibore* ROB. 425.

bastard, *O. Fr.* bastard, *bastard*, CHRON. ENGL. 890; L. H. R. 50*.

bastin, *O. Icel.* basta, *O. H. Germ.* besten, *from* bast, *baste*, "subsuer", PROMPT. 26.

bastile, *Fr.* bastille, PROMPT. 26.

baston, *O. Fr.* baston, *bastun*, a sort of verse, REL. ANT. 2, 175; *bastoun*, *bastune* C. M. 14923.

bat, *Germ.* batze (*massa*)? *bat*: a bat of erpe LAGL. C 19, 92.

bat, *for* debat, *bate*, LUD. COV. 12.

bât, *A. Sax.* bāt, *O. Icel.* bātr, *boat*, *linter*, JUL. 60; *pene bāt* (bōt) LAI. 23865; bōt TRIST. 1, 33; S. S. ED. WR. 3146; *boot* WICL. JOHN 6, 22; *bāte* (*dat.*) DEGREV. 919; bōte ALIS. 3497; *bāten* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 14746.

bataille, *O. Fr.* bataille, *battle*, O. A. N. 1197; AYENB. 83; S. S. ED. WEB. 2011; *bataille*, *bataille* CHAUC. C. T. A 879; *bataille* SHOREH. 109.

bataillen, *O. Fr.* batailler, *battle*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

bataillous *bataillous*, Gow. 3, 118.

batails *battels*? APOL. 76.

batildore, *O. Fr.* batadoir? *battledore*, *malleus*, VOC. 269; *batildoure* PROMPT. 27.

batelment *battlement*, A. P. 2, 1459.

batin, *for* abaten, *bate*, PROMPT. 26; *batede* (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 440.

batin, *for* debaten, PROMPT. 26.

batren *batter*: *batride*, *batred* (*pret.*) LAGL. 3, 192* (198).

batte, *A. Sax.* batt (?), *Fr.* batte, *bat*, "fustis", VOC. 263; PROMPT. 26; *botte* (*dat.*) A. R. 366; *battes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 381; ALIS. 78; *battis* WICL. MAT. 26, 47; *botten* (*battes*) LAI. 21593; *bottes* MISC. 43.

batin, *O. Fr.* batre? *bat*, "fustigare", PROMPT. 26; *battede* (*pret.*) LAGL. A 3, 192.

bað, *A. Sax.* bæð, *O. Icel.* bað, *O. L. Germ.* bath, *O. Fris.* beth, *O. H. Germ.* bad, pad, bath, balneum, HOM. 2, 226; R. S. V; *bap* (*ms.* bapp) ORM. 18044; *beð* A. R. 394; *pet softeste beð* HOM. 1, 35; *bep* AYENB. 74; *baðe* (*dat.*) LAI. 2852.

baðe, *O. Icel.* baðir, *Goth.* bajops, *O. L. Germ.* bēthia, *O. Fris.* bēde, *O. H. Germ.* beide, both, SAX. CHRON. 253; KATH. 1622; *hio . . . baðe* (*earlier text* bu tu) ford eoden LUKE 1, 7; *baðe*, *bōde* (bōpe) LAI. 17014 & 27305; *bāpe* ISUMB. 400; *bāpe pāren* alde ORM. 250; *Crist is bāpe god & man* 1360; *bāpe*, *bēpe* HAVEL. 1680 & 2543; *bōpe* C. L. 497; *bōpe* *pe habbep stefne brihte* O. A. N. 1681; *bōpe heo wære noble men* ROB. 48; *pat . . . is bōpe mēke & milde* 57; *pe opere bōpe wære him agein* MAN. ED. F. 610; *bōpe twō* MAPES 336; CHAUC. C. T. A 1716; *bōpe twō his hondes* JOS. 697; *bōpe tvō* FL. A. BL. 525; *hī dēiep bōpe tvō* TREAT. 139; *bōde*, *beōde* A. R. 10 & 162; *bēpe* ALIS. 4847; *bādre* (*gen.*) KATH. 1790; *purh peyre bāpre bisne* ORM. 2794; *bōper* LAGL. B 2, 66; IW. 3556; *bāden* (*dat.*) MARH. 21; *bōpen* HAVEL. 471; PL. CR. 224; *bāde* KATH. 1791; *bāpe* ORM. 7636; *bōpe* SHOREH. 57; *mid bōde honden* A. R. 338.

baðen (Bape), *A. Sax.* Baðan, *O. H. Germ.* Badun, *Bath*, LAI. 21026; *Bape* MISC. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 445.

badie *one that bathes*? A. R. 214.

badien, *A.Sax.* badian, *O.Icel.* bada, *O.H.Germ.* badon, *buthe*, *LA.* 6657; bapien *P.L.S.* VIII, 124; *R.S.V.* (misc. 180); bapie *LEG.* 164; bapi *ROB.* 146; bapen *MAND.* 88; bapeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 167; bapede (*pret.*) *WILL.* 98; bathed (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3.

baw, *Germ.* ba, *baw*, (*ms.* baw) *LANGL.* B 11, 135.

baubelet, *O.Fr.* baubelet, *bauble*; beaubelez (*pl.*) *A.R.* 388.

baud, *O.Fr.* baud (*hardi, gai*), *CHAUC.* R. 5674.

baude *bawd*, "*leno*", *PROMPT.* 27; *LANGL.* 3, 124 (128); *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1354.
bandstrot *leno*, *VOC.* 217; *LANGL.* A 3, 42^e.

baudekin, *O.Fr.* baudekin, a precious silk stuff, *PROMPT.* 27; *ALIS.* 759.

bauderie *bawdry*, *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1305.

bauderik, *M.H.Germ.* balderich, *baldrick* (*bawdrick*), *GAW.* 2486; baudrik *CHAUC.* C. T. A 116; bauderikis (*pl.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 8.

baudi *bawdy*, *LANGL.* B 5, 197; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 635.

baume *see* basme.

bauson, *O.Fr.* bausan (*balzan*)? *bavsin, meles*, *PROMPT.* 27; bausin "*castor*", *VOC.* 177; bausons (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 327; bausines *WILL.* 2299.

baxtere *see* bakestre.

be *see* bi.

beah, *A.Sax.* beag, beah, *O.H.Germ.* boug, *O.Icel.* baugr, from būzen, *bigh, annulus*, "*(ar)milla*", *FRAGM.* 2; beo; "*torquem*", *WICL. GEN.* 41, 42; ðenne bēh *LA.* 24520; bēi; (? *printed* beighe) *TRIST.* I, 25; bēgh *REL. ANT.* I, 160; bēi *HALLIW. DICT.* 171; beōi (*ms.* beey? *printed* beeth) *SHOREH.* 109; bēie, biþe (*dat.*) *L.H.R.* 28 & 29; bēþes, bēhþes (bēþes) (*pl.*) *LA.* 7425 & 21640; bēges and ringes *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1390; bēies *HOM.* I, 193; heren bēþes (bēþes, biþes) ful briþte a-bouten here nekkes *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 161; *comp.* speorbeah.

beald, *A.Sax.* beald, *O.L.Germ.* bald, *O.H.Germ.* halder, *Goth.* halps, *O.Icel.* ballr, *bold* (*bald*), *fortis, audax, fidens*; hald

HOM. I, 257; *ORM.* 2185; *TRIST.* 3, 47 *SHOREH.* 123; *Iw.* 1402; bald (bold) *LA.* 6342; bald, bold *AYENB.* 100, 101 & 158; bold *O.A.N.* 405; *AN. LIT.* 3 *TOR.* 1; bē thou bold it shal bē bough *M. ARTH.* 3483; beld *S.S. ED. WEI.* 2042; *ALIS.* 5004; *LI B. DISC.* 2123 *balde*, *M.H.Germ.* balde, *cito, mor*, *M. H.* 23 & 121; baldere (*gen. dat. f.*) *LA.* 10387 & 16045; baldne (*acc. m.*) 6594; bealde (*pl.*) *SHOREH.* 100; all his bigginges bolde *ISUMB.* 78; beld *HORN ED. LUM.* 602; þurh belde þord *O.A.N.* 1715; baldere (*gen. pl.*) *LA.* 17256; balden (*dat. pl.*) 25163; baldor (*compar.*) *ROB.* 509; *SPEC.* 27; baldore boldere *LANGL.* 4, 94 (107); baldes (*superl.*) *LA.* 26178; *comp.* unbald.

boldhēde audacia, *O.A.N.* 514; *MAN. ED. F.* 13465.

baldeliche, *A.Sax.* bealdlice, *boldly*, *LA.* 24673; *KATH.* 719; *A.R.* 62; *O.A.N.* 1707; boldliche *AYENB.* 63; lōk hou i is and tel me boldeli (*quickly?*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3483.

baldsipe audacia, *LA.* 24943^e.

bealden, *A.Sax.* bealdian, *O.H.Germ.* bal den, *Goth.* balþjan, *bolden, animare*, *KATH.* 1622; balden (boldi) þine leode *LA.* 4385 þe brandes tō balde *PERCEV.* 792; bold *S.S. ED. WR.* 1679; his harte began tō bolde *OCTAV.* 975; baldede (*pret.*) *HOM.* I, 273; *LA.* 16327^e; (i) boldede hirt hertes *LANGL. ED. WR.* 1756; *comp.* unbalden.

bealtē, *O.Fr.* bealtē, beauté, *beauty*, *SPEC.* 53; beauté *WILL.* 4534; beauté, beute *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2385.

beam, *A.Sax.* beam, *O.Fris.* bām, *O.L.Germ.* bōm, *O.H.Germ.* baum, boum, poum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.Icel.* badmr, beam, "*trabs*", *FRAGM.* 4; al swa great swa ā beam *LA.* 2848; beem "*trabs, liciatorium, radius*", *PROMPT.* 30; *LANGL.* B 10, 264; *MAN. ED. H.* 103; *W.A.I.* 39; bēm *JUL. B.* 46; *A.P.* 2, 603; bēmes (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 7664; *MAND.* 131; *CHAUC.* D. BL. 337; þe leome þa strehte west riht a scoven bēmen wes idiht *LA.* 17887; *comp.* gleo-, mōr-, sunnebeam.

beamien, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam*; bème "radio", PROMPT. 30.

beane, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bōna, *bean*, *faba*; beene VOC. 177; bène PROMPT. 30; L. L. 3, 141*; WICL. Ez. 4, 9; al nas wurp ā bène ROB. 497; nōugt ā bène worp WILL. 4754; pis Absolon ne rōghte nat ā bène of al his pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; bène (*dat.*) MAND. 158; bène strau CHAUC. C. T. E 1422; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) PL. CR. 762. bēncodde bean-cod, VOC. 233; beancoddan (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 15, 16.

beard, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* baerd, *O.H.Germ.* bart, part, *beard* (*bard*), HOM. 1, 279; bærd (beord) LAI. 10753; berd MARH. 9; ALIS. 1597; Gow. 2, 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 332; DEGREV. 819; berd, beerd WICL. 2 KINGS 19, 24; beerd "barba", PROMPT. 31; bi nīdinges beard(e) (beorde) LAI. 1672; uppe nīdinges bærd 10703; berdes (*pl.*) Gow. 1, 111. berdheer TREV. 3, 325. berdlēs, *A.Sax.* beardleas, *beardless*, Gow. 2, 369; DEP. R. 22.

bearded *bearded*; berdid "barbatus", PROMPT. 32.

bearm, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *sinus*, *gremium*; bærm LAI. 30261; barm "gremium", PROMPT. 25; ALIS. 4203; barme (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 706; LI B. DISC. 577; CHAUC. C. T. B 3256; A. P. 3, 510; slēped i de deofles berme A. R. 212.

barmclōp CHAUC. C. T. A 3236.

barmfel REL. ANT. 1, 240.

barmskin *barm-skin*, PROMPT. 25.

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* barn, *from* beren, *barn* (*bairn*), *proles*, A. R. 38; H. M. 35; pat bearn, bærn, bern LAI. 91, 298 & 5024; barn, bærn MAT. 22, 24; barn WILL. 9; L. L. 2, 3; MIRC 1688; MAN. ED. H. 310; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; bern MISC. 128; HAVEL. 571; SPEC. 81; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; AM. A. AMIL. 164; barnes (*gen.*) ORM. 8044; bearn (*pl.*) "sobole/s vel" *liberi*", FRAGM. 2; LAI. 5104; bearn, bern HOM. 1, 99 & 225;

bærn, barnes ORM. 6808 & 8040; bearne (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; berne SPEC. 58; bearnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 11; HOM. 1, 241; *comp.* helle-, kine-, mōder-, steop-bearn(-bern).

barnhēde *infancy*, C. M. 166; PR. C. 8252.

bærnlēs LAI. 8990; barnlēs C. M. 7086.

barnteam, *A.Sax.* barnteam, *bairn-team*, H. M. 31; bernteam ST. GEN. A. EX. 3748; barntēm C. M. 17792.

beaten, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M.H.Germ.* bōzen, *beat*, *pulsare*, *caedere*, A. R. 184; KATH. 1183; mid fēsten hīue beaten MARK 14, 65; beate and wesse A-YENB. 236; bēten and bouken L. L. B 14, 19; bēte BEK. 758; MAN. ED. H. 328; hire sire and hire dame prēteþ hire tō bēte R. S. VII; beated, bēt (*pres.*) A. R. 184 & 186; ha beat and smit A-YENB. 30; biat 100; (heo) bēteþ MISC. 83; beot (*pret.*) A. R. 366; blet HOM. 2, 169; beet WICL. GENES. 12, 17; MAND. 83; LAUNF. 751; bēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3958; TOR. 1365; bēt a doun burwes WILL. 1073; beoten HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 26; ALIS. 7565; bēten HAVEL. 1876; MAND. 46; þe wawes beote him BRAND. 24; biete A-YENB. 156; beete CHAUC. C. T. A 4308; [bētte L. L. B 10, 176; WICL. NUMB. 22, 23;] beote (*subj.*) A. R. 364; BEK. 759; bāten (*part.*) ORM. 8168; bēten Gow. 3, 247; bēten wip rēde golde BEVES 1159; bāten wip besantus ANT. ARTH. XXIX; ā grip of golde rīcheli bēton on þe molde EGLAM. 1031; bēte SPEC. 97; [bet HAVEL. 1916;] *comp.* a-, i-, tobeaten; *deriv.* bētel.

beatere *beater*; *comp.* marketbētere.

beatunge *beating*, A. R. 326; beatinge KATH. 1616.

beauté *see* bealtē.

bec, *O.Fr.* bec, *beak*, REL. ANT. 1, 210; bek MAND. 48; beke (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 487; bekēs (*pl.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 148.

béche, *A.Sax.* bēce VOC. 285, *L.Germ.* bōke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *Lat.* fāgus, *Gr.* φηγός, *beech*, "fagus", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 27; bēches (*pl.*) A-YENB. 23; ALIS. 5242; L. L. 5, 18.

béchen, *A.Sax.* bēcen, *bechen*, *fagus* CHAUC.

C. T. G. 1196; in þone bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēcnien *see* bēcnien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, bed, *Lectus*, LAI. 19037; MAND. 87; þet bed AYENB. 31; (*ma.* bedd) ORM. 4418; at mi beddis side CHAUC. P. P. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 967; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3269; beddes (*pl.*) BRAND. 6; *comp.* child-, feder-, grashed.

bedchambre *bedchamber*, TREEV. 2, 201; LANGL. B. 5, 222.

bedclōth *bedcloth*, PROMPT. 27.

bedfere HALLIW. DICT. 157.

bedlawir "*clinicus*", PROMPT. 28.

bedreaf *lodix*? FRAGM. 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L.Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden*, "*clinicus*", VOC. 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1769; MAN. ED. F. 8964; bedreden (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 191 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, PROMPT. 28.

bedstrau *bedstraw*, FRAGM. 7; bedstrē WICL. PS. 6, 7.

bedtime *bedtime*, O. A. N. 324.

bed = ibed? bede (*pl.*) MARK 9, 29 (*the earlier text has gebedu*).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, MAT. 21, 13.

bedde, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* bette, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500*.

beddien, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed*, in *lecto collocare*, LAI. 6658; bedden H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAVEL. 1235; LANGL. B. 2, 97; bedded (*part.*) HAVEL. 2771; bedde, ibedde (*f.*) O. A. N. 968.

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* bettungo, *bedding*, "*stramentum*", FRAGM. 4; beddinge CHAUC. C. T. A. 1616.

bede, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H.Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, from *bidden*, *bead*, "*oratio*", PROMPT. 28; LAI. 25514; ORM. 1156; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; HAVIL. 1385; GOW. 2, 372; AM. A. AMIL. 2351; þ(e)os b(e)ode HOM. 1, 65; beden, beoden (*pl.*) LAI. 19722 & 31395; beoden HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede MISC. 56; bedes AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i bidde āni bedes LANGL. B. 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatoriae*, PL. CR.

323; ā peire of bedes LANGL. B. 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A. 159; beden (*dat.*) CHRON. ENGL. 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-ho* MISC. 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* betem *beadman*, LANGL. 3, 46 (47); beoden A. R. 356.

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford*, B. 4.

bedel *see* budel.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* bet pray; nā man nalde sēl bede beoden he-re sāule LAI. 25514; bede OCTAV. 9; ic . . . bidde þup & bede ORM. 183; bedes HAVEL. 2392; bede (*subj.*) LAN. 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand ni and dei HALLIW. DICT. 156.

bēden *see* beoden.

bee, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f.*, *O.L.* bē n., *bee*, "*apis*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 1; bi LIDG. M. P. 88; been (*pl.*) MISC. 1; PL. CR. 727; been, bees WICL. DEUT. 1, 44; ā swarm of been CHAUC. C. F. 204.

been *see* beon.

bēf *see* boef.

beffen *see* baffen.

bēz *see* beah.

bēze, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*)? *co* leodebzie.

bēisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient*, KA. 1805.

bezen, *A.Sax.* begon, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* am *Gr.* ἀμζω; beizen, beien, beine (b) LAI. 2531, 2543 & 32137; þā kin beie tweien (*Ital.* amboduo) 30038; be SAX. CHRON. 265; beie BEVES 12; þat . . . þonge wære beie (*ma.* beye) R. 47; baie ARTH. A. MERL. 1528; of h bezen (*for* bām) ORM. 15091; bā, *A.S.* bā, *Lat.* ambae *f.*, *A.Sax.* ba, bu, *G.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*, ORM. 373; bā tu & tale KATH. 636; his blōd & his br bā weoren todasete LAI. 1469; mid el de heo wēren bā twā (*Ital.* ambod 2399; bā tþā MARK 2, 22 (*the ear text has* bu tu); bā tþā his honden J. 48; bā bi dei & bi niht HOM. 1, 2; bō FL. A. BL. 547; P. S. 157; A.

- 6763; s. s. ED. WEB. 304; bō pin(e) ēje o. a. n. 990; pat godes hii wēre bō ROB. 229; bō tō Jos. 300; bō, boā A. R. 60 & 212; boō MIRC 3; beire (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; LAI. 5283; KATH. 1790*; o. a. n. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B 2, 66; bā (*dat.*) LAI. 9804; of hem bō c. l. 1454; in bō tō his honden A. R. 396.
- bēzen**, būzen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, bȳgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* byggja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, *from* būzen, *bay*, *flectere*, JUL. 27; he mōt nēde bēien LAI. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so būie (*ms.* buye) BEK. 1529; unchē he miȝte bie (*ms.* hye) his rug P. L. S. XVII, 167; bēied (*pres.*) A. R. 266; he bēied a dūn tōpard pē his deorepurde heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant bū-ȝep me tō grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bēi (*imper.*) LAI. 5068; bēih pē tō me HOM. 1, 211; bēie (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 81; pat hit ne breke ne bēie H. M. 15; bēide (*pret.*) JUL. 77; pē hpil(e) pat hā bühde hire KATH. 2400; bide (*ms.* hyde) P. L. S. XVII, 168; & hire cnoop bēigden MARK 15, 19; bēighed ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Bruttes bēiden tō gaderes LAI. 5178; būhed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibēzen.
- bēzendlich**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humble*; mid bēienliche worden LAI. 4930.
- beggin**, *from* bagge? *beg*, "*mendicare*", PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LANGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.
- beggen** *see* buggen.
- beggere** *beggar*, HORN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; beggeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. PROL. 40.
- beggerie** *beggary*, LANGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.
- beggestere** *mendicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.
- beggeþ** (begged) *mendicatio*? LANGL. C 9, 188; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.
- beggild** *mendicus*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168*.
- begginge** *begging*, "*mendicatio*", PROMPT. 28; gōþ on begginge MAND. 207.
- bēh** *see* beah.
- bēie** *see* bēze.
- beien** *see* bezen.
- beil**, *Sweđ.* bögel, bygel, *Germ.* bügel? *bail*, 'ansa? W. A. I. 23.
- beiten** *see* baiten.
- bek**, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekk, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "*rivulus*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.
- bek** *see* bec.
- beken**, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; beked (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.
- bēken** *beek* (*beak*), *fovere*: tō beike his boones FLOR. 99; ā softe bēkinde bad HOM. 1, 269; bēkeand Iw. 1459; i bēked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.
- bekken** = bēknien? *beck*, *nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.
- bēkne**, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon*, *signum*, "*pharus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkne, bēkene LANGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.
- bēknien**, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon*, *significare*: pē unc bēcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme FRAGM. 7; bēcnien LAI. 21938; bēcnen ORM. 223; bēknin, bēkin "*nutare*", PROMPT. 29; bēkned (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; bēkenide, bikenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.
- bēkninge**, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beconing*, "*nutus*", PROMPT. 29; bikening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.
- beld** *see* beald.
- belde**, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balpei, *from* beald, *fortitude*, *courage*, P. L. S. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bi ā childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde c. m. 12237.
- belden**, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort*, *encourage*: tō belden & tō frōfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; Iw. 1220; beldest (*pres.*) c. l. 348; belded A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGLAM. 3; balde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LAI. 8636; belded (*part.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

belden *see* bulden.

bélen *see* bælen.

belzen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly*, *tumere*, *irasci*; bælh (*pret.*) LAI. 15839; bolþhen (*part.*) ORM. 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, þebelzen.

beli, *A.Sax.* belg, *bylg*, *O.Icel.* belgr (*bulga*), *O.H.Germ.* balg (*follis*), *Goth.* balgs (*ἀσχός*), *from* belzen, *belly* (*bally*), *bellow*, *venter*, PR. C. 679; bel *"fou"*, VOC. 171; belou *"follis"*, 180; bel, belu WICL. JER. 6, 29; bel *"venter"*, belou *"follis"*, PROMPT. 30; bel, bali *venter*, CHAUC. C. T. C. 534; bali R. S. V; PL. CR. 763; M. T. 200; belies (*pl.*) A. R. 284; belies ISUMB. 412; belies, balies LAGL. PROL. 41; á peir belwis W. A. I. 23; bulies BRAND. 22. belinaked CHAUC. C. T. E. 1326.

belken, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch* (*belk*); belke TOWN. MYST. 314; hap belkid out *"eructavit"*, WICL. PS. 44, 2.

belle, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* belle, *bell*, *"campapa"*, PROMPT. 30; LAI. 29441; LAGL. B. PROL. 165; bellen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; LAI. 16929; HORN ED. HORSTM. 1294; ROB. 509; belles ORM. 901; MAND. 243. belledræm ORM. 922. belle;öter PROMPT. 30.

belle tunica, TREV. 1, 403; AN. LIT. 12; ANT. ARTH. XXIX.

bellen, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* pellen, *bellen* (*latrare*), *O.Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; bellin *"mugire"*, PROMPT. 30; þe bole bigan tō belle REL. ANT. 2, 19; as loude as belleþ wind CHAUC. H. F. 1803; belling as á hole WILL. 1891; bollen (*part.*) MAPES 334; bollen *"inflati"*, WICL. 1 COR. 5, 2; bollen hertes CHAUC. COMPL. BL. KN. 101; á bledde ibollen ful of pinde A. R. 282; *comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

bellinge, *O.H.Germ.* pellunga (*latratus*), *"mugitus"*, PROMPT. 30.

belt, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *Lat.* baltens, *belt*, *"zona"*, VOC. 231; Iw. 253; belte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3929.

belte *"securis"*, PROMPT. 30; *"coing"*, VOC. 163; N. P. 13.

belwen, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylga? *bel-lon*, *mugire*; belwe GOW. 2, 72; L. H. R. 145; cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles LAGL. B. 11, 333.

bém *see* beam.

bémare, *A.Sax.* býmere, *"tubicen"*, FRAGM. 2; A. R. 210.

bème, *A.Sax.* bème, býme, *trompet*, MAPES 348; PR. C. 4677; bémén (*pl.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 210; bémén (bèmes, bumes) LAI. 4462, 5107 & 5874; bèmes WILL. 1154; K. T. 499; ISUMB. 429; bémene (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 19926; HOM. 2, 113.

bémén, *A.Sax.* býmian, *sound the trumpet*, A. R. 210.

bémén *see* beamien.

bén *see* beon.

benche, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* benk, *O.Icel.* bekk, *bench* (*benk*), *"scamnum"*, PROMPT. 30; P. L. S. XXXV, 11; LAGL. 4, 32 (45); ARTH. A. MERL. 2325; benche (*dat.*) ORM. 14087; REL. ANT. 1, 187; HORN ED. LUM. 369; benke MAN. ED. H. 58; benche (*pl.*) LAI. 24872; benkes ORM. 15231; *comp.* kine-, sidebenche.

benchen *bench*; benched (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 1914; ibenched PL. CR. 205; benked ORM. 15231.

benkinge *benching*, ORM. 15232.

bend, *A.Sax.* bend *m. f.*, *O.Fris.* bende *f.*, *from* binden, *bend*, *vinculum*, *"vitta"*, VOC. 197; GOW. 3, 11; CHAUC. C. L. 810; W. A. I. 35; his tunge bend MARK 7, 35; nenne bend AYENB. 48; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bi-vonge LAI. 24747; bendes (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 95; A. R. 382; HOM. 2, 63; MISC. 53; ROB. 58; bendes, bende O. A. N. 1428 & 1472; þe king heom dude i(n) bende LAI. 11862; benden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 11, 2; LAI. 587; bende BEK. 15; AYENB. 220; LI B. DISC. 252; fram deaþes harde bende SHOREH. 124; *comp.* blódbend.

bendel, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.H.Germ.* bendel, *O.Icel.* bendill, *fascia*, RICH. 2964; bendeles MAN. ED. F. 10043.

benden, *A.Sax.* bendan, *O.Icel.* benda, *bend*, *flectere*, *tendere*; bende OCTAV. 1020; bende hire browes TREV. 1, 9; bende *"tendo"*, PROMPT. 30; bende (*pret.*) FLOR.

859; Gow. 1, 234; EGLAM. 294; bende (h)is bowe ROB. 16; bend (*part.*) SPEC. 34; ibent c. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* unbenden.

bène, *A.Sax.* bèn, *O.Icel.* bœn (bæn), *been* (*bene*), *precatio, rogatio*, LUKE 1, 13; HOM. 1, 67; ORM. 1459; R. S. I; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2511; HORN ED. LUM. 508; SHOREH. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. ANT. 1, 113; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* bōne.

bène, *O.Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* A. P. 3, 418; pene pei bène P. L. S. VIII, 170; *comp.* unbēne.

bène *see* beane.

benefet, benfeet, bienfait, *O.Fr.* bienfait, *benefit*, LAGL. B 5, 436, C 8, 42; benefet WICL. ESTH. 16, 16; bienfait GOW. 1, 304.

benefice, *O.Fr.* benefice, *benefice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 291; benefices (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317.

beneisôn, *O.Fr.* beneisôn, *benison*, *benedictio*, HAVEL. 1723; benisôn CHAUC. C. T. E 1365; benisoun MAN. ED. F. 6961.

benigne, *Fr.* benin, *benign*, CHAUC. C. T. A 518.

benignité, *Fr.* benignité, *benignity*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1668.

benke *see* benche.

bent, *L.Germ.* bend (*pratium*)? *bent*, *campus*, GAW. 253; over þe brōde bent DEGREV. 200; bente (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CHAUC. C. T. A 1981; open þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. XLIV; i walk on his bent TOWN. MYST. 101; bentis (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

bent, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent*, *juncus*, VOC. 191; A. P. 3, 392.

beod, *A.Sax.* beod, *O.L.Germ.* biot, *Goth.* biuda, *O.H.Germ.* biet m., *O.Icel.* biotr m., biot n., *from* beoden, *table*; beode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 132; biede HOM. 2, 228.

beode *see* bede.

beoden, beodan, *A.Sax.* beodan, biotan, *O.L.Germ.* biotan, *O.Fris.* biada, biota, *Goth.* (ana-, faur)biutan, *O.Icel.* biota, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, biotan, bieten, *bid*, *notum facere*, *nunciare*, *edicere*, *evocare*, *offerre*, *mandare*, *jubere*, HOM. 1, 13; beoden A.

R. 114; and lētte beoden alle þā bōcares LAJ. 32124; beoden & bodien KATH. 1480; beode SPEC. 42; min ērande for tō beode BEK. 1408; beode, bode O. A. N. 530; bēdin "*offerre*", PROMPT. 28; bēde HORN ED. LUM. 462; HAVEL. 1665; MAN. ED. F. 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and wolde him batail bēde TRIAM. 972; bēde (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. XIX; beoded, beot A. R. 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beoddeþ) ORM. 4917; bēdeþ 15745; beod & biot O. A. N. 1437; tō thilke honour þat 3e me bēde CHAUC. C. T. E 360; bead (*pret.*) A. R. 230; bead, bēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 909 & 1069; biad AYENB. 41; bēd, bēd (bead, bad) LAJ. 18821 & 23407; bēd ORM. 11799; bēd KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHRON. ENGL. 122; TRIST. 3, 28; ANT. ARTH. L; and bēd alle gōdne dai P. L. S. IX, 200; beed AN. LIT. 11; bad "*mandavit*", PR. C. 6275; & budeu here ferde LAJ. 5146; boden HICK. THES. 1, 225; AM. A. AMIL. 896; þai boden hem landes brāde TRIST. 3, 31; hē boden him bringen at . . . dō men ST. GEN. A. EX. 1067; bode ROB. 379; bade (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 13; boden (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; haved hem boden gōdun dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 1430; wēre boden (bēde) tō þe bridale LAGL. B 2, 36 (54); bodin LIDG. M. P. 258; bōde GOW. 1, 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, on-beoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beof *see* boef.

biinge *being*, AYENB. 103.

beon, *A.Sax.* beon, bion, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φύειν, *Sansc.* 𑀧𑀺𑀭𑀸𑀓 - BOFF'S GLOSS. 248, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 439, *be*, KATH. 502; þe scaf beon þe bet LAJ. 701; þat ich king beon mæi 13082; beon iseien *videri*, A. R. 94; beon, bon HOM. 1, 5 & 159; O. A. N. 262 & 1195; þat 3e oper sihtlāc lēteþ beo (*omittitis*) 1699; beon, bēn ORM. 21 & 10255; beon, beo BEK. 105 & 107; been PROMPT. 30; bēn MAN. ED. F. 24; bien HOM. 1, 219; MISC. 26; buen SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; bee EGLAM. 366; lāt þi eorwe bē (*omitte*) HAVEL. 1265; lāt þe somnour bē CHAUC. C. T. D 1289;

bī (*ms. by*) SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 5; S. ED. WR. 536; BUG REL. ANT. 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne HOM. 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax.* beom, *O.L.Germ.* bium, *O.H.Germ.* bim, bin, (*pres.*) LAI. 3945 & 9843; bûte ich habbe pine help ne beo ich nêver bliðe HOM. 1, 197; spa muhe . . . ich beo (*v. r.* ipurde) him pē leovere JUL. 17; bio (*ms. byo*) MAT. 9, 21; bē HOM. 2, 17; beost, bist LAI. 3053 & 9837; bist MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; best HOM. 2, 29; ORM. 2455; S. S. ED. WEB. 1663; bes REL. ANT. 1, 181; þou bes honged *suspenderis*, DEGREV. 839; bið R. S. V; swa ūs w(u)se bið (*fit*) LAI. 972; tō mære wæne hit dæi buð 19484; ase softe as he is hēr ase herd he bið pēr A. R. 304; beop, bep ORM. 167 & 2683; beð ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; beth, bes HAVEL. 1261 & 2007; (we, 3e, 3it, heo) beoð A. R. 8; beop PROCLAM. 2; ALIS. 20; beoð, beop, bep O. A. N. 75, 911 & 1227; beoð, bûð (beop) LAI. 5093 & 5099; bieþ HICK. THES. 1, 222; AYENB. 1; bep ROB. 7; TRANSACT. 19, 320; PL. CR. 254; beoð, beon KATH. 493 & 505; beop, bēth, bēn LANGL. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, been CHAUC. C. T. A 178; bûþ, bēn WILL. 946 & 4447; bēn GOW. 2, 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN 8, 10; al þat his bi bēn (*sunt, vivunt*) HOM. 2, 179; beoð (*imper.*) LAI. 19172; bēth WILL. 3797; bēs HAVEL. 2246; beo (*subj.*) LAI. 4; O. A. N. 1225; hāl beo (*earlier version pes*) þu MARK 15, 18; heo beon A. R. 8; O. A. N. 1221; beon, bēn (*part.*) ORM. 2311 & 8399; bēn LANGL. B 11, 236; biēn MAN. ED. H. 34; bin TOR. 359; ibeon (beon) LAI. 8325; ibeon, ibēn P. L. S. VIII, 2; ibien HICK. THES. 1, 222; ibeo BRAND. 4; i-bee RICH. 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.Germ.* bier n., *O.Icel.* biorr m., beer, cerevisia, PIAGM. 4; HORN ED. RITS. 1108; beor, bor O. A. N. 1011; bēr GAW. 129; beore (*dat.*) LAI. 13542; bēre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1148.

beore see bere.

beoren see beren.

beor3 see ber3.

beorken, *A.Sax.* beorcan, bark, JARB. 13, 163; berkin "latrare", PROMPT. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; berkest (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorked (borkep) LAI. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; berkinde (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266; bark (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 221; borken K. T. 400; burke CHRON. VILOD. 25; comp. beberken.

berkar barker, "latrator", PROMPT. 32.

berkinge barking, latratus, WILL. 55; TREV. 1, 83.

beorme see berme.

beorn, bearn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, vir, LAI. 1552, 7645 & 8083; þu lipere bern P. L. S. XX, 57; beurn, bern ALIS. ED. SK. 9 & 219; biurn AVOW. ARTH. XLV; buirn, burn LANGL. B 11, 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. III; beornes (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. 3, 256 (265); bernus M. H. 39; bernus DEGREV. 500; bernis (*printed berins*) ISUMB. 454; burnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; beornen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen see brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, menace, LAI. 16338; comp. ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, menace; beoteden (*pret.*) LAI. 20521.

beouste see biwiste.

beovien see bivien.

berd see heard and brerd.

bere, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.H.Germ.* bero, bear, "ursus", PROMPT. 32; HOM. 2, 211; HAVEL. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B 15, 294; CHAUC. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LAI. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198 & 202; O. A. N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72 & 73; beore (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; bore A. R. 202; beres LAI. 22282.

beresfel WILL. 2430.

bereskin WILL. 1735; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

bereward PROMPT. 32; P. P. 364.

bere, *A.Sax.* bere voc. 287, LEECHD. 3, 313, *O.Icel.* barr, emp. Goth. barizeins (xpiðivoc), Lat. far? bear hordeum, voc.

- 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* polbere.
- bern, berne, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn* (*bern*), "horreum", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 17; LANGL. B 19, 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. 1, 173; berne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 607; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 18; bernas ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.
- bere** (bère?) *bear* (*bier*), *toral*, CHAUC. D. BL. 254; *comp.* pilwebere.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bære, *O.Fris.* bère, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bári, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bäre, *beir*, *gestus*, *clamor*, FL. A. BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; CONST. MAS. 623; his untohe bère H. M. 31; bère and noise TREV. 4, 367; who makis sich a bère TOWN. MYST. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LAI. 28163; bère (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. X; and parni men mid mine bère O. A. N. 925; *comp.* a-, ibère.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (leoh-, pæstm)bære, *ferens*: childre bère ST. GEN. A. EX. 1465; *comp.* ærende-, lihtbère.
- bère partus?** for bère of pine childe SHOREH. 133.
- bère** *see* bære and bare.
- beren**, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran GREIN'S GLOSS., beara BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* beran, *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear*, *ferre*, *gerere*, *parere*, A. R. 4 & 230; M. T. 88; beren wāpen LAI. 499; witnesse beren 13231; bère (biere) 18221; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; bueren REL. ANT. 1, 267; bere HAVEL. 623; PERCEV. 190; bere fals witnesse LANGL. B 2, 80; beore ALIS. 771; buere SPEC. 104; tō berene HOM. 1, 147; bered, bereþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1372; bered me genge (*comitami*) MARH. 21; bere (*subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3513; beoren A. R. 382; berinde (*part.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bar, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LAI. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; ber A. R. 368; P. S. 248; bar ORM. 12615; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 557; BRAND. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 105; EGLAM. 340; pē erthe ne bar nān corn SAX. CHRON. 262; pat bar pat blisful barn LANGL. 2, 3; þu bère MISC. 38; bère, beere LANGL. 3, 189 (195); (þe) bēren ORM. 7576; bēren KATH. 2496; alle þā him bēren onde LAI. 31473; hue bēren huem so swiþe hōþe SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bère ROB. 177; til þei bère (beere) lēves LANGL. B 5, 139; so boldeli þei þēm bère TRIAM. 1506; bōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 684; bære (*subj.*) ORM. 2029; bère BEK. 193; bère (biere) LAI. 2513; boren (*part.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAVEL. 1878; S. S. ED. WR. 73; born MAND. 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 978; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, iberen; *deriv.* bære (bère), bearm, berme, burde, burdene.
- bēren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bārian, *O.Dutch* baeren, *bear*, *gestire*, *clamar*; bère HALLIW. DICT. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so tō bère (*r. w. lère*) SPEC. 93; bēreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; beeringe (*part.*) L. H. R. 140; bārde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* ibēren.
- berere** *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* kâiberere.
- berfrai**, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry*, A. P. 2, 1187; belfrai PROMPT. 30; berfreis (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 1031.
- berȝ**, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow* (*bargh*), *mons*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAGM. 3; berhȝe (*dat.*) LAI. 12311; berghe, berwe LANGL. 5, 589 (6, 70); berges (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; beorȝen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 20854; bergen LUKE 23, 30.
- berg**, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biörg, *protection*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 926; *comp.* halsberȝ.
- ? beruham *bargham* (*bariham*), *helcium*, PROMPT. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.
- berglēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3048.
- berȝe** *shelter?* *comp.* herberȝe.
- berȝen**, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect*, *preserve*, HOM. 2, 209; berȝen REL. ANT. 1, 208; berȝhen ORM. 1559; berȝe AYENB. 197; berȝen, berwen HAVEL. 697 & 1426; birged (*pres.*)

C. T. G 1196; in zone bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bécniën *see* bēknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, *LA3.* 19037; *MAND.* 88; pet bed *AYENB.* 31; (*ms.* bedd) *ORM.* 4418; at mi beddis side *CHAUC.* P. F. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 967; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3269; beddes (*pl.*) *BRAND.* 6; *comp.* child-, feder-, grasbed. bedchambre *bedchamber*, *TREV.* 2, 201; *LANGL.* B 5, 222.

bedclōth *bedcloth*, *PROMPT.* 27.

bedfere *HALLIW. DICT.* 157.

bedlawir "*clanicus*", *PROMPT.* 28.

bedreaf *Iodix?* *FRAGM.* 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L.Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden*, "*clanicus*", *VOC.* 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1769; *MAN. ED. F.* 8964; bedreden (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 7, 101 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, *PROMPT.* 28.

bedstraw *bedstraw*, *FRAGM.* 7; bedstrē *WICL. PS.* 6, 7.

bedtime *bedtime*, O. A. N. 324.

bed = ibed? *bede* (*pl.*) *MARK* 9, 29 (*the earlier text has* gōbedu).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, *MAT.* 21, 13.

bedde, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* bette, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500*.

beddien, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed*, in *lecto collocare*, *LA3.* 6658; bedden *H. M.* 43; *ORM.* 2712; *HAVEL.* 1235; *LANGL.* B 2, 97; bedded (*part.*) *HAVEL.* 2771; bedde, ibedde (*f.*) O. A. N. 968.

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding*, "*stramentum*", *FRAGM.* 4; beddinge *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1616.

bede, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H.Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, from bidden, *bead*, "*oratio*", *PROMPT.* 28; *LA3.* 25514; *ORM.* 1156; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1375; *HAVEL.* 1385; *GOW.* 2, 372; *AM. A. AMIL.* 2351; p(e)os b(e)ode *HOM.* 1, 65; beden, beoden (*pl.*) *LA3.* 19722 & 31395; beoden *HOM.* 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede *MISC.* 56; bedes *AYENB.* 141; *WILL.* 3024; if i bidde ani bedes *LANGL.* B 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatioriae*, *PL. CR.*

323; ā peire of bedes *LANGL.* B 15, 119; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 159; beden (*dat. pl.*) *CHRON. ENGL.* 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-house*, *MISC.* 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* beteman, *beadsman*, *LANGL.* 3, 46 (47); beodemon A. R. 356.

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford*, *ROB.* 4.

bedel *see* budel.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beton, *pray*: nā man nalde sēl bede beoden for heore sāule *LA3.* 25514; bede *OCTAV.* 910; ic . . . bidde 3up & bede *ORM.* 18337; bedes *HAVEL.* 2392; bede (*subj.*) *LANGL.* 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand night and dei *HALLIW. DICT.* 156.

bēden *see* beoden.

bee, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f.*, *O.Icel.* bý *n.*, *bee*, "*apis*", *VOC.* 177; *PROMPT.* 27; bi *LIDG. M. P.* 88; been (*pl.*) *MISC.* 148; *PL. CR.* 727; been, bees *WICL. DEUTER.* 1, 44; ā swarm of been *CHAUC.* C. T. F 204.

been *see* beon.

bēf *see* boef.

bēffen *see* baffen.

bēz *see* beah.

bēze, *M.H.Germ.* (go)bouge (*pliant*)? *comp.* leodebēie.

bēisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient*, *KATH.* 1805.

bezen, *A.Sax.* begen, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* ambō, *Gr.* ἀμφο; beizen, beien, beine (beie) *LA3.* 2531, 2543 & 32137; pā kinges beie tweien (*Ral.* amboduo) 30038; beien *SAX. CHRON.* 265; beie *BEVES* 1212; pat . . . jonge wēre beie (*ms.* beyo) *ROB.* 47; baie *ARTH. A. MERL.* 1528; of hem bezen (*for* bām) *ORM.* 15091; bā, *A.Sax.* bā, *Lat.* ambae *f.*, *A.Sax.* ba, bu, *Goth.* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*, *ORM.* 373; bā tunge & tale *KATH.* 636; his blōd & his brain bā weoren todascte *LA3.* 1469; mid childe heo wēren bā twā (*Ral.* ambedue) 2399; bā tpā *MARK* 2, 22 (*the earlier text has* bu tu); bā tpā his honden *JUL.* 48; bā bi dei & bi niht *HOM.* 1, 247; bō *FL. A. BL.* 547; P. S. 157; *ALIS.*

6763; s. s. ED. WEB. 304; bō pin(e) ēje O. A. N. 990; þat godes hii wære bō ROB. 229; bō tō Jos. 300; bō, boā A. R. 60 & 212; boō MIRC 3; beire (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; LAI. 5283; KATH. 1790*; O. A. N. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LAGL. B 2, 66; bā (*dat.*) LAI. 9804; of hem bō c. l. 1454; in bō tþō his honden A. R. 396.

bēzen, būzen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, bȳgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* byggja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, from būzen, *bay*, *flectere*, JUL. 27; he mōt nēde bēien LAI. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so būie (*ms. buye*) BEK. 1529; unēþe he miȳte bie (*ms. bye*) his fug P. L. S. XVII, 167; bēied (*pres.*) A. R. 266; he bēied a dūn tōpard þe his deorepurde heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant bū-ȳþ me tō grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bēi (*imper.*) LAI. 5068; bēih þe tō me HOM. 1, 211; bēie (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne bēie H. M. 15; bēide (*pret.*) JUL. 77; þe hþil(e) þat hā būhde hire KATH. 2400; bide (*ms. byde*) P. L. S. XVII, 168; & hire cneop bēigden MARK 15, 19; bēighed ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Bruttes bēiden tō gaderes LAI. 5178; būhed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibēzen.

bēzendlic, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humile*: mid bēienliche worden LAI. 4930.

beggin, from bagge? *beg*, "*mendicare*", PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LAGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.

beggen *see* buggen.

beggere *beggar*, HORN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; beggeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LAGL. PROL. 40.

beggerie *beggary*, LAGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.

beggestere *mendicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

beggeþ (begged) *mendicatio*? LAGL. C 9, 188; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.

beggild *mendicus*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168*.

begginge *begging*, "*mendicatio*", PROMPT. 28; gōþ on begginge MAND. 207.

bēh *see* beah.

bēie *see* bēze.

beien *see* bezen.

beil, *Sweđ.* bögel, bygel, *Germ.* bügel? *bail*, *ansa*? W. A. I. 23.

beiten *see* baiten.

bek, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekk, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "*rivulus*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek *see* bec.

beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*: beked (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.

bēken *beek* (*beak*), *fovere*: tō beike his boones FLOR. 99; a softe bēkinde bad HOM. 1, 269; bēkeand Iw. 1459; i bēked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.

bekken = bēknien? *beck*, *nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.

bēkne, *beekne*, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.Germ.* böcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon*, *signum*, "*pharus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkne, bēkene LAGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.

bēknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.Germ.* böcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon*, *significare*: þe unc bēcnien scu(len) . . . tō drihtenes dōme FRAGM. 7; bēcnien LAI. 21938; bēcnen ORM. 223; bēknin, bēkin "*nutare*", PROMPT. 29; bēkned (*ms. bekned*) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; bēkenide, bikenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.

bēkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beconing*, "*nutus*", PROMPT. 29; bikening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.

beld *see* beald.

belde, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balpei, from beald, *fortitude*, *courage*, P. L. S. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bi a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde c. M. 12237.

belden, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort*, *encourage*: tō belden & tō frōfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; Iw. 1220; beldest (*pres.*) c. l. 348; belded A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGLAM. 3; balde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LAI. 8636; belded (*part.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

C. T. G 1196; in 3one bēchene wode D. ARTH. 1713.

bēcnien *see* bēknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bedd, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bed, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.* beti, peti, *bed*, *lectus*, LAI. 19037; MAND. 88; pet bed AYENB. 31; (*ms.* bedd) ORM. 4418; at mī beddis side CHAUC. P. F. 98; bedde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 967; CHAUC. C. T. A 3269; beddes (*pl.*) BRAND. 6; *comp.* child-, feder-, grasbed.

bedchambre *bedchamber*, TREV. 2, 201; LAGL. B 5, 222.

bedclōth *bedcloth*, PROMPT. 27.

bedfere HALLIW. DICT. 157.

bedlawir "*clinicus*", PROMPT. 28.

bedreaf *lodix*? FRAGM. 4.

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *M.L. Germ.* bedderede, *bedridden*, "*clinicus*", VOC. 267; P. L. S. XXX, 57; CHAUC. C. T. D 1769; MAN. ED. F. 8964; bedreden (*pl.*) LAGL. 7, 101 (8, 85).

bedstede *bedstead*, PROMPT. 28.

bedstrau *bedstraw*, FRAGM. 7; bedstre WICL. PS. 6, 7.

bedtime *bedtime*, O. A. N. 324.

bed = ibed? bede (*pl.*) MARK 9, 29 (*the earlier text has* gebedu).

bedhūs, *A.Sax.* bedhūs, MAT. 21, 13.

bedde, *O.Fris.* bedda, *M.H.Germ.* bette, = ibedde? O. A. N. 1500*.

beddien, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed*, in *lecto collocare*, LAI. 6658; bedden H. M. 43; ORM. 2712; HAVEL. 1235; LAGL. B 2, 97; bedded (*part.*) HAVEL. 2771; bedde, ibedde (*f.*) O. A. N. 968.

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding*, "*stramentum*", FRAGM. 4; beddinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1616.

bede, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H. Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida *f.*, *from* bidden, *bed*, "*oratio*", PROMPT. 28; LAI. 25514; ORM. 1156; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; HAVEL. 1385; GOW. 2, 372; AM. A. AMIL. 2351; p(e)os b(e)ode HOM. 1, 65; beden, beoden (*pl.*) LAI. 19722 & 31395; beoden HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 140; bede MISC. 56; bedes AYENB. 141; WILL. 3024; if i bidde āni bedes LAGL. B 5, 407; bedis *sphaerulae precatoriae*, PL. CR.

323; ā peire of bedes LAGL. B 15, 11 CHAUC. C. T. A 159; beden (*dat.* p. CHRON. ENGL. 494.

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-hou* MISC. 39.

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* betema *beadsman*, LAGL. 3, 46 (47); beodem A. R. 356.

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bidford*, RO 4.

bedel *see* budel.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beto *pray*: nā man nalde sēl bede beoden f. heore sāule LAI. 25514; bede OCTAV. 91 ic . . . bidde 3up & bede ORM. 1833 bedes HAVEL. 2392; bede (*subj.*) LANG 8, 102 (9, 96); his bedes bedand nig and dei HALLIW. DICT. 156.

beden *see* beoden.

bee, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia *f.*, *O.L.G.* bē n., *bee*, "*apis*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 2 bī LIDG. M. P. 88; been (*pl.*) MISC. 14 PL. CR. 727; been, bees WICL. DEUTE 1, 44; ā swarm of been CHAUC. C. F 204.

been *see* beon.

bēf *see* boef.

beffen *see* baffen.

bēz *see* beah.

bēze, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge (*pliant*)? *com* leodebōie.

bēisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient*, KAT 1805.

bezen, *A.Sax.* begen, *Goth.* bai, *Lat.* aml *Gr.* ἄμρω; beizen, beien, beine (be LAI. 2531, 2543 & 32137; pā king beie tweien (*Nal.* amboduo) 30038; beī SAX. CHRON. 265; beie BEVES 121 pat . . . 3onge wēre beie (*ms.* beye) RO 47; baie ARTH. A. MERL. 1528; of hē bezen (*for* bām) ORM. 15091; bā, *A.S.* bā, *Lat.* ambae *f.*, *A.Sax.* ba, bu, *Go* ba, *Lat.* ambo *n.*, ORM. 373; bā tun & tale KATH. 636; his blōd & his bra bā weoren todascte LAI. 1469; mid ch de heo wēren bā twā (*Nal.* ambedi 2399; bā tpā MARK 2, 22 (*the earl text has* bu tu); bā tpā his honden Jt 48; bā bī dei & bī niht HOM. 1, 24 bō FL. A. BL. 547; P. S. 157; AL

6763; S. S. ED. WEB. 304; bō pin(e) ēje O. A. N. 990; þat godes hii wēre bō ROB. 229; bō tō Jos. 300; bō, boe A. R. 60 & 212; boe MIRC 3; beire (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; LAI. 5283; KATH. 1790*; O. A. N. 1584; FL. A. BL. 534; ROB. 197; BEK. 128; LANGL. B 2, 66; bā (*dat.*) LAI. 9804; of hem bō C. L. 1454; in bō tþō his honden A. R. 396.

bēzen, būzen, *A.Sax.* bēgan, býgan, *O.Fris.* bēja, *O.Icel.* beygja, *M.H.Germ.* böugen, *from* būzen, *bay*, *flectere*, JUL. 27; he mōt nēde beien LAI. 1051; whan i ne mai his hurte so būie (*ms.* buye) BEK. 1529; unēpe he miþte bie (*ms.* bye) his rug P. L. S. XVII, 167; bēied (*pres.*) A. R. 266; he bēied a dūn tōpard þe his deorepurde heaved HOM. 1, 203; ant bū-
 3eþ me tō grounde REL. ANT. 1, 122; bēi (*imper.*) LAI. 5068; bēih þe tō me HOM. 1, 211; bēie (*subunct.*) SREC. 81; þat hit ne breke ne bēie H. M. 15; bēi-
 de (*pret.*) JUL. 77; þe hþil(e) þat hā būhde hire KATH. 2400; bide (*ms.* byde) P. L. S. XVII, 168; & hire cneop bēig-
 den MARK 15, 19; bēighod ALIS. 4373; Scottes & Brattes bēiden tō gaderes LAI. 5178; būhde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 277; *comp.* a-, ibējen.

bēgendlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)bēgendlic, *humble*; mid bēienliche worden LAI. 4930.

beggin, *from* bagge? *beg*, "*mendicare*", PROMPT. 28; beggen A. R. 356; begge LANGL. B 6, 195; CHAUC. C. T. A 4525; ISUMB. 150.

beggen *see* buggen.

beggere *beggar*, HORN ED. RITS. 1133; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac A. R. 168; beg-
 geres (*pl.*) AYENB. 36; LANGL. PROL. 40.

beggerie *beggary*, LANGL. B 7, 88; WICL. PROV. 24, 34.

beggestere *mendicus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 242.

beggeþ (*begged*) *mendicatio*? LANGL. C 9, 188; goon a begged CHAUC. C. T. F 1580.

beggild *mendicus*; beggilde (*gen.*) A. R. 168*.

begginge *begging*, "*mendicatio*", PROMPT. 28; gōþ on begginge MAND. 207.

bēh *see* beah.

bēie *see* bēje.

beien *see* bezen.

beil, *Sweđ.* bögel, *bygel*, *Germ.* bügel? *bail*, 'ansa? W. A. I. 23.

beiten *see* baiten.

bek, *A.Sax.* becc (?), *O.Icel.* bekk, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck*, "*rivulus*", VOC. 239; PROMPT. 29; L. H. R. 82.

bek *see* bec.

beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck*; be-
 ked (*pres.*) A. R. 84; bekede (*pret.*) 102; biked (?) ALIS. 2337.

bēken *beck* (*beak*), *fovere*: tō beike his boo-
 nes FLOR. 99; a softe bēkinde bað HOM. 1, 269; bēkeand Iw. 1459; i bēked me TESTAM. CRES. 36.

bekken = bēknien? *beck*, *nutare*; bekke (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 396; bekkes MIR. PL. 193; bekked (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2352.

bēkne, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bēcn, *O.Fris.* bāken, bēken, *O.L.Germ.* bōcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon*, *signum*, "*pharus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkne, bēkene LANGL. B 17, 262, C 20, 228.

bēknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bēcnan, *O.L.Germ.* bōcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beck-
 on*, *significare*: þe unc bēcnien scu(len)
 . . . tō drihtenes dōme FRAGM. 7; bēc-
 nien LAI. 21938; bēcnen ORM. 223; bēknin, bēkin "*nutare*", PROMPT. 29; bēk-
 ned (*ms.* bekned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 215; bēkenide, bēkenede (*pret.*) WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 40.

bēkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bēcnung, *beckon-
 ing*, "*nutus*", PROMPT. 29; bēkening WICL. GENES. 42, 6.

beld *see* beald.

belde, *A.Sax.* bældo, byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *Goth.* balpei, *from* beald, *fortitude*, *courage*, P. L. S. XXX, 104; FLOR. 762; GAW. 650; M. H. 37; PERCEV. 1412; bī a childe of litil belde overcomen i am in min elde C. M. 12237.

belden, *A.Sax.* bældan, byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *comfort*, *encourage*: tō belden & tō frōfren ORM. 662; belde LAI LE FR. 231; Iw. 1220; beldest (*pres.*) C. L. 348; belded A. R. 162; bilde (*imper.*) EGLAM. 3; balde (*pret.*) JUL. 8; belden LAI. 8636; belded (*part.*) ORM. 2746; *comp.* abelden.

belden *see* bulden.

bēlen *see* bēlen.

belzen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly*, *tumere*, *irasci*; *bælh* (*pret.*) *LA.* 15839; *bolzhen* (*part.*) *ORM.* 7145; *comp.* a-, an-, 3ebelzen.

beli, *A.Sax.* belg, *bylg*, *O.Icel.* belgr (*bulga*), *O.H.Germ.* balg (*follis*), *Goth.* balgs (*ἀσχόζ*), *from* belzen, *belly* (*bally*), *bellow*, *venter*, *PR.* C. 679; *beli* "fou", *VOC.* 171; *belou* "follis", 180; *beli*, *belu* *WICL.* *JER.* 6, 29; *beli* "venter", *belou* "follis", *PROMPT.* 30; *bali* *venter*, *CHAUC.* C. T. C. 534; *bali* *R. S. V*; *PL. CR.* 763; *M. T.* 200; *belies* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 284; *belies* *ISUMB.* 412; *belies*, *balies* *LANGL. PROL.* 41; *ā* *peir* *belwis* *W. A. I.* 23; *bulies* *BRAND.* 22. *belinaked* *CHAUC.* C. T. E. 1326.

belken, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch* (*belk*); *belke* *TOWN. MYST.* 314; *hup* *belkid* *out* "eruo-tavit", *WICL. PS.* 44, 2.

belle, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* belle, *bell*, "campana", *PROMPT.* 30; *LA.* 29441; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 165; *bellen* (*pl.*) *FRAGM.* 7; *LA.* 16929; *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 1294; *ROB.* 509; *belles* *ORM.* 901; *MAND.* 243. *belledrem* *ORM.* 922. *belle;eter* *PROMPT.* 30.

belle tunica, *TREV.* 1, 403; *AN. LIT.* 12; *ANT. ARTH.* XXIX.

bellen, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* pellen, *bellen* (*latrare*), *O.Icel.* bella (*impingere*), *bell*; *bellin* "mugire", *PROMPT.* 30; *þe* *bole* *bigan* *tō* *belle* *REL. ANT.* 2, 19; *as* *loude* *as* *belleþ* *wind* *CHAUC. H. F.* 1803; *bellin* *as* *ā* *bole* *WILL.* 1891; *bollen* (*part.*) *MAPES* 334; *bollen* "inflati", *WICL.* 1 *COR.* 5, 2; *bollen* *hertes* *CHAUC. COMPL.* *BL. KN.* 101; *ā* *bleddre* *ibollen* *ful* *of* *pinde* *A. R.* 282; *comp.* *tobellen*; *deriv.* *belle*, *bolle*?

bellinge, *O.H.Germ.* pellunga (*latratus*), "mugitus", *PROMPT.* 30.

belt, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *Lat.* baltens, *belt*, "zona", *VOC.* 231; *Iw.* 253; *belte* (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3929.

belte "securis", *PROMPT.* 30; "coing", *VOC.* 163; *N. F.* 13.

belwen, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylga? *be* *low*, *mugire*; *belwe* *Gow.* 2, 72; *L. H.* 145; *cou* . . . *þat* *wolde* *belwe* *after* *boles* *LANGL. B.* 11, 333.

bēm *see* beam.

bēmære, *A.Sax.* bȳmere, "tubicen", *FRAGM.* 2; *A. R.* 210.

bēme, *A.Sax.* bēme, bȳme, *trompet*, *MAPES* 348; *PR. C.* 4677; *bēmen* (*pl.*) *FRAGM.* 7; *A. R.* 210; *bēmen* (*bēmes*, *būmes*) *LA.* 4462, 5107 & 5874; *bēmes* *WILL.* 1154; *K. T.* 499; *ISUMB.* 429; *bēmene* (*ge* *pl.*) *LA.* 19926; *HOM.* 2, 113.

bēmen, *A.Sax.* bȳmian, *sound* *the* *trompe* *A. R.* 210.

bēmen *see* beamien.

bēn *see* beon.

benche, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* *benk*, *O.Icel.* bekk, *bench* (*benk*), "scan-num", *PROMPT.* 30; *P. L. S.* XXXV, 1; *LANGL.* 4, 32 (45); *ARTH. A. MERL.* 232. *benche* (*dat.*) *ORM.* 14087; *REL. ANT.* 187; *HORN ED. LUM.* 369; *benke* *MA* *ED. H.* 58; *benche* (*pl.*) *LA.* 24872; *ben* *kes* *ORM.* 15231; *comp.* *kine-*, *sidebench* **benchen** *bench*; *benched* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 1914; *ibenched* *PL. CR.* 20; *benked* *ORM.* 15231.

benkinge *benching*, *ORM.* 15232.

bend, *A.Sax.* bend *m. f.*, *O.Fris.* *bende*, *from* *binden*, *bend*, *vinculum*, "vitta", *VO* 197; *Gow.* 3, 11; *CHAUC. C. L.* 81; *W. A. I.* 35; *his* *tunge* *bend* *MARK.* 35; *nēne* *bend* *AYENB.* 48; *mid* *æt* *bende* *of* *golde* *ælc* *hafde* *his* *hæfd* *b* *vonge* *LA.* 24747; *bendes* (*pl.*) *P. L.* VIII, 95; *A. R.* 382; *HOM.* 2, 63; *MIS* 53; *ROB.* 58; *bendes*, *bende* *O. A.* 1428 & 1472; *þe* *king* *heom* *dude* *i* (*bende* *LA.* 11862; *benden* (*dat.* *pl.*) *MAT.* 11, 2; *LA.* 587; *bende* *BEK.* 15; *AYENB.* 220; *LI B. DISC.* 252; *fram* *deaf* *harde* *bende* *SHOREH.* 124; *comp.* *blōdben*

bendel, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.H.Germ.* bendel, *Icel.* bendill, *fascia*, *RICH.* 2964; *bendel* *MAN. ED. F.* 10043.

benden, *A.Sax.* bendan, *O.Icel.* benda, *ben* *flectere*, *tendere*; *bende* *OCTAV.* 102; *bende* *hire* *browes* *TREV.* 1, 9; *ben* "tendo", *PROMPT.* 30; *bende* (*pret.*) *FLO*

859; Gow. 1, 234; EGLAM. 294; bende (h)is bowe ROB. 16; bend (*part.*) SPEC. 34; ibent c. L. 743; AYENB. 174; *comp.* unbenden.

bène, *A.Sax.* bēn, *O.Icel.* bēn (bæn), *been* (*bene*), *precatio, rogatio*, LUKE 1, 13; HOM. 1, 67; ORM. 1459; R. S. I; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2511; HORN ED. LUM. 508; SHOREH. 47; AYENB. 99; SPEC. 58; REL. ANT. 1, 113; bēnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 14; *see* bōne.

bène, *O.Icel.* bœna? *gracious?* A. P. 3, 418; pene pei bēne P. L. S. VIII, 170; *comp.* unbēne.

bène *see* beane.

benefet, benfeet, bienfait, *O.Fr.* bienfait, *benefit*, LANGL. B 5, 436, c 8, 42; benefet WICL. ESTH. 16, 16; bienfait Gow. 1, 304.

benefice, *O.Fr.* benefice, *benefice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 291; benefices (*pl.*) AYENB. 42; MIRC 317.

beneisūn, *O.Fr.* beneisōn, *benison, benedictio*, HAVEL. 1723; benisōn CHAUC. C. T. E 1365; benisoun MAN. ED. F. 6961.

benigne, *Fr.* benin, *benign*, CHAUC. C. T. A 518.

benignité, *Fr.* benignité, *benignity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1668.

benke *see* benche.

bent, *L.Germ.* bend (*pratum*)? *bent, campus*, GAW. 253; over þe brōde bent DEGREV. 200; bente (*dat.*) JOS. 450; CHAUC. C. T. A 1981; opon þe bente bare ANT. ARTH. XLIV; i walk on his bent TOWN. MYST. 101; bentis (*pl.*) FLOR. 1040.

bent, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent, juncus*, VOC. 191; A. P. 3, 392.

beod, *A.Sax.* beod, *O.L.Germ.* biot, *Goth.* biuds, *O.H.Germ.* biet m., *O.Icel.* biotr m., biot n., *from* beoden, *table*; beode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 132; biode HOM. 2, 228.

beode *see* bede.

beoden, beodan, *A.Sax.* beodan, biotan, *O.L.Germ.* biotan, *O.Fris.* biada, biota, *Goth.* (ana-, faur)biutan, *O.Icel.* biota, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, bioten, *bid, notum facere, nunciare, edicere, evocare, offerre, mandare, jubere*, HOM. 1, 13; beoden A.

R. 114; and lētte beoden alle þā bōcares LA3. 32124; beoden & bodien KATH. 1480; beode SPEC. 42; min ērande for tō beode BEK. 1408; beode, bode o. A. N. 530; bēdin "*offerre*", PROMPT. 28; bēde HORN ED. LUM. 462; HAVEL. 1665; MAN. ED. F. 11774; GAW. 374; MIN. 19; PR. C. 5958; and wolde him batail bēde TRIAM. 972; bēde (*pres.*) AYOW. ARTH. XIX; beoded, beot A. R. 194 & 208; al þat te godspel beodeþ (*ms.* beoddeþ) ORM. 4917; bēdeþ 15745; beod & biot o. A. N. 1437; tō thilke honour þat ȝe me bēde CHAUC. C. T. E 360; beaþ (*pret.*) A. R. 230; beaþ, bēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 909 & 1069; biad AYENB. 41; bēd, bēd (beaþ, biad) LA3. 18821 & 23407; bēd ORM. 11799; bēd KATH. 441; ROB. 106; CHRON. ENGL. 122; TRIST. 3, 28; ANT. ARTH. L; and bēd alle gōdne dai P. L. S. IX, 200; beed AN. LIT. 11; biad "*mandavit*", PR. C. 6275; & budeu here ferde LA3. 5146; boden HICK. THES. 1, 225; AM. A. AMIL. 896; þai boden hem landes brāde TRIST. 3, 31; hē boden him bringen ūt . . . dō men ST. GEN. A. EX. 1067; bode ROB. 379; bude (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 13; boden (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 366; C. M. 10683; haved hem boden gōdun dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 1430; wēre boden (bode) tō þe bridale LANGL. B 2, 36 (54); bodin LIDG. M. P. 258; bode Gow. 1, 12; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, on-beoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beof *see* boef.

biinge *being*, AYENB. 103.

beon, *A.Sax.* beon, bion, *Lat.* fore, *Gr.* φέρω, *Sansc.* भू- BOFF'S GLOSS. 248, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 439, *be*, KATH. 502; þe scaþ beon þe bet LA3. 701; þat ich king beon mæi 13082; beon iseien *videri*, A. R. 94; beon, bon HOM. 1, 5 & 159; o. A. N. 262 & 1195; þat ȝe oper sihtlæc lēteþ beo (*omittitis*) 1699; beon, bēn ORM. 21 & 10255; beon, beo BEK. 105 & 107; beon PROMPT. 30; bēn MAN. ED. F. 24; bien HOM. 1, 219; MISC. 26; buen SPEC. 25; H. H. 67; bee EGLAM. 366; lāt þi sorwe bē (*omitte*) HAVEL. 1265; lāt þe somnour bē CHAUC. C. T. D 1289;

bī (*ms. by*) SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 5; s. ED. WR. 536; bue REL. ANT. 1, 110; boe 2, 244; tō beonne HOM. 1, 193; beon, beo, *A.Sax.* beom, *O.L.Germ.* bium, *O.H.Germ.* bim, bin, (*pres.*) LAI. 3945 & 9843; bāte ich habbe pine help ne beo ich nēver blide HOM. 1, 197; spa muche . . . ich beo (*v. r.* ipurde) him þe leovere JUL. 17; bio (*ms. byo*) MAT. 9, 21; bō HOM. 2, 17; beost, bist LAI. 3053 & 9837; bist MISC. 96; SPEC. 72; best HOM. 2, 29; ORM. 2455; s. s. ED. WEB. 1663; bes REL. ANT. 1, 181; þou bes honged *suspenderis*, DEGREV. 839; bið R. s. V; swa ūs w(u)rse bið (*fit*) LAI. 972; tō mære wæne hit dæi buð 19484; ase softe as he is hēr ase herd he bið þer A. R. 304; beop, beþ ORM. 167 & 2683; beð ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; beth, bes HAVEL. 1261 & 2007; (wō, ʒe, ʒit, heo) beoð A. R. 8; beop PROCLAM. 2; ALIS. 20; beoð, beop, boþ O. A. N. 75, 911 & 1227; beoð, būð (beop) LAI. 5093 & 5099; bieþ HICK. THES. 1, 222; AYENB. 1; bēþ ROB. 7; TRANSACT. 19, 320; PL. CR. 254; beoð, beon KATH. 493 & 505; beop, bēth, bēn LANGL. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28); bēth, been CHAUC. C. T. A 178; būþ, bēn WILL. 946 & 4447; bēn GOW. 2, 370; MAND. 3; WICL. JOHN 8, 10; al þat hie bi bēn (*sunt, vivunt*) HOM. 2, 179; beoð (*imper.*) LAI. 19172; bēth WILL. 3797; bēs HAVEL. 2246; beo (*subj.*) LAI. 4; O. A. N. 1225; hāl beo (*earlier version* pes) þu MARK 15, 18; heo beon A. R. 8; O. A. N. 1221; beon, bēn (*part.*) ORM. 2311 & 8399; bēn LANGL. B 11, 236; bīen MAN. ED. H. 34; bīn TOR. 359; ibeon (beon) LAI. 8325; ibeon, ibēn P. L. S. VIII, 2; ibien HICK. THES. 1, 222; ibeo BRAND. 4; i-bee RICH. 5138.

beor, *A.Sax.* beor, *O.Fris.* biar, bier, *O.H.Germ.* bier n., *O.Icel.* biorr m., *beer*, *cerevisia*, FRAGM. 4; HORN ED. RITS. 1108; beor, bor O. A. N. 1011; bēr GAW. 129; beore (*dat.*) LAI. 13542; bēre HORN ED. HORSTM. 1148.

beore see bere.

beoren see beren.

beorz see berj.

beorken, *A.Sax.* beorcan, *bark*, JARB. 13, 163; berkin "*latrare*", PROMPT. 32; berke AYENB. 179; WILL. 35; berkest (*pres.*) A. R. 122; beorked (borkep) LAI. 21340; berketh LIDG. M. P. 29; berkinde (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266; bark (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 221; borken K. T. 400; burke CHRON. VILOD. 25; *comp.* heberken.

berkar *barker*, "*latrator*", PROMPT. 32.

berkinge *barking*, *latratus*, WILL. 55; TREV. 1, 83.

beorme see berme.

beorn, bearn, bern, *A.Sax.* beorn, *vir*, LAI. 1552, 7645 & 8083; þu lipere bern P. L. S. XX, 57; beurn, bern ALIS. ED. SK. 9 & 219; biurn AVOW. ARTH. XLV; buirn, buirn LANGL. B 11, 353; burn WILL. 332; birn ANT. ARTH. III; beornes (*pl.*) MISC. 92; biernes, bernes, burnes LANGL. 3, 256 (265); bernes M. H. 39; bernus DEGREV. 500; bernis (*printed* berins) ISUMB. 454; buirnes GAW. 259; buirnes JOS. 29; berne (*gen. pl.*) SPEC. 58; beornen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 23408; berne MISC. 93.

beornen see brinnen.

beot, *A.Sax.* beot, *menace*, LAI. 16338; *comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A.Sax.* beotian, *menace*; beoteden (*pret.*) LAI. 20521.

beouste see biwiste.

beovien see bivien.

berd see beard and brerd.

bere, *A.Sax.* bera, *O.H.Germ.* bero, *bear*, "*ursus*", PROMPT. 32; HOM. 2, 211; HAVEL. 573; AYENB. 15; LANGL. B 15, 294; CHAUC. C. T. A 1640; MAND. 291; bere, beore ROB. 202; beore LAI. 25590; ALIS. 1821; beore, bore A. R. 198 & 202; O. A. N. 1021; beore, beare JUL. 72 & 73; beore (*gen.*) L. H. R. 140; bore A. R. 202; beres LAI. 22282.

beresfel WILL. 2430.

bereskin WILL. 1735; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

bereward PROMPT. 32; P. P. 364.

bere, *A.Sax.* bere voc. 287, LEECHD. 3, 313, *O.Icel.* barr, *emp. Goth.* barizeins (xρῑθινος), *Lat.* far? *bear hordeum*, voc.

- 264; AYENB. 141; C. M. 13506; *comp.* polbere.
- bern, berne, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn* (*bern*), "horreum", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 17; LAGL. B 19, 340; berne ORM. 10487; TREV. 1, 173; berne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 607; GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 3258; berne (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 18; bernas ROB. 348; AYENB. 30.
- bere** (bère?) *bear* (*bier*), *toral*, CHAUC. D. BL. 254; *comp.* pilwebere.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bære, *O.Fris.* bære, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bäri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bäre, *beir*, *gestus*, *clamor*, FL. A. BL. 468; ROB. 208; ALIS. 550; MIRC 276; CONST. MAS. 623; his untohe bère H. M. 31; bère and noise TREV. 4, 367; who makis sich a bère TOWN. MYST. 109; beere MISC. 231; beare LAI. 28163; bère (*dat.*) KATH. 2370; WILL. 43; ANT. ARTH. X; and parni men mid mine bère O. A. N. 925; *comp.* a-, ibère.
- bère**, *A.Sax.* (lecht-, pæstm)bære, *ferens*: childre bère ST. GEN. A. EX. 1465; *comp.* ærende-, lihtbère.
- bère partus?** for bère of pine childe SHOREH. 133.
- bère** see bære and bäre.
- beren**, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran GREIN'S GLOSS., beara BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* beran, *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear*, *ferre*, *gerere*, *parere*, A. R. 4 & 230; M. T. 88; beren wāpen LAI. 499; witnesse beren 13231; bere (biere) 18221; beren child ORM. 2031; beoren KATH. 2491; bueren REL. ANT. 1, 267; bere HAVEL. 623; PERCEV. 190; bere fals witnesse LAGL. B 2, 80; beore ALIS. 771; buere SPEC. 104; tō berene HOM. 1, 147; bered, bereþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1372; bered me genge (*comitami*) MARH. 21; bere (*subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3513; beoren A. R. 382; berinde (*part.*) AYENB. 96; berande ALIS. 5109; bar, ber, bear, bar (*pret.*) LAI. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771; ber A. R. 368; P. S. 248; bar ORM. 12615; ST. GEN. A. EX. 338; HAVEL. 557; BRAND. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 105; EGLAM. 340; þe orthe ne bar nān corn SAX. CHRON. 262; þat bar þat blisful barn LAGL. 2, 3; þu bère MISC. 38; bère, beere LAGL. 3, 189 (195); (þe) bāren ORM. 7576; bāren KATH. 2496; alle þā him bāren onde LAI. 31473; hne bāren huem so swiþe hēze SPEC. 106; beeren MAND. 172; bère ROB. 177; til þei bère (beere) lēves LAGL. B 5, 139; so boldeli þei þēm bère TRIAM. 1506; bōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 684; bāre (*subj.*) ORM. 2029; bære BEK. 193; bære (biere) LAI. 2513; boren (*part.*) ORM. 161; H. H. 196; HAVEL. 1878; S. S. ED. WR. 73; born MAND. 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 978; bore AYENB. 221; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, iberen; *deriv.* bāre (bère), bearm, berne, burde, burdene.
- béren**, *A.Sax.* (ge)bāran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bārian, *O.Dutch* baeren, *bear*, *gestire*, *clamar*; bère HALLIW. DICT. 166; M. T. 99; mi selve so tō bère (*r. w. lère*) SPEC. 93; bèreþ (*pres.*) L. H. R. 215; beeringe (*part.*) L. H. R. 140; bérde (*pret.*) JUL. 53; *comp.* ibéren.
- berere** *bearer*, MAND. 83; *comp.* káiberere.
- berfrai**, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry*, A. P. 2, 1187; belfrai PROMPT. 30; berfreis (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 1031.
- berȝ**, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow* (*bargh*), *mons*, GAW. 2172; beoruh FRAGM. 3; berhȝe (*dat.*) LAI. 12311; berghe, berwe LAGL. 5, 589 (6, 70); berges (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; beorȝen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 20854; bergen LUKE 23, 30.
- berg**, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biörg, *protection*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 926; *comp.* halsberȝ.
- ? beruham *bargham* (*baviam*), *helcium*, PROMPT. 33; berhom VOC. 278; beruhames (*pl.*) 168.
- berglēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 3048.
- berȝe shelter?** *comp.* herberȝe.
- berȝen**, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *protect*, *preserve*, HOM. 2, 209; bergen REL. ANT. 1, 208; berȝhen ORM. 1559; berȝe AYENB. 197; berpen, berwen HAVEL. 697 & 1426; birged (*pres.*)

HOM. 2, 195; barh (*pret.*) ORM. 14572; and barg de child fro de dead ST. GEN. A. EX. 1330; bargh REL. ANT. 1, 22; barg HAVEL. 2022; buregen HOM. 2, 187; borgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; borzhen ORM. 3248; borgen, borpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 886 & 1102; [berihed HICK. THES. 1, 233; beryhed ps. 32, 17;] *comp.* bi-, iberzen; *deriv.* berz, borz, burz.

berzher *protector*, ps. 61, 7.

berhles *salvation*, ORM. 5115.

berie, *A.Sax.* berie, berige, *O.Dutch* bere, besie *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi *n.*, berry, *baca*: as brown as is a berie CHAUC. C. T. A 207; berien (*pl.*) A. R. 276; beries ST. GEN. A. EX. 2062; beries MAND. 168; *comp.* blac-, ivi-, mül-, mür-, strau-, winberie.

berien, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferire, berry, A. R. 188*; bere TOR. 1045; as hit on ehe bered KATH. 1056; wip a spere pat Arcita me purgh pe herte bere CHAUC. C. T. A 2256; bi pe berid weie "*per tritam viam*", WICL. NUMB. 20, 19.

berien *see* burzen.

beril, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl*, MISC. 98; P. L. S. XXXV, 92; beryl SPEC. 25; A. P. 1, 1010.

beringe *bearing*, *gestio*, AYENB. 259; TREV. 2, 171; bering ST. GEN. A. EX. 2178.

Berkeleye Berkeley, ROB. 439.

berken *see* beorken.

berling *young bear*; berlingis (*p.*) DEP. R. 18.

berm *see* bearm.

berme, *A.Sax.* beorme (*for* bearme), *O.Dutch* berme, barme, *barm* (*berm*), "*spuma*", VOC. 258; PROMPT. 32; ORM. 997; R. S. VII; CHAUC. C. T. G 813; L. C. C. 39; beorme MISC. 189.

bermin "*spumare*", PROMPT. 32.

bern *see* bearn and beorn.

bern, *berne* *see* under bere.

bernake, *bernakile*, *Fr.* barnaque, barnacle, *barnacle*, PROMPT. 32 & 33; bernacle "*camus*", WICL. 4 KINGS 19, 28; men of religiōn etop bernakes TREV. 1, 335; barnacles *camus*, 353.

bernen *see* brennen.

bersten *see* bresten.

berten *bert*, *sudare*? i bert in bedde REL. ANT. 2, 211.

berdene *see* burdene.

beru *see* berz.

berwe, *A.Sax.* bearn (*nemus, lucus*)? "*umbraculum*", PROMPT. 33.

besant, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin*, ALIS. 3115; besant CHAUC. R. R. 1106; besant "*minam*", WICL. EZ. 45, 12; besanz (*p.*) ORM. 8102; besans ALIS. 1572.

besi *see* busi.

besme, *A.Sax.* besina, *O.H.Germ.* besamo, pesamo, *besom*, "*scopa*", PROMPT. 33; AYENB. 172; WICL. IS. 14, 23; beseme HOM. 2, 87; besmen (*pl.*) MARH. 5.

best (*bést*?), *L.Germ.* bêst *n.*, *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia *f.*, *beast*, A. R. 48; BRAND. 31; pat ilke best O. A. N. 99; pat best WILL. 3113; beast KATH. 2067; best, beste HAVEL. 279 & 944; beste ST. GEN. A. EX. 194.

bestlich *beastly*, A. R. 58; beastlich H. M. 25.

bestaille, *O.Fr.* bestaille (*bétail*), GOW. 2, 138; bestaille MAND. 284.

bëstinge, *A.Sax.* bÿsting, *from* *A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost (*colostrum*), *beasting*, "*colostrum*", PROMPT. 33*.

bet, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. bet, *O.Icel.* betr, *O.L.Germ.* bet, bat, *O.H.Germ.* baz, (*compar.*) bet, *melius*, A. R. 416; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2366; AYENB. 195; OCTOV. 1191; CHAUC. C. T. A 242; HOCCL. I, 178; (*ms.* bett) ORM. 4660; me luste bet O. A. N. 39; as wel or bet WILL. 172; tō love pat lond pē bet ROB. 107; pē bet LANGL. ED. WR. 12738; bet, bæt LAI. 13448 & 28560; betere, *A.Sax.* betera, betra *m.*, betere, betre *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* betera, *O.L.Germ.* betara, *O.Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, *better*, *melior*, A. R. 310; SPEC. 28; ælc wēnde tō beon betere pene ðder LAI. 24536; betere is *melius est*, 5343; betere, beter O. A. N. 713; betere bezet AYENB. 102; betre CHRON. ENGL. 382; betre hit is HOM. 1, 49; pēh him s(e)olf pē betre nēre 153; bettere, better, better LANGL. 4, 80 (93); bettere, better CHAUC. C. T. A 256; beter K. T.

320; þá wëren hire beteren (*her betters*) LAI. 3749; best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Fris.* best, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* bezt, *O.H.Germ.* bezest, (*superlat.*) best, *optimo*, HOM. 1, 7; A. R. 6; god loved he best CHAUC. C. T. A 533; bezst (best) LAI. 26606; betste, *A.Sax.* betsta *m.*, betste *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* besta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, best, *optimus*, ORM. 2948; beste BEK. 1447; here beste for tō dō ROB. 111; þe beste mon A. R. 332; his bezste (beste) cnihtes LAI. 8844.

bétas, *O.Icel.* beitiass, *lignum quo vela obliquantur*, MAN. ED. F. 12088.

bête, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bête, *beet*, voc. 190.

bétel, *A.Sax.* bétel, *bÿtel*, *M.L.Germ.* bétel, *M.H.Germ.* bözel, *from* beaten, *beetle*, *malleus*, STOR. 29; bétel PROMPT. 34; bÿtil voc. 180; 3e schulen iseen bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtles (*ms.* COTT. CLEOP. C. VI, fol. 78, and Tit. D. XVIII, fol. 49 betles, NERO A. XIV, fol. 48 bettles) A. R. 188.

bétîl, *A.Sax.* bétel (*blatta*), *beetle*, voc. 255.

bêten, *A.Sax.* bêtan, *bêta* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Fris.* bête, *O.Icel.* bæta, *from* bôte, *beet* (*bete*), *emendare*, *reparare*, A. R. 92; ORM. 4440; bêtan alle opre bruchen KATH. 1406; bêtan, bêtan LAI. 5941 & 18397; bête o. A. N. 865; MISC. 41; ROB. 291; S. S. ED. WEB. 2123; AMAD. ED. ROBS. IV; bête his nêde ALIS. 5065; REL. ANT. 2, 278; oure serewes tō bête SPEC. 89; tō bête þe sinne H. H. 225; bête (*bee-te*) his hunger LANGL. 6, 239 (7, 224); fires bête CHAUC. C. T. A 2253; nettes bête 3927; tō bêtende (*for* bêtenne) HOM. 1, 7; bêtte (*pret.*) KATH. 1210; ah êver me þat fûr bêtte LAI. 2862; þat her bales bêtte LI B. DISC. 2088; greet fir þei under bêtten CHAUC. C. T. G 518; bet (*part.*) SPEC. 30; WILL. 3960; bett ISUMB. 764; a brighte fir wel bett PERCEV. 439; *comp.* ibêten.

bêten *see* beaten.

betere *see* bet.

betren, *A.Sax.* betrian, *O.Fris.* beteria, *O.Icel.* betra, *O.H.Germ.* bezeron, *better*, *meliore*; betred (*pret.*) RS. 12, 5.

beif *see* bad.

bêpe *see* bâde.

bêfen, *O.Icel.* beida, *petere*, *rogare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2498.

beutê *see* bealtê.

bever, *A.Sax.* beofer, *M.L.Germ.* bever, *O.H.Germ.* biber, *piber*, *O.Icel.* biorr, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver*, voc. 220; P. L. S. VIII, 182; PL. CR. 295.

beverhat CHAUC. C. T. A 272.

beverh(e)wed GAW. 845.

Beoferlai *Beverley*, FRAGM. 5; Beverlei MISC. 146.

beverâge, *O.Fr.* bevrâge, *beverage*, ROB. 26; GAW. 1112.

beveren, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrinus? his beveren berd ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; beverine lokkes D. ARTH. 3630; *emp.* beverhewed.

beveren, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever*, *tremere*: mani knightes shôke and bevered M. D'ARTH. 1, 15.

bi, *A.Sax.* bi, big, be, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* bi, be, *Goth.* bi, *by* (*be*): whan a man is an urpe dēd and his sōule bi (*apud*) god TREAT. 134; pulke faire womman þat stent bi (*adstat*) him P. L. S. X, 10; þe qvêne þat bi (*ms.* by) þe stōd SPEC. 70; þat þe bi stōd 58; stōd hem bi ORM. 3340; tō stonden de bi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3666; bi þære *see* O. A. N. 1754; þe puned bi pesten KATH. 591; þat woneþ hire bi SPEC. 96; bi mire side LAI. 7879; bi êche side BRAND. 22; bi pi side Jos. 42; bi âre halve heo riden LAI. 9460; an ôper abbei is þer bi P. L. S. XXXV, 147; alle þat tēr bi gād KATH. 1482; miȝt(e) we . . . com(e) bi tvō skinnes WILL. 1688; bi pone toppe he hine nom LAI. 684; lived . . . bi him ône A. R. 12; bēn . . . bi him selfen (*solus*) ORM. 822; þo heo wære al bi hem selve ROB. 104; bi þān dagen HOM. 2, 47; bi þon time JUL. 4; bi time (*tempori*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1088; HORN ED. LUM. 965; bi daie o. A. N. 241; li nize BEK. 59; þat ich ne mai iseo bi (*be*) lihte o. A. N. 366; ȝif he selleþ meche bi ȝære (*in anno*) E. G. 355; al spa hit is bi mīne songe o. A. N. 1373; þer com a pr(e)ost bi þe peie HOM. 1, 79; þe fuhelas þe

heon bi ðe lufte MARH. 9; þat fihþ bi grunde o. A. N. 506; as hi wende bi þe wode P. L. S. XIII, 153; he þat comeþ not in bi þe dore WICL. JOHN 10, 1; bi watere & bi londe LA3. 10511; bi heore life hæhte heom 24317; bi (*per*) god HORN ED. LUM. 165; hit is apriten bi (*de*) him HOM. 1, 129; al hit wes lésinge þat heo seiden bi þan kinge LA3. 19079; seið uvel bi an oðer A. R. 86; þe king havede bi his wive twene sonen LA3. 4288; heo schal libben bi elmesse A. R. 414; noht ne ma; þe man bi bræd al ane libben ORM. 11344; bi ði lève *permissu tuo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2865; bi ȝoure lève CHAUC. C. T. A. 3916; ne talde þe; noht teȝre kin . . . bi pimmen ac . . . bi ȝepmen ORM. 2061; ðe mone is more bi mannes tale dan al ðis erde ST. GEN. A. EX. 141; and dude al bi his rēde BEK. 169; it sēmed bi here spēche LANGE. B. FROL. 52; bi hu muchel þe an passed þe oðre H. M. 23; þo was it bi a fōt tō schort L. H. R. 30; a citē bi nōme Nazareth icalled Jos. 78; i clepede þe bi þi name WICL. IS. 43, 1; he wente hous bi hous CHAUC. C. T. D. 1765; ȝer bi (be) ȝere E. 402; his doghter hadde a bed al bi hir selve right in þe same chambre bi and bi A. 4142; up rōs oure swēte lādi and kist þe apostles bi & bi ASS. B. 360; sende hit bi his sonde LA3. 3151; alle þingis bēn maad bi him WICL. JOHN 1, 3; as sche sat be þe welle OCTAV. 327; þe castel be þe see TOR. 871; þet me offrede willem be þo ialde laghe MISC. 27; be middai AUD. 75; (hi solde) be an oþer weie wende into hire londes MISC. 27; zverep . . . be god AYENB. 6; be us foure þis i telle C. L. 495; hi ssolden bi iborȝe be him AYENB. 12.

biaften, biaften, bæften, *A.Sax.* beaftan, bæftan, *beft*, *post*, LA3. 7570, 8680 & 26057; bieften HOM. 1, 39; he lēt biaften ðe mōre ðel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3377; baften HOM. 2, 199; ORM. 14688; baften, baft PS. 77, 66; befte me MAT. 16, 23.

bibarren *bar*; bibarred (*part.*) A. R. 170.

bibeoden *jubere*, *mandare*; bibeod (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.

biberȝen, *A.Sax.* bebaorgan, *ward*; & pene scute biberh LA3. 1461.

beberken *bark at*; þe felle dōgge þet bit and beberkþ alle þo þet he mai AYENB. 66.

biblēden, *Germ.* beblüten, *cover with blood*; bibled (*part.*) A. R. 118*; BEK. 2210; S. S. ED. WR. 810; þe ground . . . bibled was mid his blōde SHOREH. 87; bebled MISC. 1934.

biblōdeȝien *bloody*, *cruentare*; biþlōdege (*imper.*) A. R. 292; biblōdeget (*part.*) MARH. 3.

beblotten *blot*; beblotte (*imper.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 2119.

bebod, bibode, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command*, HOM. 1, 125 & 221; bibode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131*.

bibūȝen, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebūȝan, *declinare*, *fugere*; bibūh (*pret.*) LA3. 8193; heo hine bibuȝen 12252; biboȝen (*part.*) 10569.

biburien, *A.Sax.* bi-, bebyrgan, *bury*, LA3. 10436; A. R. 216; beburie ROB. 166; tō beberienne MAT. 8, 21; biburiede (*pret.*) KATH. 2227; biburȝeden LA3. 15071; bebered (*part.*) AYENB. 263.

bicachen *capere*, *decipere*, HOM. 2, 35; bikache REL. ANT. 1, 183; bicahte (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 663; bikaht (*part.*) ORM. 11621; bicauȝt S. S. ED. WEB. 638; becauȝt AYENB. 54.

bicallen *becall*, *compellare*, *accusare*; bicalle (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 912; becalle ANT. ARTH. XXXII; bicalled ST. GEN. A. EX. 2314.

bicasten *cast around*, *amicire*; bicasto wiþ bolehuðen BRAND. 5.

bicharmen *charm*; becharmēȝ (*prss.*) AYENB. 257.

bicherren, *A.Sax.* becerran (*convertere*), *seducere*, *deceive*, A. R. 368; bicharren (bicheorre) LA3. 969 & 5355; bicherre MISC. 46; þu bicherrest (bichorrest) LA3. 3837; he bicherred monie mās tō þe sto(c)ke HOM. 1, 53; bicherde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 59; KATH. 1188; bicherd (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 160; A. R. 224.

bichīrmen *chīrm*, *scream about*; hi me bi-

chirmeþ (bichernet) and bigrêdeþ o. A. N. 279.

biclappe *clap about*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 9.

biclarten *beclart*: þat spâtel þat spa biclarted ti leor HOM. 1, 279.

bicleopian, *A.Sax. becleopian, appeal, accuse*, A. R. 344; MISC. 61; biclepiean, bicleprien P. L. S. VIII, 54; þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclepie to þe kinge BEK. 606; we beclepeþ þe dôm C. L. 498; bicle(e)ped, bicleped (*part.*) O. A. N. 550; a preost . . . þat of manslaȝt was bicleped BEK. 365.

bicluppen, *A.Sax. bi-, becluppan, amplexi*, A. R. 90; beclippe Gow. 2, 95; MAND. 52; bicleppeþ "*compleximini*", WICL. PS. 47, 13; biclepte (*pret.*) LAI. 26776; ROB. 309; biclepte P. L. S. XII, 59; beclepte AYENB. 240; biclepped (*part.*) HOM. 1, 201; biclepped TREV. 1, 179. bicleusen, *A.Sax. beclûsan, inclose*, LAI. 15023; bicleûsi ROB. 558; bicleûsde (*pret.*) LAI. 18614; bicleûsed (*part.*) FRAGM. 7; A. R. 378; bicleûset KATH. 598.

bicleûten *clout*; bicleûte (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 316.

bicnâwen *agnoscere, cognoscere*; biknâwen RICH. 4476; LAGL. B. PROL. 204; beknâwen Gow. 1, 62; beknâwe AYENB. 132; mon hpi nultu þe bicnâwe R. S. I; biknâwe CHAUC. C. T. A. 1558; him ðne to biknâwe SHOREH. 95; biknâwe (*pres.*) GAW. 2385; yif i beknâwe mi name AM. A. AMIL. 1279; beknâwe (*pret.*) AYENB. 215; biknâwe LAGL. B. 19, 145; biknâwe (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 425; he was biknâwe þat Rimenild wes (h)is ðwe HORN ED. RITS. 993; he was beknâwe WILL. 2172.

beknâwinge *cognitio*, AYENB. 126.

bicolmen *fuliginare?* bicolmede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1064.

bieraven *crave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1388.

bicume?

bicumelic, *M.H.Germ. bekommenlich? becomingly*, HOM. 1, 129; bicumelich 2, 127; bicumeliche (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131.

bicumen, *A.Sax. bi-, becuman, become*,

advenire, evenire, convenire, A. R. 64; ne mei nân man bicuman to mine heovenliche federe HOM. 1, 119; þat ich wulle bicumen (bicom) þin mon LAI. 8482; wâr scullen we bicumen 21913; þat him palde bicumen a freoboren burde JUL. 6; bicom BEK. 40; so hit bicumep to havekes cunne O. A. N. 271; bicam (*pret.*) LAGL. B. 5, 493; it so bicam ST. GEN. A. EX. 2007; becam MAND. 231; þer wiste nân whêr he becam Gow. 2, 120; bicom KATH. 1563; H. H. 48; þe him bicom swide wel LAI. 18169; hit bicom me purse A. R. 316; þo hit bicom þat he hæte O. A. N. 105; bicômen HAVEL. 2257; heo to londe bicômen LAI. 105; bicumen (*part.*) A. R. 340; michel sorȝe is me bicumen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2227; bicommen P. L. S. XXX, 22; bicomme WILL. 222.

biqueste *bequest*, LAGL. B. 6, 87; MAN. ED. H. 86.

bicweden, *A.Sax. bi-, becpedan, bequeath*; beqwethiu "*legare*", PROMPT. 31; liches . . . smeren and pinden and biqveden (*indicere?*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; ic ou pile seggen . . . hpat þat pord biqveþ HOM. 1, 75; biqved (bicwap) (*pret.*) LAI. 9190; biqveþ ROB. 381; biqvaþ GAM. 99; beqveþen (*part.*) PL. CR. 409; biqveþe TREV. 1, 5.

biquide *legacy*, ROB. 381; beqvide AYENB. 112.

bidælen, *A.Sax. bi-, bedælan, priverare*; bidæled (*part.*) ORM. 4677; witte bidæled LAI. 10283; bidæled of þe hore HOM. 2, 49; bidelid REL. ANT. 1, 185. bidaffen *daunt*: bep nought bidaffed CHAUC. C. T. E. 1191.

bidaggen *luto conspergere*; bidagged (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.

bideawen *bedew*; bedewep (*pres.*) AYENB. 95; bidewed (*part.*) PALL. 6, 110.

bidelven, *A.Sax. bedelfan, infodere*; bidolve REL. ANT. 1, 116; S. S. ED. WEB. 1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 1026; bidolven (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (151); bedolve WILL. 5252.

bidêne, *for bi êne? emp. L.Germ. binêne, una, simul*, ORM. 4793; HAVEL. 730;

P. S. 342; MISC 1870; L. H. R. 63; MIN. 15; MAN. ED. H. 45; hit falewep al bidene SPEC. 61; bedene EGLAM. 1128; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; MIR. PL. 117. bidernan, *A.Sax.* bi-, berynan, *occultare*, FRAGM. 8.
 bididren, *A.Sax.* bedydrian, *delude*, ORM. 15391; þe dēfel hafde hem al bididred & forblendred 19138.
 bidōn, *M.H.Germ.* betuon, *conccare*, A. R. 130.
 bidrablen, *L.Germ.* bedrabbeln, *drabble*; bedrablilid (*part.*) PROMPT. 28; bidraveled LAGL. B 5, 194.
 bidriven drive about: we beod . . . mid wedere bidrivene LAI. 6206.
 bedroppe bedrop, Gow. 3, 254; bidropped (*part.*) LAGL. B 13, 321.
 bidutten *occludere*: dār þu bist feste bidytt GR. 27.
 bidwelien *seduce, confound*: heo bidpeolied simple men A. R. 128; as he bidpeolied pēre KATH. 1258.
 bieode *ambiri*, LAI. 1188; biȝede SHOREH. 145; bieoden KATH. 1614.
 bifallen, *A.Sax.* befeallan, *befall, incidere, accidere*, C. L. 293; bifalle LAI. 4508*; HAVEL. 2981; WILL. 547; in sēknesse bifalle HOM. 1, 157; bivalled (*pres.*) A. R. 246; bifēl (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 963; LAGL. PROL. 6; befēl HOM. 1, 231; hit bifēl BEK. 219; bifallen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 281; bevalle AYENB. 49.
 bifangen *capere, comprehendere*: Brutus bifēng al þat him biforen wes LAI. 829; mid æne bende of golde ælc hafde his hæfd bivonge 24748.
 bifealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, befealdan, *envelop*; befeold (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; bi-, bevealde (*part.*) AYENB. 8 & 188; bifolde CL. M. 27; LAI LE FR. 172.
 bifelen, *A.Sax.* bi-, befeolan, *commit*: helle þe þe pēren in bifolen HOM. 1, 123.
 bifellen, *A.Sax.* befyllan, *fell, cedere*; biveollen (? *ms.* biveolen) LAI. 27069.
 bifinden, *O.H.Germ.* bifindan, *find*; bivond (*pret.*) ROB. 267; bifanden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 47; H. M. 31; ORM. 748.
 biflean flay: bevlaze AYENB. 73; beflain (*part.*) Gow. 3, 183.

biflēden, *Germ.* befluten, *circumfluere*: þæ sē hine biflēdde LAI. 25738.
 biflean, *A.Sax.* beflēon, *flee, fugere, evitare*; biflien HOM. 1, 169; bifliuen P. L. s. VIII, 77; bivli SHOREH. 127; be-, bivli AYENB. 9 & 134; bevliþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 73; biflē (*subj.*) SHOREH. 36; bevlaze (*pret.*) AYENB. 77.
 biflēten *circumflui facere*? mid see him biflētte HORN ED. LUM. 1396.
 bifōn, *A.Sax.* bi-, befōn, *comprehendere*: þe lōverd þet al þe worlde ne muhte nōut bivōn A. R. 76; mid deofle bivōn HOM. 1, 9.
 biforen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beforan, *before*, ORM. 117; PROCLAM. 5; SPEC. 24; JOS. 28; Mithal eode biforen HOM. 1, 41; biforen (bifore) & bihinden LAI. 439; biforen þon kinge 8820; bivoren A. R. 190; biforn HAVEL. 1022; CHAUC. C. T. A 100; biforn, bifore MAND. 1 & 225; seen beforan, bifore sē "praevidere", WICL. ECCLES. 4, 13; bifore P. L. s. XVII, 136; þe sterre þet yede bifore hem MISC. 27. beforerennner *praecursor*, WICL. EXOD. 33, 2.
 bifreosen, *M.H.Germ.* bevriesen, *freeze*; bifroren (*part.*) ORM. 13856; befrore Gow. 1, 220.
 bifūlen, *Dutch* bevuilen, *befoul, inquinare*, A. R. 128; befilin VOC. 143; bevēlþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; bifoulet (*part.*) C. L. 1147.
 bigabben *deceive*: i nam nōt bigabbed ROB. 458.
 biȝæte *acquisition, generation, product*, ORM. 16835; biȝæte (biȝeate) LAI. 609; biȝæte P. L. s. XIII, 358; REL. ANT. 1, 265; WILL. 2303; P. S. 200; biȝæte MISC. 76; biȝæte ST. GEN. A. EX. 896; ARTH. A. MERL. 1437; biȝæte, biȝeate A. R. 154 & 166; KATH. 472; beyæte OCTOV. 848.
 bigalen, *A.Sax.* begalan, *enchant*; bigaled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; heo bigōlen þat child mid galdere swiðe stronge LAI. 19256.
 bigalwen *terrere*? þat hors was swift as āni swalwe nō man might þat hors begalowe ELL. ROM. 2, 171.

bigân, *A.Sax.* bi-, begân, *begs, ambire*: mid golde bigôn LAI. 7623; al pat pê sê bigêd 11200; wô pe bigô REL. ANT. 2, 273; bigân (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; pe erpe it is whiche éver mô wip mannes labour is begô Gow. 1, 152; wel begôn CHAUC. R. R. 580; wô was þis wrecched womman þô bigôn C. T. B. 918.

bigangen, *A.Sax.* bi-, begangan, *ambire*: pe mid watere is biþeonge (biþonge) LAI. 23702.

bigapen, *O.Dutch* begapen, *gape at*: þes keiser bigapede ham KATH. 1262.

biþelpen? hou shulde i thanne me be-
yelpen . . . of thi largesse Gow. 3, 154.

begêmen, *A.Sax.* begýman, *observare, cu-
rare*, SAX. CHRON. 259; bigêmod (*pres.*)
HOM. 2, 183.

biþenge? jif pe his bigenge haldad HOM.
1, 119.

biþeonden, biþeonde, biþende, *A.Sax.* be-
geendan, *beyond*, LAI. 1231, 2639 &
4884; biþonden ORM. 10603; beyondin
s. A. C. VIII; biþonde MISC. 145; bi-
yhonde PR. C. 4458; beþonde SAX. CHRON.
266; biþonde, biþende ROB. 2 & 181;
biþende AN. LIT. 5; GEST. ROM. 1; be-
yende pe zê AYENB. 165; biþunde BRAND.
3.

biþeoten *perfundere*; bigoten (*part.*) JUL.
27; biþoten HOM. 1, 261.

bigetel? hê mäden spiðe bigetel forþard
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992.

biþeten, *A.Sax.* bi-, begitan, -gytan, *Goth.*
bigitan, *O.H.Germ.* piþezan, *beget, acqui-
rere, gignere*, HOM. 1, 27; biþeten, bi-
jiten, biþeoten LAI. 434, 1206 & 13496;
biþeten, biþeoten KATH. 1633; biþiten
A. R. 142; biþete O. A. N. 1629; bi-
geten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532; biþeat
(*pret.*) LAI. 3179; beþæt, beþet SAX.
CHRON. 256; biþet A. R. 160; pe fader
þæt me biþat BRAND. 24; bigat ORM.
13986; WILL. 177; heo biþeten Rôme
LAI. 7368; biþeten (*part.*) ORM. 1645;
S. S. ED. WEB. 1066; beþeten SAX.
CHRON. 256; biþeten, biþiten LAI. 4245
& 8865; beyete AYENB. 130; biþite P.
L. S. XXIII, 18; biþute BEK. 119.

biþetare *begetter, "genitor"*, PROMPT. 28.

beþetinge *begetting, "genitura, generatio"*,
PROMPT. 28.

bigilen *beguile*, HORN ED. RITS. 328; bi-
gile PR. C. 1264; bigiled (*pres.*) A. R.
330; begileþ AYENB. 16; bigüled (? *print-
ed* biþuled) KATH. 1054; bigiled (*part.*)
P. L. S. XIII, 323; LANGL. B. 18, 290;
bigiled, bigüled (? *printed* biþuled) A. R.
268 & 270.

biginnen, *A.Sax.* beginnan, *begin*, KATH.
281; ORM. 7822; beginne CHAUC. C. T.
A. 42; bigan (*pret.*) ROB. 10; CHAUC.
C. T. A. 44; began HOM. 1, 219; bigon
(bigan) LAI. 27565; bigon O. A. N. 13;
þu bigunne HOM. 2, 85; begonne AYENB.
71; CHAUC. C. T. G. 442; bigunnen
KATH. 294; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HA-
VEL. 1011; begonnen MAND. 41; bi-
gonne BEK. 527; bigunnen (*part.*) JUL.
28; ORM. 7823; PR. C. 6476; begonnen
MAND. 40; bigonne SHOREH. 58.

biginnen *deceive*; biginne MISC. 79; C.
M. 3880.

beginnare *beginner*, PROMPT. 28; beginner
A. P. 1, 436.

biginninge *beginning*, KATH. 290; bigin-
ning ORM. 706; biginninge, biginnunge
A. R. 54 & 206.

biglide *obrepere*, SPEC. 87.

bigræden *inclamare, diffamare*; bigrêde O.
A. N. 1413; bigrêded (*pres.*) HOM. 2,
69; begrêdde (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1812;
bigrådde O. A. N. 1144; bigrâdden ALIS.
5175; bigrad (*part.*) S. S. ED. WEB.
1518.

bigraven, *A.Sax.* bi-, begrafan, *O.H.Germ.*
bigraban, *infodere*; bigraven (*part.*) ARTH.
A. MERL. 98; begrave Gow. 1, 189.

bigripen, *A.Sax.* begripan, *apprehend, com-
prehend, reprehend*, REL. ANT. 1, 220;
begripeþ (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 102; & êc
Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde
ORM. 9754; sant Johan hafde pe king
bigripen of his sinne 19857; mid senne
begripe HOM. 1, 237.

bigrippen, *M.H.Germ.* begripfen, *prehen-
dere*; bigripte (*pret.*) GAW. 214.

bigrôwen *grow around*; begrôwe (*part.*)
Gow. 2, 358; pas mid ivi al bigrôpe
O. A. N. 27.

bigurdel, *A.Sax.* bigyrdel, *M.H.Germ.* bigürtel, *O.Dutch* bigordel, *zona*, A. R. 124; bigirdles (*pl.*) LAGL. 8, 87 (9, 79); bigerdlen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 10, 9. bigurden, *A.Sax.* begyrdan, *begird*; bigurt (*pres.*) A. R. 378; bigerte (*pret.*) SHOREH. 51; bigirt (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 174. bihabben *behave*; behave FLOR. 1567. bihās, *A.Sax.* behās, *behest*, ALIS. 7840*; bihēse HOM. 2, 61; bihēste, bihēste LAJ. 1263 & 18751; bihēste HOM. 1, 33; A. R. 208; BEK. 1406; CHAUC. C. T. B. 41; behēste AYENE. 225. biha, *O.Fris.* bihach, *O.Dutch* behaegh, *pleasure*? bi his bihaze HOM. 1, 137. bihagen, *O.L.Germ.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia, *please*? bihaged (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 135. behalf (*for half*) *behalfe*: on mi behalfe CHAUC. TROIL. 2550; on goddes behalve MAND. 225. bihalven, *O.H.Germ.* behalbon, *surround*; bihalve HAVEL. 1834; bihalven (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3355. bihangen *hang round*; bihonge ALIS. 758; bihengen (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 89; bihangen, bihongen (*part.*) LAJ. 3637 & 24465. bihangien *hang round*; bihonged (*part.*) LAJ. 20125; behonged WIEL. 5015. bihāt *promise*; bihātes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 89; behōtes PS. 115, 14. bihāten, *A.Sax.* behātan, *promise*, HOM. 1, 25; LAJ. 18396; bihōten A. R. 6; behōten WIEL. 1 PARAL. 29, 9; behōtin PROMPT. 29; behōte, bihōte (*pres.*) LAGL. 5, 235 (462); behōte, bihoote, biheete CHAUC. C. T. A. 1854; behōt(e) MIR. PL. 15; bihāted LAJ. 20626; bihāt A. R. 6; behāt, behōt AYENE. 64 & 97; (30) bihāted LAJ. 12487; (heo) bihōted A. R. 430; bihēt (*pret.*) KATH. 415; A. R. 176; ORM. 5574; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1884; HORN ED. LUM. 470; BEK. 1010; [bihehte (behehte) LAJ. 1263; behoighte MIR. PL. 20; bihihte LAGL. 5, 47 (65); WIEL. GENES. 38, 23;] þou bihēte H. H. 197 (199); bihēt ORM. 7621; ye bihighten CHAUC. C. T. F. 1327; (heo) bihāten LAJ. 5165; bihōte R. S. V; bi-

hāten (*part.*) KATH. 756; ORM. 13823; bihōten A. R. 182; HAVEL. 564; bihōte Gow. 2, 28; WIEL. ROM. 1, 2. bihation, *M.L.Germ.* behaten, *odisse*; bihated (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (75). behōtinge *promissio*, AYENE. 207. bihāwen, *A.Sax.* behāpian, *spectare*: þe folk tō bihōwe MAN. ED. F. 11165; behāpe (*imper.*) MAT. 7, 5. biheafdin, *A.Sax.* beheafdan, *behead*, JUL. 41; bihēfdin KATH. 2273; bihāfdi LAJ. 26296; biheaveded (*part.*) MISC. 154; bihēveded P. L. S. XV. 171; bihēveded, bihēdid WIEL. LUKE 9, 9. bihēfdunge *beheading*, A. R. 184. bihealden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behealdan, *behold*, *attinere*, *aspicere*, HOM. 2, 35; bihalden ORM. 15663; bihalde Iw. 1426; biholden A. R. 54; bihalde, biholde O. A. N. 71 & 1325; bihelde S. S. ED. WEB. 744; bihalded (*pres.*) LAJ. 21322; bihalt A. R. 214; þe pater noster bihalt (*avails*) me nōht HOM. 1, 65; hpet bihalt (*signifies*) . . . þet tu ne bihest tō me MARH. 7; þe muzhen sēn þat it bihalt ORM. 13408; behalt WIEL. JOB 39, 29; bihald (*"intende"*) untō mi bede stevene PS. 5, 3; biheold (*pret.*) KATH. 744; biheold LAGL. ED. WR. 25; bihold BEK. 710; biheolden, bihalden LAJ. 5737 & 26321; bihiolden HOM. 2, 23; bihēlden KATH. 741; beholden (*part.*) MAND. 13; E. T. 358; i am beholden (*obligatus*) Gow. 3, 354. beholdere *beholder*, *"inspector"*, PROMPT. 28. bihaldunge *beholding*, MARH. 14; biholdunge A. R. 52; beholdinge *"inspectio"*, PROMPT. 28. biheawen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beheapan, *heo around*; bihēwe (*part.*) LEG. 46. bihēden, *O.H.Germ.* behuoten, *guard*, *obscure*, *prevent*: hwat can þat zongling hit bihēde if hit misdēp hit mōt nōde O. A. N. 635; bihēdde (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 2, 225; his nest nōt þel he ne bihēdde O. A. N. 102; þe king hit wel bihēdde LAJ. 19046. biholden *perfundere*: pið hālepende patres biheolden ham alle KATH. 1400. bihelien, *A.Sax.* bi-, behelian, *cover*: al

pes world is biheled mid hēpene hōde
MISC. 91.

bihemmen *hem*: bihemmen and bilegge
O. A. N. 672.

bihengen *hang round*: bihengeð al piþ
belles ORM. 951.

biheve, *A.Sax.* behēfe, *profitable*, HOM. 1,
213 & 2, 7; bihēvest (*superl.*) A. R. 298.

biheve, *A.Sax.* behēfe (?), *profit*: moni
uvel ich iseo þēr inne & nōne biheve A.
R. 96; biheve, biheve c. L. 1425; tō
hære biheve (*printed byhove*) S. S. ED.
WR. 2301.

bihinden, *A.Sax.* behindan, *behind*, HOM.
1, 143; JUL. 49; ORM. 401; BEK.
1374; ARTH. A. MERL. 331; bihinden
(bihinde) LAI. 439; bihinde REL. ANT.
1, 183; hpo liþ bihinde O. A. N. 528;
bihinde þe bære 937; behinde AYENB.
130.

bihōf, *A.Sax.* behōf (?), *O.Fris.* behōf,
M.H.Germ. behuof, *behoof*: bihōve (bi-
hōfe) (*dat.*) LAI. 1050; bihōve HAVEL.
1764; tō his ōpenē bihōve A. R. 70;
bi-, behōve c. M. 7100; serveþ tō our
behōve TRANSACT. 19, 330.

behōffol *behooveful*, HIST. EDW. 13.

behōfflich, *A.Sax.* behōfflic, *profitable*; be-
hōveli "*opportunus*", PROMPT. 29; CHAUC.
TROIL. 1353.

behōfsam *profitable*, AYENB. 99; bihōve-
sum ARTH. A. MERL. 2804.

bihōffen, *A.Sax.* behōffan, *O.Fris.* bihōvia,
behoove; bihōven "*opportere*", WICL. WISD.
15, 12; bihōfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16706;
bihōved LAI. 945; bihōveþ LANGL. B
17, 313; hem bihōveþ muche mete ROB.
177; þe bihōveþ godes helpe SHOREH.
95; behōveþ AYENB. 58; behōviþ TOR.
162; bihōves, behōves WILL. 729 &
2349; behōves IW. 3022; S. S. ED. WR.
1545; bihōfede (*pret.*) LAI. 657; bihō-
vede A. R. 394; hīr bihōved þēr tō bide
PERCEV. 2228.

bihōfiþ, *M.L.Germ.* behōvig, *M.H.Germ.*
behuofec (*egenus*), *profitable*? hpoþ is
elde bihōvig HOM. 1, 109.

bihōfde, *O.Fris.* bihōfte, *use*, HOM. 1,
19; bihōfpe ROB. 26; (*ms. biofpe*) LAI.
4378*; bihōfpe, bihēfthe, bihōfte LANGL.

c 13, 187; bihōfte (*ms. biofte*) ST. GEN.
A. EX. 1408.

bihozien *curare*: þe lāverd scal bihoþzian
þet he habbe godes fultum HOM. 1,
113; & heore gōde wēpnen wurdliche
bihoþeden LAI. 17369.

bihōn *amicire*: mid gōde ræve bihōn LAI.
5620.

behorþen *sordidare*: behorewed (*part.*) A-
YENB. 237.

bihūden, *A.Sax.* bi-, behūdan, *conceal*;
bihut (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 109; bihūd (*im-
per.*) REL. ANT. 1, 177; bihūde (*subj.*)
HOM. 1, 109; behēdde (*pret.*) MAT. 25,
25; bihud (*part.*) A. R. 100.

binnen, *A.Sax.* binnan, beinnan, *O.Dutch*
binnen, *bin, intus*, SAX. CHRON. 249;
ORM. 6292; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1032; REL.
ANT. 1, 182; binnen heo iwenden LAI.
5920; binnen lut ʒeāren 221; binne
HAVEL. 584; SHOREH. 40; MAN. ED.
H. 7457.

bijapen *illudere*: bijapeþ (*pres.*) PL. CR.
46; bijaped, bejaped (*part.*) CHAUC. C.
T. A 1585; god wil nōuþt bē bigiled
. . . ne bijaped LANGL. B 18, 290.

bikēmen *grove faint*? bikēmet (*part.*) KATH.
1298*.

bikennen, *M.H.Germ.* bekennen, *indicate*,
consign; bikenne MAN. ED. H. 274; bi-
kenne (*pres.*) LANGL. 2, 32; i bikenne
ʒou tō krist WILL. 5424; þat bikenneth
þat croiþ HAVEL. 1268; bikende (*pret.*)
GAW. 596; bekende D. ARTH. 2340;
his mōdir in kēping tō þe he bekende
HALLIW. DICT. 160.

bikeorven, *A.Sax.* beceorfan, *ampulare*,
JUL. 67; bikorven (*part.*) A. R. 362;
alle pēren . . . hēfdes bicorven MARH.
19.

bilacchen *capere*: bilaucte (*pret.*) HORN
ED. HORSTM. 681; bilagt (*part.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 773.

bilæden, *A.Sax.* belædan, *conduct, treat*?
and þel narepe þe bilædeþ O. A. N. 68;
uuele bilæd MISC. 45; lōdliche was bi-
lad c. L. 1136.

bilæfen, bilæven *relinquish, remain*, LAI.
1055, 2254 & 19777; bileaven þe
sunne A. R. 340; bilæfen ORM. 8380;

- pei . . . shule wip Satanas bilēven H. 232 (236); bilēve ROB. 14; s. s. ED. WR. 48; WILL. 2577; MIN. 10; bi-, belēve CHAUC. C. T. F 583; bilēve, -leave O. A. N. 464 & 1688; blēvin PROMPT. 39; pēr he ssel blēve AYENB. 172; bilēf (*imper.*) BEK. 141; bilēfde, bilēfde (*pret.*) LAI. 389 & 1613; bilēfde A. R. 372; bilēfte DEGREV. 1885; blēfede OCTOV. 507; blēfte AYENB. 12; bilēfed (*part.*) ORM. 8914; bilēved ALIS. 5310; bileaved A. R. 168.
- bilāsten, *for* ilāsten; bilāste (*pret.*) LAI. 29400.
- bilāpen, *A.Sax.* belāpan, *prodere*; belāpen HOM. 1, 229; beleapan MAT. 26, 16.
- bilaggen *inquinare*? bilaggen "*esclaboté*", VOC. 173; belaggid "*madidatus*", PROMPT. 29.
- belangen *belong*; belonge GOW. 2, 351; belonge (*pres.*) AYENB. 12; wat belonge hit tō me MISC. 29.
- bilappen *lep about*; bilapped (*part.*) ORM. 14267; s. s. ED. WEB. 2210; AM. A. AMIL. 1014; hit is bilepped & bihud A. R. 100.
- belasten, *A.Sax.* behlāstan (?), *charge*? belast (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 161.
- bilāve *remnant*? bilēven (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3154.
- bilaven *conspere*? bilaved mid blōde MISC. 140.
- bileafe, *for* zeleafe, *belief*, HOM. 1, 101; bileave A. R. 2; SHOREH. 142; beleave, believe MISC. 27; bileave, beleave AYENB. 12 & 14; bilēve BEK. 30; bilēve, bileave CHAUC. C. T. A 3456; belēve MAND. 131; *comp.* unbileave.
- bilēfful HOM. 2, 19.
- bilean, *A.Sax.* belean, *prohibere vituperande*; *for* tō bileande þat nō man perpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god HOM. 2, 107.
- bileggen, *A.Sax.* bilecgan, *belay, circumdare*; bilegge O. A. N. 672; & þas þa pordes þe bilegged HOM. 1, 57; þe hære þas bilegd þiþ hæten gold ORM. 8167.
- bilenge *pertinens*, ORM. 2230.
- bileogen *belie*; bilie LANGL. B 5, 414; witnesses false and fele bilowen hine SHOREH. 84; bilowen (*part.*) LANGL. B 2, 22; & to sakelease ofte bilopen A. R. 68.
- bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *libere, amare*; & þis wel bileovede LAI. 5204.
- belēven (*for* zeleven) *believe*; belēve AYENB. 151; MAND. 53; ich bilēve on god HOM. 1, 217; (we) bilived LAI. 13966; belēve we MISC. 28; bilēfde (*pret.*) LAI. 2856*; bilēfden HOM. 1, 19; LEB. JES. 397.
- biliggen, *A.Sax.* belicgan, *lie by, lie about, lie with*, LAI. 506; þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tō nihte REL. ANT. 1, 132; bilai (*pret.*) ROB. 19; & bilæi (bilai) þa burh LAI. 9433; þat bilai tō his kinedōm C. L. 286; bilein (*part.*) SPEC. 46; belein GOW. 1, 338; his doughtir þat was bilain RICH. 1119.
- bilize, *A.Sax.* bihlehan, bihlyhhan, *laugh at*, P. L. S. XIX, 235; bilō; (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 358; SHOREH. 102; bilōwe ROB. 299.
- bilhten *illumine*; godes brihtnesse bilhte hem HOM. 2, 31.
- biliken *polish*? biliked (*part.*) O. A. N. 842.
- bilimien *dismember*, LAI. 29364; bilime ROB. 301; bilimed (*pres.*) KATH. 2160; A. R. 360; bilimeden (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5775; bilimed (*part.*) BEK. 560.
- bilimpen, *A.Sax.* belimpan, *contingere, pertinere, accidere*, ORM. 11085; bilimpes (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō Mercene lawe bilimpeþ VIII schiren MISC. 146; belamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; bilumpen (*part.*) ORM. 2905.
- blinne, *A.Sax.* blinn, *cessatio*; widāten blin(n)e C. M. 942.
- blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *O.H.Germ.* pilinnan, *blin, cessare*, ORM. 4505; MISC. 195; blinne ROB. 302; WILL. 55; P. S. 212; MIR. PL. 3; blan (*pret.*) IW. 178; DEGREV. 1117; AVOW. ARTH. LVIII; blunne (*us.* blinne, *r. w.* sunne) HAVEL. 2670.
- blinnunge *cessatio*, KATH. 1694.
- bilive, *A.Sax.* bigleofa, *O.H.Germ.* bilibi, *victus*, ROB. 496; bilive, bileve HOM. 2, 27 & 99; LANGL. B 19, 230; bileove A. R. 168.

biliven, *A.Sax.* belifan, *remain*; bilive REL. ANT. 1, 274; belâf, belâf, beleaf (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 257 & 259; bilâf ORM. 2391; bilêf ST. GEN. A. EX. 671. bilevinge *victus*, MISC. 84. bilôken *look at, look about*, ORM. 2917; belôken HOM. 2, 77; bilôked (*pres.*) A. R. 132; bilôken REL. ANT. 1, 220; belôked (*part.*) OCTOV. 1046. bilûken *occludere*, REL. ANT. 1, 183; bilouken SHOREH. 121; bilûken (*pres.*) ORM. 12126; beleac (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; bilêk O. A. N. 1081; biloken (*part.*) A. R. 160; R. S. VII; REL. ANT. 1, 184; biloke C. L. 992; beloke AYENB. 97. bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceive*; bilirten REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 316; bilurt (*part.*) A. R. 280*. biluvien *belove*, LAJ. 921; jef ham biluved tō hēren him HOM. 1, 257; jef me spa biluvede JUL. 24; alle hit biluveden LAJ. 1013; beloved (*part.*) GOW. 2, 273; he was bet biloved P. L. S. XXIV, 33; so wel biloved (beloved) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1429. bimēnen, *A.Sax.* bimēnan, *O. H. Germ.* pimeinen, *bemean, bemoan, indicare, conqueri*; mid pine mûpe bimēnen pine neode FRAGM. 8; bimēnen REL. ANT. 1, 174; sunne bimēnen HOM. 1, 13; bimēne ROB. 490; M. ARTH. 856; wat mai this bimēne HAVEL. 1259; bimēned (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; what pis montaigne bimēneth (bimēnep) LANGL. 1, 1; p̄r fore we ne bimēnep p̄e nōt BEK. 983; men . . . bimēnep goode metejiveres and in minde havep LANGL. B. 15, 143; bimēnte (*pret.*) LANGL. B. 18, 18; hi bimēnde P. L. S. XVII, 426; Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) HALLIW. DICT. 163. bimālen *maculare*; bimōlen LANGL. B. 14, 4. bimang *see under mang*. bimannen, *M. H. Germ.* bemannen, *man, furnish with men*; pah ān castel beo pel bemon(n)ed HOM. 1, 23. bimasen *confuse*; bimased (*part.*) A. R. 270; and lêfte us linge . . . al bemasēd in ā soune CHEST. PL. 2, 93.

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce*; bimelde (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 3. bimoderen, *O. Dutch* bemoderen, *cover with mother (saex)*; bimodered (*part.*) P. S. 158. bimurnen, *A.Sax.* bimurnan, *bemourn*; bimurned (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149; bimorneden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 23, 27. bīname, *M. H. Germ.* bīname, *byname*; bīnames (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84). benēden, *M. H. Germ.* benēten, *need*; tō mine gōde ne benieded p̄e "bonorum meorum non indiges", HOM. 1, 217. bineoden, *A.Sax.* beneodan, *O. Fris.* binetha, binitha, *beneath, infra, subter*, A. R. 304; JUL. 56; bineoden, bineode (bineope, benipe) LAJ. 1325 & 14985; bineopen, binepen C. L. 1304; binepen ORM. 10729; hēr bineđen ST. GEN. A. EX. 10; benepen MAND. 158; binepen, binepe WICL. GENES. 6, 16; binepe TREAT. 132; benepe AYENB. 108. binimen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beniman, *demere, auferre*, A. R. 194; CHRON. ENGL. 292; binime BEK. 1008; WICL. ECCLES. 28, 19; benime, binime AYENB. 39 & 59; binime TREV. 1, 73; binim (*pres. imper.*) S. S. ED. WR. 705; binam (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 143; binam, binom LAJ. 15989 & 26112; hi binōmen MISC. 56; binumen (*part.*) ORM. 7299; ST. GEN. A. EX. 198; binume O. A. N. 1226; binomen, binome LANGL. B. 3, 312; benomen CHAUC. R. R. 1509. benoten *use*; benotep (*pres.*) AYENB. 90. bipap *bypath*, MEDIT. 486; bipath LIDG. M. P. 114. bipēchen, *A.Sax.* bepācan, *deceive*, LAJ. 5301; REL. ANT. 1, 180; bipēche MISC. 72; P. L. S. VA, 10; bipēhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91 & 2, 191; bipēizt (*part.*) P. L. S. VB, 22; bepāht SAX. CHRON. 260; p̄e beoð bipāhte R. S. V. bipēching *deception*, HOM. 2, 213. bipennen *pen, includere*; bipenned (*part.*) A. R. 94. bipilien *peel*; bipiled (*part.*) A. R. 148. bipreonen *infigere*; bipreonep (*pres.*) MISC. 101. birāden (bireaden), *A.Sax.* berēdan, *ad-*

- vice, counsel*, LAI. 31072; birède M. T. 98; hvo þet wille wisliche him berède AYENB. 172; birède (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 78; birédde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 124; birádde, bireadde KATH. 1237; birádden CHRON. ENGL. 40.
- bireavien, *A.Sax.* bereafian, *bereave*; birævien (bireave) LAI. 30311; bireaven H. M. 29; birêven Jos. 356; birêve LANGL. B 6, 248; bireaved (*pres.*) A. R. 120; birêvede (*pret.*) C. L. 1349; birêveden HOM. 1, 79; biræfed (*part.*) ORM. 2832; birêved O. A. N. 120; HORN ED. LUM. 622; SPEC. 101.
- birédien *make ready, prepare?* LAI. 4198.
- bireinen *berain*; birine HORN ED. RITS. 11; bireined (*part.*) A. R. 344; WICL. Ez. 22, 24; bereinid "*complutus*", PROMPT. 32.
- birêmen *inclamare?* HOM. 2, 29.
- birennen, *M.H.Germ.* berennen, *run around?* biarnde (*pret.*) LAI. 26775.
- bireopen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwen, *repent*, ORM. 4506; birêwe (*pres. subj.*) LANGL. B 12, 250.
- bireounesse, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwenisse, *miseratio*, (? printed bireaunesse) A. R. 66.
- bireopsen, *M.H.Germ.* beriuwesen, *repent*, JUL. 44; ORM. 8800; birêpsien, birêpsien HOM. 1, 21 & 23; birêusie MISC. 78; birêusi (*misprinted* birensi) SHOREH. 43.
- bireousunge *repentance*, FRAGM. 8; A. R. 372; bireopsinge H. M. 21.
- biriden, *A.Sax.* beridan, *ride around*, LAI. 10739.
- birinnen, *A.Sax.* birinnan, *run around*; bieorn (*pret.*) LAI. 26064; biurnen 26066; wiþ tieres al. birunne HORN ED. LUM. 654; bironne L. H. R. 137; þat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid þære sê LAI. 1233.
- birisen *convenire, oportere?* þisdōm birised peran & clēnesse birisad þifan HOM. 1, 111; þe birised (*acc. text* bicomeþ) tō ælche kinge LAI. 9821.
- berobben *rob*; berobbep (*pres.*) AYENB. 39.
- birōwen *roie about*; birōuwen (birōwe) LAI. 20128.
- bisāzen *deferre?* bisaid in þe grune HOM. 2, 213.
- bisamplen, *for examplen (sample)?* bisampled (*pres.*) A. R. 88.
- bisape *proverb*, A. R. 88; bisawe TREY. 3, 309.
- bisāpen *sow*; bisāped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 107.
- bischadwe, *M.H.Germ.* beschatewen, *shadow around, obumbrare*, LEG. 83; bishadewep (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 586; beshaded (*part.*) GOW. 2, 109.
- bischeden *perfundere*; he bischedde it wiþ watir WICL. 4 KINGS 8, 15.
- bischeren, *A.Sax.* bisceran, *shear*; bischorn (*part.*) C. M. 12231.
- bischine, *A.Sax.* bescinan, *O.H.Germ.* bescinan, *shine on*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 12; beshine BER. 1113; bishineþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18851; half þe eorpe þe sonne bischineth JARB. 13, 167; beshineþ GOW. 3, 242; beschine (*part.*) TREY. 1, 325.
- bischiten *besile, conceal*; bishiten (*part.*) ALIS. 5485.
- bischrēwen *besile*; bishrēwe (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 845; beshrēwiþ "*depravat*", WICL. PROV. 10, 9; bishrēwed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 4, 168; beshrēwed (*part.*) GOW. 1, 76; þis world is al beshrēwed P. 45.
- bischriēchen *screech about*; and þe bishricheþ (bischricheþ) and bigrēdeþ O. A. N. 67.
- biscunien *shun*, P. L. S. VIII, 77; bishune (*pres. imper.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183.
- bischutten *shut up*; bishette (*pret.*) ALIS. 5709; bishitten, bishetten LANGL. 2, 189 (213); bischet (*part.*) WILL. 2014; bishet OCTOV. 1280; beshet CHAUC. R. R. 4488; besset AYENB. 94.
- bisēchen, *A.Sax.* besēcan, *beseech, adore, petere*; nu ich mōt bisēchen þat þing þat ich ār forhowede LAI. 3494; þu scholdest bisēchen me cosses A. R. 102; bisēken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2492; HAVEL. 2994; bisēche (*pres.*) KATH. 2375; LANGL. 1, 58 (60); ALIS. 4631; besēche MAND. 316; besēke LUD. COV. 129; bisēkp, bisēhp O. A. N. 1439; bezēkp AYENB. 117; bisēke þe nu godes migt ST. GEN. A. EX. 4155; bisōhte (*pret.*) KATH. 2395; bisōghte PERCEV. 2144; bisōhten A. R. 230; bisōht (*part.*) R. S. V; SPEC. 72; bisōht A. R. 234; bisōht FL. A. BL. 127.

bisêchinge *beseching, petilio*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 6, 19; bezêchinge AYENB. 98.
 bisêgen, *for asêgen, besiege*; bisêgi ROB. 399; bisêge TREV. 1, 91; bisêged (*pret.*) WILL. 2843; bisêged (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 5108.
 biseggen, *A.Sax. besecgan, indicare*; bisêid (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173.
 bisême *beseem, accommodare, convenire, apparere*, A. P. 1, 310; bisêmed (*pres.*) JUL. 55; þat ivele hem bisêmeþ FL. CR. 58; bisêmez GAW. 1612; as þei besêmen WILL. 2529; bisêmen "*conveniunt*", WICL. ROM. 1, 28; bisêmede (*pret.*) A. R. 148; þine pordes beop . . . so bisêmed O. A. N. 842.
 bisenchen, *A.Sax. bisencan, mergere*, A. R. 400; bisenken ORM. 19690; hi bisenched ðs on helle HOM. 1, 107; bisenete (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 87; biseinte (*bisente*) A. R. 334.
 bisenden, *M.H.Germ. besenden, send to*; bisende (*pret.*) ROB. 491.
 bisêne, *A.Sax. bisêne, besen, myops, coecus?* bisen C. M. 16595; bisne ST. GEN. A. EX. 472; þu art blind oþer bisne O. A. N. 243.
 bisengen, *A.Sax. besengan, singe*; bezenge AYENB. 230.
 biseon, *A.Sax. beseon, besee, videre, providere*, A. R. 344; biseon tō me HOM. 1, 197; bisēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1313 & 2141; S. S. ED. WEB. 507; biseo BEK. 105; bisih (*imper.*) H. M. 33; bisij; (biseh) þe LA3. 16048; þē bet he hine biseo (beseo) O. A. N. 1272; bisæh (*pret.*) LA3. 4907; biseh JUL. 21; bisai ROB. 192; þā eorles . . . bisēzen heom bihinde LA3. 26506; bisēhe (*subj.*) MISC. 193; besein (*part.*) GOW. 1, 341; biseie HOCCL. I, 142; elde . . . hap me biseie LANGL. B 20, 201; so richeli biseie CHAUC. C. T. E 984.
 beseowen, *A.Sax. besipian, insuere*; besewed (*part.*) WILL. 3117; GOW. 3, 312.
 bisetten, *A.Sax. besettan, beset, collocare*, REL. ANT. 1, 213; bisette LANGL. B 5, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A 279; (h)is catel tō bisette LEB. JES. 116; wel bezette þane time AYENB. 214; þe biset his i-

þone on his êhte HOM. 1, 101; bisette (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2687; WILL. 1214; and bisette þis schip al aboute BRAND. 21; biset (*part.*) A. R. 58; KATH. 1578; it þas eþphaer biset þip deorepurpe stānes ORM. 8169; þou hast wel beset mi gōd OCTAV. 956.
 bisibbe? SHOREH. 70.
 bisichen *gemere*; bisiched (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 201.
 besiht, *M.H.Germ. besiht, provision*, C. L. 311; besizte PROCLAM. 6.
 bisinken, *A.Sax. besincan, sink*; hpa se lid i leiven deope bisunken H. M. 33.
 bisitten, *A.Sax. besittan, considere, obsidere*; besit: hit schal bisitten (bisitte) oure sōules sōre LANGL. 2, 110 (140).
 bislaberen, *L.Germ. beslabern, beslabber, -slaver*; bislabered (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 392.
 bismere (bismere?), *A.Sax. bismere, bismor, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. bismere, mockery, contumely, insult*, HOM. 1, 107; bismar ROB. 12; þe þe bismar haved idōn LA3. 4403; bismere, busmere TREV. 1, 179; bismere (*dat.*) KATH. 551; LANGL. ED. WR. 2651; H. S. 7400; bismare ALIS. 648; lauhpen him tō bismare A. R. 270; bismare, bismare CHAUC. C. T. A 3965. bismerespæche MAT. 26, 65.
 bismerien (bismerien?), *A.Sax. bismerien, mock, insult*; bismereþ and scornep þe guode men AYENB. 22.
 bismerewen *besmear*; bismereþed (*part.*) A. R. 214.
 besmiten, *A.Sax. besmitan, O.H.Germ. pismizan, contaminare, inquinare*, MARK 7, 15; ne bismit (?printed bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.
 bismitten, *O.Dutch besmetten, O.H.Germ. bismizzen, besmut*; bismitted "*contaminaverunt*", PS. 54, 21; bismitted (*part.*) A. R. 214; besmotted AYENB. 229.
 bismoken *besmoke*; bismoked (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
 bismoteren *inquinare*; bismotered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 76.
 bismudden *inquinare*; bismuddet (*part.*) A. R. 214*.
 bisniwen, *M.H.Germ. besnien, cover with*

- snow; bisniwe (*part.*) LAngl. C 17, 266; [bisnēwed LAngl. B 15, 110; Gow. 1, 111; besnēwed AYENB. 81.]
- bisōcne *petition, request*, A. R. 376; (*spelt* bisockne) LAI. 30219*; þoru bisōkne of þe king delaied it was ȝute ROB. 495; bisōcnen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.
- bisorȝelich, *Germ. besorglich (solicitous); comp. unbisorȝelich.*
- bisparren *occludere*; bisparred (*pres.*) A. R. 94*; bisperred, bisperede (*pret.*) LAngl. B 15, 139.
- bispeken, *A.Sax. besprecan, bespeak, colloqui, obloqui*; þi soster bispekeþ þi dēþ P. L. S. XIII, 144; bispac (bispek) (*pret.*) L. H. R. 32; sgē ne bispac him nēvere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1444; bispek ROB. 524; heo bispēken heom bitpeonen þet heo palden ibūȝen tō þēra apostlan fēr(r)ēden HOM. 1, 91; bispōken ARTH. A. MERL. 1240; bispeke (*part.*) O. A. N. 1738; ROB. 55; ȝe habbeþ a mong ȝu . . . bispeke þat ilōme BEK. 919.
- bispel, *A.Sax. bigspell, M.H.Germ. bispel, byspell, parable, example*, HOM. 1, 233; O. A. N. 127.
- bispēten *conspuere*; bispēte WICL. MARK 10, 34; bispēted (*pres.*) A. R. 288; bispatten (*pret.*) WICL. MARK 15, 19; bispet, bispat (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 18, 32; bispat MISC. 140.
- bispitten *bespit*; bispitte WICL. MARK 14, 65; bispit (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 240.
- bispotten *bespot*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (73).
- bispræden, *M.H.Germ. bespreiten, bespread*; bisprædde (*pret.*) LAI. 16521; bespred (*part.*) K. T. 762.
- bisprengan, *M.H.Germ. besprengen, aspergere*, HOM. 1, 127; bispreng (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 73; bisprenge (*subj.*) ROB. 128; bisprengde (*pret.*) BEVES 350; bispreinde WICL. HEBB. 9, 19; bispreint (*part.*) ST. R. 502; bespreint wiþ bloode LIDG. M. P. 91.
- bispūsen *for spūsen*; bispūsed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 159.
- bistanden, *A.Sax. bestandan, stand about, circumstare*; bistonden HOM. 2, 173; bistant (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1438; wenne hundes hine bistoned LAI. 1698; bi-
- stōd (*pret.*) R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3857; whan hem bistōde nēde WILL. 175; bistonden (*part.*) A. R. 264.
- bistaren *stare at*: þe keiser bistarede hire KATH. 309.
- bistadien *constituere*? bistaded (*part.*) MARH. 3; A. R. 264.
- bisteden, *O.Dutch besteden, O.H.Germ. pistaten, bestead, collocare, constituere*; bested (*part.*) TRIAM. 1461; bistad CHAUC. C. T. B. 649; whār was þe child . . . bistad GREG. 455; bestad HOCCL. I, 129; LUD. COV. 329; wōfulli bestad Gow. 1, 198.
- bisteken *occludere*? A. R. 62; bisteken (*part.*) HOM. 1, 247.
- bistelen, *A.Sax. bi-, bestelan, steal*; and bistal from þan fihthe LAI. 28422; elde me is bistolen on P. L. S. VIII, 9; HOM. 1, 161.
- bistōwen *bestow, collocare*; bistōwe SHOREH. 95; LAngl. B 7, 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.
- bistrepen *bestrew*; bistropeden (*pret.*) HICK. THES. 1, 167 (HOM. 1, 5).
- bistriden, *A.Sax. bestridan, bestride*, LAI. 28020; bistride HAVEL. 2060; ALIS. 706; bistrideþ (*pres.*) LAngl. B 17, 78; bistrōd (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 803; bistrood GAM. 189; bestrōd TOR. 504.
- bestrūpen, *A.Sax. bestrýpan, stringere*; bestrēþþ þe ȝeȝe zennes vram þe herte AYENB. 123.
- bisturien *bestir*; bistere ALIS. 5837; bestere Gow. 3, 295.
- bisulien, *A.Sax. besylian, soil*; bisulied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 37; bisoiled (*part.*) SHOREH. 108; bisuiled MISC. 225.
- biswāten *cover with sweat*; biswiet (*part.*) LAI. 9315.
- bespāpen, *A.Sax. bespāpen ALFR. GREG. P. C. 83, amicare*; bi s(c)andlice senne bespāpen HOM. 1, 239.
- biswenken? biswenkez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1128.
- biswiken, *A.Sax. bi-, bespican, deceive*, LAI. 754; ALIS. 4609; bispiken A. R. 224; ORM. 11678; beswiken SAX. CHRON. 264; biswike O. A. N. 158; HORN ED. LUM. 667 (RITS. 669); beswike RICH.

5918; biswac (*pret.*) LAJ. 2126; besvák C. M. 3734; bispóc HOM. 1, 213; biswók MAN. ED. F. 11398; bispiken (*part.*) A. R. 54; biswiken SPEC. 45; bisviken C. M. 8632; biswike HAVEL. 1249; bisvike ROB. 272.

bezvikerer *deceiver*, AYENB. 171.

biswikien *deceive?* biswiked (biswiked?) (*part.*) PS. 76, 3.

bezwikinge *deceit*, AYENB. 28.

biswinken, *A.Sax. bespincan, procure by labour*: þat mowen her bréd biswinke LAGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biswinke (*pres.*) PL. CR. 722; biswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 27; biswonke LAGL. B 20, 290; beswonke (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 169.

bitānen, *O.H.Germ. bezeichnen, betoken, significare*, ORM. 919; bitōkene TREV. 5, 9; bitōcned (*pres.*) A. R. 170; be-tōcnep AYENB. 15; bitācnied (bitōcnep) LAJ. 16008; bitōknede (*pret.*) ROB. 288; þat we has lōrd and king of kinges wel bitōknede þe sterre SHOREH. 123; bitōcned (*part.*) A. R. 374.

bitācnunge, bitācnunge *signification*, HOM. 1, 47 & 51; bitōcnunge A. R. 270; bitōkninge BEK. 102.

bitāchen, *A.Sax. betēcan, assignare, commendare, tradere*, ORM. 6126; bitāchen, bitēchen LAJ. 5314 & 11502; bitēchen A. R. 300; bitēche WILL. 5184; Crist i þe bitēche HORN ED. RITS. 577; bitāhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 247; KATH. 608; (*ms. bitahhte*) ORM. 14774; bitāgte ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; bitāuhte HAVEL. 2212; betāuht(e) S. S. ED. WR. 324; betāughte CHAUC. R. R. 4438; þe ring þat i him bitāughte PERCEV. 2156; betōhte HOM. 1, 221; bitēigte BEK. 1827; bitāht (*part.*) SPEC. 42; bitāuht WILL. 5289; bitēiht A. R. 166.

bitaken *betake, committere, tradere*, LAJ. 6251; HAVEL. 1226; bitake S. S. ED. WR. 30; þei schulen bitake "*tradent*", WICL. MAT. 24, 9; mi sōule bitake (be-take) i tō Sathanas CHAUC. C. T. A. 3750; hi betakeþ AYENB. 36; bitak (*imper.*) HORN ED. RITS. 785; bitōk (*pret.*) LAJ. 22464*; WILL. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 412; CHAUC. C. T. G. 541; he

bitōc it in warde ROB. 183; betōke TOR. 2250; betōke (*subj.*) AYENB. 89.

bitale *parable*, LEB. JES. 111.

bitellen, *A.Sax. betellan (defend)* SAX. CHRON. 180, *O.Fris. bitella, M.H.Germ. bezellen (acquire), defend, conquer*: bitellen þel & peren ORM. 2045; det tu beo mi mōtild ajeines mine sōule fōn þet heo hire ne mupen bitellen HOM. 1, 205; tō bitellen eowere rihtes LAJ. 7894; and lust hū ich con me bitelle O. A. N. 263; bitold (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 920; nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tō þire hond LAJ. 18099.

bitellunge *excuse?* A. R. 392.

biteon, *A.Sax. beteon, O.H.Germ. piziuhan, obducere, traducere*, LAJ. 9117; þi lave . . . hþar meiht tu biteon hire betere þen upon me A. R. 398; here spinc hē þel bitēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3626; bitēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878; bitōzen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 19902; dōr (h)aveth ā skie hem . . . bitogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3796; bitogen (bitowe) REL. ANT. 1, 174; þē nihtegale al hire hoze mid rōde hadde þel bitōze O. A. N. 702; or elles ich hevede uvele bitopen muchel of mine hþule A. R. 430.

bitiden *betide, accidere, contingere*, A. R. 278; bitide (*ms. bityde*) LAJ. 2236*; shame þe mai bitide SPEC. 90; bitidip, bitit (*pres.*) LAGL. B 11, 393; jif ūs ēni ufel bitit HOM. 1, 71; bitidde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3861; BEK. 1511; GAW. 2522; tel me hou þat bitidde S. S. ED. WR. 589; betidde ANT. ARTH. 1; bitid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.

bitilden, *A.Sax. biteldan, circumtendere, circumdare*: and lētte hine bitillen (*for bitilden?*) mid goldfāze pallen LAJ. 27852; bitild (*part.*) JUL. 8.

bitimen *accidere, evenire*: jif sunne bitimed bi nihte A. R. 324; bitimde (*pret.*) MARH. 2.

bitōveren, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch betōveren, M.H.Germ. bezoubern, fascinare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2962.

bitraie, *for traie, betray*, LAJ. 8923*; BEK. 316; SHOREH. 112; LAGL. 1, 37

- (39); bitraiede (*pret.*) MISC. 38; betraied, betraised CHAUC. D. BL. 1120.
- bitrappe, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *betrap*, take in a trap, GOW. 3, 257; bitrappet, bitreppet (*part.*) A. R. 174*; betrapped D. ARTH. 1630.
- bitrenden *involvere*; bitrent (*pres.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 4080; betrende LEG. 127.
- bitreoupen *betroth*; bitrēuþede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 66.
- bitruflen *delude*; bitruflēd (*pres.*) A. R. 106.
- bitrumen, *A.Sax.* betrymian, *betrim*, *circumdare*, MARH. 20; bitrumede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; bitrumet (*part.*) MARH. 6; betremed LUKE 21, 20.
- bituhten *inducere*, *vestire*? bituht (bitiȝt) mid rūȝe felle o. A. N. 1013.
- bitūnen, *A.Sax.* betūnan, *sepire*, A. R. 164; bitūnden (*pret.*) LAI. 4287; bitūned (*part.*) A. R. 164; bitūined KATH. 1659.
- biturnen *turn about*: biturn þe and cum aȝean A. R. 394; biturnde (*pret.*) MARH. 12; ROB. 210.
- bitpeonen, bitpeone, *A.Sax.* betpeonum, betpīnum, betpeonan, betpūnan, bitpeon, *between*, HOM. 1, 91 & 141; bitpeonen A. R. 72; bitweonen, bitwūne (bitwine) LAI. 2080 & 4307; bitpēnen ORM. 384; bitpīnen HOM. 2, 51; bitpeone, bitwēne o. A. N. 1379; bitwēne LANGL. 3, 68 (76); so mikel love was hem bitwēne HAVEL. 2967; bitvēne TREAT. 134; betvēne AYENB. 66; bitpēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 760.
- bitwih, *A.Sax.* betpih, betpeoh, betpyh, betpuh, *inter*; bitwiȝe, bitveiȝen LAI. 784 & 20947; bitpihan HOM. 1, 37; bitwihen o. A. N. 1747; bituhen KATH. 1526.
- bitwix, *A.Sax.* betpix, betpeox, betpyx, betpux, *O.Fris.* bitwischa, bitwiskum, *betwixt*, AM. A. AMIL. 142; betwix D. ARTH. 801; bitwix, bitwixen CHAUC. C. T. A 880 & B 1075; betpeoxe, betpexe, betpuxe MARK 6, 51, 10, 26 & 14, 19; bitwux, bitwixe, bitwixen, bituxe, bituxen (bitwixte) LAI. 2329, 2335, 2553, 5010 & 10886; bitwex HORN ED. LUM. 346; betpuxe HOM. 1, 225; bitpuxen FRAGM. 1; bituxen o. A. N. 1747; bitvixte SHOREH. 77.
- biparf, *A.Sax.* beþearf, *indigeo*: þæt ge . . . beþurfen MAT. 6, 32.
- bipeccchen, *A.Sax.* bi-, beþeccan, *cover*: mid þælle bipæht LAI. 19215.
- bipenchen, *A.Sax.* bipencan, *bethink*, MARH. 5; bipenche BEK. 43; SHOREH. 33; he mōt hine ful pel bipenche o. A. N. 471; þis word . . . þe dēþ beþenche AYENB. 101; bipenken ORM. 2917; bipenke WILL. 3057; bethinkin "*cogitare*, *meditari*", PROMPT. 34; he lið & bidenched him hponne he pule arisen A. R. 324; bipenkip WICL. LUKE 14, 31; bipençh o. A. N. 1509; beþençh AYENB. 18; bipenc (*imper.*) LAI. 9816; bipenk þe AN. LIT. 91; bipench þe bet P. L. S. XIX, 27; bipōhte (*pret.*) LAI. 670; o. A. N. 939; þene mon he lufede & pel bipōhte HOM. 1, 59; biðouhte A. R. 200; bipōȝte HORN ED. LUM. 411; biðouht (*part.*) A. R. 342; bipouht C. L. 698; heo was . . . wel bipouht LAI. 2510; bipōȝt FL. A. BL. 469; þat þu beo bet bipōȝt P. L. S. XX, 54; in his piȝdom pas al biðōȝt ear ðanne it pas on þerle brōȝt ST. GEN. A. EX. 37; tō bidden his milce tō late þe heod bipōhte R. S. IV. bipinne = wipinne? FL. A. BL. 244; E. G. 355.
- biprāwen? þat i wip love am so beþrōwe GOW. 3, 5.
- bipringen, *A.Sax.* biþringan, *oppress*: þer ich wes o þon sihte . . . hærdre biðrun-gen (biþrongen) LAI. 8814; piȝ pandraȝ biþrunge ORM. 14825.
- bipunchen, *O.H.Germ.* pidunchen, *think*, *videri*: jif him so biðunched A. R. 346.
- bipurfen *egere*; biþorten (*pret.*) LUKE 9, 11.
- bipute = wipute? FL. A. BL. 218; bipoute E. G. 349.
- būten, *A.Sax.* beūtar, būtan, būton, būte, *O.L.Germ.* biūtan, būtan, *but* (*bout*), *extra*, *praeter*, *sine*: būten ende HOM. 1, 147; nāpiht for ūre ernunge būte (*sed*) for his muchele mildheortnesse 19; būten (*v. r. pidute*) live KATH. 252; nis

bûten an god 367; et te laste vers bûten an A. R. 20; þis worlð nis bûten a þei tō heovene 150; bûten leave 238; he ne mei nō þing dōn ūs bûte bi godes leave 230; bûten (bote) Noe & Sem LA3. 23; nefede he boten āne sune 88; beūte ȝif *nisi*, 26433; bûten childre ORM. 240; bût (but? *ms.* butt) if 45; þat ich bûte āne craft ne can o. A. N. 794; bûte (*nisi*) þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu bûte schame ipinne 1289; bûte here 1790; bûte lēse porðes þu me lēust 756; nōpiȝ bote sorpe 884; bûte it wēre bi hire wille HAVEL. 85; bût (but?) if WILL. 472; as schip boute mast 567; bût LAGL. B. PROL. 194; bût what bēn þes þingis a mong so mani(e) men WICL. JOHN. 6, 9; bût *tamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 74; þei conne meche of hōli writ bût þei undirstonde it not MAND. 136; beouten PL. CR. 651; bouten ende TREAT. 132; boute, bote SHOREH. 18 & 40; boute gile SPEC. 38; boute, bout, bot GAW. 361, 1285 & 1782; boten P. S. 156; þou ne sselst habbe god bote me AYENB. 5; bot ISUMB. 150; þer nas bot o wei BEK. 637; and was bot seven winter old S. S. ED. WR. 14; *comp.* abûten.

biuven, *A.Sax.* bufan, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ.* boven, (*a/bove, supra*, HOM. 1, 159; bufen eorpe ORM. 4773; buven KATH. 2396; HOM. 2, 111; he is buven ūs P. L. S. VIII, 44; ārest wes þe white buven & seodðen he wes bineoden LA3. 15978; buven, buve A. R. 46 & 106; buve O. A. N. 208; bove AN. LIT. 5; al þat is bove and under molde SHOREH. 117; *comp.* abufen.

biwāven, *A.Sax.* beƿāfan, *amicire*; biwēfde (*pret.*) LA3. 28474; biwēved (*part.*) MISC. 55 & 140; ALIS. 1085; biwēved hii wēre bōthe mid Welsse mantles ROB. 539; biwēived LA3. 22132; mid wintre he wes biweaved 130.

biwailen, biweilen *beuail*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 26; biweile WICL. GENES. 23, 1; biweileþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 4395.

bipaken, *M.H.Germ.* bewachen, *wake about*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2444; biwake S. S. ED.

WEB. 2764; bipakeden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 35; hine biwakeden in þere nihte pritti hundred cnihten (*r. cnihte*) LA3. 7576; [bipōken ORM. 3339;] bewaked (*part.*) Gow. 2, 350.

biwallen, *M.L.Germ.* bewallen, *surround with a wall*; biwalled (*part.*) LA3. 18607; LEG. 177.

biwalwien, *A.Sax.* bepealpian, *wallow about*; biwalede hine a blōde LA3. 27744; biwaled (biwalewed) on axen 25989.

bewappen *astonish?* bewaped (*part.*) BEVES 1689; bewhapped and assoted Gow. 3, 4.

bewarien, *A.Sax.* beparian, *beware*; bewar þe S. A. C. X; if þe clerk beware his faip Gow. 1, 262; þi wit is wel bewared CHAUC. TROIL. 636.

biwedden, *A.Sax.* bepeddian, *wed*; bipedded (*part.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 149; a king of Britaine havede heo biwedded LA3. 4500.

biwei *by-way*, MAN. ED. F. 10145.

bewelde *wield*, Gow. 1, 312; bipalt (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 25; bipalden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

biwenden, *A.Sax.* bependan, *wend about, convertere*; tō hpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden A. R. 306; (hit) bipent him ofte 132; bipende (*pret.*) KATH. 2362; biwende MISC. 45; biwente HORN ED. RITS. 329; heo biwenden heom sōne LA3. 26576.

bipēpen, *O.Fris.* biwēpa, *beweep, deflere*, A. R. 108; ORM. 15136; bipēpe O. A. N. 980; biwēpe SHOREH. 102; CHAUC. R. R. 5121; bipeop (*pret.*) A. R. 278; biweop ALIS. 3655; bipiep HOM. 2, 145; bipeopen MARH. 21; bipēpen HOM. 1, 39; [biwēpte Gow. 3, 182; WICL. GENES. 50;] bewōpen (*part.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 5585; biwōpe S. S. ED. WEB. 1186; [biwēped WILL. 661.]

biperian, *A.Sax.* beperian, *defend*, HOM. 1, 15; biperien P. L. S. VIII, 168; þu . . . biperest manne corn from deore O. A. N. 1126.

bewēten *bewet, humectare*; biwet (*part.*) FALL. 6, 110; wiþ tēres al bewet HAL-LIW. DICT. 171.

biwicchen *bewitch*; bewicche MAND. 159;

- biwicched (*pret.*) LAngl. B 19, 151;
biwicched (*part.*) Trev. 2, 423; bi-
wucched (biwicched) LA3. 24276.
- biwiȝelien *delude, deceive*, LA3. 969; bi-
pihelen JUL. 56.
- biwilen = biwiȝelien? REL. ANT. 1, 182;
biwiled (*part.*) SHOREH. 67; GAW. 2425.
- biwimplen, *O. Dutch bewimpelen, cover
with a wimple; bewimpiled (part.)* Gow.
2, 359.
- biwinden, *A.Sax. bepindan, wind around,
involve; bipinden þe rāpes* HOM. 1, 47;
bipinded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 95; biwond
(*pret.*) LEG. 88; bipunden (*part.*) JUL.
76; mid seorpe bipunden FRAGM. 5;
wiþ þornis al bewonde P. L. S. VI, 3;
bewounde Gow. 2, 295.
- biwinnen *win*, LA3. 472 & 508; biwinne
FL. A. BL. 374; CHRON. ENGL. 465; bi-
wan (*pret.*) ROB. 420; biwan, biwon
LA3. 29 & 4674; bīpon HOM. 1, 41;
þu biwonne LA3. 7878; bipunnen (*part.*)
A. R. 228; biwonne AN. LIT. 11.
- bīpiste, *A.Sax. bīpist, being, living*, REL.
ANT. 1, 130; bewiste M. H. 69; C. M.
13832; bepiste, beopust, beouste A. R.
156 & 160; hu beoð þine beouste LA3.
17809; whār beo heore beouste (*print-
ed beouste*) 26090.
- biþiten *tueri*, HOM. 1, 245; biwiten LA3.
2613 & 13782; biwiste, biwuste (*pret.*)
LA3. 207 & 12920; bīpistest JUL. 33;
biwusten MISC. 52; bīpust (*part.*) A. R.
104.
- biwiten, *A.Sax. bepitan (?) pret. bepāt,
tueri; biwāt (pret.)* LA3. 13028; bi-
witen (*part.*) 24678.
- biwitie, *A.Sax. bepitian, bepitigan, tueri*,
LA3. 6659*; biwiteȝen 25010; tō bi-
pitiende (= bipitienne) HOM. 2, 195;
biwitode (*pret.*) LA3. 31013*.
- bīpord, *M.H.Germ. biwort, byword*, SAX.
CHRON. 259; biword CHAUC. TROIL. 5438;
TOWN. MYST. 96.
- bewrappen *wrap: schulen bewrappe "in-
volvent"*, WICL. JOB 18, 11; bewrapped
(*part.*) WILL. 1735; bīprabbet A. R. 260*.
- biwrēien, biwrēie, *O.Fris. biwrōgia, O.H.
Germ. bernogen, bewray, accusare*, CHAUC.
C. T. A 2229; bewrēie WILL. 2435; be-
wrēie (*pres. subj.*) M. T. 102; biwrēide
(*pret.*) ALIS. 4562; bewrēied (*part.*)
Gow. 2, 356.
- bīpreuchen, *A.Sax. beprencan, deceive;
bīpreunched (pres.)* A. R. 92.
- biwrihen, *A.Sax. beprihan, -preon, cover;
biwreo, bīpro* O. A. N. 673; biwriȝen
(*part.*) LA3. 5366; bīprien A. R. 262.
- biwrixlen *change; bīprixled (part.)* A. R.
310.
- biwurchen, *A.Sax. bepyrcan, work; be-
wroght (part.)* EGLAM. 1152.
- bi, *A.Sax. bī, O.Icel. bīr, from bīen, op-
pidum*, HALLIW. DICT. 172; C. M. 13290.
- bibben *bīb; bibbes (pres.)* A. P. 2, 1499;
this miller haþ so wisli bibbed ale CHAUC.
C. T. A 4162.
- bible, *Fr. bible, bible*, LAngl. B 9, 41;
Gow. 1, 15.
- bicche, *A.Sax. bicce (?)*, *O.Icel. bikkja,
bitch*, REL. ANT. 1, 187; AN. LIT. 11;
Trev. 3, 141; LAngl. 5, 197 (353);
bicche, bicke PROMPT. 35; bichehe S. S.
ED. WEB. 1802; bicchen (*pl.*) ALIS. 5394.
- bicchen, *O.Icel. bikkja (curvare)?* bicched
bōnes (*dice*) CHAUC. C. T. c 656; bīched
bōnes TOWN. MYST. 241.
- bidden, *A.Sax. biddan, O.Fris. bidda, O.L.
Germ. biddian, Goth. biðjan, O.Icel. biðja,
O.H.Germ. bittan, pittan, bið, petere, ro-
gare, precari*, A. R. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX.
1802; HAVEL. 529; bidden hīne mildce
LA3. 12271; bidden his milce R. S. IV;
bidden þēs bōne KATH. 611; bidden for
þe ORM. 6130; tō bidden ūs tō Criste
8990; biddin "*orare, mandare*", PROMPT.
35; bidde AYENE. 5; of heore sunnen
bidde bōte O. A. N. 858; mī mete for tō
bidde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1218 (RITS.
1183); bidde (*pres.*) WILL. 4754; ihe
bidde þe þi blessing ASS. 158; ȝif i bidde
āni bedes LAngl. B 5, 407; biðdest
MARH. 11; biðt MISC. 84; biðdeþ CHAUC.
C. T. A 3641; he þat biðdeþ borweþ
LANGL. B 7, 81; biddes ISUMB. 270;
beddez GAW. 1374; biðt A. R. 156; ORM.
5454; bið, bið O. A. N. 441, 445 &
1352; hīi biðdiþ vor ūr(e) fōn ROR. 235;
heo biðdeþ heom tō gode MISC. 85; biðe
(*imper.*) HOM. 1, 17; REL. ANT. 1, 186;

- bide (bid) LA3. 4378; bide (bidde) his grace H. M. 11; þat 3e bidden for me JUL. 75; biddinde (*part.*) AYENB. 219; bēd, bad, bead, bed (*pret.*) LA3. 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879; bad ORM. 2385; BIK. 2256; AN. LIT. 12; MAND. 228; TOR. 1245; he bad hise bede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1375; so god it bad (*for* bead?) 57; bed A. R. 156; AYENB. 191; P. S. 248; þu bēde LA3. 31604; D. A. N. 550; ROB. 133; þou me bēde singe SHOREH. 118; bēden ORM. 697; heo bēden (bēde) hine come tō helpe LA3. 666; bēde GOW. 1, 111; nōn oþer hevene hi ne bēde FL. A. BL. 553; bēde (*subj.*) ORM. 9595; bēde A. R. 222; O. A. N. 1678; and bēde āne bōne KATH. 2401; þat þe watur bēde LEB. JES. 317; bēde, beede LANGL. 8, 102 (9, 96); þat hi for him bēde BEK. 2256; beden (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 14, 7*; bede WILL. 2410; GOW. 1, 70; wēre bede tō þe bridale LANGL. A 2, 36; & dide al als him boden (*for* boden?) pas ORM. 3138; *comp.* ibidden; *deriv.* bed, bede, beden.
- biddere**, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder*, *rogator*; bidder PR. C. 3679; bidderes (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 206 (7, 192).
- biddunge**, *M.H.Germ.* bittunge, *bidding*, *rogatio*, *oratio*, HOM. 1, 69; A. R. 108; biddunge AYENB. 194.
- bide**, *A.Sax.* bīd, *M.H.Germ.* bīt, *mansio*, *mora*, TOR. 1463; C. M. 1761; wiponten bīde L. H. R. 113.
- bidel** *see* budel.
- biden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* bidan, *Goth.* beidan (προσδέχεσθαι), *O.Icel.* bīða, *O.H.Germ.* bitan, *bide*, *manere*, *expectare*, *sustinere*, MISC. 152; AN. LIT. 5; bīde P. S. 204; S. S. ED. WEB. 2864; OCTOV. 874; GAW. 374; LANGL. B 18, 307; MIN. 20; TOR. 1023; bīde an dwelle P. L. S. III, 40; i mai nō lenger bīde CHAUC. C. T. A 4237; bīde ān answere FLOR. 264; bīde (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 149; bād (*pret.*) PERCEV. 569; Herode king bād after þeȝre come ORM. 6507; bōd GOW. 3, 292; þe nāvre pōpe ne bōd HOM. 2, 33; bōd, bood "*mansiō*", WICL. 1 KINGS 23, 18; bood CHAUC. C. T. A 4399; biden LA3. 12690; REB. LINC. 17; biden (*part.*) ALIS. 897; MAN. ED. F. 3403; *comp.* a-, i-, overbiden; *deriv.* bide, bād.
- bidene** *see* under bi-.
- biding**, *A.Sax.* biding, *biding*, *moratio*, PR. C. 4708.
- bien** *see* buggen.
- bien** *see* boon.
- bieru** *see* beorn.
- big** *big*, *crassus*, HAVEL. 1774; WILL. 173; CHAUC. C. T. A 546; PR. C. 1460; bigge (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 216 (7, 202); biggore (*compar.*) JOS. 452; bigger GAW. 2101. bigli *bigly*; bigli blis FLOR. 1681; bigli bild A. P. 1, 962; bigli and swīpe JOS. 571.
- big**, *O.Icel.* bygg, *O.L.Germ.* bēu (*seges*)? *from* būen? *big*, *hordeum*, VOC. 233.
- biz** *see* beah.
- bigamie**, *Fr.* bigamie, *bigamy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 448.
- bizels**, *A.Sax.* bȳgels, *from* būzen, "*(arcus) vel fornix*", FRAGM. 3.
- biggen**, *O.Icel.* byggja, byggva, *from* būen, *big*, *colere*, *habitare*, ORM. 1611; biggin "*aedificare*", PROMPT. 35; bigge PL. T. 475; MIN. 35; bigge (*pres.*) APOL. 71; biggede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; bigged MAN. ED. F. 8725; planted and bigged PR. C. 4850; bigged (*part.*) GAW. 20; LIDG. M. P. 264; biggit ANT. ARTH. VI.
- biggen** *see* buggen.
- bigginge**, *O.Icel.* bygging, *habitatō*, "*aedificium*", PROMPT. 35; bigging ST. GEN. A. EX. 718; ISUMB. 78; bygging P. S. 151.
- bizt**, *A.Sax.* byht? *from* būzen, *bight*, *flexus*, REL. ANT. 1, 190; þe bizt of þe bizes GAW. 1349.
- bike** *bike*, *aedes*, C. M. 76; GOL. A. GAW. 406; ā bike of waspes HALLIW. DICT. 175; as bees dōs in the bike TOWN. MYST. 325.
- biker**, *O.L.Germ.* biker, *O.Icel.* bikarr, *O.H.Germ.* becher, *beaker*, "*cymbium*", PROMPT. 35.
- biker** *bicker*, ROB. 538; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2659; MAN. ED. F. 9234; bikir "*pugna*", PROMPT. 35; ALIS. 1661.
- bikerin** *bicker*, "*pugnare*", PROMPT. 36; bi-

- kere MAN. ED. H. 256; beker ANT. ARTH. IV; bikere (*pres.*) LAGL. B 20, 78; bekerde (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2096.
- bikering** *bickering*, ROB. 540; ALIS. ED. SK. 390.
- bill**, *A.Sax.* bil, bill, *O.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* bil, *bill*, *ensis*, P. S. 151; W. A. I. 37; bill IW. 3225; bille "*ligo, marra*", PROMPT. 36; billes (*pl.*) ALIS. 1624; *comp.* twibil. bilibeat LAS. 1740.
- bild** *see* buid.
- bile**, *A.Sax.* bile, *Gael.* bile, bil, *Ir.* bil, *bill*, *rostrum*, A. R. 84; HOM. 2, 49; O. A. N. 79; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREV. 5, 291; bile, bille LAGL. B 11, 349; CHAUC. C. T. B 4051; bille GOW. 2, 106; S. S. ED. WR. 2196.
- bilföder WILL. 81.
- bile**, *Germ.* bil (*jus*)?
- bilewit, *A.Sax.* bilepit, *simple*, *innocent*; bilepit HOM. 1, 95; MARH. 22; bilephit ORM. 6654; bilepitte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223.
- bilepitness *simplicity*, HOM. 1, 95.
- bile** *see* bile.
- bille**, *Ir.* bille, *bill*, *scheda*, LAGL. 4, 34 (47); CHAUC. C. T. C 170; billes "*libellos*", TREV. 5, 144.
- billen** *bill*, "*rostrare*", PROMPT. 36; billed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210.
- billin**, *M.H.Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", PROMPT. 36.
- binde**, *O.H.Germ.* binta (*vitta*), *bind*, *vitis*, *caprifolium*, PROMPT. 36; A. P. 3, 444; *comp.* wudebinde.
- bindbalk(e), *Germ.* bindbalke, VOC. 203.
- binden**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* bindan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* binda, *O.H.Germ.* bintan, pintan, *bind*, *ligare*, LAS. 18458; tō bindene HOM. 1, 37; bindeþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 104; bint A. R. 6; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 47; band (*pret.*) IW. 1776; band, bond CHAUC. C. T. A 4082 (ED. WR. 4080); bond LAS. 767; TREAT. 136; bond his punden HOM. 1, 79; bunden ORM. 15820; bunden, bounden HAVEL. 2442 & 2506; bounden WILL. 1219; bonde ROB. 126; bunden (*part.*) IW. 289; MAN. ED. H. 138; bunden, bonden PR. C. 3208 & 3210; bounden H. H. 53; CHAUC. C. T. E 704; WICL. JOHN 11, 44; bonden WILL. 2238; PERCEV. 1830; *comp.* for-, ge-, unbinden; *deriv.* band, bend.
- bindere**, *A.Sax.* bindere, *binder*; binderes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2050; *comp.* bökbinder.
- bindunge** *binding*, HOM. 1, 207.
- bing**, *O.Icel.* bingr, *bing*, "*cumera*", PROMPT. 36; M. H. 97.
- binne**, *A.Sax.* binn, *O.Fr.* benne, *bin*, "*cap-sa*", VOC. 180; L. H. R. 145; CHAUC. C. T. A 593; LUD. COV. 159; fram þære binne "*a praeseptio*", LUKE 13, 15.
- binnen** *see* under bi.
- bir** *see* bur.
- birche**, *A.Sax.* birce, *O.H.Germ.* bircha, *O.Icel.* biörk, *birch* (*birk*), *betula*, PROMPT. 36; birche, berche CHAUC. C. T. A 2921; burche VOC. 181; birke FLOR. 1518; PERCEV. 773; birches (*pl.*) ALIS. 5242.
- birkin**, *A.Sax.* bircen (?), *O.Icel.* birkin, *O.H.Germ.* pichiner, *birchen*, GOL. A. GAW. 31.
- birde** *see* brüde.
- bire** (bire?) *bire*, *bovile*, GOL. A. GAW. 32.
- birie**, *O.Dutch* berie? *feretrum*, AYENB. 258.
- birke** *see* birche.
- birle**, *A.Sax.* byrle, byrele, *O.Icel.* byrli, "*pincerna*", FRAGM. 2; birle (borle) LAS. 24164; birles (*pl.*) ORM. 14023.
- birten**, *A.Sax.* byrlan, *O.Icel.* byrla, *birl*, *propinare*, A. R. 114; (*ms.* birleinn) ORM. 15418; brillin PROMPT. 51; birlide (*pret.*) WICL. JER. 25, 17; birlid M. H. 120; schē birlid whit win and rēd TOR. 292.
- birler**, *O.Icel.* byrlari, *birler*, *pincerna*, VOC. 212; brillare PROMPT. 51.
- birst** *see* brust.
- birpe** *see* burde.
- bischof**, *A.Sax.* biscop, bisceop, biscep, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop*, R. S. VI; biscop MISC. 43; bispes (*pl.*) MISC. 39; bischöpen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1761; *comp.* arche-bischof.
- bischofhood, *A.Sax.* bisceophād, *episcopat*, WICL. PROL. 1 TIM.
- bischofliche, *A.Sax.* bisceoplice, *bishopric*, BEK. 1008; bisceopliche FRAGM. 2.
- biscopstöl MISC. 145.
- biscoppart, *A.Sax.* bisceoppirt, *bishop's wort*, FRAGM. 3.

bischofen, *A.Sax.* biscopian, *bishop*; bischopep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 5.

bisceopunge *bishoping*, HOM. 1, 101.

bise, *O.Fr.* bise, *O.H.Germ.* bīsa, *boreas*; bigan ā wind tō rise out of þe north men calleth bise HAVEL. 724.

bisi *see* busi.

bisne, *A.Sax.* bysen, *O.Icel.* bysn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)busn, *Goth.* (ana)busns, *bisen*, example, ORM. 8987; HALLIW. DICT. 179; sette ūs bisne HOM. 1, 5; bisne (*dat.*) H. M. 45; þā he tō bisne nom LAI. 30; comp. forbisne.

bisne *see* bisēne.

bisnien, *A.Sax.* bysnian, *O.Icel.* bysna, give an example; bisenes (*pres.*) M. H. 124.

bisnunge, *A.Sax.* bysnung, example, HOM. 1, 93; bisening L. H. R. 118.

bisse, *O.Fr.* bysse, *Gr.* βύσσος, a sort of fine stuff, GOW. 3, 34; bis SPEC. 26.

bit, *M.H.Germ.* biz? *bit*, (*ms.* bitt) "(frenum) lupatum", PROMPT. 37; bitte (*dat.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 1206.

bite, *A.Sax.* bita, *O.Icel.* biti, *O.H.Germ.* bizzo, from biten, *bite* (*bit*), *frustum demorsum*, ROB. 207; C. L. 1343; þe bite of ðne epple A. R. 334; ān bite brædes ORM. 8640; þe bite þat þei eten LANGL. B 18, 200.

bite, *A.Sax.* bite, *O.L.Germ.* biti, *O.Fris.* biti, bite, *O.H.Germ.* biz, bite, *morsus*, A. R. 288; S. S. ED. WEB. 760; MAND. 49; þīn bite "*morsus tuus*", HOM. 1, 123; þane bite AYENB. 61; þe bite of spordes egge KATH. 2437; mid steles bite LAI. 11327; bite, bitte C. M. 8500; bite, bitt "*morsus*", PROMPT. 37; bitte "*morsus*", VOC. 198; bitt ALIS. 5436; bit Iw. 94; bite *acies*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4808; bit, bitte GAW. 212 & 2224.

bitel *acer*, *acerbus*, ORM. 10074; bitele duntet LAI. 26967.

bitelbrouwed beetle-browed, LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

bitil, *A.Sax.* bitel, *blatta*, PROMPT. 37; *see* bētil.

biten, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. bitan, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. bita, *Goth.* beitan, *O.H.Germ.* pizan, bizan, bite, *mordere*, A. R. 364; biten mete LAI. 15340; on his lippe . . . bite

CHAUC. C. T. A 3745; þēr was nō knif þat wolde him bite EGLAM. 491; biteþ (*pres.*) ORM. 9954; bit HOM. 1, 123; A. R. 186; bitinde (*part.*) AYENB. 143; bāt (*pret.*) Iw. 2029; bōt HOM. 2, 181; C. L. 1343; L. H. R. 135; S. S. ED. WEB. 773; OCTOV. 329; LUD. COV. 29; he bōt (boot) his lippes LANGL. 5, 67 (84); biten ALIS. 5435; þā scipen biten on þat sond LAI. 1788; bite LEG. 161; bitten (*part.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2314; beten L. H. R. 74; ibite ALIS. 5438; comp. a-, and-, forbiten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

biter, *A.Sax.* biter, *O.Icel.* bitr, *O.H.Germ.* biterer, from biten, *bitter*, *acerbus*, *amarus*, HOM. 2, 33; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; S. S. ED. WEB. 849; biter pind HOM. 1, 167; biter ine smac AYENB. 82; bitter A. R. 302; nāpt bittres KATH. 1704; bittre (bitere) swipen LAI. 21247; pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; bitere, *A.Sax.* bitre, bitere, (*adv.*) LAI. 16381*; bitere, bittre, bittre LANGL. 3, 236 (249); bittrore (*compar.*) SPEC. 99. biterbrowed, bitterbrowid LANGL. 5, 109 (190).

biterhæde AYENB. 28.

biterliche, *A.Sax.* biterlice, *bitterly*, LANGL. C 4, 144; bitterliche A. R. 364; bitterli WILL. 2083; biterluker (*comp.*) MISC. 92; bitterlukest (*superl.*) H. M. 35.

bitere, *O.H.Germ.* bitteri, *amaritudo*? bitter of mī galle LANGL. 5, 99 (119).

bitere *biter*; comp. bacbitere.

bittren, *A.Sax.* biterian, *make bitter*, A. R. 308; bitteret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 23.

biternesse, *A.Sax.* biterness, *bitterness*, MISC. 28; SHOREH. 91; biternesse A. R. 372.

bitinga *biting*, *morsus*, HOM. 1, 33.

bitor, *O.Fr.* butor, *bittern* (*bitter*, *butter*), CHAUC. C. T. D 972; bittor CHEST. PL. 1, 51; botors (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3130.

bitte *see* bite and butte.

bitter *see* biter.

bivien, beovien, buvien, *A.Sax.* bifian, beofian, *O.L.Germ.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.H.Germ.* biben, *tremble*, LAI. 23530, 25242 & 27718; bived (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2280; beoveden (*pret.*) LAI. 28357.

blā, *A.Sax.* blā, *O.Icel.* blār, *O.Fris.* blāu, *O.H.Germ.* blāwer, *Lat.* flāvus? *blea*, *lividus*, PR. C. 5261; blāa *ISUMB.* 311; blō *HICK. THES.* 1, 230; SPEC. 86; *RICH.* 2644; *MAN. ED. H.* 173; reed and blō *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 637; blō and blac *MARPES* 335; pe wate so blō *EM.* 318; as blō as lēd *TOWN. MYST.* 224; blō (bloo) askes *LANGL. B.* 3, 97; bloo "lividus", *PROMPT.* 40; bloo "fulvus", *REL. ANT.* 1, 8; blōdi and bloo *LUD. COV.* 335.

blōerpe "argilla", *PROMPT.* 40.

blāmon, *O.Icel.* blāmaðr, *Moor.* MARH. 10; blac as ā bloamen (blāmon) *A. R.* 236; blōman *OCTOV.* 1405; blā-, blōmen (*pl.*) *C. M.* 2118; blōmen *TREV.* 1, 45; of Ethiopie he brōhte pā blōmen *LAI.* 25380.

blabbe *blab*, *PROMPT.* 37.

blaberen, *Dan.* blabbre, *Germ.* blappern, *blabber*, *WICL. PROL.* 1 *ESDR.*; blaberin "blaterare", *PROMPT.* 37; þou blaberest *HALLIW. DICT.* 180; þei blaberin *LUD. COV.* 164; i blaberde *LANGL. A.* 5, 8.

blac, *A.Sax.* blac, *O.Dutch* black, *O.Icel.* blakkr, *black*, *niger*, *LAI.* 3070; *A. R.* 234; *HAVEL.* 555; *TREAT.* 133; blak "niger, ater", *PROMPT.* 38; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 2130; *MAND.* 51; *K. T.* 773; blak and blō *SPEC.* 68; *TOWN. MYST.* 224; blake (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 51; pā blake clādes *LAI.* 13102; blaccre (*compar.*) *MARH.* 10; blakkure *MISC.* 149.

blakberie *blackberry*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 180.

blac, *A.Sax.* blac, *O.Dutch* black, *O.H.Germ.* blach, *plach*, *O.Icel.* blæk n., *black (bleck)*; blæk "atramentum", *PROMPT.* 39; blacche *VOC.* 181.

blāc, *A.Sax.* blāc, *O.L.Germ.* blēc, *O.Icel.* bleikr, *O.H.Germ.* bleicher, *from* bliken, *bleak (blake)*, *pallidus*, *LAI.* 19888; blāc ant won *SPEC.* 74; blāk *ANT. ARTH.* LI; blōc *A. R.* 332; blēche *AYENB.* 53; *GOW.* 2, 210; bleik "pallidus", *PROMPT.* 39; *LING. ST. TH.* 2332; blāke (*pl.*) *LAI.* 1888; wēren for hunger grēne and bleike *HAVEL.* 470.

blad, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.L.Germ.* blad, *O.Icel.* blað, *O.H.Germ.* blat, *blade*, *folium*, *lamina*; þat blad *AUD.* 12; blade *CHAUC.*

C. T. A. 618; blade (*dat.*) *MAN. ED. P.* 10039; *comp.* windelblad.

bladsmith *PROMPT.* 37; *DESTR. T.* 1592.

bladin, *M.L.Germ.* bladen, *M.H.Germ.* blaten, *blade*, *PROMPT.* 37.

bladre, *A.Sax.* blædre, *blæddre*, *M.L.Germ.* bladere, *bledere*, *O.Icel.* bladra, *O.H.Germ.* plātra, *blātra*, *from* blāwen, *bladder (bledder)*, *vesica*, *pustula*; blader *REL. ANT.* 1, 190; bladdre *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 439; blæddre *A. R.* 282; *SHORRH.* 2; blæddere, blædder *PL. CR.* 222; blæddir "vesica", *PROMPT.* 39; bloure (*ms.* blowre) *TOWN. MYST.* 62.

bladren, *O.Dutch* bladeren (*frondere*)? blād-*dirp* (*pres.*) *NUG. POET.* 66.

blās, *A.Sax.* blās (?), *O.Dutch* blaes, *M.H.Germ.* blās, *flatus*; blēs *A. R.* 82; windes blēs *MISC.* 93; *CL. M.* 30; blāso (*dat.*) *LAI.* 27818.

blāsen, *A.Sax.* blāsan (?), *O.H.Germ.* blāsen, *O.Icel.* blāsa, *flare*? he gan to blāsen out ā soun *CHAUC. H. F.* 1802; *deric.* blāst.

blāst, *A.Sax.* blāst, *O.H.Germ.* O. *Dutch* blāst, *O.Icel.* blāstr, *from* blāsen, *blast*; bēmene blāst *LAI.* 19926; blāst *AYENB.* 203; blāst "flatus", *PROMPT.* 38; *TREAT.* 136; *SPEC.* 106; *CHAUC. TROIL.* 2479; hornes blāst *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3464; *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; windes blāst *ALIS.* 235; *S. A. C.* XIV; blāst *TREV.* 4, 371; blāste (*dat.*) *BRAND.* 19; *comp.* þonerblast.

blāsten, *A.Sax.* blāstan (?), *blast*, *flatus*; blāste *BRAND.* 27; and gan to puffen and to blāste *CHAUC. H. F.* 1866; he grunte and blāste *P. L. S. XV.* 99; blāsten *ALIS.* 5348; *comp.* ablāsten.

blāten, *A.Sax.* blātan, *O.H.Germ.* plāzan, *bleat*; blētin "balare", *PROMPT.* 39; blēte *LEG.* 152; *LANGL. C.* 18, 38; *BER.* 3245; *TOWN. MYST.* 106; blātep (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1315; blētinge (*part.*) *TREV.* 4, 153.

blētinge, *O.H.Germ.* plāzunga, *blēting*, "balatus", *PROMPT.* 39.

blæd, *A.Sax.* blæd *TREAT.* 17, blæd, *O.H.Germ.* plāt, *from* blāwen, *flatus*; blæde (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 97.

blædfest, *A.Sax.* blædfest/prosper/GUEN'S GLOSS., *famous*? *LAI.* 10100.

blæd see blæd.

blaffen, *O.Dutch* blaffen, *balbutire*; wlaffen

- "balbeie", VOC. 173; wlafling (*part.*) LEG. 119.
- blaffere** "traulus", PROMPT. 37; wlaflere AYENB. 262.
- blafford**, *O. Dutch* blaffaert, "traulus", PROMPT. 37.
- blake** *nigredo*: biholden over his blake & nout his hpyte A. R. 282.
- blakin**, *A. Sax.* blacian, *black*, *nigrare*, PROMPT. 38; blaken, blake C. M. 14747; blakeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 155; blakede (*pret.*) JUL. 48; blaked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3321.
- blākien**, *A. Sax.* blācian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. H. Germ.* bleichen, *pallescere*, MARH. 9; his neb bigon tō blākien (blōkie) LAI. 19799; blāken MAN. ED. H. 183; blake AVOW. ARTH. XV; panne gan bleiken here blē P. S. 341; hwenne pin heou blōkeþ MISC. 101; blākede (*pret.*) LAI. 7524.
- blāknēn** *blacken*: blakne HAVEL. 2165.
- blāknēn** = blākien? blōkne SHOREH. 4.
- blame**, *O. Fr.* blasme, *blame*, HORN ED. LUM. 1265; P. L. S. XXII, 4; AYENB. 23. blameles *blameless*, TREV. 1, 251; GOW. 3, 220.
- blawen**, *O. Fr.* blasmer, *blame*, A. R. 64 (*v. r. lastin*); blame MARG. 200; blamed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73; blameþ AYENB. 17; blamede (*pret.*) ROB. 272.
- blanc**, *O. H. Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank*, *nitidus*, *albus*; blōnc REL. ANT. 1, 37; his blōnc sadel GAW. 2012.
- blanchet**, *Fr.* blanchet, *a sort of paint*, HOM. 1, 53.
- blanchin**, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch*, PROMPT. 38.
- bland**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* bland, *mixture*: in bland *simul*, ALEX. 2786; GAW. 1204; A. P. 2, 885.
- blanden**, *A. Sax.* Goth. blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. Dutch* blanden, *O. H. Germ.* blantan, *mix*: blonde hit with milke L. C. C. 24; blande (*part.*) GAW. 1931.
- blandēn**, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish*: blōndēþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 73; blaundissinge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- blondere** *blandisher*, AYENB. 61.
- blondinge** *blandishing*, AYENB. 75; blādis(s)inge P. L. S. XIX, 165.
- blōnesse** "livor", PROMPT. 40.
- blanke**, *A. Sax.* blanca, blōnca, *blank* (*white, grey*) horsē; blōnke WILL. 3326; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; blanken, blōnken (*pl.*) LAI. 5862 & 13512.
- blanket** *blanket*, BEK. 1167; hir belle was of blōnket (? *printed* blōnket) ANT. ARTH. ED. ROBS. XXIX (ED. MAD. plōnket); *see* blanchet.
- blāren**, *O. Dutch* blaeren, *blare* (*blare*); blōrin "flere", PROMPT. 40.
- blās** *see* blās.
- blase**, *A. Sax.* blāse, *M. H. Germ.* blas (*far*), *blaze*, *flamma*, HOM. 1, 185; A. R. 254; HAVEL. 1254; LINGL. B 17, 212; CHAUC. TROIL. 4853; enne blase of fure LAI. 2859; þei setten al on blase GOW. 2, 244; blase, blase PROMPT. 39; C. M. 8877; blasen (*pl.*) A. R. 254.
- blasin** *blaze*, "flammar", PROMPT. 38; brennen & blasen LINGL. B 17, 232; blaseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 5; GOW. 1, 258; vort al þet hūs blasie vord A. R. 296; blased (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 729.
- blāsen** *see* blāsen.
- blasfemen**, *Fr.* blasphemier, *blaspheme*; blasfemeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 30; blasfemed, blasphemed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 2183.
- blasfemie**, *Fr.* blaspheme, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy*, A. R. 198; AYENB. 57.
- blasfemour**, *blasphemour* *blasphemer*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2213.
- blasoun**, *O. Fr.* blasōn, *blazon*, GAW. 828.
- blāst** *see* blāst.
- blāwen**, *A. Sax.* blāpan, *O. H. Germ.* plāen, plāhen, *Lat.* flāre, *blow*, *flare*, ALIS. ED. WEB. 5630; blāwen, blāuwen, blōwen LAI. 790, 794 & 4462; blāupen HOM. 1, 81; blāwe HAVEL. 587; ISUMB. 393; blāue ANT. ARTH. XXVI; blōapen A. R. 210; blōwe ROB. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 565; blōwe & blāste MARG. 213; bragge or blōwe LUD. COV. 183; blāup (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; bōstus and blāwus AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; (hī) blāweþ AYENB. 24; blōu (*imper.*) HAVEL. 585; SPEC. 51; blōwand (*part.*) WILL. 3358; bleou (*pret.*) (*ms.* bleow) ALIS. 491; bleou, blēu LAI. 808 & 1762; blēu MISC. 55; BRAND. 24; C. M. 12540; (*ms.* blew) ROB. 13; LINGL. B 5, 515; blū AVOW. ARTH. XV;

bleopen MAT. 7, 27; bleowen (blēuwen) LAI. 5107; blēwe CHAUC. C. T. B. 4589; blāwen (*part.*) PR. C. 685; TOWN. MYST. 14; blōwen LAGL. 5, 18; S. S. ED. WR. 2181; *comp.* ablāwen; *deriv.* blād, bladre.

blāwere, *A.Sax.* blāpere, *blower*; *comp.* horn-blāpere.

blāwing, *A.Sax.* blāpung, *blowing*, GAW. 1601; blōwing PROMPT. 41.

blē *see* bleo.

bleat, *A.Sax.* bleat (*miser?*), *O.Icel.* blautr (*mollis*), *O.Fris.* blāt, *O.Dutch.* bloot, *M.H.Germ.* blōz (*nudus*), *bleat*, *nudus*, *miser*; blēte (*pl.*) O. A. N. 616; we habbed . . . moni ænne gōde wifmon iworht tō blētere widewe LAI. 23620; hē mādēn hēre backes al so bloute als he(re) wombes HAVEL. 1910.

blead, *A.Sax.* bleed, *O.Icel.* blaudr, *O.L.Germ.* blōth, *O.H.Germ.* blöder, *feeble*, *timid*; blēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2590; blād LAI. 18737.

blecchen, *from* blac, *nigrare*; bleckin PROMPT. 39; iblecched (*part.*) LAI. 17700; bleckid WICL. JOB 30, 30.

blecen, *O.Fr.* blecier (*blessar*); blecheþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 40 & 238; blessed (*pret.*) WILL. 1192.

blēche *see* blāc.

blēchen, *A.Sax.* blēcan, *from* blāc, *bleach*, *albare*, HOM. 2, 57; blēched (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 45; pule a peob beon . . . mid ðne patero pel iblēched A. R. 324; blāt? A. P. 1, 212.

bleddre *see* bladre.

blēde, *A.Sax.* blēd, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, *from* blōwen, *flos*, *germen*, HOM. 2, 256; pār nēver gras ne springþ ne blēd O. A. N. 1042; blēden (*pl.*) LAI. 28832.

blēden, *A.Sax.* blēdan, *O.Fris.* blēda, *O.H.Germ.* bluoten, *from* blōd, *bleed*; blēde HAVEL. 103; GOW. 1, 188; TRIAM. 379; blēdde (*pret.*) LAI. 7523; A. R. 114; LAGL. B. 19, 103; his woundes blēdden ALIS. 5845; *comp.* biblēden.

bleik *see* blāc.

blēine, *A.Sax.* blēgen, *Dan.* blēgn, *O.Dutch.* blēine, *blain*, "papula", PROMPT. 39; blēin ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; blēine (*dat.*) CHAUC. R. R. 553; blēines (*pl.*) WICL.

EXOD. 9, 9; pokkis and blēines FLOR. 2024; blēinen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 18.

blek *see* blac.

blemissen, *O.Fr.* blemir, *blemish*; blemishen, blemischin "obfuscare", PROMPT. 39; blemished (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); al blemischid is thi blē TOWN. MYST. 223.

blench *blench*, *conversio*, *dolus*, R. S. I; AYENB. 130; A. P. 2, 1202; blenk MAN. ED. H. 201; blenches (*pl.*) O. A. N. 378; blenkes HAVEL. 307.

blenchen, *A.Sax.* blencan, *M.H.Germ.* blenken, *O.Icel.* blekkja, *from* blinken, *blench*, *declinare*, *decipere*, HOM. 1, 55; ā vlēih mei eilen þe & makien þe tō blenchen A. R. 276; ich am par and can þel blenche O. A. N. 170; jif þou . . . fram him nelt blenche LEG. 157; þanne shaltou blenche at ā berghe LAGL. B. 5, 589; his iē gan blenche H. S. 3576; blinche ā strōk BEK. 2172; blenke MAN. ED. H. 115; DEST. T. 2483; D. ARTH. 2857; blenchip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 215; blencte, blenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 72 & 73; bleinte LAI. 1460; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1078; (*ms.* blenyte) ROB. 338; bleint MAN. ED. F. 1522; Tristrem bleint bi side TRIST. 3, 44; þei lōkede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch WILL. 3111; *comp.* at-blenchen.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *O.H.Germ.* blenden, *from* blind, *blind*, *caccare*; blende MISC. 88; LAGL. B. 10, 129; CHAUC. TROIL. 3056; blendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 33; blendeþ mannes heorte ORM. 4525; blent HOM. 1, 251; CHAUC. P. F. 600; blende (*pret.*) LAI. 29361; R. S. IV; A. P. 2, 1788; *comp.* a-, for-, iblenden.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *from* blanden, *blend*, *miscere*; blende TOWN. MYST. 225; blende (*pret.*) GAW. 1361; blent (*part.*) DEST. T. 3493.

blenk *see* blench.

blenken *see* blenchen and blinken.

bleo, *A.Sax.* bleo, bleoh, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* bli? bleo (*bly*), *color*, MARH. 9; SPEC. 33; feire on bleo MISC. 95; hit . . . changeþ his bleo TREAT. 139; bleo, blo O. A. N. 152 & 1547; bleo OCTAV. 50; bright of bleo EGLAM. 33; blē ST. GEN. A. EX.

457; WILL. 3083; A. P. 1, 212; TOWN. MYST. 223; blie SHOREH. 103; bleos (*gen.*) FRAGM. 3; ones blés ST. GEN. A. EX. 1725.

bler, *Germ.* bler? *Gr.* WB. 2, 107.

blerted *blear-eyed*, "*lippus*", PROMPT. 39; VOC. 225; blereized WICL. LEVIT. 21, 20; blereighed LANGL. B 17, 324.

bleren *blear*; blere RICH. 3708; P. 41; git schal i blere here ie CHAUC. C. T. A 4049; i bleri REL. ANT. 2, 211; blered (*pret.*) LANGL. PROL. 71 (74); blerid s. S. ED. WR. 2952; blered (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 3912; GAW. 963.

blêren, *M.H.Germ.* blêren, "*flere*", PROMPT. 40; grin on him and blêre PR. C. 2226; blêride (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 782.

bleri *lippus*? LANGL. C 7, 198.

blês *see* blês.

bleschin, *O.Dutch* bleschen, = bileschin? *cmp.* *O.L.Germ.* leskian, *O.H.Germ.* leskan, "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 39; and dis fier blesede ST. GEN. A. EX. 3803.

bleschinge "*extinctio*", PROMPT. 39.

blessen *see* blecen.

bles sien *see* bletsien.

blêst *see* blêst.

blêt *see* bleat.

blêten *see* blâten.

blêtsien, *A.Sax.* blêtsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from* *A.Sax.* Goth. blôtan, *O.Icel.* blôta, *O.H.Germ.* plôzan (*sacrificare*), *bless* (*bliss*), *benedicere*, (*printed* bletsien) FRAGM. 7; bletseizen LA3. 32157; blescien HOM. 1, 215; blessi MISC. 55; blessen, blissen CHAUC. C. T. A 3448; blisse LUD. COV. 50; blesse (*pres. imper.*) AN. LIT. 7; blesce pe . . . mid te eadie rôde tône A. R. 290; blesede (*pret.*) ROB. 338; heo blescede hire MARH. 17; bliscede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546; blesseden WILL. 196; bletsed (*ms.* bletsedd) (*part.*) ORM. 4826; blessed SPEC. 83; blissed HAVEL. 2873; his blissede zone AYENB. 87; *comp.* i-blessien.

blëtsing *blessing*, ORM. 10661; blessinge HOM. 1, 71; A. R. 154; blessinge LA3. 13261; blissinge AYENB. 97.

blêd *see* blead.

bleu, *A.Sax.* bleo, *Fr.* bleu? *blue*, *caeruleus*,

C. L. 712; C. M. 9920; (*ms.* blew) PROMPT. 41; TRIST. 3, 10; ALIS. 5272; GOW. 3, 158; CHAUC. C. T. E 2219; bleu as inde MAND. 48; blewe asks LANGL. C 4, 125; *see* blâ.

blêven *see* bilâfen.

bliand, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Lat.* blialdus, *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it*, (*ms.* blihand) TRIST. 1, 38; bleaunt GAW. 879 & 1928.

blikén, *A.Sax.* blican, *O.Icel.* bliká (?), *M.H.Germ.* blichen, *palescere*: his lippes shulle blikén REL. ANT. 1, 65; *comp.* a-blikén; *deriv.* blâc.

blikien, *O.Icel.* bliká, *M.H.Germ.* blicken, *splendere, fulgere*, LA3. 27360; schal blikien schênre pen pé sunne A. R. 362; hire bleo blikiep so briht SPEC. 52; blikede (*pret.*) KATH. 2396; blikked GAW. 429.

bliknen, *O.Icel.* blikna, *splendere, palescere*: bliknande perles A. P. 2, 1467; penne blikned pe blé 2, 1759.

blind, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind*, *caecus*, BEK. 1695; sum blind mon o. A. N. 1237; pe blinde man GOW. 2, 210; blindne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 111; blinde (*pl.*) KATH. 1062; *comp.* stareblind.

blindfellen *blindfold*, PROMPT. 40; blindfellede (*pret.*) A. R. 106; MISC. 45; blindfeld (*part.*) C. M. 19615.

blindfellunge *blindfolding*, A. R. 188.

blindhwarven *blind by winding round*: his êzen weore blintwharved C. L. 1146.

blindworm *blindworm*, VOC. 223.

blindin, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *blind*, *caecare*, PROMPT. 40; blinde s. S. ED. WR. 2994; *comp.* ablinden.

blindlunge, *O.H.Germ.* blintilingon, *clausis oculis*, MARH. 15.

blindnesse, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness*, PROMPT. 40; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 18.

blink, *Dan.* *Swed.* blink, *blink*, *aspectus*: blinkes (*pl.*) TEST. CRES. 226.

blinken, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Swed.* blinka *pret.* blinkade, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink*, *splendere, spectare*: before pi izen hit blenkis (*for* blinkes?) HALLIW.

DICT. 185; blenked (*pret.*) GAW. 799; qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blöd ANT. ARTH. XLII; *deriv.* blanc.

blinne, blinnen *see* under bl.

blischen *see* bluschen.

blismen *blissom, fetare, praegnantem facere?* blismed (*part.*) PS. 77, 70.

blisse, *A.Sax.* bliss, blids, *from* blide, *bliss, laetitia, "gaudium"*, LUKE 15, 10; HOM. 1, 7; LAJ. 858; KATH. 1723; A. R. 192; ORM. 719; ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; BEK. 689; SPEC. 61; GOW. 2, 145; blisse, blis O. A. N. 420 & 1280; blis SPEC. 60; ALIS. ED. WEB. 2638; TRIST. 2, 95; CHAUC. C. T. B 33; tō þere blisse MISC. 37; blissen (blisses) (*pl.*) LAJ. 9027; blissen A. R. 192; blissene (*gen. pl.*) AN. LIT. 96.

blisful *blissful*, KATH. 1879; WILL. 1055; CHAUC. C. T. A 17; blisvol AYENB. 148. blisfulhede PR. C. 7836.

blisfu(l)liche *blissfully*, A. R. 40; blisvolliche AYENB. 94.

blisfulnesse *blissfulness*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 2 (113).

blissien, *A.Sax.* blissian, *lactificare, lactari*, LAJ. 19041; blissen HOM. 2, 93; ORM. 444; bliscen A. R. 360; ich piht . . . blisseþ hit hpanne ich cume O. A. N. 435; blissie (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 105; blisse O. A. N. 478; þāh 3e blissen op þrof KATH. 848; þu havest blissed min(e) sōule HOM. 2, 71; *comp.* iblissien.

blissien *see* bletsien.

blister, *O.Dutch* bluister, *blister*, C. M. 6011; blistres (*pl.*) CHAUC. FL. A. L. 408.

blide, *A.Sax.* blide, *O.L.Germ.* blidi, *blithi, O.Icel.* blidr, *Goth.* bleips, *O.H.Germ.* blider, *blithe, lactus, hilaris*, KATH. 1879; A. R. 348; blide and fagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1343; blide (blipe) LAJ. 1379; blipe ORM. 668; O. A. N. 418; ROB. 114; HAVEL. 651; AYENB. 87; ALIS. 443; blipe bode iþe þe bringe ASS. 104; blipe stōnes GAW. 162; blipe, blithe CHAUC. C. T. A 846; blive REL. ANT. 1, 48; blidre (*compar.*) LAJ. 2527; ich am þe blipure O. A. N. 1108.

blideliche, *A.Sax.* blidelice, *blithely*, A. R. 68; blipeliche BRAND. 5; blideliche

HOM. 1, 31; LAJ. 3304; blipeliche, blipe-
li WILL. 819 & 1144; blēpeliche S. S.
ED. WEB. 503; blipelike ORM. 935;
blipele MAN. ED. H. 163; blideluker
(*compar.*) H. M. 3.

blidemöd, *A.Sax.* blidemöd, *lactus animo*,
LAJ. 29701.

blipe, *O.Icel.* blida (*comilus, lactilia*)? A. P.
1, 354; L. C. C. 36.

blipeful PS. 103, 34*; C. M. 17887.

blithin, *O.Icel.* blida, *O.H.Germ.* bliden,
"exhilarare", PROMPT. 40; blith(e) C. M.
17870; blithid (*pret.*) DEP. RECH. 3, 94.

blipenesse, *A.Sax.* blidness, *lactitia*, CHAUC.
BOET. 2, 3 (37).

blive *see* under lif.

blö *see* blä.

blöbure *see* blubber.

blöc *see* bläc.

blöd, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. blöd, O.
Icel. blöð, *Goth.* blōþ, *O.H.Germ.* bluot,
pluot, *blood, sanguis*, O. A. N. 1127; þat
blöd LAJ. 23973; ORM. 1770; ROB. 172;
Sarra dat faire blöd ST. GEN. A. EX.
1192; þet blöd AYENB. 218; blöd, blood
CHAUC. C. T. A 635; blood WICH. JOHN
6, 54; blād Iw. 2071; blöde (*dat.*) A-
YENB. 107; heo wære of ðn(e) blöde ROB.
15; *comp.* heorteblöd.

blödbend A. R. 420; TRIST. 2, 99.

blödgute, *A.Sax.* blöðgyte, *effusio sangui-
nis*, LAJ. 630.

blödhound *bloodhound*, WILL. 2183; blöd-
hound D. ARTH. 3640.

bloodirin, *O.H.Germ.* pluotisarn, *phleboto-
mus*, PROMPT. 40.

blödlēs, *A.Sax.* blödleas, *bloodless*, KATH.
251.

blödlēten *blood-let*: blödlētene (men) A.
R. 260.

blödlētunge *blood-letting*, A. R. 114; blöd-
lēting HOM. 1, 283.

blödread *blood-red*: of blödrēde scarlet
ROB. 313.

blödrune, *O.Fris.* blödrene, *fluvius sangui-
nis*, HOM. 1, 207.

blödsseðinge *bloodshedding*, ROB. 548.

blödstream *stream of blood*: blödstrems
(*pl.*) LAJ. 28359.

bloodsukere *bloodsucker*, TREV. 4, 243.

- blódwite "quite de sanc expandu", REL. ANT. 1, 33.
 blódwurt *blood-wort*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
blódezen, *A.Sax.* (ge)blódegian, *O.Icel.* bódga, *bloody, cruentare; comp. biblódezien.*
blódi, *A.Sax.* blódig, *O.L.Germ.* blódag, *O.H.Germ.* pluotager, *bloody*, A. R. 112; SPEC. 62; AYENB. 46; PR. C. 5261; bi his blódie spóte HOM. 1, 207; blódie veldes LAI. 26811.
blok, *O.Dutch* bloc, *O.H.Germ.* bloch, *block*, "truncus, codex", PROMPT. 40; L. H. R. 141; blockes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 314; blokkes S. A. C. ED. WR. LXVI.
blókien see blákien.
blóme, *A.Sax.* blóma (*massa*), *O.L.Germ.* blómo, *Goth.* blóma, *O.Icel.* blómi, *O.H.Germ.* bluomo (*flos*), from blówen, *bloom*, "flos", PROMPT. 40; ORM. 10773; HAVEL. 63; MAN. ED. F. 4166; PS. 102, 15; FLOR. 686; ISUMB. 176; TOWN. MYST. 52.
blómin, *M.L.Germ.* blómen, *bloom*, "florere", PROMPT. 40; blómen ORM. 10769; blóme LUD. COV. 56; blómede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2061; blómed L. H. R. 135.
blonc see blanc.
blonden see blanden.
blonder see blunder.
blonke see blanke.
blóre see bladre.
blóren see blären.
blóse, *O.Icel.* blossi (*flamma, fax*)? A. P. 1, 910.
blóstme (blóstme?), *A.Sax.* blóstm, blóstma, *M.L.Germ.* O.Dutch blosem, from O.Dutch blósen (*florere*), *blossom, flos*, A. R. 192; O. A. N. 437; REL. ANT. 2, 8; (*ms. blosstme*) ORM. 1928; blóstme, blósmo MARH. 10; blósmo HOM. 2, 217; SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3324; PROMPT. 41; blóstmen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; A. R. 276; blósmen A. S. 31; blóstme HOM. 1, 5; blóstme, blósmo O. A. N. 16; blósmo FL. A. BL. 294; blósmes LAGL. B 16, 7.
blósmi *florens, floridus*, CHAUC. P. F. 183.
blósmín, *A.Sax.* blóstmian, *blossom*, "florere", PROMPT. 40; blósmo WICL. PS. 71, 16; blósmeth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1462; blósmede (*pret.*) LAGL. B 5, 140 (ED. WR. 2751).
blot blot, *macula*, A. P. 1, 781; (*ms. blott*) TOWN. MYST. 106; see plot.
blottin blot, "obliterare", PROMPT. 41.
blout see bleat.
blowe, *O.Dutch* blouwe, from O.H.Germ. bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan (*verberare*), *blow*, *plaga*; blowes (*pl.*) S. A. C. ED. WR. LX.
blówen, *A.Sax.* blópan *pret.* bleop, *O.H.Germ.* pluon *pret.* plühita, *blow, florere*; blópe O. A. N. 1133; blówe REL. ANT. 1, 262; ROB. 352; blóped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 193; A. R. 30; bleou (*pret.*) LAI. 2013 [*sec. text blóude*]; blópe (*part.*) O. A. N. 1636; *comp. iblówen; deriv. bléde, blóme.*
blówen see blāwen.
blubber blubber (*blobber*), *bullia*, TEST. CRES. 192; blobure PROMPT. 40.
blubren, *L.Germ.* blubbern, *blubber, bullire*; blubrande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1017; þe bor-ne blubred GAW. 2174.
blúzen, *A.Sax.* blýgan, *M.H.Germ.* blügen, *bluigen, terrere; comp. ablúzen.*
blunder blunder, GAW. 18; blundur FLOR. 1330; blunder, blonder TOWN. MYST. 30 & 98.
blundren blunder: we blundren (*blondren*) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; thou blondirs þi selfen D. ARTH. 3975; blundringe (*part.*) TREV. 2, 169.
blunderer blunderer, PROMPT. 40.
blunderinge blundering, PROMPT. 40.
blunt blunt, "hebes", PROMPT. 41; A. P. 1, 176; blunt & blind ORM. 16954.
blunt(e) (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 272.
blure! so mani thus bróght i on blure TOWN. MYST. 310.
blusch blush, JOS. 657; GAW. 520.
bluschen, *A.Sax.* blyscan (*rubilare*) MONE'S QU. 355, *M.L.Germ.* blöschon (*candere, rubescere*) SCH. U. LCB. WB., *blush*; blischis (*pres.*) ALEX. 872; bluschande (*part.*) GAW. 1819; blusched (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 979; the king blischit on the berin D. ARTH. 116; blushed rêd CHAUC. C. L. 1199.
blusnen candere, splendere; blusnande, blisnande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 163 & 1404; blisned (*pret.*) 1, 1047.
blustren bluster; blustered (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 886; blustreden LAGL. B 5, 521.

bô *see* bâ.

bobance, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp*, *ostentation*, P. L. S. XII, 45; bobance, bobaunce CHAUC. C. T. D 569; bobaunce P. S. 189; WILL. 1071.

bobbe, *O.Icel.* bobbi (*nodus*)? HALDORS. LEX., *bob*, GAW. 206; a bob of cheris TOWN. MYST. 118; bobbis of grapes HALLIW. DICT. 190.

bobbe, *Dan.* bobbe, *Swed.* bobba, *bob*, *bu-pretis*; bobbe(s) (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 190.

bobbin *bob*, *ferire*, *illudere*, L. H. R. 179; bobbenne "illudentes", WICL. 3 ESDR. 1, 51; bobbed (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2246; bobidden REL. ANT. 2, 45; bobbid (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 261; *see* buffen.

bobet "colaphus", PROMPT. 41; *see* buffet.

bobetin "colaphizare", PROMPT. 41.

bôc, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl.* béc, *O.Icel.* bök *pl.* bækr (*fagus*, *liber*), *Goth.* bôka *pl.* bôkos f. (βῆλος), *O.Fris.* bök *pl.* bôka, bök f. n., *O.L.Germ.* bök *pl.* bök n. f., *M.L.Germ.* bök n. (*glans fagi*, *liber*), *O.H.Germ.* puoh, buoh, buoch *pl.* puoh n. (*liber*), *book*, *li-ber*, ORM. 599; SPEC. 41; peos bôc LAI. 10110; A. R. 12; ône bôc 54; bôc, bök O. A. N. 1325; pis bôc, bök AYENB. 1 & 42; bök, bûk FR. C. 51 & 336; bêch, *A.Sax.* béc, (*dat.*) LUKE 3, 4; on përe bôc HOM. 1, 89; leornî hûte bök ediscere, MISC. 99; bôke CHAUC. C. T. B 190; pat lîred pas o bôke ORM. 8932; bûke IW. 1947; béc (*nom. acc. pl.*) FRAGM. 8; HOM. 1, 101; béc, bôc (bôkes) LAI. 53 & 7263; bôkes ORM. 5811; in opre bôkes (*for* bôken) KATH. 839; bôken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 6298; en bôken FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 113; lîred on . . . bôken ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; in bôke O. A. N. 350.

bôkbinder *bookbinder*, DEST. T. 1589.

bôcfel, *A.Sax.* bôcfell, *O.H.Germ.* puohfel, *book-fell*, *parchment*, LAI. 50; MARH. 23.

bôcilêred LAI. 16915; bôkilêred REL. ANT. 1, 170.

bôchûs *library*; bôchouse (*dat.*) AYENB. 1.

bôcleden, *A.Sax.* bôclæden, HOM. 1, 107.

bûkmast, *O.L.Germ.* bôkmast, HALLIW. DICT. 37.

bôcrûne *letter*, LAI. 4496.

bôcspel LAI. 17487.

bôcstaf *letter*, ORM. 4308; bôcstaven (*pl.*) LAI. 7637.

bôctreop, *A.Sax.* bôctreop, "fagus", FRAGM. 3.

bôcare *see* bôkêre.

bocchen *botch*; bocchin "sarcient", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 10.

bocchare *botcher*, PROMPT. 42.

boce, *O.Fr.* boce, boche, boss, bulla, umbo, PROMPT. 41; C. M. 8087; bos CHAUC. C. T. A 3266; boche *botch*, "gibbus", VOC. 224; boche, botche (bocche?) "ulcus", PROMPT. 42; bocche WICL. LEVIT. 13, 18; LIDG. M. P. 31; boces (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 3, 18; bocches LAGL. B 20, 83.

bocin (*em*/boss, PROMPT. 41.

bocher, *O.Fr.* bochier, butcher, P. S. 192; ALIS. 1885; CHAUC. C. T. A 2025.

bocherie, *O.Fr.* boucherie, butchery, AYENB. 64; OCTOV. 733.

bochi *botchy*, "gibbosus", VOC. 225.

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, buckle, "pluscula", PROMPT. 41; SPEC. 35; AYENB. 236.

bokelin, *Fr.* boucler, buckle, PROMPT. 42.

boclêr, *O.Fr.* boclêr, buclêr, buckler, clipeus, CHAUC. C. T. A 112; boklêr P. 20.

bod, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* bod, *O.H.Germ.* pot, from beoden, bode, nuncium, mandatum, oblatum, LAI. 8510 & 23407; C. M. 4096; pat ilche bod MISC. 142; bode "nuncium", PROMPT. 41; HOM. 2, 213; ORM. 5255; ST. GEN. A. EX. 395; ASS. 104; WILL. 2154; RICH. 3298; TRIST. 2, 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1254; MAN. ED. H. 22; CHAUC. P. F. 343; GAW. 1824; sende heast(e) & bode KATH. 48; bode (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 131; A. R. 400 & 416; for nô bode of pans GREG. 438; bode (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 209; comp. bi-, for-, ibod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* bodord, AMAD. ED. WEB. 70; A. P. 2, 473; TOWN. MYST. 75; bodepord ORM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 361; bodeword "praeceptum", PS. 2, 6; MAN. ED. F. 9810.

bôd *see* bād.

bode, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H.Germ.* poto, boto, from beoden, mes-senger, RICH. 1359; boden "angel", HOM.

1, 219; he sende his boden (*for bode?*)
LAI. 4695.

bode *see* bod.

bodekin *see* boidekin.

bodi *see* bodi.

bodien, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *O.Icel.* bôð, *bode*, *nunciare*, *praedicare*, LUKE 1, 19; KATH. 1481; he lëtte . . . his cume bodien LAI. 23290; bodest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1152; bodeþ Gow. 1, 153; bodied A. R. 212; bodeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; *comp.* ibodien.

bodiz, *A.Sax.* bodig n., *O.H.Germ.* botēh, potah m., *body*, *corpus*, ORM. 1555; bodi LAI. 4908; O. A. N. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4134; TREAT. 138; PERCEV. 1166; þet bodi A. R. 102; AYENB. 236; bodies (*gen.*) H. M. 35; bodie (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209; AYENB. 72; bodies (*pl.*) KATH. 1444. bodilich *bodily*, AYENB. 72; bodiliche MAND. 281.

bodunge, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding*, *nunciatio*, *praedicatio*, HOM. 1, 89; bodinge ROB. 428.

boef, bēf, *O.Fr.* boef, buēf, beuf, *beef*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 1753; beof P. S. 334; bēf P. 43.

bôz, *A.Sax.* bôg, bôh (*ramus*, *armus*), *O.Icel.* bôgr (*armus*, *cortina prora*), *O.Dutch* boech, *O.H.Germ.* buog (*armus*), *bough* (*bow*), O. A. N. 242; AYENB. 17; bôg ST. GEN. A. EX. 608; bôgh IW. 392; TRIAM. 410; bôu; BRAND. 9; bôu; or braunche "*ramus*", WICL. MAT. 24, 32; bôuh P. S. 341; þe bôuh hpon he adeaded A. R. 150; bôugh CHAUC. C. T. A. 1980; bôu S. S. ED. WR. 610; bôze, bôpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 15 & 125; bôzes (*pl.*) AYENB. 17; bôghes ORM. 10002; bôpes (bôzes) A. R. 30; bôwes WILL. 23; bôwes of wilde bôres D. ARTH. 188; bôwis WICL. MARK 11, 8; bôes ANT. ARTH. III; bôghes PR. C. 680; bôgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 32; bôze, bôwe O. A. N. 616.

bôuline *bowline*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bôusprēt *bowsprit*, MAN. ED. F. 12061.

bôz!

bôysam, *A.Sax.* bôcsam (?), *O.Dutch* boogh-saem, *obedient*, AYENB. 59; bôusom IW. 1155; PR. C. 85; bôxom M. H. 54.

bôysamliche AYENB. 70.

bôysamnesse *obedience*, AYENB. 33; bôcsamnesse ROB. 234.

bôze, *A.Sax.* O. Fris. boga, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. bogo, *O.Icel.* bogi, *from* bûzen, *bow*, *arcus*, AYENB. 45; boge ST. GEN. A. EX. 483; enne bôze, bowe LAI. 1453 & 6471; bôpe A. R. 250; bowe ROB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A. 108; bowe (bouwe) "*for-nicem*", WICL. PROV. 20, 26; *comp.* el-, rein-, sadelbôze.

bowedraught MAND. 240.

bow(e)man *bowman*, ROB. 378.

boweschote *bow-shot*, ALIS. 3491.

boge *see* bulge.

bôzen, *A.Sax.* bôgan (*jactare*)? þei shul bôwen out "*eruclabunt*", WICL. PS. 144, 7.

bouzere *bowyer*, "*arcuarius*", PROMPT. 46; bowere VOC. 195.

boggisch *tumidus*? PROMPT. 42.

bôzien, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, *bow*, *flectere*; bôze A. P. 1, 196; bôze fro þis benche GAW. 344; bowe S. S. ED. WR. 2536; bôzed (*pret.*) GAW. 481; David bowide fro þe face of Saul "*declinavit David a facie Saul*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; boweden here hêdes MAND. 235; summe beouweden speren LAI. 22297; iboued (*part.*) TREAT. 139; *comp.* abôzien.

bôzien, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? *habitare*, *manere*? heou longe wult þu beo-zie abûten pissere burze LAI. 29233; Brennes þer bôzede (*sec. text* abôd) 5974; heo þer bôzeden þe wile þe heo luveden 7903.

boglen *boggle*; bogelid (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 959.

bôzt, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan.* *Swed.* bugt, *from* bûzen, *bought*, *flexura*, *sinus*; bought TOR. 558; of þeose bouzt was heore croune ALIS. 4712.

bôzten, *O.Dutch* bochten? bôzted (*part.*) A. P. 3, 449.

boidekin, *bodekin*, *Welsh* bidogyn, *bodkin*, *subula*, PROMPT. 42; boidekin CHAUC. C. T. A. 3960.

bôie, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M.H.Germ.* buobe? *see* GR. WB. 2, 457, *boy*, *puer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1075; S. S. ED. WEB. 960; WILL. 464; LAGL. PROL. 77; CHAUC. C. T. D.

- 1322; *bôijes* (*gen.*) WILL. 1705; *bôies* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1899; BEK. 79.
- boile**, *O.Fr.* *boillir*, *boil*, *bullire*, GOW. 2, 265; C. M. 11886; *boile*, *buile* "*scatere*", WICL. EXOD. 16, 20; *boilled* (*pret.*) MARG. 247.
- boinard**, *O.Fr.* *buinard* (*imbécille*), AN. LIT. 9; DEP. RICH. 13 (2, 164).
- boiste**, *O.Fr.* *boiste* (*boîte*), "*pyxis*", PROMPT. 42; CHAUC. C. T. C 307; *boiste*, *boist* C. M. 14003; *boist* IW. 1835; MAND. 85; *bustes*, *boistes* (*pl.*) A. R. 226.
- boistous**, *Welsh* *bwystus*, *boisterous*, JARB. 13, 176; TREV. 2, 311; ALIS. 5660; CHAUC. C. T. H 211; LIDG. M. P. 91; *boistois* AYENB. 103; *buistous* "*rudis*", WICL. MAT. 9, 16.
- boistousliche boisterously*, TREV. 2, 147; *boistousli* CHAUC. C. T. E 791.
- bók** *see* *bôc*.
- bokeram**, *O.Fr.* *bouqueran*, *buckram*, PROMPT. 42.
- bókere**, *A.Sax.* *bôcere*, *Goth.* *bókareis*, *O.H.Germ.* *buochari*, *librarius*, "*scriba*", MAT. 8, 19; *bôcares* (*pl.*) LAJ. 32125.
- boket** *bucket*, "*situla*", PROMPT. 42; REL. ANT. 1, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 1533.
- bókien**, *A.Sax.* *bôcian*, *book*; *bôke* GOW. 1, 3; *ibóked* (*ms.* *ibocked*) A. R. 158.
- bol**, *O.Dutch* *bol*, *O.Icel.* *bolr*, *bole*, *truncus*; *bole* (*dat.*) GAW. 766; A. P. 2, 622; *boles* (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- boleax*, *O.Icel.* *bolöxi*, *dolabra*, REL. ANT. 2, 176; *bulaxe* ORM. 9281; *boleaxis* (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1039.
- bulhëd bullhead*, VOC. 222.
- bulrische bulrush*, PROMPT. 244.
- bolwerk*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *bolwerk*, *bulwark*, LIDG. M. P. 237.
- bolace**, *O.Fr.* *beloce*, *bullace*; *bolaces* (*pl.*) VOC. 162; WILL. 1809.
- bold**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *bold*, = *bodel*, *botel*? *aedes*, HOM. 1, 253; LAJ. 7094; KATH. 1664; MISC. 96; ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 2, 217; *boldes* (*pl.*) JUL. 72; MAPES 343; *bolde* (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 25882; *comp.* *huri*, *burdebold*.
- bold**, **bolden** *see* *beald*, *bealden*.
- bole** *see* *bule*.
- bolge** *see* *bulge*.
- bolzien elate?** *bolezed*, *boluped*, *bolhes* (*pl.*) A. R. 214.
- bolke** *bolke*, *ructus*; *bolke* (*dat.*) LAGL. 1 397.
- bolkin**, *A.Sax.* *bealcian* (*eructare*)? *A.Germ.* *bolken* (*mugire*)? *bolke*, "*ructus*" PROMPT. 43; *bolked*, *balked* (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 195; *bolkede out* "*eructavit*", WISD. 19, 10; *see* *belken*.
- bolkenen** = *bolken*; *bolkenand* (*part.*) 143, 13.
- bolle**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *bolla*, *O.Icel.* *bolla*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *bolle*, *O.H.Germ.* *bell* from *bellen*? *boll* (*bowl*), *globus*, *lanz*, *athus*, VOC. 199; PROMPT. 43; HORN. LUM. 1123; LAGL. 5, 213 (369); CHAUC. C. T. G 1210; A. P. 2, 1145; LIDG. M. P. 52; *pene bolle* LAJ. 14994; *pe bolle* of *pe popi* HALLIW. DICT. 193; *bolles* (*pl.*) LAJ. 19781; TREAT. 1 143, 13.
- bollen**, *O.Dutch* *bollen*, *M.H.Germ.* *bollen* (*volvere*, *jactare*)? *pulsare*; *whiche* . . . *bolled* *pe* HALLIW. DICT. 193.
- bollen**, *for* *bolnen*? *bollep* (*pres.*) LAGL. 5, 99; *bollinge* (*v. r.* *bolnande*) C. M. 6011; *bolliid* (*v. r.* *bolnid*) "*inflati*", WISD. 1 COR. 5, 2.
- bollere** "*ganeo*", TREV. 3, 359; *bollars* (TOWN. MYST. 242).
- bolliing**, *for* *bolning*? LAGL. 6, 218 204).
- bolnin**, *Dan.* *bolne*, *O.Icel.* *bolgna*, "*tumore*" PROMPT. 43; *bolne* (*pres.*) GAW. 5 119; TOWN. MYST. 197; *al mi bedi boln* LAGL. B 5, 119; *bolnede* (*pret.*) M. P. 8204; *bolned* A. P. 2, 363; *bolned* (*part.*) C. M. 4726; *bolnid* WICL. COR. 5, 2.
- bolninge** "*tumor*", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 2 12083; M. H. 130.
- bolster**, *A.Sax.* *bolster*, *O.Icel.* *bolstr*, *O.H.Germ.* *bolstar*, *bolster*, MARK 4, 38; *bolstar* "*culcitra*", PROMPT. 43; *bolstar* "*vical*", VOC. 178; *bolstre* (*dat.*) FRA. 6; HOM. 2, 139; R. S. V; L. H. R. 2 200.
- bolstren**, *Germ.* *bolstern*, *polstern*, *bolsterid* (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 200.
- bolt**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* *bolt*, *O.H.Germ.* *bolt*

bolt, sagitta, pessulum, VOC. 196 & 278; REL. ANT. 1, 183; P. L. S. XIX, 54; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; LUD. COV. 136.
bolten *bolt*: bolted with iron LAGL. B 6, 138, c 9, 143.
bomblen *see* bumblen.
bommen *see* bumben.
bon, *O. Fr.* bon, boon, bonus, TOR. 2143; boon RICH. 1540.
bôn *see* bân.
bonchen *see* bunchen.
bond *see* band.
bondâge *bondage*, TREV. 1, 389; MAN. ED. H. 71.
bonde, *A. Sax.* bonda, *O. Icel.* bondi, from binden?, "*servus*", PROMPT. 43; MISC. 77; TRIST. 1, 89; MISC 1520; CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; an oht bonde LAG. 15291; barouns, burgeis & bonde WILL. 2128; bonde (*pl.*) MISC. 89; *see* bounde; comp. hûsbonde.
 bondehêde C. M. 5404.
 bondeman *bondman*, "*(servus) natus*", VOC. 182; O. A. N. 1577; HAVEL. 32; BEK. 552; LAGL. B 5, 194 (2859); bondemen "*servi*", TREV. 1, 246.
 bondschepe PROMPT. 43.
 bondwomman *bondwoman*, TREV. 2, 97.
bone *see* bane.
bône, *O. Icel.* bôn, boon, rogatio, precatio, HOM. 1, 37; A. R. 234; KATH. 611; ORM. 7606; HAVEL. 1659; AN. LIT. 11; BRAND. 30; WILL. 1095; S. S. ED. WR. 546; GAW. 327; TOR. 1578; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; peos bône JUL. 30; bône, boone CHAUC. C. T. A 2269; boone EGLAM. 101; bône (*dat.*) LAG. 14912; bône (*nom. pl.*) AUD. 72; bônen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 142; MISC. 63.
 bônen *pray*; bône (*pres.*) ORM. 5223; bônéd (*part.*) 694.
bonet, *O. Fr.* bonet, bonnet, "*artemo*", PROMPT. 43; VOC. 268; DEP. RICH. 4, 72.
boni, *O. Fr.* bugne, bunny (*boine*), "*tumor*", PROMPT. 43.
bonk *see* bank.
bounien *see* bannen.
bor, *A. Sax.* M. L. Germ. *O. Icel.* bor, bore, *terebra*, (*ms.* bore) TOWN. MYST. 219.
bôr *see* bâr.

borace, *Ital.* borace, borax, CHAUC. C. T. A 630.
borage, *O. Fr.* borage, borage, PROMPT. 44; REL. ANT. 1, 51; burage "*borago*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.
bord, *A. Sax.* bord n. (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* bord m. (*tabula, clipeus, margo*), *Goth.* baurd n. (*tabula*), *O. Icel.* bord n. (*tabula, clipeus, margo, ora*), *O. H. Germ.* bort m. (*margo, ora*), board, *tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis*, LAG. 20935 & 22953; HAVEL. 1722; BEK. 691; ALIS. 1270; WICL. EXOD. 25, 27; þat hálþhe bord ORM. 1096; þet bord AYENB. 167; as stif as éni bord P. L. S. XVII, 334; the theef fêl over bord CHAUC. C. T. B 922; for bord ne clôping G 1017; burd AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; borde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 142 & 324; O. A. N. 479; GAW. 481; bordes (*pl.*) LAG. 5186, 11979 & 18523; brêken þe schipes bord (bordes) JUL. 78 & 79; borden (*dat. pl.*) LAG. 22778; comp. mete-, sîdbord.
 bordelôd REL. ANT. 1, 129.
 bordknif VOC. 253.
 bordfelawe WICL. JUDGES 14, 11.
 burdwôgh VOC. 237.
borde, *O. Icel.* bordi (*tapes*), *O. H. Germ.* borto (*limbus*)? on brôde silkin borde GAW. 610.
bordel, *Fr.* bordel, brothel, P. L. S. XXI, 92; WICL. LEVIT. 19, 29.
bordûre, *Fr.* bordûre, border, PROMPT. 44; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6); bordoure D. ARTH. 4211.
bore, *O. Icel.* bora, bore, "*foramen*", PROMPT. 44; M. H. 57.
borel *see* burel.
borin, *A. Sax.* borian, *O. Dutch* boren, *O. Icel.* bora, *O. H. Germ.* boron, bore, *terebrare*, PROMPT. 44; bore (*pres.*) FRAGM. 4; boriën (*sub.*) KATH. 1949; boriinde (*part.*) AYENB. 66; bored (*pret. part.*) L. H. R. 203; ibored TREV. 4, 397; comp. þurh-boren.
borz, *A. Sax.* borg, borh, *M. H. Germ.* bore, from berzen, borrow, cautio, mutuum: þorz; borz and zëmer zeld SHOREH. 113; bûten þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh

beon LA3. 11913; zelded hire zarep(e)
borh JUL. 72; borgh, boru, boru (*ms.*
borw) LAGL. 4, 76 (89); borgh (*ms.*
borghe) TOWN. MYST. 231; borough RICH.
3259; borwe, borowe "eas", PROMPT. 45;
borwe (*dat.*) LAGL. B 14, 190; i dar
take god to borwe Gow. 2, 34; ech of
hem had leid his faip to borwe CHAUC.
C. T. A 1622; boreges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 17;
borwes LAGL. 1, 75 (77); AM. A. AMIL.
899; borewes BEK. 585; borewis "vades",
WICL. PROV. 22, 26; *comp.* inborz.

borz *see* burz.

borgeis *see* burgeis.

borzien, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.Fris.* borgia, *O.*
H.Germ. borgen, *O.Icel.* borga, borrow,
cavere, mutuari: to borze him fram (h)ar-
me LA3. 21268*; borwe ALIS. 1243;
CHAUC. C. T. B 105; to borewen us alle
he wes ibore SPEC. 25; us alle from bale
to borowe MIR. PL. 149; ever ich . . .
borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel
so heo ever mei A. R. 204; borzeph AYENB.
36; borwede, borwed (*pret.*) LAGL.
6, 101 (7, 92); borwed WILL. 1705;
borwid (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 369; iborwed
C. L. 822.

borzinge borrowing; borwinge "mutuatio",
PROMPT. 44.

borne *see* burne.

boru, **borw** *see* borz and burz.

borwien *see* borzien.

bös, *A.Sax.* bös (?), *L.Germ.* bös, *O.Icel.*
bäss, *Goth.* bansts? boose, stabulum, (*ms.*
bose) "bostar", VOC. 235; boos "bostar",
buculum, PROMPT. 41.

bosard *see* busard.

boskäge, *O.Fr.* boscäge, *boscage*, IW. 1671.

bosch *see* busch.

bösem, *A.Sax.* bösm, *O.L.Germ.* bösom, *O.*
H.Germ. buosum, buosem, bosom, sinus,
prora, ORM. 19391; M. H. 125; bösum
A. R. 146; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2809; A. P.
3, 107; bösom CHAUC. C. T. D 1993;
bösome (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 58; AYENB. 163;
bösome (bösome) LA3. 14984; bösome A.
R. 146; bösmes (*pl.*) LA3. 7849.

bosine, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, bucina, AYENB.
137.

bosken *see* busken.

bosse *see* boce.

böst, *Welsh* böst, *Gael.* bösd? boast, jactatio,
gloria, ROB. 209; AYENB. 71; WILL.
1141; ALIS. 4069; worldes böst SPEC.
94; böst, boost *strepitus*? LAGL. B 14,
247 (ED. WR. 9397).

bösten, *Welsh* böstiaw, *Gael.* bösd? boast,
jactare, gloriari, LAGL. B 2, 80; böste
IW. 70; böste & blöwe TRANSACT. 18,
25; böstep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1672.

böstere boaster, TREV. 4, 295; böster DEP.
R. 11.

bösti gloriosus, TREAT. 138.

böstinge boasting, SHOREH. 112.

bot, *Dutch* bot (obtusus)?

bötförke SPEC. 110.

bot *see* büten.

böt *see* bät.

bote *see* büten.

böte, *A.Sax.* böte, *O.Icel.* böt, *O.Fris.* böte, *O.*
L.Germ. Gotth. böta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza,
boot, emendatio, reparatio, LA3. 21926;
O. A. N. 688; HAVEL. 1200; ROB. 448;
RICH. 3086; ANT. ARTH. XVI; pat is
böte of alle bale AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII;
vorjived ham hore gultes hpon heo ham
iknöpēd and bihöted böte A. R. 430; dö
böte WILL. 1378; til ure säple böte
ORM. 2692; gān to böte HOM. 1, 15; to
joure böte SHOREH. 159; böte, boote
CHAUC. C. T. A 424; to böte (boote) in-
super, LAGL. B 14, 268; büte MIN. 1;
comp. brigge-, dād-, sunböte.
bötdai HOM. 2, 69.

bötles bootless, WILL. 134.

böte, *O.Icel.* böti, *M.H.Germ.* böze, *O.Fr.*
böte, boot, "ocrea", VOC. 197; PROMPT.
45; bötes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 522;
P. S. 330; MAND. 250; bootes TREV. 1,
353.

botel, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodal? bottle,
aedes; botle (*dat.*) MAT. 26, 3; (*ms.*
bottle) ORM. 2788.

botel, *O.Fr.* bottel? bottle, fasciculus: a bo-
tel hei CHAUC. C. T. H 14.

botelle, *O.Fr.* bouteille, bottle, lagena; PROMPT.
45; botel LUD. COV. 138.

boteler, *O.Fr.* bouteillier, butler, ROB. 187;
WICL. GENES. 40, 1; CHAUC. C. T. B
4324; buteler ST. GEN. A. EX. 2092.

botelerie, *O.Fr.* bouteille (lieu où l'on met les bouteilles), ROB. 191.

botem see *bopem*.

boten see *bûten*.

bôten, *O.L.Germ.* bôtean, *Goth.* bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, from *bôte*, *boot*, *emendare*; *bôte* AM. A. AMIL. 2340; it *bôted* not K. L. 66; he was *bôtid* of *mekile* care EGLAM. 188; see *bêten*.

boterace *buttre*; *boteraces* (*pl.*) WICL. Ez. 41, 15.

botere see *butere*.

boterel, *O.Fr.* boterel (*crapaud*), AYENB. 187.

boterie *buttery*, "*cellarium*", PROMPT. 45.

bôtnen *amend*, *repair*; *bôtned* (*pres.*) KATH. 2523; *bôtnede* (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 768; *menie* opere për *bôtnede* êk of uvel(e) P. L. S. XII, 151; *bôtned* (*part.*) WILL. 1055; *bôtned*, *bootned* LAGL. 4181.

bôtninge *amendment*, SHOREH. 96.

Botolf *Botolf*: *Botolfs* to(u)n Boston, AN. LIT. 4.

botôn, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button*, VOC. 238; *botoun* AYENB. 86; *botouns* (*pl.*) P. S. 239.

botonin, *Fr.* boutonner, *button*, PROMPT. 46.

botor see *bitor*.

botte see *batte*.

bôpe, *O.Dutch* boede, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth*, *taberna*, PROMPT. 46; ORM. 15817; AYENB. 215; P. 45; GOW. 3, 281; A. P. 3, 441; *bôpes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 3457.

bôde see *bâde*.

bopel *buddle*, *chrysanthemum*? *bopul*, *bothil* "*vaccinia*", PROMPT. 46.

bopem, *A.Sax.* botim, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Icel.* both, *bottom* (*bothom*, *bodom*), *fundus*, VOC. 159; JOS. 15; GAW. 2145; A. P. 3, 144; *bopum* S. S. ED. WR. 809; *botum*, *botim* "*fundus*, *glomus*", PROMPT. 45; *botme* (*dat.*) AYENB. 140; GOW. 1, 108; CHAUC. C. T. G. 1321; MAND. 52; PARTEN. 4480.

bothon, *A.Sax.* boden, *bothum*, *chrysanthemum*, LEECHD. 3, 315.

bôu see *bôz*.

boude see *bude*.

bouel, *O.Fr.* bouel, *buele*, *bouel*, A. P. 3, 293; *bouelle* "*viscus*", VOC. 247; *bouele* GOW. 2, 265; *boueles* (*pl.*) P. S. 221.

bôuz see *bôz*.

bouge see *bulge*.

bouzen see *bûzen*.

Bougre, *O.Fr.* Bougre (*Bulgare*), AYENB. 19.

bôuh see *bôz*.

bouk see *bûc*.

bouken, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck* (*bouk*), *lixivio incoquere*, LAGL. B. 14, 19; *bouke* REL. ANT. 1, 108.

boule, *Fr.* boule, *bowl*, *globus*, PROMPT. 46.

bounde, *A.Sax.* bunda, *M.L.Germ.* bunde, *a man bound to an estate, a serf*, S. S. ED. WEB. 582; ARTH. A. MERL. 691.

bounde, *O.Fr.* bodne, *bonde*, *bonne* (*borne*), *bound*, GOW. 3, 92; *boundes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. E. 46; *bunnen* (*dat. pl.*) LAS. 1313.

bounden, *O.Fr.* bonder, *bonner* (*borner*), *bound*; *bounded* (*part.*) GOW. 1, 218.

bounen, from *boun*, *bûn*? *prepare*, JOS. 414; *boune* DESTR. T. 827; *boune* (*pres. subj.*) M. ARTH. 3257.

bounsens see *bunsens*.

bounté, *Fr.* bonté, *bounty*, C. L. 1214; SPEC. 28; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1664; C. M. 9531; *bunté* MISC. 36.

bour see *bûr*.

bourde, *O.Fr.* bourde (*plaisanterie*), CHAUC. C. T. H. 81; GAW. 1409; *pe bourdes* and *pe truffes* AYENB. 58.

bourden, *O.Fr.* bourder (*plaisanter*); *bourde* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. C. 778; *bourdinge* (*part.*) LAGL. B. 15, 40; *bourded* (*pret.*) GAW. 1217; *bourdedest* AYENB. 20.

bourdour, *O.Fr.* bourdeor (*plaisant*), MAN. ED. H. 204.

bourdés, *O.Fr.* behordeis (*joûte*), WILL. 1477.

bouse, *O.Fr.* *O.Dutch* buise (*poculum*)? SPEC. 111.

bouten see *bûten*.

bouwen see *bûzen*.

bove see *biuven*.

bowe see *boze*.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξιν, *box*, HOM. 2, 145; ROB. 456; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4390.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box*, VOC. 163.

boxtrê VOC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1302.

box *box*, "*alapa*", PROMPT. 46; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1384; D. ARTH. 1111.

brac, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* brak, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)breh, *fragor*, *ORM.* 1178.

brace, *O.Fr.* braz, *brace*, *brachium*, *MAND.* 15; "uncus", *PROMPT.* 46.

bracen, *O.Fr.* bracier, *braca*: in armes for to brace *HALLIW. DICT.* 203; brace it in irine *D. ARTH.* 1182; ibraced (*part.*) *JOS.* 265.

bracer, *Fr.* brassiere? *bracer*, *CHAUC. C. T.* A 111; braserè *VOC.* 263; brasers (*pl.*) *D. ARTH.* 1859.

brache, *O.Fr.* brache, *braque*, *M.H.Germ.* bracke, *brach*; *braches* (*pl.*) *GAW.* 1142; *REL. ANT.* 1, 151.

brad, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart (*ora*)? *brad*, "aculeus", *VOC.* 234; *see* brend and brod.

brād, *A.Sax.* brād, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* brēd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breidr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad* (*braad*, *braid*), *latus*, *ORM.* 3431; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 2784; *Iw.* 163; *PERCEV.* 269; *AVOW. ARTH.* III; brād, brēd (brōd) *LAI.* 14219 & 15898; brōd *A. R.* 102; *HAVEL.* 1647; *TOR.* 1252; brood *CHAUC. C. T. A* 155; pat blōd stōd al a brōd *ROB.* 261; her winges bōpe a brōd she spradde *GOW.* 2, 105; and hēld hīr lappe a brōd (brood) *CHAUC. C. T. F* 441; a brood *LANGL. ED. WR.* 9031; *MAND.* 45; þe brōde (brāde) strēt(e) *P. L. S. VIII*, 172; brōde (*adv.*) *WILL.* 754; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 739; brāde (*dat. n.*) *LAI.* 4541; brādne (*acc. m.*) 5087; brāden (*dat. pl.*) 30272; brādder (*compar.*) *ROB.* 43; brādder, brōddere "latior", *WICL. A-MOS* 6, 2.

brōdarwe "catapulta", *PROMPT.* 53.

broodaxe "dolabra", *PROMPT.* 53; brōdax *VOC.* 234.

brādēged *broad-eyed*, *SAX. CHRON.* 256.

brāde *see* brēde.

brādien, *A.Sax.* brādian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.L.Germ.* brēdean, *O.Icel.* breiða, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brade*, *dilatate*; brōdes (*pres.*) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 122; brōdid (*pret.*) *DEP. R.* 13; ibrōded (*part.*) *O. A. N.* 1312.

brāde, *A.Sax.* brādu, *O.Fris.* brēde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed* (*brede*), *latitudo*: a brāde (in brēde) *LAI.* 21995; brēde *PROMPT.* 49; *O. A. N.* 174; *ROB.*

353; *AYENB.* 105; *GOW.* 2, 388; *MAND.* 117; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1970; *WICL. GENES.* 6, 15; *ANT. ARTH. XLV*; al aboute on brēde þei sprēdde *RICH.* 4434; þe knight ligges þēr on brēde *PERCEV.* 797; in breede and longþe *LIDG. M. P.* 98; breade *A. R.* 102; *MISC.* 145.

brēden, *A.Sax.* brēdan, *from* brād, *bread*, *dilatate*, *LAI.* 14283; brēdin *PROMPT.* 49; brēde *A. P.* 1, 813; blosmes brēdeþ (*se expandunt*) *SPEC.* 45; brādde (*pret.*) *JOS.* 642; *GAW.* 1928; bordes heo brādden *LAI.* 18523; *comp.* abrēden.

brēdling! he pile smite mid brēdlinge spverde *HOM.* 2, 61.

brag, *Dan.* brag? *brag*, *jaclatio*, *P. L. S. XXIX*, 92; *DEGREV.* 231; brag and boost *TREV.* 5, 109.

brag *brag*, *gloriosus*, *superbus*: þat makeþ ūs so brag and bolde *SPEC.* 24; wordes bragge *SHOREH.* 110; hī schulde nōuþ beren hem so bragg(e) *PL. CR.* 706; bragg(e) (*superl.*) *WILL.* 3048.

braggen, *Dan.* brage? *O.Fr.* braguor? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag*, *crepare*, *jaclate*: he bōstēþ and braggeþ *LANGL. B* 13, 281; whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in þoure eeris braggip *WICL. JOSH.* 6, 5; braggede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 3657.

braggere *bragger*, *LANGL.* 6, 156 (7, 142).

bragot, braget, braket, *Welsh* bragawd (*a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together*) *OWEN'S DICT.*, *Ir.* bracet (*malt liquor*) *O'REILLY'S DICT.*, *bragget*, *PROMPT.* 46; bragot, braket *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3261 (*ED. WR. bragat*); braget *TREV.* 1, 399.

braid, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragd, *from* breiden, *braid*, *tortus*, *jactus*, *dolus*, *GOW.* 2, 21; *CHAUC. L. G. W.* 1164; *TOR.* 1611; he abōd moni ā bitter braid *TRANSACT.* 18, 24; schō braid hit a doun at ōn braid *S. S. ED. WR.* 483; þat was ā pēves braid *MAN. ED. H.* 164; breid *ROB.* 22; *REL. ANT.* 1, 224; he went to þe uscher in ā breide *CL.* 448; habben bāres heorte and remes brēde *LAI.* 30392; braides *IPOM.* 1834; ivele breides *REL. ANT.* 1, 218; *comp.* upbreid.

braiin, *O.Fr.* braire, *bray*, "barrère", *PROMPT.* 47; braie *MAN. ED. F.* 3488; braieþ

- (pres.) GOW. 1, 144; braien GAW. 1163; brainde (part.) AYENB. 73.
- braiin**, *O. Fr.* breier, *bray*, "pinsere, terere", PROMPT. 47; braiid (part.) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 18.
- brail**, *O. Fr.* braiel, *brail*; *brailes* (pl.) PILGR. S. V. 33.
- brain** (brajen), *A. Sax.* brægen, *M. L. Germ.* bregen, *O. Dutch* bregen, *O. Fris.* brein, *brain*, *cerebrum*, LAZ. 1468; TREAT. 138; brein BEVES 1558; *braines* (pl.) JOS. 501.
- brainles* *brainless*, PROMPT. 47.
- brainpanne*, *M. L. Germ.* bregenpanne, *brainpan*, MAND. 234.
- brainwōd* WILL. 2096; LAGL. A 10, 61.
- brainiu** *brain*, "excerebrare", PROMPT. 47; *brainep* (pres.) WICL. IS. 66, 3.
- brake** *see* braken.
- bråke**, *M. L. Germ.* bråke, *O. Dutch* braeke, *Swed.* bråka, *from* breken, *brake*, "rupa, vibra", VOC. 217 & 276.
- braken**, *A. Sax.* bracce (?) LEECHD. 3, 315, *Swed.* bråken, *brake* (bracken), A. P. 2, 1675; *brakin* "felix", VOC. 191; *brake* "feugere", VOC. 156; "filix", PROMPT. 47; LEECHD. 3, 315; LUD. COV. 22.
- bråken**, *M. L. Germ.* bråken, *O. Dutch* braeken, *Swed.* bråka, *frangere*; *bråke* DESTR. T. 6922; *bråkin* "vomere", PROMPT. 47; *bråke* LAGL. C 7, 431.
- brallen**, *Germ. Dutch* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamare*; *bralle* TOWN. MYST. 91.
- bråme**, *O. Dutch* bråeme, *O. H. Germ.* bråma, *bream*, "tribulus, repes", VOC. 192.
- bran** *see* bren.
- branche**, *O. Fr.* branche, *branch*, "ramus", PROMPT. 48; *braunche* LEB. JES. 596; *branches* (pl.) ROB. 152; *branches* AYENB. 9.
- branched** *branched*, WILL. 754.
- brand**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. brand, *brond*, *O. Icel.* brandr, *O. H. Germ.* brant, *from* brinnen, *brand*, *titio*, *ensis*, C. M. 2873 & 3170; IW. 1933; AVOW. ARTH. XIV; TOWN. MYST. 71; *pene brand* (brond) LAZ. 7544; *brond* HOM. 1, 81; KATH. 2395; MISC. 154; WILL. 1244; *brandes* (pl.) PERCEV. 774; *brondes* A. R. 368; AYENB. 205; CHAUC. C. T. A 2338; *comp.* fürbrand.
- brondir(e)*, *A. Sax.* brandisen, "tripus", VOC. 178.
- brandre*, *O. Icel.* brandreid, *A. Sax.* brandrēda, *M. L. Germ.* brandrēde, *O. H. Germ.* brandreita? *brandreth*, "tripus", VOC. 232.
- brondiu**, *O. Dutch* branden, *brand*, "cauterizare", PROMPT. 53.
- braundishen**, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish*, WICL. JOB 39, 23; *brandissende* (part.) WILL. 2322.
- branken**, *M. H. Germ.* brangen, *prangen*? *brank*, *prance*; *brankand stēdez* D. ARTH. 1861.
- brant**, *A. Sax.* brant, *O. Icel.* brattr, *brant*, *arduis*, ALEX. 3649.
- bras**, *A. Sax.* bres, *brass*, "aes", PROMPT. 47; ORM. 17417; ST. GEN. A. EX. 467; TREAT. 136; *bress*, *bres* JUL. 30 & 31; *bres* FRAGM. 4; A. R. 216; AYENB. 203.
- brase**, *O. Swed.* brasa, *O. Dutch* brase, *pruna*; *in brasse* and *in brinstone* ANT. ARTH. XV.
- brasen**, *A. Sax.* bræsen, *brasen*, *aereus*, ALIS. 5585; C. M. 12193; *o þat brasene neddre* ORM. 17424.
- brasiere** *brasier*, "(faber) aerarius", PROMPT. 47; *brasiers* (pl.) DESTR. T. 1589.
- brasil**, *Span.* brasil, *Fr.* bresil, *brasil*, PROMPT. 47.
- brastlien**, *A. Sax.* brastlian, *M. H. Germ.* brasteln, *brastle*, *crepare*, LAZ. 26970; *sceldes brastleden* 27463.
- brat**, *A. Sax.* bratt (pallium) MAT. 5, 40*, *brat*, CHAUC. C. T. G 881.
- brāp**, *O. Icel.* brādr, *violent*, ORM. 7164; C. M. 4003; *brōp* GAW. 2233; *brōpe* (pl.) A. P. 2, 1409.
- brōpliche* *violently*, MAPES 343; *brāthli* C. M. 63; *brōpeli* MAN. ED. H. 166; PERCEV. 2123.
- brāppe**, *O. Icel.* brād, *violence*, ORM. 4561; *brāthe* DESTR. T. 5075.
- brāpful* *violēt*: *brōpefulle* *wordes* MAN. ED. H. 55.
- braulin**, *O. Dutch* brabbelen? *brawl*, "jurgare", PROMPT. 48; *hē braules him* (gloriatu) *for his brighte wēdes* D. ARTH. 1349.
- braulere**, *O. Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler*, PROMPT. 48; *braweleres*, *brauleres* (pl.) LAGL. B 16, 43, C 19, 46.

braulinge, *O. Dutch* brabbellinge? *brawling*, "jurgium", PROMPT. 48; *brawelinge*, *braulinge* LAGL. B 15, 233, c 17, 360.

braun, *O. Fr.* braun, [*O. L. Germ.* brādo, *O. Dutch* braede], *braun*, "lacertus, pulpa", PROMPT. 48; nēper bacon ne braun LAGL. B 13, 91, c 16, 100; ful big he was of braun and ek of bōnes CHAUC. C. T. A 546; braunes "lacertos", WICL. JOB 22, 9; braunes harde and stronge CHAUC. C. T. A 2135.

braun *braun*, *aper?* (*ms.* brawne) D. ARTH. 1095.

brē *see* brēu and brēu.

bread, *A. Sax.* bread, *O. Fris.* brād, *O. L. Germ.* brōd, *O. Icel.* brauð, *O. H. Germ.* brōt, *bread*, *panis*, A. R. 192; SHOREH. 30; bread, brād HOM. 1, 241; pet bread, briad AYENB. 110; brād (brēd) LA3. 19717; brād ORM. 996; breed SPEC. 104; CHAUC. C. T. A 341; brēd R. S. VII; HAVEL. 633; BRAND. 6; pat brēd MISC. 40; breade (*dat.*) SHOREH. 30.

brēdcorn *bread-corn*, LAGL. 6, 64 (7, 58).
brēdless *breadless*, LAGL. B 14, 160.

breadlep *panarium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2078.

breade *see* brāde and brēde.

brēch, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* brēc, *O. Icel.* brök *pl.* brœkr, *O. H. Germ.* bruoeh, *pruoh*, *breech* (*breeches*), A. R. 420; BEK. 260; LAGL. 2822; breech MAND. 250; brēch, bräk "braccæ", PROMPT. 48; bräk VOC. 238; IW. 1770; MAN. ED. H. 161; brächen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16749; brēche FL. A. BL. 258; brēke LIDG. M. P. 114.
brēkbelt "lumbare", VOC. 238.
brēchgirdel AYENB. 205; breigurdel MISC. 193; brēgirdil WICL. JER. 13, 1.

breche, *breke*, *A. Sax.* (āp-, pider)broca, *O. H. Germ.* (hūs)prehho, *one who breaks*; *comp.* āw-, spūsbreche, wedbreke.

breche, *O. Fris.* breke, *M. H. Germ.* breche, *from* breken, *breach*, *fractio*, *fractura*, ALIS. 2168; Gow. 2, 138; c. M. 8220; (= bruche?) SHOREH. 133; *comp.* schipbreche.

brēche, *M. H. Germ.* brāche, *breach*, *ager novalis?* O. A. N. 14.

bred, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* brēd, *O. H. Germ.* brēt, *bred*, *tabula*, PROMPT. 48; c. M. 16578; nailid on ā bred of trē REL. ANT. 1, 63;

brede (*dat.*) O. A. N. 965; A. R. 3, 184; *comp.* tævel-, waxbred.

brechēse PROMPT. 48.

brēd *see* brēd.

brēd *see* bread and braid.

brēde, *A. Sax.* brāde (*assatura*) VOC. 27, *O. H. Germ.* brāto, prāto *m.* (*assatura*) GRAPP'S SPRSCH. 3, 285, *from* brēden, *roast meat*, P. L. S. VIII, 73; O. A. N. 1630; HAVEL. 98; SPEC. 27; AVOW. ARTH. XXXI; brāde HOM. 2, 224; brēden, brēde (*bread*) (*acc.*) LA3. 30583 & 30589; brēdes (*pl.*) ALIS. 5249.

brēde *see* brāde and brāde.

brēden (*breade*), *A. Sax.* brēdan, *O. Fris.* brēda, *O. H. Germ.* brāten, prāten *pret.* priat, *assare*, LA3. 25986; brēde R. S. V (MISC. 180); JUL. B 170; RICH. 1493; bret (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; brēde (*imper.*) L. C. C. 25; [brēdde (*pret.*) LA3. 30584; brādden 20978; brēdden ARTH. A. MEHL. 7305]; brēde (*part.*) RICH. 3613; [brad GAW. 891; brēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; ibred MISC. 54].

brēden, *A. Sax.* brēdan (?), *O. Dutch* broeden, *O. H. Germ.* bruoten, *from* brōd, *breed*, *fovere*; brēde SPEC. 101; brēded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 55; brēdeþ ROB. 177; LAGL. B 11, 339; brēdeð, bret A. R. 200 & 222; brēdde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 101; brēdden LAGL. B 11, 347; bred (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; ibred O. A. N. 1724; heo weoren ibredde LA3. 30071.

brēden *see* brāden and breiden.

brēding *breeding*, c. M. 3479.

bref, *O. Fr.* bref, brief, *brief*, s. s. ED. WR. 3213; MAN. ED. F. 939.

brēze *see* brēu.

bregge *see* brugge.

breid *see* braid.

breiden, *A. Sax.* bregdan, brēdan, *O. L. Germ.* bregdan, *O. Fris.* breida, brida, *O. Icel.* bregda, brigda, *O. H. Germ.* brettan? *M. H. Germ.* briten? *braid* (*bread*), *torquere*, *vertere*, *trahere*, *plectere*, *texere*, *stringere*, HOM. 1, 201; breiden . . . āne crūne A. R. 124; brēden vērlīche a dūn 222; ā grēt ðk he wolde breide a doun as it ā smal zerde wēre ROB. 22; he schal breide a wei ("exellet") WICL. PS. 24, 15;

yif þou brédest wód s. s. ED. WEB. 1907; breid (*pret.*) A. R. 280; breid he . . . á sweord LA3. 1548; þe king hine bræid (breid) sæc 6667; he braid . . . efter his alderen 6895; & bræid hine of his stæde 26777; braid (breid) him azeinpard JUL. 72 & 73; braid Iw. 3248; AVOW. ARTH. XLIII; of his slæp an ðn he braid HAVEL. 1282; þe þef braid out (h)is knif CHRON. ENGL. 670; and bradden up Baldolf LA3. 20335; [braided ALIS. 5856; ISUMB. 104]; broyden MAPES 339; broiden (*part.*) O. A. N. 645; [broided, broided, brouded CHAUC. C. T. A 1049]; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, wiðbreiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

bréie, *O. Dutch* broeye, *M. H. Germ.* brüje, *bree*, *jus*; bré L. C. C. 17; *comp.* alebréi.

brein *see* brain.

brek, *A. Sax.* (ge)brec, (ge)brece, *breck* (*brack*), *fractura*, ALIS. 2168*; MAN. ED. F. 14662; C. M. 6344; breke PROMPT. 49.

breke *see* breche.

brekil *brickle*, "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 177; TOWN. MYST. 101; *see* bruchel.

breken, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. brekan, *O. Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O. H. Germ.* prechan. brechen, *break*, *frangere*, *rumpere*, A. R. 242; KATH. 2028; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3147; brooken JUL. 58; breke AYENB. 52; MAND. 228; tō brekene HOM. 1, 43; brekest (*pres.*) ORM. 1548; brekeþ TREAT. 136; brek (*imperat.*) MARH. 18; breked on *incipite*, KATH. 1301; bræc, brac, breac (*pret.*) LA3. 1558, 2623 & 10978; brac P. L. S. VIII, 93; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3100; brak Iw. 3778; CHAUC. C. T. A 1468; WICL. NUMB. 11, 8; brak, brek ROB. 22 & 126; brek HOM. 1, 171; MARH. 5; bræc on (*v. r. bigon*) KATH. 2295; brek AYENB. 16; (þu) brêke LA3. 5037; LANGL. C 21, 383; (heo) brêken LA3. 27506; JUL. 59; AYENB. 64; ALIS. 5891; S. S. ED. WR. 1218; brecken, brâken WICL. 2 PARAL. 31, 1; brâke ISUMB. 652; broken (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; CHAUC. TROIL. 7574; brokin OCTAV. 944; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, tobreken; *deriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.

brekere, *M. H. Germ.* brechære, *breaker*, HOM. 1, 83; *comp.* eapbrekere.

brekinge *breaking*, AYENB. 48.

brembel, *A. Sax.* brembel, bremel, *bramble* (*brimble*), C. M. 924; brembil, brimbil WICL. ECCLUS 43, 21 & JOB 31, 40; brimbil, bremmil "*tribulus, vepres*", PROMPT. 49; brembles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; brimbles 2, 129.

brembelflour CHAUC. C. T. B 1936.

brember, *A. Sax.* brember = brembel?

bremberflour (*ms.* brembre-) CHAUC. C. T. EP. WR. 15157.

breme, *O. H. Germ.* bremo (*tabanus, oestrus*)? REL. ANT. 1, 81.

brême, *A. Sax.* brême, *acer, clarus*, ORM. 7197; GREG. 260; WILL. 18; GAW. 1142; A. P. 3, 430; M. ARTH. 229; TOWN. MYST. 197; þu art pel môdi and pel brême O. A. N. 500; brême and bold K. T. 835; þis strif pat is so brême C. L. 538; pilke feste was wel brême FL. A. BL. 792; brême wittes LANFL. B 12, 224; brême as â bære DEGREV. 1240; â brême bære AMAD. ED. WEB. 171; her brême blastis DEP. RICH. 27; when briddes singeþ brême SPEC. 44; foughten brême (breeme) CHAUC. C. T. A 1699.

brêmeli *acre*, WILL. 23; GAW. 1598.

brême, *Fr.* brême, *bream*, VOC. 222; PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 350.

bran, *O. Fr.* bran, *Bret.* brenn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran*, "*furfur*", PROMPT. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 4053; AYENB. 210; bran, bran LANGL. B 6, 184; bran VOC. 201.

brene *see* brune.

brengen, *A. Sax.* brengan, *O. Fris.* brenga, *O. L. Germ.* brengean, *M. H. Germ.* brengen, *from* bringen, *afferre*, *adducere*; bringe AYENB. 87; S. S. ED. WEB. 2169; (? *ms.* bringe, *r. w. genge*) LA3. 15094; bringeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 6; brôhte (*pret.*) brought, ORM. 14361; P. S. 221; brôhte AYENB. 118; pat moni mon brôhte tō dēpe ROB. 17; brôhte, brôuhhte, brôute (brôfte) LA3. 36, 63 & 233; me heom brôhte drinken 13585; brôhte, brôuhhte O. A. N. 107; brôuhhte (brôuhhte) me a slæp LANGL. 5, 8; brôghhte, brôuhhte, brôughhte CHAUC. C. T. B 522; brôute REL. ANT. 2, 277;

bröhtest JUL. 61; bröhten MAT. 2, 11; HORN ED. RITS. 44; bröhten A. R. 114; bröht (*part.*) brought, HOM. 1, 283; SPEC. 29; bröht LAGL. B 12, 136; bröht, bröth, bröt (*ms. browt*) HAVEL. 336, 1979 & 2412; *comp.* ibrengon.

brenie *see* brunie.

brenne, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. H. Germ.* brinna, from brinnen, burn, incendium: hwan hē ... haveden ... þe fir bröth on brenne HAVEL. 1239.

brönstön, *O. Icel.* brenna-, brenni-, brennustein, sulphur, HICK. THES. 1, 228; *see* brönstön.

brennen, *A. Sax.* brennan(?), bernan, bærnan, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* brennan, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. Dutch* bernen (*urere, cremere*), *Goth.* (ga)branan (*καίειν*), from brinnen, burn (*bren, brun*), *urere, uri*, HAVEL. 916; his tail schal brennen in þe glēde CHAUC. C. T. B 111; brenne MAND. 48; brenne his londes WILL. 1133; shal brenne "ardent", WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; bernen A. R. 306; bærnen ORM. 1529; lim heo gunnen bærnen LAI. 15466; beine ROB. 81; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 173; brēde (*pret.*) ORM. 1086; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; P. L. S. XIII, 121; LAGL. B 17, 326; Gow. 2, 164; WICL. 4 KINGS 14, 4; he brāde, bārde LAI. 3824 & 30459; berde A. R. 242; bārde ROB. 300; brēden SAX. CHRON. 262; HAVEL. 594; RICH. 6057; þe fires brēde upon þe auter CHAUC. C. T. A 2425; brēd (*part.*) ORM. 1000; HAVEL. 2832; brēd gold CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; RICH. 3349; brēd, brēt WILL. 2646 & 4367; brēt Hoccl. I, 390; *comp.* a-, forbiennen.

brenninge, *A. Sax.* bernung, burning, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3654; CHAUC. C. T. A 996; bernunge AYENB. 205.

breosen! *comp.* tobreosen.

breost, *A. Sax.* breost, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* briost, *O. Fris.* briast n., breast (*breest*), *pectus*, P. L. S. XVII, 66; ALIS. 621; briest AYENB. 175; brēst ORM. 4774; ST. GEN. A. EX. 370; breest TREV. 3, 341; brist LUD. COV. 14; breoste LAI. 4540; þā brēste (þe breost) 6497; breoste A. R. 18; út of þire (þine) breoste LAI.

15831; upon þe breeste of oure lōrd MAND. 92; breosten (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2130; briesten AYENB. 247.

brēstbōn breast-bone, CHAUC. C. T. A 2710. brēstclūt voc. 173.

breostlin(e) ORM. 955.

brēstplate breast-plate, CHAUC. C. T. A 2120.

breostþone LAI. 1936.

breostþunde A. R. 194.

breoden, *A. Sax.* (a)breodan, *cadere*: þer fore 3e sculled breoden LAI. 5807; hoou breoded (brēpiþ) þā Frense 5196; A broþin (*degenerate?*) (h)eir P. L. S. I, 44; *comp.* abreoden.

breopen, *A. Sax.* breopan, *M. H. Germ.* briuwen, *M. L. Germ.* brāwen, *O. Dutch* brāwen, *brouwen*, *O. Icel.* brugga, *breo*, *coquere*: breope HOM. 2, 257; brēpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4054; brēwe MAN. ED. F. 1245; S. ED. WR. 1490; brūwin, browin PROMPT. 54; brēu (*ms. brew*) (*pret.*) P. S. 69; brēu, brēuh LAGL. 5, 133 (219); brēu; HOM. 2, 256; [brēwed S. S. ED. WR. 1285]; þei browe ROB. 26; browen (*part.*) MAPES 337; RICH. 4365; browe LAGL. B 18, 361; ibrowen P. 29; ibrowe S. S. ED. WR. 1494; [brēwid FLOR. 687]; *deriv.* broþ, brūþen.

brēwere, *M. H. Germ.* briuwer, *M. L. Germ.* brūwere, *brewer*, LAGL. B 19, 394; breowares (*pl.*) MISC. 189; brūeres R. S. VII.

brēwestere brewster, LAGL. B 5, 306; E. G. 355.

brēr? brēr (broer) on ris C. L. 123.

brerd, *A. Sax.* brerd, brēard, *O. H. Germ.* prart, prāt, *margo*, ORM. 14040; WICL. EXOD. 37, 11; berd "margo", PROMPT. 32; brerde (*dat.*) TREV. 2, 173; upon helle brerde A. R. 324; breorde LAI. 23322.

brerdful ORM. 14529; bredful, bratful LAGL. PROL. 41; brēful HOM. 2, 167; CHAUC. C. T. A 687; P. 41; bradful (? *ms.* bradeful) LAI. 32224.

brère, *A. Sax.* brēr, brier (*broer*), "tribulus, vepres", voc. 181 & 229; PROMPT. 49; "eglanter", voc. 163; LAGL. C 3, 28; WICL. JOB 31, 40; TOWN. MYST. 109;

- s. A. C. VIII; scharp as brere CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; breere LIDG. M. P. 218; brere (*dat.*) MIN. 31; briȝt so blosme on brere GREG. 18; rede brere L. C. C. 42; breres (*pl.*) A. R. 276; ORM. 9212; WILL. 1809; MAND. 115; CHAUC. C. T. A 1532; a burpen of brere SPEC. 110.
- bres** *see* bras.
- brése**, *A.Sax.* briosa, *breeso* (*breōze*), "ostrum", VOC. 255; "asilus", PROMPT. 49; "bruchus", ps. 104, 34.
- brēsen** *see* brūsen.
- berst**, *A.Sax.* berst (?) BOSW. DICT., *O.Icel.* brestr (*defectus*) EGILSS. LEX., *M.H.Germ.* berst, breste (*vitium*) BEN. WB. 1, 256, *O.Dutch* berst, herste (*defectus*) OUDEM. BIJDR., *damage, defect*, PROMPT. 49; A. P. 2, 229; C. M. 16561; breste HALLIW. DICT. 209; berst BEVES 1930; *see* brust.
- brēst** *see* breost.
- bersten**, *A.Sax.* berstan, *O.L.Germ.* brestan, *O.H.Germ.* brestan, prestan, *O.Icel.* bresta, *O.Fris.* bersta, burst (*brust, brest*), *frangere, rumpere*, KATH. 2028; brestin PROMPT. 50; bresten, berste CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; breste, berste WICL. MARK 2, 22; bersten A. R. 80; berste LA3. 27683; HORN ED. RIPS. 662; brast (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 697; TOR. 687; DEGREV. 1622; brast, barst LAGL. 6, 180 (7, 165); barst LA3. 1467; ALIS. 625; þat meari beurst út JUL. 59; brosten OCTOV. 1088; MAN. ED. F. 1833; bursten JUL. 59; RICH. 2892; stānes þer bursten LA3. 27719; borsten K. T. 1049; brosten (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3829; WICL. GENES. 7, 11; iborsten HICK. THES. 1, 228; *comp.* et-, tobresten; *deriv.* brest, brust.
- bretasce**, *O.Fr.* bretesche, "propugnaculum", PROMPT. 50.
- bretoner**, britoner, brutiner? LAGL. 6, 156 (7, 142).
- brēð**, *A.Sax.* bræð, *breath, halitus, vapor*, HOM. 1, 153; A. R. 80; brēþ TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 102; P. L. S. VB. 41; þe hōte brēþ O. A. N. 1454; brēðe (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; for þan ufele brēðe 1, 43; brēþe CHAUC. C. T. A 5; LIDG. M. P. 62; brēthe PR. C. 613.
- brēthe**, *O.Icel.* bræði? *from* bráp? *fury?* D. ARTH. 2213; brēþ "furorem", ps. 36, 8; brēthe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 197.
- brepel**, *from* breoden? (*printed* breyel) "miscerulus", PROMPT. 50; bripel (? *printed* brigel) REL. ANT. 2, 119; brethelis (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 308.
- brepeling** *homo miser?* ARTH. A. MERL. 64; bripeling R. S. VI (MISC. 184 & 185).
- bréthin** *breathe, halare, "spirare"*, PROMPT. 50; brēpi TREAT. 136; brēpip (*pres.*) WICL. JOHN 3, 8; bréthede (*pret.*) DESTR. T. 8777.
- breu**, *O.Fr.* breu, (*ms.* brewe) "brodium", VOC. 241.
- brēu**, *from* breowen, *brew*.
- brēuarn, *A.Sax.* breaparn, *aedes cerevisiae coquendae*, VOC. 178.
- brēuhous, *M.H.Germ.* brinhūs? *brew-house*, VOC. 204; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.
- brēu**, brēwe? *A.Sax.* breap m., *O.Icel.* brá f., *O.H.Germ.* brā, prā n. f., *O.Fris.* brē n., *brew* (*bree, brea, braa*), *supercilium*; brēje SPEC. 34; brē "cilium", VOC. 76; bank ne brē MAN. ED. F. 10333; brō MAN. ED. H. 310; brēye (*dat.*) R. S. V (MISC. 182); brēwis (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 14, 9; breowen LA3. 18374; bree AVOW. ARTH. XV; briȝes MISC. 226; *comp.* ēje-brēu.
- breven**, *O.Icel.* brefa, *M.H.Germ.* brieven, *from* bref, *literis mandare*, P. S. 156; breved (*part.*) GAW. 2521; A. P. 2, 197; ibrevet HOM. 1, 249.
- brevet**, *Fr.* brevet, *brevet*, LAGL. PROL. 71 (74).
- brēwe** *see* brēu.
- brēwen** *see* breowen.
- bri**, *A.Sax.* briþ, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* brī, *M.L.Germ.* brig, "puls", FRAGM. 4.
- bribe**, *O.Fr.* bribe (*buccella*), *bribe*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1378.
- bribin**, *O.Fr.* briber (*mendier*), *bribe*, "manticulari", PROMPT. 50; bribe CHAUC. C. T. A 4417.
- briberie** *bribery*; *briberies* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1367.
- bribep?** gōn a bribep (*bribed*) LAGL. C 9, 246.
- bribour**, *O.Fr.* bribeur, *briber*, LUD. COV. 183; briboures *praedones*, TREV. 2, 147.

briche, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 145, *from* breken, *frail, poor*, H. S. 5821.

briche *see* brüche.

brid, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird (brid), "pullus"*, FRAGM. 3; *"avis"*, PROMPT. 50; A. R. 102; O. A. N. 124; S. S. ED. WR. 3035; MAND. 48; WICL. LEVIT. 17, 13; culfre brid (*ms.* bridd) ORM. 7887; Judas was a liþer brid (*puer*) P. L. S. XXII, 1; mi brid i fed L. H. R. 133; briddes (*gen.*) P. L. S. XXV, 13; briddes (*pl.*) A. R. 118 & 128; KATH. 64; LANGL. B. 12, 131; WILL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2929; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; birdes D. ARTH. 2510; birdus TOR. 2044; bridde (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 111.

bride, *O.Fr.* bride, = bridel, ALIS. 2626; (*ms.* bridel, *r. w.* rido) HORN ED. LUM. 772 (RITS. 778, HORSTM. 801).

bride *see* brüde.

bridel, *A.Sax.* bridel, *O.H.Germ.* britel, *bridel, M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* breidel, *from* breiden? *bridle, frenum*, A. R. 74; O. A. N. 1028; SHOREH. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2506; þane bridel AYENB. 253; bridil RICH. 5817; *bridle (dat.)* AYENB. 204; *bridles (pl.)* WICL. JAMES 3, 3.

bridelin, *A.Sax.* bridlian, *M.H.Germ.* brite-len, *bridle, "frenare"*, PROMPT. 50; *bridled (pres.)* A. R. 74; *bridlen* GOW. 1, 110; *bridled (part.)* ORM. 11664; *brideled* MAND. 253; *ibridled* CHAUC. L. G. W. 1112.

bric, briþe *see* bräu.

briest *see* breost.

brige, *O.Fr.* brigue, *"briga, dissensio"*, PROMPT. 50; CHAUC. C. T. P. 243.

brigge *see* brugge.

briht *see* briht.

briht, *A.Sax.* briht (?) LYE'S DICT., breht BOUT. EV. GLOSS., brecht MAT. 6, 22*, beorht, berht, byrht GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H.Germ.* berahter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *bright, splendidus, clarus*, HOM. 1, 61; LAL. 7239; ORM. 3431; MISC. 88; SPEC. 25; K. T. 240; briht, briht O. A. N. 623; briht HOM. 2, 255; MISC. 27; briht AYENB. 74; DEGREV. 1483; briht and schéne SHOREH. 149; briht win GAW.

129; briht ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; briht, bright CHAUC. C. T. A. 1062; briht HICK. THES. 1, 231; brith HAVEL. 589; britt HICK. THES. 1, 228; brist REL. ANT. 1, 48; breost MAT. 6, 22; brihte (*adv.*) CHRON. ENGL. 770; (*ms.* brihte) ORM. 2138; brihte BRAND. 2; brihtre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 39; KATH. 1680; brihtest (*superl.*) MARH. 21.

brihtliche *brightly*, A. R. 154; brihtliche AYENB. 150; brihtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 96.

briht, *A.Sax.* beorht, *splendor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 143; bright TOWN. MYST. 1.

brihten, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten*, A. R. 148; brihte (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 200; til on morwen þe dai bright s. S. ED. WR. 1997.

brihtnesse, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness*, HOM. 1, 217 & 2, 31; brihtnesse AYENB. 27.

brik, *Fr.* brique, *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch* bricke, *brick, later*, W. A. I. 37; brike E. G. 372.

brike = breke? CHAUC. C. T. B. 3580.

brillin *see* birlen.

brim, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* brim, *aestus, fluctus*, L. H. R. 125; MIN. 20; brimme (*dat.*) GAW. 2172; and lēpith dūne into the brimme P. L. S. XXXV, 157.

bruuswin, *O.Icel.* brimsvin? *"delphinus"*, PROMPT. 54.

brim brim, *"ferus, ferox"*, PROMPT. 51; MAN. ED. H. 28; þe sē þat was ful brim HAVEL. 2233; brime S. A. C. ED. WR. XX; breres brimme CHAUC. R. R. 1836; bremme wordes DEP. RICH. 11.

brim, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim, ora*; brimme (*dat.*) GOW. 2, 293; TREV. 1, 423; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2449; EM. 694; A. P. 1, 232; bi þan brimme LAL. 4472; tō þis londes brimme HORN ED. LUM. 190.

brime, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim, ardor, ignis*: ant þurh þe brime (*brune?*) ablinded MARH. 15. brimfir ST. GEN. A. EX. 754.

brimstōn (= brinstōn?) *brimstone, sulphur*, CHRON. ENGL. 181; brimstōn, bremstōn CHAUC. C. T. A. 629; brim-, brumstōn WICL. DEUTER. 29, 23 & JOB 18, 15; bremstōn BEVES 3277; brumstōn MAPES 339; MISC. 227.

brimmen, *M.L.Germ.* brimmen (*rugire*)? *brim*:
thê sônner wol thei brimme ayein and
bringe forth pigges moo *PALL.* 3, 1070;
brimen and beren *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 118;
brime "subare", *PROMPT.* 51*.

brimse, *A.Sax.* brimse, *O.Dutch* bremse,
brimse, *oestrus*, *WR. DICT.* 257.

brin, *Dan.* *Swed.* brÿn, *O.Icel.* brún *pl.*
brÿnn, "supercilium", *PROMPT.* 51; *MAN.*
ED. F. 12344; *AVOW. ARTH.* XV.

brine, *A.Sax.* brÿne (*for* brine), *O.Dutch*
brijne, *brine*, "salsugo", *PROMPT.* 51; *c.*
M. 6348; *PALL.* 3, 39.

bringe *portatio*? wel bið him pære bringe
LA3. 743.

bringen, *A.Sax.* bringan *part.* brungen, *O.*
L.Germ. bringan, *O.H.Germ.* pringan,
bringen *pret.* prang *part.* prunganer, *Goth.*
briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa, *bring*, *portare*,
afferre, *adducere*, *perducere*, *A. R.* 268;
ORM. 1327; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 312; *H. H.*
6; bringen heom tō gadere *MISC.* 37;
bringen (bringe) *LA3.* 741; bringe *O. A.*
N. 1029; *HAVEL.* 72; tō dēpe bringe
ROB. 335; tō ende bringe *C. L.* 288;
fruit . . . bringe *LEB. JES.* 566; bringeþ
(*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 524; bring (*imper.*) *MARH.*
19; *comp.* ibringen; *deriv.* brengen.

bringere *bringer*, *MAND.* 243; bringare
PROMPT. 51.

brinie *see* brunie.

brink, *M.L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* brink, *brink*,
"margo, ripa", *PROMPT.* 52; brinke (*dat.*)
A. R. 242*; *LEG.* 130; *ALIS.* 3491; *MAN.*
ED. F. 4623; on mi pittes brinke *CHAUC.*
C. T. E. 1401; in þe brinke "in litore",
WICL. JOHN 21, 4.

brinnen, *A.Sax.* brinnan, beornan, bynnan,
O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth. brinnan, *O.*
Icel. brinna, burn, ardere, uri; brinne *C. M.*
5749; *ISUMB.* 695; brinne, brenne *CHAUC.*
C. T. D. 52; beornen, bernen *LA3.* 2858 &
16218; beornen (*r. w.* georne) *HOM.* 1,
197; birne 239; Tor. 555; berne *ARTH.*
A. MERL. 2320; brinned (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.*
1, 215; berninde (*part.*) *R. S. IV* (*MISC.*
166); born (*pret.*) *LA3.* 16217; burnen
4579; *comp.* forbrinnen; *deriv.* brenne,
brennen, brune, brand.

brisen *see* brūsen.

brist *see* Brust.

britel *see* Brutel.

brinen *see* Brutnen.

bripel, bripelung *see* brepel, brepelung.

brisle, *O.Icel.* brigsli (*for* brigsli), *from*
breiden; *comp.* upbrisle.

brixlen, *O.Icel.* brigsli, *reprove*; bruxlez
(*pres.*) *A. P.* 3, 345.

broc menace? þis was hire broc *LA3.* 21029*.

brōc, *A.Sax.* brōc *m.* (*rivus*), *O.Dutch* broek,
O.H.Germ. bruoeh *n.* (*palus*), *brook, rivus*,
HOM. 1, 187; ænne brōc *LA3.* 10828;
brōk, brook *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3922; brōke
(*dat.*) *LANGL.* 6, 137 (7, 130); brōkes
(*pl.*) *A. R.* 258.

brōcminte brook-mint, *VOC.* 140.

brocage *brocage*, *LANGL. B.* 14, 267, *C.* 17,
109; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3375.

brocour, brokour, *M.Lat.* brocarius, broker,
LANGL. B. 2, 65, *C.* 3, 66.

broche, *O.Fr.* broche, broach, brooch, *A. R.*
420; *WICL. JEREM.* 4, 30; hap set a
broche þe tonne *LIDG. M. P.* 164; broches
(*pl.*) *AYENE.* 229; *LANGL. B.* 17, 245.

brochin, *Fr.* brocher, broach, *PROMPT.* 52;
brochede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 2714.

brod, *A.Sax.* brord (*spica*), *O.Icel.* bróðr
(*spiculum, ora*), *O.H.Germ.* prot, prort
(*ora*), brod (brord), spica, ora, "aculeus",
VOC. 202; "clavus accephalus", *PROMPT.* 53;
brod (*ms.* brodd) & blōme *ORM.* 10773;
brurdes (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1474.
brurdful *A. P.* 2, 383.

brōd, *A.Sax.* brōd, *M.H.Germ.* bruot, brood,
O. A. N. 1633; nētes brōd *ST. GEN. A.*
EX. 3712; þe luper brōd *ROB.* 70; brōde
(*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 518; *C. M.* 1507; he sit
a brōde *P. L. S. VB.* 35.

brōd *see* brād.

brodden, *from* brod, *spicare*, *ORM.* 10769.

brōdin brood, "fovere", *PROMPT.* 53.

brōdien *see* brādien.

broilen, *O.Fr.* bruiller, broil, "ustulare, tor-
rere", *PROMPT.* 53; broile *CHAUC. C. T.*
A. 383.

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *Ir. Gael.* broc, *Welsh*
broch, brock, "taxus", *PROMPT.* 53; "teis-
soun", *VOC.* 166; *Iw.* 98; brockes (*pl.*)
LA3. 12817; brokkes *TREV.* 1, 327.

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *O.Icel.* brockr (?) *HAL-*

DORS. LEX., *brock, caballus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1543.

broke?

brokebakkid "*gibbosus*", PROMPT. 53.

brokefootid "*fracto pede*", WICL. LEVIT. 21, 19.

brokelegged *cruribus variis aut valis*, LANGL. B 6, 138.

brokerugget *dorso curvo*, H. M. 25.

brokeshankid, -schonket LANGL. A 7, 131.

brokel, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ. brokel, brockle*, M. H. 154; brokil "*fragilis*", PROMPT. 53; LANGL. C 11, 47*; of brokele kende SHOREH. 3; see bruchel.

brokken? brokke SHOREH. 106; brokkinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3377.

bröl *brole, proles*, LANGL. 3, 198 (204); PL. CR. 745; REL. ANT. 2, 177.

bröm, *A.Sax. bröm, O. Dutch broem, broom, "genista"*, FRAGM. 3; VOC. 140; A. P. 3, 392; broom MAND. 130; bröme (*dat.*) ALIS. 2492; brömes (*pl.*) "*myricae*", WICL. JEREM. 17, 6; CHAUC. H. F. 1226. Brömhohm CHAUC. C. T. A 4286.

brond see brand.

brotel see brutal.

broþ, *A.Sax. broð, O.H.Germ. pröd, from breowen? broth, jus*, ROB. 528; P. 43; MAND. 250.

broþ, from breoden?

broþfal, *comp. O. Icel. brottfall, epilepsy?* ORM. 15504.

bröþ see bräþ.

broþel, from breoden? *miser?* LANGL. A 11, 61; ful broþel for tö triste CHAUC. L. G. W. 1881; broþel (*subst.*) GOW. 3, 173; LUD. COV. 217; broþels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 772; see breþel.

bröder (bröþer), *A.Sax. bröðor, Goth. bröþar, O.L.Germ. bröthar, bruother, O.Fris. bröther, O.Icel. bröðir, O.H.Germ. prüoder, brüoder, Lat. frater, Gr. φράτης, Sanser. भ्राता, brother*, LAI. 2105; bröþer O. A. N. 118; bröþer, bröther CHAUC. C. T. A 529; bröder FLOB. 718; bröder, *A.Sax. bröðor, O.Icel. bröður, O.H.Germ. brüoder, Goth. bröþrs, Lat. frātris, Sanser. भ्रातर, (gen.)* LAI. 6741; bröþer ROB. 291; þis was nā bröþer dēde (bröþerdēde?) C. M. 3750; bröðres NOM. 2, 147; bröder, *A.*

Sax. bröder, (dat.) REL. ANT. 1, 223; bröðre, *A.Sax. bröðor, bröðru, bröðra, O.H.Germ. brüoder, brüodra, O.Fris. bröthera, bröthere, Goth. bröþrs, Lat. frātres, (pl.)* MARK 3, 32; ROM. 1, 7; bröþre MISC. 55; bröþre ORM. 8269; bröþer WILL. 2641; MAN. ED. H. 51; bröþir AMAD. ED. ROBS. LX; bröder AUD. 35; bröþren AYENE. 102; bröþeren SHOREH. 45; bröderen, bröderen (bröþers) LAI. 2101 & 2137; bröðren A. R. 54; bröþeren BEK. 463; MAND. 222; bröðren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 18, 35; bröþren MISC. 53.

bröþerhēde *fraternity*, AYENE. 110; CHAUC. C. T. B 1232; AM. A. AMIL. 362; GAW. 2516.

bröþerrēdene (*ms. -reddene*), *A.Sax. bröþerrēden* MONE'S QU. 336, *fraternity*, ROM. 1, 41; bröþerrēde AYENE. 110.

broudin, *Fr. broder, Bret. brouda, Welsh brodio, broider*, PROMPT. 53; brouded (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3238.

broiderie, broideri, *Fr. broderie, broiderie*, WICL. EXOD. 28, 39.

broue see brüwe.

bronet, *Fr. bronet, Ital. brodetto*, PROMPT. 54; DEP. RICH. 10; A. C. C. 22; brones, *O.Fr. brones, broez, (pl.) braves, "adipatum"*, PROMPT. 53; bronis VOC. 199; brues 266; and soupid of þe brouwis & sope RICH. 3077; brois HAVEL. 924.

brouken see brüken.

broun see brün.

brouwe see brüwe.

browe, *O. Dutch brüwe (jus)? comp. fischbrowe*.

bruche, *A.Sax. bryce, O. Dutch breuk, M.H. Germ. bruch, from breken, fractio, fractura, violatio, delictum*, ROB. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 241; at þe furmeste brüche þat he fond he lēp in 2, 272; for monnes bruche KATH. 1210; breche LUKE 24, 35; bruches (*pl.*) SPEC. 30; þe bruches of hire bodi KATH. 1615; i bōte of þeos bruchen A. R. 28; *comp. æ-, burh-, griþ-, mund-, schip-, spūsbruche(-briche)*.

brüche, *A.Sax. brýce, Goth. brüks, O.H.Germ. prucher, from brüken, usefal*; briche REL. ANT. 1, 225; MAN. ED. F. 11406.

bruchel, from breken, *brichel (bruckle), fra-*

gilis, KATH. 2029; A. R. 164; brukel M. H. 120; bruchelure (*compar.*) A. R. 164.

bruchelnesse *fragilitas*, P. R. L. P. 251.

brud, *A.Sax.* bryd, brygd, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrud.

brûde, *A.Sax.* brýd, *O.Icel.* brúð, *O.H.Germ.* brüt, *O.Icel.* brúðr, *Goth.* brúþs, *bride* (*bird*), *mulier* (*sponsa, nupta*), *puella*, A. R. 164; H. M. 5; HORN ED. RITS. 1058; P. S. 239; brêde MAT. 25, 1; brîd ORM. 14194; brîde PROMPT. 50; brûde, burde LAI. 294 & 19271; burde MARH. 17; WILL. 683; GAW. 752; buirde C. L. 863; K. T. 374; burde, buirde, birde, berde LAGL. 3, 14; birde PERCEV. 1289; berde DEGREV. 759; burde (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 21.

brûdale, *A.Sax.* brýðealo, *bridal*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; bruidale, brîdale LAGL. B 2, 43; brîdale ORM. 14003; OCTAV. 1702; brêdale MISC. 29; AYENB. 118.

brûdgume, *A.Sax.* brýðguma, *O.Icel.* brúðguma, *bridegroom*, MARH. 19; brîdgume ORM. 10422; brêdgume MAT. 9, 15; MISC. 29; brêdgume AYENB. 233.

brûdlæc *nuptials*, JUL. 7; H. M. 3.

brûðping, *A.Sax.* brýðping, *nuptials*, MISC. 99.

brugge, *A.Sax.* brycg, *O.Icel.* bryggja, *O.Fris.* bregge, *O.H.Germ.* brucca, *bridge* (*brig*), *pons*, LAI. 19242; WILL. 2140; LAGL. B 5, 601; brigge CHAUC. C. T. A 3922; MAN. ED. H. 241; MAND. 7; þe brigge of þe nose VOC. 183; bregge LI B. DISC. 1252; brugge (*gen.*) ROB. 539; brugge (*dat.*) A. R. 242; brigge HOCCL. I, 190; bruggen (*pl.*) ROB. 555; brigges SAX. CHRON. 254; *comp.* tubrugge. briggeböte, *A.Sax.* bryegböt, REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Bristöwe, *A.Sax.* Brycgstöpe, *Bristol*, ROB. 277; TREV. 2, 35; Bristöuwe (Brustöuwe) LAI. 21027.

Brigge, *A.Sax.* Bryege, *O.Dutch.* Brugge, *Bruges*, SAX. CHRON. 254.

bruggen, *A.Sax.* brygean (?), *M.I.Germ.* bruggen, *bridge*; briggeden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 91; ibrugged (*part.*) LAI. 21276.

brûken, *A.Sax.* O.I.Germ. brûcan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. brúka, *O.H.Germ.* prûhhan, prû-

chen, *Lat.* frui (*for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook*, *frui*, *uti*, A. R. 202; H. M. 33; ORM. 2154; brâken (*brouke*) he heo þôhte LAI. 4800; brâken nânes drenches 19755; brâke MISC. 76; brouke LAGL. B 11, 117; CHAUC. C. T. E 2308; so môte ich brouke finger or tō HAVEL. 1743; tō brâkene HOM. 1, 105; brûc (*pres. imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; brûc his (*brouk* hit) on wunne LAI. 24180; brôke AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXI; *deriv.* brûche.

brân, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. brân, *O.Icel.* bránn, *O.H.Germ.* brâner, *brown*, *fuscus*, C. M. 18833; broun CHAUC. C. T. A 207; þe brâne HAVEL. 2181; mî brâne hêr MISC. 193; of broune hêre ROB. 429.

brune, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Icel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burn*, *ustio*, HOM. 1, 203; LAI. 8255; H. M. 9; þe brune of gôlnesse A. R. 254; hâses brune O. A. N. 1155; bringen on brune *incendere*, KATH. 1364; brene AYENB. 264.

brunstân "*sulphur*", PS. 10, 7; PR. C. 4853; brunstôn MISC. 150; brun-, brin-, brenstôn WICL. GENES. 19, 24 & PS. 10, 7; brinstôn P. L. S. XXI, 143; A. P. 2, 967; ANT. ARTH. XV; bren-, bernstôn AYENB. 49 & 73; bronstôn MAN. ED. F. 14684*; LUD. COV. 308; bornstôn VOC. 211; *see* brenstôn.

brânen, *O.H.Germ.* brânen, *become brown*; brouniþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 3293.

branie, *A.Sax.* byrne, *O.Icel.* brynja, *O.L.Germ.* Goth. brunja, *O.H.Germ.* brunja, *cuirass*, *coat of mail*, A. R. 382; R. S. IV; HORN ED. LUM. 591; brunie, burne LAI. 1553 & 6718; bruni ALIS. 1869; GAW. 2012; brinie HAVEL. 1775; brenie HOM. 1, 243; breni ANT. ARTH. XLI.

brunied *provided with a coat of mail*: breniede knightes D. ARTH. 316; *see* ibrunied.

brunt *brunt*, "*impetus*", PROMPT. 54; A. P. 1, 176; bront LIDG. M. P. 261.

brurd *see* brod.

brusch, *Ital.* brusco, *brush*, *scopa*, "*bruscus*", PROMPT. 54; MAN. ED. F. 8338.

brusche, *Ital.* brusca, *brush*, *peniculus*: wiped it with â brusche LAGL. B 13, 460.

bruschen *brush*; brusche B. B. 180.

brûse *brûse*?

brisewort, *A.Sax.* brýsepyrt LEECHD. 1, 374, "anagallis", LEECHD. 2, 373; "consolida major", 3, 316.

brûsen, *A.Sax.* brýsan B. D. D. 49, *O.Fr.* brisier, *brûse* (*brise*, *birse*), *frangere*; brisen HOM. 2, 61; HAVEL. 1835; brisin, brosin "quassare", PROMPT. 52; brêse PALL. 1, 913; brûsede (*pret.*) JOS. 501; brûsden (*v. r.* debrusede) L. H. R. 40; brisid (*part.*) WICL. LUKE 20, 18; brêsid FLOR. 103; TRIAM. 237; *comp. for-*, tobrûsen.

brust, *A.Sax.* byrst (*damnum*), *O.H.Germ.* brust (*fractura*), from bresten, damage, defect, injury; burst LAI. 1610; SPEC. 24; brist E. T. 833; PR. C. 6205; brist, birst C. M. 6344; burstes (*pl.*) LAI. 2461.

bruste, *A.Sax.* byrst, *O.Icel.* burst, bust, *O.H.Germ.* purst, *birs(t)*, *seta*: þe brust(e) of a swin ELL. ROM. 2, 322.

brusten damage, injure? brusted, ibirsted (*part.*) LAI. 18950; þou wære bêtin and brist MAPES 336.

brusten, *O.Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr (*seta ornare*)? brust ase a bôre P. S. 151; i-brusted (*sec. text* ibrustled) mid golde LAI. 3639.

brustle, *A.Sax.* bristl (?), *O.Dutch* borstel, *bristle*: brustel K. T. 777; brustile, bristile, burstil "seta", PROMPT. 52; bristile TOWN. MYST. 100; brustelis (*pl.*) ALIS. 6621; brustles, bristles, berstles CHAUC. C. T. A 556; bristles TREV. 2, 217; brostles BEVES 748.

brustlien *bristle*; bristled (*part.*) ALIS. 5722; þe bristled boor CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148); iburstled (ibrustled) mid stêle LAI. 16095.

brustlien *brustle*, *crepare*; and brustlep as a monkes froise GOW. 2, 93; brustleden seeldes LAI. 20143.

brusure, *Fr.* brisure, WILL. 2461; WICL. LEVIT. 24, 20.

Brut, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Britus*, LAI. 6401; Brutten (*dat. pl.*) 7360.

Brutlond LAI. 2194.

Brutleoden (*pl.*) LAI. 14626.

Brutaine (Britaine), *Fr.* Bretagne, *Britain*, LAI. 1395.

brutel, from *A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota

(*frangere*), *brittle* (*brutle*), *fragilis*, TREV. 4, 91; brutal, britel, GOW. 1, 33 (HALLIW. DICT. 215); brutal, britel, brotel LAGL. 8, 42 (9, 37); brutal, brotel CHAUC. C. T. E 1279; britil, brotil WICL. 2 COR. 4, 7; brotel SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 129.

brotelhude frailty, AYENB. 130.

brutellesse *brittleness*, TREV. 2, 219; CHAUC. C. T. E 1279.

Brutene, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britannia*; Brutenne, Brutene LAI. 2509 & 7130; on Breotene FRAGM. 5.

Brutisc, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British*, LAI. 6318.

brutlen = brutnen? brutlede (*pret.*) MISC. 92.

brutnen, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *frangere*; bruttene WILL. 1133; brittene HAVEL. 2700; D. ARTH. 963; brutned (*pret.*) WILL. 1073; bretinid HALLIW. DICT. 210; britned (*part.*) ORM. 14178; britned, brittined GAW. 2 & 680; *comp. for-*, tobrutnen.

brutten = burten? Florice forþ hire swire putte and Blaunche flour aȝen it brutte M. T. 112.

brutten, *A.Sax.* (for-, to)bryttan, brittan, *O.Icel.* brytja, *brit*, *frangere*: þe dæde bodi þei britten MAN. ED. H. 244; *comp. for-*, tobrutten.

Brutân, *Fr.* Bretân, *Brito*; Brutâns (*pl.*) LAI. 1958.

brûpen, *A.Sax.* bryðen, from breowen? *jus.* brupenlêd R. S. V (MISC. 182.)

brûwe, *A.Sax.* (brû, brúp?) *pl.* brûa, brûpa VOC. 42, 64 & 282, *browe*; browe (*ms.* browe) "supercilium", VOC. 179 & 183; PROMPT. 53; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 883; brûwen (*pl.*) LAI. 22283; brouwes K. T. 417; MISC. 225; brûes, broues C. M. 8079; broues REL. ANT. 1, 54; (*ms.* browes) SPEC. 34; Tor. 1454; brouen (*ms.* browen) (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 19.

bûe, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* bûe, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, bouk (*buck*), venter, JUL. 71; O. A. N. 1132; bûkes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 218; bûke (*dat.*) A. R. 134; bouke CHAUC. C. T. A 2746; boukes (*pl.*) ALIS. 3946; bûken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 17319.

bucke, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukr, *O.H.Germ.* boch, buck, hircus, A. R. 100; bucke,

- bukke CHAUC. C. T. B 1946; bukke TREV. 1, 339; MAN. ED. F. 15749; buce ORM. 1140; bucces (bukkes) horn CHAUC. C. T. A 3387; bucces (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* gootbukke.
- Bu(e)kingham**, *A.Sax.* Buccinga ham, *Buckingham*, MISC. 146.
- budde**, *O.Dutch* botte? bud, "gemma", PROMPT. 54; buddis (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 217.
- buddun**, *O.Dutch* botten? bud, "gemmare", PROMPT. 54.
- bude** boud, VOC. 255; boude "gurgulio", PROMPT. 46; *comp.* scharnbude.
- budel**, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, from beoden, *beadle*, *praeco*, HOM. 1, 117; KATH. 1928; O. A. N. 1169; SPEC. 22; bidel ORM. 97; budul, bedel LAGL. 2, 77 (109); bedel LUKE 12, 58; WICL. GENES. 41, 43; budeles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; bedeles AYENB. 37.
- buen** see beon.
- būen**, *A.Sax.* būan, *O.H.Germ.* būen, būwen, *O.Icel.* būa, *Goth.* bauan, *colere*, *parare*; būn (*part.*) boum, *paratus*, ORM. 523; C. M. 14992; boum SPEC. 100; WILL. 1138; JOS. 461; MAN. ED. F. 4766; TOR. 2044; EGLAM. 583; sche was boum tō goon CHAUC. C. T. F 1503; see busken; *comp.* ibūen; *deriv.* būr, bī, big (?), biggen.
- bueren** see beren.
- bufen** see biuven.
- buffen**, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, buff; boffing (*part.*) ROB. 414; see paffen.
- buffere** buffer: of bufferes "balborum", WICL. IS. 32, 4.
- buffet**, *O.Fr.* buffet, *buffet*, A. R. 182; WILL. 4700; PR. C. 5203; buffat, boffat WICL. JOHN 18, 22; buffet, boffet "alap, tripes", PROMPT. 41, 54 & 55; buffetes, boffetes (*pl.*) C. L. 1148.
- buffetin**, *O.Fr.* buffeter, buffet, "alapare", PROMPT. 54; buffetede, buffeted (*prot.*) LAGL. 6, 178 (7, 163); buffeteden A. R. 106.
- būzen**, *A.Sax.* būgan, *O.Dutch* buigen, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. biugan, *O.Icel.* biuga, *Lat.* fugere, *Gr.* φέρειν, *Sanscr.* भुजि BOPP'S GLOSS. 247, bow, *flectere*, *inclinare*: būzen (bouzen) út of telde LA3. 5386; pe him būwen (bouwe) wolden 3709; būzhen ORM. 6627; būpen A. R. 22; bouze AYENB. 8; he sal bouge him "inclinabit se", PS. 9, 31; tō boue into pe bent DEGREV. 55; būhd (*pres.*) A. R. 266; būhp MISC. 96; bouweþ c. L. 1305; bouwes JOS. 571; WILL. 948; heo būhed tō him KATH. 365; būh from uvele "declina a malo", HOM. 1, 117; bouweþ, boueþ LAGL. 5, 575 (6, 56); būhe (*subj.*) KATH. 1484; būinde (*part.*) A. R. 18; beah (*prot.*) JUL. 77; beaz AYENB. 239; bēh, bēh LA3. 4745 & 15740; þā bēh hā pe spire MARH. 22; and bēh him tō me over bord SPEC. 54; ich bēih tō pe deofle A. R. 304; bēiþ, bēih c. L. 358; bēi REL. ANT. 2, 276; bēh ORM. 8961; buzen LA3. 24683; buzen tō fulehte HOM. 1, 91; bozen AYENB. 84; GAW. 2077; buhe (*subj.*) KATH. 2400*; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibūzen; *deriv.* beaz, bezen, biþels, biþt, boze, boþt.
- būzen** see bēzen.
- bugge**, *Welsh* bwg, *bug*, *larva*, PROMPT. 55.
- buggen**, *A.Sax.* byegan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy*, *emere*, KATH. 1633; A. R. 208; O. A. N. 1368; AN. LIT. 9; bugge c. L. 1112; beggen LUKE 9, 13; biggen ORM. 15793; buggen, biggen, beggin, biþen LAGL. 4, 76 (89); bigge ALIS. 5494; P. 41; bigge, begge TREV. 2, 19; bigge, bie WICL. GENES. 41, 57; begge AYENB. 23; bigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2166; buie (*ms.* buye) P. L. S. XXV, 49; bien, bie PS. 129, 8; bien, beie CHAUC. C. T. B 1246 & C 845; bie HOCCL. III, 31, beie HAVEL. 53; OCTOV. 388; bihd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 157; bud A. R. 148; buþ HOM. 1, 185; MISC. 63; buiþ (*ms.* buyþ) H. H. 85; (heo) buggeþ A. R. 190; biggeþ PL. CR. 360; buþe (*imper.*) LA3. 30810; bugge (bigge) (*subj.*) LA3. 3556; bohte (*prot.*) ORM. 711; boþte AYENB. 133; bouþte WICL. GENES. 25, 10; bohtest SPEC. 58; bouhten A. R. 362; boht (*part.*) H. H. 97; boght OCTAV. 589; *comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.
- buggere**, biggere, beggere, biere *buyer*, LAGL. 10, 307 (11, 209); biggere, beggere HOM. 2, 213; biggeres (*pl.*) MAND. 86; *comp.* landbuggere.

buggunge, *A.Sax.* byegung, *buying*, A. R. 362; *begginge* AYENB. 38.

būgle, *O.Fr.* būgle, *Lat.* būculus, *bugle*, "*bulbalus*", PROMPT. 55; WICL. DEUTER. 14, 5; būgele TOR. 142; būgles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5112; MAND. 269.

būglehorn ALIS. 5282; CHAUC. C. T. F. 1253.

būh?

būhsom, *A.Sax.* būhsom(?), *buxom*, *flexibilis*, *obediens*, HOM. 1, 57; KATH. 1805; A. R. 356; ORM. 6176; MISC. 139; būxum ST. GEN. A. EX. 980; būxom WILL. 3085; LAGL. B. 1, 110; FLOR. 1725; M. H. 62.

būhsomliche HOM. 1, 215; būxomliche LAGL. B. 12, 114; būxomli MAND. 82; būxumli HOCCL. VI, 52.

būhsunnesse H. M. 41; būxumnesse "*obedientia*", PROMPT. 57.

builden *see* bulden.

buile *see* būle.

buine *emptus?* pauh clēnnesse ne beo nout buine (bune) ("*non ematur*") A. R. 368.

buine *emptum*, *emptio?* bune HOM. 1, 185; piđaten bune (*v. r.* buggunge) A. R. 362*.

buistous *see* boistous.

bul *see* bol.

buld *build* (*beeld*), *aedes*; bild HALLIW. DICT. 175; PL. CR. 157; bilde (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 962; buldes "*aedificia*", TREV. 2, 71.

bulden, *A.Sax.* byldan(?), *build*, *aedificare*, *habitare*, LAI. 2656; KATH. 1657; builden LAGL. B. 12, 228; bilden, bulden, builden CHAUC. C. T. D. 1977; bilde LUD. COV. 20; belden PL. CR. 706; belde TRIST. 3, 47; MAN. ED. H. 135; tō belde and tō bide in blisse D. ARTH. 8; bulde (*pret.*) LAI. 29218; ROB. 21; bilded (*part.*) MAND. 58; ibuld FL. A. BL. 643; pi būr is sōne ibuld R. S. V.

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *holder*. bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *holder-stone*, HAVEL. 1790.

buildinge *building*, TREV. 1, 19; a buildinge he was LEB. JES. 871; bildinge, beldinge "*aedificatio*", PROMPT. 30.

bule, *M.L.Germ.* bulle, *O.Dutch* bulle, *bolle*, *O.Icel.* boli, *bull*, KATH. 61; ORM. 990; bule (*gen. dat.*) LAI. 14187 & 14209;

bulle "*taurus*", VOC. 187; bole "*taurus*", PROMPT. 43; HAVEL. 2438; MAN. ED. F. 478; bules, boles (*pl.*) PS. 21, 13; boles LAGL. B. 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2139. bolehide LAI. 14187*; bolehide ROB. 116.

būle, *A.Sax.* būle, *O.Dutch* buile, *M.H.Germ.* biule, *bile* (*boil*); bile "*gibbus*", VOC. 207; bile "*pustula*", PROMPT. 36; biles, būles, builes (*pl.*) LAGL. B. 20, 83, c 23, 84; biles WICL. EXOD. 9, 9; beles AYENB. 224.

bulge, *O.H.Germ.* bulga, *Lat.* bulga, *O.Fr.* bouge, *bulge*, *bouge*, *bugde*, IW. 263; bouge "*bulga*", PROMPT. 46; bouge "*uter*", WICL. PS. 77, 13, "*gibbus*", LEVIT. 21, 20*; hōge MAN. ED. F. 11197; *comp.* paterbulge.

bolgit *bulged?* REL. ANT. 2, 24.

buli *see* beli.

bulke, *O.Icel.* bulki, *bulk*; bolke "*cunulus*", PROMPT. 43; bulches gibbi, MAPES 338.

bulken *bulk*, *pulsare*: on her brēstes gon thei bulk c. M. 18511.

bulle, *Lat.* bulla, *bull*, ROB. 473; AYENB. 62; LAGL. PROL. 66 (69).

bulloke, *A.Sax.* bulluca, *bullock*, "*buculus*", VOC. 177; bulluc A. S. 3; bullok PROMPT. 55.

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt* (*buli*), *pulsare*: hit pule pulten (bulten) on him A. R. 366; bulte *pulsando purgare?* PROMPT. 55; CHAUC. C. T. B. 4430; bulted brād ORM. 992; beete and bulted flour LIDG. M. P. 98.

bultinge *bolting*, PROMPT. 55.

bumbin, *bummin*, *Germ.* bummen, *Dutch* bommen, *bum*, "*bombizare*, *bombilare*", PROMPT. 55; as ā bitor bumbith (*v. r.* bumbliþ) CHAUC. C. T. D. 972; bommeþ (*potat.*) LAGL. A. 7, 139; bummede, bummed (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 137 (223).

bumblen *bumble*: as ā bitor bumbliþ (bumbliþ, bombleth) in þe mire CHAUC. C. T. D. 972 (ED. WR. 6554).

būme *see* bēme.

bunche, *O.Icel.* bunki (*strues*)? *bunch*, *gibbus*; bunches (*pl.*) MAPES 344.

bunchon, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 55; þei bunchen þeire brēstis HALLIW. DICT. 194; bunchede, bonchede (*pret.*) LAGL. PROL. 71 (74).

bundel, *A.Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bündle*, "*fasciculus*", PROMPT. 55; WICL. s. SOL. 1, 12; bundels (*pl.*) MISC. 212.

bune, *A.Sax.* bune (*carchesium*), bun (*boon*); bunne "*calamus*", PROMPT. 55; bonne (? *printed* boune) AYENB. 150; bunis *barrels*? HALLIW. DICT. 219; bonis WICL. Is. 1, 31.

bune *see* buine.

bunen? *comp.* tobenen.

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, "*lura*", PROMPT. 55.

bunne bun, "*placenta*", PROMPT. 55; B. B. 130; bonnes (*pl.*) NUG. POET. 10.

bunne *see* bune and bounde.

bunsen, *L.Germ.* bunsen, *bounce*, *pulsare*, A. R. 188; tunderre pat is bete and bounse TREV. 1, 281.

bunt bunt: the bunt of the saile HALLIW. DICT. 219.

bunten bunt, *pulsando purgare*? bontep pet mele AYENB. 93.

bunting bunting, PROMPT. 56; bounting SPEC. 40.

bur, *M.L.Germ.* bor (*sublimis*)?

burlich, *O.H.Germ.* burlicher GRAFF'S SPESCH. 3, 167, *burly*, *sublimis*; burli PERCEV. 269; burli, borli C. M. 8541; borlic REL. ANT. 1, 222; borlich DEGREV. 759; pi burliche bodi ANT. ARTH. XVI; burliche knights D. ARTH. 586.

bur, *O.Icel.* bytr *gen.* byrjar, *bir*, *impetus*, *tempestas*, GAW. 290; A. P. 3, 148; bir M. H. XVII; to him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim lw. 1661; bire (*dat.*) ALEX. 711; bere FLOR. 659; wiþ bure "*cum impetu*", WICL. JUDITH 14, 2.

bûr, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* bûr n., *O.H.Germ.* pûr, bûr m., *from* bûen, *bower*, *conclave*, A. R. 34; þe bûr o. A. N. 958; ænne bûr LAI. 29218; bour HAVEL. 2072; H. H. 32; bûres (*gen.*) O. A. N. 652; bûres (*boures*) LAI. 25889; boures CHAUC. C. T. A 3367; bûre (*dat.*) ORM. 3323; HORN ED. LUM. 286; bour AYENB. 226; WILL. 1760; GAW. 853; bour (*pl.*) M. T. 91; bûres LAI. 5982; bouren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2025. bûreniht LAI. 18960.

bûrmaiden PROMPT. 56; bourmaiden REL. ANT. 2, 175.

bûrdein LAI. 15357.

bûrward LAI. 19176.

bûr, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bûr, *boor*, *agricola*; beuir REL. ANT. 1, 187; bouer LIDG. M. P. 192; *comp.* ibûr.

burble burble, "*bullia*", PROMPT. 56.

burblon "*bullare*", PROMPT. 56; burbelit (*pret.*) DESTR. T. 3697.

burgh *see* bur3.

burd *see* bord.

burde *see* brude and burde.

burdôn, *O.Fr.* bourdôn, bordôn, *burden*, *bourdon*, HORN ED. LUM. 1061; bordôn P. S. 150; burdoun, bordun LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); burdoun, bordoun CHAUC. C. T. A 673.

burgh *see* bur3.

burcl, *O.Fr.* burel, *a coarse woollen stuff*, P. S. 221; burel, borel LANGL. B 10, 286.

buren, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O.Icel.* byrja, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)burian, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)burren, *oportere*; burp (*pres.*) AN. LIT. 4; sup birp understanden ORM. 89; bers M. H. 10; burde (*pret.*) GAW. 2278; A. P. 1, 316; burd MAN. ED. H. 76; þat birde wel to him bæn grim HAVEL. 2761; him bird M. H. 17; *comp.* iburen.

bur3, burch, *A.Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* burg, *O.Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *from* berzen, *bury*, *borough*, *burrow* (*burgh*, *brugh*, *brough*), *arx*, *urbs*, O. A. N. 766; bur3, boru3 L. H. R. 54; bur3, bor3 GAW. 2 & 259; burg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1837; burh KATH. 46; ORM. 7262; æne hê3e burh (bor3) LAI. 218; burch SAX. CHRON. 249; HOM. 1, 225; burgh ALIS. 2056; ISUMB. 547; buruh "*urbs*", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 74; bor3, boru3 ROB. 47 & 72; bourgh Gow. 1, 30; Lincolne þe gôðe boru HAVEL. 773 (*spelt* borw 847); buru3 (*ms.* burw3) PL. CR. 118; buruh (*ms.* burwho) PROMPT. 56; buregh, burehg, *A.Sax.* byrig, (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 31 & 33; buri FRAGM. 4; beri (*ms.* bory) MAT. 23, 34; biri ST. GEN. A. EX. 2257; birie HOM. 1, 225; bur3e, burhe, burie (borwe, borewe) LAI. 293, 2168, 3553 & 9888; burie REL. ANT. 1, 182; burch, burewe MISC. 39 & 55; burghe, borghe LANGL. B 6, 308; borwe WILL. 1889; burh,

- A.Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; burh, burige (borewes) LAI. 2657 & 9928; burghes CHAUC. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burzen (borewe) (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, môderburh. buribold KATH. 440. burchbriche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, REL. ANT. 1, 33; burghbreche TREV. 2, 95. burhfole LAI. 9758; HOM. 2, 89. burhjat LAI. 17670. burhmon LAI. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350. borghmôt E. G. 350. burhrêve KATH. 1927. burjtoun WICL. JOSH. 7, 2; burgh-, borj-, borutoun LAGL. c 4, 112. burhpein LAI. 13716. burhwal LAI. 22091. burhpare "*civitas*", MAT. 21, 10. burhwer LAI. 28368. **burgage**, *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgago (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); burgages, bor-gages (*pl.*) LAGL. 3, 77 (86). **burje!** pat pêr atwond þurh wode burje LAI. 2168. **burgeis**, *O.Fr.* bourgeois, *burgess*, FL. A. BL. 115; WILL. 1889; LAGL. 3, 150 (162); bourgeois ROB. 479; burgeis AYENB. 162. **borgesie**, *Fr.* bourgeoisie, AYENB. 161. **burgisli**, *A.Sax.* burgels, *O.L.Germ.* burgisli HEINE'S GLOSS., *burial, sepulcrum*; buriels c. L. 1284; TREV. 5, 153; an buriels (*ms.* buryels) al niwe imâd ROB. 204; buriles "*sepulcrum*", FRAGM. 4; (*ms.* buryles) MISC. 53; buriels, burieles LAGL. B 19, 142, c 22, 146; biriels MAN. ED. F. 9026; beriels (*ms.* beryels) "*sepulcrum*", VOC. 178; berieles AYENB. 228; birigeles ST. GEN. A. EX. 2474; birieli, beriel "*sepulcrum, tumulus*", PROMPT. 37; beriel s. ED. WR. 2561. **burjen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrgan, *bury, sepelire*; burien LAI. 27872; berien, berigen LUKE 9, 59 & 60; birjen (*ms.* birjenn) ORM. 15254; birien ST. GEN. A. EX. 2424; biriin, beriin "*sepelire*", PROMPT. 36; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN 19, 40; berie CHAUC. C. T. C 884; EGLAM. 488; burie (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 4628; birie s. s. ED.

- WR. 1257; buriede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; HORN ED. RITS. 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LAI. 19822; buried (*part.*) LAGL. B 11, 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, iburjen. **burjen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, *sepulcrum*; berien HOM. 1, 241; buriene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 111; beriene, berogene MAT. 8, 28 & 23, 27. **burjen**, *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.Germ.* bürjen? *cavere*: tô burjen him seolven LAI. 21268; burhen JUL. 26; burupen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAVEL. 2870; bureje (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 25; *comp.* i-burjen. **buryinge**, burizing *burying*, P. L. S. XXV, 80. **burh** *see* burj. **huri** *see* burj. **burien** *see* burjen. **burizen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrgan, *taste*; *comp.* a(n)burizen. **burinesse**, *A.Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, HOM. 1, 35; burinaesse (burinisse) LAI. 25852. **burjôn**, burjoun, *O.Fr.* burjôn (*bourgeon*), c. M. 10735. **burjounen**, *O.Fr.* burjoner (*bourgeonner*), *bourgeon*, WICL. LEVIT. 19, 23; burjoneþ, burgeouneth (*pres.*) LAGL. B 15, 73. **burien**, *L.Germ.* burrein BR. WB., *bullire*; burland (*part.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blode FLOR. 1639; *see* burblen. **burn** *see* beorn. **burne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* burna, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* brunno, *O.Icel.* brunnr, *bourn* (*burn*), *rieus*, O. A. N. 918; REL. ANT. 1, 1; burne, borne MAN. ED. F. 8164; c. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne, bournes (*gen.*) LAGL. PROL. 8; bournes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609. **burne** *see* brunie. **burnen**, *O.Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) GOW. 2, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 1983; burnist GAW. 212. **burnet**, *Fr.* brunet, PROMPT. 56; HOM. 2, 163. **burre**, *Germ.* burre, *Dan. Sued.* bôrre, *bur*, "*lappa*", PROMPT. 56; ARTH. A. MERL. 8290. ? burscū WR. DICT. 272.

- ? burtrē *bur-tree*, "*sambucus*", VOC. 228;
HALLIW. DICT. 221.
- burrel**, *O. Fr.* bourrel, burl (*ms.* burle)
"*tomentum*", PROMPT. 56.
- burst** *see* burst.
- bursten!** *comp.* an-, ibursten.
- burton**, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "*cornu petere*",
PROMPT. 56; *pe* mastes faste tō gidere
burte MAN. ED. F. 4626; *see* bruten.
- burte**, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)-
burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurps,
from beren, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *natio*,
natura, HOM. 1, 273; burde, burde KATH.
84; burde, burde A. R. 158; burde, burpe
HOM. 2, 47; firme birde ST. GEN. A. EX.
1484; Rachel nōn birde ne nam 1697;
birpe GOW. 2, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B 192;
WICL. JOHN 9, 1; pat pas of hire kin &
al of hire birde ORM. 2052; *birthes na-*
tiones, PS. 105, 27; *comp.* 3eburde.
burde-, burdebold KATH. 140.
burdtid HOM. 1, 277.
burpTime LEG. 75; birdetTime REL. ANT.
1, 211.
- burden**, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* burden
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471.
- burdene**, *A. Sax.* byrden, *O. H. Germ.* purdin,
burdin, *M. L. Germ.* bordene, *from* beren,
burthen (*burden*), *onus*, LA3. 25970; ðne
burdene A. R. 232; burpene C. L. 958;
burpen SPEC. 110; TREV. 1, 73; burpene,
berpene L. H. R. 56 & 57; birpene HA-
VEL. 807; birpen PS. 37, 5; berdene MAT.
11, 30; berpene WICL. ECCLES. 33, 25;
berdene MISC. 34.
- burder**, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus*: i *pe* bur-
derne (*for* burdere?) of bearn H. M. 37.
- buruz**, *buruh see* burz.
- burwen** *see* burzen.
- busard**, *O. Fr.* busart, *buzzard*, *buteo*, ALIS.
3049; bosard PROMPT. 45; busherd VOC.
220.
- busch**, busk, *O. H. Germ.* busc, *M. H. Germ.*
busch, bosch, bosche, *O. Dutch* bosch, *O.*
Fr. bosc, bosche, *M. Lat.* boscus, *bush*,
WILL. 819 & 3069; busk "*dumus*", PROMPT.
56; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2779; GAW. 182;
bosche SHOREH. 131; busche, bushe (*dat.*)
CHAUC. C. T. A 1517; busse AYENB. 28;
boskes (*pl.*) ROB. 547; buskes, busches
LANGL. B 11, 336; bushes MAND. 115;
buskes PERCEV. 758.
- buschel**, *O. Fr.* buissel, boissel, *bushel*, P. 30;
buschel, bushel CHAUC. C. T. A 4093;
buischel, boischel WICL. LUKE 11, 33.
- buschen?** ibusched wip pornes MAN. ED. F.
9194.
- buschen**, *O. Dutch* buischen, *O. Fr.* buissier?
bush, *pulsare*, *ferire*; bushinge DEP. RICH.
1, 99.
- busi**, *A. Sax.* bysig, *O. Dutch* besich, *busy*,
negotiosus, *industrius*, WILL. 588; busi,
bisi, besi CHAUC. C. T. A 1491; bisi
(busi) LA3. 2837; bisi A. R. 142; C. L.
787; M. H. 108; besi GOW. 2, 42; MAND.
3; bisine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; bisie
(*pl.*) LA3. 19557; bisegure (*compar.*) A.
R. 182; bisegaste (*superl.*) LA3. 10476.
bisihede *industria*, AYENB. 55; ALIS. 3.
bisiliche *busily*, A. R. 146; SHOREH. 55;
besiliche GOW. 2, 43; busili WILL. 650;
bisilukest (*superl.*) JUL. 44.
bisischipe *negotium*, A. R. 384.
- busie**, *A. Sax.* bysgu, bisigu, *labour*, *occupa-*
tion; besie D. ARTH. 3630.
bisivol AYENB. 226.
- busien**, *A. Sax.* bysgian, bisgian, *O. Dutch*
besigen, *busy*, *occupare*, *exercere*; bisien
CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); besien GOW. 2,
43; bisiede "*salagebat*", WICL. LUKE 10,
40; bisied GAW. 89.
- businessse** *business*, SHOREH. 92; AYENB. 56;
PL. CR. 727; besinesse GOW. 2, 60.
- busken**, *O. Icel.* būasc, būaz (*se parare*), *busk*,
parare; buske WILL. 2210; buskep (*pres.*)
P. L. S. XXX, 20; *pe* king boskes lettres
JOS. 414; hue boskep huem wip botouns
P. S. 239; buske *pe* forþ tō fare EGLAM.
348; buskep (buske) 3ou tō pat hōte
LANGL. B 9, 133; busked (*pret.*) GAW.
1411; pai busked and maked hem boun
TRIST. 1, 14; hit was buskid above wip
besauntus DEGREV. 1427.
- busse**, *O. Fr.* busse, *A. Sax.* butse? SAX. CHRON.
201, *buss*, *scapha*, MAN. ED. F. 187.
- busten?** beated *pe* & busted (bulted?) *pe* H.
M. 31; pah þu me buste ant beate JUL.
24; *comp.* tobusten.
- bustlen** *bustle*: busteling forþ . . . over
valeies & hulls LANGL. A 6, 4.

but, *Fr.* but, *but* (*butt*), "*meta*", PROMPT. 56; à but of lond "*amseges*", VOC. 270; that might the ston to his but bring(e) OCTOV. 899.

bât, *M.H.Germ.* bûz? *bout*, *pulsus*, HAVEL. 1040.

bâten *see* biûten.

butere, *A.Sax.* butor, buttor, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter*, SAX. CHRON. 259; HAVEL. 643; buttere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1014; buttire VOC. 198; butter, botere WICL. GENES. 18, 8; botere E. G. 356.

buterflîge *butterfly*, FL. A. BL. 473; butterflie PALL. 4, 946; boterflie CHAUC. C. T. B. 3980.

butle, *O.L.Germ.* butli FÖRSTEM. NAMENB. 2, 319, *aedes*, (*ms.* buttle) HOM. 2, 185; *see* botel.

butte, *L.Germ.* butto, *butt*, *rhombus*, PROMPT. 56; HAVEL. 759.

butte, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt*, "*uter*", FRAGM. 4; butte, bitte *uterus*? H. M. 35; bollen as à bitte (*ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite = pitte) MAPES 334; bit "*uter*", PS. 118, 83*; butta, betta, bitte (*ms.* bytte), bitton, bitten (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 17, MARK 2, 22 & LUKE 5, 37; bittes E. G. 382.

butten, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5175; he bigan to stiren & to butten ORM. 2810; button "*pellero*", PROMPT. 56; but (*part.*) HAVEL. 1916.

buttok *buttock*, ὀπίσθος, "*nates*", VOC. 183; PROMPT. 56; P. L. S. XVII, 163; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3803; buttokes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139.

buven *see* biuven.

buvien *see* bivien.

bûwen *see* bûjen.

bûxum *see* bûxsum.

by *see* bi.

cā, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, kae, *O.H.Germ.* cāha, *caā*; kaa VOC. 188; coo, keo "*monedula*", PROMPT. 84; *see* choje.

cādāwe *caddaw*, "*monedula*", PROMPT. 57.

caban, *Welsh Ir. Gael.* caban, *O.Fr.* caban(?), cabane, *cabin*, "*capana*", PROMPT. 57; LANGE. 3, 184 (190); cabane D. ARTH. 757.

cable, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see* DIEZ WB. 87, *cable*, PROMPT. 57; GOW. 2, 142; kablén (*cables*) (*pl.*) LAZ. 1338.

cache, *O.Fr.* cache, cace, chace, *catch*, *chase*; chace MISC. 199.

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll*, HOM. 1, 97; LANGE. ED. WR. 12165; catchepollis "*apparitores*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 20.

cacchen, *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier, *catch*, *chase*; jif he me mihte cacchen (*cache*) LAZ. 31501; cacche WILL. 2266; cacche, cache CHAUC. C. T. A. 4105; cacche, chache LANGE. 2, 167 (192); kecchen A. R. 324; kecche HORN ED. RITS. 1377; cacin (*kacchin*) a wei "*abigero*", PROMPT. 57 & 269; vor to cachie and verri pane di(e)-vel vram him AYENB. 178; chacen out alle misbeleevinge men MAND. 3; chace PR. C. 4316; chace a wai LIDG. M. P. 139; alle . . . kache mo a wai M. H. 151; cahte (*pret.*) LAZ. 4547; cahte ROB. 14; kagte is (a) pei ST. GEN. A. EX. 949; caugte, caughte CHAUC. C. T. A. 498; keihte A. R. 154; kejte ANT. ARTH. XLIX; chaced LANGE. B. 17, 51; caht (*part.*) P. S. 152; caugt LANGE. B. 17, 219; ikeiht A. R. 88; hap eachid "*comprehendit*", WICL. MIC. 4, 9; þus am i cachet from kipe ANT. ARTH. XII; *comp.* bicacchen.

cacherel! cacherelles (*pl.*) P. S. 151; kacherelles AYENB. 263.

cad! VOC. 219.

kodlomb *cado-lamb*? VOC. 245.

cadās *caddis*, "*bombycinum*", PROMPT. 57.

cade, *Fr.* cade, *cade*, PROMPT. 57.

cader, *Welsh* cadair, *cailther* (*keather*), *cunae*, A. R. 82*; kader 378.

caf *see* chaf.

cāf, *A.Sax.* cāf, *acer*, *celer*; cōf REL. ANT. 1, 212; cōf & qvik A. P. 2, 624; kēne he was & kōf MAN. ED. H. 66; þe cōve A. R. 66; biforen kāfe & kēne ORM. 19962; cōve (*adv.*) O. A. N. 379; cōfer (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 231.

cōffiche *celeriter*, LAZ. 1705; cōffi GAW. 2011; ALIS. ED. SK. 1009.

caft, *keft*? A. R. 206.

cage, *O.Fr.* cage, *Lat.* cava, *cage*, A. R. 102; ALIS. 3555; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1294.

caggen *cadge*, A. P. 1, 511; caggid (*part.*) 2, 1254.

kai, *Fris. Dan.* kei OUTZEN'S GLOSS., MOLK.

- DIAL. LEX., *O. Dutch* kei, kai (*stultus*)?
 OUDEM. BIJDR., *sinister*, GAW. 422.
- cail** *see* keil.
- caillewei**, *O. Fr.* (poire de) cailloel? LANGL. B 16, 69.
- caiuard**, *O. Fr.* caignard, cagnard (*poltron*), SPEC. 110; A. S. 36; CHAUC. C. T. D 235.
- cair**, *O. Icel.* kærri (*carus*).
 kagerleze (*ms.* kaggerleze), *O. Icel.* kær-leikr, *amor*, ORM. 2187.
- cairen**, *O. Icel.* keyra (*agere*)? in contrê tô cairen (kairen) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29; kaire GAW. 1048; caired (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 85; þe kouherde kaired tô his house WILL. 373; icaired (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
- caiser**, *A. Sax.* cāsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor*, ALIS. 1409; MAN. ED. F. 5120; kaiser A. R. 138; kaisere, kēisere, keisere, keiser (caiser, kaysere) LAI. 5220, 5965, 7331 & 27366; kaiser, kaisere LANGL. B 19, 134; keiseres (*gen.*) KATH. 3; kejseres (*ms.* kejserses) ORM. 3519.
- caitif**, *O. Fr.* caitif, chaitif, *caitif*, "*captivus*", WICL. 1 PARAL. 5, 6; WILL. 710; caitif, chaitif LANGL. C 23, 236.
- caitivité**, *O. Fr.* caitivetê, *captivitas*, C. M. 18191.
- cake**, *Swed.* kaka, *cake*, "*libum*, *placenta*", PROMPT. 58; VOC. 198; H. M. 37; CHAUC. C. T. A 668.
- cakelin**, *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle*, "*gracillare*", PROMPT. 58; kakelen A. R. 66; cacleþ (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 264.
- cakken** *cack*, *cacare*, PROMPT. 58.
- cal**, *O. Icel.* kall, *call*, *vocatus*, A. P. 2, 61; calle (*dat.*) C. M. 3022.
- câl** *see* caul.
- calch**, *A. Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O. Fr.* calice, chalice, *calice*, *chalice*, MISC. 43; calch, calice HOM. 2, 91 & 215; caliz A. R. 284; HAVEL. 187; BRAND. 14; chalice SHOREH. 20; chalis AYENB. 167; calices (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
- calcidoine**, *O. Fr.* calcedoine, *chalcidony*, GOW. 3, 133.
- calcule**, *Fr.* calculer, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 22; calculed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 364.
- cald**, *A. Sax.* ceald, *cald*, *O. L. Germ.* *cald*, *Goth.* kalds, *O. Icel.* kaldr, *O. H. Germ.* *chalter*, *from* calen, *cold*, *frigidus*, HOM. 1, 97; IW. 360; PR. C. 767; cold LAI. 4519; A. R. 400; O. A. N. 622; cold rêd REL. ANT. 1, 182; chald MISC. 30; AYENB. 153; cheld SHOREH. 9; GREG. 798; cold (*subst.*) HAVEL. 856; P. S. 330; WILL. 908; MAND. 256; chealdes (*gen. n.*) MAT. 10, 42; calde (*dat.*) JUL. 21; IW. 2974; colde GOW. 2, 38 (= kelde?) kaldhêd "*refrigerium*", PS. 65, 12. *caldeliche coldly*, HOM. 1, 277. ? caldmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202; caldmēwe M. T. 133.
- calden**, *A. Sax.* cealdian, *O. H. Germ.* *chalten*, *frigesce*; colde REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. TROIL. 5031; M. ARTH. 3647; his blôd bigan tô colde s. s. ED. WR. 1678; hire heorte bigan tô chelde HORN ED. LUM. 1148 (kolde ED. HORSTM. 1185); keld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; coldeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; *comp.* a-, for-, ofcalden.
- cale** *frigus*? in hête & in cale LEG. 148.
- calen**, *O. Icel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn (*algere*), *Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, cōl.
- kalender**, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar*, LAI. 7219; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 11.
- calenge** *see* challenge.
- calf**, *A. Sax.* cealf, *celf*, *O. L. Germ.* *calf*, *O. H. Germ.* *chalb n.*, *O. Icel.* kalfr *m.*, *calf*, *vitulus*, H. M. 37; ORM. 5858; calf, kalf LANGL. 7, 274 (289); kœlf FRAGM. 3; kelf A. R. 136; chalf LUKE 15, 27; kalves fleis ST. GEN. A. EX. 1013; calveren (*pl.*) MAND. 105; calveren, calves WICL. NUMB. 29, 32. *calfilēsch* VOC. 200.
- calf**, *O. Dutch* kalf (*pulpa*), *O. Icel.* kalfi (*sura*), *calf*, "*sura*", PROMPT. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A 592.
- calion** *calyon*, "*rudus*", PROMPT. 58.
- caliz** *see* calch.
- calke** *calceus*; calken (*dat. pl.*) MARK 6, 9. *calketrappe*, *A. Sax.* *calcatrippe* (*heraclea*) VOC. 68, *O. Fr.* *chaucetrappe* LITTRÉ DICT. 582, *caltrap* (*caltrop*), "*tribulus*", REL. ANT. 37 (VOC. 140); *calketrappen* (*pl.*) ALIS. 6070; vol of ... *calketreppen* and of *grines* AYENB. 131; *kalketrappes* LANGL. C 21, 296.
- calle**, *O. Fr.* calle, *cale*, *Ir.* calla, *caul* (*kell*),

- P. S. 158; CHAUC. C. T. D 1018; K. T. 365; þe calle of þe liver "*reticulum jecoris*", WICL. LEVIT. 3, 4; kelle "*reticulum*", VOC. 196; EM. 303; kelles (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 313.
- callin**, *A.Sax.* ceallian, *O.Dutch* callen, *O.Icel.* kalla, *O.H.Germ.* challon, *call*, *clammare*, "*vocare*", PROMPT. 58; callen MARH. 3; so shulen men callen it ai HAVEL. 747; calle HOM. 2, 257; calle (*pres.*) SPEC. 59; callen MAND. 1; callede (*pret.*) PERCEV. 610; callede, called LANGL. B 18, 93; cald (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1700; icalled Jos. 78; PL. CR. 574; *comp.* bicallen.
- callinge** *calling*, "*vocatio*", PROMPT. 58.
- calme**, *Fr.* calme, *calm*, PROMPT. 58.
- calmen**, *Fr.* calmer, *calm*; calme DEP. R. 27.
- calu**, *A.Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O.Dutch* calu, *O.H.Germ.* chalawer, *callow*, "*calvus*", WICL. LEVIT. 13, 40; þe calewe P. L. S. IX, 89; þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris*, AYENB. 27.
- calven**, *A.Sax.* cealfian (?), *O.Dutch* kalven, *M.H.Germ.* kalben, *calve*: þe cou calvide WICL. JOB 21, 10.
- camb**, *A.Sax.* camb, *comb*, *O.Icel.* kambr, *O.H.Germ.* champ, *comb* (*camb*), *poeten*, *crista*, ORM. 6340; *comb* P. 16; ðe dikes *comb* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2564; *komb* CHAUC. C. T. B 4049; *kokis coom* PROMPT. 281; *kumbe* (*dat.*) AYENB. 258; *combes* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX, 249; *comp.* hors-, *huni*; *comb*.
- cambok**, *M.Lat.* cambuca, *emp.* *Ir. Gael.* camog, "*pedum*", VOC. 232.
- camel**, *O.Fr.* camél, *chamél*, *camel*, P. L. S. I, 22; C. M. 6001; *kamél* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1398; *caméls*, *chaméls* (*pl.*) WICL. JUDGES 8, 21.
- camélhār M. H. 41.
- camélhīde C. M. 2249.
- cammid** "*simus*", PROMPT. 59; *cammede* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. I, 240.
- cammoc**, *A.Sax.* cammoc, *cammock*, *peucedanum*; *cammokes*, *kammokes* (*pl.*) LANGL. B 19, 309.
- camoca**, *cammoca*, *O.Fr.* camoca (*étouffe fine faite de poil de chameau*), LANGL. C 17, 299.
- camomille**, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile*, P. L. S. XXXI, 114.
- camp**, *A.Sax.* camp, *comp*, *O.Fris.* kampf, *komp*, *O.H.Germ.* champh m., *O.Icel.* kapp n., *camp*, *certamen*, *pugna*: *pat comp* LAI. 23889; *comp* & *ifih* 4347; *kampe* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3670; *comp.* icamp.
- kompifere* (? *printed* *kemp ifere*) *pugnae socius*, A. R. 274.
- campin**, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, *kempa*, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, *chemfan*, *O.Icel.* keppa, *camp* (*kemp*), *certare*, *pugnare*, PROMPT. 60; *kempe* D. ARTH. 2633.
- camus**, *camois*, *Fr.* camus, CHAUC. C. T. A 3934.
- can**, *A.Sax.* cann (*can*), *conn* (*con*), *O.L. Germ.* can, *Goth.* *O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chan, (*pret. pres.*) *can* (*con*), *possum*, *scio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 309; ROB. 10; AYENB. 21; *can* "*scit*", WICL. JOHN 7, 15; *non can i nō rēd* TRIAM. 595; *can*, *kan* ORM. 1314 & 5282; *i can* (*kan*) *a noble tale* CHAUC. C. T. A 3126; *she ... can* (*kan*) *hem þēr fore as muche thank as me* A 1808; *can*, *con* LAI. 3291 & 13332; *can*, *kan*, *con*, *kon* O. A. N. 197, 263, 680 & 757; *con* A. R. 18; C. L. 30 & 555; H. H. 26; AUD. 16; *ne con crist him nēne þonc* HOM. 1, 32; *þu canst* O. A. N. 1182; *canst*, *kanst*, *const* LANGL. 3, 166 (172); *cunnen* ORM. 5514; MIRC 237; *þe wel cunnen a* (*conne of*) *spēche* LAI. 7301; *cunne* O. A. N. 911; BEK. 1325; *connen*, *conne* MAND. 5 & 213; *cunne* (*subj.*) A. R. 64; HORN ED. LUMB. 568; *cunne*, *kunne* O. A. N. 47 & 188; *cunne* (*conne*) LAI. 28644; *conne* AYENB. 118; *þou konne* LANGL. B 19, 26; *þe conne*, *konne*, *cunne*, *kunne* CHAUC. C. T. A 3118; *deriv.* *cunnen*, *kennen*.
- cancere**, *O.Fr.* cancre, *chancre*, *canker*, *cancer*, A. R. 330; *somme bicōme cancre frete* ROB. 299.
- candele**, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* *candēla*, *candle*, HOM. 2, 47; AYENB. 102; *candle* BEK. 1969; *candle* CHRON. ENGL. 505.
- candelbēm* "*lucernarium*", PROMPT. 60.
- candellīht* LAI. 23752.
- kandelmesse* *candlemas*, ORM. 7706; *con-* *delmesse* A. R. 412.
- candelstaf* *candelabrum*, WICL. EXOD. 25, 33; *candelstef* MARK 4, 21.

- candelstikke *candlestick*, PROMPT. 60; TREV. 3, 187.
- candeler**, chaundeler, *Fr.* chandelier, *chandler*, "*candelarius*", PROMPT. 60 & 71; chaundeler WICL. JUDGES 4, 4*.
- cane**, *O.Fr.* cane, *cane*, "*canna*", voc. 191.
- canel**, chanel, *O.Fr.* canel, chanel, *canal*, *kennel*, *channel*, "*canalis*", PROMPT. 60 & 69; kanel GAW. 2298; chanel TREV. 1, 133; canels (*pl.*) C. M. 1866.
- canelbōn *jugulum*, CHAUC. D. BL. 943; ANT. ARTH. XL; kanelbōn REL. ANT. 2, 78.
- canele**, *O.Fr.* canele (*cannelle*), LA3. 17744; canelle MAND. 187; canel P. L. S. XXXV, 76; WICL. EXOD. 30, 23.
- canevas**, *Fr.* canevas, *canvas*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 939; canvas PROMPT. 60.
- cang** foolish? KATH. 260; A. R. 62.
- cangliche foolishly? A. R. 56.
- kangschipe folly? A. R. 338.
- cang** fool? A. R. 270; kanges (*pl.*) 362.
- cangen** become foolish? pe arn cangede A. R. 362*; *comp.* acangen.
- cangūn**! beo he cangūn ōder crupel H. M. 33; A. R. 62* (*v. r.* cang).
- canne**, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can*, *cantharus*; kan LUD. COV. 259; cannes (*pl.*) WICL. JOHN 2, 6.
- canonie**, *O.Fr.* canonie, *chanoine*, *Lat.* canonicus, *canon*, SAX. CHRON. 250; kanun-kes (*gen.*) ORM. DEDIC. 9; canones (*pl.*) LA3. 21861; canunes O. A. N. 729; chanounes HAVEL. 360.
- canoniel**, *Fr.* canonical, *canonical*, A. R. 8.
- canopé** canopy, PROMPT. 60.
- cant**, *O.Dutch* kant? *cant*, *acer*, *strenuus*? cant ant kēne MIN. 30; C. M. 8943; kant & cōf MAN. ED. F. 1886; mani kant knight HALLIW. DICT. 488.
- Cantebrugge** Cambridge, P. L. S. XIII, 66; Cantebrigge CHAUC. C. T. A. 3921.
- cantel**, *O.Fr.* cantel (*chanteau*), *cantle*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3008; LI B. DISC. 346; ANT. ARTH. XLI; a cantel of brēde voc. 258; kantel SHOREH. 33.
- cantelcape LA3. 29749.
- canticle** *anticle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4124.
- Cantware**, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, (*pl.*) inhabitants of Kent.
- Cantwareburi, *A.Sax.* Cantpara burg (by-rig), *Canterbury*, LA3. 2821; Cantoreburi FRAGM. 5; Canturburi BEK. 240.
- cape**, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape*, *cope*, *chape*: he nom āne cape of his āne enihte LA3. 13097; cope 29559*; cope, cape "*capa*", PROMPT. 91; chape of ā schēthe 69; cope SHOREH. 110; jif he haved ēnne pīdne hōd & ōne ilokene cope A. R. 56; kope HAVEL. 429; copes (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); *comp.* cantelcape.
- capel**, capil, capul, *Fr.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, CHAUC. C. T. A. 4088; capel, capul LANGL. A. 4, 22, C. 5, 24; capul PROMPT. 61.
- copen** provide with a cope; copeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- capitain**, *O.Fr.* capitain, *captain*, GOW. 1, 360; CHAUC. C. T. H. 230; *see* chevetaim.
- capitle** *see* chapitle.
- capūn**, *A.Sax.* capūn, *O.Fr.* capōn, chapōn, *capon*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; chapoun P. S. 334; capōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 38; capōnes LANGL. B. 15, 466.
- cappe**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap*, *cucullus*, *pileus*, PROMPT. 60; P. S. 330; MAND. 247; pis manciple sette here aller cappe CHAUC. C. T. A. 586; keppen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 420; *comp.* fleil-, nihtcappe.
- car**, *Gael.* ceart? *car* (*ker*), *sinister*? wip pe car honde (*printed* carhonde) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- carake**, *Fr.* caraque; carike CHAUC. C. T. D. 1688; carackes (*pl.*) sq. L. DEG. 819.
- carawai**, *Germ.* karvei, karve, karbei, karbe, *caraway*, PROMPT. 62.
- carbuncle**, *O.Fr.* carbuncle, charboucle, *carbuncle*, TREV. 2, 235; charbucle H. M. 43; charboele CHAUC. C. T. B. 2061.
- carde**, *Fr.* carde, *card*, *carduus*, *carmen*, PROMPT. 62.
- cardin**, *Fr.* carder, *card*, *carminare*, PROMPT. 62; carded (*part.*) LANGL. B. 10, 18.
- cardiack**, *Fr.* (passion) cardiaque, HALLIW. DICT. 232; cardiacle LANGL. B. 13, 335; CHAUC. C. T. C. 313.
- cardinal**, *O.Fr.* cardinal, *cardinal*, LA3. 29497.
- cardoun**, *O.Fr.* cardōn, chardōn, "*cardo*", voc. 191.
- care**, *A.Sax.* cearu, caru, *O.L.Germ.* cara,

- Goth.* kara, *O.H.Germ.* chara, *care*, *cura*, *sollicitudo*, *LAI.* 23051; *ORM.* 4852; *HAVEL.* 2062; *C. L.* 217; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1569; *PR. C.* 7263; god sente on him sēknesse & care *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 775; kare *O. A. N.* 1590; *WILL.* 726; kare and howe *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1493; on kare & on pine *HOM. 1.* 129; *caren (dat. pl.) LUKE* 8, 14; *comp. mōdcare.*
- carful, A.Sax.* cearful, *careful*, *BEK.* 639; *WILL.* 2201; *chærful LAI.* 21572; karefulle cnihtes 16760.
- carfu(l)liche carefully, C. L.* 203; *carfulli WILL.* 4347.
- carefulness carefullyness, HOM. 1.* 115.
- kareleas, A.Sax.* cearleas, *careless*, *A. R.* 246; *carelēs LAI.* 12478.
- cariāge**, *O.Fr.* cariāge, *carriage*, "*vectura*", *PROMPT.* 62; *TREV.* 3, 391.
- carien**, *A.Sax.* cearian, *O.H.Germ.* charon, *care*, *curare*, *sollicitum esse*, *A. R.* 48; he pile carien for hire *H. M. 5*; *karien HOM. 1.* 193; *carie ROB.* 312; *care MIN.* 34; *carest (pres.) WILL.* 3182; *careþ P.* 28; *chared MAT.* 6, 34; *carande (part.) GAW.* 674; *carede (pret.) BEK.* 125.
- carien**, *O.Fr.* carier, *carry*, *vehere*, *LANGL.* 2, 132 (161); *E. G.* 20; *carie GOW.* 2, 293; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 130; *MAND.* 49.
- cariare** *carrier*, *PROMPT.* 62.
- caritēd**, *O.Fr.* caritē, *O.Ital.* caritāte, *charity*, *SAX. CHRON.* 263; *karitēþ ORM.* 2998; *charitē AYENB.* 79; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 532; *cheritē HOM. 1.* 39.
- cark**, *A.Sax.* carc(?) *SOMN. DICT., Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark*, *cura*, *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3952; *GAM.* 760; *karke (dat.) MAN. ED. H.* 135.
- carkeis**, *O.Fr.* carcois? *carcase*, *PROMPT.* 62; *karkeis WICL. EXOD.* 21, 35.
- carken**, *A.Sax.* (be)carcian (?) *LYE'S DICT., cark*, *curare*; *carke PL. T.* 198; *carke and care SQ. L. DEG.* 924; *carke (pres.) SPEC.* 54; *JOS.* 30; *carked (part.) ARTH. A. MERL.* 4464.
- carken** *see* *chargen.*
- carl**, *O.Icel.* karl, *O.H.Germ.* charl, karl, *carl*, *vir*, "*rusticus*", *PROMPT.* 62; *HAVEL.* 1789; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 545; *C. M.* 13808; *TOWN. MYST.* 213; *karl IW.* 559.
- carlman, O.Icel.* karl-, *karmaðr*, *vir*; *carman C. M.* 2937; *carlmen and pimmen SAX. CHRON.* 261.
- carlish** *carlish*: *karlishche* *pinges HOM. 1.* 273.
- caroine**, *O.Fr.* caroigne, *charoigne*, *carrion*, *ROB.* 216; *AYENB.* 86; *LANGL. B. PROL.* 193; *charoines (pl.) A. R.* 84.
- carole**, *O.Fr.* carole, *carol*, *ROB.* 53; *caroles (pl.) CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1931.
- carolin**, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol*, *PROMPT.* 62; *karoled (part.) MAN. ED. F.* 1777.
- carpe**, *O.Fr.* carpe, *O.H.Germ.* charpho, *carp*, "*carpus*", *PROMPT.* 62.
- carpin** *carp*, *loqui*, "*fabulari*", *PROMPT.* 62; *carpe WILL.* 4581; *JOS.* 440; *LANGL. B.* 19, 65; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 474; *DEGREV.* 5; *LIDG. M. P.* 191; *tō carpe wip þour qwēne ANT. ARTH. XI*; the king . . . *carpis þēs wordes D. ARTH.* 639; *carpe (imper.) HOM. 1.* 287; *karpede (pret.) ISUMB.* 234; *carped GAW.* 1088.
- carpentér**, *O.Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter*, *ROB.* 537; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3189.
- carpentrie**, *Fr.* charpenterie, *carpentry*, *WICL. EXOD.* 35, 33.
- carping** *carping*, *WILL.* 4660; *karping IW.* 127.
- carre**, *O.Fr.* car, char, *car*, "*carrus*", *PROMPT.* 62; *chare "currus"*, 69; *carte MAND.* 130; *chare 175*; *char*, *chare CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2138; *chaar*, *chare "currum"*, *WICL. GENES.* 41, 43; *carris "plaustra"*, *NUMB.* 7, 9.
- cart**, *A.Sax.* cræt? *O.Icel.* kart, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *cart*, "*rheda*", *PROMPT.* 62; *cart*, *carte LANGL.* 2, 154 (179); *carte WICL. 3 KINGS* 10, 29; *karte ORM. PREF.* 48; *kert "currus"*, *FRAGM.* 4; *carte (dat.) LAI.* 11396; *carten (pl.) AYENB.* 35; *cartes MAND.* 250; *cartes and paines ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2362.
- carthors cart-horse*, *VOC.* 187.
- cartwheel cart-wheel*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 2255.
- cartelōde cart-load*, *HAVEL.* 895.
- cartmare LANGL.* 6, 289 (7, 274).
- cartestaf ROB.* 99; *cartstaf GAM.* 590.
- cartwei cart-way*, *LANGL.* 3, 127 (131); *TREV.* 1, 63.
- kartwright cartwright*, "*carpentarius*", *VOC.* 194.
- cartere** *carter*, *AYENB.* 160; *S. A. C. XVII*;

- kartere, cartare o. A. N. 1186; cartare PROMPT. 62.
- cartin** *cart, plastro vehere*, PROMPT. 62.
- cas**, *Fr. cas, case, casus*, ROB. 9; CHRON. ENGL. 662; AYENB. 36; WILL. 326.
- cask**, *O. Icel. kaskr (alacr)* EGILSS. LEX., *karskr (rask, livlig)* FRITZNER'S ORDB., *alacer*; *kaske (pl.)* HAVEL. 1841; *see* crask.
- casse**, *O. Fr. casse, case, capsa*, PROMPT. 269; *cas* CHAUC. C. T. A 2080.
- cast**, *O. Icel. kast, cast, jactus, conjectus*, WILL. 4652; MAND. 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 3605; FLOR. 1406; WICL. NUMB. 35, 17; ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.
- castel**, *A. Sax. O. Fr. castel, castle*, BEK. 2089; *pene castel* LAI. 191; *kastel* ORM. 19941; *castelle (dat.)* MAT. 21, 2; *castele* AYENB. 121; *castele, castle* LAI. 14138 & 30771; *castles (pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 251. *casteljat castle-gate*, LAI. 18652. *casteltoun* ALIS. 5131. *castelpal* HOM. 1, 141; *castelwal* MAN. ED. F. 5078. *castelwerk* WILL. 2220.
- castelet**, *O. Fr. castelet, chastelet, castlet*, s. s. ED. WEB. 2754; *chastelet* LAGL. B 2, 84.
- casten**, *O. Icel. kasta, cast, jacere, conjicere*, SPEC. 37; CHAUC. TROIL. 3560; *tō casten him in irens* LAGL. 4, 72 (85); *kasten* KATH. 946; *caste* GOW. 1, 334; WICL. JOHN 8, 59; PERCEY. 682; *anker . . . kaste* HORN ED. HORSTM. 1053; *keasten* JUL. 67; *kesten* A. R. 56; *kesten in feteres* HAVEL. 1784; *keste* AYENB. 99; MAN. ED. H. 54; *casted (pres.)* HOM. 2, 177; *ā . . . rōte þet kest vele kveade bōjes* AYENB. 31; *caste (pret.)* HOM. 1, 47; LAI. 1919*; BRAND. 8; MAND. 93; *kaste* KATH. 1360; *it kaste ā cri* MAPES 339; *keste* ISUMB. 608; *hi casten heore lot misc.* 50; *kesten* GAW. 1649; *cast (part.)* FLOR. 2181; *icast* BEK. 450; C. L. 807; TRANSACT. 18, 25; *ikest* A. R. 228; *comp. a-, bi-, for-, over-, umbe-* casten.
- castere** *caster*, WICL. PROV. 28, 7.
- catt**, *A. Sax. catt, O. Icel. köttir m., O. Fris. katte, O. H. Germ. chaza f., Lat. catus. cattus, Ir. Gael. cat m., Welsh cath f.,*
- cat*, A. R. 102; H. M. 37; AYENB. 179; LAGL. B PROL. 149; CHAUC. C. T. D 350; ARTH. A. MERL. 8726; *cat, kat* o. A. N. 810 & 831; *ofte mūsep þe kat after hire mōder* REL. ANT. 1, 180; *cattes (gen.)* LAGL. B PROL. 179; *kattes minte "nep(e)la"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; *cattes (pl.)* MAND. 129.
- catel**, *O. Fr. catel, chatel, Lat. capitale, see* KUHN AND SCHLEICHER'S BEITR. 2, 50, *cattle, chattle, capital*, LAI. 30673*; HAVEL. 225; C. L. 990; AYENB. 36; RICH. 1546; LAGL. 7, 22 (8, 24); s. s. ED. WR. 1210; *wip heore catel and heore gōde* TRANSACT. 18, 24; *catel hadde þei inōugh and rente* CHAUC. C. T. A 373; *chatel* HOM. 1, 271; *chetel* A. R. 224 (*v. r. feh*); *chateus (pl.)* ROB. 18.
- catirpel** *caterpillar, eruca*, PROMPT. 63.
- caucē**, *O. Fr. cauciē, chauciē (chaussée), causey*, PROMPT. 64; *kaucē* MAN. ED. H. 183. *caucēwei causeway*, PROMPT. 64.
- cauciōn**, *Fr. cauciōn, caution*, ROB. 506; *caucioun* WICL. LUKE 16, 6.
- caudel**, *O. Fr. caudel, chaudel (chaudeau), caudle*, ROB. 561; LAGL. 5, 205 (361).
- caudrōn**, *O. Fr. cauderōn, chauderōn, caldrōn*, BRAND. 17; LEG. 41; TREV. 5, 323.
- cauken** *calcare?* LAGL. B 12, 229; *caukede (pret.)* 11, 350.
- caul**, *A. Sax. caul, capl, O. Icel. kāl, O. H. Germ. chōl, cōl, Lat. caulis, colo (cale)*, FRAGM. 3; *kaul* VOC. 141; *coul* MIR. PL. 8; *kāl* REL. ANT. 1, 52; *cāl, cōl* C. M. 12526; *cōl* L. C. C. 48. *caul-, cōlplante* LAGL. 6, 288 (7, 273). *cālstok* VOC. 190; PROMPT. 58.
- cause**, *Fr. cause, cause*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 224; CHAUC. C. T. A 419; *bī cause* 174; *be cause* MAND. 15 & 46.
- causen**, *Fr. causer, cause; causeþ (pres.)* GOW. 1, 262; CHAUC. R. R. 4235.
- cautéle**, *Fr. cautéle*, PROMPT. 64; GOW. 3, 140.
- cave**, *Fr. cave, cave*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1137; WILL. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B 500.
- cavel** *see* kevel.
- cedre**, *Fr. cedre, cedar*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.
- ceint**, *O. Fr. ceint, cinctus, cinctum; saint* IW. 1772.

- A.Sax.* byrig, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13; burh, buriþe (borewes) LAI. 2657 & 9928; burghes CHAUC. C. T. D 870; bourghes LIDG. M. P. 210; burþen (borewe) (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 6165; *comp.* hæfed-, kine-, môderburh. buribold KATH. 440. burchbriche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, REL. ANT. 1, 33; burghbreeche TREV. 2, 95. burhfole LAI. 9758; HOM. 2, 89. burhþat LAI. 17670. burhmon LAI. 12441; buruhmon A. R. 350. borghmôt E. G. 350. burhrêve KATH. 1927. burhtoun WICL. JOSH. 7, 2; burgh-, borþ-, borutoun LAGL. C 4, 112. burhþein LAI. 13716. burhwal LAI. 22091. burhþare "civitas", MAT. 21, 10. burhwer LAI. 28368.
- burgage**, *O.Fr.* burgage, bourgage (*héritage roturier dans un bourg*); burgages, borgages (*pl.*) LAGL. 3, 77 (86).
- burþe!** þat þær atwond þurh wode burþe LAI. 2168.
- burgais**, *O.Fr.* bourgeois, *burgess*, FL. A. BL. 115; WILL. 1889; LAGL. 3, 150 (162); bourgeois ROB. 479; borgeis AYENB. 162.
- borgesie**, *Fr.* bourgeoisie, AYENB. 161.
- burgisls**, *A.Sax.* burgels, *O.L.Germ.* burgisli HEINE'S GLOSS., *burial*, *sepulcrum*; buriels C. L. 1284; TREV. 5, 153; an buriels (*ms.* buryels) al niwe imâd ROB. 204; buriles "sepulcrum", FRAGM. 4; (*ms.* buryles) MISC. 53; buriels, buriels LAGL. B 19, 142, C 22, 146; biriels MAN. ED. F. 9026; beriels (*ms.* beryels) "sepulcrum", VOC. 178; bericles AYENB. 228; birigeles ST. GEN. A. EX. 2474; birieli, beriel "sepulcrum, tumulus", PROMPT. 37; beriel S. ED. WR. 2561.
- burþen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury*, *sepelire*; burien LAI. 27872; berien, berigen LUKE 9, 59 & 60; birþen (*ms.* birþenn) ORM. 15254; birien ST. GEN. A. EX. 2424; biriin, beriin "sepelire", PROMPT. 36; birie P. S. 197; WICL. JOHN 19, 40; berie CHAUC. C. T. C 884; EGLAM. 488; burie (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 4628; biriie S. S. ED. WR. 1257; buriede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; HORN ED. RITS. 906; ROB. 50; burede BEK. 2219; bureden LAI. 19822; buried (*part.*) LAGL. B 11, 66; beried MAND. 15; *comp.* bi-, iburþen.
- burþen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, *sepulcrum*; berien HOM. 1, 241; buriene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 111; beriene, beregene MAT. 8, 28 & 23, 27.
- burþen**, *O.Fris.* burgia, *M.H.Germ.* bürgen? *cavere*: tō burþen him seolven LAI. 21268; burhen JUL. 26; burupen from þes deofles botte A. R. 366; burwe HAVEL. 2870; bureþe (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 25; *comp.* i-burþen.
- buryinge**, burizing *burying*, P. L. S. XXV, 80.
- burh** *see* burþ.
- bur** *see* burþ.
- burien** *see* burþen.
- burþen**, *A.Sax.* byrgan, byrgan, *laste*; *comp.* a(n)burþen.
- burinesse**, *A.Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura*, HOM. 1, 35; burinesse (burinisse) LAI. 25852.
- burþon**, burþoun, *O.Fr.* burþon (*bourgeon*), C. M. 10735.
- burþounen**, *O.Fr.* burþoner (*bourgeo:ner*), *bourgeon*, WICL. LEVIT. 19, 23; burþoneþ; burþouneth (*pres.*) LAGL. B 15, 73.
- burien**, *L.Germ.* burrein BR. WB., *bullire*; burland (*part.*) E. T. 99; Betres lai burling in hur blōde FLOR. 1639; *see* burþen.
- burn** *see* beorn.
- burne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* burna, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* brunno, *O.Icel.* brunnr, *burn* (*burn*), *rius*, O. A. N. 918; REL. ANT. 1, 1; burne, borne MAN. ED. F. 8164; C. M. 8964; borne GAW. 731; bourne, burnes (*gen.*) LAGL. PROL. 8; burnes (*pl.*) FLOR. 609.
- burne** *see* brunie.
- burnen**, *O.Fr.* burnir, *burnish*; burned (*part.*) GOW. 2, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 1983; burnist GAW. 212.
- burnet**, *Fr.* brunet, PROMPT. 56; HOM. 2, 163.
- burre**, *Germ.* burte, *Dan.* *Swed.* borre, *bur*, "lappa", PROMPT. 56; ARTH. A. MERL. 8290.
- ? burscū WR. DICT. 272.

- ? burtrē *bur-tree*, "*sambucus*", VOC. 228; HALLIW. DICT. 221.
- burrel**, *O. Fr.* bourrel, burl (*ms.* burle) "*tomentum*", PROMPT. 56.
- burst** *see* brust.
- bursten**? *comp.* an-, ibursten.
- burton**, *O. Fr.* borter? *burt*, "*cornu petere*", PROMPT. 56; *pe* mastes faste tō gidere burte MAN. ED. F. 4626; *see* bruten.
- burde**, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)-burd, *O. H. Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurps, *from* beren, *birth*, *partus*, *natus*, *natio*, *natura*, HOM. 1, 273; burde, burde KATH. 84; burde, burde A. R. 158; burde, burpe HOM. 2, 47; firme birde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1484; Rachel nōn birde ne nam 1697; birpe Gow. 2, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B. 192; WICL. JOHN 9, 1; *pat* pas of hire kin & al of hire birde ORM. 2052; *birthes nationes*, PS. 105, 27; *comp.* *geburde*. burde-, burdebold KATH. 140. burdtid HOM. 1, 277. burdtme LEG. 75; birdetme REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- burden**, *A. Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci*? *birde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471.
- burdene**, *A. Sax.* byrden, *O. H. Germ.* purdin, *burdin*, *M. L. Germ.* bordene, *from* beren, *burthen* (*burden*), *onus*, LA3. 25970; *one* burdene A. R. 232; burpene C. L. 958; burpen SPEC. 110; TREV. 1, 73; burpene, berpene L. H. R. 56 & 57; birpene HAVEL. 807; birpen PS. 37, 5; berdene MAT. 11, 30; berpene WICL. ECCLUS. 33, 25; berdene MISC. 34.
- burder**, *A. Sax.* byrdor, *partus*: *i* *pe* burderne (*for* burdere?) of bearn H. M. 37.
- buruz**, *buruh* *see* burz.
- burwen** *see* burzen.
- busard**, *O. Fr.* busart, *buzzard*, *buteo*, ALIS. 3049; bosard PROMPT. 45; busherd VOC. 220.
- busch**, *busk*, *O. H. Germ.* busc, *M. H. Germ.* busch, *bosch*, *bosche*, *O. Dutch* bosch, *O. Fr.* bosc, *bosche*, *M. Lat.* boscus, *bush*, WILL. 819 & 3069; *busk* "*dumus*", PROMPT. 56; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2779; GAW. 182; bosche SHOREH. 131; busche, bushe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 1517; busse AYENB. 28; boskes (*pl.*) ROB. 547; buskes, busches LAGL. B. 11, 336; bushes MAND. 115; buskes PERCEV. 758.
- buschel**, *O. Fr.* buissel, boissel, *bushel*, P. 30; buschel, bushel CHAUC. C. T. A. 4093; buischel, boischel WICL. LUKE 11, 33.
- buschen**? *ibusched* wip *porne* MAN. ED. F. 9194.
- buschen**, *O. Dutch* buischen, *O. Fr.* buissier? *bush*, *pulsare*, *ferire*; bushinge DEP. RICH. 1, 99.
- busi**, *A. Sax.* bysig, *O. Dutch* besich, *busy*, *negotiosus*, *industrius*, WILL. 588; busi, bisi, besi CHAUC. C. T. A. 1491; bisi (*busi*) LA3. 2837; bisi A. R. 142; C. L. 787; M. H. 108; besi Gow. 2, 42; MAND. 3; bisine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 10596; bisie (*pl.*) LA3. 19557; bisegure (*compar.*) A. R. 182; bisegeste (*superl.*) LA3. 10476. bisihede *industria*, AYENB. 55; ALIS. 3. bisiliche *busily*, A. R. 146; SHOREH. 55; bisiliche Gow. 2, 43; busili WILL. 650; bisilukest (*superl.*) JUL. 44. bisischipe *negotium*, A. R. 384.
- busie**, *A. Sax.* bysgu, bisigu, *labour*, *occupation*; besie D. ARTH. 3630. bisivol AYENB. 226.
- busien**, *A. Sax.* bysgian, bisgian, *O. Dutch* besigen, *busy*, *occupare*, *exercere*; bisien CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); besien Gow. 2, 43; bisiede "*satagebat*", WICL. LUKE 10, 40; bisied GAW. 89.
- businessse** *business*, SHOREH. 92; AYENB. 56; PL. CR. 727; besinesse Gow. 2, 60.
- busken**, *O. Icel.* búasc, búaz (*se parare*), *busk*, *parare*; buske WILL. 2210; buskep (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXX, 20; *pe* king boskes lettres Jos. 414; hue boskep huem wip botouns P. S. 239; buske *pe* forþ tō fare EGLAM. 348; buskep (buske) *zon* tō *pat* bōte LAGL. B. 9, 133; busked (*pret.*) GAW. 1411; *pai* busked and maked hem boun TRIST. 1, 14; *hit* was buskid above wip besauntus DEGREV. 1427.
- busse**, *O. Fr.* busse, *A. Sax.* butse? SAX. CHRON. 201, *buss*, *scapha*, MAN. ED. F. 187.
- busten**? beated *pe* & busted (*bulted*?) *pe* H. M. 31; *pah* *pu* me buste ant beate JUL. 24; *comp.* *tobusten*.
- bustlen** *bustle*: busteling forþ . . . over valeies & hulls LAGL. A. 6, 4.

chaul, chaulen *see* chavel, chavelen.

chavel, *A.Sax.* ceaf, *O.Icel.* kafel(?) *dat. pl.* kaflun, *M.L.Germ.* kavel, *chawl* (*chowel*), *maxilla*, *TRIST.* 2, 32; *chavil* *Iw.* 1991; *chaul* *ALIS. ED. SK.* 1119; *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 17, 35; *chevil* (? *printed* chewil) "*mandibulum*", *VOC.* 187; *choule* (*dat.*) *AUD.* 77; *chole* *PL. CR.* 224; *pen chin him of swipte mid alle þan chevele* *LAI.* 26056; *chæfles* (*choules*) (*pl.*) *LAI.* 6507; *chaveles* *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; *chavelis*, *chaulis* (*pl.*) *C. M.* 7510; *chaules* *MAPES* 338. *chavilbōn*, *chaulbōn* "*mandibula*", *PROMPT.* 70; *chavilbōn* *LUD. COV.* 37.

chavelen, *L.Germ.* kavelen, *chavel*, *garrire*; *chaule* *P. S.* 240; *cheffed*, *cheofled* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 70 & 128.

chavelinge *gerritus*: *mid chauling(e)* and *mid chater* *O. A. N.* 284; *chevelunge* *A. R.* 100.

cheafer, *A.Sax.* ceafor, *O.H.Germ.* chevar, *kever* (*bruchus*), *chafer*: *cheaffers* "*scarabaei*", *TREV.* 2, 211.

cheake, *A.Sax.* ceace, *ceoce* *MONE'S QU.* 316, *O.Fris.* (kiake) *tziake*, *ziake*, *M.L.Germ.* kēke, *O.Dutch* cāke, *cheek*, *AYENB.* 248; *his overe cheoke* *MARG.* 159; *chēke* "*mala, gena*", *PROMPT.* 72; *SPEC.* 34; *GOW.* 2, 14; *choke* *L. H. R.* 218; *cheoken* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 70; *chēkes* *LANGL.* 4, 37 (50); *chēkes*, *cheekes* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 633; *chēkes*, *chokes* *MAN. ED. F.* 1820; *chēken* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 73; *AN. LIT.* 11. *cheekboon* *cheek-bone*, "*maxilla*", *WICL. JUDGES* 15, 14; *chēkebōn* *PROMPT.* 72.

cheance, *O.Fr.* cheance, *chance*, *ROB.* 14; *SHOREH.* 60; *chaunce* *PR. C.* 3768; *god zeve þe good chaunce* *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 593.

cheap, *A.Sax.* ceap, *O.L.Germ.* cōp, *O.Fris.* kâp, *O.Icel.* kaup, *O.H.Germ.* chauf, *cheap*, *emptio*, *LAI.* 385; *nō mihtest þu purh nēn(n)e chēp finde neōuwēr nā brēd* 31799; *deore cheap hefdes tu on me* *HOM.* 1, 281; *so liht cheap* *A. R.* 398; *begge as guod cheap ase me mai* *AYENB.* 44; *cheep* "*pretium*", *PROMPT.* 72; *gōd chēp bon marché*, *P. S.* 341; *GOW.* 2, 169; *light chēp* *TOWN. MYST.* 102.

cheapfare *chaffer*, *mercatura*, *AYENB.* 36; *chēffare* *A. R.* 310; *MISC.* 40; *HAVEL.*

1657; *P. L. S.* XXI, 67; *chaffare* *C. L.* 1112; *LANGL. PROL.* 31; "*negotatio*", *WICL. IS.* 23, 3.

chapfari *chaffer*, *mercari*, *AYENB.* 162.

chēpmōn *chapman*, *A. R.* 208; *chēp*-, *chapmōn* *LAI.* 30681 & 30690; *chapmōn* *O. A. N.* 1575; *chapman* "*mercator*", *PROMPT.* 69; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 397; *chēpmen* (*pl.*) *R. S.* VII; *chēp*-, *chapmen* *MISC.* 39 & 76; *chapmen* *HAVEL.* 51; (*ms.* *chappmenn*) *ORM.* 15783.

chapmanhōd "*mercatus*", *PROMPT.* 69.

cheapien, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* cōpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaup, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, *choufon*, *cheapen* (*coup*), *emere*: *pið chatel mon mai luvē cheape* *HOM.* 1, 271; *chēpen* *GAW.* 1271; *chēpin* "*licitari*", *PROMPT.* 72; *chēpe* *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 268; *coupe* *HAVEL.* 1800; *cōpen* *LIDG. M. P.* 105; *cheaped* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 190; *chēpede* (*pret.*) *OCTOV.* 389; *chēped* *LANGL. B.* 13, 380; *cheapeden* *MAT.* 21, 12.

cheapild *negotians*, *A. R.* 418.

chēpinge, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio*, *mercatus*, "*forum*", *HOM.* 2, 211; *LAI.* 23413; *WILL.* 1822; *LANGL.* 4, 43 (56); *chēping* *JUL.* 52; *cheepinge* "*foro*", *WICL. MAT.* 11, 16, *chēpingbōpe* *ORM.* 15573.

cheaste, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife*, *dispute*, *contention*, *A. R.* 200; *cheaste*, *chiaste* *AYENB.* 65 & 67; *chēste* *SHOREH.* 113; *OCTOV.* 754; *þeos chēste* *O. A. N.* 177; *wipouten chēste* *RICH.* 5143; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1638; *cheeste* *LANGL. B.* 13, 109; *chōst* *MIRC.* 338.

chef, *O.Fr.* chef, *chief*, *chief*, *ROB.* 74; *MAN. ED. F.* 940; *chief* *BEK.* 1003.

chiefeitē *chief city*, *P. L. S.* XIII, 42.

chefstiward *WILL.* 3841.

chef *see* chaf.

cheisil *see* chaisel.

chek, *O.Fr.* eschec, *check*, *PROMPT.* 71; *chekkes* (*defeats*) *TREV.* 3, 231; *ches*, *O.Fr.* eschecs, *chess*, *CHAUC. D. BL.* 619; *plaie ate ches* *AYENB.* 52.

chēke *see* cheake and cheoke.

chekkin *check*, *PROMPT.* 72; *cheke* (*pres.*) *LANGL. C.* 21, 287.

cheker, *O.Fr.* eschekier (*échiquier*), *checker*, *exchequer*, *AYENB.* 45; *escheker* *FL. A.*

BL. 345; *escheker*, *cheker* LAGL. 4, 26 (28).

chekered *cheekered*, PROMPT. 72.

chelde *see* kelde.

chêle, *A.Sax.* cêle, cyle, cile, *from* cōl, *frigus*, LAI. 30811; ORM. 1615; MISC. 73; ROB. 7; SPEC. 110; AYENB. 75; P. S. 256; GOW. 2, 369; LAGL. 1, 23; nōpder heate ne chêle KATH. 1701; in þe norþhalf . . . nō man ne wonēþ for chêle TREAT. 137; chîle BRAND. 3.

chelle, *A.Sax.* cille, cyllē, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *turibulum*, HOM. 1, 193.

chemenē, *chimenēe*, *Fr.* cheminée, *chimney*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3776; *chimenēe* LAGL. ED. WR. 5803.

chemise, *Fr.* chemise, *chemise*, REL. ANT. 1, 129.

cheuc *see* chine.

cheoke!

chêke-, chokeful *choke-full*, D. ARTH. 1552 & 3604.

chêke-, chokelu *suffocabilis*, HALLIW. DICT. 243.

chêoken, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian(?), *choke*: chêkin "*suffocare*", PROMPT. 72; chêke H. S. 3192; chokede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 139; *comp.* a-cheoken.

cheole, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H.Germ.* chela, gula, *guttur*: martres cheole P. L. S. VIII, 182.

cheorl, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *L.Germ.* kerl, *churl*, FRAGM. 2; LAI. 4260; MISC. 108; þene cheorl A. R. 86; cherl "*rusticus*", WICL. WISD. 17, 16; ORM. 14788; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; ALIS. 5598; WILL. 4; IW. 268; CHAUC. C. T. D 2182; þe cherl is dēf SPEC. 111; ā grēt cherl LAGL. 5, 204 (360); cherl, chorl PL. CR. 221; chorl LIDG. M. P. 182; cheorles (chorles), cherles (*gen.*) O. A. N. 512 & 1494; chorles (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1258; þā eorles & þā sweines & þā cheorles LAI. 11904; cherles "*serui*", TREV. 3, 415; þine cherles þine hine HAVEL. 620; cheorlen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21536.

cherlich *churlly*, *rusticus*: cherl(ly)che travel WICL. ECCLES 27, 7.

cherlish, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish*, *rusticus*, WICL. ECCLES 7, 16.

cheosen, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, *tziesa*, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, *chiosan*, *choose*, *eligere*, LAI. 15147; KATH. 1894; A. R. 242; SPEC. 62; cheose O. A. N. 1343; HORN ED. RITS. 666; ALIS. 1659; chiesen HOM. 1, 219; chiese AYENB. 86; cēsen SAX. CHRON. 250; chēsen ORM. 9218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3429; M. T. 92; chēsin PROMPT. 73; chēse LAGL. B 15, 38; PR. C. 79; chēst (*pres.*) SHOREH. 109; cheos (*imper.*) A. R. 102; chēs, chees CHAUC. C. T. A 1595; cheas (*pret.*) H. M. 15; AYENB. 77; chēs LAI. 12175; ORM. 2541; chēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 433; MAND. 2; PR. C. 2132; PERCEV. 1207; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; chees WICL. JOHN 15, 16; CHAUC. C. T. E 2148; þu chure MARK. 19; (heo) curen (chosen) LAI. 6889; cusen SAX. CHRON. 250; chosen ST. GEN. A. EX. 543; HAVEL. 372; LAGL. PROL. 31; MAND. 225; chose BEK. 1986; coren (*part.*) LAI. 16358; koren BEVES 770; cotr AM. A. AMIL. 1431; core CHRON. VILOD. 121; chosen, corn PS. 17, 27; chosen ORM. 9623; MAND. 225; *comp.* 3echeosen; *deriv.* cost, cure, custe, chūse.

cheosere *chooser*; cheosers, chēsers (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 309.

chēsunge *choosing*, HOM. 2, 19.

cheowen, *A.Sax.* ceopan *pret.* ceap, *O.H.Germ.* chinwan *pret.* chou, [*O.Icel.* tyggva, tyggja *pret.* tōgg], *cheu* (*chow*, *chig*), *mandere*, *objurgare*; chiewe AYENB. 111; chēpen (*ms.* cheppenn) ORM. 1241; chēpe HOM. 2, 183; cheoped, cheoupēd (*pres.*) A. R. 80 & 84; chit te & cheoped (*printed* cheoped) þe H. M. 31; chēwēþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3690; bestes þat chēwen not here code MAND. 20; chēwe (*subj.*) MIRC 255; *comp.* tocheowen.

chēp *see* cheap.

chēpin, *A.Sax.* cēpan, cūpan, *vendere*, JUL. 62; chēptan (*pret.*) MARK. 11, 15.

cher, *A.Sax.* cer, cyrr, *O.H.Germ.* cher, *char* (*cher*), *versio*, *vices*; cherre (*dat.*) LAI. 8356; BEVES 3461; et ōne cherre A. R. 324; chere H. M. 23; þe him dēd . . . piken & cherres HOM. 1, 137; charres GAW. 1674; charis TOWN. MYST. 106; *comp.* 3einchar.

chêr, *O. Fr.* chêr, chier, *carus*.

chêrlī *cheerly*, WILL. 62.

cherche *see* chireche.

chêre, *O. Fr.* chêre, chiere, *cheer*, MARH. 3; MISC. 40; BRAND. 6; PR. C. 1636; *cheere* "vultus", PROMPT. 72; makien him glede chêre A. R. 190; wip riȝt â merie chêre (*cheere*) CHAUC. C. T. A 857.

chêrin, *O. Fr.* chêrêr, *cheer*, "hilarare", PROMPT. 72; chêrid (*part.*) WICL. RUTH 3, 7.

cheri, *O. Fr.* cerise, *Lat.* cerasum, *cherry*, PROMPT. 72; chiries (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 296 (7, 281).

cheristôn *cherry-stone*, PROMPT. 72.

cheritrê *cherry-tree*, VOC. 181.

cherissen, *Fr.* cherir, *cherish*; chersin PROMPT. 73; cherisse, cherische (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1388; cherished (*part.*) A. P. 2, 543.

cherl *see* cheorl.

cherren, *A. Sax.* cerran, cyrran, cirran, *O. L. Germ.* keran, *O. Fris.* kera, *O. H. Germ.* cherren *pret.* cherta, *verte*, *verti*; chearte JUL. 33; charre MAPES 348; pið pives and childre ðeden charen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1712; chare H. S. 2062; charin a wai avertene, PROMPT. 70; LUD. COV. 325; charre (*pres.*) GAW. 1678; hpan ic aȝen cherre (*revertor*) HOM. 1, 79; churteþ REL. ANT. 1, 172; cher me from sunne HOM. 1, 215; chearten (*subjunct.*) KATH. 2261; cherde (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1658; cherde, chærde, charde LAI. 7234, 28744 & 31354; cherden (charden) . . . aȝein MARH. 3; charde A. P. 1, 607; *comp.* bi-, icherren.

chervell(e), *A. Sax.* cerfille, *M. L. Germ.* ker-vele, *O. H. Germ.* chervola, *Lat.* caerefolium, *chervil*, PROMPT. 73; cherveles, chervelles (*pl.*) LANGL. B 6, 296.

chervin = kervin? PROMPT. 73.

ches *see* chek.

chêse, *A. Sax.* cêse, *Lat.* cāseus, *cheese*, HOM. 1, 53; HAVEL. 643; MAND. 272; E. G. 356.

chêsebolle *cheese-bowl*, "papaver", PROMPT. 73; chêsbolle VOC. 190.

chêsfat *cheese-fat*, VOC. 202.

chêsekake *cheese-cake*, PROMPT. 73.

chêslêpe *cheese-lip*, VOC. 222.

chêsen *see* cheosen.

chesible, *O. Fr.* chesuble, chasuble, *chessible*, PROMPT. 73.

chesôn, *for* enchesôn, S. S. ED. WR. 680; chesoun ALIS. 3930.

cheste *see* chiste.

chêste *see* cheaste.

chestre, *A. Sax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum, "ci-vitas", FRAGM. 4; MAT. 5, 35; ORM. 8479; Chestre Chester, P. L. S. XIII, 27.

chete, *A. Sax.* cete, cyte (*cella*)? hende as hake in chete SPEC. 31.

chetel, *A. Sax.* cetel, *O. Fris.* ketel, szetel, tsetel, *O. Icel.* ketill, *O. H. Germ.* chezil, kettle, "cacabus", FRAGM. 4; JUL. B 54; chetil W. A. I. 23; ketil, chetil PROMPT. 273; ketel "lebes", PS. 107, 10; cheteles, ketels (*pl.*) WICL. LEVIT. 11, 35.

chetel *see* catel.

chêu, *from* cheowen, *cheu*, *chaw* (*jaw*), *manducatio*, *objurgatio*: purmene chêu HOM. 2, 121; chêt & chêp (*printed* chep) REL. ANT. 1, 131, (*printed* chew) HOM. 2, 13; *comp.* ichêu.

chevalerie, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry*, CHRON. ENGL. 225; chevalrie, chivalrie CHAUC. C. T. A 45.

chevel *see* chavel.

cheven, *O. Fr.* chevīr (*venir à chef*), *chieve*, LANGL. PROL. 31; cheve BEK. 856; chevisse CHAUC. COMPL. M. 289; chève (*pres. subj.*) DEGREV. 465.

chevese, *A. Sax.* cefese (?), *O. H. Germ.* che-bisa, *concubine*, LAI. 384; MARH. 3.

chevesboren *born of a concubine*, LAI. 4334.

chevetain, *O. Fr.* chevetaīn, *chieftain*, SHOREH. 112; MAN. ED. F. 9779; chevetein BEK. 251; WILL. 3379; *see* capitain.

chevissance, *O. Fr.* chevissance, *chevisance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1519.

chêp *see* chêu.

chibolle, *O. Fr.* ciboulle, *It.* cipolla, *chibol* (*cibol*), PROMPT. 74; chibolles (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 296 (7, 281).

chiche, *O. Fr.* chiche, *Lat.* ciccer; chichis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.

chiche, *Fr.* chiche, CHAUC. R. R. 5588; A. P. 1, 604.

Chichestre, *A. Sax.* Ciceaster, *Chichester*, ROB. 2; Cicestre MISC. 145.

chide, *A. Sax.* (ge)cid, *contention*, MAPES 342.

chiden, *A.Sax.* cidan, *chide*, *LA.* 8149; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2722; *tō chiden agēn ōni scold REL. ANT.* 1, 183; *chidin "contendere"*, *PROMPT.* 74; *chide O. A. N.* 287; *AYENB.* 67; *LANGL.* 4, 39 (52); *P.* 51; *chided (pres.) A. R.* 198; *chit H. M.* 31; *chit . . . pid gode HOM.* 1, 103; *chid O. A. N.* 1533; *chidde (pret.) O. A. N.* 112; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3999; *chidden "litigabant"*, *WICL. JOHN* 6, 53; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1927; *hī chidde BEK.* 1910.

chidere, *A.Sax.* cidere (?), *chider*; *chidar PROMPT.* 74; *chideres (pl.) LAGL. B.* 16, 43.

chidestere *jurgatrix*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1535.

chidinge, *A.Sax.* cidung, *chiding*, *AYENB.* 30.

chiesen *see* *cheosen*.

chiken, *A.Sax.* cyeen, cicen, *L.Germ.* kūken, *chicken*, "pullus", *FRAGM.* 3; *chekin PROMPT.* 74; *chikene (pl.) MAT.* 23, 37; *LEB. JES.* 439; *chikenes, chiknes CHAUC. C. T. A.* 380; *chicne mete, A.Sax. cicena mete, alsine, FRAGM.* 3; *chikne mete REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

chekinwēd chickweed, PROMPT. 74.

chikkin *chick*, "pullulare", *PROMPT.* 74.

child, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.Germ.* chind, chint], *child, natus, liber, puer, LA.* 295; *pat child O. A. N.* 1463; *ROB.* 10; *pet child AYENB.* 84; *pat worpi child WILL.* 541; *childes (gen.) ORM.* 8056; *it is nō childes plei CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1530; *childe (dat.) ST. GEN. A. EX.* 966; *pip childe gōn SPEC.* 82; *child (ms. chyld) (pl.) MAT.* 21, 15; *childre HOM.* 1, 73; *LA.* 5317; *ORM.* 8005; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 715; *ALIS.* 4638; *PL. CR.* 756; *TOR.* 2643; *childere LUD. COV.* 30; *childre, children HOM.* 2, 17 & 19; *O. A. N.* 631; *children A. R.* 334; *BEK.* 24; *MAND.* 249; *childrene (gen. pl.) LA.* 15563; *A. R.* 422; *childrene, children LAGL.* 4, 103 (117); *childon, children (dat. pl.) MAT.* 14, 21 & 15, 38; *children LA.* 12992; *comp. cnave-, mōder-, steopchild.*

childbed childbed, HOM. 2, 47; *lip . . . a childbedde ROB.* 379.

childhēde childhood, AYENB. 82; *childhāde (dat.) KATH.* 79; *childhōde A. R.* 314;

childhēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2652; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1691.

childlēs childless, ST. GEN. A. EX. 930.

childli childly, "puerilis", WICL. TOB. 1, 4; *HOCCL. I.* 64.

childin, [*O.H.Germ.* chindon], *child, "pare-re"*, *PROMPT.* 74; *pe shal . . . pin pif ān sune children ORM.* 156; *childi AYENB.* 224; *childe ALIS.* 604; *childide (pret.) WICL. GENES.* 4, 1; *childed PARTEN.* 1157; *childed (part.) MAND.* 133.

childinge *puerperium*, *WICL. GENES.* 25, 24; *childing C. M.* 11059.

childish, *A.Sax.* cildisc, [*O.H.Germ.* chin-discer], *childish, LAGL. B.* 15, 145.

childse *puerility?* *idelnesse and chilce P. L. s. VIII.* 4; *HOM.* 2, 220; *MISC.* 58.

chile *see* *chēle*.

chilindre, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder, CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1396.

chillin, *M.L.Germ.* killēn? *chill, algere, PROMPT.* 75; *chillande (part.) D. ARTH.* 2965; *chilled (pret.) A. P.* 3, 368.

chimbe, *O.Dutch* kimme, *chimb, ora: the stream of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3895.

chimbe, *chime cymbalum, C. M.* 12193; *chime PROMPT.* 75; *chimbis (pl.) PS.* 150, 5; *MAN. ED. F.* 11387.

chimbēn, *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime, *chime, tinnire; chimbe CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3896; *chimin PROMPT.* 75; *chime GOW.* 2, 13.

chimbēn, *O.Icel.* kimbla (*binde i det slags bundt som kaldes kimbull*)? *chimbled over hir blake chin with milkqvite vailes GAW.* 958.

chime *see* *chimbe*.

chimenēe *see* *chemenēe*.

chin, *A.Sax.* cin (*m.?*) *VOC.* 43, *cinne n. (?) ETTM. LEX.* 391, *O. Icel.* kinn *f.*, *O. Dutch* kinne *f.*, *Goth.* kinnus *f.*, *O.H. Germ.* chinni *f.*, *Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένος *f.*, *chin, "mentum", PROMPT.* 75; *MAND.* 107; *pane chin LA.* 8148; *chinne (dat.) O. A. N.* 96; *TREAT.* 139; *pet nimþ pane viss bi þe prote and bi þe chinne AYENB.* 50.

chinche, *O.Fr.* chinche(?), "perparcus", *PROMPT.* 75; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1244; *HAVEL.* 1763 (*the rime requires chiche*).

chinchin "perparcere", *PROMPT.* 75.

chincherie "*parcimonía*", PROMPT. 75.

chine, *A.Sax.* cine, *O.Dutch* kene, from *chinen*, *chine*, *kin*, *rima*, PARTEN. 4343; *chine*, *chene* "*hiatus*", TREV. 1, 233 & 415; LANGL. C 21, 287; *chene* PALL. 1, 450; *chines* "*seissuras*", WICL. Is. 2, 21; *chines*, *kines* MAN. ED. F. 1720 & 13976; *comp.* *erdchine*.

chine, *O.Fr.* *eschine*, *chine*, "*spina*", PROMPT. 75; ALIS. 3245; D. ARTH. 3390.

chinen, *A.Sax.* (to)cinan, *O.L.Germ.* kinan, *Goth.* keinan, *O.H.Germ.* chinan, *findi*, *dehiscere*: þat makeþ heorte chinen (*ms.* chynen) MISC. 73; *chine* PALL. 6, 199; *chined* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; þet gles ne breked ne chined 1, 83; þe corn . . . chineth LEB. JES. 564; chān (*pret.*) ALIS. 2228; dēp her hert(e) chōn ARTH. A. MERL. 7764; [*chined* (*part.*) L. H. R. 142]; *comp.* *tochinen*; *deriv.* *chine*.

chippe *chip*, "*assula*", PROMPT. 75; *chippes* (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 106; CHAUC. C. T. A 3748.

chippen, *A.Sax.* (for) *cippian*, *O.Dutch* kippen, *chip*, *secare*? *chippe* HALLIW. 'DICT. 250.

chireche, *A.Sax.* *cirice*, *cyrice*, *O.L.Germ.* *kirika*, *kerika*, *O.Icel.* *kirkja*, *O.H.Germ.* *chiricha*, *Gr.* *κρηκκή*, *κρηκκόν*, *church* (*kirk*), LAI. 26140; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *chireche*, *church* A. R. 22 & 28; O. A. N. 608; *chereche* MISC. 31; *cherche* AYENB. 7; GOW. 1, 63; *chirche*, *kirke* LANGL. 6, 93 (7, 84); *kirke* ORM. 3531; HAVEL. 36; *chirchen* (*pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 923; *churchen* BEK. 1414; *comp.* *hēvedchirche*, *chirechedure* MISC. 151.

chirchgang HOM. 2, 47; *chirchegong* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2465; ROB. 380.

chirechegrið LAI. 22322; *chirchegrið* A. R. 174.

chirchegærd *churchyard*, A. R. 318*; *chirchegærd* LEG. 153; *churchgærd* BEK. 2217; *kirkegærd* ORM. 15254.

chirchhai VOC. 178; ARTH. A. MERL. 6738; *chirchhai* MISC. 330*; *chircheie* (*dat.*) A. R. 318.

chirchehawe S. S. ED. WEB. 2625; TREV. 5, 65.

chiricloud *church-land*, LAI. 14855.

chircherēve CHAUC. C. T. D 1307.

chirchesong O. A. N. 984.

chirchsōcne HOM. 2, 89.

cherchtoun AYENB. 41.

chirkin *chirk*, "*stridere*, *sibilare*", PROMPT. 76; *chirkep* as a *sparwe* CHAUC. C. T. D 1804.

chirm, *A.Sax.* *cirm*, *cyrm*, *chirm*, *clamor*; *chirme* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 305.

chirmen, *A.Sax.* *cyрман*, *cirman*, *O.Dutch* *kermen*, *M.L.Germ.* *kermen*, *karmen*, *chirm*, *clamare*, A. R. 152; *chirmed* (*pret.*) PARTEN. 878; *comp.* *bichirmen*.

chirne, *A.Sax.* *ceren* (?), *O.Dutch* *kerne*, *churn* (*chern*, *kern*), PROMPT. 76; *kirne* VOC. 202.

chirnen, *A.Sax.* *cernan* (?), *O.Dutch* *kernen*, *churn*; *chirne* PROMPT. 76.

chirpen *chirp*, *stridere*; *chirpe* M. T. 102.

chirpinge *chirping*, "*garritus*", PROMPT. 76.

chise *see* *chūse*.

chisel, *A.Sax.* *cisel*, *ceosel*, *O.Dutch* *kesel*, *O.H.Germ.* *chisili* (*calculus*), *chisel*, *glarea*, "*sabulum*", PROMPT. 76; *cheselis* (*pl.*) LUD. COV. 56; *comp.* *sandchisel*.

chisel, *O.Fr.* *cisel*, *chisel*, *scalprum*, PROMPT. 76; SHOREH. 137.

chiste, *A.Sax.* *cist*, *cyst*, *cest*, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* *kista*, *Lat.* *cista*? *chest* (*chist*, *kist*), BEK. 2458; *cheste* "*loculus*", FRAGM. 3; þā *cheste* LUKE 7, 14; āne *cheste* LAI. 27858; *chiste*, *kiste* (*dat.*) HAVEL. 222 & 2018; *kiste* PERCEV. 2109.

chiteren, *chitren* *chitter*, *garrire*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1397; *chitre* GOW. 2, 318.

chitirling *chitterling*, *hilla*, PROMPT. 76.

chitte *chit*, "*catulus*", VOC. 177; *chittes* "*catulos*", WICL. Is. 34, 15.

chivalrie *see* *chevalerie*.

chivelen *chivel*, *rumpi*? *his* *chēkes* . . . þei *chiveled* for *elde* LANGL. B 5, 193.

chiverin *shiver*, *horre*, PROMPT. 76; *chiveren* (*chiverin*) in *ise* R. S. V (MISC. 177); *chivere* & *schake* L. H. R. 144; i *hafe* *cheverid* for *chēle* D. ARTH. 3391.

choȝe, *A.Sax.* *ceo*? VOC. 29, *chough*; *choȝe* "*monedula*", VOC. 177; *choȝhe* TREV. 4, 307; *choȝen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; þe *crōwes* and þe *choughes* MAND. 59.

chois, *O.Fr.* *chois*, *choice*, ROB. 111; TREV. 4, 385.

choisli *choicely*, WILL. 1753.

choppen, *O. Dutch* koppen? *chop*, *caedere*; þei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces MAND. 201; chop (*imper.*) LAGL. A. 3, 253; choppid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1026.

chost *see* cheaste.

chouze *see* choze.

choul *see* chavel.

chucken *chuck*, *singultire*: he chukketh whan he hath a corn ifounde CHAUC. C. T. B. 4372.

chuffe, *choffe* *chuff*, "*rusticus*", PROMPT. 77.

chuffer *jactator*? TOWN. MYST. 216.

chuffing *jactatio*? ORM. 12177.

chullen *agere*, *pellere*? and chulles him as men don a balle HALLIW. DICT. 249; we hafe ben chased to daie and chulled as hares D. ARTH. 1444.

churche *see* chireche.

chuse, *A. Sax.* cýse, *from* cheosen, *elegans*, *amans*: þat was chuse (chise) of þe childe ALIS. ED. SK. 49; gent ich wes ant chis BEL. ANT. 1, 123; þe ladi is of lëmon chis ALIS. ED. WEB. 3294; chosin ful chise LUD. COV. 180. chisli A. P. 2, 543.

ciclatoun, *Span.* ciclaton (*amictus*) SALVA DICCION., *a sort of garment, or stuff*, HICK. THES. 1, 225; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1924; ischrud mid hþite ciclatune HOM. 1, 193.

cicle, *Fr.* cycle, *cycle*, TREV. 5, 377.

cider *see* sider.

cinamum, *Lat.* cinnamum, *cinnamon*, PROMPT. 78.

cindre, *Fr.* cendre? cindres (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *see* sinder.

cipres, *O. Fr.* cipres, *cypress*, AYENB. 131; C. M. 1377.

circum, *Lat.* circum.

circumcisen *circumcise*; circumcised (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1200.

circumcisiun *circumcision*, HOM. 1, 83.

circuit *circuit*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1887.

circumstance *circumstance*; circumstaunces (*pl.*) A. R. 316.

Cirencestre *Cirencester*, ROB. 2.

surgerie, *O. Fr.* cirurgie, *surgery*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 413.

cirurgian, *O. Fr.* cirurgien, *surgeon*, ROB. 566; sirurgien, surgien CHAUC. C. T. P. 204; surgien LAGL. B. 20, 308.

cisoure, *O. Fr.* cisoires, *scissors*, "*forfex*", PROMPT. 78.

cisterne, *O. Fr.* cisterne, *cistern*, PROMPT. 67.

citaciun, *Fr.* citaciun, *citation*, ROB. 473.

citè, *Fr.* citè, *city*, A. R. 228; MISC. 26; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2669; MAND. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2701; PS. 45, 5.

citeien, *O. Fr.* citeien, *citizen*; citezein (*citizen*?) GOW. 1, 75; citezens (*pl.*) WILL. 3850; citezenis E. G. 23; citezeins TREV. 4, 129.

citole, *O. Fr.* citole, *a musical instrument*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1959.

ciun, *O. Fr.* ciun, *cion*, PROMPT. 79; siouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 74.

cive, *Fr.* cive; cives (*pl.*) cives, PROMPT. 78.

clacke, *O. Dutch* klacke, *clack*, *crepitaculum*; klakke VOC. 180; PROMPT. 79.

clacken, *O. Dutch* klacken, *O. Icel.* klaka, *clack*, *garrere*; clake L. C. C. 54; þu clackes(t) O. A. N. 81.

clāmen, *A. Sax.* clāman, *O. Dutch* kleemen, *O. H. Germ.* chleimen, *cleam* (*claim*), *linere*; cleime LIDG. M. P. 53; clōme? (*pres.*) SACRAM. 708; clēme (*imper.*) PALL. 3, 871; clēme hit with clai A. P. 2, 312; clēmede "*linivit*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3; *comp.* iclāmen.

clāne, *A. Sax.* clāne (*mundus, purus*), *O. I. Germ.* clēne (*exilis*), *O. Dutch* clēne (*parvus, humilis, subtilis, mundus*), *O. H. Germ.* chleiner (*subtilis*), *clean, mundus, purus, castus*: clāne (*cleane*) MON. LAI. 6290; clēne O. A. N. 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; CHAUC. C. T. A. 504; clēne brād ORM. 1590; clēne water ROB. 435; cleane in-pit A. R. 2; clēne, klēne, cliene AYENB. 5, 159 & 224; clāne M. T. 206; ne mai nō man clēne telle BEK. 128; Vortiger āne hit dude for alle clāne (*cleane*) LAI. 13264; clēnnere (*compar.*) P. L. S. XXI, 98; LAGL. B. 13, 296; clēnnest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B. 14, 43.

clānleze *puritas*, ORM. 4622.

clānlich *cleanly*: clānliche clōþinge AYENB. 216; clānliche (*adv.*) A. R. 344; BEK. 130; PL. CR. 229; clānliche P. L. S. XV, 65.

cleanschipe *puritas*, H. M. 21.

clënnesse, *A. Sax.* clēnness, *cleanness*, ORM.

- 4598; clênnesse A. R. 164; O. A. N. 491; AYENB. 201; castitas þet is clênesse on Englise HOM. 1, 105.
- clânsien**, *A.Sax.* clânsian, *cleanse*, *mundare*, *purificare*; clânsien FRAGM. 7; clânsen A. R. 314; (*ms.* clennsenn) ORM. 1126; clênsi SHOREH. 50; clênsē LAGL. B 6, 106; clânsi O. A. N. 610; clânse MIRC 259; clênsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 83; clênsede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 237; clênsed (*part.*) PR. C. 3705; *comp.* geclânsen.
- clênsunge**, *A.Sax.* clênsung, *cleansing*, HOM. 2, 141; clênsing ORM. 15006; clânsinge LEG. 99.
- clai**, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay*, *lutum*, REL. ANT. 2, 210; (*ms.* clay) SPEC. 85; ALIS. 915; PR. C. 411; clēi FRAGM. 5; (*ms.* cley) "argilla", PROMPT. 80; TREV. 5, 129; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; clēi; LEG. 14. clēiclot R. S. V (MISC. 172). clēipūt *clay-pit*, PROMPT. 80.
- clēzi** *clayey*, WICL. ECCLUS 22, 1.
- claimen**, *O.Fr.* clamer, *claimer*, *claim*: claimen (clēimen) and āsken LAGL. B 14, 259; clēimeþ he after clōþes WILL. 4481; clēimed þeim quit of þēr servise MAN. ED. F. 4548; clame TOWN. MYST. 200.
- clak**, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O.Icel.* klakkr, *macula*: þif þat þe þel þup lōken fra clake & sake ORM. 9317.
- clakke** *see* clacke.
- clam**, *Germ.* Dutch Dan. klam, *clam*, "glutinosus, viscosus", PROMPT. 79.
- clām**, *A.Sax.* clām, *O.Dutch* kleem, *clōam* (*clōom*), *lutum*; clōm LAGL. A 12, 100.
- clamberēn**, *O.Icel.* klambra (?), *conglobare*? clambred (*part.*) GAW. 801.
- clamerin** *clamber*, "reptare", PROMPT. 79; whanne āni clambrede up LEG. 194.
- clamour**, *O.Fr.* clamōr, *clamour*, GOW. 1, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 995.
- claud**, *O.Icel.* kland, *injury*; clond LAI. 11704.
- clâne** *see* clâne.
- clap**, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *clap*, *ictus*, A. R. 102*; clappes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 175; *comp.* ȝainclap.
- claper**, *Fr.* clapiet; clapers (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1405.
- clappe**, *Germ.* klapfe, *klaffe*? *clap*, "strepitus", PROMPT. 79.
- clappe**, *O.Dutch* klappe, *kleppe*, *M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap*, *crepitaculum*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3144; clappe of ā mille PROMPT. 79; hold þou þi clappe (*tongue*) CHRON. VILOD. 94; cleppe A. R. 70 & 72.
- clappin**, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* klappa, *M.L.Germ.* klappen, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap*, "pulsare", PROMPT. 79; clappen tō gidre "complotere", WICL. JUDGES 7, 19; clappe OCTOV. 569; clappeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 135; clappeþ at þe . . . gate CHAUC. C. T. D 1581; what so men clappe (*blatent*) or crie G 965; clappide (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 956; clappid (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 394; *comp.* biclappen.
- clapper**, *L.Germ.* klapper, *klepper*, *clapper*, GOW. 2, 13; coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he ā mesel war TRIST. 3, 80; þe clepper (*ms.* cleper) of þe melle AYENB. 58.
- clarē**, *O.Fr.* clarē, clarēt, *c'aret*, HAVEL. 1728; LAUNF. 344; claret PROMPT. 79.
- claretee**, *O.Fr.* clartē, *clarity*, MAND. 86.
- clarifien**, *Fr.* clarifier, *clarify*, WICL. 3 ESDR. 8, 82; clarifieth (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 103.
- clarionun**, *O.Fr.* clariōn, *clarion*, MAN. ED. F. 11384; CHAUC. C. T. A 2600.
- clarten**, *clart*, *maculare*; *comp.* biclarten.
- clasp(e)**, *L.Germ.* klaspe, *clasp* (*clapse*), *fibula*, RICH. 4084; clōspe PROMPT. 83; clēspe VOC. 238; claspes (*pl.*) P. S. 222; D. ARTH. 1108.
- claspen** *clasp*; clasped, clapsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 273.
- clastren**? ant clastrep wip heore colle P. S. 157.
- clateren**, *O.Dutch* klateren, *clatter*, *strepere*, KATH. 2026; þe arwes . . . clatren fast and ringe CHAUC. C. T. A 2359; clatered (*pret.*) GAW. 731; clattered LING. M. P. 106; *comp.* toclateren.
- claterer** *clatterer*, DEST. T. 11375; claterers (*pl.*) P. P. 271.
- clatte** *crepitaculum*? PROMPT. 79.
- clād**, *A.Sax.* clād m., *O.Fris.* klāth, *O.Icel.* klāði, *O.H.Germ.* kleit n., *cloth*, *pannus*, *vestimentum*, KATH. 1428; þu hefdest clād tō perien HOM. 1, 33; clāþ ORM. 3208; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; clōþ MISC. 48; BEK. 691; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. D

- 1633; clōth "pannus", PROMPT. 83; HAVEL. 185; clādes (clōpes) (*pl.*) LA3. 2367; clāpes IW. 1803; clōdes A. R. 418; clāden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3187; clāpe MISC. 75; *comp.* barm-, bord-, hand-, hēvedclād.
- clāpen**, *A.Sax.* clādian, *O.Icel.* klāda, *clothe*, *vestire*, ORM. 2710; clāthe PR. C. 3553; clōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2630; clōpen GOW. 2, 227; GAM. 72; clōpe HAVEL. 1138; clēpe SPEC. 37; A. P. 2, 1741; IW. 1787; clōdinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; clōpede (*pret.*) AYENB. 133; clōpeden LANGL. PROL. 53 (56); clādde HAVEL. 1354; RICH. 3097; clēdde M. H. 87; clōded (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 212; clōped, iclōped CHAUC. C. T. A 911 & 1048; iclōped JOS. 295; *comp.* unclāpen.
- clāpere** *clothier*; clōperes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 10, 18.
- clāping**, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing*, ORM. 19074; clōping LA3. 3187*; clōpinge P. L. S. XVII, 506; klēpinge "vestimentum", PS. 101, 27; clēping ANT. ARTH. IX.
- clau**, *A.Sax.* clā, *clea*, *cleo* *pl.* clape, *O.L.Germ.* clawa, *O.Dutch* klauwe, *O.Fris.* klewe, *O.H.Germ.* chloa, *cloa* *pl.* chlawn, *O.Icel.* klō *pl.* klør, *claw* (*clew, clea*), "ungula", FRAGM. 2; clau (*ms.* claw), clē PROMPT. 80; clawe, clē WICL. EXOD. 10, 26; cleo? MISC. 95; cleu HICK. THES. I, 228; elee VOC. 221; clape (*pl.*) O. A. N. 153; clapes (*ms.* clappess) ORM. 1225; clawes ALIS. 2186; clauen AYENB. 61; clees GOW. 2, 39; MAND. 198; cleen PALL. 1, 937.
- clause**, *Fr.* clause, *clause*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; GOW. 3, 87; DEP. RICH. 15.
- claustr**, *O.Icel.* klaustr, *L.Germ.* klanster, *Lat.* claustrum; claustrs (*pl.*) AYENB. 267; *see* cloistre.
- clapstreman** ORM. 6352.
- claver**, *M.H.Germ.* klaber, *unguis*; clawres (*for* clawres?) (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1697.
- claver** (clāver?), *A.Sax.* clæfre LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 376 & 3, 318, *O.Dutch* klaver, *clover* (*claver*), D. ARTH. 3241; wite clovere VOC. 140; *comp.* heortelevre.
- clavren**, *Dutch* klavren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver*, *scandere*; hpeder þe cat of helle clavrede ēver tōpard hire A. R. 102; claverande on hēghe D. ARTH. 3324.
- clawin**, *A.Sax.* clapiān, *O.H.Germ.* klawen, *O.Dutch* klauwen, *claw* (*clow*), "scalpere", PROMPT. 80; CHAUC. C. T. D 940; clawen, clawe, clowe LANGL. B PROL. 154; clawep (*pres.*) PL. CR. 365; GOW. 2, 93; clape (*subj.*) O. A. N. 154; clawed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4326; [clēu S. S. ED. WEB. 925.]
- clē** *see* clau.
- cleafer**, *M.H.Germ.* klouber? *unguis*; cleafres (*pl.*) A. R. 102.
- clēche** *cleek*, *unguis*; clēches (*pl.*) A. R. 174*.
- clēchen** *cleach* (*cleek*), *unguis* *capere*; clēche HORN ED. RITS. 963; C. L. 734; clēke IW. 2478; þenne sir Gauan bi þe coler clēches þe kniȝt ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; clēkes D. ARTH. 1865; clēkis ALEX. 842; clāhte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; clāht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
- clēf** *see* clif.
- clēi** *see* clai.
- cleken**, *O.Icel.* klekja, *cleek*, *excludere*; clekit? (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311.
- clēken** *see* clēchen.
- clēmben** *see* climben.
- clēmen** *see* clāmen.
- clēmmen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clēmman, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O.Dutch* clemmen, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clein*, *artare*; clem(m)id (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 254; *comp.* foreclēmmen.
- clenchin**, *O.H.Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench*, "retundere", PROMPT. 80; ich pōt ȝef smiþes schule uvele clenche O. A. N. 1206; cleint (*part.*) L. H. R. 138; [iclenched CHAUC. C. T. A 1991]; *comp.* unclenchen.
- clenchen**, *M.H.Germ.* klenken, *make to clink*; (h)is harpe he gan clenche HORN ED. RITS. 1498; clenchin aȝen "obgarrere", PROMPT. 80; clenken (? *printed* blenken, *v. r.* clin-ken) . . . ā belle CHAUC. C. T. B 1186; clinken (*for* clenken?) P. S. 189; þat aȝen clenkep SHOREH. 113.
- clēne** *see* clāne.
- clēngen** *make to cling*, *contrahere*; þer clen-gez þe colde GAW. 2078; þe forst clen-ged 1694.
- clenken** *see* clenchen.
- clēnsien** *see* clānsien.
- cleo** *see* clau.
- cleof** *see* clif.

cleopien *see* clepian.

cleoven, *A.Sax.* cleofan, *O.Icel.* kliufa, *O.H.Germ.* chliuban, *cleave*, *findere*; cleove ALIS. 7702; clēven KATH. 2027; HAVEL. 917; clēve MAN. ED. H. 188; clēfe PR. C. 6736; clēf (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2643; P. L. S. XXIV, 254; ALIS. 3708; TRIST. 3, 8; LAGL. B. 18, 61; cleef MAND. 86; clēf LAI. 21390; clofe TOWN. MYST. 255; clove (*subjunct.*) LEG. 66; clofen (*part.*) ORM. 1224; cloven CHAUC. C. T. A. 2934; MAND. 95; LUD. COV. 45; iclove ROB. 49; *comp.* tocleoven.

cleovien *see* clevien.

cleowe, *A.Sax.* clipe, *O.H.Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew* (*clue*), *glomus*; cl(e)ope, clewe O. A. N. 578; clewe VOC. 180; ā clewe of prēde TREV. 2, 385; ā klewe of yarn VOC. 157.

cleopen, *A.Sax.* cleopen, cliopen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus*, FRAGM. 4.

clepian, *A.Sax.* clepian, clypian, cliplan, *clep* (*clip*), *clamare*, *vocare*, MARK 10, 47; KATH. 2199; clepian, clepian, cleopien, cliplan (clepie, clepie) LAI. 852, 2498, 5945 & 20357; jif ei polde cleopien him tō mete A. R. 260; cleopien, cliplan HOM. 1, 185 & 189; clepen ORM. 15325; clepin "*vocare*", PROMPT. 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1452; clepen, clepe CHAUC. C. T. A. 643; clepe WILL. 1299; bishopes he lēt clipie BEK. 472; clipie ROB. 322; tō pe i clepie ant calle SPEC. 59; cleopep O. A. N. 1315; þerne diaph hi clepiep lif AYENB. 72; clipiep SHOREH. 107; clepede (*pret.*) LAI. 191; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1274; OCTOV. 759; cleopedē tōpard heovere MARH. 18; clipede HORN ED. LUM. 225; clepeden ORM. 12978; WICL. JOSH. 22, 34; cleped (*part.*) MAND. 305; TOR. 341; LAGL. B. 10, 21; clept HOCCL. I, 225; *comp.* bi-, 3e-, in-, wid-clepian.

clepinge, *A.Sax.* cleopung, *vocatio*, WICL. EPHE. 4, 1; clepinge LAI. 10287.

cleppe *see* clappe.

cleppin, *M.L.Germ.* O. Dutch kleppen (*pulsare*, *sonare*), *from* clap, "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 81.

cleppen *see* cluppen.

clēr, *O.Fr.* clēr, *clear*, TREAT. 133; clier AYENB. 24; þe cliere light LIDG. M. P.

215; clērore (*compar.*) LEG. 98; clierer AYENB. 267.

clērliche *clearly*, BRAND. 20; clierliche AYENB. 155.

clerc, *O.Fr.* clerc, *clerk*, SAX. CHRON. 250; LAI. 39; P. L. S. XVII, 50; clerk A. R. 318; CHAUC. C. T. A. 480.

clerescipe (*clericsipe*) *clerkship*, LAI. 10203.

clérin *clear*, *clarare*, PROMPT. 81; clérēp (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 313; cleerid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 19, 16.

clergeōn, *O.Fr.* clergeōn (*petit clerc*), GOW. 1, 255; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1693.

clergesse, *O.Fr.* clergesse (*femme savante*), A. R. 6; KATH. 75.

clergie, *O.Fr.* clergie, *clergy*, P. L. S. XXV, 155; JOS. 171; clergies (*pl.*) KATH. 538.

clérnesse *clearness*, LEG. 170; AYENB. 95.

clēt, *M.H.Germ.* klöz, *cleat*, "*cuneus*", PROMPT. 81.

clēte, *O.H.Germ.* chletta, chledda? *cleat*, "*lappa*", VOC. 191; of al France 3af nōuzt a clēte TRANSACT. 18, 24; *see* clōte.

clēpen *see* clāpen.

clēve, *A.Sax.* cleofa, clēfa (*cella*, *eubile*) ETTM. LEX. 394, *O.Icel.* klefi (*kammer*)? FRITZNER'S ORDB. 846, *chamber*, HAVEL. 557; klēve "*eubile*", PS. 35, 5.

clēven *see* cleoven.

clēvien, *A.Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O.L.Germ.* clivon, clevon, *O.H.Germ.* chleben, *from* cliven, *cleave*, *haerere*, (*ms.* clevyen, *printed* cle-nyen) SPEC. 37; cleve LUD. COV. 54; cleve, klive PS. 93, 20; cleovien JARB. 13, 174; cliven ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; clevep (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; cleovied LAI. 9389; cleve, clive (*subj.*) LAGL. B. 11, 219; cleviinde (*part.*) AYENB. 107; clefede (*pret.*) LUKE 10, 11; clevede BEK. 2242; cleved WILL. 734; HOCCL. I, 31; cliveden HAVEL. 1300; cleved (*part.*) HOM. 2, 73.

clēvi, *Dutch* klevig, *Germ.* klebig, *haerens*; clivi as clide A. P. 2, 1692.

clewe *see* cleowe.

clib, *from* cliven? *pert:nax*? JARB. 13, 163; clibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; 3e mōte boe wel clibbe (? *printed* chybbe) tō floe ham REL. ANT. 1, 243; clibbest (*superl.*) JARB. 13, 163.

cliechen = cluechen? tō folden and tō

- cliechen (*v. r. clueche*) LAGL. c 20, 120;
 clihte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 145; clihte BER.
 2515; hit cliht (*haesit*) tō geder A. P. 2,
 1692; clighte CHEST. PL. 1, 115; in
 3oure armour so fast icliht ASS. B 719;
 cleht A. P. 2, 1655.
- clide**, *A.Sax.* clipe, lappa, A. P. 2, 1692.
- clif**, *A.Sax.* clif, cleof, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* klif,
cliff, *rupes*: pat clif (clef) LAI. 1926;
 klif GAW. 713; clif, clef TREV. 3, 455;
 clive (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 175; LI B.
 DISC. 1163; clife, clefe EGLAM. 379 &
 415; tō pan cleove LAI. 20861*; clives
 (*pl.*) LAI. 21807; kliffes PS. 113, 8;
 cleves CHAUC. L. G. W. 1466; cliven (*dat.*
pl.) ALIS. 5429.
- clift** see cluft.
- cliket**, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket*, "*clavicula*", PROMPT.
 82; LAGL. 5, 613 (6, 94); CHAUC. C.
 T. E 2046.
- climat**, *Fr.* climat, *climate*, LAGL. c 18, 106;
 CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 39.
- climben**, *A.Sax.* climban, *O.H.Germ.* chlim-
 ban, *climb* (*clim*), *scandere*, A. R. 140;
 ORM. 11860; CHAUC. C. T. F 106; clim-
 ben (clemben) LAI. 851; climbe O. A. N.
 833; WILL. 707; climme SPORRH. 3;
 clembe P. L. S. XXIII, 72; clamb (*pret.*)
 PERCEV. 1223; clam ROB. 333; S. S. ED.
 WR. 851; clamb, clomb LEG. 74 & 75;
 clomb A. R. 354; þu clumbe LAI. 21439;
 heo clumben 9420; A. R. 244; clomben
 GAW. 2078; clombe (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T.
 B 12; iclumben HOM. I, 211; A. R. 178.
- clingen**, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling*, *se contrahere*,
marcescere, *haerere*; clinge O. A. N. 743;
 ALIS. 915; clinge and cleve LUD. COV.
 54; whan þou . . . clingest for drie
 LAGL. B 14, 50; ant clingest so þe clai
 SPEC. 85; his bel clinges PR. C. 823;
 clang (*pret.*) C. M. 4699; his limes clonge
 a wei P. L. S. XXIV, 215; clungen,
 clongen (*part.*) C. M. 4581; clungen was
 his chēk M. H. 88; clunge L. H. R. 142;
 clongin M. ARTH. 751; clonge PALL.
 2, 46; *comp.* forclingen; *deriv.* clengen.
- clinken**, *O.Dutch* clinken, *O.Icel.* klykkja,
clink; clinkin "*tinnire*", PROMPT. 82; þei
 hērde a belle clinke CHAUC. C. T. c 664;
deriv. clenchen.
- clinken** see clenken.
- clint**, *L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* klint, *O.Icel.* klettir?
clint, *rupes*; clintes (*pl.*) C. M. 17590;
 klintes HALLIW. DICT. 497.
- clipien** see clepien.
- clippen**, *O.Icel.* klippa, *clip*, ORM. 4106;
 clippin "*tondere*", PROMPT. 82; clippe WICL.
 GENES. 31, 19; clippe and schave CHAUC.
 C. T. A 3326.
- clippen** see cluppen.
- clippare**, *O.Icel.* klippari, *clipper*, "*tonsor*",
 PROMPT. 82; clippers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H.
 238.
- clippinge** *clipping*, "*tonsura*", PROMPT. 82.
- clisterie**, *O.Fr.* clistère, *clyster*, TREV. 4, 393.
- clive**, *A.Sax.* clife, *M.L.Germ.* klive, *O.Dutch*
 kljve, *O.H.Germ.* chliba, lappa; *comp.*
 gārelive.
- cliven**, *A.Sax.* clifan, *O.H.Germ.* kliban
 (*haerere*), *O.Dutch* cliven, *O.Icel.* klifa
 (*scandere*), *clive*, *haerere*, *scandere*: þet wil-
 nep hēze tō clive AYENB. 23; the seed
 of sooth . . . cliveth (cliveth?) within
 your corāge CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101);
 hi cliven (*scanderunt*) into þe helle AYENB.
 126; hi bip . . . hēze iclive 26.
- cliven** = cleoven; clivin "*findere*", PROMPT.
 82; þe helm he clāf MAN. ED. F. 10895.
- cliver**, *A.Sax.* clifr(?) *gen. pl.* clifra MONE'S
 QU. 439, *unguis*; clivres, clevres (*pl.*) O.
 A. N. 155 & 270; clivre (*dat. pl.*) 78.
- cliver**, *from.* cliven? *clever* (*cliver*), *tenax*?
 & te dēvel (is) cliver on sinnes REL. ANT.
 1, 213.
- clivi** see clevi.
- clivien** see clevien.
- cloche** see cluche.
- clocher**, *Fr.* clocher, PROMPT. 82; LIDG. M.
 P. 201.
- clodde** see clotte.
- clogge** *clog*, "*truncus*", PROMPT. 83; clogges
 (*pl.*) P. S. 154; TOWN. MYST. 313.
- cloistre**, *O.Fr.* cloistre, *cloister*, AYENB. 151;
 CHAUC. C. T. G 43.
- cloistrer**, *O.Fr.* cloistrier (*moine cloître*);
 cloistrers (*pl.*) AYENB. 67.
- clôke** *cloak* (*cluke*), *unguis*, TOWN. MYST. 324;
 clôkes (*pl.*) A. R. 102; PR. C. 6936; klôkes
 D. ARTH. 792.
- clôke**, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak*, LAI.

- 13097⁺; CHAUC. C. T. A 157; clooke PROMPT. 83.
- clokke**, *O. Dutch* klokke, *O. Icel.* klokka, klukka, *clock*, PROMPT. 83; a clokke CHAUC. C. T. B 4044; tēn of þe clokke it was i 5; at VII of the clokke W. A. I. 17.
- clokkin**, *A. Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck* (*clock*), *glocire*, PROMPT. 83; clokke? LAGL. 3, 34 (35).
- clom** *silence?* AYENB. 264 & 266; clum, clom CHAUC. C. T. A 3639.
- clom** *see* clām.
- clomen**, *Dutch* kleumen (*rigere*)? *comp.* a-clomen.
- clomsen** *rigere, torpere?* whan þou clomsest for colde LAGL. B 14, 50; he is ðuther clomsed or wōd FR. C. 1651; clumsid hondis *clumpsed hands*, "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. IS. 35, 3; *comp.* aclumsen.
- cloud** *see* cland.
- clōs**, *Fr.* clōs, *close*, *clausus*, GOW. 2, 94; clōs TREV. 2, 75; *clōs *clausum*, ROB. 7; clōs, clōs CHAUC. C. T. B 4550.
- clōsen** *see* clūsen.
- closet**, *O. Fr.* closet (?), *closet*, GAW. 934; TREV. 5, 313.
- clōsūre**, *O. Fr.* clōsūre, *closure*, "*clausura*", PROMPT. 83.
- clot**, *A. Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod* (*clot*), *gleba*, P. L. S. XXIII, 25; āne clot of hevi eorde A. R. 140; clotte (*dat.*) A. R. 254; clottes (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 23; clottis "*glebae*", WICL. JOB 28, 6; *comp.* cleiclot.
- clote**, *A. Sax.* clate, *clote* (*clot*), "*lappa*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 83; REL. ANT. I, 37; WICL. HOS. 9, 6.
- cloteleef CHAUC. C. T. G 577.
- cloter**, *O. Dutch* kloter (*melk*)? clōddres of blōd L. H. R. 142.
- cloterin**, cloderin, *O. Dutch* cloteren, *clotter*, "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 83; clotred (*clotered*) blood CHAUC. C. T. A 2745.
- clotte**, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? REL. ANT. 2, 192; clodde "*gleba*", PROMPT. 83; PALL. I, 73.
- clōd** *see* clād.
- clou**, *Fr.* clou (*de girofle*), L. C. C. 17.
- clouchin** "*glomiceilus*", PROMPT. 83.
- cloude** *see* clūde.
- cloue**, *O. Dutch* klouwe, (*ms.* clowe) "*glomus*", PROMPT. 83.
- clough** *clough* (*cleugh*), *fauces*, TRIST. 2, 59; cloughis (*gen.*) M. ARTH. 893.
- clouse** *see* clūse.
- clout** *see* clāt.
- cloute** *clout*, *colaphus*, TRIAM. 781; ISUMB. 619; LUD. COV. 98.
- cloue**, *A. Sax.* clufe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377, *cloue*: clove of gārlek PROMPT. 84.
- clouunge, *A. Sax.* clufung, *ranunculus*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 377.
- clubbe**, *O. Icel.* klubba, *club*, "*fustis*", PROMPT. 84; LAI. 26062; HAVEL. 1927; "*pedum*", VOC. 240; klubbe A. P. I, 1348; clobbe TRIST. 3, 4; clubbes (*pl.*) IW. 3200; clubben (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21504; *comp.* maenclubbe.
- clubbed** *clubbed*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3088; clubbid "*rudis*", PROMPT. 84.
- cluche** *clutch*: *cloches*, *clouches* (*pl.*) LAGL. B PROL. 154; *cloches* MAPES 338.
- clucchen** *clutch*: tō cluche (*clucche*) or tō clawe LAGL. B 17, 188; cluche (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; cluchches A. P. 2, 1541; upe here tōn heo sēten iclyt LEG. 192; *comp.* forclucchen.
- clūde**, *A. Sax.* clūd, *saxum*, *rupes*, LAI. 1915; cloude SPEC. 44; clūdes (*pl.*) ORM. 2656; O. A. N. 1001; clūden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 31880.
- clūde** *cloud*, C. M. 18402; cloude "*nubes*", PROMPT. 84; BEK. 1415; ALIS. 777; CHAUC. C. T. B 3956; clouden (*pl.*) TREAT. 136; cloudes AYENB. 108; PS. 17, 12.
- clouidi** *cloudy*, *nubilus*, BRAND. 23; LING. M. P. 139.
- clūdig**, *A. Sax.* clūdig, *saxosus*, ORM. 2734.
- cluft**, *M. H. Germ.* kluft, *from* cleoven, *clift* (*cleft*); clift "*scissura*, *rima*", PROMPT. 81; "*furchure*", VOC. 148; clift, clifte C. M. 19834; clifte (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 2145; tō helle clifte L. H. R. 205; cluftes, cliftes "*fissuræ*", TREV. 4, 347; cliftus "*scissuras*", WICL. IS. 22, 9.
- clum** *see* clom.
- clumsen** *see* clomsen.
- clupien** *see* clepien.
- cluppen**, *A. Sax.* clyppan, *clip*, *amplecti*, NOM.

1. 185; A. R. 424; cluppe SPEC. 38; clippe HORN ED. RITS. 1362; LANGL. B. 17, 188; PARTON. 621; cleppen FL. A. BL. 594; cleppe OCTOV. 585; clippep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2413; clipte (*pret.*) LA3. 5011; BEK. 288; clipte MAN. ED. F. 12118; clipped (*part.*) WILL. 859; *comp.* bi-cluppen.
- cluppunge** *amplexus*, A. R. 324; cluppunge, cluppunge H. M. 3; cluppunge HOM. 1, 201.
- clūse**, *A.Sax.* clūs, *O.H.Germ.* chlūsa, *M.Lat.* clūsa, *clouse*: et tēr mulne clūse A. R. 72; clouse PROMPT. 84.
- clūsen**, *A.Sax.* (be)clūsān, *clōse*: clōse ROB. 28; clūsdēn (*pret.*) LA3. 9760; clōsed (*part.*) CHRON. ENGL. 629; *comp.* bi-, for-clūsen.
- cluster**, clōster, *A.Sax.* cluster, elyster, *L. Germ.* kluster, *cluster*, TREV. 4, 151; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 32; clustir, clōster "botrus (βότρυς), racemus", PROMPT. 84; clōster "botrus", VOC. 277; clustres (*pl.*) MAND. 168.
- clūster**, *A.Sax.* clūstor, *claustrum*. clūsterloke *claustrum*; clūsterlokan (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- clūsung**, *A.Sax.* clūsung, clūsing, *closing*, FRAGM. 1.
- clūt**, *A.Sax.* clūt, *O.Icel.* klūtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout*, A. R. 256; R. S. V (MISC. 172); clout "panniculus, piliacium", PROMPT. 84; REL. ANT. 1, 65; MAND. 293; þane clout SHOREH. 15; ā wollen clout ALIS. 4459; ich nabbe clout ne lappe P. R. L. P. 227; clūtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3327; HAVEL. 547; cloutes PL. CR. 244; sche rente it al tō cloutes CHAUC. C. T. E 1953; *comp.* pilche-, swepel-, windeclūt.
- clūte**, *M.L.Germ.* klūte, *globa*, O. A. N. 1167.
- clouter** "sartor", PROMPT. 84.
- clūtien**, *A.Sax.* clūtian, *clout*; clūtīn "sarcire", PROMPT. 84; clūtīe (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 256; clouted (*part.*) PL. CR. 424; i-clouted LANGL. 6, 61 (7, 55); *comp.* bi-clūtien.
- cnag**, *Dan.* knag, *Swed.* knagg, *knag*, *nodus*, *paxillus*; knagg FLOR. 1795.
- cnak**, *O.Icel.* knakkr (*krak*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *knack*, *crepitus*; knakkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 4049 (*v. r.* creakes).
- cnap**, *A.Sax.* cnæpp (*vertex*), *O.Icel.* knappr (*globulus*), *Welsh* Ir. Gael. cnap (*bulba, collis*), *knap*, *globulus*: knappes of golde LANGL. 6, 272 (7, 257).
- cnape**, *A.Sax.* cnapa, *O.Fris.* knapa, *O.L. Germ.* knapo, *O.Icel.* knapi, = cnave, "puer", MAT. 8, 6; knape ST. GEN. A. EX. 477; S. S. ED. WEB. 930; GOW. 3, 321; L. H. R. 136; GAW. 2136; S. A. C. XVII; cnapes (*gen.*) ORM. 4106; *comp.* herdecnape. cnapechild ORM. 7895.
- knarre**, *L.Germ.* knarre, *knar* (*gnar*), *tuber, vertex*, GAW. 1434; CHAUC. C. T. A 549; knarres and clūdes O. A. N. 1001; ful of knarres "verticibus plenum", WICL. WISD. 13, 13.
- knarri** *knarry*, *nodosus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
- cnave**, *A.Sax.* cnafa, *O.H.Germ.* chnabe, *knave*, *puer*, LA3. 292; PL. CR. 288; knave ST. GEN. A. EX. 1151; HAVEL. 450; TREAT. 139; FLOR. 2095; CHAUC. C. T. A 3434; TOR. 2008; þe kokes knave A. R. 380; knight swain and knave ALIS. 7968; is youre child ā knave TOWN. MYST. 113; knafe M. H. 131; cnaven (*pl.*) LA3. 15559. cnavechild HOM. 2, 47; knavechild P. L. S. XXIII, 45; WICL. EXOD. 1, 16; CHAUC. C. T. B 715.
- knawisch** *knawish*, CHAUC. C. T. H 205.
- cnāwe**, *A.Sax.* (or)cnāpe, *notus*? knāwleche *knowledge*, O. M. 12162; knōwleche TREV. 3, 216; knōwleche MAND. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 1220; LUD. COV. 93; sōuzten him ā mong hise cōsins and hise knōwleche ("acquaintance") WICL. LUKE 2, 44; knōwleche AUD. 19; knāwleche PERCEV. 1052. knōwlechi *acknowledge*, LEB. JES. 198; knōwlechin "fateri", PROMPT. 280; knōwleche MAPES 335; MAND. 120; knōwleche MIRC 1670; cnāwleched (*pres.*) KATH. 1352; knōwlechido (*pret.*) WICL. ESTH. 8, 1; knōwleched LANGL. B 5, 481; knōwlecheden WILL. 4782. cnāwlechinge *acknowledging*, KATH. 1388; knāwlechinge AYENB. 132; cnōwlechange A. R. 92; knōwleching GOW. 2, 23.
- cnāpen**, *A.Sax.* cnāpan *pret.* cneop, *O.H. Germ.* chnāhan *pret.* chnāta, *O.Icel.* *pres.*

knā *pret.* knātta, *Lat. pret. perf.* (a)gnō-vi, *Gr.* γινῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *Sanse.* **Al-**, *know*, *noscere*, *ORM.* 1314; knāwe *HAVEL.* 2785; *AYENB.* 76; *PR. C.* 429; knāue *ANT. ARTH.* XIX; cnōpen *HOM.* 2, 81; knōwen *WILL.* 577; knōwe *LANGL. B.* 19, 198; cnōuen *REL. ANT.* 1, 172; knōue *AED.* 43; cnāped (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 249; knōu (*imper.*) *H. H.* 165 (167); cneop (*pret.*) *ORM.* 12584; cneou *LAI.* 17069; kncou (*ms.* kneow) *ALIS.* 113; cnēp *HOM.* 2, 127; knēu *HORN ED. RITS.* 1151; *ROB.* 315; *C. M.* 11032; kncuu (*ms.* kneew) *ALIS. ED. SK.* 541; þou cnēwe *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; knēpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2904; knēwen *AYENB.* 246; knēwen, knēwe *LANGL. B.* 12, 154; þef þu cneope *JUL.* 22; knāwen (*part.*) *Iw.* 2666; *PR. C.* 444; knōpen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3037; knōwen *MAND.* 2; knōwe *WILL.* 726; *comp.* an-, bi-, i-cnāwen.

cnāwenesse *cognitio*; cnōp(e)nesse *HOM.* 2, 25.

cnāpes, for cnāpe? beo nu ken & cnāpes *KATH.* 2070; *comp.* sōdcnāpes.

knāwing, *A.Sax.* cnāpung (?), *knowing*, *cognitio*, *PR. C.* 145; cnōpunge *A. R.* 280. **cnē** see cneo.

cneden, *A.Sax.* cnedan, *M.L.Germ.* kneden, *O.H.Germ.* chnetan, *knead*, *depsere*; knedin *PROMPT.* 279; knede *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4094; cnedest (*pres.*) *ORM.* 1486; kneden (*part.*) *CHAUC. B. R.* 217; knodon *PROMPT.* 280; *comp.* icneden.

knedare *kneader*, *PROMPT.* 279.

cneo, *A.Sax.* cneo, cneop, *O.L.Germ.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O.Fris.* knē, kni, *O.Icel.* knē, *O.H.Germ.* chneo, chniu, *knee*; knee "genu", *VOC.* 186; tō þe niþe cnē (*gradu*) *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; knē *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 444; in (þe) tēpe knē *ROB.* 228; knewe (*pl.*) *TRIST.* 2, 103; cneon *MARH.* 9; falled a cneon *A. R.* 16; kncion *TREAT.* 139; cnepes (*ms.* cneppes) *ORM.* 6467; knewes *ARTH. A. MERL.* 6551; knees, knowes *LANGL. B.* 5, 203 (359); cneowen, kncion (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 4996 & 12685; þe king læi on cneowen 32046; kncion *MISC.* 149. *
kneobōn *CHRON. ENGL.* 758.

cnēhole, *A.Sax.* cneopholen *VOC.* 68, *knee-holly*, (*printed* cue-hole) *REL. ANT.* 1, 37. kneepanne *knee-pan*, *VOC.* 183.

knelare *kneeler*, *PROMPT.* 279.

cneolien, *M.L.Germ.* knēlen, *O.Dutch* knielen, *kneel*; cneolin *MARH.* 20; cnēlen *ORM.* 6138; knēle *HAVEL.* 1320; *MAND.* 14; *EGLAM.* 1279; cneplest (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 25; cneuled 83; cneoled (*imper.*) *A. R.* 18; kncoli (*subj.*) *B. S. V.*; cneouled (*pret.*) *LAI.* 29654; knclede *BEK.* 540; knēlede *SPEC.* 106; *TREV.* 5, 455.

kneuling *kneeling*, *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 810; cnēling *ORM.* 1451.

cneowien, *A.Sax.* cneopian, *O.H.Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti*; knepede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; knowede *MISC.* 48.

kneouþunge, *A.Sax.* cneouþung, *genusflexio*, *HOM.* 1, 199.

cnēche see cnuuche.

cnif, *A.Sax.* cnif (?), *O.Dutch* knijf *n.*, *O.Icel.* knifr *m.*, *knife*, *cutter*, *KATH.* 1953; þat cnif *ORM.* 4128; enne longue cnif *LAI.* 3775; knif *A. R.* 282; *SPEC.* 102; *ALIS.* 1061; *MAND.* 51; knive (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 69; knives, knives (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 233; knives *A. R.* 212; *HAVEL.* 1769; cniven (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 4009; *comp.* bord-knif.
knif(e)orpare *A. R.* 212.

cniht, *A.Sax.* cniht, cneoht, *O.Fris.* knecht, *O.H.Germ.* chneht, *knight*, *puer*, *seruus*, *miles*, *eques*, *HOM.* 2, 181; cniht, knit (cniyt? *printed* cnipt) *LAI.* 346 & 2800; cniht, knijt *O. A. N.* 1087 & 1575; cniht *HORN ED. RITS.* 508; knicht *WART. HIST.* 2, 2; knijt *DEGREY.* 1506; ich am þi knijt *ROB.* 115; Lazar þe knijt *LEB. JES.* 678; knigt *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 283; knight *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 43; knith, kniet, knieth, knit *HAVEL.* 32, 77, 1650 & 2427; kniet, knit *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 524 & 1038; knihte (*dat.*) *A. R.* 86; cnihtes (*pl.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 252; *ORM.* 8185; knihte *F. L. S.* XIX, 263; cnihte (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 8172 & 18007; cnihtene (*printed* cnihtene) 3346; cnihtene *KATH.* 1571; cnihten (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 714; mid cnihten *HOM.* 1, 231; *comp.* bār-, in-, leorningcniht. cnihtbarn *LAI.* 15526.

- knihthōd *knighthood*, HORN ED. RITS. 543; kniȝthōd AYENB. 83.
 kniȝtli *knightly*, WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 9.
 cnihtscipe "*militia*", HOM. 1, 243; LAS. 3801.
 cnihtweored LAS. 26766.
knihten *knight, equitem creare*, HORN ED. RITS. 640; kniȝted (*part.*) WILL. 1354.
cnobbe, *M.L.Germ. knobbe, knob (knub), tuber, nodus*; knobbe PROMPT. 280; þe knobbes sittinge on his chēkes CHAUC. C. T. A 633.
knobbid *knobbed*, PROMPT. 280.
cnobbel, *O.Dutch knobbel, knobble (knubble), tuber, nodus*; knobbe PROMPT. 280.
knok *knock*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6262; RICH. 491.
knokil, *A.Sax. cnucl(?)*, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. knokel, M.H.Germ. knuchel, knuckle (knockle), "nodus"*, VOC. 186; "*condylus*", PROMPT. 280; knokelis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 190.
cnokien, *A.Sax. cnocian, O.Icel. knoka, knock, pulsare*; knokeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 116; cnoken A. P. 1, 726; knoke (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3432; cnokied MAT. 7, 7; knokede (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1420; knoked (*part.*) MIN. 10.
knol, *A.Sax. cnoll, knoll, collis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4129; cnolles "*colles*", HICK. THES. 1, 168; knolles PS. 64, 13.
knollin *knoll, "pulsare"*, PROMPT. 280; knolled (*part.*) E. G. 401.
knop, *O.Fris. knop, O.H.Germ. chnoph, cnopf, knop, bulla, globulus*, LUD. COV. 245; as hit wære ā gilden knop L. C. C. 39; þe knop of þe knē VOC. 208; knoppe (*dat.*) W. A. I. 35; knoppes (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 1080 & 1683; knoppis DEGREV. 1494; knoppis of bras WICL. EXOD. 26, 11.
 knopweed *centaurea nigra*, LEECHD. 3, 319.
knopped *knopped*, PL. CR. 424.
cnorre, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ. knotte, knor, tuber*; knor BER. 2514.
cnotte, *A.Sax. cnotta, O.Dutch knutte, M.H.Germ. knōtze, knot, H. M. 33; knotte "nodus"*, PROMPT. 280; C. M. 8411; CHAUC. C. T. F 401; þane knotte AYENB. 253; piȝūte knotte A. R. 2; knotten (*pl.*) BEK. 1479; cnotten, cnottes KATH. 1157; knottes MAND. 190; PL. CR. 161.
cnottel, *O.Dutch knuttel, knottle, nodulus; knottiles (pl.) HALLIW. DICT. 498.*
cnotti *knotty*, HOM. 1, 281; knotti "*nodusus*", PROMPT. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 1977.
cnottien, *A.Sax. cnottian (?)*, *knot, nodare*; cnotted (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; knotted MAND. 197; iknotted A. R. 420.
cnucche, *M.L.Germ. knucke, knoeke, knitch; knitche "fasciculus"*, WICL. AMOS 9, 6; knoches of hai RICH. 2985; bindeþ hem in knucchen (*printed knucchenus*) MISC. 225.
cnul, *A.Sax. cnyll, knell*, REL. ANT. 2, 277; (þe) laste knel 79.
cnullen, *A.Sax. cnyllan, M.H.Germ. knüllen, pulsare*; knille PERCEV. 1348; CONST. MAS. 689; lēte al so þe belles knille MIRC 779; knulled (*part.*) P. S. 193.
cnurned *nodusus?* tō his cnurnede cneon MARH. 10; knurned stōnez GAW. 2166.
cnutten, *A.Sax. cnyttan, M.L.Germ. knutten, knit*; knittin "*nodare, nectere*", PROMPT. 279; knitten LANGL. B PROL. 169; knitte his browes CHAUC. C. T. A 1128; knut (*pres.*) A. R. 396; as me knit ā net P. L. S. XVII, 157; knutte (*pret.*) ALIS. 2251; knette Gow. 2, 30; knitted (*part.*) RR. C. 7215; icnut KATH. 1525; tō gedir hit is iknit AUD. 10; *comp. unenutten.*
cō see cā.
cobben *cob*; cobbit (*pret.*) DESTR. T. 8285.
cobel?
 cobilstōn *cobble-stone, "rudus"*, VOC. 256; PROMPT. 84.
cobelere *cobbler, "sartor"*, PROMPT. 84; LANGL. 5, 170 (327).
coc, *A.Sax. coc* MONE'S QU. 314, *O.Fr. coc* LITTRÉ DICT. 801, *O.Icel. kokr* EGILSS. LEX. 470, *cock, "gallus"*, MARK 14, 68 (*the earlier text has hana*); A. R. 140; O. A. N. 1679; REL. ANT. 1, 217; AYENB. 258; cok MAND. 91; cockes fōt *columbine?* LEECHD. 3, 319; cokkes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 339; *comp. pā-, weder-, wudecoc.*
 cokhelle "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; TREV. 1, 219.
coc (*cōc?*), *A.Sax. coc, O.H.Germ. coch, Lat. coquus, cocus, cook, coquus*, LAS. 19948; cok, kok HAVEL. 967 & 2898; kok SPEC. 101; cook CHAUC. C. T. A 2020; LIDG. M. P. 217; kūk VOC. 211; kokes (*gen.*)

- A. R. 380; cokes (*pl.*) LAT. 3315; TREV. 5, 173.
- cocatrice**, *O.Fr.* cocatrice, *cockatrice*, WICL. PS. 90, 13; cocatrice "*basiliscus*", PROMPT. 281.
- cocken**, *Gael.* cog? *pugnare*? he wole grehnen cocken & chiden REL. ANT. 1, 188; cocke wip knif p. s. 153; cocken (*pres.*) ALEX. 2042; mon þat sip briddes cokkinde REL. ANT. 1, 262.
- cocker pugnator**? cocker þef & hōreling REL. ANT. 1, 188; cokers (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 242; fisters and cokers TREV. 4, 173.
- cockunge pugna**? pið strong cockunge overcume hire flēsch H. M. 47; cockinge TREV. 2, 83.
- coele** *cockle*, "*cochlea*", PROMPT. 86.
- cod**, *A.Sax.* codd (*pera*) ETIM. LEX. 384, (*folliculus*) VOC. 38, *O. Dutch* kodde (*coelus*) KIL. DICT., *O. Icel.* kodd (*pude*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *cod*, *folliculus*, *pera*, MAT. 10, 10; CHAUC. C. T. c 534; *toral*, TOWN. MYST. 84; *codde* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1124; *coddas* "*siliquis*", WICL. LUKE 15, 16; *coddis* of silke HALLIW. DICT. 262; *comp.* ballok-, bēn-, pēscod.
- code**, *O.H.Germ.* cuti (*gluten*)? *piz*, PROMPT. 85; DIGBY MYST. 35; *coode* "*pie*", WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.
- code** *see* cude.
- codile**, *A.Sax.* cudele, *cuttle*, "*sepia*", PROMPT. 85.
- codling** *codling*, PROMPT. 85; VOC. 189; M. T. 118.
- cōf** *see* cāf.
- cofin**, *O.Fr.* cofin, *coffin*, "*cophinus*", PROMPT. 85; WICL. PS. 80, 7; *coffins* (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 672.
- cofre**, *O.Fr.* cofre, *coffer*, BEK. 1923; C. L. 992; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. E 585.
- cofren**, *Fr.* coffrer, *coffer*, PL. CR. 68.
- cogge**, *M.L.Germ.* kogge, *O. Dutch* kogghe, *O. Icel.* kugg, *cog*, *liburna*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1477; D. ARTH. 476; *cogges* (*pl.*) RICH. 4784; MAN. ED. F. 12068.
- cogge**, *Swed.* kugge, *cog*, *dens rotas*, PROMPT. 85; frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86.
- coghen** *see* coughen.
- coi**, *O.Fr.* coi, *quoi*, *coy*, *quietus*, PROMPT. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 119.
- coien** *coy*, *quietare*, CHAUC. TROIL. 1893; *coies* (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1175.
- coife**, *O.Fr.* coife, *coif*, PROMPT. 86; MAN. ED. F. 10896.
- coilen** *see* under com-.
- coillon**, *O.Fr.* coillon, *coelus*; *coillons*, *coillōns* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. c 952.
- coin**, *O.Fr.* coin, *coing*, *coin*, CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 20; *coigne* LANGL. c 2, 46; *comi*, *cumi* PROMPT. 282.
- coin**, *qvoin*, *Fr.* coin, *colonia*, VOC. 163 & 192.
- coint** *see* under com-.
- coite** *quoit* (*coil*), PROMPT. 86.
- cok** *see* coc.
- cokel**, *cokkel*, *A.Sax.* cocel, *coccel*, *Ir.* cogal, *cockle*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; *kokil* "*zizania*", WICL. MAT. 13, 25; REL. ANT. 2, 80; *cockel* 1, 36; *cockil* LIDG. M. P. 149.
- coken**, *O. Dutch* koken, *O.H.Germ.* cochon, *Lat.* coquerre, *cook*; *coked* (*part.*) LANGL. c 16, 60.
- cokenei** *cockney*, a *pampered child*, PROMPT. 86; *cokenai* CHAUC. C. T. A 4208; *cokenei* (?) . . . *coloppes* to *maken* LANGL. 6, 287 (7, 272; 9, 309).
- coker**, *A.Sax.* cocor, *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H.Germ.* chochar, *cocker*, *pharetra*; *ēme* *koker* LAT. 6470; *cocur*, *cokir* "*cothurnus*", PROMPT. 84; *cokeres* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 62 (7, 56).
- cokere** *cocker*; *coker(e)s*, *cokares* (*pl.*) LANGL. c 6, 13.
- kokerel** *cockerel*, PROMPT. 281.
- cokerin**, *Welsh* cocri? *cocker*, *fovere*, PROMPT. 85.
- cokewold** *see* cukeweald.
- col**, *A.Sax.* col, *O.Icel.* kol, *O.H.Germ.* chol, *cholo*, *coal*, *carbo*, AYENB. 205; WILL. 2520; & *dade* þer inne *michel* col LAT. 2366; col, cole CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; cole HORN ED. LUM. 590; S. S. ED. WR. 2170; PR. C. 6762; *ā* *quic* cole BEVES 1548; *as* *blak* *as* *cole* P. L. S. II, 42; *coles* (*pl.*) MAND. 101; *colen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 251; *brennen* to *colen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2653; *comp.* *charcole*.
- colblak* *coal-black*, O. A. N. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 2142.

- colfox CHAUC. C. T. B 4405.
 colmōse, *A.Sax.* colmāse VOC. 30 & 62,
Germ. kolmeise, *cole-mouse*, PROMPT. 88.
 colput *coal-pit*, MISC. 183.
 colrake *coal-rake*, VOC. 276; PROMPT. 88.
cöl, *A.Sax.* cöl, *O.H.Germ.* choler, from
 calen, *cool*, *frigidus*, MAND. 305; cool
 MISC. 149; cōle rēd ROB. 131.
cöl *see* caul.
Colchestre, *A.Sax.* Colneceaster, *Colchester*,
 ROB. 2.
cold *see* cald.
colder *colder*, *palea*, PROMPT. 86.
cole, *M.H.Germ.* koln? *necare*? C. M. 3135.
colerik *choleric*, CHAUC. C. T. A 587.
cōlien, *A.Sax.* cōlian, *M.L.Germ.* kōlen, *O.*
H.Germ. chuolen, *cool*, *frigesce*; cōlin
 "frigefacere", PROMPT. 87; cōlen her carez
 GAW. 1254; cōlede (*pret.*) JUL. 70; coolid
 (*part.*) PROMPT. 87; *comp.* a-, forcōlien.
coliere, *M.H.Germ.* kolare, *collier*, *carbona-*
rius; colieres (*pl.*) OCTOV. 495; kolieres
 WILL. 2523.
colike, *Fr.* colique, *colic*, PROMPT. 87.
colke *colk* (*couk*, *coke*), *volva*? appel . . . pat
 even in middes has a colke PR. C. 6445;
 colke (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 281.
colle, *Fr.* colle? P. S. 157.
colle, *for* acolle? *coll*, WICL. ECCLES. 3, 5;
 kolled (*pret.*) WILL. 69.
coller, *O.Fr.* colier, *collar*, PROMPT. 87; *coler*
 LANGL. B PROL. 169, C 1, 184.
colmi *see* culmi.
colok *collock*, "*cantharus*", VOC. 257.
colop *collop*; *colopes*, *coloppes* (*pl.*) LANGL.
 6, 287 (7, 272).
colour, *O.Fr.* colour, *colour*, SHOREH. 26;
 WILL. 764; som colour of riȝte ROB. 313;
 colār HORN ED. LUM. 16.
colpōn, *Fr.* coupōn; *culpoun* PROMPT. 108;
 colpōns, *culpōns* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A
 679; *culpōns* IW. 642.
colt, *A.Sax.* colt (?), *colt*, "*pullus*", PROMPT.
 88; HOM. 1, 3; JUL. 55; CHAUC. C. T.
 A 3263; LIDG. M. P. 255; pat colt LEB.
 JES. 798; pet colt AYENB. 185; i hadde
 al wei a coltes tōp CHAUC. C. T. D 602;
 coltis fōt col's foot, *tussilago*, LEECHD. 3,
 319.
colisch *collish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1847.
- columbine**, *Fr.* colombine, *columbine*, SPEC.
 26.
columnne, *O.Fr.* colonne, *column*, PROMPT. 88.
colvere, *colvre* *see* culfre.
colwen *collow* (*colly*); ke(l)wede (?) (*pret.*)
 HORN ED. HORSTM. 1107; colwid (*part.*)
 PROMPT. 88; (h)is kollede snoute HORN
 ED. RITS. 1088.
com-, *con-*, *Fr.* Lat. *com-*, *con-*, *com-*, *con-*.
 qvailin, *O.Fr.* coaillier, *quail*, "*coagulare*",
 PROMPT. 418.
conceit *conceit*, "*conceptus*", PROMPT. 89.
conceive *conceive*, LEG. 83; *conceive* (*pres.*)
 AYENB. 136.
concepcioun *conception*, SHOREH. 119.
concilie, *O.Fr.* cuncilie, *concile*, *council*,
 SAX. CHRON. 254.
conclūden *conclude*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1358.
concubine *concubine*, ROB. 27; CHAUC. C.
 T. A 650.
condiciōn *condition*, AYENB. 173; *condi-*
cioun CHAUC. C. T. A 38.
conduit *conduit*, *conduct*, TREV. 4, 365;
 condut ROB. 212; AYENB. 202; cundut
 O. A. N. 483.
countē, *O.Fr.* contē, *comtāt*, *county*, LANGL.
 B 2, 85.
cuntesse *countess*, SAX. CHRON. 264.
confermen *confirm*, L. H. R. 27; *confermi*
 BEK. 481; AYENB. 121.
confessour *confessor*, AYENB. 172.
confonde *confound*, MARG. 173; *confundi*
 SHOREH. 112.
confort *comfort*, H. M. 27; WILL. 1408;
 cunfort HOM. 1, 185; kunfort, cunfort
 A. R. 236 (*v. r.* elne).
conforten *comfort*, LANGL. B 1, 201; *con-*
forti P. L. S. XV, 116; *conforted* (*part.*)
 WILL. 380.
confūs *confuse*, LANGL. B 10, 136; *con-*
fous GREG. 644.
confusiōn *confusion*, AYENB. 229; *confu-*
siōn, *confusioun* CHAUC. C. T. G 23.
congeien, *congie*, *O.Fr.* congier (*congédier*),
 LANGL. 3, 167 (174); 4, 220.
cogitaciūn *cogitation*, A. R. 288.
coint, *O.Fr.* coint, *Lat.* *cognitus*, *see* DIEZ
 WB. 110, *quaint*, WILL. 653; GAW. 1526;
cointe, *cpointe* A. R. 140; *se cointe* kei-
 ser KATH. 580; *qvoint* MAPES 337; A.

p. 1, 888; þe qvointe swike ROB. 105;
 qveinte CHAUC. C. T. B 1426.
 qveintliche *quaintly*, WILL. 3233.
 cointise, qvointise, *O.Fr.* cointise (*habileté*),
 ROB. 20 & 51; cointise, qveintise WILL.
 448 & 4220.
 conjure *conjure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1834;
 conjurede (*pret.*) BEK. 2313.
 collecte *collect*, A. R. 20.
 culvert, *O.Fr.* culvert, *Lat.* collibertus,
see DIEZ WB. 604, *villanous*, A. R. 96;
 FL. A. BL. 329.
 cullin, *O.Fr.* coillir, *Lat.* colligere, *cull*,
coil, PROMPT. 107; coile DEP. RICH. 3,
 200; sex hundred of hise he coled out
 MAN. ED. F. 2731.
 couche, *O.Fr.* couche, *couch*, AYENB. 171.
 couchin, *O.Fr.* coleier, colchier, couchier,
couch, "*collocare*", PROMPT. 96; couchid
 (*part.*) MISC. 217; kouchid WILL. 2240.
 comanden *command*; comaunde (*pres.*) C.
 L. 956.
 comandement *commandment*, CHAUC. C. T.
 B 67.
 comencen *commence*; comse WILL. 2244;
 comseth, cumsep (*pres.*) LAGL. 1, 128
 (137); cumsed JUL. 2.
 commencement *commencement*, MISC. 30.
 comende *commend*, LAGL. C 15, 35.
 commissarie *commissary*, LAGL. 2, 154
 (179).
 comun *common*, AYENB. 37; comân P.
 L. S. XVII, 404; comun, comoun C.
 M. 7176.
 comûne, *Fr.* commune, LAGL. B PROL.
 115.
 comuni *commune*, AYENB. 102; comûne,
 comine WICL. PS. 140, 4.
 coverchief, kerchief, *O.Fr.* covvre-, cuevre-
 chief, *kerchief*, CHAUC. C. T. B 837;
 kovercheef LIDG. M. P. 48; keverchief
 P. L. S. XXIV, 126.
 corfeu, *O.Fr.* covrefeu, cuevrefeu, *curfew*,
 CHAUC. C. T. A 3645; corfu S. S. ED.
 WEB. 1429.
 coverlit, *Fr.* couvre-lit, *coverlet*, C. M.
 11239.
 covere, *O.Fr.* covrir, cuevrir, *Lat.* co-
 operire, *cover*, MAN. ED. F. 14101; co-
 vere, kevere LAGL. B 3, 60; kevere

WICL. HABAK. 2, 17; kevered (*part.*)
 JOS. 176.
 covert *covert*, WILL. 2217; PR. C. 4489.
 covertûre *coverture*, HORN ED. LUM. 696;
 kuvertâr(e) A. R. 214.
 compaignie *company*, MAN. ED. F. 3131;
 compaignie P. L. S. XIII, 185; cumpanie
 WILL. 1124.
 comparisôn, comparisoun *comparison*, CHAUC.
 C. T. B 846; comparisoun AYENB. 81.
 cumpas *compass*, C. L. 739; compas, cum-
 pas CHAUC. C. T. A 1889; C. M. 8797.
 compassen *compass*, LAGL. C 22, 241;
 cumpassede (*pret.*) LEG. 12.
 compassiôn, compassioun *compassion*, AYENB.
 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 1110.
 compellen *compel*; compellede (*pret.*) TREV.
 4, 95.
 compère, *O.Fr.* compère, *compeer*, PROMPT.
 89; compêr CHAUC. C. T. A 670; com-
 pères (*pl.*) WILL. 370; cumpêrs MISC. 212.
 compleigne, compleine *complain*, CHAUC.
 C. T. A 908.
 complexioun *complexion*, AYENB. 157.
 cumplie, *O.Fr.* complie, *compline*, A. R. 24.
 complie *comply*, *comple*, SHOREH. 100.
 compoune *compound*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9
 (87).
 countin, *O.Fr.* cunter, *count*, "*computare*",
 PROMPT. 98; countep (*pres.*) LAGL. 3,
 137 (141).
 counter, *Fr.* comptoir, *counter*, CHAUC. C.
 T. B 1403.
 conqvere, *O.Fr.* conquerre, *conquer*, MAN.
 ED. F. 3127.
 conquerour *conqueror*, CHAUC. C. T. A 862.
 conqveste *conquest*, SHOREH. 148; MAN.
 ED. F. 4599.
 conrai, *O.Fr.* conroi (*préparation, disposi-*
tion), C. M. 11513.
 curtain, *O.Fr.* conreer, *curry*, PROMPT.
 110.
 coriour, curiour, *O.Fr.* conreer, *currier*,
 PROMPT. 93; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43.
 correcciôn *correction*, PR. C. 9594.
 corrupciôn *corruption*, AYENB. 227; cor-
 rupcioun TREV. 5, 155.
 conscience *conscience*, A. R. 306.
 conseil, *Fr.* conseil, *counsel*, LAI. 2324*;
 MISC. 26; ROB. 48; HOCCE I, 76; con-

sail BEK. 881; counsail A. R. 70; PR. C. 5943.
 conseille, *Fr.* conseiller, *counsel*, LAGL. B. PROL. 115; CHAUC. C. T. D. 66; conseil Rob. 214.
 kunsiler *counselor*, A. R. 410.
 kunsence, *O.Fr.* consense, *consensus*, A. R. 288.
 kunsenten *consent*, A. R. 272; consentede (*pret.*) BEK. 1871.
 cosin *cousin*, HORN ED. LUM. 1444; ROB. 38; MAN. ED. F. 4753.
 cosine *female cousin*, ROB. 330; WILL. 602.
 consistorie *consistory*, LAGL. B. 2, 177.
 conspiracie *conspiracy*, TREV. 3, 33; CHAUC. C. T. C. 149.
 conspiracioun *conspiration*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 33, 24.
 constance *constancy*, AYENB. 167.
 constellacioun *constellation*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1088.
 constreinin *constrain*, PROMPT. 91.
 construccioun *construction*, PROMPT. 91.
 construin *construe*, PROMPT. 91; construe LAGL. 4, 133 (150).
 custume *custom*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; P. L. S. XVII, 204; kustume MISC. 47.
 ? contac *contest, strife*, AYENB. 15; kontak S. S. ED. WR. 1718; kontek ROB. 90.
 ? contacti *debate, strive*, AYENB. 57; kontekede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 310.
 ? conteckour *debater*, BEK. 196.
 contemplacioun *contemplation*, AYENB. 204; contemplaciun A. R. 142.
 contemplatif *contemplative*, AYENB. 247.
 contenance *countenance*, ROB. 333; CHAUC. C. T. B. 320; cuntenance WILL. 1397.
 contienent *contain*, CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.
 continuin *continue*, PROMPT. 91; continue LAGL. B. 12, 39.
 contrait *contract*, SHOREH. 62.
 contricioun *contrition*, LAGL. B. 11, 130.
 controven, *Fr.* controuuer, *contrive*; controve, contreve MAN. ED. F. 7146 & 8986; controve LAGL. B. 10, 19; controves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1561.
 conveie, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey*, WILL. 5111; MAN. ED. F. 13123.
 covenable, *Fr.* convenable, WICL. GENES. 40, 5; cuvenable MISC. 27.

convenant, covenant *covenant*, ROB. 179 & 185; covenant, covenant SHOREH. 64; covenant ALIS. 2036.
 covent *convent*, P. L. S. XVI, 160; AYENB. 219; kuvent A. R. 12.
 conversacioun *conversation*, AYENB. 241.
 converte *convert*, TREV. 5, 445.
 covine, *O.Fr.* covine, *convine* (*pratique, intrigue*), WILL. 3147; CHAUC. C. T. A. 604.
 comb *see* camb.
 combren *see* cumbren.
 come *see* cume.
 comete, *Fr.* comete, *comet*, LAS. 17871; ROB. 416.
 comin *see* cumin.
 comp *see* camp.
 comsen *see* comencen under com-
 con *see* can.
 con- *see* com-
 conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable*, HAVEL. 2286; cunestable HOM. 1, 247.
 coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony*, "*cuniculus*", VOC. 177; WILL. 182; ne koning ne hermine MISC. 70; coning, coni WICL. LEVIT. 11, 5; cunig P. L. S. VIII, 182; conig MIN. 37; cunin HOM. 2, 231; conies (*pl.*) CHAUC. P. F. 193.
 conjon, congeon *punilio*, PROMPT. 90; conjoun (*ms.* conion) AYENB. 76; conjoun (*printed* conion) ALIS. 1718; congioun DEP. RICH. 3, 45.
 connen *see* cunnen.
 contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary*, MISC. 30; AYENB. 136.
 contrarien, *Fr.* contrarier, CHAUC. C. T. F. 705.
 contrarious *contrarious*, PROMPT. 91.
 contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-* countirfet *counterfeit*, PROMPT. 99.
 countirpeis, -pois *counterpoise*, PROMPT. 99.
 contré, *O.Fr.* contree, cuntree, *country*, LAS. 1282*; MAND. 244; contré, cuntré CHAUC. C. T. A. 216; cuntré WILL. 6.
 cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr, *O.H.Germ.* choph, *cop*, *caput*, *culmen*, P. S. 70; REL. ANT. 1, 144; þa turre cop LAS. 7781; þe cop of þe hille MAND. 17; coppe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1166; PARTEN. 5911; bi þe coppe he him nam LAS.

684*; from þe tures coppe A. R. 228; coppes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 451; þe coppis of þe hillis WICL. GENES. 8, 5.

cope *see* cape.

côpe, *O.L.Germ.* cōpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha, *coop*; *coop* "ciphus" (χῖφος), VOC. 178.

côpen *see* cheapien.

copenere, *A.Sax.* copenere, *amator*, TREV. 2, 199; copenere, copinere O. A. N. 1342; copinere MISC. 150; ROB. 335; copiner S. S. ED. WEB. 2225.

coper, *A.Sax.* copor LEECHD. 3, 16, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 829.

coperose, *Fr.* couperose, *copperas*, PROMPT. 91.

copi(e), *Fr.* copie, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

copiū, *Fr.* copier, *copy*, PROMPT. 92.

copious *copious*, PROMPT. 92.

copniē *expect*? ich copni þi cume MARH. 21; copnið & kēpeð hpuch ðre is kempe tō overcumen ðder KATH. 802; þe copneð ant cleopeð me 2378.

coppe, *O.Dutch* koppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob* (*cop*), *aranea*, MISC. 1937; (? *printed* loppe) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 3; *comp.* attercoppe.

coppe *see* cuppe.

cops *see* cosp.

corāge, *O.Fr.* corāge, *courage*, AYENB. 164; MAN. ED. F. 5384.

corageus, *O.Fr.* corageus, *courageous*, ROB. 359.

coral, *O.Fr.* coral, *coral*, SPEC. 25; CHAUC. C. T. B. 4049.

corbin, *O.Fr.* corbin (*corbeau*), A. R. 84.

corde, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord*, P. L. S. XVII, 165; AYENB. 58; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1746.

corduan, *O.Fr.* cordouan, *corduain*, PROMPT. 92.

corduaner, *O.Fr.* cordouanier, *corduainier*, PROMPT. 92.

core, *Fr.* cœur? *core*, "arula", PROMPT. 93; LIDD. M. P. 43; SACRAM. 757; kore REL. ANT. 2, 79.

corfeu *see* under com-.

corien, *O.H.Germ.* coron, *choron*, *O.Dutch* coren (*gustare*); *comp.* acorien.

coriū a musical instrument, LA3. 7002.

cork, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork*, "suberis, cortex", PROMPT. 93.

corleu, *Fr.* corlien, *curleio*, *scolopax*, LANGL. B. 14, 43.

cormoraunt, *Fr.* cormoran, *cormorant*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 18.

corn, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. corn, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kauru, *corn*, *granum*, ORM. 1500; O. A. N. 1126; SHOREH. 32; P. S. 342; heo frēten þet corn & þat græs LA3. 3905; þet corn AYENB. 140; coren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134 & 2237; corne (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 698; cornes PR. C. 3420.

cornstak *stack of corn*; *cornstakkes* (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14690.

corn, *A.Sax.* corn LEECHD. 3, 62, *O.Fr.* corn (?), *corn*, *clavus pedis*, PROMPT. 93.

corner, *O.Fr.* cornier, *corner*, MAND. 217; cornieres (*pl.*) AYENB. 124.

corni corny, CHAUC. C. T. C. 315.

Cornwalle *Cornwall*, LA3. 2246; HAVEL. 178.

coroner coroner; coroners (*pl.*) E. G. 350.

corour, *O.Fr.* coreor, *courier*, WICL. JOB 9, 25.

corporal, *Fr.* corporal, *corporal*; *corporeals* (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 163.

corps *see* cors.

cors, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps*, *corpse*, ALIS. 2195; GAW. 1237; WICL. GENES. 23, 3; þet cors MISC. 28; dēd cors MAN. ED. F. 4492; corps, cors LANGL. B. 15, 23; CHAUC. C. T. F. 519; corps SHOREH. 88.

cors *see* curs.

cort *see* curt.

corūne *see* crūne.

corvee, *Fr.* corvee; *corvees* (*printed* tornees) (*pl.*) AYENB. 38.

cos *see* cus.

cosche *cosh*, "lugarium", PROMPT. 94.

cosin *see* under com-.

cosp, *A.Sax.* cosp, cops, *cosp* (*cops*), *compes*, *pessulus*; *comp.* fot-, hand-, speorcops.

cost, *A.Sax.* cost (*modus*) BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* kost (optio, conditio), *O.H.Germ.* chost (*arbitrium*), *Goth.* kustus (δοξμή), *from* cheosen, *choice*, *quality*, *manner*, GAW. 546; LANGL. 1491; þer næs cost nān ðder LA3. 18166; knēpen hē nōgt ðis dēpes cost ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; þe king þat kinde was of coste C. M. 8179; costes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 29; SHOREH. 10; M. H. 147; sōn sum ic pas paxen man þā flēh i childes costes ORM. 8056; ðe culver ha-

- ved costes gôde REL. ANT. 1, 226; costus DEGREV. 364; pe ne majen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode HOM. 1, 21; *comp.* far-, or-, uncost.
- cost**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kost, *O. Fr.* coust, *cost*, *impensa*, *sumptus*, ROB. 33; p. 40; LIDG. M. P. 208; hvêr lite profit lip and moche cost AYENB. 83; upe his coust MARG. 281; bi lives coste MARH. 7; at min ôune coste CHAUC. C. T. A 804; costes (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 362; costis "*impensas*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 8, 16. costlewe "*sumptuosus*", PROMPT. 95; TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. WORKS 178.
- costâge**, *O. Fr.* costâge (*dépense*, *frais*), CHAUC. C. T. B 1562.
- coste**, *O. Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *cost*, TOR. 1419.
- costen**, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O. Icel.* kosta, *O. Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw (*cost*, *expend*), *Bret.* kosta, *Lat.* constare, *cost*, *constare*: he schal cōsten þe ful deore c. L. 1092; costip (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 152; coste "*impende*", WICL. DEEDS AP. 21, 24; coste (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1908; and 3et wolde i swere þat it coste me moche mōre LANGL. B 13, 383; if þou haye ôjt on hur cost (*expended*) AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII.
- costnien**, *A. Sax.* costnian, *try*, *tempt*: bûte he icostned weoren (*r.* weore) þrie inne compe LA3. 24669.
- costnien** = costen; costnep (*pres.*) AYENB. 75; costnede (*pret.*) A. R. 290; AYENB. 145; þou; it hadde costned me catel LANGL. ED. WR. 406.
- costninge** *expense*: mid his âzere costninge LA3. 22547; costnigge AYENB. 151.
- costnunge**, *A. Sax.* costnung, *temptation*: ne lēd us nōht into costnunge HOM. 1, 67.
- costrelle** *costril*, *large bottle*, VOC. 176; PROMPT. 95; CHAUC. L. G. W. 2664.
- cot**, *A. Sax.* cot *dat.* cote, *cote dat.* cotan, *O. Icel.* kot, *O. Dutch* kot, *kote*, *cot*, *cote*, "*cella*", FRAGM. 4; me ne mei nōht pid-ûten spink â lutel kot arêren A. R. 362; cote "*casa*", VOC. 273; HAVEL. 737; cote (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2457; coten MAT. 21, 13; cotes (*pl.*) LANGL. B 8, 16; WICL. WISD. 11, 2; *comp.* salt-, schêp-, swincote.
- cotlif REL. ANT. 1, 178.
- cotâge**, *O. Fr.* cotâge, *cottage*, VOC. 232; CHAUC. C. T. B 4012.
- cote**, *O. Fr.* cote, *cotte*, *O. H. Germ.* cozo, cozzo, *coat*, "*tunica*", VOC. 238; GOW. 2, 47; GAW. 152; cote, coote CHAUC. C. T. A 103; WICL. GENES. 37, 3.
- côte**, coote, *Dutch* koet, *coot*, "*mergus*", VOC. 188 & 253; "*mergus*, *fulica*", PROMPT. 95; "*larum*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16; a balled côte VOC. 165.
- coteler**, *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler*, PROMPT. 96; BER. 3296.
- coten** *coat*: cotep (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 138 (142).
- cotier**, *O. Fr.* cotier, *cottier*: cotiers (*pl.*) LANGL. C 10, 97.
- cotoun**, *O. Fr.* coton, *cotton*, MAND. 212; coton, cotun PROMPT. 96.
- côte**, *A. Sax.* cōdu, *cooth*, *morbus*: cōde ôder qvalm HOM. 2, 177; cōpe ALEX. 2815; cōthe "*syncope*", PROMPT. 96; TOWN. MYST. 31.
- cou** *see* cū.
- couard**, *O. Fr.* cuard, *conard*, *coward*, H. H. 138 (140); (*ms.* coward) ROB. 285; ALIS. 2108; cueard A. R. 288*.
- couardie**, *O. Fr.* couardie, *cowardice*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2730.
- couche**, *couchen* *see* under com-.
- coufel** *see* cuvel.
- cough**, *O. Dutch* kuch, *cough*, "*tussis*", PROMPT. 97; cou VOC. 267; cou; kouzhe TREV. 4, 287; coughe, coghe CHAUC. C. T. E 1957.
- coughen**, coghen, *O. Dutch* kuchen, *M. H. Germ.* kûchen, *cough*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2208; coughen, couhin "*tussire*", PROMPT. 97; couwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; coghip FLOR. 248; koghe (*imper.*) MIRC 891; couhede, coughed (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 205 (361); coughed, kouhed TREV. 2, 195.
- coul**, *M. H. Germ.* kobel? "*saginarium*", PROMPT. 97; *see* cuvel.
- coulte** *see* qvilt.
- coume** *see* cumbe.
- coupable**, *Fr.* coupable, *culpable*, LANGL. B 17, 300.
- coupe**, *O. Fr.* cupe, *coupe*, *vas potorium*, "*crater*", PROMPT. 99; ROB. 118; mid gildene coupe (*first text* bolle) LA3. 24612*; a

coupe wip win sche hadde in hande MAN. ED. F. 7563; coupes (*pl.*) AYENB. 35.
coupe, *O.Fr.* colpe, *culpa*, LAGL. B 5, 305.
coupe = cûpe? *coop (coup)* for poultry, REL. ANT. 1, 4.
coupen, *Fr.* couper? coupé shôn TOR. 193; galoches icouped LAGL. B 18, 14.
coupen see cheapien.
coupare couper (*cooper*), "*cuparius*", PROMPT. 99.
couple, *O.Fr.* cople, *couple*, LEG. 70; LAGL. 9, 140 (10, 169).
couplin, *O.Fr.* cupler, copler, *couple*, "*copulare*", PROMPT. 99; cople LAGL. C 3, 190; kupled bode to gederes A. R. 78; couplep "*copulatis*", WICL. Is. 5, 8; icuplet (*part.*) KATH. 1059.
courben, *Fr.* courber; courbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B 1, 79.
couren, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cower*, *inflexis genibus subsidere*; coure P. S. 329; FLOR. 785; PL. T. 155; kourip (*pres.*) ALIS. 2053; koured (*pret.*) WILL. 47.
cours, *O.Fr.* curs, cours, *course*, TREAT. 132; P. L. S. XXV, 125; ALIS. 712; CHAUC. C. T. A 8 & F 76; cors GAW. 116.
courser, *O.Fr.* corsier, coursier, *courser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1704; curser PROMPT. 110.
couscot, *A.Sax.* cûsceote voc. 280, cûsceote 62, *coushot (cushat, cooscot, quist)*, "*palumbus*", voc. 221; quisht PALL. 1, 758.
cove, *A.Sax.* cofa, *O.Icel.* kofi, *M.H.Germ.* kobe, *cove*, C. M. 11617.
covê, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey*, PROMPT. 96.
coveiten see cuveiten.
covele see cuvele.
covent see under com-.
coveren = recoveren? covere HAVEL. 2040; PR. C. 811; keoveri P. L. S. XXIII, 136; kevere ROB. 256; kuvere, kevere WILL. 128 & 1521; kevered (*pret.*) GAW. 1755; see acoveren.
coveren see under com-.
Covintre Coventry, ROB. 6.
crabbe, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O.Dutch* krabbe, *O.Icel.* krabbi, *crab*, "*cancer*", voc. 189; PROMPT. 99; HOM. 1, 51; LIDG. M. P. 58; crabben (*pl.*) ALIS. 4943.
crabbe *malus silvestris*, PALL. 1, 569.

crabbetrê *crab-tree*, PROMPT. 99; crabtrê "*arbutus*", voc. 192.
crabbed *crabbed, acerbus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1203; LIDG. M. P. 132; crabbede wordes LAGL. 10, 104 (11, 65).
cracche *cratch, scabies?* crache C. M. 11823.
cracche, *O.Fr.* crache, creche, *cratch*, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 99; WILL. 3233; WICL. JOB 6, 5; cecche A. R. 260.
cracchin *cratch, scabere, sculpera*, PROMPT. 99; cracchen (crache) us or clawen LAGL. B PROL. 154; cracching (*part.*) PARTEN. 5892; cracched (*pret.*) ORPH. 78; with taseles cracched LAGL. B 5, 446.
cradel, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle (credle)*, A. R. 82; ALIS. 3655; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; credel, cradel PROMPT. 101; credil S. S. ED. WR. 789; cradele (*dat.*) O. A. N. 631; credile MAN. ED. H. 243. cradelbond L. H. R. 134.
craft, *craft*, *A.Sax.* craft m., *O.L.Germ.* craft, *O.Fris.* kreft, *O.H.Germ.* chraft f., *O.Icel.* kraptr m., *craft, vis, ars*, LAI. 2840 & 8287; craft O. A. N. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 635; CHAUC. C. T. A 401; LIDG. M. P. 162; (*ms.* craft) ORM. 18809; creft KATH. 872; AYENB. 35; pene creft FRAGM. 1; pough he cride wip alle þe craft þat he coude MAND. 305; craftes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 568; PERCEV. 560; *comp.* dri3-, dweomer-, lèche-, leod-, wicche-, wundercraft.
creftleas "*iners*", FRAGM. 2.
craftmon LAI. 28944.
craften, *A.Sax.* craftan, *M.L.Germ.* kreften, *accomplish?* crefte SHOREH. 157; crafte PALL. 1, 428; creftop (*pres.*) SHOREH. 2.
crafti, *A.Sax.* craftig, *O.H.Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty*, M. H. 2; crafti and strang PR. C. 9088; crefti KATH. 125; MISC. 91; craftier (*compar.*) WILL. 1680; C. M. 8753. craftiliche, craftili *craftily*, LAGL. 10, 5 (11, 5); craftili Iw. 3104; creftiluker (*compar.*) KATH. 260.
crag, *Ir.* Welsh craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rupes*, WILL. 2850; cragge (*dat.*) CHAUC. B. R. 4156; REL. ANT. 1, 126; craggas (*pl.*) PR. C. 6393.
crahien? bigon to crahien ant to crenchen mit spire MARH. 9.

craier, *O. Fr.* craier, a small vessel; craiers (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 738.

erak, *O. Dutch* crac, *M. H. Germ.* krach, crack, fragor, C. M. 18953; krak ALIS. 641; LI B. DISC. 962.

eråke, *O. Icel.* kråka, *crake*, *cornix*; cråkes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3532; *comp.* night-cråke.

erakien, *A. Sax.* cracian, *O. Dutch* craken, *M. H. Germ.* krachen, *crack*, *crepare*, *strepere*, *frangere*; crake RICH. 5423; FLOR. 92; L. H. R. 144; REL. ANT. 1, 2; krake HORN ED. HORSTM. 1118; crakeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; so chaunteþ he and crakeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 1850; þei craken GOW. 3, 94; and craked bōpe hire legges LANGL. B 18, 73; bānes þer crakeden LAI. 1875; kraked (*part.*) HAVEL. 1238; icraked GREG. 602.

erallen, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere*, *crispare*? cralle (*pres. imper.*) L. C. C. 35; cralled (*part.*) IBID.; curious harneis qvaintli crallit PL. T. 134.

erammel? *crammeles* (*pl.*) AYENB. 253.

erammien, *A. Sax.* crammian, *eram*, *farcire*; cremen PROMPT. 101; crommeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 238; crammid (*part.*) WICL. HOS. 13, 6; beo ūr mouþ crommed with claj P. L. S. XXV, 112; icrammed, icrommed CHAUC. C. T. C 348; icrammed, icrommet LANGL. PROL. 41.

eramp, *O. H. Germ.* chramph, *cramp*, *uncus*, *unguis*; crompt L. H. R. 139.

crampe, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp* (*cromp*), "*spasmus*", PROMPT. 100; CHAUC. TROIL. 3920; crampe, crompte LANGL. B 13, 335.

cramsin *scalpere*? PROMPT. 100.

crane, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* craen, *krane*, *crano*, "*grus*", VOC. 188; PROMPT. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LIDG. M. P. 154; cron (*crane*) LAI. 20163; crane (*dat.*) AYENB. 56; kranes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1726; croncz A. P. 2, 58.

crani *cranny*, "*rima*", PROMPT. 100; cranis (*pl.*) SACRAM. 710.

cranke *crank*, "*girgillus*, *hastrum*", PROMPT. 100.

crappe *crap*, "*acus*", PROMPT. 100; crappis (*pl.*) VOC. 201.

craschin *crash*, *crepare*, *frendere*, PROMPT. 100; craschede brainez D. ARTH. 2114.

crasen, *Dan.* krase, *Swed.* krasa, *craze*, *crepare*, *frangere*; þe cablis crasen M. T. 128; þe pot was crased CHAUC. C. T. G 934; coveitise haþ crasid þoure croune DEP. RICH. 4.

crask = cask? "*crassus*", PROMPT. 100.

crāu, *A. Sax.* crōp, *from* crāwen, *crow* (*craw*), *cantus*; crōwe (*dat.*) BEK. 1090; CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *comp.* hanecrāu.

crauke *see* croke.

craulen, *O. Icel.* krafla, *M. H. Germ.* krabelen? *craul*; craulande (*part.*) C. M. 6612.

cravant *see* creant.

craven, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave*, *poscere*, *petere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; crave C. L. 249; AN. LIT. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 52; Iw. 543; HOCCL. I. 432; crave (*pres.*) SPEC. 72; craveþ SHOREH. 61; craveþ, craven, crave LANGL. 3, 215 (221); cravede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; HAVEL. 633; icraved (*part.*) A. R. 2*; *comp.* bicraven.

crawe, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw*, *guttur*, PROMPT. 101; WICL. 4 KINGS 6, 25.

crāwe, *A. Sax.* crāpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrāwe, chrāia, chrāa, *O. L. Germ.* krāia, *crow* (*craw*), "*cornix*", VOC. 188; crōpe O. A. N. 126; crōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2692; crōwen (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 185; crōpe O. A. N. 304; *comp.* niȝterōwe. crōpelēc FRAGM. 3. crōwefōt *crow-foot*, PROMPT. 105.

crāwen, *A. Sax.* crāpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrāhan *pret.* chrāta], *crow* (*craw*), *canere*; crōwe MISC. 45; crāwe (*pres. subj.*) P. S. 238; creop (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 74; crēu C. M. 15992; (*ms.* crew) WICL. MAT. 26, 74; CHAUC. C. T. B 4387; crōwe S. S. ED. WEB. 2536; crōwen (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 182; crōwe LUD. COV. 278; icrōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 3357; *deriv.* crāu, crēd.

creant, *O. Fr.* creant, *craven*; creaunt A. R. 288; cravant KATH. 133.

créatour, *Fr.* createur, *creator*, LANGL. 9, 26 (10, 27); CHAUC. C. T. C 901.

créature, *Fr.* créature, *creature*, BEK. 2238; CHAUC. C. T. A 2769.

Creckelade, *A.Sax.* Crecca gelād, *Cricklade*, (*printed* Creskelade) ROE. 269.

créd, *A.Sax.* cread (?), *from* crāden, *turba*? for ... mikel crēde MAN. ED. F. 11244.

crēd, *from* crāwen; *comp.* hancrēd.

crēde, *Lat.* crēdo, *creed*, HOM. 2, 17; SHOREH. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 211.

credel *see* cradel.

creft *see* crafft.

crei, *Germ.* krei, *cantus*? O. A. N. 335.

creke "*sporta*", PROMPT. 101; M. H. 64.

creke *creak*? *crekes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 4051 (knakkes ED. WR. 4049).

crekin, *O. Dutch* kroken (*strepere*), *Germ.* krecken? *creak*, "*gracillare*", PROMPT. 101; *crekes* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 79.

crelle *creel*, "*sporta*", PROMPT. 101.

creme (*crème*?), *Fr.* crème, *M.Lat. Ital.* crema, *cream*, LAGL. ED. WR. 4365.

crème *see* crisme.

cremlin *see* crammien.

crempen, *O. Dutch* kremen, *M. H. Germ.* kremen, *contract*, *restrain*; *crempe* O. A. N. 1788; *comp.* forcrempen.

crenchen *crinch*, *cringa*? *crenchen* (*crenge*) mit spire MARH. 9.

crencien *crinkle*? the hous is crenched CHAUC. L. G. W. 2008.

creopen, *A.Sax.* creopan, *O. Icel.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *creep*, *reper*; *creope* ALIS. 576; *crēpen* LA3. 29313; *cr(e)ope*, *crēpe* O. A. N. 819; *crēpe* SHOREH. 146; *creoph*, *cropp* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 826; *crieped* HOM. 2, 199; *creop* (*imper.*) A. R. 292; *creopinde* (*part.*) MARH. 11; *creap* (*pret.*) KATH. 908; *crēp* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924; ALIS. 571; S. S. ED. WR. 479; *krēp* S. A. C. I; *crāp* (*for* *crāp*?) LA3. 29282; *crōp* AVOW. ARTH. LXV; (*pou*) *crope* LAGL. 3, 184 (190); *heo* *crupen* (*crope*) LA3. 18472; *cropen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2974; *crope* BEK. 2241; *cropen* (*subj.*) LAGL. B. PROL. 186; *crope* (*part.*) GOW. 1, 198; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4259; LIDG. M. P. 240; *icrope* TREV. 3, 397; *comp.* *stereopen*.

crēpere *creeper*, PROMPT. 101.

crepel *see* crupel.

crēsen *crease*? her seed if that me crēse PALL. 5, 77.

cresse, *A.Sax.* cresse, *cerse* (?), *O. H. Germ.*

chresso, *cresso*, *cressa*, *O. L. Germ.* *kerse*, *cress* (*kerse*), "*nasturtium*", PROMPT. 102; A. P. 1, 343; *kerse* GOW. 1, 299; *is* nōt worp ā *kerse* LAGL. B. 10, 17; *comp.* *water*-, *welcresse*.

cressit, *Fr.* creuset? *creaset*, "*crucibulum*", PROMPT. 102.

creste, *O. Fr.* creste, *crest*, "*crista*", PROMPT. 102; WICL. EXOD. 28, 23; L. H. R. 212.

crete, *O. Dutch* kratte (*corbis*), *O. H. Germ.* crezzo (*calathus*), *crate*? *pe* kinges zone ... *bet* wēpp ine his crete AYENB. 137.

cretōn, *Fr.* cretōn; *critouns* "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4.

creulen, *O. Dutch* krevelen? *reper*; *creuland* (*part.*) C. M. 6612.

crevas, *O. Fr.* crevace, *crevice*, S. S. ED. WR. 768; *crevice* PR. C. 9186; *crevisse* GAW. 2183.

crevill, *O. Dutch* krevel (*pruritus*)? LIDG. M. P. 31.

krevis, *O. Fr.* crevice, *crayfish*, LIDG. M. P. 154.

cri, *Fr.* cri, *cry*, LA3. 11991; MAPES 339; BEK. 81; kri WILL. 2174.

cribbe, *A.Sax.* cribb, *crybb*, *O. Fris.* kribbe, *O. L. Germ.* cribbia, *O. H. Germ.* cripa, *crippa*, *crippa*, *crib*, "*praesepe*", PROMPT. 103; HOM. 1, 277; ORM. 3321; MAND. 70; PR. C. 5200; "*fiscella*", TREV. 4, 353.

crien, *O. Fr.* crier, *cry*, HAVEB. 2443; *crie* BRAND. 22; *crie* (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 136; *criande* (*part.*) WILL. 4347; *criede* (*pret.*) LAGL. B. 5, 451; *crieden* HOM. 1, 279.

crike, *O. Fr.* crique, *O. Dutch* krike? *creek*, "*scate(b)ra*", PROMPT. 103; CHAUC. C. T. A. 409; (*printed* trike) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2947; *krike* HAVEB. 708.

crike, *O. Icel.* kiki (*laar*) FRITZNER'S ORDE., *femur*? his nese went unto *pe* crice (*r. w. swike*) HAVEB. 2450.

criket, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket*, VOC. 164; LAGL. B. 14, 42.

crikke *crick*, "*spasmus*", PROMPT. 103; thou might stonble and take the crik REL. ANT. 2, 29.

crime, *Fr.* crime, *crime*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 455.

crimpil "*ruga*", PROMPT. 103.

crimplin "*rugare*", PROMPT. 103.

criour, *O. Fr.* crieur, *crier*, LEG. 220.

cripel *see* *crupel*.

crippen! *crippid* (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.

crips *see* *crisp*.

crisme, *O.Fr.* *eresme*, *Gr.* *χρῖσμα*, *chrism*, PROMPT. 103; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2458; crème MIRC 634; creime SHOREH. 13; AYENB. 41.

crisp, *A.Sax.* *crisp*, *Lat.* *crispus*, *crisp* (*crisp*), MAND. 168; his crispe hēr CHAUC. C. T. A 2165; crips TREAT. 138.

crist, *O.Fr.* *crist*, *Christ*, KATH. 612; cristes messe *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.

cristal, *Fr.* *cristal*, *crystal*, FL. A. BL. 274; CHRON. ENGL. 638; SPEC. 52.

cristen, *A.Sax.* *cristen*, *christian*: ā cristen man LANGL. 11, 120 (ED. WR. 6827); cristene (*subst.*) SHOREH. 56; þis gōde king þat þus cristene biȝom ROB. 75; cristine (*cristene*) (*pl.*) LAI. 29773. cristendōm *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; þane cristendōm SHOREH. 5.

cristianitē *christianity*, CHAUC. C. T. B 544.

cristnien, *A.Sax.* *cristnian*, *christen*; cristnie SHOREH. 9; cristnede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 177; cristned (*part.*) ORM. 1782.

cristninge *christening*, AYENB. 14.

critoun *see* *cretōn*.

croce, *croche*, *O.Fr.* *croce*, *croche*, "*pedum*", PROMPT. 103 & 104; ā bischopes crosse (*croce*) LANGL. B 8, 94, C 11, 92; croche, *It.* *croccia*, *croch*, "*sustentaculum*", VOC. 277; *see* *crucche*.

crochet, *Fr.* *crochet*, *crōchet*, PROMPT. 104.

crocke, *A.Sax.* *crocca*, *crook*, "*olla*", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214; crokke SHOREH. 106; TREV. 3, 85; LANGL. B 19, 275.

crockere "*figulus*", WICL. WISD. 15, 7; crokkere SHOREH. 106.

crocodile, *O.Fr.* *crocodile*, *crocodile*; coco-drille WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29.

croft, *A.Sax.* *croft* (?), *croft*, *agellus*, LANGL. 5, 582 (6, 63); LUD. COV. 36.

croh, *A.Sax.* *croh* (?), *Gael.* *crog*? *urceus*? H. M. 39; croos (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

crois, *O.Fr.* *crois*, *croiz*, *cruiz*, *cruz*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. III, 88; JOS. 446; CHAUC. C. T. E 556; croiz HORN ED. RITS. 1314; HAVEL. 1263; creioiz A. R. 18; croiz, croice BEK. 959 & 971; croice WILL. 350; *see* *cros*.

croisen, *Fr.* *croiser*, *Dutch* *kruisen*, *cruise*, *cruce* *signare*, *in crucis formam ponere*: tō croici prie his forehēved P. L. S. XVII, 73; creioised (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 64; croised (*part.*) L. H. R. 133.

crök, *O.Icel.* *krökt*, *crook*, "*uncus*", VOC. 237; "*pedum*", PROMPT. 104; on his bake he bar ā crök TOR. 1018; crook ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; crōc *fraus*, ORM. 11635; crōkes *unci*, LEG. 169; LANGL. C 21, 296; crōkez *falces*, A. P. 1, 40; crōkes *fraudes*, A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; crefti crōkes KATH. 125.

croke *croke* (*croak*, *crauck*), "*arula*", VOC. 267; crauke "*cremium* (*quod restat in frizorio*)", PROMPT. 101.

krōke, *O.Dutch* *krōke*, *cincinrus*, D. ARTH. 3352.

crōkin, *O.Dutch* *krōken*, *crook*, "*curvare*", PROMPT. 104; S. S. ED. WR. 609; crōki AYENB. 177; crōke HICK. THES. 1, 229; GOW. 2, 144; crōked (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 61; crookeden (*pret.*) WICL. PS. 56, 7; crōked (*part.*) GAW. 653; CHAUC. C. T. B 560; crōked, ierōked O. A. N. 80 & 1676; *comp.* *forerōken*.

crouken *croak*, "*coaxare*", PROMPT. 105.

crome *see* *crume*.

crommen *see* *crammen*.

cron *see* *crane*.

crone, *O.Dutch* *kronie*, *O.Fr.* *caroigne*? *crone*, CHAUC. C. T. B 432.

crōnen (*cronen*?), *O.Dutch* *kronen*, *kreunen*, *O.H.Germ.* *chrōnen*? *croon*, *gemere*: ye croine (*r. w. mōne*) TOWN. MYST. 116.

cronike, *O.Fr.* *cronique*, *chronicle*, TREV. 3, 47; *chronicle* PROMPT. 104.

crop, *A.Sax.* *cropp*, *O.Dutch* *krop*, *O.Icel.* *kroppr*, *O.H.Germ.* *chroph*, *crop*, *guttur*, *caput*, "*cyma*", VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C 19, 75; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (69); P. L. S. II, 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde crop so ān heort ALIS. 688; crop and more LEG. 105; ā trē ... of whilk þe crop es turned do(wn)ward PR. C. 663; þe crop of þe rēde brēre L. C. C. 42; croppe (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in crop ant rōte SPEC. 100; croppe (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1396.

cropere, *O.Fr.* *cropiere*, *crupper*, PROMPT.

- 105; croperes, cropiers (*pl.*) LAGL. B 15, 453.
- croppen**, *O.Icel.* kroppa, *crop*, *carpere*; *croppe* M. T. 167; he is ase þe pidi þet sprutted út þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped A. R. 86; suche (foules) cometh tō mi croft and croppeth mi whēte LAGL. B 6, 33; hast þou . . . cropped þerus (*r. ierus*) of corne MIRC 1502.
- cros**, *O.Icel.* kross, *cross*, *crux*, LAGL. 31386; KATH. 727; LAGL. A 6, 13 (B 5, 529 *has cruche*); in þis purse wheþer þer bē ēni cros or crouche HALLIW. DICT. 282; one crosse across, D. ARTH. 3667.
- crosse**, *Welsh* croesan (*buffoon*)? LAGL. 20325 (*the sec. text has fol.*)
- crossen**, *O.Icel.* krossa, *cross*; *crossid* "*cruce signatus*", PROMPT. 105.
- crote**, *O.Fr.* crote? *Germ.* krotze? "*glebula*", PROMPT. 105; *croote* "*cremium*", WICL. PS. 101, 4; ilk a crote MAN. ED. F. 2102; crot (*v. r. grot*) C. M. 2528.
- crouchen** *see* crūchen.
- crouden** *see* crūden.
- crouke**, *A.Sax.* crūce (?), *O.L.Germ.* crūca, *urceus*? CHAUC. C. T. A 4158.
- crouken** *see* crūchen.
- croune** *see* crūne.
- croupe**, *Fr.* croupe, *croup*, ALIS. 2447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1559.
- croup**, *Welsh* crwth, *crowth* (*crowd*), *violina*, SPEC. 53; *croupe* (*dat.*) K. T. 485.
- crōwe** *see* crāwe.
- crucche**, *A.Sax.* cryce, *O.H.Germ.* krucka, *O.Dutch* krucke, *crutch*, *baculum curvum*: mid his cruceche LAGL. 19482.
- cruche**, *O.Fr.* cruche (?), *O.L.Germ.* cruce, *crux*, KATH. 1171; crēpe tō cruche HOM. 2, 95; cruche, crouche LAGL. B 5, 529; crouche SHOREH. 15; AYENE. 111; E. G. 54.
- cruchen** *cruce* *signare*; *crouche* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; *croucheþ* SHOREH. 15; heo . . . cruchede hire KATH. 628.
- crūchen**, *Germ.* krauchen? *Welsh* crwcan? *crouch*: i can nāther crouke ne knēle TOWN. MYST. 163; kniȝtes croukeþ hem tō & crūcheþ full lōwe PL. CR. 751; þei so lōwe crouchen 302.
- crucif**, *Fr.* crucifier, *crucify*, C. M. 18273.
- crucifix** *crucifix*, A. R. 16.
- crucken**? ich foil a wai thai crucke PALL. 2, 210.
- crūd** *crowd*, ARTH. A. MERL. 5510.
- crudde**, *curde* *curd* (*crud*), "*coagulum*", PROMPT. 105; *cruddes* (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 284 (7, 269); *curdes* VOC. 178.
- cruddin** *curd* (*crud*), "*coagulare*", PROMPT. 105; *crudded* (*part.*) WICL. JOB 10, 10.
- crūde**!
- croude*wain, *O.Dutch* kruiwaghen, *crowd-wain*, *pabo*, AM. A. AMIL. 1858.
- crūden**, *A.Sax.* crūdan (?) *pret.* cread, *O.Dutch* kruiden *pret.* krood, *crowd*, *trudere*, *pellere*; *crūde* HORN ED. LUM. 1293; *croudin* PROMPT. 105; *croude* CHAUC. C. T. B 801; out *croude* (?) *printed treude* SHOREH. 33; *croude* (*pres. imper.*) ALIS. 609; *crodin* (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 245.
- cruēl**, *Fr.* cruēl, *cruel*, A. R. 100; ROB. 57.
- crueltē** *cruelty*, A. R. 268; MAN. ED. F. 5186.
- cruet** *cruet*, "*phiala*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; *crouet* SHOREH. 49; *cruetz* (*pl.*) BRAND. 14.
- crul**, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus*; *erol* (*ms. crolle*) ALIS. 1999; *crulle* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 81.
- crullen**, *M.L.Germ.* krullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl*, *crispere*; *curlid* (*part.*) PROMPT. 111.
- crumb**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *emp. Ir.* crum, *crom*, *Gael.* *crom*, *Bret.* kroumm, *kromm*, *crum*, *curvus*, ORM. 9207; *croum* S. S. ED. WR. 2477.
- crumbe** *crome*; *crombe*, *croumbe* "*uncus*", PROMPT. 104.
- crumben**, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare*; *cromin* PROMPT. 104; *crumpt* (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 284.
- crume**, *A.Sax.* *crume*, *Germ.* *krume*, *crumb* (*eroom*), "*mica*", VOC. 258; A. R. 342; *crome* TREV. 4, 399; MIRC 2013; *āne* *croume* LEB. JES. 155; *crumen* (*pl.*) A. R. 344; *crumes* ORM. 1475; *cromes* CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15528.
- crumelen**, *Germ.* krūmeln, *crumble*; *kremelid* (*part.*) L. C. C. 36.
- crumpe** *crump*, *spasmus*, TOWN. MYST. 308.
- crumplen** *crumple*; *crumpled* (*part.*) C. M. 8087; was *crompild* and *crōkid* FLOR. 1979.

cripel *see* *crupel*.

crippen? *crippid* (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 22, 24.

crips *see* *crisp*.

crisme, *O.Fr.* *crisme*, *Gr.* *χρῖσμα*, *chrism*, PROMPT. 103; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2458; *crème* MISC. 634; *creime* SHOREH. 13; AYENB. 41.

crisp, *A.Sax.* *crisp*, *Lat.* *crispus*, *crisp* (*crisp*), MAND. 168; his *crispe* hēr CHAUC. C. T. A. 2165; *crips* TREAT. 138.

crist, *O.Fr.* *crist*, *Christ*, KATH. 612; *cristes* messe *Christmas*, AYENB. 213.

cristal, *Fr.* *cristal*, *crystal*, FL. A. BL. 274; CHRON. ENGL. 638; SPEC. 52.

cristen, *A.Sax.* *cristen*, *christian*: ā *cristen* man LANGL. 11, 120 (ED. WR. 6827); *cristene* (*subst.*) SHOREH. 56; þis gōde king þat þus *cristene* biacom ROB. 75; *cristine* (*cristene*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29773. *cristendōm* *christendom*, A. R. 30; BEK. 108; þane *cristendōm* SHOREH. 5.

cristianitē *christianity*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 544.

cristnien, *A.Sax.* *cristnian*, *christen*; *cristnie* SHOREH. 9; *cristnede* (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV. 177; *cristned* (*part.*) ORM. 1782.

cristninge *christening*, AYENB. 14.

critoun *see* *cretōn*.

croce, *croche*, *O.Fr.* *croce*, *croche*, "*pedum*", PROMPT. 103 & 104; ā *bischofes crosse* (*croce*) LANGL. B. 8, 94, c 11, 92; *croche*, *It.* *croccia*, *crotch*, "*sustentaculum*", VOC. 277; *see* *crueche*.

crochet, *Fr.* *crochet*, *crōchet*, PROMPT. 104.

crocke, *A.Sax.* *crocca*, *crook*, "*olla*", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214; *crokke* SHOREH. 106; TREV. 3, 85; LANGL. B. 19, 275.

crokere "*figulus*", WICL. WISD. 15, 7; *crokkere* SHOREH. 106.

crocodile, *O.Fr.* *crocodile*, *crocodile*; *coco-drille* WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29.

croft, *A.Sax.* *croft* (?), *croft*, *agellus*, LANGL. 5, 582 (6, 63); LUD. COV. 36.

croh, *A.Sax.* *croh* (?), *Gael.* *crog*? *uroeus*? H. M. 39; *croos* (*pl.*) MISC. 29.

crois, *O.Fr.* *crois*, *croiz*, *cruiz*, *cruz*, C. L. 1183; P. L. S. III, 88; JOS. 446; CHAUC. C. T. E. 556; *croiz* HORN ED. RITS. 1314; HAVEL. 1263; *creoiz* A. R. 18; *croiz*, *croice* BEK. 959 & 971; *croice* WILL. 350; *see* *cros*.

croisen, *Fr.* *croiser*, *Dutch* *kruisen*, *cruiſe*, *cruce* *signare*, *in crucis formam ponere*: tō *croici* þrie his forehēved P. L. S. XVII, 73; *creoised* (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 64; *croised* (*part.*) L. H. R. 133.

crōk, *O.Icel.* *krōkr*, *crook*, "*uncus*", VOC. 237; "*pedum*", PROMPT. 104; on his bake he bar ā *crōk* TOR. 1018; *crook* ALIS. 4819; LIDG. M. P. 217; *crōc frauſ*, ORM. 11635; *crōkes unci*, LEG. 169; LANGL. C. 21, 296; *crōkez falces*, A. P. 1, 40; *crōkes fraudes*, A. R. 268; SPEC. 105; *crefti crōkes* KATH. 125.

croke *croke* (*croak*, *croak*), "*arula*", VOC. 267; *crauke* "*cremium* (*quod restat in frizorio*)", PROMPT. 101.

krōke, *O.Dutch* *krōke*, *cinninnus*, D. ARTH. 3352.

crōkin, *O.Dutch* *krōken*, *crook*, "*curvare*", PROMPT. 104; S. S. ED. WR. 609; *crōki* AYENB. 177; *crōke* HICK. THES. 1, 229; GOW. 2, 144; *crōked* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 61; *crookeden* (*pret.*) WICL. PS. 56, 7; *crōked* (*part.*) GAW. 653; CHAUC. C. T. B. 560; *crōked*, *ierōked* O. A. N. 80 & 1676; *comp.* *forerōken*.

crouken *croak*, "*coaxare*", PROMPT. 105.

crone *see* *crume*.

crommen *see* *crammen*.

cron *see* *crane*.

crone, *O.Dutch* *kronie*, *O.Fr.* *caroigne*? *cro-ne*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 432.

crōnen (*cronen*?), *O.Dutch* *kronen*, *kreunen*, *O.H.Germ.* *chrōnen*? *croon*, *gemere*: ye *croine* (*r. w. mōne*) TOWN. MYST. 116.

cronike, *O.Fr.* *cronique*, *chronicle*, TREV. 3, 47; *chronicle* PROMPT. 104.

crop, *A.Sax.* *cropp*, *O.Dutch* *krop*, *O.Icel.* *kroppr*, *O.H.Germ.* *chroph*, *crop*, *guttur*, *caput*, "*cyma*", VOC. 229; P. S. 238; LANGL. C. 19, 75; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (69); P. L. S. II, 98; L. H. R. 69; hit hadde *crop* so ān heort ALIS. 688; *crop* and more LEG. 105; ā *trē* ... of whilk þe *crop* es turned do(u)nward PR. C. 663; þe *crop* of þe *rēde* *brēre* L. C. C. 42; *croppē* (*dat.*) C. M. 8458; in *crop* ant *rōte* SPEC. 100; *croppes* (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. 1396.

cropere, *O.Fr.* *cropiere*, *crupper*, PROMPT.

culfre (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 95 & 141; culveren (colvere) (*pl.*) LAI. 24521; colfren ROB. 190; colveren ALIS. 5405; colveren, colveres MAND. 118.
colverhous AYENB. 142.

culien *urere?* *comp.* forcullen.

cullen *kill, caedere*: ôpur tō culle ôpur tō bête P. L. S. XXX, 146; counseilede Caim tō cullen (killen) his brôper LAGL. 1, 64 (66); killin "occidere", PROMPT. 274; culles (*pres.*) JOS. 545; kulle al út pet is i pe krocke A. R. 346; culle (*subj.*) A. R. 126; kille CHAUC. C. T. D 1041; culde (*pret.*) K. T. 179; ofte me hine culde LAI. 20319; culde, kilde LAGL. 3, 180 (186).

cullen *see under com-*.

culm, *Swed.* kolm? *colm* (*colum*), "fuligo", PROMPT. 108.

culmen *fuliginare?* *comp.* bicolmen.

culmi, colmi *fuliginosus?* LAGL. B 13, 356; his colmie snâte HORN ED. LUM. 1082.

kulne, *A.Sax.* cylvne (?), *O.Icel.* kynna, *kiln*, *fornax*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; kilne PROMPT. 274.

culter, *A.Sax.* Lat. culter, colter, LAGL. B 6, 106; WICL. PROV. 23, 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; colter MAPES 338.

cultûre, *Fr.* cultûre, culture, PALL. 1, 21.

culvere *see culfre.*

culvert *see under com-*.

cumbe *combe* (*cocomb*), *modius*; coume "cumba", PROMPT. 97.

Cumberland, *A.Sax.* Cumbra land, *Cumberland*, MISC. 146.

cumbren, *M.H.Germ.* kumbern, *O.Dutch* combren, *cumber*, *molestare*; combren PL. CR. 461; cumbred (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 28; cumbered EM. 483; M. H. 129; combred CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (94); A. P. 2, 901.

cume, *A.Sax.* cuma, *O.H.Germ.* qvemo, *advena*; cumene (*for* gumene? MADDEN) (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 5190; *comp.* wilcume.

cume, *A.Sax.* cyme, *O.L.Germ.* cumi, *O.H.Germ.* chumi, *qvemi*, *O.Icel.* koma, *arrival*, A. R. 188; O. A. N. 436; cume, kume, kime (come) LAI. 3962, 6646 & 14827; cume, come KATH. 413 & 671; come ORM. 718; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2267; C. L. 1031; WILL. 4192; D. ARTH. 1203; *comp.* 3ein-, hām-, on-, tō-, ūtcume.

cume!

camelich, *A.Sax.* cymlic, *comely*, H. M. 25; kumli Iw. 2886; comli ALIS. 6055; LAGL. B 15, 444; cumeliche (*adv.*) MARH. 19; comloker (*compar.*) GAW. 869; comlihēde Gow. 2, 354.

comlinessse *comeliness*, PROMPT. 89.

cumel, *A.Sax.* cuml (*tumor?*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 187, *O.Icel.* kuml (*tumulus?*) on cumelan, comelan, comlen, comele LAI. 6630, 11009, 20273 & 30400.

kumeling, *O.H.Germ.* chomeling, *comeling*, *advena*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 834; cumling Iw. 1627; cumling, comeling WICL. LEVIT. 25, 47; comeling PROMPT. 89; komlinges (*pl.*) ROB. 18.

cumen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* cuman, *O.Fris.* kuma, koma, *O.Icel.* koma, *O.H.Germ.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman, *come*, *venire*, SAX. CHRON. 250; ORM. 2179; ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; REL. ANT. 1, 223; kumen A. R. 394; cume, come O. A. N. 611; come CHAUC. C. T. D 1684; pā sunde tō cumene LAI. 16029; makeþ tō comene AYENB. 106; þat is tō cominge TREV. 3, 471; cumeþ, kimeþ, *A.Sax.* cymest, (*pres.*) JUL. 62 & 63; comest O. A. N. 585; cumeþ, kimeþ A. R. 350; kimeþ, kimeþ HOM. 1, 33 & 153; kimeþ LUKE 9, 26; cumeþ, comeþ O. A. N. 302 & 1531; comeþ, comþ LAGL. 1, 59 (61); sche comeþ rīde LAUNF. 867; 3e comeþ P. L. S. XII, 111; kume (*subj.*) A. R. 424; kum (*imper.*) A. R. 292; comeþ WICL. MAT. 4; cam (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 547; S. S. ED. WR. 460; MAND. 12; kam HAVEL. 863; com ORM. 101; O. A. N. 133; BEK. 4; WILL. 39; TOR. 662; ā vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene HOM. 1, 81; þet com pel fōrd (*provenit*) 133; pā com þēr ā mon irnen LAI. 5748; þō hit cōm tō ēven AYENB. 191; þu cōme O. A. N. 1058; HORN ED. RITS. 1178; cōmen SAX. CHRON. 249; MAT. 2, 2; ORM. 7492; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1979; S. S. ED. WR. 318; cōmen, coomen LAGL. B 20, 219; coomen K. T. 189; cōme O. A. N. 1671; ROB. 15; kōmen, kēme HAVEL. 1012 & 1208; kēmin S. A. C. XI; cōme (*subj.*) ROB. 220; cumen (*part.*) ORM. 134; ST. GEN. A. EX.

365; Iw. 2956; comen CHAUC. C. T. A 671; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, i-, overcumen; *deriv.* cume, cwême.

cumin, *A.Sax.* cymen, *O.Fr.* cumin, coumin, *Lat.* cuminum, cyminum, *cumin*, MAT. 23, 23; comin PROMPT. 89; SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6797; WICL. IS. 28, 25.

cumlen, *O.Icel.* kumla (*mishandle*)? *cumble*, *become cramped*? i comble REL. ANT. 2, 211; cumblid (comelid) hondis "*manus dissolutas*", WICL. IS. 35, 3; comelid "*eviratus*", PROMPT. 88; *comp.* acumlen.

cun, *A.Sax.* cynn, *O.Icel.* kynni, *O.Fris.* ken, *O.L.Germ.* cunni, *O.H.Germ.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin*, *genus*, KATH. 445; BEK. 61; cun, kun LAI. 319 & 328; kun A. R. 308; O. A. N. 714; fader môder ant al mi kun SPEC. 91; i have nô kun (kin, kinne) père LANGL. 5, 639 (6, 118; kin ORM. 2053; HAVEL. 393; his kin and his frêndes MAND. 309; ken AYENB. 42; WILL. 722; Gow. 3, 332; cunnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 103; kunnes C. L. 855; ônes kunnes treou A. R. 150; for nônes kunnes mêde P. S. 193; heora nêxta cunnes mon (*kinsman*) LAI. 2727; his cunnes men BEK. 1657; kinnes ST. GEN. A. EX. 756; Davipes kinnes man ORM. 12528; cunne (*dat.*) O. A. N. 271; he is of adele cunne LAI. 11465; cunne (*pl.*) A. R. 128; þreo cunne fân MARH. 1; kinne HOM. 2, 63; alle kinne sinnes LANGL. B 20, 370; tpeire kunne salve O. A. N. 888; *comp.* fuzel-, man-, wifcun. kunrêd *kindred*, DEGREV. 835; keurêd SHOREH. 45; kunrêde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1677; kinrêde MAND. 67; cunrêdes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.

cunrêden *genus*, JUL. 60; cunrâden (?*printed* cum raden) HICK. THES. 1, 225; kunrêde ROB. 284; kinrêde "*prosapia*", PROMPT. 275; CHAUC. C. T. A 2790; kinrâde WILL. 522; þa tpelf kunrêden HOM. 1, 141.

cunrun, *A.Sax.* cynryn, "*generatio*", FRAGM. 2.

cun- see com-.

cund! *comp.* god-, gramcund.

cund = cûd? *comp.* namecund.

cunde, *A.Sax.* cynd, *kind*, *natura*, *indoles*,

proprietas, MARH. 8; þene wæi þe tōward his cunde (*sec. text* cūþþe) læi LAI. 21492; þat beoþ of þine cunde O. A. N. 251; he hæp angles cunde TREAT. 134; þeos (beastes) dōð hare cunde . . . in a time of þe jēr H. M. 25; þeo kunde A. R. 14; nōne nērre kunde þēr nas ROB. 169; kuinde JOS. 131; kinde ORM. 663; WILL. 2506; CHAUC. C. T. A 2451; GAW. 5; þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com C. L. 179; as kinde æskeþ LANGL. B 2, 27; ðe hertes haven an oðer kinde REL. ANT. 1, 216; tō forsake his wedded wif and dō his kinde oþer wai MIRC 230; of kinde "*naturae*", WICL. DEUTER. 23, 12; þe lawe of kinde Gow. 3, 204; aȝēnst kinde MAND. 223; kende, kinde "*genus*, *progenies*, *prosapia*", PROMPT. 271; kende SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 28; þat it wære comen of riche kende LAI LE FR. 138; cunde (*pl.*?) O. A. N. 88; *comp.* god-, i-, mancunde.

cunde, *A.Sax.* cynde, *kind*, *naturalis*, *ingenuus*, *benignus*, TREAT. 136; he þat is so cunde REL. ANT. 2, 227; þe cunde folk of þe lond ROB. 40; kuinde C. L. 1044; kinde CHAUC. C. T. E 602; (h)is kinde lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 1279; his kinde fader WILL. 309; kinde (kuinde) wit LANGL. 1, 53 (55); kende SHOREH. 90; *comp.* icunde.

kund(h)êde (kindhêde) *benignitas*, ROB. 452; kuindhêde LEB. JES. 122.

cundelich, *A.Sax.* cyndelic, *kindly*, *naturalis*, KATH. 964; hit is a kindelich þing AVOW. ARTH. XI; kindeli WICL. WISD. 12, 10; kundeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 120; kindelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2500; kindeli, kuindeli LANGL. 3, 15; kindeli PR. C. 1686.

cundel natus, fetus: þesne kundel A. R. 200; kindles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 222; kindlis "*genimina*", WICL. LUKE 3, 7.

kundenesse *kindness*, LEG. 185.

cundlen *kindle*; kindlin "*fetare*", PROMPT. 275; kundled (*pres.*) A. R. 194; wanne he is ikindled REL. ANT. 1, 209.

cune see kine.

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. kunna, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen,

cun (con), *posse, scire*, HOM. 1, 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah tō cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þone *dank wizen*, A. R. 124; cunne LAL. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. 7, 26; knōwe and kunne (konne) LAGL. B 15, 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 70; Gow. 1, 200; S. S. ED. WR. 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creseide shal not conne knōwen me CHAUC. TROIL. 7774; konne ROB. 45; cune (*imper.*) HOM. 2, 29; cunne (*subj.*) O. A. N. 811; cunnand (*part.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) LAGL. B 11, 70; cūde (*pret.*) *could (coud)*, LAL. 904; cūde, kūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1659; kūde KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kūpe O. A. N. 714; coupe HAVEL. 112; S. S. ED. WR. 2319; couthe, koupe LAGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOREH. 79; koude CHAUC. C. T. A 713; cūdest A. R. 280; cūden KATH. 1330; þā . . . þā weiȝes cūden LAL. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; coupe (*subj.*) AYENB. 105; cond? (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 787.

cunnen, *A.Sax. cunnian, O.H.Germ. chunnen, cun (con), experiri, tentare*, ORM. 12137; kunnen HOM. 1, 151; cunned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnid tō beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant cunnede þer of A. R. 114; *comp. icunnen*.

cunninge, *A.Sax. cunning (?)*, *cunning, "scientia"*, PROMPT. 109; kunninge LAGL. B 10, 446; WICL. GENES. 44, 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.

cunte, *O.Fris. kunte, "eulea"*, VOC. 186; counte REL. ANT. 2, 282.

cūpe, *A.Sax. cype* LUKE 9, 17, *O.Dutch cūpe, Lat. cūpa? coup*, FL. A. BL. 447; cūpe, kipe "*sporta*", TREV. 4, 359; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.

cuppe, *A.Sax. cuppa, cup*, HAVEL. 14; LAGL. 5, 184 (340); MAND. 52; cuppe "*calicem*", WICL. JOHN 18, 11; þā cuppe LAL. 14996; cuppe, kuppe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2047 & 2310; cuppe, coppe CHAUC. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOREH. 20; MAN. ED. F. 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. ED. WR. 1795.

cuppemēle, -māle LAGL. 5, 139 (225).

cuppeschoten *cup-shotten*, MAN. ED. F. 7560.

curāt, *Ital. curato, curate*, CHAUC. C. T. A 219.

curatour, *Fr. curateur, curator*, MIRC 860.

cure, *A.Sax. cyre, M.H.Germ. kūr, from cheosen, choico, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LAL. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind gōd of cure HORN ED. RITS. 1446; cire HOM. 1, 221; rigt and kire ST. GEN. A. EX. 451; after lōdes kire 1693.

cūre, *O.Fr. cūre, cure, "cura"*, PROMPT. 110; LAGL. B PROL. 88; CHAUC. C. T. B 188.

curen, *Germ. kuren, eligere*: curen & cheosen KATH. 1893; icured (*part.*) A. R. 56*.

cūrin, *O.Fr. cūrer, cure, "curare"*, PROMPT. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 30.

curnel, *A.Sax. cyrnel, kernel*: þene curnel HOM. 1, 79; kurnel "*granum*", FRAGM. 3; kurnel "*granum*", PROMPT. 276; "*nucleus*", VOC. 267; kurnel, kernel LAGL. B 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) LAL. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. ED. F. 14682.

curnen, *Germ. kōrnen, corn, form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne, kerne LAGL. C 13, 180.

curraien *see under com.*

curre, *O.Dutch korre, cur*, A. R. 140*; CHAUC. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kurtes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.

kurre, *O.Icel. kyrr, kvirr, M.H.Germ. kūrte, Goth. qairtus, quietus, mansuetus?* A. R. 288*.

curre, *O.Fr. curte, currus*: cure JUL. 9.

curs, *A.Sax. curs, curse, maledictio*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; C. L. 1385; CHAUC. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; cors SHOREH. 106; P. 43.

cursednesse *cursedness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1101.

cursien, *A.Sax. cursian, curse, maledicere*: cursi BRAND. 26; cursen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4005; cursen, curse CHAUC. C. T. D 1624; curse Gow. 2, 364; cursest, kursest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1178; kursed A. R. 198; cursede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 264; REL. ANT. 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) ORM. 16059; i-corsed MIRC 1261; *comp. acursien*.

cursunge, *A.Sax. cursung, cursing*, HOM. 1, 205; cursinge REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

curt, *O.Fr.* curt, cort, court, *Sax.* CHRON. 266; *HAVEL.* 1685; kurt *A. R.* 210; cort *AYENB.* 137; curt, court *BEK.* 165 & 747.
curteis, *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous*, *MISC.* 155; *HAVEL.* 2916; *BEK.* 1190; curteis, corteis *WILL.* 194 & 231. kurteisliche *courteously*, *WILL.* 873.
curteisie, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy*, *HAVEL.* 194; *P. L. S.* XXIV, 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 46.
curtel, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle*, *tunica*, *MISC.* 49; *BEK.* 2361; *SPEC.* 40; anne curtel *LAI.* 4993; kurtel *A. R.* 10; kirtel *ORM.* 10137; *PL. CR.* 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 3321; kirtel *AYENB.* 191; *S. S.* ED. *WEB.* 1883; curtle (*dat.*) *HOM.* 2, 139; kertlen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 7, 15.
curteour *courtier*; kourteour *WILL.* 342.
curtiler, *O.Fr.* courtilier (*jardinier*), *REL. ANT.* 2, 277.
curtine, *O.Fr.* curtine, cortine, *curtain*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1249; cortines (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2056.
cus, *A.Sax.* coss, *O.Icel.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.H.Germ.* chus, *cus*, *kiss* (*cuss*), "*osculum*", *PROMPT.* 111; kus *HOCCL.* I, 155; cos *WICL. GENES.* 27, 26; *AUD.* 60; pes cos *A. R.* 102; cos of pès *JUL.* 74; cos of pees *TREV.* 5, 215; cosse (*dat.*) *MISC.* 42; *REL. ANT.* 1, 29; kosses (*pl.*) *WILL.* 1011; cossen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 30452.
cussen, *A.Sax.* cyssan, *O.Icel.* kyssa, *O.Fris.* kessa, *O.H.Germ.* cussan, *kiss*, *A. R.* 424; *C. L.* 552; cusse *SPEC.* 38; kussin "*osculari*", *PROMPT.* 277; kisse *M. H.* 83; kesse *WILL.* 5045; *OCTOV.* 585; custe (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1194; *MISC.* 42; kiste *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1652; *LANGL. B.* 18, 420; keste *AYENB.* 240; custen *BEK.* 288.
cussin, *O.H.Germ.* cussin, *O.Fr.* cuissin, coissin, *cushion*; cushin *PROMPT.* 111; kussin (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 500.
custe, *A.Sax.* cyst, *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.Germ.* cust, *O.H.Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga-) kusts, *from* cheosen, *virtue*, *quality*; nane custe *LAI.* 21498; custe (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 9; custe (*pl.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; custes (*r. w.* wuste) *LAI.* 19958.
custi, *A.Sax.* cystig, *O.H.Germ.* chustiger, *liberal*, *munificent*, *FRAGM.* 3; *LAI.* 6366; kisti; *ORM.* 4698; *comp.* metecusti.

custinesse *liberality*, *HOM.* 1, 105.
custume *see* under com-.
cut *cut*, "*sors*", *PROMPT.* 111; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 835; kut *REL. ANT.* 1, 7.
kutte, *O.Dutch* kutte, *cut*, *crena*, *cunus*, *LUD. COV.* 218.
cuttin *cut*, "*scindere*, *secare*", *PROMPT.* 111; kutte "*scindere*", *WICL. LEVIT.* 10, 6; cutte, kitte *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 954; cotte (*pres. imper.*) *MISC.* 1889; kutte (*subj.*) *MAND.* 49; cutte (*pret.*) *LAI.* 8182*; kutte *ALIS.* 2336; kутten, kitten, ketten *LANGL. B.* 6, 191; cutted (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 434; *PR. C.* 3715; *comp.* forcутten.
cuttefors *cut-purse*, *LANGL. A.* 6, 118.
cuttere *cutler*, *VOC.* 195.
cûd, *A.Sax.* cûd, *O.L.Germ.* cûth, *Goth.* kûps, *O.H.Germ.* chunder, *O.Icel.* kunnr, *couth*, *notus*, *LAI.* 747; 3ef þu . . . père cûd þið þe king *JUL.* 22; cûþ *ORM.* 9240; cûþ, cunþ *O. A. N.* 922; couþ *BEK.* 1198; Gow. 2, 310; couþ, kouth *CHAUC. C. T.* E 942; kouth *LIDG. M. P.* 25; heo beoð . . . al tō kûde *A. R.* 204; *comp.* for-, name-, uncûd.
cûdlæchen, *A.Sax.* cûdlæcan, *make acquainted*, *familiar*; cûdlæche *HOM.* 2, 41; he hine cûdlæhte *LAI.* 17103.
kûdlæchunge *acquaintance*, *A. R.* 68.
cûdlich *familiar*; mid cûdliche (*coupliche*) worden *LAI.* 19679; and cûdliche spēken 18809; cûpli; *ORM.* 2204; cûthli *C. M.* 17696; coupli *GAW.* 937; koupli *WICL. PROL.* 1 *KINGS.*
cûdrædne *familiarity*, *A. R.* 168*.
cûden, *A.Sax.* cûdan, cûdian, *O.Fris.* ketha, *O.L.Germ.* cûthian *pret.* cûthda, *O.H.Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *notum*, *facere*, *indicare*, *LAI.* 1157; *HOM.* 2, 223; kûden his strenede *A. R.* 222; cûpe *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; cûpe *Jos.* 484; þat so mucche love him kûpe wolde *C. L.* 590; kûden *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; kûpen *ORM.* 210; kûpe *WILL.* 1184; *MAN. ED. F.* 6690; *PERCEV.* 1234; þe sôþ i wille þe kûpe *OCTAV.* 609; kûpen *SHOREH.* 20; coupe *PL. CR.* 17; kûpe, coupe (*pres.*) *LANGL. B.* 5, 181; þu cûpest *O. A. N.* 90; (hē) kûþ *HOM.* 2, 79; þe cûdeð *KATH.* 1318; kûpe (*subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 636; cûdde, cûdde

- cun (con), posse, scire*, HOM. 1, 73; ORM. 2958; alle þe creftes þat clerke ah tō cunnen KATH. 524; cunnen . . . þone *dank wiszen*, A. R. 124; cunne LAI. 25113; kunne WICL. ECCLES. 7, 26; knōwe and kunne (konne) LANGL. B 15, 45; konnen C. L. 1071; conne AYENB. 70; Gow. 1, 200; S. S. ED. WR. 33; PARTEN. PROL. 104; Creseide shal not conne knōwen me CHAUC. TROIL. 7774; konne ROB. 45; cure (*imper.*) HOM. 2, 29; cunne (*subj.*) O. A. N. 811; cunnand (*part.*) M. H. 93; þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) LANGL. B 11, 70; cūde (*pret.*) *could (coud)*, LAI. 904; cūde, kūde ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1659; kūde KATH. 1544; A. R. 66; kūpe O. A. N. 714; coupe HAVEL. 112; S. S. ED. WR. 2319; couthe, koupe LANGL. A PROL. 182; coude SHOREH. 79; koude CHAUC. C. T. A 713; cūdest A. R. 280; cūden KATH. 1330; þā . . . þā weiȝes cūden LAI. 26915; coupen P. S. 248; couthe MIR. PL. 95; coupe (*subj.*) AYENB. 105; cond? (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 787.
- cunnen**, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun (con), experiri, tentare*, ORM. 12137; kunnen HOM. 1, 151; cunned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; heom i folhi . . . þet cunnið tō beon cleane MARH. 13; smehte ant cunnede þer of A. R. 114; *comp.* icunnen.
- cunninge**, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning*, "*scientia*", PROMPT. 109; kunninge LANGL. B 10, 446; WICL. GENES. 44, 15; kunning LIDG. M. P. 31; conninge AYENB. 115.
- cunte**, *O.Fris.* kunte, "*vulva*", VOC. 186; counthe REL. ANT. 2, 282.
- cūpe**, *A.Sax.* cūpe LUKE 9, 17, *O.Dutch* cūpe, *Lat.* cūpa? *coup*, FL. A. BL. 447; cūpe, kipe "*sporta*", TREV. 4, 359; twelf cūpe ful C. L. 1278.
- cuppe**, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup*, HAVEL. 14; LANGL. 5, 184 (340); MAND. 52; cuppe "*calicem*", WICL. JOHN 18, 11; þā cuppe LAI. 14996; cuppe, kuppe ST. GEN. A. EX. 2047 & 2310; cuppe, cōppe CHAUC. C. T. A 134; coppe ROB. 117; SHOREH. 20; MAN. ED. F. 1364; cuppes (*pl.*) ORM. 14043; coppis S. S. ED. WR. 1795; cuppemēle, -māle LANGL. 5, 139 (225).
- cuppeschoten *cup-sholten*, MAN. ED. F. 7560.
- curāt**, *Ital.* curato, *curate*, CHAUC. C. T. A 219.
- curatour**, *Fr.* curateur, *curator*, MIR. 860.
- cure**, *A.Sax.* cyre, *M.H.Germ.* kūr, *from* cheosen, *choice, custom*: þet wes þe bezste cure LAI. 8077; hefde he þene cure 9467; wind gōd of cure HORN ED. RITS. 1446; cire HOM. 1, 221; rigt and kire ST. GEN. A. EX. 451; after lōdes kire 1693.
- cūre**, *O.Fr.* cūre, *cure*, "*cura*", PROMPT. 110; LANGL. B PROL. 88; CHAUC. C. T. B 188.
- curen**, *Germ.* kuren, *eligere*: curen & cheosen KATH. 1893; icured (*part.*) A. R. 56*.
- cūrin**, *O.Fr.* cūrer, *cure*, "*curare*", PROMPT. 110; cūrede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 30.
- curnel**, *A.Sax.* cyrnel, *kernel*: þene curnel HOM. 1, 79; kurnel "*granum*", FRAGM. 3; kirnel "*granum*", PROMPT. 276; "*nucleus*", VOC. 267; kirhel, kernel LANGL. B 11, 253 (7086); curneles (*pl.*) LAI. 29266; L. H. R. 26; L. C. C. 25; curnles A. R. 260*; kerneles MAN. ED. F. 14682.
- curnen**, *Germ.* kōrnen, *corn*, *form grain*: curne ROB. 490; kurne, kerne LANGL. C 13, 180.
- curraicu** *see under com-*.
- curre**, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur*, A. R. 140*; CHAUC. L. G. W. 396; LIDG. M. P. 29; kintes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 644.
- kurre**, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kūrre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus, mansuetus*? A. R. 288*.
- curre**, *O.Fr.* curre, *currus*: cure JUL. 9.
- curs**, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse, maledictio*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; C. L. 1385; CHAUC. C. T. A 661; LIDG. M. P. 53; cots SHOREH. 106; P. 43.
- cursednesse** *cursedness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1101.
- cursien**, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse, maledicere*; cursi BRAND. 26; cursen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4005; cursen, curse CHAUC. C. T. D 1624; curse Gow. 2, 364; cursest, kursest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1178; kursed A. R. 198; cūrede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 264; REL. ANT. 2, 277; cursed (*part.*) ORM. 16059; i-corsed MIR. 1261; *comp.* acursien.
- cursunge**, *A.Sax.* cursung, *cursing*, HOM. 1, 205; cursinge REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3926; corsinge AYENB. 97.

curt, *O.Fr.* *curt*, *cort*, *court*, *SAX. CHRON.* 266; *HAVEL.* 1685; *kurt* *A. R.* 210; *cort* *AYENB.* 137; *curt*, *court* *BEK.* 165 & 747.
curteis, *O.Fr.* *cortois*, *courtois*, *courteous*, *MISC.* 155; *HAVEL.* 2916; *BEK.* 1190; *curteis*, *cortois* *WILL.* 194 & 231.
kurteisliche courteously, *WILL.* 873.
curteisie, *O.Fr.* *courtoisie*, *courtesy*, *HAVEL.* 194; *P. L. S.* XXIV, 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 46.
curtel, *A.Sax.* *cyrtel*, *O.Icel.* *kyrtill*, *kirtle*, *tunica*, *MISC.* 49; *BEK.* 2361; *SPEC.* 40; *anne curtel* *LAI.* 4993; *kurtel* *A. R.* 10; *kirtel* *ORM.* 10137; *PL. CR.* 229; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 3321; *kertel* *AYENB.* 191; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1883; *curtle* (*dat.*) *HOM.* 2, 139; *kertlen* (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 7, 15.
curteour *courtier*; *kourteour* *WILL.* 342.
curtiler, *O.Fr.* *courtilier* (*jardinier*), *REL. ANT.* 2, 277.
curtine, *O.Fr.* *curtine*, *cortine*, *curtain*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1249; *cortines* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 2056.
cus, *A.Sax.* *cos*, *O.Icel.* *koss*, *O.Fris.* *kos*, *O.H.Germ.* *chus*, *cus*, *kiss* (*cuss*), "*osculum*", *PROMPT.* 111; *kus* *HOCCL.* I, 155; *cos* *WICL. GENES.* 27, 26; *AUD.* 60; *pēs* *cos* *A. R.* 102; *cos* *of pēs* *JUL.* 74; *cos* *of pees* *TREV.* 5, 215; *cosse* (*dat.*) *MISC.* 42; *REL. ANT.* 1, 29; *kosses* (*pl.*) *WILL.* 1011; *cossen* (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 30452.
cussen, *A.Sax.* *cyssan*, *O.Icel.* *kyssa*, *O.Fris.* *kessa*, *O.H.Germ.* *cussan*, *kiss*, *A. R.* 424; *C. L.* 552; *cusse* *SPEC.* 38; *kissin* "*osculari*", *PROMPT.* 277; *kisse* *M. H.* 83; *kesse* *WILL.* 5045; *OCTOV.* 585; *custe* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1194; *MISC.* 42; *kiste* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1652; *LANGL. B.* 18, 420; *keste* *AYENB.* 240; *custen* *BEK.* 288.
cussin, *O.H.Germ.* *cussin*, *O.Fr.* *cuissin*, *coissin*, *cushion*; *cushin* *PROMPT.* 111; *kussin* (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 500.
custe, *A.Sax.* *cyst*, *O.Fris.* *kest*, *O.L.Germ.* *cust*, *O.H.Germ.* *cust*, *chust*, *Goth.* (*ga*)-*kusts*, *from* *cheosen*, *virtue*, *quality*: *nāne* *custe* *LAI.* 21498; *custe* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 9; *custe* (*pl.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; *custes* (*r. w.* *wuste*) *LAI.* 19958.
custi, *A.Sax.* *cystig*, *O.H.Germ.* *chustiger*, *liberal*, *munificent*, *FRAGM.* 3; *LAI.* 6366; *kisti*; *ORM.* 4698; *comp.* *metecusti*.

custinesse liberality, *HOM.* 1, 105.
eustume *see under com*.
cut *cut*, "*sors*", *PROMPT.* 111; *CHAUC. C. T.* A 835; *kut* *REL. ANT.* 1, 7.
kutte, *O. Dutch* *kutte*, *cut*, *crena*, *cūhnus*, *LUD. COV.* 218.
cuttin *cut*, "*scindere*, *secare*", *PROMPT.* 111; *kutte* "*scindere*", *WICL. LEVIT.* 10, 6; *cutte*, *kitte* *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 954; *cotte* (*pres. imper.*) *MIRC.* 1889; *kutte* (*subj.*) *MAND.* 49; *cutte* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 8182*; *kutte* *ALIS.* 2336; *kutten*, *kitten*, *ketten* *LANGL. B.* 6, 191; *cutted* (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 434; *PR. C.* 3715; *comp.* *forcutten*.
cuttepers *cut-purse*, *LANGL. A.* 6, 118.
cuttere *cutter*, *VOC.* 195.
cūđ, *A.Sax.* *cūđ*, *O.L.Germ.* *cūth*, *Goth.* *kūps*, *O.H.Germ.* *chunder*, *O.Icel.* *kunnr*, *couth*, *notus*, *LAI.* 747; *ʒef þu . . . pēre* *cūđ* *piđ* *þe king* *JUL.* 22; *cūþ* *ORM.* 9240; *cūþ*, *cūþ* *O. A. N.* 922; *cūþ* *BEK.* 1198; *Gow.* 2, 310; *cūþ*, *kouth* *CHAUC. C. T.* E 942; *kouth* *LIDG. M. P.* 25; *heo beođ . . . al tō kūde* *A. R.* 204; *comp.* *for-*, *name-*, *uncūđ*.
cūđlæchen, *A.Sax.* *cūđlæcan*, *make acquaint-*, *ed*, *familiar*; *cūđlæche* *HOM.* 2, 41; *he hine cūđlæhte* *LAI.* 17103.
kūđlæchunge acquaintance, *A. R.* 68.
cūđlich familiar: *mid cūđliche* (*coupliche*) *worden* *LAI.* 19679; *and cūđliche spē-*, *ken* 18809; *cūpli*; *ORM.* 2204; *cūthli* *C. M.* 17696; *coupli* *GAW.* 937; *koupli* *WICL. PROL. 1* *KINGS*.
cūđrēdne familiarity, *A. R.* 168*.
cūden, *A.Sax.* *cūdan*, *cūdian*, *O.Fris.* *kētha*, *O.L.Germ.* *cūthian* *pret.* *cūthda*, *O.H.Germ.* *chunden* *pret.* *kundta*, *chundita*, *notum*, *facere*, *indicare*, *LAI.* 1157; *HOM.* 2, 223; *kūden* *his strenede* *A. R.* 222; *cūþe* *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; *cūþe* *Jos.* 484; *þat so mæche love him kūþe wolde* *C. L.* 590; *kūden* *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *kūþen* *ORM.* 210; *kūþe* *WILL.* 1184; *MAN. ED. F.* 6690; *PERCEV.* 1234; *þe sōþ i wille þe kūþe* *OCTAV.* 609; *kūþen* *SHOREH.* 20; *cūþe* *PL. CR.* 17; *kūþe*, *cūþe* (*pres.*) *LANGL. B.* 5, 181; *þu cūþest* *O. A. N.* 90; (*he*) *kūþ* *HOM.* 2, 79; *þe cūdeđ* *KATH.* 1318; *kūþe* (*subj.*) *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 636; *cūdde*, *cūdde*

- (cûpede) (*pret.*) LAI. 2462, 4494 & 15194; cûdde KATH. 1354; ROB. 56; c. L. 756; kidde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1651; kidde pat he was hende TRIST. 3, 11; kedde SHOREH. 48; kidden, kidde LANGL. B 5, 440; cud (*part.*) KATH. 814; kid Gow. 2, 299; MAN. ED. F. 1621; it was ful loude kid HAVEL. 1060; of alle kudde & kûde sunnen A. R. 342; *comp.* icûden.
- cûdi**, *A.Sax.* cûdig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *gnarus, familiaris*: cûdio mēies LAI. 5098.
- cûdde** (cûppe), *A.Sax.* cûdd, cûddu, *M.H.Germ.* kûnde, *kith, notitia, patria*, LAI. 2435; his cûppe and (h)is kun LEG. 107; þe kīng pat þis kûppe ægte Jos. 434; cûppe, kīppe LANGL. 3, 197 (203); kēppe SHOREH. 19; kīppe TREV. 4, 267; kīpe ANT. ARTH. XII; fro kīpe and kinne Gow. 2, 267; *comp.* uncûdde.
- kippel; *familiarly*, ORM. 16532.
- cuveiten**, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet*, A. R. 60 (*v. r. jirni*); coveiteþ (*pres.*) ROB. 306.
- coveitise**, *O.Fr.* coveitise (*convoitise*), SPEC. 49; AYENB. 137.
- coveitūs**, *O.Fr.* coveitūs, *covetous*, FL. A. BL. 367; covetous S. S. ED. WEB. 1591; covaitous AYENB. 80; covetous MAN. ED. F. 4529.
- covel**, *M.H.Germ.* kûbel? *cowl*; coul "cupa, tina", PROMPT. 97; E. G. 382; in lēpes & in coufles so muche viss hii ssolde him bringe ROB. 265.
- covelstaf *cowl-staff*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3710.
- kuvele**, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufi m., *O.Dutch* covele, *covle f.*, *kovel m.*, *concl*, *cucullus*, A. R. 10; âne cûle (covele) LAI. 17698; covele BEK. 2228; under covele and cope SHOREH. 110; covel, covel HAVEL. 768 & 2904; coule (*ms.* cowle) PROMPT. 97.
- cpakien**, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake (whake), tremere*, MARH. 19; A. R. 116; qvakien (ewakie) LAI. 17915; hpakien (?) HOM. 1, 143; whakin, qvakien PROMPT. 523; qwake, whake FR. C. 5411 & 7343; cpakede (*pret.*) JUL. 21; qvakede HICK. THES. 1, 228; ROB. 24; OCTOV. 1713; qvakide WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaked LANGL. B 18, 246; [qvôc M. H. 99; qvôk CHAUC. C. T. A 1576; MAN. ED. H. 292].
- ewale**, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O.Icel.* kvöl, *from cwelen, nex, mors*: þef hine tō cpale for ðs alle HOM. 1, 121; qvale com on orve LAI. 31809.
- qvalehūs LAI. 727.
- qvalesid LAI. 31900.
- cpalm**, *A.Sax.* cpealm, *cpelm*, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, *chvalm, from cwelen, cruciatus, nex, mors*, H. M. 29; cpalm, cvalm, qvalm O. A. N. 1157 & 1199; qvalm ROB. 252; REL. ANT. 2, 244; P. S. 342; C. M. 4721; þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunne LAI. 31877; qvelm P. L. S. IV, 9; qvalme (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* man-, orfewalm.
- cpalmhūs KATH. 600; A. R. 140.
- cpalmsteōu A. R. 106; cpalmstōpe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- cpart lamentatio?**
- cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *career*, MAT. 5, 25; KATH. 670; ORM. 6168; quart-erne LAI. 19293; HOM. 2, 213; quart-erne (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262.
- ewatien**, *M.H.Germ.* qvāzen? *quat, satiare*; *comp.* overqvation.
- cpavien quave**, MARH. VAR. READ. 48; qvavin "tremere", PROMPT. 419; qvavide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 5; qvaved LANGL. B 18, 61.
- ewecchen**, *A.Sax.* cpeccan, *O.Dutch* qvicken, *quetch, quitch, movere*: qvecchen mid hæfe LAI. 25844; qvecchen (cwecche) tō cuche 3316; qveche ALIS. 4747; qvicchin "movere", PROMPT. 421; þat þā eorde a-ȝæn qvehte (cwehte) LAI. 20141; he qveite tōward þe qvène WICL. 4344; heo qvehten heore scaftes LAI. 23907; *comp.* acwecchen.
- cwêd**, *A.Sax.* cpêd (*f.* cpêd) (*stercus*) BLICKL. GLOSSES, *O.Fris.* qvâd, *O.Dutch* qvaed, *M.H.Germ.* qvât, kât, kôt (*malus, stercus*), *malus*; cvêd LAI. 29600; qvêd O. A. N. 1137; ROB. 414; ALIS. 1243; P. S. 256; he dude mōre qvêd (*malum*) CHRON. ENGL. 443; þai þōghte tō dō him qvêd ISUMB. 611; kvêd, kvead AYENB. 11 & 14; qvead SHOREH. 147; qvâd ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; Gow. 2, 246; qvâde ȝere CHAUC. C. T. B 1628; þe qvêde ROB. 314; MIRC 1658; he dēd al tō cpeade A. R. 72.

kveadhēde AYENB. 101.
 qvēdlic ps. 17, 22*; kveadhliche AYENB. 8; cpēdli HOM. 1, 269.
 qvēdschipe (cwēdsipe) LAI. 5066; cpead-schipe A. R. 310.
kveadnesse *iniquity*, AYENB. 10.
cpeise, *O. Icel.* kveisa (*byld*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *u'eus*, A. R. 328.
ewelen, *A. Sax.* epelan, *O. L. Germ.* qvelan, *O. H. Germ.* chelan, *queal*, *cruciari*, *mori*; cpelad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; qvele (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 174; qvēlen (*pret.*) LAI. 31826; *deriv.* cwale, cwalm, cwuld.
ewelle *necator*; *comp.* mancwelle.
epellen, *A. Sax.* epellan, *O. H. Germ.* qvellen, *O. Icel.* kvelja, *from* cwale, *quell*, *cruciare*, *necare*, ORM. 1843; qvellen (ewelle) LAI. 644; epelle R. S. V (MISC. 168); qvelle ROB. 10; BEK. 767; WILL. 1246; CHAUC. C. T. B. 4580; LIDG. M. P. 109; M. H. 96; EGLAM. 521; qvelde (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 988; cpalden ORM. 15526; qvalden (ewelden) LAI. 1752; qvolde MISC. 92; cpelled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 279; qvelled GAW. 1324; iqvald (icwelled) LAI. 10928; *comp.* acwellen.
ewellen, *O. Dutch* *O. H. Germ.* qvellen (*scato-re*)? þe welle . . . þet alne wai kvelþ (? *ms.* kvelþ) AYENB. 248.
epellere, *A. Sax.* epellere, *necator*, MARK 6, 27; MARH. 22; qvellere WICL. TOB. 3, 9; qveller M. H. 40; *comp.* mancwellere.
ewelm *see* cwalm.
ewelmen, *A. Sax.* epelman, cpylman, *from* cwalm, *necare*; qvelm(e) "*trucidant*", ps. 36, 14.
cpēme, *A. Sax.* (ge)cpēme, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)-qvāmer, *from* cūmen, *queem* (*iceem*), *convenient*, *agreeable*, ORM. 466; qvēme HAVEL. 393; GAW. 2109; TOWN. MYST. 2; hit wes him swiðe qvēme LAI. 2427; qwēme C. L. 500; DEST. T. 633; whēme FLOR. 145; qvēmere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 63; qvēmest (*superlat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3764; *comp.* 3ecpēme.
cpēme *pleasure*? tō cpēme HOM. 1, 23; al-mahti; god tō cpēme ORM. 1661; þan folke tō qvēme (cwēme) LAI. 347; tō qvēme C. L. 1018; WILL. 3404; MAN. ED. F. 7390; tō qwēme P. 9.

qvēmeful "*placabilis*", WICL. EXOD. 32, 12; qvēmfull(e) qveene ALIS. ED. SK. 582.
cpēmen, *A. Sax.* cpēman, *please*, R. S. V (MISC. 184); hū þu miht drihtin cpēmen ORM. 1217; qvēmen MISC. 185; RICH. 3432; qvēme GREG. 258; GOW. 1, 166; ps. 114, 9; MAN. ED. H. 286; qvēmin PROMPT. 420; kvēme AYENB. 26; servises inēdde ne cpēmed nōut ūre lōverde "*co-actū servitū deo non placent*", A. R. 338; cpēmede (*pret.*) FRAGM. 8; (*ms.* cpēmmede) ORM. 2595; *comp.* 3ecpēmen.
cpēmnesse, *A. Sax.* cpēmness, *pleasure*, HOM. 1, 213; qvēmnesse 2, 55.
cpēn, *A. Sax.* cpēn, *O. Icel.* kvæn, kvân, *O. L. Germ.* qvân (*uxor*), *Goth.* qēns (ḡvōvī), *queen*, *mulier*, *regina*, MARH. 19; ORM. 2159; qvēn TRIST. 2, 6; qvēn, qvēne (cwēne) LAI. 182, 3729 & 25843; kvēn, kvēne AYENB. 80 & 130; qvēn, qvēne LUD. COV. 80 & 215; cpēne A. R. 170 & 296; kpēne HOM. 1, 193; qvēne R. S. I; ROB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B. 161; qvēne PR. C. 4461; qvēne (*gen.*) ROB. 26; qvēne (*dat.*) LAI. 140; TOR. 776; qvēne (*pl.*) LAI. 24713.
ewenchen, *A. Sax.* (a)cpencan, *quenchen*, *exstin-guere*; qvenchen HOM. 1, 175; REL. ANT. 1, 132; qvenche SHOREH. 19; LIDG. M. P. 151; cpenken ORM. 1191; qvencheþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 136; cpenchte (*pret.*) JUL. 68; qveint (*part.*) GOW. 2, 201; LANGL. B. 18, 344; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2321; iqveint MIRC 1194; ikvenet AYENB. 186; *comp.* acpenchen.
qverkin, *O. Fris.* qverka, *O. Icel.* kyrkja, *querk*, "*suffocare*", PROMPT. 420.
cwerne, *A. Sax.* cpeorn, cpyrn, *O. Icel.* kvern, *O. L. Germ.* qvern, *O. H. Germ.* qvirn, *churn*, *Goth.* qairnus, *quern*; qverne "*mola*", PROMPT. 420; P. L. S. XIX, 233; AYENB. 181; CHAUC. H. F. 1798; WICL. EXOD. 11, 15; qvernes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 391; *comp.* pepirqverne.
 cpeornstōn FRAGM. 4; qwerntōn VOC. 233.
epessen *see* qvaschen.
cpeðen, *A. Sax.* cpeðan, *O. L. Germ.* qvethan, qvedan, *O. Icel.* kveda, *O. Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O. H. Germ.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qijjan, *loqui*, *dicere*, MAT. 4,

17; cpeþen HOM. 1, 37; qveden 2, 29; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3525; i qveþe him qvite CHAUC. R. R. 6999; qvedende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; qwething LUD. COV. 362; cpap (*pret.*) *quoth*, ORM. 5214; qvap WILL. 251; TRIST. 1, 96; PL. CR. 98; qvad, qvad ST. GEN. A. EX. 755 & 2881; cpad, cpap, qvap, qvad, qveþ O. A. N. 117, 187 & 1186; qvad, qved (cwap) LAI. 696 & 6203; cped KATH. 379; A. R. 122; qvop, qvod CHAUC. C. T. A 788; qvod GOW. 1, 47; S. S. ED. WR. 668; cop ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; cpeden KATH. 134; qveden LAI. 893; qvæþen MISC. 146; qveden, *A.Sax.* cpeden, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1496; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, i-, miscweden; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

epic, *A.Sax.* epic, cpyc, euc, *O.Icel.* kvikr, kyr, *O.H.Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick* (*wick*), *virus*, KATH. 1890; ORM. 1370; qvic (cwic) LAI. 22; qvic, qvik HAVEL. 1405 & 2210; WILL. 1212 & 1564; qvik CHRON. ENGL. 762; CHAUC. C. T. A 1015; qvik oþer dæd BEK. 1822; kvic, qvic AYENB. 67 & 205; qvik PR. C. 6390; qvek M. H. 26; qvik, whik PROMPT. 421 & 524; whik M. T. 156; TOWN. MYST. 163; nōpiht epikes *nullum vivi*, A. R. 334; nāwiht qvikes LAI. 25758; þā andswarede þe king quickere stefne 16874; mid quickere (cwickere) stevene 15873; epike (*pl.*) JUL. 62; dēmen ... epike & deade HOM. 1, 209; of qvike and of dæde LANGL. B 19, 53, c 22, 53; epickure (*compar.*) A. R. 112; *comp.* sameþeoc.

epicliche *quickly*, A. R. 246; qvicliche (ewicliche) LAI. 4697; qvic-, qvikliche WILL. 908 & 2127; qvikliche ALIS. 2607; epicluker (*compar.*) A. R. 270. qvikmire *quickmire*, PL. CR. 226. qviksilver *quicksilver*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.

epienesse *quickness*, A. R. 150.

epidden, *A.Sax.* epiddian, *O.Icel.* kviddja, *dicere*, ORM. 19358; epiddest (*pres.*) KATH. 2172; epidded A. R. 174; qviddeþ MISC. 85; qviddied LAI. 25325; epiddeden (*pret.*) ORM. 8613; qviddeden (cwiddede) LAI. 13775; icpiddeþ (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261. **epide**, *A.Sax.* epide, epide, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* qvidi, *O.Icel.* kvidr, *from* cweden,

dictum, promissum, legatum, A. R. 208; þes pitezan epide ... is ifulled HOM. 1, 91; ich forþive ælchere widewe hire lāverdes qvide (cwide) LAI. 14857; qvide O. A. N. 685; qvede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1463; qvethē GAW. 1150; qvides (cwides) (*pl.*) LAI. 9141; on ealden cpiden MAT. 5, 27; *comp.* bicwide.

qveþeword "*legatum*", PROMPT. 420.

qwie, *O.Icel.* kviga, *quy* (*why*), "*juvenca*", VOC. 218.

qwiecalf, *O.Icel.* kvigukalfr, "*vitula*", VOC. 219.

ewikien, *A.Sax.* epician, *O.H.Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare*; qwiken PR. C. 1723; qviken PROMPT. 421; qviken, qvike C. M. 8622; qvikie, qvike (*pres.*) LANGL. B 18, 344; qviken HOM. 2, 177; epikede (*pret.*) H. M. 43; *comp.* a-cpikien.

ewiknen, *O.Icel.* kvikna, *quicken*; qviknin "*vivificare*", PROMPT. 421; qvikene WICL. LUKE 17, 33; qvikne (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 23*.

qviste, *from* cweden, (*be*)quest, HAVEL. 219.

epiver (cover), *A.Sax.* epifer(?), *quiver, alacer*? A. R. 140.

cpuld, *A.Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O.H.Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nex, "pestis"*, FRAGM. 3.

dā, *A.Sax.* dā, *doe*, Iw. 2027; dō "*dama*", FRAGM. 3; MAN. ED. F. 15749; doo PROMPT. 124; WICL. PROV. 6, 5.

dabbe *dab, alapa*, ALIS. 2306.

dabben, *O.Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire*; dabbeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 192.

dæde, *A.Sax.* dæd, *O.L.Germ.* dād, *O.Icel.* dād, *Goth.* dēds, *O.H.Germ.* tāt, *from* dōn, *deed, factum*; dæde LAI. 26556; A. R. 62; ORM. 2267; ROB. 73; PR. C. 2485; ōr he dide āni oþer dæde HAVEL. 1356; in dæde CHAUC. C. T. A 659; dæde HOM. 2, 187; dæde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 2; BRAND. 27; dæde, dēden (dēdes) LAI. 4864 & 6564; dēden REL. ANT. 1, 131; C. L. 938; his uvele dēden A. R. 86; mī gōde dēden SPEC. 99; deades KATH. 575; *comp.* elmes-, gōd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, uvel-, weldæde. dædbōte, *A.Sax.* dædbōt, *maleficii compensatio*, ORM. 6025; penitence þet is dædbōte A. R. 348; satisfac(e)ionn dæd-

bōte AYENB. 32; deedbōte REL. ANT. 2, 243.

dæi, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O.L.Germ.* dag, *O.Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.Germ.* tag, *day*, *dies*, (*ms.* dæg) SAX. CHRON. 260; dæi, dai LA3. 833 & 10246; de; HOM. 1, 223; dei KATH. 747; tō dai *hodie*, 788; dei A. R. 20; tō dai 278; da; HOM. 2, 257; godes gāst of hefne com . . . ān da; (*ms.* da;3) at underntīme ORM. 19458; tō da; 5415; daig MAT. 6, 34; dai ST. GEN. A. EX. 83; (*ms.* day) PROCL. 7; hit was nē; dai līht P. L. S. XVII, 277; as hi fischede ā dai bi þe sē XX, 3; al dai *semper*, BEK. 1458; þet habbeþ al dai (*ms.* day) hære ē;e tō hevene AYENB. 75; dæiges, daies (*gen.*) SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; dæies (daiges) and nihtes LA3. 3255; þes dæges (daies) lihte 26464; deiges HOM. 1, 97; deies & nihtes 7; deies A. R. 256; daies KATH. 1078; (*ms.* dayes) HAVEL. 2353; bi daies lihte O. A. N. 1431; haveþ daies kare 1590; daies ie *daisy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 332; daies ē;es SPEC. 43; be dæies (*for* daie) SAX. CHRON. 261; nou a daies CHAUC. C. T. G 1396; dæie, dæ;e, daie, *A.Sax.* dæge, (*dat.*) LA3. 82, 2775 & 4923; æfter his deie (daie) 2942; deie JUL. 10; bi deie A. R. 32; daie FL. A. BL. 259; nou a dai(e) GOW. 1, 64; dæ;es, *A.Sax.* dagas, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dæ;es, dawes (daies) LA3. 1113 & 8724; dæ;es, daies AYENB. 198 & 214; dages, daies REL. ANT. 1, 225 & 226; daies, dahes KATH. 1562 & 1844; daies WILL. 3843; daies WICL. JOHN 11, 6; daies, dawes BRAND. 5 & 6; daiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 2455; dapes A. R. 70; dawes MISC. 38; HAVEL. 2344; ALIS. 1436; GOW. 2, 113; LAUNF. 1; dæ;en (*gen. pl.*) SHOREH. 126; dæ;en (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; dæ;en MAT. 2, 1; HOM. 2, 47; daghen MISC. 35; dæ;en, dæ;en LA3. 1284 & 4277; dæ;en ALIS. 5631; of dage brōgten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3545; bi olde dæ;e MISC. 47; P. L. S. XIII, 19; brōu; of dæ;e WILL. 3817; *comp.* easter-, ende-, 3ol-, hāl-, lif-, love-, messe-, reste-, somer-, wādæ; (dei, dai).
dæhpamlic *quotidianus*: āre daihpamliche

brēd HOM. 2, 27; heore dæhpamlicke spinc ORM. 6238; deihpamliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 17.

dairēd, *A.Sax.* dægrēd, -ræd, *O. Dutch* dagheraed, *diluculum*, R. S. IV (MISC. 162; ST. COD. 97).

dai;repe *aurora*, HOM. 2, 255; dairēwe O. A. N. 328*; MISC. 163; dairāwe A. P. 2, 893; ALEX. 392.

dairieme "aurora", REL. ANT. 1, 130; dairim O. A. N. 328; dæirime (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 249.

daispring *day-spring*, ALIS. 4290.

daisteorre *day-star*, O. A. N. 328; daisterre WICL. JOB 38, 32.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl *m.*, (*ge-*, *or-*, *to*) dāl *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* dæl *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* deili *n.*, *Goth.* dails *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* teil *m. n.*, *deal*, *pars*, *portio*: þe moare dæl of heom PROCL. 2; dæl, dæl ORM. 1722 & 2715; þat beste dæl (deal) LA3. 2951; muchel dæl of his cunne 9436; mēsten dāl (dæl) 2153; mucche deal goldes 6079; dæl SHOREH. 145; LANGL. B 15, 480; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XIV; þane dæl HOM. 1, 229; þet feirest dæl A. R. 276; sum dæl KATH. 668; O. A. N. 870; ST. GEN. A. EX. 353; BEK. 688; mēsten dæl MARH. 17; þat ōper dæl BRAND. 3; þe fūrpe dæl WILL. 1284; þe hep grāt dæl ine his kende AYENB. 17; ē;che daies dōl 112; hi nolden þer of makie nōnes cunnes dōl MISC. 50; he hæfde tō dæle þat sūdlond LA3. 2111; him þat lond tō dæle com 2117; dæles (*pl.*) FRAGM. 1; dæles MAT. 2, 23; dæles, dōles AYENB. 17; he a fif dæle (deale) dæelde his ferde LA3. 21125; *comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, todæl (dāl, dōl).

dælneominde *particeps*, HOM. 1, 47.

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O.Fris.* dēla, *O.Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O.H.Germ.* teilen, *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, ORM. 6175; hæo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwēnen LA3. 4053; dælen, dealen A. R. 28 & 224; dælen MISC. 49; CHAUC. C. T. A 247; tō dælen þat uvel from þe gōde C. L. 139; dæle AYENB. 76; S. S. ED. WR. 3442; PR. C. 3460; dæle, deale O. A. N. 954; dæleþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 10, 28; on four dōles dælen hē de gēr ST. GEN. A. EX.

151; dèle, deale (*imperat.*) A. R. 276, 286 & 362; dælde (*pret.*) LAJ. 21126; dælde BEK. 1191; dælde (*part.*) ROB. 23; CHRON. ENGL. 370; *comp.* bi-, i-, todælen.
dælende, *A.Sax.* dælend LUKE 12, 14, *particeps*: nōn tō him ne cōme ne dælende nēre of his eadinesse HOM. 1, 217.
dælare, *A.Sax.* dælere, dealer, "partitor, distributor", PROMPT. 117; FRAGM. 2.
dælinge, *O.H.Germ.* teilunga, dealing, *partitio, divisio*, TREV. 1, 247; "distributio", WICL. NUMB. 36, 4; *comp.* todælinge.
dæp *see* dead.
daffe *daff*, *homo ignavus*, PROMPT. 111; P. S. 328; LANGL. 1, 129 (138); CHAUC. C. T. A 4208.
daffen *daff*; *comp.* bidaffen.
daft, *A.Sax.* (ge)daft, *daft* (*deft*), *mansuetus, mitis*: dōumb and daft MAPES 343; daftē ORM. 2175; CHEST. PL. 1, 134; deft "(h)ebes", PROMPT. 116; dat deſte meiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* ȝedaft. daftelike *deftly*, ORM. 1215.
daftiȝ, *L.Germ.* Dutch *deftig*. daftiȝlike *decenter*, ORM. 15921.
daȝ *see* dæi.
dāȝ, *A.Sax.* dāȝ, *O.Dutch* deegh, *O.Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O.H.Germ.* teig, *dough*: dāh "massa", FRAGM. 4; dāgh voc. 201; dōȝ AYENB. 205; dōgh MIRC 1882; dōu REL. ANT. 2, 277; dōghe (*dat.*) L. C. C. 41; *comp.* sūrdāȝ. dōuribbe PROMPT. 129. dōntrough, -trou PROMPT. 129.
daze, *A.Sax.* daga (*dies*)? dāȝen (*pl.*) LAJ. 3615; dawene (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 4605; tpeuti dahene gong KATH. 2502; dāȝen SHOREH. 126.
daggen, *O.Fr.* daguer? *pungere*? leet dagge his clōpes LANGL. B 20, 142; dagges (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2102; dagged (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 155.
daggen = deawen? *dag*; *comp.* bidaggen.
daggere, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger*, *pugio*, CHAUC. C. T. A 113.
dāȝien (*ms.* daiȝen) (dāȝeȝe), *A.Sax.* dagian, *O.Icel.* daga, *O.H.Germ.* tagen, *from* dāȝ, *daw*, *dilucescere*, LAJ. 26940; dāȝen ST. GEN. A. EX. 16; daiin, dawin PROMPT. 112; dawen SPEC. 96; S. S. ED. WEB.

2249; dawē WILL. 3261; LANGL. B 18, 179; daged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 103; daped A. R. 352; pēr dawep him nō dai CHAUC. C. T. A 1676; dawē (*subj.*) P. S. 238; dāȝede, dawede (*pret.*) LAJ. 1694 & 8523; dawed DEGREV. 597; *comp.* a-, ofdāȝen.
dāȝuēn *dawen*: daunin PROMPT. 114.
daigening, *daiening* *dawening*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 77 & 3264; dawening ALIS. 403; daweninge CHAUC. C. T. B 4072.
dapunge, *A.Sax.* dagung, *diluculum*, A. R. 20; dawinge ROB. 208.
dāh *see* dāȝ.
dai, **dāig** *see* dæi.
dale, *A.Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O.Icel.* dalkr, *spina, "spi"nter*, FRAGM. 2; dolc sōr and blein ST. GEN. A. EX. 3027; pidate knotte & dolke A. R. 2.
dale, *A.Sax.* dæl, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* dal, *O.H.Germ.* tal n., *O.Icel.* dalr m., *dale*, *vallis*, ORM. 9203; ROB. 362; LANGL. PROL. 15; PR. C. 1044; ȝat dale LAJ. 27166; dale (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 19; ALIS. 2550; dales (*pl.*) LAJ. 20860; MAPES 348; deales A. R. 282; dalen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 21775.
dāle, *O.H.Germ.* teila (*partitio*)? *dole*, *divisio*, *pars*: āne dāle HOM. 1, 123; KATH. 99; ne schaltu habben . . . dāle of heovene riche MARH. 22; pē feorȝe dāle ORM. 8273; ne scalt ȝu nēver halden dāle of mine lande LAJ. 3084; ȝā feorde dāle 3311; āne dāle 17754; dōle ST. GEN. A. EX. 152; C. L. 291; A. P. 1, 136; ȝeos laste dōle A. R. 412; heo eoden tō ȝāre dāle LAJ. 19666; dōlen (*pl.*) A. R. 10.
dali, *O.Fr.* daille? "tessera, alea", PROMPT. 112.
dalliance, *daliaunce* *dalliance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 211; daliaunce GAW. 1012.
dalien *dally*, *ludero*: dali GAW. 1253; daile MAN. ED. H. 116; disours dalie ALIS. 6991; dailieden (*pret.*) GAW. 1114.
dalke, *diminut. of dale*? *dalk* (*delk*), "vallis", PROMPT. 112; REL. ANT. 2, 78; dalk PR. C. 6447.
dam, *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *O.Icel.* dammr, *M.H.Germ.* tam, *dam*, "agger", PROMPT. 113; "stagnum", VOC. 239; PS. 106, 35*.

damage, *O.Fr.* damage, *damage*, ALIS. 959; MAN. ED. F. 4552.

dame, *O.Fr.* dame, *dame* (*dam*), KATH. 2111; A. R. 230; R. S. VII; MAND. 302; PERCEV. 336.

damesele, *O.Fr.* damisele, *dameisele*, *damsel*, HORN ED. LUM. 1169; damisele WILL. 401.

damnable, *Fr.* damnable, *damnable*; dampnable SHOREH. 152.

damnen, *Fr.* damner, *damn*; damni AYENB. 137.

dampen, *O.Dutch* dampen, *damp*; damped? A. P. 2, 989.

dane *see* dene.

daungèr, *O.Fr.* dangier, *danger*, A. R. 356; SHOREH. 162; CHAUC. C. T. A 663.

dangerus *dangerous*, A. R. 108.

dank *dank*, D. ARTH. 313.

daunse, *daunce*, *Fr.* danse, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 476.

daunsen, *O.Fr.* danser, *dance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2202.

danten, *O.Fr.* danter, *donter*, *Lat.* domitare, *daunt*; dauntent LAGL. 3, 268 (286); daunte WICL. MARK 5, 4.

daper, *O.Icel.* dapr (*tristis*), *O.Dutch* dapper, *O.H.Germ.* tapherer (*gravis*), *dapper*; dāpir "elegans", PROMPT. 113.

dappel?

dappelgrai *dapple-gray*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2074.

dar, *O.Icel.* darr (*hasta*)? *dar*, VOC. 253.

dar *see* dear and parf.

darin, *L.Germ. Dutch Fris.* (be)daren? "latere", PROMPT. 113; LIDG. M. P. 153; dare SPEC. 50; TRANSACT. 18, 26; WICL. MARK 7, 24; MAN. ED. F. 5183; GAW. 2258; A. P. 1, 838; darie (*pres.*) MARH. 16; dare E. T. 553; i droupe and dare MIN. 2; dared so gē dēd pēre REL. ANT. 1, 217; and darip pēr for drēde TRIAM. 321; pe deariēd JUL. 43; deovelen pat in ham deariēd (dared) KATH. 553; daren ANT. ARTH. IV; dare CHAUC. C. T. B 1293; dare (*subj.*) O. A. N. 384; dearede (*pret.*) KATH. 1135; dared WILL. 4055; *comp.* adarien.

dark *see* dearc.

darnel, dernel, *Fr.* darnel LANDAIS DICT.,

darnel, WICL. MAT. 13, 25 & 29; dernel "zizania, lolium", PROMPT. 119.

dart, *O.Fr.* dart, [*A.Sax.* darod, *O.Icel.* daradr, *O.H.Germ.* tart], *dart*, "telum", PROMPT. 114; MAND. 117; CHAUC. C. T. A 1564.

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swee.* daska, = dwe-schen? *dash*; dasche ALIS. 2837; dasche a doun P. L. S. XVII, 366; daschande (*part.*) A. P. 3, 312; daschte (*pret.*) ROB. 51; *comp.* todaschen.

dasin, *O.Icel.* dasa (*desidero esse*), *O.Dutch* dasen, *dwasen* (*delirare, desipere*), *A.Sax.* dpæsigean (*ineptire*)? *daze*, "caligare", PROMPT. 114; dase M. T. 311; pe ijen ... schulen not dasewe "non caligabunt", WICL. IS. 32, 3; i dase and i dedir TOWN. MYST. 28; pe eijen dasewetz P. R. L. P. 221; dasen, dasewen, daswen CHAUC. C. T. H 31; dased (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 383; dased (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 658; PR. C. 6647; *comp.* adasen.

dasi, *A.Sax.* dpæsig?

dasiberd *homo ineptus*, PROMPT. 114*.

dastard, *from O.Icel.* dæstr (*fessus*)? *dastard*, PROMPT. 114.

date, *Fr.* date, *Ital.* data, *date*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1411; MAN. ED. F. 1747.

date, *O.Fr.* date, *date*, "dactylus", PROMPT. 114.

daubin, *Ir.* dōbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, *daub*, "timare", PROMPT. 114; dauben "liniunt", WICL. EZ. 13, 11; daube (*imper.*) A. P. 2, 313.

dauber *dauber*, VOC. 181; PROMPT. 114.

dāwe, *O.H.Germ.* tāha, *daw*; *comp.* cādāwe.

dawien *see* dajien.

day *see* dæi.

de-, *O.Fr. Lat.* de.

debat, *O.Fr.* debat, *debate*, WILL. 4380; LAGL. 5, 181 (337).

debrise, *O.Fr.* debriser, *diffringere*, WICL. EZ. 34, 27; debrusede (*pret.*) L. H. R. 40.

deceite *deceit*, REL. ANT. 1, 263; CHAUC. C. T. G 1367.

deceive *deceive*, CHAUC. C. T. C 918; de-ceivi AYENB. 82.

deces *decease*, MAN. ED. F. 5352.

declaren *declare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3002.

decrê, *Fr.* decrêt, *deores*, CHAUC. C. T. A 640.
 deduit, *O.Fr.* deduit (*divertissement, amusement*), LEG. 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 2177;
 dedût BRAND. 2; WILL. 4998.
 deface *deface*, CHAUC. C. T. E 510; de-
 faced (*part.*) AYENB. 191.
 default *default*, ROB. 35; MAN. ED. F. 5113;
 defautes (*pl.*) A. R. 136.
 defende *defend*, MAN. ED. F. 14636; de-
 fendi AYENB. 157; we defende ROB. 198;
 defendide (*pret.*) WICL. JUDGES 15, 1.
 defendor *defender*, ROB. 198.
 defense *defense*, ROB. 253.
 defien *digerere*, LAGL. 5, 219 (389); de-
 fin PROMPT. 115; tō defie pe mete
 TREV. 4, 441.
 defoule, *O.Fr.* defouler (*fouler aux pieds*),
 defoul, ROB. 57; WICL. PS. 138, 11;
 defoiled (*pret.*) WILL. 4614; defouled
 (*part.*) AYENB. 167.
 degré *degree*, H. M. 15; CHAUC. C. T. A
 1891; degréz (*pl.*) A. R. 288.
 dehaet, *O.Fr.* dehait (*malheur, affliction*),
 O. A. N. 99; dait JUL. B 202.
 delicat *delicate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 927.
 delices, *Fr.* delices, *deliciae*, A. R. 368;
 AYENB. 24; PR. C. 4615.
 delicious *delicious*, PR. C. 9291.
 delit, *O.Fr.* delit, *delight*, A. R. 102; H.
 M. 3; ALIS. 2096; CHAUC. C. T. A 335.
 delitable *delectabilis*, WICL. GENES. 3, 6;
 CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30); PR. C. 5239.
 deliten, *O.Fr.* deliter, *delight*, A. R. 52;
 delited (*pret.*) PR. C. 8336.
 deliverance *deliverance*, PR. C. 3585.
 delivre, *O.Fr.* delivre (*libre*), P. L. S.
 XVII, 290; delivere CHAUC. C. T. A 84;
 deliver WILL. 3596.
 delivren, *O.Fr.* delivrer, *deliver*, P. S. 216;
 delivere ROB. 93; MAND. 2; delivere,
 dilivere C. L. 1124; delivrede (*pret.*) A.
 R. 234.
 demande *demand*, ROB. 500; BEK. 817;
 CHAUC. C. T. G 430.
 demenen, *O.Fr.* demener, *demean*: & de-
 mened hem dou;tili WILL. 1222.
 demure, *O.Fr.* demoere, *demeure, demur*,
 FL. A. BL. 591.
 demeoren, *O.Fr.* demorer, *demurer*, de-

meurer, *demur, demorari*: demeure 3e pē
 lengre A. R. 242.
 deniin *deny*, PROMPT. 118.
 denoumbren, *Fr.* denommer, WICL. PS.
 89, 11.
 departi *depart*, TREAT. 140.
 depeinten *depaint*: depeinted (*part.*) C. L.
 704; WILL. 3217.
 deprive *deprive*, A. P. 2, 185.
 deraine, *O.Fr.* derainier, *deraisnier, de-
 raign*, ALIS. ED. SK. 124; dereini ROB.
 285; dreinen C. L. 974.
 descenden *descend*, JOS. 688; descende
 CHAUC. C. T. E 392; descende (*pres.*)
 AYENB. 123.
 describe *describe*, WILL. 5005; described
 (*pres.*) A. R. 10.
 desert *desert, desertum*, A. R. 220; ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 1227; ROB. 232; AYENB.
 240.
 desert(e), *O.Fr.* deserte, *desert, "meritum"*,
 PROMPT. 120.
 deservin *deserve*, PROMPT. 120; deserve
 (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1232; deserved
 (*part.*) C. L. 402.
 desir *desire, desiderium*, CHAUC. C. T. G
 671; desirē MAN. ED. F. 7956.
 desiren *desire, desiderare*, WILL. 5065;
 desire P. L. S. XVII, 147.
 desirūs *desirous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1674.
 desolāt *desolate*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1321.
 despēir *despair*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3474.
 desperaunce, *O.Fr.* desperance, *M. Lat.*
 desperantia, A. R. 8.
 desperaciō *desperatio*, LAGL. C 20, 289;
 disperaciō MISC. 215.
 despeiren *despair*: despaired (*part.*) A-
 YENB. 34.
 dispise *despise*, PR. C. 4252; despise, di-
 spise (*pres.*) LAGL. B 13, 337, C 7, 80.
 despīt *despite, spite*, ROB. 18; WILL. 555;
 CHAUC. C. T. D 2176; C. M. 18232;
 spīt GAW. 1444.
 despitous *despicious*, L. H. R. 143; MISC.
 226; despitous TREV. 3, 285.
 despitousli *despiciously*, WILL. 1137.
 despoilen *despoil*: dispoili AYENB. 45; de-
 spoilede (*pret.*) A. R. 300.
 destinē *destiny*, REL. ANT. 1, 61; A. P.
 1, 757.

- distreine, *O. Fr.* destreindre, *distrain*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1816; distreigni BEK. 742.
- destresse, *O. Fr.* destresse, *distress*, *stress*, ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 3348; stresse PROMPT. 480.
- destruccioun *destruction*, TREV. 4, 455; s. s. ED. WEB. 368; CHAUC. C. T. A 2538.
- destrue *destroy*, AYENB. 28; destruié LAGL. B 17, 215; struién Jos. 507; struién, stroién LAGL. B 15, 587; struiéd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 161; destrued (*part.*) A. R. 388.
- detraccioun *detractioun*, AYENB. 10.
- diversorie, *O. Fr.* diversoire, *deversorium*, LEG. 90*.
- devis *devies*, WILL. 3222.
- devise *devise*, HORN ED. LUM. 930; WILL. 809; devisi AYENB. 73.
- devôt *devout*, A. R. 376.
- devocioun *devotion*, A. R. 286; devocioun ROB. 330; AYENB. 107; devocioun P. L. s. XII, 139; PR. C. 5906.
- devouren *devour*, CHAUC. C. T. G 21.
- de-** *see* dis-.
- dê, *O. Fr.* dê, *die* (*dee*); dês (*pl.*) AYENB. 45; dees Gow. 2, 39; dees, dis CHAUC. C. T. C 467.
- dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dâd, dâth, *O. L. Germ.* dôd, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* tôter, tôder, *dead*, *mortuus*, A. R. 134; R. S. V; LIDG. M. P. 35; dead, dâd LAI. 196 & 2540; dead, dâd O. A. N. 1619; diad AYENB. 12; dâd ORM. 1436; dâd, deed CHAUC. C. T. A 148; þe dâde slêp CHAUC. D. BL. 127; þe dâde slêp FL. A. BL. 66; deadne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 7993; deade (*pl.*) JUL. 62; þâ dâden HOM. 1, 37; LAI. 9279; þe deade A. R. 390; wip þe dâde PERCEV. 155.
- deadlic, *A. Sax.* dead-, *deadlic*, *O. H. Germ.* tôd-, tôtlîcher, *deadly*, *mortalis*, HOM. 1, 223; deadlich KATH. 1104; A. R. 206; diadlich MISC. 27; deadlic HOM. 1, 221; deadliche senne SHOREH. 99; deadliche ifoan PROCLAM. 6; þine dâdliche ivân LAI. 8550; deadli, deedli WICL. ESTH. 13, 2; dâdli Gow. 1, 355; LAGL. B 14, 78.
- deaf, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dâf, *O. L. Germ.* dôf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* dauþs, *O. H. Germ.* touber, *deaf*, *surdus*, MARH. 20; dâf AYENB. 1; dâf ORM. 9887; dâf MAPES 335; dâf, deaf CHAUC. C. T. A 446; deaf PR. C. 782; LIDG. M. P. 189; LUD. COV. 254; dâfe, dâve (*pl.*) LAGL. B 19, 126; (þe) deave KATH. 1061.
- dâfi *deafly*, TOWN. MYST. 100.
- deaz, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dôg, *Goth.* daug (ðuþþâzi), *O. H. Germ.* toug, (*pret. pres.*) valet, oportet; deah, dâh KATH. 1446 & 1853; dâh MARH. 1; dâh HOM. 1, 202; þet ou ne dâh A. R. 420; Thebald nôht ne dâh MAN. ED. H. 133; þat þing þat nôht ne dâh ORM. 4872; hpile þine dages dâgen REL. ANT. 1, 184; *deriv.* duþen, duþede, duþtiþ.
- deaz, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *dye*, *tinctura*, *color*; dâhe (*dat.*) MISC. 193.
- deazen, *A. Sax.* deagan *pret.* deog, *dye*; dâie, dâe CHAUC. C. T. F 725 (ED. WR. 11037); diin "lingere", PROMPT. 124.
- dâier, diere *dye*, *infector*, CHAUC. C. T. A 362 (364); diþeres (*pl.*) E. G. 359.
- diestere *infector*, LEG. 40.
- deah *see* deaz.
- deakne *see* diacne.
- deal *see* dâel.
- dear, *A. Sax.* dearr, dear, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)-dar, *Goth.* dars, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)tar, (*pret. pres.*) dare (*dar*), *audeo*, HOM. 1, 187; dar ORM. 10659; O. A. N. 1110; H. H. 142; LAGL. B 15, 108; MAND. 249; SACRAM. 316; der LAI. 6639; A. R. 206; SHOREH. 5; derst, dârst, darst LAI. 20375, 24779 & 24785; derst JUL. 47; darst ORM. 5615; O. A. N. 853; C. L. 1081; hou perstou ... nemne his name BRAND. 27; ne durren (dorren) heo me abiden LAI. 15063; durre ALIS. 1314; men durre (= þurve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe ROB. 43; dur MAND. 271; dorre AYENB. 22; doren WICL. GENES. 44, 26; dur, dore CHAUC. C. T. G 661; we ne þore abide nôht BEK. 1375; durre (*subj.*) LAI. 24783; O. A. N. 1706; dorre ROB. 112; durren A. R. 128; *deriv.* durren, durstiþ.
- deare, *A. Sax.* deare, deore, *O. Icel.* dôkr, *dark*, GR. 26; darc, dore JUL. 30 & 31;

derk "*tenebrosus, obscurus*", PROMPT. 119; ROB. 560; C. L. 71; GOW. 2, 120; MAND. 237; LUD. COV. 21; deork BEK. 1411; dorc HOM. 1, 253; durk TREAT. 134; P. L. S. II, 43; dirk ANT. ARTH. VI; LIDG. M. P. 144; darke niȝt P. 57; dorke (*ms.* dorcke) niȝt LA3. 7563*; derker (*compar.*) LAGL. B 10, 182; darkest (*superlat.*) MARH. 8.
 deorkhēde *obscuritas*, HALLIW. DICT. 298; derkhēde LEG. 86; durchēde BRAND. 2. derkliche darkly, LAGL. ED. WR. 6363.
derk, *O. Icel.* dōkkvi? *obscurum?* *obscuritas?* WILL. 1285; ALIS. ED. SK. 714.
 derkful, *A. Sax.* deorcfull, *tenebrosus*, WICL. LUKE 11, 34.
dearkien, *A. Sax.* deorcian(?), *O. Icel.* dōkkva, dark, *obscurare, latere*; derkin "*obscurare*", PROMPT. 119; derken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (20); derkede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 1379; þe child ... darked in his den WILL. 17; derked (*part.*) GOW. 3, 307; derkid WICL. 3 KINGS 18, 45; dirkid LIDG. M. P. 138; idurked BEK. 1414.
derknesse darkness, LAGL. B 16, 85; CHAUC. C. T. A 1451.
dearkniēn, *O. Icel.* dōkkna (*obscurare*), *O. H. Germ.* tarchnen (*supprimere, palliare*), darken, *latere*; durenin HOM. 1, 259*; darkneȝ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 241; dirkins ANT. ARTH. V; durchinde (*part.*) KATH. 2049*.
dearne see derne.
dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dāth, dād, *O. L. Germ.* dōd, dōd, *O. Icel.* daudi, *Goth.* dauþus, *O. H. Germ.* tōd, death, mors, KATH. 1127; ST. GEN. A. EX. 508; deap, diap SHOREH. 25 & 28; diap AYENB. 12; diath MISC. 27; died P. L. S. VIII, 93; dead, dēd (deap, dēp) LA3. 284 & 2587; dēp, deeth CHAUC. C. T. A 964; dāp ORM. 17450; dēth, dēd PROMPT. 115; dēd HAVEL. 1687; IW. 1262; PR. C. 815; deades (*gen.*) KATH. 1143; deades spōt A. R. 110; deapes (*mortuus*) O. A. N. 1632; deape, dēpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1617; dipe HORN ED. LUM. 58.
 dēpdai LAGL. 3, 104 (108).
 dēpshildi; ORM. 10436.
 deapstip LA3. 6348*.

dēpprōwe P. L. S. XV, 192; dēdthrawe D. ARTH. 1150.
 deaduvel A. R. 314; dēpuvel BEK. 2311.
deau, *A. Sax.* deap, *O. Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawē, *O. H. Germ.* tau, tou, *O. Icel.* dōgg, dēw (*dag*), ros; deau, diau AYENB. 136 & 144; dāp (*for* deap?) HOM. 1, 233; dēp ORM. 13865; dēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3325; dēu TREAT. 137; MAPES 347; SPEC. 72; M. H. 26; þene dēu HOM. 1, 159; dēu; 2, 256; dēwe (*dat.*) TREAT. 137; deowes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; comp. mildēu.
 dēulappe, Dan. dōglap, dēw-lap, "*palea*", PROMPT. 120; VOC. 221; dēulappes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 711.
deaven, *A. Sax.* deafian (?), *O. Fris.* dāva, *O. Icel.* deyfa, from deaf, deave (*deafen*), *surdescere, surdare*; dēve GAW. 1286; him deaveȝ þā æren FRAGM. 5; dēvid (*part.*) LUD. COV. 348; comp. adeaven.
deawen, *A. Sax.* deapian, *O. Dutch* dauwen, *O. H. Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O. Icel.* dōggva, dēw (*dag, deg*); dēwin "*rorare*", PROMPT. 120; dāpen ORM. 13848; dēweȝ "*rorate*", WICL. IS. 45, 8.
dēd see dead and dead.
dēde see dāde.
dēden, *A. Sax.* dēdan, *O. H. Germ.* tōden, *Goth.* dauþjan, dead (*deaden*); þe olde tre bigan tō dēde S. S. ED. WR. 623; dēdid, deadid (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 25, 37; comp. adēden.
dederen see dideren.
deef, dēf see deaf.
deft see daft.
dēz see dāz.
dēzen, *O. Fris.* dēja, *O. Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O. L. Germ.* dōjan, *O. H. Germ.* touwan (touuan), die (*dee*), mori, ORM. 8090; dēzen, dēizen (dēie) LA3. 283 & 31796; dēigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3127; dēien KATH. 958; (*ms.* deyen) WILL. 3353; dēiin PROMPT. 117; dēze H. H. 54; GAW. 996; dēize SHOREH. 124; dēie L. H. R. 22; (*ms.* deye) HAVEL. 840; ROB. 494; S. A. C. XIV; dēie, die CHAUC. C. T. A 1797 & E 364; dēghe PR. C. 1939; dēze, die LAGL. 2, 187 (211); dien C. L. 218; die MAND. 201; M. H. 79; dēzede, dēide (dēide) (*pret.*) LA3. 4280 & 7150; dēizede

- A. R. 110; dēide KATH. 1101; LANGL. B 11, 200; diēde Jos. 134; dēiden A. R. 301; dieden MAND. 286; idēied (*part.*) LA3. 3737.
- dēh** *see* deaj.
- dēi** *see* dai.
- dēie**, *O.Icel.* deigja, *dey*, *anc.lla*, PROMPT. 116; P. S. 327 (P. 15); CHAUC. C. T. B 4036; daie REL. ANT. 1, 129.
- dēien** *see* deajen and dējen.
- dēierie** *dairy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 597; dēirie PROMPT. 117.
- dēinen**, *O.Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignari, *deign*; daineþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 18; deined (*pret.*) LANGL. B 6, 310.
- dēintē**, *O.Fr.* daintē, *dainty*, A. R. 412; deintē LANGL. B 11, 47; daintē GAW. 1250.
- dēis**, *O.Fr.* deis (*table*), *deis* (*dais*), ROB. 349; SHOREH. 102; LAUNF. 899; CHAUC. C. T. A 370; des WILL. 4312; dees MAN. ED. F. 9282.
- dēl**, **dēlen** *see* dēl, dēlen.
- delf**, *A.Sax.* delf, *delf*, *fossa*; delfe (*dat.*) TOWN. MYST. 230; delves "*lapicidinis*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 34, 11.
- delfen**, *A.Sax.* delfan, *O.Fris.* delva, *O.H.Germ.* telban, *delve*, *fodere*, LUKE 16, 3; delven LA3. 9238; LANGL. B 19, 359; delvin PROMPT. 118; LIDG. M. P. 145; delve P. L. S. XII, 144; AYENB. 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 536; delfeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6485; delved HOM. 1, 49; dalf (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; ROB. 131; S. S. ED. WEB. 2419; SHOREH. 165; dulfen (*dolve*) LA3. 21998; dulven A. R. 292; dolve MARG. 219; dolven LANGL. 6, 178 (193); dolve (*subj.*) A. R. 384; dolve AYENB. 263; dolven (*part.*) WILL. 2630; MAND. 62; CHAUC. R. R. 4070; idolven A. R. 292; *comp.* bi-, umbedelven.
- delvere**, *A.Sax.* delfere, *delver*, *fossor*, LANGL. PROL. 102 (223).
- delicious**, *O.Fr.* delicious, *delicious*, LEG. 204.
- delle**, *O.Dutch* delle, *dell*, *vallis*, REL. ANT. 2, 7; dellun (*dat. pl.*) ANT. ARTH. IV.
- delven** *see* delfen.
- dēme**, *A.Sax.* dēma, *O.H.Germ.* tuomo, *judge*, MAT. 5, 25; LA3. 363; ORM. 650; O. A. N. 1783; dēmen (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 48; dēmen (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 27.
- dēmen**, *A.Sax.* dēman, *O.Fris.* dēma, *O.Icel.* dēma, *Goth.* dōmjan, *O.H.Germ.* tuomen, *from* dōm, *deem*, *judicare*, *decernere*, *censere*, ORM. 652; MAND. 41; þet tu schalt dēmen þi sulven pōd A. R. 120; dēme O. A. N. 188; WICL. GEN. 15, 14; LIDG. M. P. 12; mi fader of heven has me doun sent tō dēme yourē dēdes MIR. PL. 188; dēmede (*pret.*) LA3. 4936; A. R. 306; SHOREH. 85; dēmden KATH. 330; HAVEL. 2820; dēmed (*part.*) M. H. 7; PR. C. 1995; *comp.* for-, idēmen.
- dēmend**, *A.Sax.* dēmend, *judex*; dēmendes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 171.
- demer** *see* dwimer.
- dēmere**, *A.Sax.* dēmere, *judex*, HOM. 1, 279; AYENB. 12; dēmare A. R. 286.
- dēmester**, *dempster demster*, *judex*, C. M. 7005.
- demmen**, *A.Sax.* demman(?), *O.Fris.* demma, *dam* (*dem*), *aggerare*; demmed? (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 384.
- den**, *A.Sax.* denn (*cubile*), *O.Dutch* den, *denne* (*area*, *antrum*), *O.H.Germ.* tenni (*area*), *den*, "*specus*", PROMPT. 118; MISC. 152; þet den GR. 24; denne "*spelunca*", WICL. JOHN 11, 38; denne (*dat.*) LA3. 22028; ALIS. 5400; WILL. 20; AVOW. ARTH. VI.
- dēn**, *O.Fr.* dean, *deien*, *Lat.* decānus, *dean*, P. S. 332; deen E. G. 64; dēnes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 150 (172).
- dene**, *A.Sax.* dene m., *denn f.*, *O.Dutch* dan m., *dean*, "*vallis*", FRAGM. 3; "*convallum*", PS. 59, 8*; A. P. 1, 295; dane "*vallis*", LUKE 3, 5; þe dane of tieares AYENB. 160.
- dene** *see* dune.
- Dene**, *A.Sax.* Dene, *Danes*; Dene lawe MISC. 146.
- Denemarke (Denemarche), *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark*, LA3. 4563; Denemark, Denemarch ROB. 3.
- dennien** *den*: wu he dennede him in ðat ðette maiden REL. ANT. 1, 209; dennet in ā beastes cribbe HOM. 1, 277.
- Dense**, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish*; Densee (*pl.*) LA3. 12854; Denshe HAVEL. 2575.
- dent** *see* dunt.
- deofel**, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil*, ORM. 671; deovel A. R. 208; deovel (*den-*

vel) LA3. 17669; dievel AYENB. 15; dê-
vel WILL. 1976; dievle (*dat.*) MISC. 28;
deofle (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 34; MISC. 152.
deofelgild (*ms.* -3yld), *A.Sax.* deofolgild,
O.L.Germ. diobolgeld, *tribute to the devil*,
HOM. 1, 227.

deol *see* doel.

deop, *A.Sax.* deop, *O.Fris.* diap, *O.L.Germ.*
diop, diap, *O.Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O.*
H.Germ. tiufer, *deep*, *profundus*, A. R.
224; MARH. 15; deop (deap) LA3. 647;
deop, deep LAGL. PROL. 15; diep AYENB.
264; dêp ORM. 16697; MAPES 335; â
dûpe dich BRAND. 27; deope (*pl.*) SPEC.
62; deope in his flêsch hi wôde BEK.
2232; þat 3e ne falle tō dêpe SHOREH.
104; deoppre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 49; deop-
pere, dêpper LAGL. 10, 182 (11, 138);
dêpper CHAUC. C. T. G. 250.

deopliche *deeply*, A. R. 154; dêplike HA-
VEL. 1417.

deope, *A.Sax.* dÿp, dÿpe, *Goth.* diupe, *O.*
H.Germ. tiufi, *deep*, *profundum*, P. L. S.
XV, 84; dêpe CHAUC. C. T. B. 455; ine
þe dêpe SHOREH. 146.

deopien, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen*: deoped
into þe sôule A. R. 288; þa þe dic wes
... allunge ideoped LA3. 15473.

deopnesse, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness*, HOM.
1, 49; dêpnisse KATH. 980; dêpnisse D.
ARTH. 746; diepnisse AYENB. 211.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor, *O.Fris.* diar, *O.L.Germ.*
dier, *O.Icel.* diur, dÿr, *Goth.* dius, *O.H.*
Germ. tior, tier, *deer*, *bestia*: þat deor LA3.
6495; deor, dêr ORM. 1177 & 1312; dêr
REL. ANT. 1, 215; dûr MISC. 199; deores
(*gen.*) A. R. 196; deore (*dat.*) HOM. 2,
37; deor (*pl.*) LA3. 1125; MARH. 10;
libbep al so pilde deor (dor) O. A. N.
1012; duer CHRON. ENGL. 30; dêr ST.
GEN. A. EX. 178; deoren (*dat. pl.*) LA3.
1128; dêre GAW. 1322.
dêrfald SAX. CHRON. 249.
deorfrîd LA3. 1436.

deor, *A.Sax.* deor (*fortis*, *gravis*) GREIN'S
GLOSS. 1, 193, *dear*, *gravis*; dêre (*pl.*)
GAW. 564; nou fêle wê it dêre PR. C.
1469; sorpes dêre ST. GEN. A. EX. 3742;
dêrute (*compar.*) KATH. 948.

deore, *A.Sax.* deore, dÿre, *O.Fris.* diore,

diure, *O.L.Germ.* diuri, *O.Icel.* dÿrt, *O.*
H.Germ. tiurer, *dear*, *pretiosus*, *nobilis*,
carus, A. R. 408; deore, dûre LA3. 143
& 2963; deore, dêre ORM. 2206 & 2356;
diere time AYENB. 36; deere, dêre CHAUC.
C. T. A. 2453; dêre MAND. 252; P. 78;
of dêre pris ST. GEN. A. EX. 2247; what
him dêre þouzt WILL. 1268; þe cuntre
was dêre Jos. 37; â dêre dai GAW. 92;
Arthur þe dêre PERCEV. 508; of duzt
men and of dêre AVOW. ARTH. I; duere
REL. ANT. 1, 110; deore (*adv.*) A. R. 392;
deore abozt BEK. 112; dêre HAVEL. 1637;
RICH. 5312; deere LIDG. M. P. 217;
duere H. H. 59; P. S. 214; deorre (*com-
par.*) A. R. 190; dêrre ORM. 18221;
dêrre AYENB. 36; dûrest (*superl.*) LA3.
3081; his deoreste mon 8975; of dêrrest
pris LAGL. B. 2, 13.

deorliche, *A.Sax.* deorlic, *dearly*, LA3.
31752; JUL. 76; drinke tō him deorli
SPEC. 111; dêrli WILL. 1421; deorlaker
(*compar.*) LA3. 30060.

deorepurde, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious*,
JUL. 10; deorepurpe ORM. 6689; dâre-
wurde LA3. 16686; dêrwurpe AVOW.
ARTH. XXII; dêrewurpe FL. A. BL. 289;
dêrwurpe C. L. 27; WILL. 1538.

deore, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas*; dêre HA-
VEL. 824; MAN. ED. F. 16419.

Deorebi, *A.Sax.* Deora bÿ, *Derby*, MISC. 146;
Dêrbi ROB. 3.

deork *see* dearc.

deorling, *A.Sax.* deorling, *O.Icel.* dÿrlingr,
darling, LA3. 6316; A. R. 56; dêrling
ORM. 9219; WILL. 1538; PR. C. 8791;
LUD. COV. 53; dûrling BRAND. 3.

deorne *see* derne.

deorpe, *O.Icel.* dÿrd, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida,
dearth, *caritas*; dierpe AYENB. 256; dêrpe
LAGL. B. 6, 330; MAND. 38; A. P. 1, 99.

deovel *see* deofel.

dêp *see* deop.

dêpen, *A.Sax.* dêpan(?), *O.Fris.* dêpa, *O.L.*
Germ. dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.Germ.*
toufen, *mergere*, *baptizare*; dêpe SHOREH.
11; AYENB. 107.

Deppesford *Deptford*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3906.

der *see* dear.

dêr *see* deor.

dere, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, dare, *O.H.Germ.* tara, noxa, damnum, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3214; IW. 2577; RICH. 1696; E. T. 642; EGLAM. 513; TOWN. MYST. 28.

dère *see* deore.

derf, *A.Sax.* dearf BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* diarfr, *O.L.Germ.* dervi, from derven, *fir-mus, durus, gravis*, MARH. 5; ORM. 16780; A. P. 2, 862; for þi derfe dède AVOW. ARTH. LIV; derfe (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 317; derfe dintes ALEX. 2091; destinès derf(e) & dère GAW. 564; derve MISC. 9 (*printed* derhe REL. ANT. 1, 215); derfre, dervre (*compar.*) JUL. 16 & 17; derveste (*superl.*) KATH. 565; derf(e) (*adv.*) M. H. 23; *comp.* underf.

derfliche *duriter, graviter*: derfliche ipi-ned A. R. 114; deorflike ORM. 9752; derflike REL. ANT. 1, 218; derfli ANT. ARTH. XXIV.

derfschipe *gravitas*, KATH. 978.

derf, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction*: nas nâ man . . . þat durste him derf makien LAI. 10943; vor te drien derf ine godes servise A. R. 80; þe derf of dead KATH. 2426.

derffulliche KATH. 1090.

derfnesse *severity, gravity*: dervenesse HOM. 1, 21.

derien, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.* dera, *O.Dutch* deren, daren, *O.H.Germ.* terian, terran, from dere, dare, nocere, laedere, P. L. S. VIII, 168; derian, derien HOM. 1, 13; derie HORN ED. LUM. 786; AYENB. 126; (*ms.* derye) MISC. 76; SHOREH. 28; ALIS. 3657; deren REL. ANT. 1, 212; LANGL. 7, 50 (8, 54); dere HAVEL. 488; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 1822; PS. 88, 23; PR. C. 2290; MIN. 3; PERCEV. 1171; AVOW. ARTH. III; derieþ (*pres.*) MARG. 226; derede (*pret.*) LAI. 9657; ST. GEN. A. EX. 242.

deringe "*nocimentum*", PROMPT. 119.

derk *see* deare.

derne, *A.Sax.* derne, dyrne, *O.L.Germ.* der-ni, dern (*darn*), occultus, MARH. 8; C. L. 1030; WILL. 860; LANGL. B 2, 175; GAW. 1012; M. H. 166; bi â derne sti ISUMB. 40; godes derne rûnes A. R. 96; derne stedes AYENB. 143; derne, deorne LAI.

13604 & 13624; dearne KATH. 574; dærne ORM. 2004; dierne HICK. THES. 1, 222; durne BEK. 23; derne (*adv.*) SPEC. 23; A. P. 2, 697; luvie derne O. A. N. 1357; derne (*subst.*) O. A. N. 608; in derne "*in abscondito*", PS. 9, 29; AVOW. ARTH. LII; lêt us halde us in derne DEGREV. 607; *comp.* underne.

derneliche occulte, A. R. 146; O. A. N. 1423; M. T. 103; derneliche (deorne-liche LAI. 4392; dearneliche KATH. 407; dernli TOWN. MYST. 141; derneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 128.

dearneschipe *privity*, A. R. 152*; darn-scipe LAI. 258.

dernen, dærnen (deorne), *A.Sax.* dernan, dyr-nan, *O.L.Germ.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.Germ.* tarnen, darn, occultare, LAI. 6660 & 18549; dernî SHOREH. 79; dærnden (*pret.*) LAI. 7694; *comp.* bidernan.

derste *see* drast.

Derte Dart.

Dertemûde Dartmouth, LAI. 1786; Dertemoupe CHAUC. C. T. A 389.

derven, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)-dervan, *O.Fris.* (for)derva, *O.Icel.* (for)-diarfa, *grieve, afflict, injure*, A. R. 382; C. L. 676; tð derven mine sòule HICK. THES. 1, 227; derve JOS. 47; derved (*pres.*) KATH. 1684; derve (*subj.*) MARH. 12; *comp.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

des *see* deis.

des- *see* dis-

desi *see* dusi.

desk *see* disch.

desten = dusten? ne nòn harm hine do(n)n deste SHOREH. 52; over þe brigge he deste TRIST. 3, 9.

destrér, *O.Fr.* destrier, a war-horse, LI B. DISC. 569; CHAUC. C. T. B 2103.

dette, *O.Fr.* dete, dette, debte, *debt*, PROMPT. 120; A. R. 126; AYENB. 35.

dettâr, *O.Fr.* detôr, deteur, detteur, *debtor*, A. R. 312; dettour Hoccl. VI, 7; dettours (*pl.*) AYENB. 113.

dêd *see* dead.

dên *see* deau.

deus, *O.Fr.* deus, deu (*diou*), HAVEL. 1312; a deu TOWN. MYST. 94; par dê CHAUC. C. T. A 1312.

deuté *duty*, AUD. 24; *dutē* PROMPT. 135.

dével *see* deofel.

dēven *see* deaven and dāven.

Devene (Devenes) (*pl.*) *Devons*, LAI. 30880; Devene scire, *A.Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire*, LAI. 21015; Devene (*printed* Denene) schire ROB. 5.

devèr, *Fr.* *devoir, devoir*, SHOREH. 54; WILL. 474; LAGL. A 12, 2; D. ARTH. 1940; E. G. 5.

dēp, **dēwen** *see* deau, deawen.

di- *see* de-.

diacne, *A.Sax.* *diacon*, *Lat.* *diaconus, deacon*, HOM. 1, 79; AYENB. 190; deakne SHOREH. 51.

diad *see* dead.

diadème, *Fr.* *diadème, diadem*, BEK. 2153; CHAUC. C. T. F 43.

dial *dial*, PROMPT. 120.

diamauud, *Fr.* *diamant, diamond*, SPEC. 25; *diamantz* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2147.

diapren, *Fr.* *diaprer, diaper*; *diapred* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2158.

diap *see* dead.

dic, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *dic*, *O.Fris.* *dik*, *M.H.Germ.* *tich m.*, *O.Icel.* *dik*, *diki n.*, *dike, ditch* (*diche*), *fossa*: *enne dic*, *âne dich* (*ône dich*) LAI. 646 & 6425; *pā dich* (*pe dich*) 12570; *dich* A. R. 246; ROB. 86; BRAND. 27; AYENB. 57; ALIS. 6632; *dik* ST. GEN. A. EX. 281; *in ā dik* (*dike, diche*) *falle* LAGL. B 11, 417; *tō delven ā dich* (*diche*) 19, 359; *diche* MAND. 29; *diche* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4106; ORPH. 347; *tō pāre diche* O. A. N. 1239; *dike* RICH. 6021; *diches* (*pl.*) LAI. 9238; *diche* P. L. S. VIII, 21; HOM. 1, 163; MISC. 59.

dich *see* dic.

diderin, *A.Sax.* *dydrian* (*illudere*)? *didder*, "*frigitire*", PROMPT. 121; *dintus* *gerut* him *tō dedur* AVOW. ARTH. XXV; *dedir* (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 28; *comp.* *bididren*?

dien *see* deazen and dēzen.

diep *see* deop.

diere *see* deore.

diète, *Fr.* *diète, diet*, A. R. 112.

dieft *see* dead.

dižel, *A.Sax.* *dýgol, dēgol, deogol, deagol*, *O.H.Germ.* *tougalen, secretus, occultus*: *in*

ône swiþe diþele hale O. A. N. 2; *on diglen* (*A.Sax.* *diglum*) "*in abscondito*", MAT. 6, 4; *diþelen* (*diþele*) *bi hælves* LAI. 26935.

diþelliche occulte, FRAGM. 8; *diþelliche & stille* LAI. 13539.

diþelnesse, *A.Sax.* *dýgelness, secrecy*, LAI. 2391; *diþelnesse* ORM. 5501.

diþen, *O.H.Germ.* *touganen* (*occultus, secretus*)? *diþenlic secret*? *mid diþenliche rānen* LAI. 415; *diþenliche* . . . *biwitie* 6659.

diþen *see* dēzen and deazen.

digge *dig, anas*; *digges* (*pl.*) CHEST. PL. 1, 52 (MIR. PL. 9); L. C. C. 9.

diggin = *diken*? *dig, "fodere"*, PROMPT. 121; *diggen* MAND. 107; *digge* TREV. 4, 329; LIDG. M. P. 145; *stōn . . . tō digge* WILL. 2243; *digg(e)* *it up* S. S. ED. WR. 631; *digged* (*pret.*) LAGL. B 6, 109 (A 7, 100 *has* *dikeden*).

digne, *Fr.* *digne, dignus*, ROB. 132; JOS. 252; WILL. 583; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (43); PR. C. 74; E. G. 29.

dignitē, *Fr.* *dignitē, dignity*, A. R. 140; BEK. 244; PR. C. 3872.

dihten, *A.Sax.* *dihtan*, *O.H.Germ.* *dihton*, *dicton*, *O.Icel.* *dikta*, *Lat.* *dictare, dight* (*deet*), *disponere*, LAI. 3150; KATH. 1471; *dihtin, dītin* "*dictare, parare*", PROMPT. 123; *hī lēten hem diþte ā grēt schip* BRAND. 5; *diþt(e)* *ā baþ* EGLAM. 526; *dighte* PERCEV. 652; *al þat he dihted & dēmed* HOM. 1, 267; *dihte* (*pret.*) MARH. 2; *he dihte feole dōmes* LAI. 7221; *þus he ās diste* 25907; *þe king dihte him for tō wende* K. T. 954; *diþte* SHOREH. 10; *and diþte me dēreli* LAGL. B 19, 2; *diþt* (*part.*) WILL. 151; *dight* PR. C. 448; *ā lettre has he dight* DEGREV. 153; *idiht* KATH. 1607; O. A. N. 641; *idiþt* P. L. S. XXXV, 106; *comp.* *adihten*.

diþtere, *A.Sax.* *dihtere, disposer*, AYENB. 100.

diþtinge *disposition*, AYENB. 24.

dihtnare, *A.Sax.* *dihtnere, "dispensator"*, FRAGM. 2.

dik *see* dic.

dikin, *A.Sax.* *dician*, *O.Dutch* *diken*, *O.Fris.* *dika, ditsa, dike, ditch, "fossare"*, PROMPT. 121; *diken, diche* LAGL. B 6, 143 & 19, 232; *dike* GOW. 1, 15; CHAUC. C. T.

A 536; diked (*part.*) WILL. 2233; idiched c. l. 674.

dikere, *A.Sax.* dicere, *ditcher*; dikeres, *dickers* (*pl.*) LAGL. PROL. 102 (223).

dil = dul? dil (*ms.* dill) & slāp ORM. 9885; dille GAW. 1529; A. P. 1, 679; TOWN. MYST. 136; domb and dille HALLIW. DICT. 303.

dile, *A.Sax.* dile, *O. H. Germ.* tilli, *dill*, "anethum", VOC. 140; PALL. 4, 167; dille PROMPT. 121.

dilzien, *A.Sax.* (a)dilgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)dilgia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, *efface, extirpate, extinguish*; dilzhen ORM. 4083; *comp.* a-, fordilzien.

dillen = dullen? *dill, hebetare, hebescere*; dille c. m. 202; TOWN. MYST. 136; dillen (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217.

dim, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O.Fris.* dim, *O.Icel.* dimmr, *dim, obscurus*, O. A. N. 577; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; AYENB. 159; MAND. 60; PR. C. 1166; PERCEV. 1994; dim and derk c. l. 71; þe sonne dim bicom SHOREH. 86; dimme (*adv.*) GOW. 2, 292; þau i lōke dimme LAGL. 10, 179 (11, 135).

dimlic *dimly*: heo polden . . . dimluker bēmen A. R. 210.

dimmin, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim, "obscurare"*, PROMPT. 121; dimmen REL. ANT. 1, 65; dimmiþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. VI, 7; him dimmeþ (þā) eizen FRAGM. 5; dimmede, dimmed (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 200 (356).

dimminge *dimming*, RICH. 6977; bi (þe) dimminge of þe dai TOR. 514*.

dimnesse, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness, "obscuritas"*, FRAGM. 7.

dindelin *dindle, "tinnire"*, PROMPT. 121.

dine, dinen *see* dune, dunien.

dinen, *dine, O.Fr.* disnēr, *dine*, LAGL. 5, 58 (75).

dinēr, *O.Fr.* disnēr, *dinner*, RICH. 655.

dinge *see* dunge.

dingen, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding, ferire*, LAGL. B 6, 143; dinge HAVEL. 215; ALIS. 1732; PERCEV. 1967; dang (*pret.*) EGLAM. 550; wip his tail þe erþ(e) he dang Iw. 3167; dong HAVEL. 1147; RICH. 5270; dongen MAPES 338;

dungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 227; PR. C. 3256; dongen MIN. 29.

dingle, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla (*gurgus*)? *dingle*: deopre þen ēni sea dingle HOM. 1, 263.

dint *see* dunt.

dippen *see* duppen.

dirk *see* deare.

dis-, *des-*, *O.Fr.* dis-, *des-*, *Lat.* dis-

desarmen, *O.Fr.* desarmer, *disarm*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (13).

discerne *discern*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3003.

dischargen *discharge*, MAND. 302; discharge WICL. JAMES 5, 15.

dischevelen, *O.Fr.* descheveler, *dishovel*; disheveled (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 235.

deskumfit, *O.Fr.* desconfit (*déconfit*), A. R. 250.

desconfite *disconfit*, MAN. ED. F. 13944.

disconfiture *disconfiture*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1008.

discordance *discordance*, AYENB. 259.

discorde, *O.Fr.* dis-, descorde, *discord*, PROMPT. 122; discord AYENB. 43; discord ROB. 196; SHOREH. 141.

discordin, *O.Fr.* descorder, *discord*, PROMPT. 122.

discoveren *discover*; diskoverez (*pres.*) GAW. 418; diskeveret (*part.*) JOS. 350.

discreción *discretion*, AYENB. 155; discrecioun CHAUC. C. T. A 2537.

discreet *discreet*, CHAUC. C. T. A 312.

disdein, *O.Fr.* desdaing, *Ital.* disdegno, *disdain*, c. m. 11309; desdein, *disdain* CHAUC. C. T. G 41; dedein ROB. 172; JOS. 244; MIRC 1159.

disdeinen, *O.Fr.* desdesigner, *Ital.* disdegnare, [*Lat.* dedignari], *disdain*; dedeinden (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. 21, 15.

desēse *disease*, GOW. 1, 139; CHAUC. C. T. B 3961.

diffame, defame *defame*, TREV. 4, 97 & 99.

differen, *O.Fr.* differer, *defer*; differre "differat", WICL. DEUTER. 7, 10.

difference *difference*, AYENB. 10.

difficultē *difficulty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 218.

defie, *O.Fr.* desfier, *defy*, MAN. ED. F. 5975; defied (*pret.*) LAGL. B 20, 65.

desgvisen, *O.Fr.* desgviser, *disguise*; desgvise (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4744; disgvised (*part.*) WILL. 1677.

disherite *disherit*, A. P. 2, 185; desherite HAVEL. 2547.

dishoneste *dishonest*, CHAUC. C. T. H 214.

deshonur *dishonour*, FL. A. BL. 655; MAN. ED. F. 6242.

delai, *O.Fr.* delai, *delay*, ROB. 421; wiphoute delaie LAI. 17480*.

delaie *delay*, ROB. 156.

diligence *diligence*, AYENB. 238; CHAUC. C. T. B 1729.

diligent *diligent*, AYENB. 32.

demaier *dismay*, JOS. 84; desmaie 3ou nō lenger WILL. 3040.

dismembrin *dismember*, PROMPT. 122.

desparagen *disparage*; *disparaged* (*part.*) WILL. 485.

disparplin, *for* esparplin, PROMPT. 122; disparple WICL. Ez. 12, 14.

departe, *O.Fr.* departir, *Lat.* departire, *depart*, WILL. 2334; departede (*pret.*) BEK. 483; departed (*part.*) PR. C. 3710.

dispende, *O.Fr.* despendre, *dispend*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1123; dis-, despende (*pres.*) AYENB. 7 & 19; despended (*part.*) LAGL. B 10, 325.

despense *dispende*, AYENB. 21.

dispensin *dispende*, PROMPT. 122.

spenser, *O.Fr.* dispensier, *dispenser*, TREV. 4, 331.

displeien, *O.Fr.* despleier, -ploier, *display*; displeied (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 966.

displēsen *displease*, CHAUC. C. T. E 506; displēsez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 455.

dis-, desport, *O.Fr.* desport, *disport*, *sport*, CHAUC. C. T. A 775; sport LUD. COV. 185.

disposiciōn *disposition*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1087.

dispreisin *dispraise*, PROMPT. 123.

disputen, dispute *dispute*, LAGL. 8, 20 (9, 16); dispute, dispute C. L. 1082; dispute MIRC 673; sputi KATH. 1315; spute JOS. 148; desputede (*pret.*) AYENB. 79.

dis-, deraī, *O.Fr.* desroi (*dérangement*, *dérordre*), deray, ALIS. 1177 & 4353; deraī LI B. DISC. 396; ANT. ARTH. XL; drai MIN. 35.

deraien, *O.Fr.* desroier? he deraied him as à dével WILL. 2061.

dresse, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3468; dressede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 786; dressed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 92.

disseisen, *O.Fr.* dessaisir, *disseize*; disseised (*part.*) C. L. 1088.

disseisine *disseizin*, E. G. 361.

dissevere *dissever*, D. ARTH. 1575; deseverd (*part.*) MISC. 31.

disteine *distain*, *stain*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 255; steine GOW. 1, 225; destained (*part.*) HOCCL. I. 340.

distemperin *distemper*, PROMPT. 123.

distinction *distinction*, A. R. 14.

desturbance *disturbance*, REL. ANT. 1, 265; destourbanse ROB. 436.

disturben *disturb*, A. R. 162; desturbi P. L. S. XVII, 360; destorbe (*pres.*) AYENB. 179.

desturbour *disturber*, BEK. 1110.

divers *divers*, SHOREH. 142; AYENB. 15; C. M. 11054.

diversité *diversity*, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. B 220.

divisioun *division*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2476.

devoide, *O.Fr.* desvuidier (*dévider*), WILL. 2044; A. P. 2, 908; devoided (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2929.

divorce *divorce*; divorces (*pl.*) LAGL. B 2, 175.

disch, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* disc (*discus*, *tabula*, *mensa*), *O.Icel.* disk (*patina*), *O.H.Germ.* tisc (*mensa*), *Lat.* discus, *dish*, *disk*, *desk*, JOS. 297; WICL. 2 MACC. 4, 14; ibroken nep ôder disch A. R. 344; disc LAI. 19692; âne diss vol of pesen AYENB. 120; dish "discus, scutella", PROMPT. 122; desk "pluteum", 120; dische (*dat.*) MAND. 52; deske W. A. I. 39; dishes (*pl.*) MISC. 175; comp. bērdisc.

dischein *dapifer*, FRAGM. 4.

dischere, dishere *dish-maker*, LAGL. 5, 166 (323).

disciple, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple*, P. L. S. XVII, 390; disciples (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 141; MISC. 40.

discipline, *Fr.* discipline, *discipline*, P. L. S. XVII, 114; PR. C. 5556.

dise, *O.H.Germ.* dehsa? "ascia", REL. ANT. 1, 8; see adese.

dise, *M.L.Germ.* dise (*flax prepared for spinning*).

distaf, *A.Sax.* distaf (?), *distaff*, "colus", FRAGM. 4; distaf voc. 157; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.

disi see dusi.

disour, *O.Fr.* disour (*diseur*), LI B. DISC. 139; disours (*pl.*) ALIS. 6991.

ditane, *Fr.* dictame, *dittany*, PROMPT. 123.

ditè, *O.Fr.* dittè, dietè, *ditty*, PROMPT. 123; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 19.

diten see dihten.

dip see dead.

diven see dûven.

diveren *tremble*: pat ha ne schulden nôpder diveren ne drêden KATH. 619; diveren HOM. 1, 283; spoken i ne dar nâpt ah diveri ant darie MARH. 16.

divine, devine, *O.Fr.* deviner, *divine*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1414; devine A. P. 2, 1561.

divinité, *O.Fr.* divinité, *divinity*, P. L. S. XVII, 237.

divinour, *O.Fr.* devineour, *diviner*, WICL. NUMB. 22, 5.

dô see dâ.

dobben see dubben.

doble see duple.

docke, *A.Sax.* docce, *dock*, *rumex*, *lapathum*, CHAUC. TROLL. 5130; sour(e) dokke *sour dock*, "surel(l)e", voc. 162; rêde dokke "parel(l)e", IBID.

docken *dock*: dokkin "decurtare", PROMPT. 126; his top was docked (docked) CHAUC. C. T. A 590.

doctour, *Fr.* docteur, *doctor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 411.

dodden *dod*: 30 shulen dodde "attondebitis", WICL. LEVIT. 19, 27; doddep (*pres.*) P. S. 192; doddid (*part.*) PROMPT. 125; idodded A. R. 422.

doder, *M.H.Germ.* toter, *dodder*, REL. ANT. 1, 37.

doel, *O.Fr.* doel, duel, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dole* (*dool*), ALIS. 5121; MAND. 202; doel, deol LAGL. 5, 216 (386); doel, dol, duel, dul, del WILL. 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757; doel, duil, deol, deil WICL. 2 KINGS 14, 2; duel SPEC. 34; deol HORN ED. LUM. 1048; ROB. 166; dool DEGREV. 1736.

deolful *doleful*, LA3. 6901*; dul-, delful GAW. 560 & 1517.

dulfulliche *dolefully*, P. L. S. XXIV, 219.

dôere *doer*; *comp.* gôd-, mis-, uvelldôere.

dôz see dâz.

dogerel *doggerel*: rim dogerel CHAUC. C. T. B 2115.

dôzepe see duzepe.

dogge, *O.Dutch* dogghe, *dog*, "canis", PROMPT. 125; A. R. 290; ROB. 69; WILL. 46; MAND. 66; CHAUC. C. T. E 2014; doggen (*pl.*) P. S. 239; *comp.* band-, helledogge.

doggisch *doggish*: doggische (*dat. m.*) WICL. NOTE ECCLES 12, 22.

dohter, *A.Sax.* dohtor, *O.L.Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O.Fris.* dochter, *O.Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O.H.Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter* (*dafter*), *filia*, KATH. 74; (*ms.* dohtterr) ORM. 128; dohter, dozter, douter LA3. 142, 211 & 3018; dozter AYENB. 26; doghter PR. C. 2130; doghtir EGLAM. 58; douhter A. R. 54; douhter, douthter HAVEL. 120 & 2867; douhter, douzter C. L. 301 & 347; douzter BEK. 22; dopter ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; doughter, doutir, doster PROMPT. 129; dozter, doster HORN ED. LUM. 249 & 697; douter AN. LIT. 10; doftir (dostir?) LI B. DISC. 689; douzter (*gen.*) WILL. 3152; doster LA3. 2982; his dohtres rêd SAX. CHRON. 254; dohter, dochter, docter (*dat.*) LA3. 3368, 3373 & 3433; douter REL. ANT. 1, 184; dohtere, dohtren (dohtres) (*pl.*) LA3. 2924 & 24509; douhtren, douztren C. L. 289; dehtren HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 19; CHRON. ENGL. 545; dezter A. P. 2, 270; dohtres ORM. 6383; douhtres HAVEL. 350; dohter, dohtrene (*ms.* dohtrenne) (dohterne) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 2689 & 2701; *comp.* god-, steopdohter.

dohti see duhtiz.

dok *dock*, GAW. 193.

doke see dûke.

doket *docket*, TOWN. MYST. 313.

dol see dul and doel.

dôl see dâl.

dole see dale.

dôle see dâl.

dolken! *comp.* fordolken.

dolour, *O.Fr.* dolour, *dolour*, MISC. 212.

dôm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. dôm, O. Icel. dôm, Goth. dôms, O.H.Germ. tuom, doom, iudicium, consilium, decretum, auctoritas, potestas, gloria, ORM. 1472; C. L. 491; HAVEL. 2487; WILL. 1220; WICL. GENES. 18, 19; þe dôm . . . ne læst he nāpiht longe HOM. 1, 169; þen dôm ROB. 337; þane laste dôm AYENB. 74; dômes (gen.) O. A. N. 1695; dômes mon A. R. 156; dômes dai LAJ. 24274; dômes dai R. S. IV; dôme (dat.) O. A. N. 179; mid unimēte dôme heo ferdn út of Rôme LAJ. 9228; imong pissen dôme dæd iward þe gôde king 15064; þe dai of dôme PR. C. 1859; dômes (pl.) LAJ. 7221; comp. alder-, cristen-, eorl-, freo-, hæpen-, hali-, kine-, king-, martir-, pape-, riche-, peop-, wisdôm; deriv. dēmen. dōmkēte HOM. 2, 83. dōmseotl JUL. 55. dōmstol A. R. 306.*

domb *see* dumb.

dominacioun, *Fr. domination, domination, CHAUC. C. T. B. 3409.*

dōn *see* dun.

dōn, *A.Sax. dōn, O.L.Germ. dōn, doan, duan, duon, O.Fris. dua, O.H.Germ. tuon, do, facere, KATH. 784; A. R. 16; MAND. 3; þe schulde þas ērnde dōn LAJ. 1421; dōn (commit) sunne MISC. 72; tō dēpe dōn (put) CHRON. ENGL. 908; ALIS. 730; dōn on do on, don, induere, LAJ. 1701; tō dōnne KATH. 2201; A. R. 6; what him weore tō dōnne (dōnde) LAJ. 4769; tō dōne BEK. 248; what is best tō dōne CHAUC. C. T. A. 3544; tō dōnde MISC. 193; dō PR. C. 4290; schame dō BEK. 1488; he ssel dō a wai þe brondes AYENB. 205; dō bōte WILL. 1378; shal dō þe noȝt drēde LANGL. B. 20, 153; þei schulde of dō her clōpes TREV. 4, 1; dof (= dō of) doff, exuere, WILL. 2343; dō (pres.) A. R. 200; dēst LAJ. 13154; KATH. 754; A. R. 124; SPEC. 104; SHOREH. 96; AYENB. 129; dēst, dōst O. A. N. 49, 237 & 321; dōst ORM. 5258; dēd A. R. 174; dēþ ROB. 321; AYENB. 5; dēd (dōþ) LAJ. 674; dēþ, dōþ O. A. N. 156 & 564; he dēþ (dōþ) me grēt wā C. L. 899; dōþ ORM. 1042; þe dōd LAJ. 1434; heo dōd A. R.*

328; grēt harm heo me dōþ C. L. 896; dō sei me JUL. 41; dō of ðin sōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; dō (make) me love þe so SPEC. 71; dō out alle þōȝtes AYENB. 210; dō a wei þi maumetes JOS. 102; dō me sikernes þer tō 623; qvoth Ubbe dōth him swiþe fete HAVEL. 2037; dōinde (part.) AYENB. 194; dude (pret.) A. R. 102; O. A. N. 1637; BEK. 1050; he dude him on þe wei P. L. S. XII, 119; he dude tō dēthe WILL. 3427; dude heom tō understonde MISC. 86; dude (dede) LAJ. 431; dude, dide KATH. 1552; dide, dede CHAUC. C. T. A. 2262; dede AYENB. 78; ISUMB. 67; dede mankinde bōte ST. GEN. A. EX. 24; alle þe Englis dede he swere HAVEL. 254; he . . . dede him on gate WILL. 1119; dūdest A. R. 306; deodest (dūdest) LAJ. 2294; dūden A. R. 330; diden ORM. 429; þei diden dēdli sinne LANGL. B. 14, 78; we þin hēste dude forlēten H. H. 169 (171); dōn (part.) ORM. 237; K. T. 813; hē bēn dōn út of paradīs ST. GEN. A. EX. 381; dōn, doon CHAUC. C. T. A. 2092; comp. bi-, for-, i-, undōn; deriv. dæde.

donge *see* dunge.

dongeōn, donjoun, *O.Fr. dongōn, donjōn, dungeon, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1057; dongeōn, dungūn LANGL. PROL. 15; dongoun A. P. 2, 1224.*

donken *donk, mader; donkeþ (pres.) SPEC. 44; donkande (part.) GAW. 519.*

doppe, *A.Sax. (dūfe)doppa? me: gus? ALIS. 5776; comp. dēvedoppe.*

doppar (dive-)dopper, "mergulus", PROMPT. 127.

dor?

dormous dormouse, "glis", PROMPT. 127.

dore *see* dearc.

dord? dordus (pl.) VOC. 178.

dore, *A.Sax. dora, Dutch tor? dore, scarsabaus; dorren (pl.) ARTH. A. MERL. 6428.*

dore *see* dure.

Dorkcestre, *A.Sax. Dorca ceaster, Dorchester, P. L. S. XIII, 36; Dorchestre ROB. 2.*

dornen! þer hūsbondeþ þei wil so dorne s. A. C. ED. WR. LVII.

Dorsete, *A.Sax. Dorsæte, Dorset, LAJ. 21014; O. A. N. 1753.*

dortour, *Fr.* dortoir, *PL. CR.* 211; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1855.

dosc *see* dusc.

dosil, *O.Fr.* dosil, dousil, dusil, *faucet*: dosils (*pl.*) *ROB.* 542.

dosser, *Fr.* dossier, *dosser*, *dorser*: docer, dorcer *PROMPT.* 125 & 127; doser *GAW.* 478; dosers (*pl.*) *CHAUC. H. F.* 1940.

dotage *dotage*, *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3898; *A. P.* 2, 1425.

dotard *dotard*, *CHAUC. C. T. D* 331; *dotardes* (*pl.*) *PL. CR.* 825.

dote *desipiens*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 184; *TRIST.* 2, 72; *BEVES* 217.

dotien, *O.Dutch* doten, *O.Fr.* (re)doter, *dote*: dotie *LAI.* 3294; doton "*delirare, desipere*", *PROMPT.* 128; doten, dote *CHAUC. C. T. G* 983; dote *LUD. COV.* 98; *AVOW. ARTH. XVI*; dotest (*pres.*) *LANGL. A* 1, 129; dotest tu *KATH.* 2111; he dotes *PR. C.* 785; dotie (*subj.*) *A. R.* 224; *comp.* adotien.

doteren *dotter, totter?* þe duc dotered tō þe ground *DEGREV.* 1109.

dou *see* dā.

douaire, *O.Fr.* doaire, *douer*, *CHAUC. C. T. E* 848; douarie *E. G.* 361; douere *TREV.* 4, 73.

doude *dowdy*, *MAN. ED. F.* 11255; if shē bē nēver so foule ā doude *TOWN. MYST.* 312.

douen, *O.Fr.* douer, doer, (*en*)dow: doue (*ms. dowe*) *WICL. EXOD.* 22, 16; (*ms. dowe, douwe*) *LANGL. C* 4, 322.

douȝter, *douhter* *see* dohter.

douȝti, *douhti* *see* duhti.

douken *see* dūken.

doul *see* duvel.

doun *see* dūn.

dounen, *O. Icel.* deyna? *odorari*: spēt tō dopnen (*ms. dopnnenn*) *ORM.* 6745.

doupar "*mergus*", *PROMPT.* 129.

douren, *L.Germ.* dūren, *M.H.Germ.* tūren, *grieve?* *doured* (*pret.*) *A. P.* 3, 372.

douse, *O.Dutch* duise (*concubina*)? *SPEC.* 111; yit is she ā foule douse *TOWN. MYST.* 104.

doust *see* dust.

doute *see* dūte.

douve *see* dūve.

douvre, *O.Fr.* douvre (*fossé, canal*): douwere "*cuniculus*", *PROMPT.* 128.

Dôvere, *A.Sax.* Dôfere(?) *dat.* Dôferan, *Dover*,

HAVEL. 139; *MAN. ED. F.* 4335; Dôvere, Dôvre *LAI.* 7415 & 8583.

dowen *see* douen and duȝen.

dozeine, *O.Fr.* dozaine, *dozen*, *LANGL. B* 4, 37; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 578.

drablen *see* dravelen.

dræd, *A.Sax.* dræd(?), *dread, timor, terror*: drêd, drêde *A. R.* 6 & 364; i þon castle wes muchel drêd *LAI.* 1682; heo hefden muciele drêde 2088; he hadde of pater drêd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 660; drêde *HOM.* 2, 71; *MISC.* 193; *HAVEL.* 828; *ROB.* 337; *AYENB.* 32; *LANGL. B* 16, 85; *CHAUC. C. T. B* 680; *RICH.* 5515; *PR. C.* 5263; hpone hit is alre mōst on drêde *O. A. N.* 684; dræde *ALIS.* 5740.

drêdful *dreadful*, *A. R.* 302; *C. L.* 454; *H. H.* 200 (202).

drêdlēs *dreadless*, *GAW.* 2334; *PL. CR.* 524. drêdlich *terrible*, *A. R.* 58; drêdliche (*adv.*) *HOM.* 1, 143.

dræden, *A.Sax.* (on)drædan *pret.* drêd, *O.L. Germ.* (and)drādan *pret.* drêd, *O.H.Germ.* (in)trāten *pret.* triat, triet, *dread, timere*, *ORM.* 5907; dræden *LAI.* 31164; *A. R.* 136; drêde *GOW.* 1, 344; *LANGL. B* 20, 153; *K. T.* 429; drêdest (*pres.*) *JUL.* 24; drêdeþ *P.* 47; dret *MISC.* 95; *AYENB.* 26; (hi) drêdeþ *AYENB.* 74; ne drêde ȝe op nāpiht *KATH.* 1403; drêdde (*pret.*) *ORM.* 19965; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 767; *SHOREH.* 49; drædde *BEK.* 127; *GOW.* 1, 341; *comp.* an-, for-, ofdræden.

drêdi *timidus*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 872; *WICL. JUDGES* 7, 3; *L. H. R.* 140.

drêdnisse *timor, terror*, *HOM.* 1, 235; *JUL.* 69.

drædung *dreading*, *ORM.* 5602.

dræfen, *A.Sax.* dræfan, *O. Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O.H.Germ.* treiben, *from* drifen, *drive, pellers*: drêved (*pret.*) *A. P.* 1, 979; *comp.* a-, todræfen.

dræm *see* dream.

draf, *M.L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* draf, *O.H.Germ.* trab(?) *pl.* treber, *draff, recrementum*, "*se-gisterium*", *VOC.* 233; *LAI.* 29256; *LANGL.* 10, 11 (11, 11); *CHAUC. C. T. I* 35; þet draf *AYENB.* 93; drof *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3582; *comp.* windraf.

drāfsak *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4206.

dráf, *A.Sax.* dráf, *M.H.Germ.* treip, from drifen, *drove*: it hiled al dis perldes dróf ST. GEN. A. EX. 102; wip duntles dróf him al todráf L. H. R. 141; drôve (*dat.*) WICL. GEN. 18, 7; wip (h)is drôve of bestis WILL. 181.

drazē?

draw(e)brugge *draubridge*, ALIS. 1205; drawebrigge D. ARTH. 2474.

dragē, *Fr.* dragē, *dradge*, *dredge*, "mixtilio", PROMPT. 130.

drazen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* dragan, *O. Icel.* draga, *O.Fris.* draga, drega, *O.H.Germ.* tragan, *draw* (*drey*), *trahere*, *ferre*, LAJ. 10530; dražhen ORM. 11545; dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2378; drahen, draien, drehen, dreien KATH. 33, 1193 & 2237; dreaien, dreien, drahen HOM. 1, 257; draze AYENB. 12; tō schupe we mōte draze HORN ED. LUM. 1420; draie TOWN. MYST. 106; drahe, drawe O. A. N. 1375; drapen A. R. 160; drawe P. S. 153; CHAUC. C. T. A 1416; WICL. JOHN 4, 7; drawe his hēr P. L. S. XIX, 266; qveper i wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe M. H. 56; draze (*pres.*) O. A. N. 970; drōh (*pret.*) LAJ. 93; MARH. 2; ORM. 769; purple and pal he drōh REL. ANT. 1, 119; drōz FL. A. BL. 683; GAW. 1188; ōper folk pider drōz ROB. 41; drōg, drūg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1746 & 2717; drōgh PR. C. 2249; ISUMB. 364; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVI; drōgh, drōuz, drōu LAGL. B 14, 106; drōz, drōuz, drōu, dreuz WICL. EXOD. 4, 7, JUDGES 5, 21 & Is. 10, 13; drōuh A. R. 102; he drōuh hine a bak MISC. 43; drōuz . . . his swerd MARG. 309; drōuz, drōu WILL. 1068 & 2208; drōu HAVEL. 719; EGLAM. 316; hu þu dead drōhe KATH. 2467; drōzen LAJ. 818; GAW. 1463; drōhen KATH. 2155; drōpen A. R. 110; drōwen LAGL. B 11, 330; þe ministris . . . þat drōwen þe water WICL. JOHN 2, 9; dražhen (*part.*) ORM. 7413; drain TRIST. 1, 65; drauhen MAN. ED. H. 183; drawen HAVEL. 1925; MAND. 40; þar for þis bûk es on Ingles drawen PR. C. 336; *comp.* a-, i-, to-, wiðdrazen.

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, *drag*, *trahere*, PROMPT. 130.

dragoun, *Fr.* dragōn, *dragon*, MARG. 158; dragūn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2924.

drazþe tractatus? AYENB. 251.

draken see drazen.

draht, *O.Dutch* dracht, *O.Icel.* drattr, from drazen, *draught*, *tractus*, *haustus*, P. S. 153; drinkeð a draht HOM. 2, 199; tō þe is al mi draucht 256; dragt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3745; drauzt P. 29; i wolde have drawe the same draught CHAUC. D. BL. 682; a draught (drauht, drauzt) of win C. T. A 396; a þan forme drahte swið(e) monie he ilahte LAJ. 29259; drahtes (*pl.*) P. S. 153; drauztes as me drawep in poudre P. L. S. XVII, 225; drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes HALLIW. DICT. 315. drauhtbrigge MAN. ED. H. 183; drautbrigge PROMPT. 131. drautwelle PROMPT. 131.

drai see derai, under dis.

drake, *A.Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon*, A. R. 246; ORM. 1843; R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 283; K. T. 408; M. ARTH. 2607; draken (*gen.*) LAJ. 17876; draken (*pl.*) LAJ. 15935; see dragoun.

drake, *L.Germ.* drake SCHAMB. WB., *emp.* *M.L.Germ.* antdrake, *O.H.Germ.* antrache, *drake*, *anas*, HAVEL. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 3576; drakes (*pl.*) SPEC. 44; *comp.* scheldrake.

drane, *A.Sax.* dran VOC. 23, dræn 77, *O.L.Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, *M.H.Germ.* tren, *drone*, "*fucus*", PROMPT. 130; VOC. 177; LIDG. M. P. 154; þā drane SAX. CHRON. 256; dranes (*pl.*) PL. CR. 726.

draper, *Fr.* drapier, *draper*, LAGL. C 7, 250.

drast, *draste*, *A.Sax.* dræste, *dræste*, *derste*, *emp.* *O.H.Germ.* trestir, "*faex*", WICL. PS. 74, 9; drastis darsts, "*faeces*", VOC. 178; drestis PROMPT. 131; dersten "*amurea*", FRAGM. 4.

drasti faculentus: þi drasti (darsti) spēche CHAUC. C. T. B 2113; dresti PROMPT. 131.

drazt, drauht see draht.

drauk, *O.Dutch* dravick, *dravck*, "*zizanium*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 130; REL. ANT. 2, 80; drauc (*printed* dranc) M. H. 152.

dravelen, *L.Germ.* drabeln BREM. WB., *emp.* *M.H.Germ.* (be)treben, *drabble*, *drivel*, *salivare*, *delirare*: þei dōn but dravele (dre-

vele, drivele) þær on LAngl. 10, 11 (11, 11; 12, 9); drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivelen) B 10, 41 (5683); drabelin PROMPT. 129; draveled (*pret.*) GAW. 1750; draveled (*part.*) P. 55.

drawen *see* drazen.

dream, *A.Sax.* dream (*sonus, cantus, gaudium*), *O.L.Germ.* dröm (*somnium, convivium*), *O.Fris.* drām, *O.Icel.* draumr, *O.H.Germ.* traum, troum (*somnium*), *dream, sonus, cantus*, KATH. 1498; A. R. 210; þu ihérdest þene dream FRAGM. 7; englene dream H. M. 19; dream, drēm, drēm LA3. 1010, 14286 & 24554; drēm ORM. 923; drēm BEVES 1339; ALIS. ED. SK. 781; þe drēm . . . of harpe and pípe O. A. N. 21; belles (belle?) drēm REL. ANT. 1, 223; dream SPEC. 57; drēm *somnium*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2095; HAVEL. 1284; Gow. 1, 24; PR. C. 8076; mid te drēdful dreame of þe englene bēmen A. R. 214; mid fulle drēme O. A. N. 314; *comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.

drecche *mora?* drecche HALLIW. DICT. 317; drecch(e) GAW. 1972.

drecchen, *A.Sax.* drecchan, *emp. M.H.Germ.* trecken (*trahere*), *vezare, morari*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1420; drecche Gow. 2, 5; CHAUC. TROIL. 2356; P. R. L. P. 85; ac Sathanas þe frecche þe sāule wule drecche MISC. 75; dreccheþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 504; wiles he drecched dōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; (ha) drecched HÖM. 1, 251; drecche (*subj.*) R. S. II; if it so betide þis night þat þe in slēpe drecche āni wight Iw. 480; drecchand (*part.*) PS. 108, 10; drahte (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 752; *comp.* idrecchen.

drēd *see* drēd.

drēf, *O.H.Germ.* truobi, *trouble?* idolatrie . . . ofte āt progte hem sorges drēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 4144.

drēfen, *A.Sax.* drēfan, *from* drōf, *trouble, disturb*; drēven HÖM. 2, 195; ic and Ève sulen alle (h)is blisse drēve ST. GEN. A. EX. 318; drēved (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; drēfed (*part.*) ORM. 147; *comp.* for-, idrēfen.

dreg, *O.Icel.* dregg *f.*, *Swed.* drägg *m.*, *dreg, faex*, PS. 39, 3; dregges (*pl.*) VOC. 198;

dregges and draf LAngl. B 19, 397; dreggis PROMPT. 131.

drēz, drīz, *O.Icel.* driugt, *from* dreozen, *dreigh* (*dree, dry*), *magnus, longus, patiens*, GAW. 724 & 1750; drēz, drēiz, drīh HÖM. 2, 49, 256 & 258; bī ā river brōde and drēghe HALLIW. DICT. 317; on drēghe *at a distance*, D. ARTH. 786; drōgh him o drēghe ANT. ARTH. XLIV; a drēz A. P. 2, 71; ā drēigh (drēi) MAN. ED. F. 1042 & 6048; on drīze GAW. 1031; a drīgh Gow. 2, 46; derfe dintes and drēze ALEX. 2091; þe sinnez drīze A. P. 1, 822; þou lovest Tristrem drēighe TRIST. 3, 67; *comp.* undrēz.

drēzli *dreely, longe*, GAW. 1026; drēzli, drīzli A. P. 2, 74 & 476; drēli TOWN. MYST. 90.

drēze *see* drūze.

drēzen *see* dreozen.

dreggi, *Swed.* dräggig, *dreggy, "faeculentus"*, PROMPT. 131.

drehen *see* drazen.

dreie, *Swed.* drög (*traha?*) *dray, "rheda"*, TREV. 3, 145.

dreien *see* drazen.

drēm *see* dream.

drēmels *somnium*, LAngl. A 8, 138, B 7, 154.

drēmen, *A.Sax.* drēman, drīman (*jubilare*), *O.Icel.* dreyma, *O.H.Germ.* troumen (*somniare*), *from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilarē*; heo gunnen drēmen LA3. 13586; harpen gunnen drēmen 22885; drēmen *somniare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2067; drēme (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 281; murie dreamed engles HÖM. 1, 191; þet oper beoden . . . dreamen þe ine drihtenes earen A. R. 430; ā selkūp drēm drēmede (*r. drēmede*) me nou HAVEL. 1284; him drēmpte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1941; þeines þær drēmden LA3. 11575.

drēmære, *A.Sax.* drēmære (*musicus*), *dreamer, "somniaior"*, PROMPT. 131; drēmer C. M. 4111.

drench, *A.Sax.* drenc, *O.L.Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O.H.Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potio, potus*, R. S. I; drench, dranc LA3. 10234 & 16084; drench, drence ROB. 68 & 69; drence

(*dat.*) MISC. 82; HORN ED. HÖRSTM. 1199; drenches (*gen.*) LA3. 19755.

drenchen, *A.Sax.* drenchan *pret.* drenchte, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O.Icel.* drekkja, *O.H.Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench*, *aqua mergere*, LA3. 1507; HAVEL. 583; ich wille me drenchen in þe welle s. s. ED. WEB. 1464; i schal drenchen in þe dēpe CHAUC. C. T. B. 455; drenchen o. a. n. 1205; LAGL. 8, 50 (9, 46); GOW. 3, 295; heo lēt . . . drenchen bōpe twō ROB. 27; i shal drenchen min arewis in blood "*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 42; tō drenchende HOM. 2, 39; drengte (*pret.*) LA3. 12111; dreinte p. s. 217; MAN. ED. F. 2008; dreint (*part.*) GOW. 3, 10; idreint CHAUC. C. T. A. 3520; *comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

dreng, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* drengr, *vir*, HAVEL. 31; dring LA3. 12718; c. m. 15414; dringen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 12933; *comp.* heredring.

drēnien, *A.Sax.* drehnian, *M.H.Germ.* trehenen (*from* trahen *gutta*, *lacrima*), *drain*: ge drēnied þanne (*r. pane*) gnet a peig MAT. 23, 24.

drēnklen *see* drinklen.

dreozen, *A.Sax.* dreogan (*agere*, *perficere*, *pati*), *O.L.Germ.* (bi)driogan (*decipere*), *O.Icel.* driuga (*exercere*, *patrare*), *Goth.* driugan (*σπαρτέουσθαι*), *O.H.Germ.* triugan (*fallere*, *decipere*), *dree*, *perficere*, *sufferre*, p. l. s. VIII, 145; drēzhen ORM. 1505; drēhen KATH. 626; JUL. 70; pine tō polie ant drēze SPEC. 62; þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne drēze 105; drēie (*ms.* dreye) HORN ED. RITS. 1047 (HÖRSTM. 1078); drēi(e) M. H. 59; dree ISUMB. 379; drižen, drien (drēzen) LA3. 370 & 6228; drighe, drēghe PR. C. 2044 & 2235; driže GAW. 560; A. P. 2, 372; drien A. R. 80; drie MARG. 34; WILL. 459; CHAUC. R. R. 7484; K. T. 235; he smōt as faste as he might drie HALLIW. DICT. 318; penance for tō drie p. 27; drie (*pres.*) HICK. THES. I, 228; DEGREV. 560; drihd A. R. 356; drēg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 429; þe sorewe þat he drēz (? *printed* dregh) s. s. ED. WEB. 2660; drēih A. R. 136; drēižh, drēi WILL. 2796

& 2864; druhen KATH. 628; drogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2402; *comp.* a-, idreozen; *deriv.* drihte.

dreopen, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O.H.Germ.* triufan, *dreep*, *destillare*, *decidere*; drēpe LUD. COV. 170; dreepith LIDG. M. P. 161; *deriv.* drope, drippe.

dreoriz, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* träreger, *from* dreosen, *dreary*, *tristis*, ORM. 4838; dreori "*moestus*", FRAGM. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 178; ich am dreori MARH. 15; dreori fustes A. R. 106; of dreori mōd(e) SPEC. 70; drēri CHAUC. C. T. E. 514; PR. C. 791; ISUMB. 125; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; drēri, drūri WICL. 2 ESDR. 2, 2; heo weoren . . . an heorte drūri (drēri) LA3. 14547; drūri EM. 808; A. P. 1, 323. dririhed *tristitia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1122. drēriliche *drearily*, KATH. 1898. drērizmōd *tristis animo*, ORM. 6541; drēri-mōd AN. LIT. 6.

dreorinesse, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness*; drērinesse "*tristitia*", WICL. ECCLES. 4, 8.

dreosen, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *drose*, *cadere*; *comp.* i-, to-dreosen; *deriv.* dreoriz.

drepen, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O.H.Germ.* trefan, *ferire*, *percutere*, HOM. 1, 283; HAVEL. 1865; drepeð (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; drepeþ MISC. 151; drepez A. P. 2, 246; drap (*pret.*) MAPES 343; drop HAVEL. 2229; drāpen SAX. CHRON. 262; drāpe PS. 93, 6; dropen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2648.

drēpen *see* dreopen.

drēri *see* dreoriz.

dressen *see* under dis-

drete *see* drast.

drēven *see* drāfen and drēfen.

dri, *A.Sax.* drī, "*magus*", FRAGM. 2. drižcraft *magical art*, ORM. 16053. drižman *magician*, ORM. 16051.

drie *see* drūze.

drien *see* dreozen and drūzen.

drifen, *A.Sax.* drifan, *O.Icel.* drifa, *O.Fris.* drīva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* triban, *drive*, *agere*, *pellere*, ORM. 16982; driven CHAUC. TROIL. 7549; gomen . . . driven LA3. 24706; drife M. H. 31; drive BEK.

- 197; drivest (*pres.*) A. R. 230; þat te deovel . . . drived op tō dōnne JUL. 26; drifþ AYENB. 75; hi driveþ IBID.; heo þe driveþ heonne O. A. N. 66; drif (*imper.*) A. R. 274; nōne chēffare ne drive 3e 418; drivende (*part.*) A. R. 244; drāf (*pret.*) MARH. 8; ORM. 8260; drāf, drēf, drōf LA3. 309, 7843 & 9367; drōf BEK. 675; MAND. 86; A. P. 1, 1152; (H)avelok it sau and pider drōf HAVEL. 1793; drōf, droof CHAUC. C. T. D 1540; drēf MAN. ED. F. 1590; þou drive HORN ED. RITS. 1279; driven ALIS. 5731; drive ROB. 21; dreven WICL. 2 KINGS 6, 3; dreve RICH. 5092; drifen (*part.*) ORM. 8239; driven MAND. 67; tō longe þe haven driven āre dusischipes KATH. 1816; drive WILL. 979; dreven WICL. EXOD. 8, 9; L. H. R. 68; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-, þurhdrifen; *deriv.* drāf, drifte.
- drifte**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ.* drift, *O. Icel.* dript, *M.H.Germ.* trift, *from* drifen, *drift*, *actus*, VOC. 279; PROMPT. 132; drift ALIS. ED. SK. 897.
- drij** *see* drēz.
- drije** *see* drūze.
- drižen** *see* dreozen and drūzen.
- drihte**, *A.Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts *f.*, *from* dreozen, *retinue*, *host*, LA3. 92.
- drihtfare KATH. 1852.
- drihtfolc, *A.Sax.* dryhtfolc, LA3. 111.
- drihtful? JUL. 13.
- drihtlic, *A.Sax.* dryhtlic, *noble*: þis drihtliche lond LA3. 3784; drihtliche men 1623.
- drihtmon LA3. 14715.
- drihten**, *A.Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drotin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, *dominus*; drihten (*dristen*) LA3. 4; drihten, dristen REL. ANT. 1, 171 (SAL. A. SAT. 227); drihtin KATH. 1095; ORM. 2; drijten REL. ANT. 1, 186; drijtin GAW. 996; drihte, dritte, drihte P. L. S. VIII, 40, 55 & 60; drihte C. L. 27; M. H. 1; (*ms.* dryhte) MISC. 83; drijte HORN ED. LUM. 1310; SHOREH. 61; LANGL. B 13, 269; (? *printed* drihte) ALIS. 6402; MAPES 348; drihtenes (*gen.*) A. R. 430; drihtnes HOM. 1, 105; drihtene (*dat.*) LA3. 20; drihtene, drihtne HOM. 1, 33 & 105.
- drihtnesse** *majesty*, HOM. 1, 101; KATH. 1123.
- drill(e)**, *O. Dutch* drillen, *drill?* C. M. 16390; *comp.* adrillen.
- drinc**, *A.Sax.* drinc, *drink*, *potus*, M. H. 24; þene drinc LA3. 1303; drinc, drinch ORM. 165 & 15388; drinch HOM. 1, 283; drink MAND. 248; P. 42; DEGREV. 1739; drinke (*dat.*) BRAND. 11; drinches (*dringes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 3558; drinkes HAVEL. 1738; *comp.* love-, overdrinc.
- drinkeles HOM. 1, 141.
- dring** *see* dreng.
- drink** *see* drinc.
- drinken**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trinchan, *drink*, *bibere*, MAT. 20, 22; LA3. 5804; A. R. 44; ORM. 165; dranc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1660; drank RICH. 3090; CHAUC. C. T. B 743; LIDG. M. P. 91; dronc A. R. 210; dronk (*drong*) LA3. 6928; drunken Gow. 3, 21; dronken WILL. 1906; CHAUC. C. T. A 822; dronken, dronke LANGL. B 14, 64; dronken (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 135; *comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.
- drinkere**, *A.Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trinchar, *drinker*, TREAT. 138; AYENB. 52; MAN. ED. F. 3986; drinkares (*pl.*) A. R. 216.
- drinkinge** *drinking*, HOM. 2, 37.
- drinklin**, drinkelin "*mergere*", PROMPT. 132; de de childre so drinkelen bead ST. GEN. A. EX. 2768; drenkled (*pret.*) C. M. 1236; drenkled (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 997.
- drippe**, *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip*, "*gutta, stilla*", PROMPT. 132.
- drippin**, *M. L. Germ.* O. Dutch druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, *drip*, "*stillare*", PROMPT. 132; drepeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 151.
- driri** *see* dreoriz.
- drit**, *O. Dutch* drijt, *O. Icel.* dritr, *dirt*, "*stercus*", PROMPT. 132; P. S. 240; TREV. 4, 423; P. L. S. I, 7; drit and donge ALIS. 4718.

dritcherl, *L.Germ.* dritkerl, HAVEL. 682.

driten, *A.Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O.Dutch* drijten,

O.Icel. drita, "cacare", PROMPT. 132.

drivel, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drevel, *drivel*

(dribble), *servus*, H. M. 29; *drivil* PROMPT.

132; *driveles* (pl.) KATH. 2154.

drivelen see *dravelen*.

driven see *drifen*.

dröf, *A.Sax.* dröf (?), *M.L.Germ.* dröve, *O.*

Dutch droeve, *O.H.Germ.* truober, *turbidus*,

tristis: dröf he wes on mōde LAJ. 1040.

dröflie, *M.L.Germ.* dröflik, LAJ. 1026.

dröf see *draf*.

drogge, *Fr.* drogue, *drug*; drogges, drugges

(pl.) CHAUC. C. T. A 426.

drouen, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drouen, *drone*:

he drouned as ā dragōn ALIS. ED. SK. 985.

drouken see *druken*.

drope, *A.Sax.* dropa, *O.Icel.* dropi, *O.L.*

Germ. dropo, *O.H.Germ.* tropho, tropfo,

from droupen, *drop*, "gutta, stilla", FRAGM.

3; HOM. 1, 211; MAND. 51; CHAUC. C.

T. A 131; HOCCL. I, 415; PR. C. 3065;

āenne drope blōd LAJ. 7650; þane drope

AYENB. 92; droupen (pl.) A. R. 220; TREAT.

136; AYENB. 84.

dropemēle by drops, A. R. 282.

droupen, *A.Sax.* droupan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch*

droupen, *drop* (drope), *stillare*; droupeþ

(pres.) MAND. 50; dropeþ (subj.) MIRC

1938; droupinde (part.) JARB. 13, 174;

droupped (pret.) CHAUC. C. T. G 580; as

þei droupped a doun LAGL. B 16, 79.

dros, *A.Sax.* dros (?), *M.L.Germ.* dros, *O.H.*

Germ. gitros, from drousen? dross, scoria,

A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, *A.Sax.* drosn, *O.H.Germ.* trosena,

truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fex", FRAGM.

4; drosenes and dregges LAGL. C 9, 193.

drouen, *O.Icel.* dratta? drate, "trouare",

PROMPT. 133.

drouken, *O.Icel.* drūkna, drouk, mergere?

in ā droukning drōd L. H. R. 141; see

drukenen.

droukenig *immersio, inebriatio*? MAPES 334.

drounen see *drukenen*.

droupen see *drūpen*.

drōven, *M.L.Germ.* drōven, *O.Dutch* droeven,

Goth. drōbjān, *O.H.Germ.* truoben, from

drōf, trouble, disturb; drōve C. M. 11974;

drōves (pres.) PR. C. 1319; drōved "tur-

bata", PS. 6, 4; see *drēven*.

drōvi, *M.L.Germ.* drōvich, drovy, *turbidus*,

REL. ANT. 1, 220; CHAUC. C. T. ED.

TYRWHL. P. 165; A. P. 2, 1016.

drublin = trublen? "turbare", PROMPT. 133.

drubli, *drobli* "turbidus", PROMPT. 132.

druerie, *O.Fr.* druerie (amitié, amour), FL.

A. BL. 382; drurie HOM. 1, 271; LAGL.

1, 85 (87); driperie A. R. 250.

drūze, *A.Sax.* drūge, drige, *L.Germ.* drūge,

dry, *siccus*: mid drūze fōtan HOM. 1, 87;

druize L. H. R. 142; drūie A. R. 276;

(ms. druye) ROB. 531; CHRON. ENGL. 346;

þoled . . . hpile druie (siccum) & hpile

pēte HOM. 2, 123; drūe P. S. 193; drūze,

drīze A. P. 2, 385 & 412; drīze pude

FRAGM. 3; drīze (ms. drīzze) ORM. 9883;

driize TRANSACT. 18, 23; drige, drie ST.

GEN. A. EX. 616 & 3910; drie REL. ANT.

1, 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. 2, 266; drie,

drēie CHAUC. C. T. A 420 & P. P. 380;

for drie C. T. F 409; drēge MAT. 12, 43;

drēze SHOREH. 145; drēie HOM. 1, 227;

draie AYENB. 240.

drūzen, drūzien, *A.Sax.* drūgan, drūgian

(drūpian), *L.Germ.* drūgen, *dry* (drou);

driin "siccare", PROMPT. 132; drēie LUD.

Cov. 230; whan þou driest (driizest)

LAGL. 1, 25; driēþ CHAUC. C. T. A 1495;

drūide (pret.) TRÉV. 5, 113; drēide LUKE

7, 38; driedē MAND. 68; driized (ms.

driizedd) (part.) ORM. 8625; dried PS.

21, 16; comp. a-, fordrūzen, -drūzien

(drūpian).

druggea *drugge*: drugge and drāwe CHAUC.

C. T. A 1416.

drugunge *druging*? HOM. 1, 207.

drūhpe, *A.Sax.* drūgad, *L.Germ.* drūgde,

drouth (drought), *siccitas*, (ms. drūhhpe)

ORM. 8626; drūhpe AYENB. 68; drouhpe

JARB. 13, 172; drouhpe, drouthe, drouhte,

droghte LAGL. 6, 290 (7, 275) & 10,

296 (11, 205); drūgte ST. GEN. A. EX.

2348; droughte, droghte CHAUC. C. T. A 2.

drunc, drunch, *A.Sax.* drunc, drync, *O.H.*

Germ. trunch, *O.Icel.* drykk, from drinken,

potus, A. R. 14 & 114; drunch MARH.

8; drunche (dat.) HOM. 2, 41; mid un-

mēte drunche HOM. 1, 103.

druncpil *cupidus potus*, A. R. 216*.
druncnen, *A. Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown*, *mergere*: i shal drunkne "*inebriabo*", WICL. Is. 16, 9; drunkenes, dronkenes (*pres.*) M. H. 138; ha druncned þer in MARH. 15; druncnen ORM. 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; drunknede WICL. Is. 63, 6; þe spin urnen . . . into þe sæ & druncnede hem selven HOM. 2, 39; dronkened ps. 64, 10; drowned A. P. 2, 372; drowned (*part.*) MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp.* ofdruncnen.
drunken *mergere*; drunkede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCLES. 39, 28; dronked (*part.*) WILL. 3516; *comp.* ofdrunken.
drunken, *A. Sax.* drunken, *O. H. Germ.* trunchaner, from drinken, *drunken* (*drunk*), *ebrius*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; þa heo weore swa drunken LAI. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3128; *comp.* for-, windrunken.
drunkenhēd *ebrietas*, WICL. Is. 5, 11; dronkenhēde Gow. 3, 20; dronkehēde AYENB. 260.
dronkelēc *ebrietas*, MIRC 31.
drunkeshpe "*ebrietas*", PROMPT. 134; dronkeshipe Gow. 3, 20.
drunken, *A. Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O. Icel.* drykkni, *O. H. Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas*, HOM. 1, 175 (HOM. 2, 228; MISC. 67); LAI. 6070; the millere þat for drunken (dronken) was al pale CHAUC. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. VIII, 128.
drunkenlewe *ebriosus*, WICL. MAT. 24, 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe Gow. 3, 5 (HALLIW. DICT. 319); dronkelewe LANGL. B 8, 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CHAUC. C. T. D 2043; drunkleu "*ebriosus*", PROMPT. 133; drunkleu LIDG. M. P. 68.
drunkensom *ebriosus*? A. R. 216*.
drunkennesse, *A. Sax.* drunceness, *drunkenness*, ORM. 166; drunkenesse O. A. N. 1399; dronkennesse, dronkenesse CHAUC. C. T. C 549.
drūp *demissus*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drūpest alre monne KATH. 2050.
drūpen, *O. Icel.* drūpa, *droop* (*droup*), *demitti*, *decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", PROMPT. 113; droup(e) & dare TRANSACT. 18, 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. 2;

TOWN. MYST. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. V; drūpand (droupand) . . . he sagh þeir chère c. m. 4457; his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 107.
drūpi *demissus*, HOM. 1, 205; HALLIW. DICT. 321; & maked drūpie chère A. R. 88.
droupinge *drooping*, "*latitatio*", PROMPT. 113; drouping GAW. 1750.
drūpnin, *O. Icel.* drūpna, *droupen*, *demissum esse*, HOM. 1, 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde (*part.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1126.
droupinge *dejection*, MAPES 340.
drūri *see* dreoriȝ.
drūd, *O. Fr.* drūd, *O. H. Germ.* trūt, *dilectus*, HOM. 1, 269.
drūpien *see* drūȝien.
dubben, *A. Sax.* dubbian SAX. CHRON. 219, *O. Icel.* dubba FRITZNER'S ORDB., *dub*, *ornare*: tō cnihte hine dubben (dobben) LAI. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUMB. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeþ ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2314; dubbed (*part.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stōnes MAND. 241; idobbed AYENB. 83.
dubbing *dubbing*, HORN ED. LUM. 438.
duble, *O. Fr.* duble, doble, *double*, *duplus*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. II, 176; doble BEK. 417.
dublen, *O. Fr.* doubler, dobler, *double*, *duplare*; dublin, dobelin PROMPT. 125; dubli BRAND. 28; doubleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; dobleþ AYENB. 22; dubbed, doubled (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.
doubleness *doubleness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1300.
dobler, *O. Fr.* doublier, *doubler*, *parapsis*, A. P. 2, 1146; doublers, doblers (*pl.*) LANGL. B 13, 81, C 16, 91.
doublet, *O. Fr.* doublet (*habit doublé*), PROMPT. 125.
duc, *Fr.* duc, *duke*, LAI. 86; A. R. 300; FL. A. BL. 697; duc, duk CHAUC. C. T. A 893; duk, duik WICL. MAT. 2, 6; duik L. H. R. 149.
duchē, *Fr.* duchē, *duchy*, LANGL. C 4, 245; MAN. ED. F. 3150.
duchesse, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess*, CHAUC. C. T. A 923.

dritcherl, *L.Germ.* dritkerl, HAVEL. 682.

driten, *A.Sax.* (ge)dritan, *O.Dutch* drijten, *O.Icel.* drita, "cacare", PROMPT. 132.

drivel, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drevel, *drivel* (*dribble*), *servus*, H. M. 29; *drivil* PROMPT. 132; *driveles* (*pl.*) KATH. 2154.

drivelen see dravelen.

driven see drifen.

dröf, *A.Sax.* dröf (?), *M.L.Germ.* dröve, *O.Dutch* droeve, *O.H.Germ.* truober, *turbidus*, *tristis*: dröf he wes on mōde LAI. 1040. *dröflic*, *M.L.Germ.* dröflic, LAI. 1026.

dröf see dräf.

drogge, *Fr.* drogue, *drug*; drogges, drugges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 426.

drouen, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* drouen, *drone*: he drouen as ā dragōn ALIS. ED. SK. 985.

dronken see drunken.

drope, *A.Sax.* dropa, *O.Icel.* dropi, *O.L.Germ.* dropo, *O.H.Germ.* tropho, *tropfo*, from drouen, *drop*, "gutta, stilla", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 211; MAND. 51; CHAUC. C. T. A. 131; HOCCL. I, 415; PR. C. 3065; ienne drope blōd LAI. 7650; þane drope AYENB. 92; dropen (*pl.*) A. R. 220; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 84.

dropemēle by drops, A. R. 282.

dropen, *A.Sax.* dropian, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* dropen, *drop* (*drope*), *stillare*; droppeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 50; droppe (*subj.*) MIRC 1938; droppinde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 174; dropped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 580; as þei dropped a doun LANGL. B. 16, 79.

dros, *A.Sax.* dros (?), *M.L.Germ.* dros, *O.H.Germ.* gitros, from drouen? dross, *scoria*, A. R. 284; PR. C. 3339; L. H. R. 147.

drosne, *A.Sax.* drosn, *O.H.Germ.* trosena, truōsana, *Goth.* drauhsna? "fex", FRAGM. 4; drosenes and dregges LANGL. C. 9, 193.

droten, *O.Icel.* dratta? drate, "trouare", PROMPT. 133.

droukenen, *O.Icel.* drūkna, *drouk*, *mergere*? in ā droukning drēd L. H. R. 141; see druncen.

droukening *immersio, inebriatio*? MAPES 334.

drounen see druncen.

droupen see drūpen.

drōven, *M.L.Germ.* drōven, *O.Dutch* droeven,

Goth. drōbjan, *O.H.Germ.* truoben, from

drōf, *trouble, disturb*; drōve C. M. 11974;

drōves (*pres.*) PR. C. 1319; drōved "turbata", PS. 6, 4; see drēven.

drōvi, *M.L.Germ.* drōvich, *drovy*, *turbidus*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 165; A. P. 2, 1016.

drublin = trublen? "turbare", PROMPT. 133.

drubli, *drobli* "turbidus", PROMPT. 132.

druerie, *O.Fr.* druerie (*amitié, amour*), FL. A. BL. 382; *druerie* HOM. 1, 271; LANGL. 1, 85 (87); *driperie* A. R. 250.

drūze, *A.Sax.* drūge, *drige*, *L.Germ.* drūge, *dry*, *siccus*: mid drūze fōtan HOM. 1, 87; *druije* L. H. R. 142; *drūie* A. R. 276; (*ms. druye*) ROB. 531; CHRON. ENGL. 346; þoled . . . hpile druie (*siccum*) & hpile pēte HOM. 2, 123; *drūe* P. S. 193; *drūze*, *drīze* A. P. 2, 385 & 412; *drīze* pude FRAGM. 3; *drīze* (*ms. drīze*) ORM. 9883; *driiže* TRANSACT. 18, 23; *drige*, *drie* ST. GEN. A. EX. 616 & 3910; *drie* REL. ANT. 1, 226; TREAT. 135; GOW. 2, 266; *drie*, *drēie* CHAUC. C. T. A. 420 & P. P. 380; for *drie* C. T. F. 409; *drēge* MAT. 12, 43; *drēze* SHOREH. 145; *drēie* HOM. 1, 227; *draie* AYENB. 240.

drūzen, *drūzien*, *A.Sax.* drūgan, *drūgian* (*drūpian*), *L.Germ.* drūgen, *dry* (*drow*); *driin* "siccare", PROMPT. 132; *drēie* LUD. COV. 230; whan þou driest (*driižest*) LANGL. 1, 25; *driēþ* CHAUC. C. T. A. 1495; *drūide* (*pret.*) TRÉV. 5, 113; *drēide* LUKE 7, 38; *driede* MAND. 68; *drižed* (*ms. drižedd*) (*part.*) ORM. 8625; *dried* PS. 21, 16; *comp. a-*, *fordrūzen*, *-drūzien* (*drūpien*).

druggea *drudge*: *drugge* and *drāwe* CHAUC. C. T. A. 1416.

drugunge *drudging*? HOM. 1, 207.

drūhpe, *A.Sax.* drūgad, *L.Germ.* drūgde, *drouth* (*drought*), *siccitas*, (*ms. druhhpe*) ORM. 8626; *drūžpe* AYENB. 68; *droužpe* JARB. 13, 172; *drouhpe*, *drouthe*, *drouzte*, *droghte* LANGL. 6, 290 (7, 275) & 10, 296 (11, 205); *drūgte* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2348; *droughte*, *droghte* CHAUC. C. T. A. 2.

drunc, *drunch*, *A.Sax.* drunc, *drync*, *O.H.Germ.* trunch, *O.Icel.* drykk, from *drinken*, *potus*, A. R. 14 & 114; *drunch* MARH. 8; *drunche* (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 41; mid un-mēte *drunche* HOM. 1, 103.

- druncpil *cupidus potus*, A. R. 216*.
- druncnen**, *A. Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown*, *mergere*: i shal drunkne "*inebriabo*", WICL. Is. 16, 9; drunkenes, dronkenes (*pres.*) M. H. 138; ha druncned þær in MARH. 15; druncnen ORM. 15398; druncnie (*subj.*) A. R. 58; drunknede WICL. Is. 63, 6; þe spin urnen . . . into þe sæ & druncnede hem selven HOM. 2, 39; dronkened ps. 64, 10; drowned A. P. 2, 372; drowned (*part.*) MAND. 57; LIDG. M. P. 149; *comp.* ofdruncnen.
- drunken** *mergere*; drunkede (*pret.*) WICL. ECCUS 39, 28; dronked (*part.*) WILL. 3516; *comp.* ofdrunken.
- drunken**, *A. Sax.* drunken, *O. H. Germ.* trunchaner, *from* drinken, *drunken* (*drunk*), *ebrius*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; þa heo weore swa drunken LAL. 13465; dronken MAND. 250; dronke AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 3128; *comp.* for-, windrunken.
- drunkenhēd *ebrietas*, WICL. Is. 5, 11; dronkenhēde Gow. 3, 20; dronkehēde AYENB. 260.
- dronkelēc *ebrietas*, MIRC 31.
- drunkeshipe "*ebrietas*", PROMPT. 134; dronkeshipe Gow. 3, 20.
- drunken**, *A. Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O. Icel.* drykkni, *O. H. Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas*, HOM. 1, 175 (HOM. 2, 228; MISC. 67); LAL. 6070; the millere þat for drunken (drunken) was al pale CHAUC. C. T. A 3120; drunke P. L. S. VIII, 128.
- drunkenlewe *ebriosus*, WICL. MAT. 24, 49; drunkelewe, dronkelewe Gow. 3, 5 (HALLIW. DICT. 319); dronkelewe LAGL. B 8, 83; drunke-, dronkenlewe CHAUC. C. T. D 2043; drunkeleu "*ebriosus*", PROMPT. 133; drunkeu LIDG. M. P. 68.
- drunkensom *ebriosus*? A. R. 216*.
- drunkenness**, *A. Sax.* druncenness, *drunkenness*, ORM. 166; drunkenness O. A. N. 1399; dronkenness, dronkenness CHAUC. C. T. C 549.
- drūp** *demissus*; drūpest (*superl.*) MARH. 16; drūpest alre monne KATH. 2050.
- drūpen**, *O. Icel.* drūpa, *droop* (*droup*), *demitti*, *decumbere*; droupin "*latitare*", PROMPT. 113; drūp(e) & dare TRANSACT. 18, 26; M. ARTH. 2575; droupe (*pres.*) MIN. 2; TOWN. MYST. 223; droupus ANT. ARTH. V; drūpand (droupand) . . . he sagh þeir chère C. M. 4457; his arwes drouped nought wiþ feþeres lōwe CHAUC. C. T. A 107.
- drūpi** *demissus*, HOM. 1, 205; HALLIW. DICT. 321; & maked drūpie chère A. R. 88.
- droupinge** *drooping*, "*latitatio*", PROMPT. 113; drouping GAW. 1750.
- drūpnin**, *O. Icel.* drūpna, *droupen*, *demissum esse*, HOM. 1, 259; i droupne ant dare SPEC. 54; droupninde (*part.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1126.
- droupnige** *dejection*, MAPES 340.
- drūri** *see* dreoriȝ.
- drūd**, *O. Fr.* drūd, *O. H. Germ.* trūt, *dilectus*, HOM. 1, 269.
- drūpien** *see* drūȝien.
- dubben**, *A. Sax.* dubbian SAX. CHRON. 219, *O. Icel.* dubba FRITZNER'S ORDB., *dub*, *ornare*: tō enihte hine dubben (dobben) LAL. 22497; dubbe him knight ISUMB. 484; þeo kniȝtis heore bodi dubbeȝ ALIS. 4311; dubbede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2314; dubbed (*part.*) GAW. 75; L. H. R. 127; dubbed and dight PR. C. 8790; dubbed wiþ precious stōnes MAND. 241; idobbed AYENB. 83.
- dubbing** *dubbing*, HORN ED. LUM. 438.
- duble**, *O. Fr.*uble, *doble*, *double*, *duplus*, A. R. 70; P. L. S. II, 176; *doble* BEK. 417.
- dublen**, *O. Fr.* doubler, *dobler*, *double*, *duplare*; dublin, *dobelin* PROMPT. 125; dubli BRAND. 28; *doubleȝ* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; *dobleȝ* AYENB. 22; *dubled*, *doubled* (*pret.*) C. M. 6954.
- doubleness** *doubleness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1300.
- dobler**, *O. Fr.* doublier, *doubler*, *parapsis*, A. P. 2, 1146; *doblers*, *dobelers* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 13, 81, C 16, 91.
- doublet**, *O. Fr.* doublet (*habit doublé*), PROMPT. 125.
- duc**, *Fr.* duc, *duke*, LAL. 86; A. R. 300; FL. A. BL. 697; duc, duk CHAUC. C. T. A 893; duk, duik WICL. MAT. 2, 6; duik L. H. R. 149.
- duché**, *Fr.* duché, *duchy*, LAGL. C 4, 245; MAN. ED. F. 3150.
- duchesse**, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess*, CHAUC. C. T. A 923.

dudde *dud*, "birrus", PROMPT. 134.

duel *see* doel.

duer *see* deor.

duze, *from* deaz, *utilis*? *duwe* P. L. S. XXV, 123; *comp.* iduze.

duzen, *A.Sax.* dugan (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O.H.Germ.* tугan (?), *from* deaz, *dow*, *valere*; *dowes* (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 50; *duzende* (*part.*) LAI. 4123; *duzende* þepas HOM. 1, 109; *doht(e)*, *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.H.Germ.* tohta, (*pret.*) M. H. 149; *al he solde þat outh douth* HAVEL. 703; *dought* TRIST. 2, 1; MAN. ED. F. 7550; *comp.* iduzen.

dužen, *A.Sax.* (ge)dēgan, dŷgan, *O.L.Germ.* dōgen? *carere*? *pel mei dūhen ancre of oder pim(p)lunge* A. R. 420*.

dužede, *A.Sax.* duguđ, dugod, *O.Fris.* dugged, *O.Icel.* dygd, *O.H.Germ.* tugged, tugend, *virtue, power, virility, nobility*; *unȝearu tō elchere dužede* HOM. 1, 103; *Brutus & his dužede* LAI. 1819; *duweđe* 4945; *þat hi forlētēþ in heore dužeþe* O. A. N. 634; *dužeþe* REL. ANT. 1, 184; *duhede* JUL. 4; *duþe?* MISC. 91; *douthē?* GAW. 1365. *dužeþecniht* LAI. 10166. *dužedliche virtuously*, LAI. 16844.

dužti *see* duhtij.

duggen *dug?* *dug* TOWN. MYST. 313.

duhen, **duhede** *see* dužen, dužede.

duhtij, *A.Sax.* dyhtig, *M.H.Germ.* tähtic, *doughty, validus, bonus*, ORM. 113; *duhti* KATH. 782; *þine dōmes . . . beođ duhti* MARH. 8; *duhti (dohti) mon* LAI. 14791; *dužti* GAW. 724; *AYOW. ARTH. XIV*; *douhti* TRIST. 2, 32; *TRANSACT. 18, 25*; *AM. A. AMIL. 207*; *dožti* A. P. 2, 1182; *doghti* ISUMB. 273; *doužti* WILL. 1101; *WICL. EXOD. 18, 25*; *doužtiore, doužtier* (*compar.*) LANGL. 5, 84 (102); *dožtiest* (*superl.*) A. P. 2, 1306.

dughtihēde, *M.H.Germ.* tüchtikeit, C. M. 10166.

douhtiliche doughtily, JOS. 495.

duhtinesse *doughtiness; doughtinesse* MAN. ED. F. 2868.

dūke, *from* dūken, *duck* (*duke*), "anas", VOC. 220; *dūke, doke* LANGL. B 17, 62; *CHAUC. C. T. A 3576*; *doke* PROMPT. 125; *dokes* (*pl.*) MAND. 216.

dookewēd duckweed, PROMPT. 125.

dūken, *M.L.Germ.* dūken, *O.Dutch* dūken, *duiken*, *M.H.Germ.* tüchen, *duck* (*duke, douk*), *mergere*; *doukand* (*part.*) ALEX. 4091.

dūkere, *O.H.Germ.* tüchari, *douker, mergus*; *doukere "plounjoun"*, REL. ANT. 2, 83; *dokare* VOC. 253.

dul, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* dol, *O.Dutch* dul, *dol*, *O.H.Germ.* tol, = *dwal?* *dull*, "hebes, obtusus", PROMPT. 135; *CHAUC. C. T. F 279*; *dul pit* KATH. 1268; *þi brain is dul* LIDG. M. P. 191; *dulle* (*pl.*) LANGL. 1, 129 (138); *dulle neiles* A. R. 292*; *duller, doller* (*compar.*) TREV. 3, 409; *see* dil. *dul-, dolwitted dull-witted*, TREV. 3, 467.

dullard, *O.Dutch* dullard, *dullard*, PROMPT. 135.

dullen, *O.Dutch* dullen, *dollen* (*insanire*), *dull*; *dullin, dollin "hebetare, tepefacere"*, PROMPT. 126 & 135; *it dulleþ me tō rime* CHAUC. C. T. G 1093; *min heed dullith* LUD. COV. 343; *dullid* (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 217; *i am nēr hande dold so long have i nap-pid TOWN. MYST. 98*; *comp.* fordullen.

dulnesse *dullness*, PROMPT. 135; *CHAUC. D. BL. 879*.

dult *dolt, hebes, obtusus*, HOM. 1, 203; *KATH. 1268**; *dulte neiles* A. R. 292.

dumb, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* dumb, *O.Icel.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *O.H.Germ.* tumber, *dumb, mutus*, HOM. 2, 125; *ORM. 211*; *O. A. N. 416*; *MAPES 335*; *domb, doumb* AYENB. 1 & 51; *ā dombe best* P. L. S. XIII, 220; *domb, doumb* CHAUC. C. T. A 774; *doumb* LANGL. 10, 137 (11, 94); *dom* PR. C. 49; *L. H. R. 148*; *doum* LUD. COV. 126; *dumbe* (*pl.*) MISC. 39; *doumbe* ROB. 131; *dumben* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.

dumbien, *A.Sax.* (a)dumbian, *O.H.Germ.* tumben, *dumb*; *i doumbed "obmutui"*, RS. 38, 3; *comp.* adumbien.

dumblen *dumble?* *domland* (*part.*) PR. C. 1443.

dumnesse, *O.H.Germ.* tumpnessi, *dumbness*, PROMPT. 135.

dumpen, *O.Icel.* dumpa, *dump, tundere?* *dumpe* A. P. 3, 362.

dun, *A.Sax.* dunn, *Ir.* dunn, *Gael.* donn? *dun, fuscus*, CHAUC. R. R. 1213; *dunne*

- (*pl.*) A. P. 1, 30; LIDG. M. P. 152; donne LAUNF. 988; L. H. R. 144.
- dân**, *O. Icel.* dānn, *down*; doun "*pluma*", PROMPT. 128; GOW. 2, 103.
- dân** *see* dāne.
- dunch** *dunch*, *obscurus*, HALLIW. DICT. 324.
- dunch**, *Dan.* dunk, *dunch* (*dunsh*), "*percussio*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunchin**, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 135; dunchen (*prev.*) HOM. 1, 283.
- dun**, *A.Sax.* dyne, *dyn*, *O. Icel.* dynr, *M. L.Germ.* *O. Dutch* done? *din*, *sonitus*: pene dune LAI. 8642; as ā punres dune KATH. 2024; dine PROMPT. 121; HOM. 2, 117; HAVEL. 1860; dene, *din* MAN. ED. F. 9917; *din* A. P. 2, 862; PR. C. 7332; dine (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3467; dine, dene, deone LANGL. B 18, 62, C 21, 65; *comp.* erdedine.
- dūne**, *A.Sax.* dūn, *O. Ir.* dūn, *down*, *mons*, HOM. 1, 143; O. A. N. 919; ST. GEN. A. EX. 587; dūn ORM. 14568; uppen pēre dūne LAI. 27256; donne ROB. 362; SPEC. 85; bi doune and dale ALIS. 1767; a dūne, a dūn, *A.Sax.* a, of dūne, *adown*, *deorsum*, LAI. 551 & 30297; a dūn ward 9297; a dūn MARH. 12; A. R. 60; O. A. N. 1454; a dūne, a doun HAVEL. 567 & 2735; a doun ROB. 208; CHAUC. C. T. A 393; þe piler fēl a doun s. s. ED. WR. 2045; knēle a doun AUD. 79; dūne, dūn, *for* a dūne, LAI. 6864 & 26546; dūn ward *downward*, 13106; he com dūn ORM. 631; dūn pard 2056; dūne, dūn, doun HAVEL. 888, 925 & 1815; dūnes (*pl.*) A. R. 380; dūnen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21775.
- dunge**, *O. Dutch* dunge, *Swed.* dynga, *M. H. Germ.* tunge, *dung*, A. R. 142; dunge, donge "*finus*", PROMPT. 127; donge ALIS. 4718; donge, dounge LANGL. 4, 130 (147); dung? MARH. 15; dong AYENB. 61; MAND. 49; CHAUC. C. T. G 807; dunge (*dat.*) LUKE 13, 8 (*the earlier text has meoxe*); ROB. 310; ding(e) P. L. S. I, 7.
- dung-**, dongcart *dung-cart*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4226.
- dungheep** SPEC. 103.
- donghel** *dung-hill*, AYENB. 81; S. S. ED. WEB. 2411; donghil CHAUC. P. F. 597.
- dungen**, *A.Sax.* dyngan (?), *Swed.* dynga, *O. Dutch* dungen, *M. H. Germ.* tungen, *dung*, *stercorare*; dunge, donge CHAUC. C. T. B 4226; dongen PL. CR. 785.
- Dunholm** *Durham*: on Dunholme MISC. 146.
- dunien**, *A.Sax.* dynian, *O. Icel.* dynja, *O. Dutch* donen? *din*, *sonare*, LAI. 30410; denie HORN ED. LUM. 592; dunede (*pret.*) MARH. 20; þe erpe dunede under hem ROB. 459; dinede an migtful hornes blāst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3464; denede WILL. 5014; REL. ANT. 2, 7; *comp.* adunien.
- duninge**, *A.Sax.* dunung, *O. Dutch* doninge; *sonitus*, "*bombus*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunnien**, *A.Sax.* dunnian, *become dun*: pin heu dunnet P. R. L. P. 221; dunnid "*sub-niger*", PROMPT. 135.
- dunt**, *A.Sax.* dynt, *dint*, *ictus*, LAI. 8420; KATH. 22; ALIS. 1505; speordes dunt A. R. 60; þene dunt JARB. 13, 172; dint ORM. 4290; LANGL. ED. WR. 12124; dint, dent WILL. 1234 & 3750; dent HORN ED. LUM. 152; LAUNF. 332; dantes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1227; C. L. 1161; dintes PR. C. 7017; M. H. 135.
- dunten** *dint*, *ferire*; dintede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 281; dunted (*part.*) L. H. R. 138.
- dūp** *see* deop.
- duppen**, *A.Sax.* dyppan, *dip*, *immergere*; dippin "*intingere*", PROMPT. 121; dippest (*pres.*) ORM. 1551; duppeþ TREV. 1, 117; duppes Jos. 534; dipped (*part.*) PR. C. 8044; idept AYENB. 106.
- dippere** *dipper*, "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.
- dūr** *see* deor.
- durenien** *see* dearknien.
- dure**, *A.Sax.* duru, *O. Fris.* dure, *dore*, *Goth.* dauro, *O. H. Germ.* turi, *tura*, *Gr.* θύρα, *door*, *foris*, *porta*, LUKE 11, 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1082; dore HAVEL. 1788; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. A 550; dure (*dat.*) MARK 15, 46; HOM. 1, 167; pēre dure MISC. 44; duren (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 87; duren (*dores*) LAI. 2363; doren ROB. 495; SPEC. 110; SHOREH. 55; *comp.* chamber-, chirechedure.
- durherre** VOC. 261.
- dorenail** *door-nail*: dēd as ā dorenail WILL. 628; LANGL. A 1, 161.

- durepin ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; HORN ED. LUM. 973.
 dorstode voc. 170.
 doretrê HAVEL. 1806; LANGL. B 1, 185.
 dureward LAJ. 17672; MISC. 43; doreward SHOREH. 46.
dûre *see* deore.
dûren, *O.Fr.* dūrēr, *dure*, *durare*; *dûre* ROB. 70; CHAUC. C. T. A 2770; *dûrede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 26708*; *whi þat tempeste so longe time dûrede (dûred)* LANGL. B 18, 63.
dûresse, *Fr.* *duresse*, *duress*, *duritia*, WILL. 1074; S. S. ED. WEB. 2189; HOCCL. I, 12.
durk *see* deare.
durne *see* derne.
durren, *A.Sax.* *durran* (?), *O.H.Germ.* (*ge*)*turren* (?), *Goth.* (*ga*)*daursan*, *from* *dear*, *audere*; *durn*, *dorn*, *darn* PROMPT. 114; *dur* PR. C. 4135; *durste*, *A.Sax.* *dorste*, *O.H.Germ.* (*ge*)*torsta*, *Goth.* (*ga*)*daursta*, (*pret.*) *durst*, KATH. 1315; A. R. 158; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593; SPEC. 104; ISUMB. 618; *durste* (*dorste*) LAJ. 357; *durste*, *dorste* LANGL. 8, 118 (9, 113); CHAUC. C. T. A 227; *dorste* AYENB. 143; JOS. 664; PERCEV. 1966; *dorste*, *dorte* HORN ED. LUM. 388 & 928; *i ne perste . . . dō such ā fol dēde* MARG. 304; *dorstest* AYENB. 73; *dursten* HAVEL. 1866; MAND. 282; *durst* (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 6362.
dursti, *A.Sax.* *dyrstig*, *O.H.Germ.* (*gi*)*turstiger*, *audax*.
durstiliche "audacter", FRAGM. 1; *dirstig*-like ORM. 16152.
dusc *dusk*, *obscurus*; *dosc* HOM. 1, 259; *dosk* LEG. 203; *deosc* A. R. 94.
duschen, *M.L.Germ.* *duschen*? = *dweschen*?
dush, *ferire*; *dusched* (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5624; A. P. 2, 1538; *see* *daschen*.
dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *O.Dutch* *deusig*, *O.H.Germ.* *tusiger*, *dizzy* (*duzzy*), *stupidus*, *stultus*, KATH. 782; A. R. 208; *dusi* *luve* *ne last nōht longe o. A. N.* 1466; *than waxes . . . his hēved fēble and disi* PR. C. 771; *desi* REL. ANT. 1, 179; *þe dusie* *mon* HOM. 1, 117; *desien* (*dat. m.*) MAT. 7, 26; *dusien* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2811; *dusigest* (*superl.*) A. R. 182.
dusilēc stultitia, KATH. 425.

- duseliche stulto*, HOM. 1, 119.
dusischipe stultitia, A. R. 182.
dusi, *A.Sax.* *dysig*, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 111.
dusien, *A.Sax.* *dysegian*, *O.Fris.* *dusia*, *dizzy*, *ineptire*; *desiged* (*pres.*) MARK 2, 7; *desiet* REL. ANT. 1, 177.
desnisse, *A.Sax.* *dysignyss*, *dizziness*, *stultitia*, (*ms.* *desynysse*) MARK 7, 22.
dusken, *from* *dusc*, *dusk*, *obscurare*; *dusken* *his herte* PL. CR. 563; *þine ēhnen schulen doskin* H. M. 35; *dusked* (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2806.
dusknesse "*caligo*", WICL. JOB 23, 17.
dust, *A.Sax.* *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* *O.Icel.* *dust*, *dust* (*doust*), "*pulvis*", PROMPT. 135; A. R. 122; ORM. 1636; LUD. COV. 225; *þat dust* (*doust*) LAJ. 27646; *doust* REL. ANT. 1, 28; *þet dust* AYENB. 108; *duste* (*dat.*) JUL. 41; *douste* P. L. S. XVIII, 26.
dusten, *O.Icel.* *dusta* (*pulverem excutere, verberare*)? HALDORS. LEX., *dust*, *ferire*, A. R. 212; *þif hit dusted* (*pulverem emittit*) 314; *duste* *fecit*, KATH. 1094; *ich habbe a dūn . . . idust* MARR. 11; *see* *desten*; *comp.* *adusten*.
dusti, *A.Sax.* *dystig*, *dusty*, "*pulverulentus*", PROMPT. 135; HICK. THES. 1, 224.
dūt = *dedūt*, SHOREH. 129; P. L. S. XXXV, 9; GAW. 1020.
dūte, *O.Fr.* *doute* (*doute*, *crainte*), *doubt*, A. R. 220; MISC. 44; *doute* MARG. 107; C. L. 1425.
dūten, *O.Fr.* *douter* (*douter*, *craindre*), *doubt*, MISC. 148; *dūted* (*pres.*) A. R. 244; *doutede* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 708; *douted* (*part.*) C. L. 382.
dutten, *A.Sax.* *dyttan*, *M.H.Germ.* *tützen*? *dūt*, *claudere*, SPEC. 110; *me schulde dutten* (*ditten*) *his mūd* A. R. 82; *dettan* LUKE 11, 53; *ditten* ORM. 18590; *ditte* C. M. 19452; *dittez* (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 588; *þe ditted* HOM. 2, 199; *dutte* (*pret.*) LAJ. 19812*; MARG. 208; *idut* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 90; C. L. 31; *comp.* *for-*, *undutten*.
dupe *see* *dujēde*.
dûve, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *dūfa*, *O.L.Germ.* *dūva* HEINE'S GLOSS., *Goth.* *dūbo*, *O.H.Germ.* *tūba*, *dove* (*dove*, *dow*), *columba*, HOM. 2, 49; ST. GEN. A. EX. 605; *douve* MAND. 87; RICH. 5671; LANGL. B 15, 393; H.

- s. 304; doufe TOWN. MYST. 33; dove LUD. COV. 48.
 dûvebrid HOM. 2, 47.
- dûve!**
 dêvedoppe "*mergulus*", WICL. LEVIT. 11, 17.
- dûvel**, *M.H.Germ.* tübel, *dowl?* doulis (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.
 dûvelrihte? feollen bâ (a) dūn dûvelrihtes KATH. 1599.
- dûvelunge?** ant te meiden dûvelunge feol dūn tō pe eorde MARH. 20; develing ARTH. A. MERL. 7762; BEVES 649.
- dûven**, *A.Sax.* dūfan *pret.* deaf, *douve*, *mergi*: pet pet sweord in deaf LA3. 6505; & dēf . . . dūn tō pēr eorde JUL. 76.
- dûven**, *A.Sax.* dýfan *pret.* dýfde, *O.Icel.* deyfa, *dive* (*deeve*), *mergi*: dīven LANGL. B 12, 163; dūved (*pres.*) A. R. 282; he dived dūn tō grunde REL. ANT. 1, 221; dēf (*imper.*) MARH. 17; dûve "*demergat*", HOM. 2, 43; dēfde (*pret.*) MARH. 22.
- duwe**, **duweife** *see* duze, duzeðe.
- dpal**, *A.Sax.* dpal(?), dpol, *M.L.Germ.* dwal (*fatuus*), *Goth.* dvals (μωρός), *from* dwelen, *pravus?* pat dêvel dpale ST. GEN. A. EX. 20; dpale *heretic*, ORM. 7454; ne chīd þu wip nēnne dwales (*fools?*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *see* dul.
 dpalkenned? þurh dpalkende lāre ORM. 7441.
- dpale**, *O.Icel.* dvöl (*mora*), *Sweed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvale (*stupor*, *sopor*), *O.H.Germ.* twala (*mora*), *mora*, *stupor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1220; dwale, dvale c. M. 14197; and stōd as he wēre in dwale MAN. ED. F. 9059; dwale *soporiferous drink*, GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 4161; REL. ANT. 1, 324.
- dwele** *see* dpeole.
- dpelen**, *A.Sax.* dpelan, *O.H.Germ.* twelan (*torpere*, *sopiri*); *comp.* adpelen.
- dpellen**, *A.Sax.* dpelian, *M.L.Germ.* dwelen, *errare*: zif þe lārdeu dpelad HOM. 1, 109; ge dpelied MAT. 22, 29; dwele "*errant*", PS. 94, 10; dweled (*pret.*) PS. 118, 176; *comp.* bidwelien.
- dpellen**, *A.Sax.* dpellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.H.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell*, *tardare*, *morari*, ORM. 9938; dwellen

- HAVEL. 54; i nille nōuȝt longe dwellen S. S. ED. WR. 1625; dwelle ALIS. 225; SHOREH. 19; WILL. 701; CHAUC. C. T. A 2354; dvelle SPEC. 82; þim reopeþ pat he dpelleþ hēr spa spiþe lange on eorþe ORM. 5576; dwelde (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 342; mani winter hē dwelde þēre S. S. ED. WR. 3204; dpalde ORM. 13218; *comp.* idwellen.
- dwellling** *moratio*, HAVEL. 1352; dwelling GREG. 395.
- dpeole**, *A.Sax.* gedpeola? *error*: pat is dpeole R. S. II (MISC. 160); þāh þu iseo pat sum blind mon pat nānne-rihtne þei ne con tō þāre diche his dpeole (dwele) fulied o. A. N. 1239; pend a þei mīne ēien vrom þe porldes dpeole A. R. 62; dwele LEB. JES. 149; (*ms.* dwelle, *r. w.* wele) P. L. S. I, 13.
 dpeole-, dwelesong o. A. N. 926.
- dpeoled** *error?* heo pas igōn a dpeoled (*v. r. o* dpeole) A. R. 224.
- dpeolde**, *Goth.* dvalipa? *error*: pet . . . dpeolde me ne derie HOM. 1, 199.
- dweomer** *see* dwimer.
- dwēr** *doubt?* MAPES 361; S. A. C. XV; dwēre LUD. COV. 17 & 117; in dwēre TOWN. MYST. 302.
- dwerz**, *A.Sax.* dpeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.H.Germ.* tverg, *dwarf*; dwergh Iw. 2390; dwery (*printed* dwerþ) WILL. 362; dwerou, dweruh "*nanus*", PROMPT. 134; dveru TRIST. 2, 86; dwerf IPOM. 1746; dwerghes (*pl.*) MAND. 205; dwerewes (*durwes*) ALIS. 6266.
- dpeschen**, *A.Sax.* dpæscan, *quater?* *comp.* adpeschen.
- dpild**, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpild, dpyld, *error*, (*ms.* dpyld) SAX. CHRON. 258; dpilde ORM. 9736; *comp.* ȝedpeld.
- dwimer**, *A.Sax.* dpimor (*phantasma*); *comp.* idwimor.
 dweomercraft *magic art*, LA3. 30634.
 dweomerlāc *magic play*, LA3. 270; demerlaik ALEX. 414; A. P. 2, 1561.
- dwinen**, *A.Sax.* dpīnan *pret.* dpān, *O.Dutch* dwinen, *O.Icel.* dvīna *pret.* dvīnada, *dwine*, "*tabescere*", WICL. PS. 118, 139; dwīnin "*evanescere*", PROMPT. 134; dwīne PR. C. 703; as gres in medowe i drīe and dwīne

HALLIW. DICT. 326; dwineþ Gow. 2, 117; dwined (*pret.*) WILL. 578; dwined (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 360; *comp.* fōrdwīnen.

dpole, *A.Sax.* (ge)dpola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)-twola, *error*, O. A. N. 825.

dpolien, *A.Sax.* dpolian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 129, *errare, delirare*.

dpolunge, *A.Sax.* dpolung, *deliramentum*: þēr þe dpolunge rixad HOM. 1, 117.

e see en.

e- see 3e-.

ē see ē.

ē- see ē-.

ea, *A.Sax.* ea, *ēheu*: ea lē MAT. 23, 17.

ea, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* ā, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea*, *aqua*, *fluvius*, (*ms.* eaa) FRAGM. 3; þās ē LAZ. 2506; ān ē ORM. 7091.

eafrosk HOM. 1, 326.

eac, *A.Sax.* eac, *ēc*, *O.Fris.* āk, *O.L.Germ.* *ōc*, *O.Icel.* *Goth.* auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *ēke*, *etiam*; *ēc*, *ēc* (eak) LAZ. 3745, 8001 & 25682; *ēc* MARH. 14; ORM. 159; *ēc*, *ēke* A. R. 50 & 168; *ēk* HAVEL. 1025; ROB. 200; ALIS. 2164; and *ēk* ich frōvri fele pihte O. A. N. 535; *ēk*, *eek* CHAUC. C. T. A 41; see *ōc*.

ead, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auðr, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)ōter, *ōder*, *dives*, *beatus*.

Edgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, P. L. S. IX, 144.

eadmēde, *A.Sax.* ead-, *eadmēdu*, *O.H.Germ.* *ōt-*, *ōdmuoti*, *grace*: þurh his *ēd-mēden* LAZ. 10013; and *þeorneden* Arðures grid & his *ādmēden* 21866.

ēdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, *eadmōd*, *O.H.Germ.* *ōt-*, *ōdmuoter*, *humble*, *gracious*, "*humilis*", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 158; MISC. 141; *ēd-*, *ādmōd* HOM. 2, 89 & 187; he pas *ēd-mōd* & milde ORM. 2887; mid *ēdmōde* worden LAZ. 22422.

eadmōdliche *humbly*, *graciously*, HOM. 2, 141; *ēdmōdliche* A. R. 94; *ēdmōdliche* LAZ. 26288; *ēdmōdli* ORM. 1108.

eadmōdnesse *humility*, HOM. 1, 17; *ēdmōdnesse* A. R. 8; MISC. 193; *ēdmōdnesse* ORM. 19218.

eadmōdien *humble*: *eadmōdiēd* (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 278*; *eadmōde(de)* hine seolfne HOM. 1, 17.

Edmund P. L. S. XVII, 1.

Eadward *Edward*, MISC. 145.

eadī, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* *ēdag*, *ōdog*, *Goth.* audags (*μακάριος*), *O.Icel.* audigr, *O.H.Germ.* *ōtager*, *dices*, *opulens*, *felix*, "*beatus*", FRAGM. 1; MARH. 2; A. R. 28; SHOREH. 129; eadi, eadi, ēdi LAZ. 2361, 6638 & 16559; ēdi HOM. 1, 173; MISC. 100; REL. ANT. 2, 228; *ēdi* ORM. 2333; eadine (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 115; eadiþe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 113.

eadiliche *feliciter*, A. R. 328.

ēdiþeþe *felicitas*, ORM. 5706.

eadinesse, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 28.

ēdnesse, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo*, HOM. 2, 75; (*ms.* hednesse) SAL. A. SAT. 230.

eage, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* āge, *O.L.Germ.* *ōga*, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* anga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* oko *pl.* очу, *Gr.* ὄξος *dual* ὄξας, *Lat.* oculo, *eye* (*ee*); ēje O. A. N. 426; þet ēje AYENB. 147; ēje, ēje, ēie LANGL. 10, 123 (11, 80); ēghe PR. C. 2234; PERCEV. 691; ēhe KATH. 1056; ēie A. R. 60; HAVEL. 2545; þe neldis ēi(e) P. L. S. I, 22; ēje, ije WICL. MAT. 5, 29; ije MAN. ED. H. 330; ie CHAUC. C. T. A 2680; ējen, *A.Sax.* eagan, *Goth.* augona, (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; BRAND. 26; AYENB. 81; ējen, ēien (*ms.* eyen) O. A. N. 75; ējen WILL. 463; ēien, 3ejen (= ijen) C. M. 17837; i ghen, ihen, ēien CHAUC. C. T. A 152; ēhne, ēhnen KATH. 497 & 2002; ēghne ISUMB. 620; ējen, ējen, *A.Sax.* eagum, *Goth.* augam, (*dat. pl.*) LAZ. 7247 & 17076; ēien A. R. 16; AN. LIT. 91; ējhne, ORM. 370; ēne (*ms.* een) ANT. ARTH. XLVII.

ējebrēu *supercilium*; ējebrēwe (*dat.*) P. S. 239.

ēhelid *eyelid*, HOM. 1, 265; ējeliddes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 189.

ēghesalfe *eye-salve*, ORM. 1852.

ēiesōr *eye-sore*, REL. ANT. 1, 110.

ēhseone, *eohsēne*, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni, LAZ. 3092 & 9703; *ēhsēne* REL. ANT. 1, 103; out of his *ēighesēne* TRIST. 3, 14.

iesigte *eyesight*, MISC. 325.

ēhsihde MARH. 17; ēhsihde A. R. 58; ēghesihþe ORM. 1868.

- ēhpurl HOM. 1, 83; ēipurl A. R. 62; (*ms.* eypurl) MARH. 8.
- eahte**, ahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight* (*aught*), JUL. 60 & 61; ahte (eahte, ehte) LA3. 3919 & 26502; ehte ORM. 580; eihte A. R. 12; (*ms.* eyhte) MISC. 145; ejte AYENB. 45; egte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1349; eijte WICL. JOHN 20, 26; eijte and nienti ROB. 62; fifti & eijte 533; eichte (auht) MAN. ED. F. 3714; eichte and twēntithe CHAUC. C. T. A. 5; eite LUD. COV. 129; ahte CHRON. ENGL. 324; aughte D. ARTH. 278; aȝt A. P. 3, 11; aȝht IW. 1438.
- ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen*, LA3. 18014*; eijtetēne ROB. 407; eijte-, eijte- TREV. 3, 17.
- eijteope, *A.Sax.* eahtateoda, *eighteenth*, P. L. S. XII. 5; eijtetēne PROCLAM. 7.
- eijteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahtozug, *eighty*, ROB. 292; WICL. 1 KINGS 22, 18.
- eahtude**, ehtupe, *A.Sax.* eahtoda, *O.H.Germ.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eight*, *octavus*, HOM. 1, 81 & 107; eihtude, eihteode A. R. 14 & 236; ehtede, egtede HOM. 2, 47 & 137; ehtende 87; eihteope MISC. 145; eihtepe WART. HIST. 1, 15; eijtepe ROB. 213; eichtepe LANGL. ED. WR. 9538; eghpe MIRC 498; ehtende ORM. 4196; ejtende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 99; egtende ST. GEN. A. EX. 1199; aȝhtend PR. C. 6895.
- eake**, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke*, *additamentum*: tō ēken *insuper*, HOM. 2, 51; tēken (tō ēke) MARH. 4; tēken ORM. 747; tēke (tēken, tō ēke) A. R. 78; tēke H. M. 25; on ēke SPEC. 34; *comp.* overeake. ēkenname, *O.Icel.* aukanafr, *nickname*, H. S. 1531; ēkenname, nēkenname "*agnomen*", PROMPT. 352.
- eald**, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old, *O.H.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alpeis, *old* (*eld*), *vetus*, P. L. S. VIII. 2; ald LA3. 301; ORM. 747; AYENB. 104; IW. 1556; MIN. 8; twelf winter ald SHOREH. 44; old A. R. 6; O. A. N. 25; eld OCTOV. 656; S. A. C. XIII; an eld clōth HAVEL. 546; pe
- ealde lawe SHOREH. 44; pe ialde (iealde) laȝe AYENB. 7 & 97; pe alde (olde) king LA3. 2959 & 3223; pe olde man BRAND. 2; alde, olde (*dat. m.*) O. A. N. 1183; be pe ialde laȝe MISC. 27; elde (*pl.*) SPEC. 95; LUD. COV. 73; ealden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 5, 21; alden LA3. 6774; tō olde (elde) men WICL. MAT. 5, 21; eldre (*comp. par.*) elder, ORM. 13215; MISC. 58; eldre, uldre P. L. S. VIII. 162; ældre, eldere (eldre) LA3. 3926 & 4290; eldren (*pl.*) *seniores*, *parentes*, ROB. 65; SHOREH. 97; ælderen, ældere (eldre) LA3. 7354 & 12516; eldren, eldres LANGL. 3, 248 (261); eldre MISC. 46; ūre eldre HOM. 2, 43; ildre REL. ANT. 1, 175; eldres CHAUC. C. T. E 65; eldrene (*gen. pl.*) KATH. 81; elderne DEP. RICH. 6; eldest (*superl.*) MARK 10, 43; eldeste CHRON. ENGL. 423; AYENB. 104; eldeste (eldeste) LA3. 2930.
- eldfader, *A.Sax.* ealdfæder, *O.H.Germ.* altfater, "*avus*", VOC. 205; el(d)fadir "*socer*", PROMPT. 137; aldfader M. H. 122; aldevader LA3. 31009.
- elbmōder, *A.Sax.* ealbmōder, "*avia*", VOC. 205; elbmōdir "*socrus*", PROMPT. 137.
- ealde** old, *actas*, *senectus*? þis peorlides ald ORM. 8831; þat him schal on ealde sōre reowe REL. ANT. 1, 184; for þas kinges alde LA3. 19411; in olde s. s. ED. WR. 641; *see* elde.
- ealder**, *A.Sax.* ealdor, aldor, *prince*, *chief*; ælder, alder LA3. 1365 & 16562; alder HOM. 1, 219; ealdres "*principes*", MAT. 2, 4. alderdōm, *A.Sax.* ealdordōm, *principality*, ORM. 18278.
- alderman, *A.Sax.* ealdormann, *alderman*, ORM. 14061; aldermon "*princeps*", FRAGM. 2; LA3. 1420.
- alderscipe "*principatus*", HOM. 1, 219.
- ealdien**, *A.Sax.* ealdian, *O.H.Germ.* alten, *eld*, *senescere*; icaldi (*ms.* yealdy) AYENB. 97; elden CHAUC. R. R. 396; alded (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; eldep ORM. 18826; eldede (*pret.*) LA3. 2937; eldeden WICL. PS. 31, 3; *comp.* forealdien.
- ealdinge**, *A.Sax.* ealdung, *growing old*, AYENB. 95.
- eldnesse**, *A.Sax.* ealdnyss, *oldness*, WICL. DEUTER. 8, 4.

eam, *êm*, *A.Sax.* eam, *O.Fris.* êm, *O.Dutch* oom, *O.H.Germ.* oheim, *eam*, *avunculus*, LA3. 8831 & 8897; eam, *êm* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1758 & 3747; eom SAX. CHRON. 261; *êm* HICK. THES. 1, 227; HAVEL. 1326; TRIST. 1, 84; GOW. 2, 267; OCTOV. 1379; WICL. 1 PARAL. 27, 32; MAN. ED. F. 4123; M. ARTH. 1681; eem PROMPT. 139; LI B. DISC. 397; iem (*ms.* yem) CHEST. PL. 2, 55; êmes (*gen.*) WILL. 3426; êmis S. S. ED. WR. 1054; ême (*dat.*) CHAUC. TROLL. 1022; êmes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1050.

eam *see* am.

ean, *A.Sax.* eacen, *impletus*; êne, eene, 3ene (*pl.*) WICL. PS. 143, 13.

eanen, *A.Sax.* eanian, eacnian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean* (*yeen*); ênin "fetare", PROMPT. 140; ênede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 451.

ear, *A.Sax.* ear ETIM. LEX. 17, eher BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* chir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O.Icel.* ax, ear; êr "spica", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 141; ère (*dat.*) ALIS. 797; iere (*ms.* yere) AYENB. 28; eares (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2104; ères ROB. 490.

ear *see* êr.

eard, *A.Sax.* eard, *O.L.Germ.* ard, *M.H.Germ.* art, *terra*, HOM. 1, 13; ærd LA3. 29174; ORM. 1416; erd ST. GEN. A. EX. 210; ùre erd is on hevene HOM. 2, 149; earde (*dat.*) A. R. 358; þe king of pissen earde LA3. 7417; ich fare hòm tò min(e) e(a)rde O. A. N. 460; erde LANGL. B 6, 203; A. P. 1, 248; *comp.* kine-, middel-, ùteneard.

erdfolc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1880.

eardien, *A.Sax.* eardian, *O.H.Germ.* arton, *habitare*: ha ne muhen nâpt somen earden in hevene H. M. 43; erden WILL. 5260; erdest (*pres.*) PS. 21, 4; eardid MARH. 9; erdeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 89.

erding, *A.Sax.* eardung, *habitatio*, HOM. 2, 159.

eardingstôpe MAT. 17, 4; eardingstôpe, erdingstôwe O. A. N. 28; erdingstôupe HOM. 2, 173.

earc, *A.Sax.* earc, *O.Fris.* âre, *O.L.Germ.* ôra, ère, *O.H.Germ.* ôra, *O.Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *Lat.* auris, ear, KATH. 1734; þet earc, iearc (*ms.* yeare) AYENB. 177 & 189; iare (*ms.* yare) MISC. 36; âre ORM. 2800;

ère P. L. S. XV, 118; ère "auris, ansa", PROMPT. 141; earen (*pl.*) MARH. 20; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 338; HORN ED. RITS. 969; earen, âren FRAGM. 5 & 7; èren ALIS. 6448; P. S. 154; ères MAND. 205; PR. C. 782; ires HORN ED. LUM. 959; 3eres (= ieres) HALLIW. DICT. 946; it com þe kinge tò ère ROB. 492.

êrelappe earlap, REL. ANT. 1, 54.

earpreon "inauris", FRAGM. 2.

êtering earring, WICL. JOB 42, 11.

3erwigge, *A.Sax.* earpicga, earwig, PROMPT. 143*.

èrid ansatus, WICL. NUMB. 4, 7.

earewe *see* arwe.

earfeð, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfede, *O.Icel.* erfidi, erfadi, *O.L.Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbid, arvithi, *O.Fris.* arbeid n., *Goth.* arbaiþs, *O.H.Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* paðoma f., labor, tribulatio.

earfeþ-, earveþstþ, *A.Sax.* earfodsð, calamitas, FRAGM. 5.

earfed, *A.Sax.* earfode, earfede, *O.Icel.* erfidr, difficult; earf(e)d, erved KATH. 999; erved (arved) for te paien A. R. 108; arfeþ ORM. 17334; erveder (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 63.

arvedfinde difficult to find, HOM. 2, 27.

arvedforþe difficult to effect, HOM. 2, 131.

ervedhelde difficult to hold, P. L. S. VIII, 157; arefedheald(e) HOM. 2, 229.

ervedliche A. R. 328; arvedliche HOM. 2, 123.

ærfedtelle difficult to tell, HOM. 1, 231.

arvedpinne difficult to win, HOM. 2, 49.

earvednesse, ærfednesse, erfednesse difficulty, HOM. 1, 21, 105 & 223.

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, arm, brachium, HOM. 1, 189; ærm (arm) LA3. 28040; arm ROB. 17; TRIST. 2, 103; MAND. 172; earme (*dat.*) A. R. 112; earmes (*pl.*) SHOREH. 123; earmes, ermes A. R. 394 & 402; armes TREAT. 139; armen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 2233. ermëddre brachial vein, A. R. 258. armhole (*ms.* harm-) arm-hole, axilla, VOC. 245.

earm, arm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.*

- armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable*, H. M. 9; ærm LAI. 6608; earne steorve MARH. 12; þet ærme folc SAX. CHRON. 253; þe arme gume REL. ANT. 1, 186; his erme sǣule HOM. 1, 27; earne (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 35; ermine (*acc. m.*) 115; earne (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 115; arme O. A. N. 537; ærmost (*superl.*) LAI. 14893.
- armhertnesse *miseriordia*, HOM. 2, 95.
- ermlic *poor, miserable*, HOM. 1, 115; ærmliche biþrunge LAI. 9435; ærm-, armliche (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 593 & 1046.
- erming**, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *O.Dutch* armine, ermine, *poor, miserable creature*, FRAGM. 7; HOM. 2, 61; O. A. N. 1111; ærming LAI. 16690.
- earmde**, *A.Sax.* ermdū, yrmdu, *O.H.Germ.* armida, *misery*, H. M. 27; ermde MARK 12, 44; HOM. 1, 113; ærmde LAI. 16143; armþe REL. ANT. 1, 182.
- earn**, *A.Sax.* earn, *M.L.Germ.* arn, *O.Icel.* ǫrn, [*O.H.Germ.* arn *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern* (*earn, yarn*), *aquila*, A. R. 134; ærn LAI. 2826; ORM. 5880; ern HAVEL. 572; WILL. 3105; OCTOV. 196; LAUNF. 268; arn AYENB. 61; ernes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; ROB. 177; earne (*pl.*) A. R. 196; arnes LAI. 21753; ernes MAN. ED. F. 10202.
- earnien**, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, *ernen*, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn* (*arn, yarn*), *mereri*; ernien HOM. 1, 7; arne NUG. POET. 14; earned (*pres.*) H. M. 19; ernede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 5; earned (*part.*) KATH. 2255; *comp.* 3e-, ofearnien.
- earninge**, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum*, MISC. 60; erninge P. L. S. VIII, 32; ernunge HOM. 1, 19.
- ease** *see* aise.
- east**, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* āst, *O.Dutch* oost, *O.Icel.* aust(madr), *east*, H. M. 11; east (*in oriente*) and pest feor and neor i dōpel faire mī mester O. A. N. 923; þet ieast (*ms.* yeast) AYENB. 124; þat āst & pest & sūþ & norþ þis middelaerd bilūken ORM. 12125; vērden heo āst (ēst) (*versus orientem*) LAI. 10590; ēst "oriens", PROMPT. 143; ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; i shall walk eest MIR. PL. 172.
- Ēstangle LAI. 12253; Ēstangle ROB. 4.
- æstdǣle ORM. 16400.
- æstende (eastende) LAI. 28305.
- ēstjet HOM. 1, 5; ēstgate TREV. 4, 451.
- eastlond KATH. 535.
- ēstriche HOM. 2, 45.
- Eastsexe *Essex*, MISC. 146; Æstsæx (Ēstsex) LAI. 15390; Ēstsex ROB. 3.
- ēstsee P. L. S. XIII, 18.
- ēstside ROB. 2.
- eastpard *eastward*, FRAGM. 5; ēstward BRAND. 2.
- ēstwind *east-wind*, PROMPT. 143.
- east**, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* āsta *dat.* āsta, *O.L.Germ.* ōsto (?) *dat.* ōstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ōsten *dat.* ōstene], *east*: bi ēsten A. R. 232; MAN. ED. H. 45; bi ēste HORN ED. LUM. 1325; P. L. S. XVIII, 2; fram be easte SHOREH. 122.
- easten**, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* ōstan, ōstane, ōstana, *O.H.Germ.* ōstana, *ab oriente*? ēsten fro da(n) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1264.
- easter**, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres *pl.* eastro *n.*, *eastre* (?) *pl.* castran, castron, *O.H.Germ.* ōstra *pl.* ōstrun *f.*, *Easter*; ēster BRAND. 7; þā āstre (easter) wes aþonge LAI. 24195; āster MIRC 143; iestre (*dat.*) AYENB. 213; an āne āstere LAI. 24143; āstere AUD. 41; *eastre* (*pl.*) MAT. 26, 2; eastren MARK 14, 1; eestern "pascha", PROMPT. 143; eastren (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 256; in ēsterne (*r.* ēstern) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290.
- easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.* ōstertag, *Easter-day*, HOM. 1, 123; ēsterdei A. R. 412.
- ēsterēven, *A.Sax.* easterēfen, *Easter-eve*, A. R. 70; HOM. 2, 95; ēsterēve TREV. 5, 189.
- ēsterfeste ROB. 441.
- easterlic, *A.Sax.* easterlic, *O.H.Germ.* ōstarlicher, *paschalis*: fram þan ēsterliche deie HOM. 1, 89.
- āsterlomb, *Germ.* ōsterlamm, CHRON. VILOD. 88.
- ēstermorewe, *Germ.* ōstermorgen, SPEC. 96.
- ēstertide, *A.Sax.* eastertīd TREAT. 6, *Easter-tide*, WILL. 1417; ARTH. A. MERL. 2849.
- easterne**, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern*: of āsterne (? *ms.* æstene) weorlde LAI. 27393.

eaten *see* eten.

ead, *A.Sax.* eade, êde, ýde (*facilis, levis, vastus*), *O.L.Germ.* ôthi (*facilis*), *O.H.Germ.* ôder (*facilis, vastus*), *O.Icel.* auðr (*vacuus*), *Goth.* auþs (ἄρημος), *eath, levis, facilis*, *KATH.* 626; æþ *ORM.* 13012; eð him wes on heorten *LAI.* 2234; þe eð þe scal iwarden 22100; an his môde him wes þa êde 22359; eð tō ivēlen *A. R.* 222; æþ *ROB.* 327; *Gow.* 1, 60; *MIN.* 20; *MAN. ED. H.* 194; êth *WILL.* 3571; êþe *GAW.* 676; *A. P.* 1, 1201; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 7220; bliðe hi bieþ and eade *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; ead (eð), eade (*adv.*) *A. R.* 62 & 276; eade *HOM.* 2, 173; eade, ieþe *P. L. S. VIII.* 143; æþe *ORM.* 17676; êþe *HORN ED. RITS.* 61; *C. L.* 1281; *M. T.* 97; iþe *HORN ED. LUM.* 57; êdere (*compar.*) *HOM.* 2, 53; mid êþran ledene *FRAGM.* 1; *comp. uneade.* êdbæte *easy to amend*, *HOM.* 2, 63. êðfele *easily felt*, *A. R.* 194. êþgete, *A.Sax.* eadþete(?), *easily got*, *MISC.* 74.

êðlēte *lightly esteemed?* *P. L. S. VIII.* 37 & 130.

êðelīc, *A.Sax.* eade-, êde-, ýðelīc, *O.Icel.* auðligr, *levis*, *HOM.* 1, 21; êðelīch *JUL.* 13; ðn êðelīch stīche *A. R.* 282; þurh êðelīche dēde *LAI.* 24921; for æþelīke gīlte *ORM.* 10172; êðelīche & þake *HOM.* 1, 255; êðelīche men 2, 35; æþelī; (*adv.*) *ORM.* 12534; þe æþelīkeste stōn is cristal *FL. A. BL.* 274.

êðlūke *easily pulled*, *JUL.* 70.

êðsēne *easily seen*, *KATH.* 381; êðsēne, êðcēne *A. R.* 116.

êðþinne *easy to win*, *HOM.* 2, 49.

eadīen *ease?* êðede (*ms. eddede*) his sorge *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1439.

ean *see* ê.

eaui *see* awel.

cap *see* ê.

capen, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, iopan, iepan, ýpan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp. ateopen.*

cax, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* ôx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, ax (*ex*), *A. R.* 384; eax, æx *LAI.* 2312 & 6473; æx "securis", *FRAGM.* 4;

axe *ORM.* 10063; *ROB.* 17; ax *VOC.* 234; o. a. n. 658; *HAVEL.* 1894; s. s. *ED. WEB.* 384; *MAND.* 251; p. s. 222; ex *PROMPT.* 144; li b. *DISC.* 1180; eaxe (*dat.*) *LAI.* 2310; axen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 7478; *comp. bol-, hand-, wieax(-ax).*

cax, *A.Sax.* eax, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, ax (*ex*).

axtreo *axtree, axis*, *JUL.* 56; axtrē *MIRC.* 334; ax-, extrē *WICL. ECCLES.* 33, 5; extrē *VOC.* 180; *PROMPT.* 145; *CHAUC.* *ASTROL.* 1, 14.

caxle, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Fris.* axle, *O.Icel.* ôxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, axle, humerus; æxle, exle *LAI.* 2263 & 18032; eaxle (*pl.*) *LUKE* 15, 5; exlan *MAT.* 23, 4; axeles "scapulis", *PS.* 90, 4; he hit berð an his eaxlun *HOM.* 1, 245.

axeltree *axle-tree*, *Gow.* 1, 320; axil-, exiltrē *PROMPT.* 20; exiltrē *VOC.* 278.

ebbe, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, ebb, *ALIS.* 6184; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 259; *MAN. ED. F.* 12317.

ebbin, *A.Sax.* ebbian, ebb, *PROMPT.* 135; ebbe *LUD. COV.* 56; ebbe or flōwe *M. T.* 131; ebbēd (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 128.

ebbinge *ebbing*, *HOM.* 2, 177.

êc *see* eac.

êch *see* āghpīlc, under ā.

êche *see* ache.

êche, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal*, *MAT.* 19, 16; *KATH.* 302; *A. R.* 108; *REL. ANT.* 1, 130; *ORM.* 971; o. a. n. 1279; êche reste *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; in êche in æternum, *JUL.* 35; *comp. efenêche.* êchelīche *eternally*, *KATH.* 2387; *HOM.* 2, 23.

êche *increase?* wipoute wane and êche *SHOREH.* 10.

eched, *A.Sax.* eced, *O.L.Germ.* ecid, acetum; echede (*dat.*) *MAT.* 27, 48.

êchen, *A.Sax.* êcan, ýcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, eke, augere, *A. R.* 124; tō êchen þīn āhte *R. S. V.*; êchan *LUKE* 12, 25; êchen (êche) *LAI.* 13065; êche *ROB.* 199; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 38; *ALIS.* 6026; *WICL. ECCLES.* 18, 5; êchen, êken *HOM.* 2, 31 & 57; êken *ORM. DEDIC.* 57; êke *MAN. ED. H.* 176; *PR. C.* 3256; êche

(pres.) CHAUC. TROIL. 705; êched HOM. 1, 103; êkes "adjectif", PS. 50, 9; êked (part.) PL. CR. 244.
êchnesse *see* êchnesse.
eclipse, Fr. *eclipse*, *eclipse*, LAngl. c 21, 140.
êcnen == êchen? þe beggere êcneð his bode HOM. 2, 213.
êchnesse, A.Sax. êcness, êcnyss, *eternity*, MARH. 7; KATH. 664; êchnesse LUKE 1, 33; HOM. 1, 109 & 251; êchenesse A. R. 144.
ed-, A.Sax. ed-, Goth. id-, O.Icel. id-, O.H.Germ. it-, ed-.
 edgrôw(e) *edgrow*, PROMPT. 135.
 edhealden *retain?* edhalde (*for* ethalde?) HOM. 1, 149.
 edisch, A.Sax. edisc, edesc, *edish*.
 edis(h)enne "cofurnix", PS. 104, 40.
 edlâchen, A.Sax. edlâcan, *repeat*; *comp.* 3eedlâchen.
 edlên, A.Sax. edlean, O.H.Germ. itlôn, *recompense*, HOM. 1, 103.
 edpit, A.Sax. edpit, O.L.Germ. edwit, Goth. idveit, O.H.Germ. itwiz, *reproach*, *blame*: þet edpit A. R. 108; edwit ROB. 379; ædwit LAI. 5827; falle in edwite O. A. N. 1233.
 edwite, Goth. idveitjan, O.H.Germ. itwizon, *reproach*, *blame*, LAngl. B 5, 370; P. L. S. IV, 8; edpited, edpiten (pres.) H. M. 37; edpite (subunct.) A. R. 426; edwite WICL. ECCLUS 8, 6; edwited (pret.) LAngl. c 7, 421.
êd *see* ead.
eddre *see* addre.
êddre, A.Sax. êdre, êddre, O.Fris. êddre, O.H.Germ. âdra, *vein*, (ms. heddre) REL. ANT. 2, 273; êddren (pl.) A. R. 258; *comp.* ermêddre.
ede *see* eode.
êdi *see* eadi.
edifien, Fr. *edifier*, *edify*, "aedificare", WICL. GENES. 11, 8*.
ef *see* if.
efen, A.Sax. efen, emn, O.Fris. even, iven, O.Icel. iafn, O.H.Germ. ebaner, Goth. ibns, *even*, *aquius*, *aqualis*, ORM. 1840; efne & smêde A. R. 2; þet is efne pið þe HOM. 1, 209; þole pið efne heorte þe dôm

265; þer scal þe hêhþe beon æfne (efne) þan lôþe LAI. 22928; his æfne wiht of golde 30835; ete . . . ênes o dai & evene (*just*) fille HOM. 2, 67; evene dôm C. L. 490; evene jûge CHAUC. C. T. A 1864; þet makeþ þane wal emne AYENB. 151; an emne *equally*, SHOREH. 75; efne pissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten LAI. 25939; he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lif 13924; ich singe efne O. A. N. 313; evene ST. GEN. A. EX. 331; WILL. 747; þat is evene above þin hêved TREAT. 132; tō bere him evene CHAUC. C. T. A 1523; em forth mī might 2235; evene forþ wip þi selve LAngl. ED. WR. 11637; þei bēn evene wip aungels "aequales angelis sunt", WICL. LUKE 20, 36; *comp.* anefen.
 efenald, A.Sax. efeneald, *even-old*, ORM. 18605; evenald (ms. -hald) H. M. 41; evenold, -eld "coactaneus", PROMPT. 143. evenknizt "commilito", WICL. PHILIP. 2, 25.
 evencristene *even-christian*, HOM. 1, 53; LAngl. ED. WR. 3353; evercristen C. L. 976; emcristene HICK. THES. 1, 223; emcristen AYENB. 10.
 efeneche *coeternal*, ORM. 18582.
 evenhêde "aequitas", WICL. PS. 10, 8.
 efenhêh ORM. 15720.
 evenlâchen, A.Sax. efenlâcan, *resemble*; evenlêched (pres.) HOM. 1, 113.
 gevelengde, O.Icel. iafnlengd, *equinox?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 147.
 evenlic, A.Sax. efenlic, O.Icel. iafnligr, Goth. ibnaleiks, *evenly*, *aqualis*, ORM. 1837; eveliche MISC. 90; gevelic REL. ANT. 1, 213; ST. GEN. A. EX. 282; evenliche (adv.) REL. ANT. 1, 172; evenli WICL. JOB 9, 32.
 efennête, O.H.Germ. ebenmâzer, ORM. 3099; evenmête PS. 48, 13.
 efenrike ORM. 11868.
 evenworþ *equivalent*, WICL. JOB 28, 19.
êfen *see* æfen.
efenling, evenling, A.Sax. efenling, *equal*, HOM. 1, 57 & 67.
evennesse, A.Sax. efenniss, *evenness*, "aequitas", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 5; evennes PS. 10, 8.

ēfeste *see* ōveste.

efne, *O.Icel.* efni, *materia, facultas?* A. R. 6 & 372; on mannes efene HOM. 2, 137; after his evene 1, 187; bi his evene KATH. 57; bi here evene P. S. 157.

efnen, *A.Sax.* efnan, *O.Icel.* iafna, *O.H.Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga)ibujan, *eren*, ORM. 1396; evenen H. M. 19; WICL. IS. 28, 25; evenin "aequare", PROMPT. 143; emni AYENB. 16; efneð, eveneð (*pres.*) A. R. 82 & 132; oure lōverd him silf him eveneð tō sōpnisse pēre BEK. 1629; efneðe (*pret.*) A. R. 126; eveneð (*part.*) PS. 88, 7; *comp.* iefnen.

efnetten, *A.Sax.* emnettan(?), *aequare*; iemnette (*part. pl.*) FRAGM. 2.

efning, *O.Icel.* iafningi, *equal*, A. R. 182; efning, efening ORM. 10702 & 10991; evening KATH. 119; O. A. N. 772.

ēfre *see* æfre.

eft, *A.Sax.* O. I. *Germ.* O. *Fris.* eft, *eft*, *postea, iterum*, KATH. 1449; ORM. 181; REL. ANT. 1, 225; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1169; C. L. 751; WILL. 882; LANGL. B. 17, 111; GOW. 2, 264; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1669; MAND. 14; WICL. GENES. 17, 9; HOCCL. I. 408; ævrie mon scal eft mōpen bi þon þe he nu saped HOM. 1, 137; & dude hit eft & eft A. R. 266; and eft sōne cume þār tō O. A. N. 821; wanne he cōme eft aȝe ROB. 220; and ever eft he was lame LI B. DISC. 477; eft, æft LA3. 3264 & 6445.

eft! eft and nip M. H. 35.

efter *see* æfter.

eg *see* ei.

eg!

eglēche, *A.Sax.* aȝlæca, aȝlæca, *audax?* knihtes eglēche REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); slēiȝe men and eglēche LEG. XIII.

eȝe, *A.Sax.* ege, *O.H.Germ.* egi, *O.Icel.* agi, *awe, timor, terror*: for lufe ne for eȝe (*ms.* eȝe) ORM. 4481; aȝhe 7185; eige MAT. 14, 26; eige, age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432 & 2550; eȝe, eie, aie (eaye) LA3. 4733, 9126 & 9129; eie P. L. S. VIII. 140; MARH. 5; A. R. 418; FL. A. BL. 302; P. S. 196; (*ms.* eye) BEK. 282; REL. ANT. 1, 116; RICH. 3609; H. S. 38; þou haddest of him nōn eie MAN. ED. F.

2894; awe 1850; eie, aie SAX. CHROK. 261 & 266; aȝhe TOWN. MYST. 305; aȝhe LEG. CATH. 88; aighe ARTH. A. MERL. 465; aie, awe ALIS. ED. SK. 1243; awe "pavor, terror", PROMPT. 17; HAVEL. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A. 654; HOCCL. I. 383; for love ne for awe WILL. 5430; aue C. M. 18050.

eiful, *A.Sax.* egefull, *awful*, KATH. 40; aȝheful ORM. 7172; eifulle pord HOM. 2, 81; ahefulle dēveles 1, 271.

eȝelæc, *A.Sax.* eȝelæc, *O.Icel.* agalauss, *awless, impavidus*, ORM. 6191; aȝlæz GAW. 2335.

æielēste LA3. 19291.

eilīch, *O.H.Germ.* egilīcher, *terrible*, HOM. 2, 5; aghlīch GAW. 136; aȝelīche (*adv.*) A. R. 56*; aȝli A. P. 2, 937.

ēȝe *see* eaze.

eȝese, eise, *A.Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* egiso, *terror*.

æȝesful, *A.Sax.* egesfull, LA3. 17972; eiful HOM. 1, 111; MARH. 9; (*printed* eifful) A. R. 190.

eislīc, *A.Sax.* egeslīc, *terrible*, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 87; eislīche pihte P. L. S. VIII. 142; þe eislīche shame HOM. 2, 67.

eislen, *A.Sax.* egesian, egsian, *O.H.Germ.* egison, *terrere*: þet he his men eisian ne der HOM. 1, 111.

egge, *A.Sax.* eeg, *O.Fris.* eg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.L.Germ.* eggia, *O.H.Germ.* ekka, *edge*, "acies", PROMPT. 136; LA3. 5202; ORM. 6639; ALIS. 1271; LI B. DISC. 1923; WICL. HEBR. 11, 34; L. H. R. 136; mid speordes egge A. R. 60; under a wode egge Jos. 475.

eggetōl *edge-tool*, WILL. 3755; GOW. 2, 251.

egged, *A.Sax.* eeged, *O.Icel.* eggiadr, *edged*, MAN. ED. F. 7862; a . . . knif iegged in eiper side ROB. 310.

eggen, *O.Icel.* eggia, *edge (egg)*, A. R. 146; ORM. 11819; eggin "incitare", PROMPT. 136; egged (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; eggede (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 897; TREV. 4, 93; egged WILL. 1130; PR. C. 5483; Adam and Ève he eggede (egged) tō (dōn) ille LANGL. 1, 63 (65); eggiden "provocaverunt", WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.

eggen, *O. Dutch* egghen, *O. H. Germ.* eekan, *occare*: eggen ôper harwen LAngL. C. 6, 19.

eggunge *egging, instigatio*, A. R. 82; eggunge, *egginge* H. M. 5; *egging* ORM. 11675; A. P. 2, 241; PR. C. 5487.

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle*, MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2178; egle is ern MAN. ED. F. 13757.

eglen *see* eilen.

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager*, ROB. 80; REL. ANT. 2, 277; WILL. 3636; CHAUC. C. T. F. 1199; WICL. PS. 106, 11.

egrelliche eagerly, LAngL. ED. WR. 10928.

egte *see* eahte.

êzte *see* êhte.

êhe *see* eaze.

ehle *see* eahle.

êhte *see* êhte.

êhtan, *A. Sax.* êhtan, *persecute*: êgte? ST. GEN. A. EX. 470.

êhtere, *A. Sax.* êhtere, "*persecutor*", FRAGM. 2.

ei, *M. H. Germ.* ei, *eigh, ay*, (*ms. ey*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3768; ei god AYENB. 105; ei what is me HOCCL. I, 393.

ei, *A. Sax.* ag, *O. Icel.* egg, *O. H. Germ.* ei, *egg, orum*, (*ms. ey*) O. A. N. 104; ROB. 404; GOW. 3, 76; CHAUC. C. T. B. 4035; WICL. LUKE 11, 12; LIDG. M. P. 204; S. A. C. VIII; ei, eiz LEG. 124 & 125; non eiz (*ms. no neiz*) WILL. 83; ei, ai GAM. 610; aig LUKE 11, 12; ai ALIS. 568; TRIST. 3, 79; MAN. ED. H. 175; ei, eg PROMPT. 136; eiren (*pl.*) A. R. 66; P. L. S. XII, 60; (*ms. eyren*) AYENB. 178; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 29; L. C. C. 7; egges LAngL. B. 11, 343; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVI; eire (*ms. eyre*) (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 106; *comp. gösei*. aischelle *egg-shell*, ALIS. 577.

êi *see* êni.

eie (*vie?*), *A. Sax.* eg, ig (*ëg, ig?* *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 211), *O. Dutch* ei, *O. Icel.* ey *f., -ey, insula*.

eilond, *A. Sax.* eg-, ig-, ealand, *O. Dutch* eiland, *O. Icel.* eyland, *iland (island), ealand, insula*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; èland MAN. ED. H. 77; ilond LAI. 1133*; OCTOV. 539; iland TRIST. 1, 94.

eie *see* eze.

êie *see* eaze.

elz *see* ei.

elzte, **eizte** *see* eahte.

êizte *see* êhte.

êihwer *see* êihwër, *under* â.

elle, *A. Sax.* egl *f. (cuspis, festuca)* GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 222, egla (*arista*) VOC. 38, *L. Germ.* aile *f. (arista)* SCHAMB. WB. 6, ail, *arista, "acus"*, HALLIW. DICT. 343; på eikle "*festucam*", LUKE 6, 41; eilen (*pl.*) A. R. 270.

eile, *A. Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *acerbus, molestus*: eile (*ms. eyle*) and hard . . . hit wes c. L. 223; þouz him þouzte eile BEVES 513; heore þuhte swiþe eille (*eil*) of ædelene hire fædere LAI. 3281; þat te þunched uvel of & eil H. M. 25.

eile, *Goth.* aglo (θλίψις), *ail, dolor?* ded lesse eile tō þen êien A. R. 50.

eilen, *A. Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* (us)agljan, *ail, molestare, dolere*, A. R. 276; RICH. 3629; eglen ORM. 4767; eili H. M. 47; eiled (*pres.*) KATH. 1699; what eileþ þe CHAUC. C. T. A. 1081; i wôt wel what siknesse zou eileþ LAngL. 6, 259 (7, 244); eilie (*subj.*) A. R. 418; þis eisful piht þet hit ne eile (*eili*) me nâpiht MARH. 9; eilede (*prot.*) WILL. 951; ailed (*part.*) GAW. 438; MIN. 41.

eimeri, eimbre, *A. Sax.* êmyrie, *O. Icel.* ei-myrrja, *ember (amer), "pruna"*, PROMPT. 136.

eir *see* air.

eire, *O. Fr.* erre, *eyre, iter*, ROB. 51 & 517; MAN. ED. F. 1486.

eire *see* ei.

eirmonger *ovorum venditor*, P. L. S. XII, 69.

eiren, *O. Fr.* erter, oirter, *itinerari, ire*; aires (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1329.

else *see* aise and eze.

eislil, *O. Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὀξύλις, *acetum*, A. R. 402; C. L. 1150; eisel CHAUC. R. R. 217; MIRC 1884; AUD. 64; eisel, aisel WICL. NUMB. 6, 3 & MARK 15, 36 (*v. r. vinegre*); C. M. 18019; mid eisile (*earlier version eede*) MARK 15, 36.

eit, *A. Sax.* igod? ail (*eyot*), *insula*: þan æit LAI. 23873.

eitlond LAI. 1117.

eipe, *A. Sax.* eged(?), *O. Dutch* egede, *M. L.*

Germ. egede, eide, *O.H.Germ.* egida, *occa*, *irpex*; eipes (*pl.*) LAGL. C 22, 273.

eiper see eider.

ek see eac.

eke see eake.

eken see aken.

eken see echen.

el-, *A.Sax.* el-, *el-*, *ele-*, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, *el-*, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἄλλο-.

elende, *A.Sax.* ele-, ellende, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, ellenter (*exsul*); aliande "extraneus", PROMPT. 9.

elendis, elendis (*ms.* helendis), *A.Sax.* elendisc, *foreign*, HOM. 1, 79 & 81. elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous*: an elreordi (? *ms.* welreordi) feond LAI. 25658.

elpeod, *A.Sax.* elpeod, *another, or foreign, nation*: for alpeodene gold LAI. 2327.

elpeodi, *A.Sax.* elpeodig, *foreign*, A. R. 348*; alpeodi FRAGM. 2.

alpeodisc, *A.Sax.* elpeodisc, *foreign*, LAI. 2301; ealpeodisce (*pl.*) MAT. 27, 7.

el, *A.Sax.* æl, *O.H.Germ.* æl, *O.Icel.* æll, *eel*, "anguilla", PROMPT. 137; èles (*pl.*) ALIS. 5792; MAND. 161; èlis L. C. C. 50. elgër, *O.Dutch* aelgheer, "fuscina" quo anguillae capiuntur, PROMPT. 138.

el see awel and uvel.

eld see eald.

eld, *A.Sax.* æled, *O.L.Germ.* êld, *O.Icel.* eldr, *ignis*, HOM. 2, 258.

elde, *A.Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O.L.Germ.* eldi, *O.Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O.H.Germ.* alti, *eld*, *actas*, *senectus*, ORM. 201; ST. GEN. A. EX. 705; ROB. 11; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 168; AYENB. 69; WILL. 5227; LAGL. B 11, 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 2447; MAND. 293; WICL. LUKE 1, 36; A. P. 2, 657; PR. C. 1513; elde me hap overcome L. H. R. 22; fiftene zër pan was his elde MAN. ED. F. 9744; ich pas of spuche elde A. R. 318; elde, ulde P. L. S. VIII. 9 & 188; ælde (ealde) LAI. 25913; see ealde.

elden see ealdien.

eldn, *O.Icel.* elda, *ignem accendere*; eilden? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.

elding, *O.Icel.* elding, *elding* (*eilding*), *ali-*

mentum ignis, C. M. 3164; eilding "focale", PROMPT. 136.

eldre see eald.

eldringes parents, AYENB. 35.

ele, *A.Sax.* ele *m.* GREIN'S GLOSS., *ele*, *ele* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 368 & 369, *ele* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* oli, olei *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* olig, *Goth.* alev, *O.Fr.* oile, nile, *Lat.* oleum, *Gr.* ἔλαιον, oil, ORM. 13252; SHOREH. 41; eli HICK. THES. 1, 229; eole KATH. 2512; eole H. M. 45; eoli MARH. 11; A. R. 320; olie ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548; oli PS. 4, 8; oile, nile AYENB. 93. elesap ORM. 8667.

elen, *A.Sax.* ælan, *urere*; *comp.* anelen.

elet fuel, HOM. 2, 119; BEVES 3088.

elfe see alfe.

Eli, *A.Sax.* Elig, *Ely*, ROB. 6.

elien oil, oleo ungere; *elie* SHOREH. 41; i-eled (*ms.* iheled) (*part.*) ROB. 457; he wes icrined and icled LAI. 31941; *comp.* anelien.

elinge oiling: pe laste elinge, *Germ.* die letzte ölung, *the extreme unction*, MIRC 533; eliinge SHOREH. 41.

ellarne, *A.Sax.* ellarn(?), *M.L.Germ.* elhorn, alhorn, *elder* (*eller*, *ellern*, *eldern*), "saw-bucus", VOC. 140 & 181; helren (*for* elren) 163; ellerne, helderne, illern, eller LAGL. 1, 66 (1, 68; 2, 64); eldir PROMPT. 137; see hiller.

elle see elne.

elles, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. elles, *O.H.Germ.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else*, ORM. 7983; WILL. 1132; MAND. 5; PR. C. 1281; HOCCL. II, 23; elles hpâr A. R. 78; jif heo ðuht elles understode O. A. N. 662; elles hpider lōkin HOM. 1, 261; elles whoder P. L. S. XVII, 549; in lenten and elles (ellis) LAGL. B PROL. 91; summe qvæden ælles (elles) LAI. 893; ellis SACRAM. 211.

elleven see ænlefen, under æn.

elm, *A.Sax.* elm, *O.Icel.* almr, elm, "ulmus", PROMPT. 138; TRANSACT. 18, 24.

elmesse, *A.Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alms*, A. R. 222; AYENB. 17; dōn elmesse HOM. 1, 37; elmesse tō purchen 2, 59; almesse LAGL. B 3, 75; CHAUC. C. T. B 168.

- elmesdēde *almsdeed*, HOM. 1, 135; R. S. IV; P. L. S. XVII, 385; C. M. 11350. *almesful charitable*, HOM. 2, 85; ORM. 9931; BEK. 1674; LANGL. C 7, 48. *elmes; eorn willing to give alms*, HOM. 1, 43. *ælmesmon almsman*, LAS. 19662. *almesperc* ORM. 10118.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* ellen, *O.H.Germ.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O.L.Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan n., *O.Icel.* eljan, eljun f., *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; MARH. 10; A. R. 106; H. M. 27. *ellenlæs* ORM. 10908.
- elne**, *A.Sax.* eln, *O.H.Germ.* elna, elina, *O.Icel.* ðln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὀλένη, *ell*, ALIS. 2750; an elne long SPEC. 35; elne, elle PROMPT. 138; elle OCTOV. 934; elne (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; elnen ROB. 429. *elbope*, *A.Sax.* elnboga, *O.H.Germ.* elinbogo, *O.Icel.* ðln-, ðlbogi, *elbow*, FRAGM. 2; elbowe TREAT. 139. *elnjerde* GAW. 210. *ellewand ell-wand*, PROMPT. 139.
- elnen**, *A.Sax.* elnian, *O.Icel.* elna; *O.H.Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 215; A. R. 10; elnede (*pret.*) KATH. 672.
- elning**, *elnung*, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort*, HOM. 1, 185 & 201.
- elp**, *A.Sax.* elp, = elpend, *M.H.Germ.* elfant, elephant, REL. ANT. 1, 223; *see* olfend.
- élpi** *see* anlēpi.
- elsene** *see* alsene.
- elten**, *O.Icel.* elta FRITZNER'S ORDB., *elt*, *depsere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2892.
- em** *see* am.
- ēm** *see* eam.
- embe** *see* umbe.
- emeraude**, *Fr.* emeraude, *emerald*, SPEC. 26.
- ēmete** *see* amete.
- emne**, **emnen** *see* efen, efnen.
- emperie**, **emperour** *see* under en-
- emti**, *A.Sax.* emtig, æmtig, æmetig (*vacuus, liber*), empty, "vacuus", PROMPT. 139; HOM. 2, 87; KATH. 393; AYENB. 143; emti, empti CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; emti, amti ROB. 17 & 50; empti A. R. 156; M. H. 151.
- emtien**, *A.Sax.* emtian, æmtigian, empty, *vacuare*; empte CHAUC. C. T. G 741; pō pet emteþ þe herte of hire guode AYENB. 58; æmteden (*pret.*) LAS. 30408.
- emtinge** "evacuatio", PROMPT. 139.
- en**, *O.Fris.* en, = an? en mang SAX. CHRON. 261; en ende HOM. 1, 227; en Enge(l)-londe CHRON. ENGL. 336 & 480; en middes PARTEN. 870; ene þe þridde dai MISC. 199; e mang TOWN. MYST. 22.
- en-**, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.
- enamel* en, *enamel*; enameled (*part.*) MAND. 219.
- enamüren enamour*; enamüred (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 9367.
- enarmen*, *O.Fr.* enarmer (*armer*); enarmed (*part.*) C. L. 1351.
- enbaumen embalm*; enbaumed (*pret.*) LANGL. B 17, 70.
- enbracen*, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace*; enbrace P. L. S. XXV, 113.
- enbrèven record*; enbrevé (*part.*) A. R. 344.
- enbusche*, *O.Fr.* enbuscher, *ambush*, MAN. ED. F. 986; abuschied (*part.*) WILL. 3633.
- enbuschement ambushment*, HALLIW. DICT. 333.
- encens*, *O.Fr.* encens, *incense*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2277.
- encensen*, *O.Fr.* encenser, *incense*; ensensed (*pret.*) LEG. 81.
- en-*, *aserchen*, *O.Fr.* encerchier, *scrutari*, WICL. 3 KINGS 20, 6 & PROV. 28, 11; *enserches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 4311.
- enchantement enchantment*, ROB. 10.
- enchanten*, *enchant*; enchaunted (*part.*) LANGL. B 2, 41.
- enchantour enchanter*; enchantours (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXI, 122.
- enchesôn*, *enchesûn*, *O.Fr.* enchainoun (*occasion, cause*), ROB. 111 & 452; en-, ancheisoun AYENB. 47 & 205; ancheisûn A. R. 158.
- encline incline*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3092; A. P. 1, 629; enclinede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVI, 159.
- acloiin*, *Fr.* enclouer, *clay*, PROMPT. 6; en-, acloie (*pres.*) LANGL. C 21, 296; en-cloied (*ms.* encloyde) (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 333; acloied P. S. 335 (P. 51).

enclôsen *enclose*; enclôsed (*part.*) WILL. 2220; aclosed SHOREH. 145.
 encombrén *encumber* (*incumber*), PL. CR. 483; acumbri MISC. 33; acombred LANGL. B 2, 50; encombrir (*pres.*) HOCCL. I, 355; en-, acombred (*part.*) LANGL. B 1, 32, c 2, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 508.
 encontre, *O. Fr.* *encontrer*, *encounter*, D. ARTH. 1320; encoutrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 19; acuntred WILL. 3602.
 encoupen, *O. Fr.* *encoulper*, *inculpate*; acoupede (*pret.*) ROB. 544; acouped LANGL. B 13, 459; acouped (*part.*) PR. C. 2947.
 encresece, encresece *increase*, LANGL. B 11, 389; encresece CHAUC. C. T. B 1068; encrese WILL. 683.
 endamagen *endamage*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
 endetten *indebt*; endetted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 734; andetted A. R. 126.
 endite, *O. Fr.* *endicter*, *enditer*, *indite*, *indict*, TREV. 4, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 2741; adite RICH. 1174; indite PROMPT. 261.
 enduire *endure*, MISC. 218.
 enforce *enforce*, MISC. 1362.
 enformen *inform*; enformede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 451.
 engendren *engender*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1272; engendrede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 168.
 engendrûre, *O. Fr.* *engendrûre* (*génération*), SHOREH. 167.
 engin, *O. Fr.* *engin*, *Lat.* *ingenium*, *engin*, FL. A. BL. 759; SPEC. 58; ALIS. 1213; CHAUC. C. T. G 339.
 engine, *O. Fr.* *engignier* (*tromper*), MAPES 337.
 enginour, *O. Fr.* *engigneour*, *engineer*, MAN. ED. F. 4571.
 enhaunsin, enhaunse *enhance*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1434; anhansi ROB. 198.
 enherite *inherit*, A. P. 2, 240.
 enjoien *enjoy*, PROMPT. 140; enjoie WICL. LUKE 1, 14.
 anjoini *enjoin*, AYENB. 172; enjunze, angeonni (*pres.*) A. R. 346*; enyoinede (*pret.*) ROB. 234.
 enluminen *illumine*; enlumined (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 33.

en-, anoint, *O. Fr.* *enoint*, *enuint*, *inunctus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 199; anoint TREV. 3, 25.
 en-, anointin *anoint*, PROMPT. 12 & 140; anointe WICL. GENES. 50, 2; anointed (*part.*) WILL. 139.
 apeche *impeach*, SACRAM. 302; apeched (*part.*) SHOREH. 38.
 apechour *impeacher*, PROMPT. 12.
 enpeiren, *Fr.* *empirer*, *Span.* *empeorar*, *impair*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (120); empeire MAND. 316; ampairi AYENB. 10; apeire LANGL. 5, 573 (6, 54); apeirede (*pret.*) ROB. 279.
 emperice *empress*, SAX. CHRON. 264; WILL. 5343; TREV. 4, 189; emperisse SHOREH. 117; emperesse ROB. 440.
 emperie *empire*, ROB. 85; TREV. 3, 73.
 emperour *emperor*, ROB. 46; WILL. 5251; S. S. ED. WR. 1; amperour LEB. JES. 393.
 enpoisonen, *Fr.* *empoisonner*; apoisonede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 781; en-, apoisoned (*part.*) LANGL. B 3, 127, c 4, 164.
 emprise, *O. Fr.* *emprise*, *emprinse* (*entreprise*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2540; C. M. 9802.
 enquère *inquire*, BEK. 333; P. S. 325; TREV. 5, 11.
 enqueste *inquest*, BEK. 333; SHOREH. 94.
 enrolli *enroll*, E. G. 359.
 ensample, *for* *esample*, MISC. 27.
 en-, asele, *O. Fr.* *enseeler*, *M. Lat.* *insigillare*, LANGL. A 2, 37; asele ALIS. ED. SK. 829; aseled (*part.*) MISC. 228; LANGL. C 3, 114.
 ensent, *for* *asent*, ROB. 317.
 enspire *inspire*, P. L. S. XXIX, 81.
 ensûre (*for* *assûre*) *ensure*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1231; D. ARTH. 2324.
 entamen, *O. Fr.* *entamer* = *attamer*? *entamede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2203.
 entende *intend*, P. L. S. XVII, 227.
 entente *intent*, A. R. 252*; MARG. 277; CHAUC. C. T. A 958.
 entisen (*for* *atisen*?) *entice*; entisede (*pret.*) ROB. 32.
 entitelen *entitle*; entitelid (*part.*) CHAUC. P. F. 30.
 entunen, *Fr.* *entoner*; entuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 123.

- enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, annoy; anui (ennui) A. R. 94; anoi AYENB. 267; nui C. L. 442.
- ennien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, annoy; annie HAVEL. 1735; anoie SHOREH. 36; anoie, noie WICL. EXOD. 22, 22; annied (*part.*) LA3. 2259*; BEK. 1001.
- anoious, *O.Fr.* anoious, annieus, ennuieus (*ennuyeux*), CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (7); noious WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 9.
- envenime encenom, CHAUC. C. T. D. 474; en-, anvenimeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 26 & 27; envenimed (*part.*) WILL. 4428.
- envie envy, HORN ED. LUM. 687; P. L. S. IX, 69; C. L. 833; anvie MISC. 33.
- envious envious, AYENB. 27; envius FL. A. BL. 356.
- en-, *Fr.* en-, *Lat.* in-; see in-.
- enemi, *Fr.* enemi, *Lat.* inimicus, enemy, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1643.
- enemité, *O.Fr.* enemistié, enmity, WICL. GENES. 3, 15.
- en see can.
- end see and.
- ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi m. (*finis*), *O.Icel.* endi, endir m. (*finis*), enni n. (*frons*), *O.H.Germ.* endi, enti m. n. (*finis*, ora, *frons*), *Goth.* andeis m. (ἄριστος, τέλος), end (*veend*), finis, ORM. 19326; LANGL. B. 2, 100; se ende MISC. 35; þen ende A. R. 208; þene ende REL. ANT. 1, 175; þe ende þet tu ant heo habbed in ierdet MARH. 16; ech man . . . wende hōm in his ende P. L. S. X, 41; have ān ende CHAUC. P. F. 495; hponne cōme ich tō ende A. R. 204; in ēche ende ROB. 34; þō hit was iþrōuht tō ende P. L. S. X, 64; ende, ænde (eande) LA3. 243 & 27505; ænde PROCLAM. 3; jende (*for* iende) H. S. 2347; EGLAM. 961. endeda; ORM. 7665; endedai LA3. 3720; endedai BEK. 1963 (1973).
- endeleas endless, A. R. 146; endelēs HOM. 2, 169; GOW. 2, 231.
- endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelich, final, PARTEN. 4011.
- endesid ST. GEN. A. EX. 3777.
- ende see and and enede.
- enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O.H.Germ.* endon, enton, end, finire, A. R. 24; ORM. 3254; endie MISC. 192; endi AYENB. 110; ende H. H. 243 (247); GREG. 243; A. P. 2, 402; ended, endep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 943; endede (*pret.*) LA3. 8187; ROB. 32; comp. ful-, ienden.
- ender, *O.Icel.* endr (*olinn*)?
- enderdai SPEC. 60; AN. LIT. 11; P. L. S. XXVI, 2; S. S. ED. WEB. 1080; WILL. 3042; GOW. 1, 45; PL. CR. 239.
- enderniht C. M. 4561; enderniht ARTH. A. MERL. 917.
- endive, *Fr.* endive, endive, PROMPT. 140.
- endleven see anlefen.
- endunge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, ending, HOM. 1, 71; endinge KATH. 292; AYENB. 31; ending SPEC. 59; FR. C. 3772.
- ene see æne.
- enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* ðnd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas gen. anatis, REL. ANT. 1, 302; ende "anas", PROMPT. 139; (ms. hende) HAVEL. 1241; ende mete "lenticula", PROMPT. 140.
- enen see eanen.
- engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *O.Fr.* angele, angle, angel, KATH. 666; A. R. 146; ORM. 143; angel HOM. 1, 227; angel SHOREH. 120; engles (*pl.*) LA3. 29689; angles BRAND. 9; englene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 92; englen (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 83; comp. hēhengel.
- Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli*; Englene (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 170; PROCLAM. 1; Englene lond England, LA3. 17; Engle land SAX. CHRON. 250; Engle lond MISC. 145; Engelond A. R. 82; mang Engle þeode ORM. 4231; on Engle spēche ST. GEN. A. EX. 814; he wolde of Engle þā æðelen tellen LA3. 13.
- Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English*: an (on) Englisch HOM. 1, 77; A. R. 130; BEK. 73; an Englisc LA3. 18231; Englisc men 1973.
- eni see æni.
- enke, *Fr.* encre, *Gr.* ἔγκραστον, ink, HICK. THES. 1, 229; REL. ANT. 2, 227; WICL. JER. 36, 18; inke PROMPT. 261.
- enkhorn ink-horn, WICL. EZ. 9, 11.
- enker, *O.Icel.* einkar, valde: enker grēne GAW. 150.
- enkerli? D. ARTH. 507.

ênleven *see* ânlefen.

emplastre, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *Gr.* ἐμπλαστρον, *emplastrum*, WICL. IS. 38, 21.

entér, *Fr.* entier, *entire*, L. H. R. 196.

entraile, *Fr.* entraille, *entrails*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1188; *intraile* PROMPT. 262.

entre-, *Fr.* entre, *inter-*.

entredit *interdict*, ROB. 495.

entirferin *interfero*, PROMPT. 140.

entremeten, *Fr.* entremettre, A. R. 414;

entermeten FL. A. BL. 204; *entremette* CHAUC. C. T. D 834.

enterpele, *Fr.* interpellier, WICL. DEUTER. 25, 7.

entree, *Fr.* entree, *entry*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6823; *entré* ROB. 158; MAN. ED. F. 14091.

entrin, *Fr.* entrer, *enter*, PROMPT. 140; *entre* PR. C. 5340; *entri* SHOREH. 46.

envirounne, *Fr.* environner, *enviroi*, WICL. PS. 58, 7.

code, *A.Sax.* eode, *Goth.* iddja, (*pret.*) yode, *ivi*, A. R. 52; SPEC. 42; C. L. 320; *he* eode a lond LAI. 122; *eode*, *geode* ROB. 53 & 79; L. H. R. 26; *ede* HORN ED. RITS. 115; MAPES 335; *geode* MAT. 9, 25; *geode*, *jede* HORN ED. LUM. 381 & 1025; *jede* WILL. 1767; S. S. ED. WR. 1964; MAN. ED. F. 7552; CHAUC. C. T. a 1281; & *jede* into *pe* temple ORM. 136; *yede* HAVEL. 1355; SACRAM. 299; *giede* HOM. 2, 175; *jode* AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXVI; *yode* EGLAM. 531; M. H. 72; *pu* eodest MISC. 139; *beggeres* *faste* *aboute* *eoden* (*jeden*, *jede*) LANGL. PROL. 40; *iedon*, *ieden* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 262; *yeden* AYENB. 74; *comp.* *bi-*, *for-*, *i-*, *of-*, *ofer-*, *undereode*.

cole *see* ele.

com *see* am.

cored, *A.Sax.* cored, *eorod*, *O.L.Germ.* corid, *legio*, *turma*: *tpelf* *eorde* *angle* MAT. 26, 53.

eorl, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl*, LAI. 7551; REL. ANT. 1, 170; BEK. 507; *erl* AYENB. 71; CHAUC. C. T. D 1157; *3orl* DEGREY. 1881; *eorle* (*dat.*) LAI. 8927; HOM. 2, 35; *eorles* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 161; ORM. 3989; *jierles* HOM. 2, 230; *eorlene* (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 4766; *eorlen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 24966.

eorldöm, *earldom*, LAI. 11560; *erldöm* HAVEL. 2909.

cornen *see* rinnen.

cornest, *A.Sax.* cornost, *O.H.Germ.* ernust, *earnest*, *contentio*: *për* *wes* *feht* *swide* *stôr* *cornest* *ful* *sturne* LAI. 16480; *on* *cornest* *ic* *segge* *eop* MAT. 5, 18; *ernest* "*seriositas*", PROMPT. 142; GOW. 1, 297; CHAUC. C. T. A 3186; *mid* *göde* *ernest* ROB. 175; *môre* *for* *erneste* *dan* *for* *gamen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 411. *ernestful* HOCCL. I, 293. *ernestli* *earnestly*, A. P. 2, 277.

corre *see* irre.

eorde, *A.Sax.* eorde, *iorde* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* ertha, *erde*, *O.Fris.* erthe, *erde*, *O.H.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airpa, *O.Icel.* iörd, *earth* (*yarth*, *yorth*), *terra*, A. R. 122; *pëo* *eorde* HOM. 1, 53; *på* *eorde* (*pë* *earpe*) LAI. 27817; *eorpe* ORM. 2596; C. L. 95; TREV. 5, 163; *eorpe*, *erpe*, *erthe* LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); *erpe* GOW. 3, 92; PS. 11, 7; *erpe* (*printed* *erye*), *erthe*, *erde* PROMPT. 141; *eerpe* REL. ANT. 1, 282; *eorpe* 2, 226; *erpe*, *ierpe* (*ms.* *yerpe*) AYENB. 8 & 12; *3orpe* (*for* *iorpe*) NUG. POET. 50; *urpe* TREAT. 132; *eoridan* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 13; *eorde* LAI. 1150.

erdchine REL. ANT. 1, 217.

eorpeqvake *earthquake*, TRANSACT. 18, 28; *ertheqvake* PROMPT. 141.

eorddine SAX. CHRON. 258; *erddedine* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; *erthedin* PR. C. 4790; *erpedene* PROMPT. 141.

eorhole HOM. 2, 139.

eordhūs LAI. 2360.

eorpivi REL. ANT. 1, 37.

eorðlic *earthly*, LAI. 25875; *eorþlic*, *-li*; ORM. 7036 & 10933; *eorþlich* ALIS. 429; *urþlich* P. L. S. XVII, 269.

eorþerliche, *A.Sax.* *eorðrice*, *O.H.Germ.* *erdriche*, ORM. 12132.

eorðetilie *agricola*, LAI. 22117; A. R. 414; *erpetilie* CHRON. ENGL. 93.

erpetiliere WICL. GENES. 4, 2.

erpetilpe "*agricultura*", WICL. 2 PARAL. 26, 10.

eordepare, *A.Sax.* *eorðparu*, *inhabitants of the earth*, A. R. 322; HOM. 2, 69.

eorðen, *O.H.Germ.* *erdiner*, *Goth.* *airþeins*,

- earthen, terrenus*; *erpen* CHAUC. C. T. 6761; *pidiannen ðne eordene castle* A. R. 388.
- urpling**, *A.Sax.* eordling(?), yrdling(?), "arator", FRAGM. 2.
- eotand**, *eotend* (eatant) = eten? LA3. 1375 & 1866.
- eoten** *see* eten.
- cou** *see* eop.
- eovese** *see* evese.
- eop**, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. iu, *Goth.* izvis, (*dat. acc. pl.*) you, *vobis, vos*, P. L. S. VIII. 79; *je hit iseod eop selven* HOM. 1, 35; *eoh* 105; *eou*, *eow*, *jeow* (jou, ou) LA3. 737, 5453 & 5455; *eou* R. S. VII; *op* KATH. 277; *op*, *ou*, *cu* O. A. N. 114, 1683 & 1793; *ou* H. H. 2; *Jos.* 73; *ou* (ow) C. L. 567; *nōn of ou* A. R. 256; *demed ou* sulven 406; *jou* MARG. 136; *WILL.* 262 (*spelt* *3ow* 238); *AUD.* 6; *you* HAVEL. 169; *3ou*, *ou* LAGL. 1, 14; *3ou*, *you* CHAUC. C. T. A 728; *3up* ORM. 89; *3eu* (*ms.* *3ew*) PROCLAM. 7; *3eu*, *3iu* HOM. 1, 223 & 237; *3u* SPEC. 136; *yu* MISC. 33; *3o* ANT. ARTH. XXV.
- eopde**, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.H.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* aveþi, *grec*: *tō para eopde ðder falde* HOM. 1, 245.
- eope**, *A.Sax.* eopu (*for* eapu?), *O.H.Germ.* awi, *owwi*, *O.Dutch* ouwe, *oie*, *O.Fris.* ei, *O.Icel.* ár, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* ὄvis, *Sanscr.* म्रविम, *eice* (*eow*, *you*); *ewe* REL. ANT. 1, 161; *án ouwe* (*ms.* *a nouwe*) MAPES 335; *awe* A. S. 3.
- ēwelamb*, *O.Dutch* oilam, *eice-lamb*, *Wicl.* GENES. 21, 28.
- eopen** *see* eapen.
- eoper**, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, (*gen. pl.*) *vestrum*, *Mat.* 26, 21; *hpile eoper* HOM. 1, 245; *eour* 15; *oper* KATH. 1283; *ower* FL. A. BL. 534; *3our* HORN ED. LUM. 815; *your* AM. A. AMIL. 852; *3ure* nān ORM. 9271; *ile gure* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3471; *3oure* LAGL. C 22, 473; *3oure* ōn BRAND. 5.
- eoper**, *euper*, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *iuwa*, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izva, *your*, *vester*, HOM. 1, 13; *eouwer* LA3. 3652; *oper*, *eur* O. A. N. 1699; *ower* ROB. 500; *oper*, *euper*, *our* A. R. 8, 46 & 70; *oper* (*for* *opres*) *spinkes* lān KATH. 806; *giper* HOM. 2, 65; *he is 3our* CHAUC. TROIL. 1679; [*i wolde it wēre 3oures* C. T. B 1464]; *3or* P. L. S. XXX, 58; *or* SPEC. 37; *eowre* *peode* LA3. 12526; *eoure* *sunne* R. S. VII; *oure* *soule* A. R. 50; *oure* *sāule* REL. ANT. 1, 171; *3iure* *hierte* HOM. 1, 217; *3ure* *lēvedi* HAVEL. 171; *3ure* (*for* *3ur*) *preost* ORM. 934; *oure* (*3oure*) *hūre* LAGL. 3, 64 (72); *in eowre* *londe* LA3. 12524; *eopre* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; *eoure* *godes* LA3. 13947; *in opre* *bōkes* KATH. 839; *eopren* (*dat. pl.*) *Mat.* 9, 4.
- ēpen**, *O.Icel.* æpa (æpa) = wēpen; *ēpeþ* (*pres.*) ORM. 9198.
- epistle**, *O.Fr.* epistle, *epistle*, A. R. 8.
- eappel** *see* appel.
- eqvité**, *O.Fr.* eqvité, *equity*, LAGL. B 17, 304; CHAUC. C. T. E 439.
- er** *see* æider, *under* ā.
- ēr** *see* ær and ear.
- eranie** *see* aranie.
- erbe**, **erher** *see* herbe, herber.
- erd**, **erdien** *see* eard, eardien.
- ērdue** *see* ærende.
- ēre** *see* eare.
- ermitage**, *Fr.* ermitage, hermitage, *hermitage* *Iw.* 1672; *ermitage*, *hermitage* C. M. 8161.
- eremite**, *Fr.* ermite, hermite, *Lat.* eremita, *hermit*, HOM. 2, 85; A. R. 12; *ermite*, *hermite* P. L. S. XV, 64 & 78; *eremite*, (*heremites*) (*pl.*) LA3. 29851.
- ērende** *see* ærende.
- erere** "arator", *Wicl.* AMOS 9, 6.
- erfe**, *erve*, *A.Sax.* erfe, *ierfe*, *yrfe*, *O.Fris.* erve, *O.H.Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi (αλχηρονομία), *heritage*, *cattle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 169 & 183; *of þat erfe þat tær pas drihtin tō lāke 3arked* ORM. 1068; *epealm on men and on erve* SAX. CHRON. 254; *erfes* "pecora", *ps.* 148, 10.
- er(f)pard*, *A.Sax.* erfe-, *yrfe* *peard*, *heir*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 934.
- er3** *see* ar3.
- ēri** *cery*, *pavidus*? C. M. 17685.
- erien**, *A.Sax.* erian, *O.Dutch* eren, *O.Icel.* erja, *O.Fris.* era, *O.H.Germ.* erren, *Goth.*

arjan, *Lat.* arare, *ear*: erien and sôpe o. A. N. 1039; arien *LAJ.* 10030; erriin "arare", *PROMPT.* 141; erie *AYENB.* 214; *LANGL.* 6, 4 (7, 4); eeren, ere *WICL.* *EXOD.* 34, 21; ere *MAND.* 44; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 886; erede (*pret.*) A. R. 384; *ROB.* 21.

erl *see* eorl.

erles = erres? *earles* (*arles*): pis ðre lãverd 3ived ham hêr as on erles H. M. 7; giffen on erles D. ARTH. 2687.

ern *see* earn.

ermen, *A.Sax.* yrmán, ierman, *from* earn, *make miserable*; erme *CHAUC.* C. T. C 312.

ermine, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine*, P. L. S. VIII, 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 473; hermine *MISC.* 70.

erming, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery*, ALIS. 1525.

ermit *see* eremite.

ern, *A.Sax.* ern, ærn, = ran? *domus*; *comp.* bak-, ber-, brêu-, cpart-, hêd-, shêp-, slêpern (-erne).

ern *see* earn.

érude *see* érende.

erne!

erneful *ernful*, *tristis*? *CHAUC.* C. T. ED. TYRWH. 12236*.

ernen *see* rennen and rinnen.

ernes, *O.Fr.* ernes(?), = erres? *earnest*, P. R. L. P. 231; ernes, earnest "*pignus*", *WICL.* 2 COR. 1, 22 & 5, 5; earnest "*arra*", *PROMPT.* 142; M. T. 128.

ernest *see* earnest and ernes.

ernien *see* earnien.

Erneze *Arley*, *LAJ.* 5.

erre, *O.Fr.* erre, *arra*; erres (*pl.*) L. H. R. 217; *see* erles and ernes.

erre *see* ar and irre.

erren, *O.Fr.* erren, *err*, PL. CR. 846; erren (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. G 449; errede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 4, 473; eride *WICL.* *GENES.* 21, 14.

errour, *O.Fr.* erreur, *error*, *SHOREH.* 30; *AYENB.* 69; *LEG.* 213; PR. C. 4266.

ers *see* ars.

ertin, *O.Icel.* erta, "*irritare*", *PROMPT.* 142.

erpe, *A.Sax.* yrd, *aratio*; erthes (*pl.*) *PALL.* 4, 68.

erpe *see* eorde.

eruh *see* arj.

erve *see* erfe.

erveit *see* earfed.

es *see* hes.

es-, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.

essai, *O.Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay*; assai P. L. S. XXX, 166; *FLOR.* 1500. assaien, *O.Fr.* es-, assaier, *essay*, *LANGL.* 3, 5; asaie *WILL.* 3754; asaid (*part.*) *AYENB.* 117.

examinen *examine*; examini *AYENB.* 153. abaissen, *O.Fr.* esbahir, *abash*; abaist (*part.*) *MAND.* 295; *CHAUC.* *BORT.* 3, 12 (107); abasched *ALIS.* 224; abaischt *MAN. ED. F.* 5062.

scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare, *scald*, *HICK. THES.* 1, 229; PR. C. 6576; scoldeþ (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 66; schaldinde (*part.*) A. R. 246; scaldand *PS.* 82, 10; scalded (*pret. part.*) C. M. 15988; i-scalded *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2020.

eschantillôn, *O.Fr.* eschantillôn, *scantling*; schautillûn *FL. A. BL.* 325; scantilôn C. M. 2231; scantliôn "*mensura*", *PROMPT.* 442.

escapen *escape*; eschape *PR. C.* 2678; aschape *WILL.* 1671; ascapie *AYENB.* 131; ascapen, askape *LANGL.* 2, 180 (202); scapen *MISC.* 111; *ARCH.* 52, 37; askapeþ (*pres.*) *MISC.* 41; ascapede (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 1611*.

excellence *excellence*, *CHAUC.* C. T. E 408. eschaufen, *O.Fr.* eschauffer (*échauffer*); eschaufep (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 1, 5 (22); achaufe (*subj.*) *LANGL.* C 15, 68*; achaufed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1143.

eschaunge *exchange*, *LANGL.* C 7, 280.

eschête, *O.Fr.* escheete, *escheat*; eschêtes (*pl.*) *LANGL.* B 4, 175.

exciten *excite*; exciteþ (*pres.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. G 744; excitede (*pret.*) *TREV.* 3, 33.

esclûse, *O.Fr.* esclûse, *sluice*; sclûse *AYENB.* 255.

escri, *O.Fr.* escri, *cry*; askri A. P. 2, 1206.

escrien, *O.Fr.* escrier, *cry out*; ascried (*pret.*) *WILL.* 3814; A. P. 3, 195.

escûsen *excuse*, A. R. 304*; excûsi *AYENB.* 7; escûsede (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 40; excûsed (*part.*) *PR. C.* 6077.

asaumple *exemplum*, *sample*, A. R. 112;

- sample c. m. 9514; saumple Wicl. Esth. 1, 18.
 samplère *sampler*, PARTEN. 2947; saumplér Wicl. DEUTER. 17, 18.
 exempt *exempt*, PROMPT. 145.
 effect *effect*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
 afforce, *O.Fr.* esforcer (*efforcer*), PR. C. 4253.
 affrai, *O.Fr.* esfrei, *affray*, MAN. ED. F. 9054; affrai, afrai CHAUC. C. T. D 2156; afrai LIDG. M. P. 116.
 afraien, *O.Fr.* esfraier, -freier (*effrayer*), *affray*, P. S. 333; afraie, affraie CHAUC. C. T. E 455; afraied (*part.*) WILL. 2158; M. H. 21; affraid SHOREH. 158, issen, *O.Fr.* issir, *exire*; isseden (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 3466.
 alaski, *O.Fr.* alascher, *elazare*, LAB. 8838*.
 eleccioun *election*, GREG. 978.
 amaien, *O.Fr.* esmaier, *terrere*: ne amai þe nōuȝt s. s. ED. WR. 1536; amaied (*part.*) ALIS. 1749.
 amende, *O.Fr.* amende, *amend*; amendes (*pl.*) AYENB. 37; PR. C. 1589.
 amendement *amendment*, ROB. 32; SHOREH. 51; AYENB. 32.
 amenden, *O.Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend*, *mend*, C. L. 1117; amende BEK. 1094; schön amende Jos. 423; amendi R. S. II; amended (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 420.
 emerveilen, *O.Fr.* esmerveiller (*émervailer*); amerveilled (*part.*) L. H. R. 160; amervailed WILL. 3857.
 emoven, *O.Fr.* esmouvoir (*émouvoir*); amoved (*part.*) GOW. 1, 296; ameved (amoved) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).
 sôre, soore, *Fr.* essorer, *soar*, CHAUC. C. T. F 123.
 sparplin, *O.Fr.* esparpeiller (*éparpiller*), "*dispergere*", PROMPT. 467; sparpled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8488; sparplid (*part.*) Wicl. DEEDS AP. 5, 36.
 expelle *expel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2751.
 spense *expense*, A. R. 350; P. L. S. XVII, 31.
 experience *experience*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4168.
 espleit, *O.Fr.* espleit (*exploit*), LEG. 25.
 expounen *expound*, LAGL. B 14, 277.
 expresse *express*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1666.
 espurgen, *O.Fr.* espurger, *expurgare*; sporgen PROMPT. 470; spourgide (*pret.*) GEST. ROM. 403.
 esqvachen, *O.Fr.* esqvacher, *squash*, *swash*; sqvacche, swacche PS. 109, 6*; sqvached (*part.*) LEG. 224.
 sqvare *square*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1076; PALL. 2, 107; sqware "*quadrus*", PROMPT. 471.
 sqvarin, *O.Fr.* esqvarir, *Ital.* squadrare, *square*, "*quadrare*", PROMPT. 471.
 sqvire, *O.Fr.* esqvire, esqvierre (*équierre*), *Ital.* squadra, *square*, FL. A. BL. 325; c. m. 2231; sqvires (*pl.*) CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 12.
 arace, *O.Fr.* esracier, *eradicare*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1103; arached (*part.*) SHOREH. 156.
 execuciōn *execution*, P. L. S. XXV, 37.
 exil *exile*, AYENB. 131.
 exilin *exile*, PROMPT. 145; exiled (*part.*) TREB. 3, 235.
 essoigne, *O.Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see* DIEZ WB. 321, DIEFENB. WB. 2, 290, KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 340, *essoir*, HALLIW. DICT. 340; assoigne P. S. 191; essoine, assoine E. G. 361; asoine ROB. 539.
 asonien, asunien, *O.Fr.* essonier (*excuser*), *essoir*, A. R. 64; asoine ROB. 539; asoini AYENB. 242.
 estent *extent*: stent "*taxatio*", PROMPT. 474.
 astoffe, *O.Fr.* estouffier (*étouffer*), JARB. 13, 161.
 estonen, *O.Fr.* estoner, *astonish*; astonie AYENB. 126; astone GOW. 3, 54; astoneid (*part.*) WILL. 880.
 extorciōn *extortion*, PROMPT. 145.
 issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue*, LAGL. B 16, 196; MAN. ED. F. 5084.
 ? availen *avail*; availle, availle CHAUC. C. T. A 2401; availle MAN. ED. F. 5112.
 aventail, *O.Fr.* esventail (*éventail*), WILL. 3608; CHAUC. C. T. E 1204.
 avente, *O.Fr.* esventer (*éventer*), FLOR. 1941.
 evidence *evidence*, LAGL. B 17, 195.
 ? avoiden *avoid*, "*evacuare*", PROMPT. 19; avoido Wicl. 1 Cor. 15, 24.
 ès, *A.Sax.* ðs, *M.L.Germ.* M.H.Germ. ðs, *O.Dutch* aes, *cadaver*; ees "*esca*", PROMPT. 143; pet ès HOM. 1, 123; ierne tō þe

- mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ēs (*ms. hes*)
 AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 123; ēse
 (*dat.*) IBID.
- esch**, *Germ.* esch? *esh*; *comp.* aver-, edisch?
esche *see* asche.
- escheke** *see* cheker.
- eschel(e)**, *O.Fr.* eschele (*échelle, troupe ran-
 gée en échelle*), WILL. 3379.
- eschien** *see* askien.
- eschūen** *see* scheowen.
- ēse** *see* aise.
- ēskien** *see* askien.
- espe** *see* aspe.
- espien** *see* spien.
- essel**, *O.Fr.* aissel (*essieu, axiculus*)? LA3.
 18992.
- ēst** *see* east.
- estat** *see* stat.
- ēste**, *A.Sax.* ēst, *O.Fris.* ēst, *enst.* *O.Icel.*
 āst, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* anst, *Goth.*
 ansts, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure*, P.
 L. s. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flēsches
 ēste A. R. 364; ēste (*dat.*) TRIAM. 1416;
 for goddis ēste EGLAM. 904; ēsten "*deli-
 ciae*", HOM. 1, 241; ēstes (*ms. esstess*)
 ORM. 7542.
- ēstdēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.
- ēstful A. R. 108.
- ēste**, *A.Sax.* ēste, *favorable, delicious*: þat
 lond nis gōd ne hit nis ēste O. A. N.
 999; nas nān ēste (*ms. esste*) mete þær
 ORM. 829; ēst(e) metes HOM. 2, 37.
 ēstliche A. R. 204; ēstliche metes HOM.
 2, 179.
- estre**, *O.Fr.* estre (*être, état, place*), ALIS.
 5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; ēstres (*pl.*)
 WILL. 1768.
- et** *see* æt and it.
- etel**, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax*;
comp. oferetel.
- eten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* etan, *O.Icel.* eta,
Goth. itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan,
Lat. edere, *Gr.* ἔδωκεν, *Sanscr.* अद्, *eat*,
 ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten,
 eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten,
 æten (eaten) LA3. 13456 & 23037; eoten
 MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES.
 3, 14; AYENB. 51 (*spelt* ethe 205); tō
 etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete (*pres.*)
 M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A.
- N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238;
 AYENB. 54; etep SHOREH. 23; et HOM.
 1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi etep
 O. A. N. 1007; æt (*pret.*) LA3. 8725; et
 ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656; DEGREV. 1419;
 eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ète HOM.
 2, 181; æten MAT. 26, 21; LA3. 13444;
 èten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; èten, eeten
 LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113;
 ète (*subjunct.*) C. L. 177; eten (*part.*) ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL.
 B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; IW.
 763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten s. s. ED.
 WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, zeeten; *deriv.* æt.
- eten**, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin, gi-
 gas*, TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L.
 H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS.
 18, 6; getenes (= ietenes) (*pl.*) ST. GEN.
 A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.
- etenisch**, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic*: getenisse
 men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.
- etere**, *A.Sax.* etere, *cater*, TRÉV. 4, 297;
 eteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.
- eterne**, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus*, CHAUC. C. T.
 G 44.
- etinge** *eating*, HOM. 2, 37.
- etilen** *see* ahtlien.
- ēū** *see* ead.
- ēpel**, *A.Sax.* ēdel, ædel, *O.Icel.* ödál, *O.H.*
Germ. uodal, *property, country, "patriu"*,
 FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; ædel
 (*earlier version* ēdel) MARK 6, 1.
 ēdelpeope H. M. 31.
- ēdele**, **ēpeling** *see* ædele, ædeling.
- ēþem**, *A.Sax.* æðm, ēðm, *O.L.Germ.* āthōm,
O.H.Germ. ātum, *halitus, spiritus*, HOM.
 1, 43.
- ēðien**, *A.Sax.* ēðian, *halare, spirare*; ēði
 MARH. 13.
- ēū** *see* eop and ūp.
- ēuch** *see* ūhwile, under ā.
- eur**, **euper** *see* eoper.
- evangelle**, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.
- evangeliste**, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist*; e-
 pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.
- evel** *see* uvel.
- ēven** *see* ūfen.
- evene**, **evenen** *see* efen, efenen.
- ever**, *A.Sax.* eovor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.*
 eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

- eververn *polypody*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; ever-ferne (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 438.
- Everwic, Jeore (Jore). *A.Sax.* Eoferpic, York, LAJ. 2669 & 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerk HAVEL. 1178.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves* (*oves*), *margo*, "*stillicidium, imbrex*", PROMPT. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; þe wode evese (*ms. hevese*) VOC. 159; evis (*printed enis*) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovise PARTEN. 5504; evesen (*pl.*) LAJ. 29279; eveses LANGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* husevese.
- evesien**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesede (*pret.*) A. R. 398; evesed (*part.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed enesed*) GAW. 184.
- evesinge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PROMPT. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet* (*eft*), *n-ewt*, "*la-certa*", FRAGM. 3; "*lesard*", VOC. 157; "*stellio*", WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neutre PROMPT. 355; eveten (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; (*printed enetes*) TREV. 1, 335; eutes (*ms. ewtes*) MAND. 61.
- èvre** *see* æfre.
- ew** *see* ip.
- ewe** *see* ewe and ð.
- ewer**, *Fr.* aiguiere, *ewer*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; .eware PROMPT. 143.
- ex** *see* eax.
- ex-** *see* es-.
- Excestre** (Excestre), *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter*, LAJ. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- ey** *see* ei.
- fā**, *A.Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fēher, *foe* (*fae*), *inimicus*, *infestus*: hold ðder fā HOM. 1, 231; ā foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; faa PR. C. 1453; fō HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bē fō tō þine fōn SHOREH. 90; fō, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vō, foa (fā) A. R. 62 & 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fāwe (fāu) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vōn AYENB. 255; voan (fān) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifā.
- fāmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fāmen (*pl.*) A. R. 186.
- fōshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fōschip A. P. 2, 919.
- fā** *see* fea.
- fable**, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.
- fablen**, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable*; fableden "*fabularentur*", WICL. LUKE 24, 15 (*v. r.* tal-keden).
- fabler**, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler*; fablers (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LANGL. A 2, 157.
- face**, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.
- facultē**, *Fr.* facultē, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.
- fade**, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fātūus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; "*marcidus*", WICL. ECCLUS 11, 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.
- faden** *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fado P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 117; min herte fadide ("*emarcuit*") WICL. IS. 21, 4.
- fader** *see* fæder.
- fadien**, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-vaton, *disposo*, *suit*? fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade (*part.?*) TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.
- fadme** *see* fadme.
- fæc**, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.
- fæc**, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hēr he his lāverd biswæc LAJ. 13507.
- fæder**, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fador, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, federes, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fōdur, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, fateres, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितुः, *father*, LAJ. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LANGL. 1, 14; TOR. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; feder BEL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader (*gen.*)

- mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ēs (*ms. hes*)
 AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 123; ēse
 (*dat.*) IBID.
- esch**, *Germ.* esch? *ash*; *comp.* aver-, edisch?
esche see asche.
- escheke** *see cheker.*
- eschel(e)**, *O.Fr.* eschele (*échelle, troupe ran-
 gée en échelle*), WILL. 3379.
- ëshien** *see askien.*
- eschūen** *see scheowen.*
- ēse** *see aise.*
- ëshien** *see askien.*
- espe** *see aspe.*
- espīen** *see spien.*
- essel**, *O.Fr.* aissel (*essieu, axiculus*)? LA3.
 18992.
- ēst** *see east.*
- estat** *see stat.*
- ēste**, *A.Sax.* ēst, *O.Fris.* ēst, enst, *O.Icel.*
 āst, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* anst, *Goth.*
 ansts, *from an, favour, grace, pleasure*, P.
 L. S. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flēsches
 ēste A. R. 364; ēste (*dat.*) TRIAM. 1416;
 for goddis ēste EGLAM. 904; ēsten "*deli-
 ciae*", HOM. 1, 241; ēstes (*ms. esstess*)
 ORM. 7542.
 ēstdēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.
 ēstful A. R. 108.
- ēste**, *A.Sax.* ēste, *favorable, delicious*: þat
 lond nis gōd ne hit nis ēste O. A. N.
 999; nas nān ēste (*ms. esste*) mete þær
 ORM. 829; ēst(e) metes HOM. 2, 37.
 ēstliche A. R. 204; ēstliche metes HOM.
 2, 179.
- estre**, *O.Fr.* estre (*être, état, place*), ALIS.
 5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; ēstres (*pl.*)
 WILL. 1768.
- et** *see æt and it.*
- etel**, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax*;
comp. oferetel.
- eten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* etan, *O.Icel.* eta,
Goth. itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan,
Lat. edere, *Gr.* ἔδω, *Sanscr.* अद्, eat,
 ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten,
 eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten,
 æten (eaten) LA3. 13456 & 23037; eoten
 MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES.
 3, 14; AYENB. 51 (*spell* ethe 205); tō
 etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete (*pres.*)
 M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A.
- N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238;
 AYENB. 54; etep SHOREH. 23; et HOM.
 1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi etep
 O. A. N. 1007; æt (*pret.*) LA3. 8725; et
 ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656; DEGREV. 1419;
 eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ēte HOM.
 2, 181; æten MAT. 26, 21; LA3. 13444;
 eten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; eten, eeten
 LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113;
 ēte (*subunct.*) C. L. 177; eten (*part.*) ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL.
 B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; IW.
 763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten S. S. ED.
 WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, zeeten; *deriv.* æt.
- eten**, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin, gi-
 gas*, TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L.
 H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS.
 18, 6; getenes (= icenes) (*pl.*) ST. GEN.
 A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.
- etenisch**, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic*: getenisse
 men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.
- etere**, *A.Sax.* etere, *cater*, TREV. 4, 297;
 eteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.
- eterne**, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus*, CHAUC. C. T.
 G 44.
- etinge** *eating*, HOM. 2, 37.
- etilen** *see ahtlien.*
- ēd** *see ead.*
- ēpel**, *A.Sax.* ēdel, ædel, *O.Icel.* óðal, *O.H.*
Germ. uodal, *property, country, "patria"*,
 FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; ædel
 (*earlier version* ēdel) MARK 6, 1.
 ēdelþeope H. M. 31.
- ēdele**, **ēpeling** *see* ædele, ædeling.
- ēþem**, *A.Sax.* æðm, ēðm, *O.L.Germ.* athoñ,
O.H.Germ. atum, *halitus, spiritus*, HOM.
 1, 43.
- ēðien**, *A.Sax.* ēðian, *halare, spirare*; ēði
 MARH. 13.
- ēu** *see eop and iep.*
- ēuch** *see* æhwile, under æ.
- eur**, **euper** *see eoper.*
- evangelic**, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.
- evangeliste**, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist*; e-
 pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.
- evel** *see uvel.*
- ēven** *see iēfen.*
- evene**, **evenen** *see* efen, efenen.
- ever**, *A.Sax.* efor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.*
 eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

- eververn *polyphony*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; ever-ferne (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 438.
- Everwic, ðeore (ðorc), *A.Sax.* Eoferpic, York, LAI. 2669 & 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerik HAVEL. 1178.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* osc, *eaves* (*oves*), *margo*, "*stillicidium, imbrex*", PROMPT. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovise PARTEN. 5504; covesen (*pl.*) LAI. 29279; eveses LAGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* husevese.
- evesien**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesede (*pret.*) A. R. 398; evesed (*part.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed* enesed) GAW. 184.
- evesunge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PROMPT. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) LAGL. B 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet* (*est*), *n-ewt*, "*lascerta*", FRAGM. 3; "*lesard*", VOC. 157; "*stellio*", WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neuta PROMPT. 355; eveten (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; (*printed* enetes) TREY. 1, 335; eutes (*ms.* ewtes) MAND. 61.
- èvre** *see* æfre.
- ew** *see* ip.
- ewe** *see* eowe and ê.
- ewer**, *Fr.* aiguier, *ewer*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; *eware* PROMPT. 143.
- ex** *see* eaz.
- ex-** *see* es-.
- Exchestre** (Excestre), *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter*, LAI. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- ey** *see* ei.
- fā**, *A.Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fēher, *foe* (*fue*), *inimicus*, *infestus*: hold oðer fā HOM. 1, 231; ā foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; fāa PR. C. 1453; fō HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bē fō tō þine fōn SHOREH. 90; fō, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vō, fōa (fā) A. R. 62 & 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fāwe (fāu) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vōn AYENB. 255; voan (fān) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifā.
- fāmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fāmen (*pl.*)) A. R. 186.
- fōshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fōschip A. P. 2, 919.
- fā *see* fea.
- fable**, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.
- fablen**, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable*; fableden "*fabularentur*", WICL. LUKE 24, 15 (*v. r.* tal-keden).
- fabler**, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler*; fablers (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LAGL. A 2, 157.
- face**, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.
- facultē**, *Fr.* facultē, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.
- fade**, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; "*marcidus*", WICL. ECCLES 11, 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.
- faden** *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fade P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 117; min herte fadide ("*emarcuit*") WICL. IS. 21, 4.
- fader** *see* fæder.
- fadien**, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun-)vaton, *dispose*, *suit?* fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade (*part.?*) TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.
- fadme** *see* fadme.
- fæc**, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.
- fæc**, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hēr he his lāverd biswæc LAI. 13507.
- fæder**, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fōdur, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितुः, *father*, LAI. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LAGL. 1, 14; TOB. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; feder REL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veader A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader (*gen.*)

mete ase dēp þe hond tō þe ēs (*ms. hes*)
AYENB. 55; ēses (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 123; ēse
(*dat.*) IBID.

esch, *Germ.* esch? *esh*: *comp.* aver-, edisch?
esche *see* asche.

escheker *see* cheker.

eschel(e), *O.Fr.* eschele (*échelle, troupe ran-
gée en échelle*), WILL. 3379.

eschien *see* askien.

eschūen *see* scheowen.

ése *see* aise.

éskien *see* askien.

espe *see* aspe.

espīen *see* spīen.

essel, *O.Fr.* aissel (*essieu, axiculus*)? LAI.
18992.

ést *see* east.

estat *see* stat.

ête, *A.Sax.* êst, *O.Fris.* êst, enst, *O.Icel.*
âst, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. anst, *Goth.*
ansts, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure*, P.
L. S. VIII, 181; O. A. N. 1504; flêsches
ête A. R. 364; ête (*dat.*) TRIAM. 1416;
for goddis ête EGLAM. 904; êsten "deli-
ciae", HOM. 1, 241; êstes (*ms. esstess*)
ORM. 7542.

êstdēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2758.

êstful A. R. 108.

ête, *A.Sax.* êste, *favorable, delicious*: þat
lond nis gōd ne hit nis êste O. A. N.
999; nas nān êste (*ms. esste*) mete þær
ORM. 829; êst(e) metes HOM. 2, 37.
êstliche A. R. 204; êstliche metes HOM.
2, 179.

estre, *O.Fr.* estre (*être, état, place*), ALIS.
5468; MAN. ED. F. 5398; êstres (*pl.*)
WILL. 1768.

et *see* æt and it.

etel, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax*:
comp. oferetel.

eten, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. etan, *O.Icel.* eta,
Goth. itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan,
Lat. edere, *Gr.* ἔδωκεν, *Sanscr.* अद्, *eat*,
ORM. 7806; CHAUC. C. T. E 1890; eten,
eoten, eaten HOM. 1, 31, 45 & 53; eten,
æten (eaten) LAI. 13456 & 23037; eoten
MARH. 14; ete MISC. 38; WICL. GENES.
3, 14; AYENB. 51 (*spelt* ethe 205); tō
etene A. R. 54; AYENB. 51; ete (*pres.*)
M. H. 70; ette PR. C. 4675; etest O. A.

N. 599; REL. ANT. 1, 264; est ROB. 238;
AYENB. 54; etep SHOREH. 23; et HOM.
1, 103; MARH. 17; AYENB. 135; hi etep
O. A. N. 1007; æt (*pret.*) LAI. 8725; et
ORM. 11549; HAVEL. 656; DEGREV. 1419;
eet M. H. 39; at BEK. 274; þu ète HOM.
2, 181; æten MAT. 26, 21; LAI. 13444;
èten ORM. 4797; H. H. 172; èten, eeten
LANGL. 5, 612 (6, 93); eeten RICH. 113;
ète (*subunct.*) C. L. 177; eten (*part.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 329; HAVEL. 657; LANGL.
B 17, 97; CHAUC. C. T. A 4351; Iw.
763; WICL. LEVIT. 7, 16; etten S. S. ED.
WR. 837; *comp.* fr(a)-, æeten; *deriv.* æt.
eten, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin*, *gi-
gas*, TRIST. 1, 87; C. M. 7443; etin L.
H. R. 118; yhoten (= ioten), eten PS.
18, 6; getenes (= icenes) (*pl.*) ST. GEN.
A. EX. 545; *see* eotand.

etenisch, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic*: getenisse
MEN ST. GEN. A. EX. 3715.

etere, *A.Sax.* etere, *eater*, TREY. 4, 297;
eteres (*pl.*) AYENB. 47.

eterne, *O.Fr.* eterne, *aeternus*, CHAUC. C. T.
G 44.

etinge *eating*, HOM. 2, 37.

etlen *see* ahtlien.

ët *see* ead.

êpel, *A.Sax.* êdel, ædel, *O.Icel.* ðdal, *O.H.*
Germ. nodal, *property, country, "patria"*,
FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 113 & 115; ædel
(*earlier version* êdel) MARK 6, 1.
êdelþeope H. M. 31.

êdele, **êdeling** *see* ædele, ædeling.

êpem, *A.Sax.* ædm, ædm, *O.L.Germ.* athom,
O.H.Germ. atum, *halitus, spiritus*, HOM.
1, 43.

êdien, *A.Sax.* êdian, *halare, spirare*; êdi
MARH. 13.

ên *see* eop and æp.

êuch *see* êhwilc, under ã.

eur, **euper** *see* eoper.

evangelie, *Lat.* evangelium, WICL. ROM. 1, 1.
evangeliste, *Lat.* evangelista, *evangelist*; e-
pangeliste HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 94.

evel *see* uvel.

êven *see* æfen.

evene, **evenen** *see* efen, efenen.

ever, *A.Sax.* efor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.*
eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres (*pl.*) H. M. 13.

- eververn *polypody*, REL. ANT. 1, 36; ever-ferne (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 438.
- Everwic, Zeore (Zorc), *A.Sax.* Eoferpic, York, LAJ. 2669 & 2673; Everwik ROB. 2; Everwich MISC. 146; Yerk HAVEL. 1178.
- evese**, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *M.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* osc, *eaves* (*oves*), *margo*, "*stillicidium*, *imbrex*", PROMPT. 144; þe evese of þe hil WICL. TOB. 11, 5; the wode evese (*ms.* hevese) VOC. 159; evis (*printed* enis) D. ARTH. 3376; evez GAW. 1178; ovese REL. ANT. 1, 219; ovise PARTEN. 5504; eovesen (*pl.*) LAJ. 29279; eveses LAGL. B 17, 227; MAN. ED. F. 14689; *comp.* husevese.
- evesien**, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere*; evesede (*pret.*) A. R. 398; evesed (*part.*) PL. CR. 166; (*printed* enesed) GAW. 184.
- evesunge**, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing* (*easing*), A. R. 142; evese or evesinge of a house PROMPT. 144; evesinges (*pl.*) LAGL. B 17, 227.
- evete**, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet* (*est*), *n-ewt*, "*la-certa*", FRAGM. 3; "*lesard*", VOC. 157; "*stellio*", WICL. PROV. 30, 28; LEG. 151; eute, neut PROMPT. 355; eveten (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138; evetes BEVES 1539; (*printed* enetes) TREV. 1, 335; eutes (*ms.* ewtes) MAND. 61.
- èvre** see *êfre*.
- ew** see *ip*.
- ewe** see *eowe* and *ê*.
- ewer**, *Fr.* aiguier, *ewer*, MAN. ED. F. 11425; *eware* PROMPT. 143.
- ex** see *eax*.
- ex-** see *es-*.
- Excestre** (Excestre), *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter*, LAJ. 30942; Excestre MISC. 145; ROB. 4.
- ey** see *ei*.
- fā**, *A.Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fēher, *foe* (*fue*), *inimicus*, *infestus*: hold oðer fā HOM. 1, 231; ā foo cragge GAW. 1430; fā (*subst.*) IW. 874; fāa PR. C. 1453; fō HAVEL. 1363; BEK. 870; he wole bē fō tō þine fōn SHOREH. 90; fō, foo CHAUC. C. T. A 63; vō, fōa (fā) A. R. 62 & 274; fāwe (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 747; fāwe (fāu) fellis ANT. ARTH. VII; fōn (*subst. pl.*) BEK. 711; C. L. 683; vōn AYENB. 255; voan (fān) A. R. 388; *comp.* ifā.
- fāmon *foeman*, JUL. 24; H. M. 41; fōman PROMPT. 169; SHOREH. 41; A. P. 2, 1175; TOWN. MYST. 134; voamen (fāmen (*pl.*) A. R. 186.
- fōshipe *enmity*, HOM. 2, 45; fōschip A. P. 2, 919.
- fā see *fea*.
- fable**, *Fr.* fable, *fable*, PROMPT. 145; A. P. 1, 591.
- fablen**, *O.Fr.* fabler, *fable*; fableden "*fabularentur*", WICL. LUKE 24, 15 (*v. r.* tal-keden).
- fabler**, *O.Fr.* fableor, *fabler*; fablers (*pl.*) WICL. BAR. 3, 23; fabulers LAGL. A 2, 157.
- face**, *Fr.* face, *face*, P. L. S. XVII, 171; ARCH. 52, 38; AYENB. 88; ALIS. 1314.
- faculté**, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty*, PROMPT. 145.
- fade**, *O.Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade*, JARB. 13, 176; GOW. 2, 117; H. S. 3220; "*marcidus*", WICL. ECCLES 11, 12; þi faire hewe is al fade WILL. 891.
- faden** *fade*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (119); fade P. L. S. XXX, 42; WILL. 579; faden (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 117; min herte fadide ("*emarcuit*") WICL. IS. 21, 4.
- fader** see *fæder*.
- fadien**, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-vaton, *dispose*, *suit?* fade LIDG. M. P. 35; PARTEN. PROL. 164; fade (*part.?*) TRIST. 3, 41; PERCEV. 616.
- fadme** see *fadme*.
- fæc**, *A.Sax.* fæc, *O.Fris.* fek, *O.H.Germ.* fah, *space*: bin(n)e fece HOM. 1, 235.
- fæc**, *O.Icel.* feikr (*immanis*)? Vortiger wes fæc for hēr he his lāverd biswæc LAJ. 13507.
- fæder**, fader, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L.Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, *federes*, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fōdur, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, *fateres*, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितुः, *father*, LAJ. 212 & 3199; fader HAVEL. 1224; LAGL. 1, 14; TOR. 2058; vader AYENB. 11; fadir ISUMB. 313; feder REL. ANT. 1, 1; feder, veder, veadar A. R. 10, 26 & 54; fader (*gen.*)

- LAI. 398; ORM. 186; ROB. 302; TOWN. MYST. 182; faderes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1536; feder, federes MARH. 2 & 6; federes A. R. 406; fader (*dat.*) LAI. 2279; fader (*fadir*) CHAUC. C. T. A 100; faderes (*pl.*) ROB. 127; fæderen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 55; faderen LAI. 5724; *comp.* eld-, fôster-, god-, hêhfæder.
faderqwellare "*patricida*", PROMPT. 145.
faderlêc KATH. 78; federleas A. R. 10.
- fæȝe**, *A.Sax.* fêge, *O.L.Germ.* fêgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey*, *moribundus*, *mortuus*; fæȝe, fæie, feie, fæie LAI. 298, 517, 4694 & 9705; feiȝe, feie (*ms. feye*) JOS. 558 & 569; LAGL. C 16, 2; feie (*ms. feye*) SPEC. 28; SHOREH. 124; GAW. 1067; AVOW. ARTH. IV; dis feie folk ALIS. ED. SK. 397; vëie BEVES 3032. fæiescipe LAI. 21258.
fæie-, fæiestd LAI. 304 & 23488.
- fæȝen**, *A.Sax.* fægen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O.Icel.* feginn, *fain*, *laetus*; fæin, fain LAI. 4891 & 11619; vein A. R. 192; fagen REL. ANT. 1, 220; ST. GEN. A. EX. 15; fain WILL. 1783; (*ms. fayn*) P. L. S. XVII, 412; PR. C. 4552; ISUMB. 556; fain (*ms. fayn*), fawe CHAUC. C. T. A 2437 & D 220; fain (*ms. fayn*), vawe ROB. 120 & 183; fain, faun PROMPT. 146 & 152; fawen HAVEL. 2160; fape HOM. 1, 199; fawe ALIS. 1956; K. T. 1058; with herte ful faine LUD. COV. 25; feindre (*compar.*) JUL. 47; fainest (*superl.*) WILL. 3933; A. P. 2, 1219; *comp.* ifæȝen.
fainhêd(e) DESTR. T. 2446.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair*, *pulcher*; fæir, feier LAI. 152 & 3886; feier, feir HOM. 1, 131 & 137; fæȝer (*ms. fæȝerr*) ORM. 6392; fæiger, fæier, fair ST. GEN. A. EX. 126, 1058 & 2636; fæier REL. ANT. 1, 226; (*ms. fayer*) S. S. ED. WR. 2533; fair and gôd HAVEL. 500; fair (*ms. fayr*), vair, feir (*ms. feyr*) O. A. N. 579 & 584; fair, feir LAGL. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. A 3977; feir A. R. 206; B. S. V; CHRON. ENGL. 603; K. T. 445; fæire (*adv.*) LAI. 4842; feire CHRON. ENGL. 612; fæȝre (*ms. fæȝre*) ORM. 1215; faire and wel HAVEL. 224; he grêtte him faire BEK. 34; feȝre (*dat. n.*) HOM. 1, 219; veirne (*acc. n.*) A. R. 236; faire (*pl.*) PR. C. 9249; vëiren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 15163; fehene, *A.Sax.* fægerre, (*compar.*) KATH. 2323; faire HORN ED. LUM. 8; fairte WILL. 4437; feirure (fairere) LAI. 2405; fairere BRAND. 33; feiŕore C. L. 737; vëȝereste, veiereste, feireste, feiruste (*superl.*) LAI. 2217, 4080, 25305 & 29663.
fairhêde *pulchritudo*, BRAND. 9; ALIS. 6392; feirhêde FLOR. 1670.
feierlêc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikt, *pulchritudo*, HOM. 1, 261; feirlêc MARH. 19; feirlêc C. L. 145.
vairliche *fairly*, AYENB. 59.
feirschipe *pulchritudo*, C. L. 690.
- fæȝer**, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo*; feir JUL. 6; heo nêver ne beoð sead þi veir tō isconne HOM. 1, 193; fair ALIS. 164.
- fæȝernes**, *A.Sax.* fægerness, *O.H.Germ.* fagarnessi, *fairness*, *pulchritudo*; væȝernes, fæiernes, feirnisse LAI. 3272, 22724 & 24266; veirness(e) A. R. 52; fæȝernes ORM. 12253; fairnesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; fairnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 1098.
- faine** *laetitia*? FLOR. 844.
- fainare** *faener*, "*adulator*", PROMPT. 146.
- fæȝnien**, *A.Sax.* fægnian, fagenian, *O.Icel.* fagna, *O.L.Germ.* faganon, faginon, *O.H.Germ.* faginon, feginon, *from* fæȝen, *fawn*, *laetari*; fele shule fagenien on his burde HOM. 2, 135; fainen LAI. 3588; faine sal ("*laetentur*") alle þat hope in þe vs. 5, 12; faunin "*blandiri*", PROMPT. 152; þeonne veined he mid ou A. R. 194; pulves þat fainen of hare preie HOM. 1, 277; he fagnede hire ST. GEN. A. EX. 1441; fageneden MARK 14, 11; heo vëineden þas LAI. 18807; fainede JOS. 243; fauhne (faunede) wip þe tailas LAGL. B 15, 295, C 18, 31.
- fæȝnunge**, *A.Sax.* fægnunge, *fawning*; væȝnunge A. R. 290; faghning, fauning C. M. 12350; fauning SPEC. 23.
- fæȝrien**, *A.Sax.* fægrian, *O.Icel.* fegra, *from* fæȝer, *make fair*, *become fair*; þus heo dōð for tō feiren heom seolven HOM. 1,

53; fairiþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 2903; þis trau grêneþ and vaireþ be his virtue AYENB. 95; feirede (*pret.*) C. L. 876; fairedo (*ms.* fairhede) A. R. 302*.

fæie *see* fæie.

fæien *see* fæien.

fæize *see* fæize.

fæin *see* fæin.

fæl = fal? *ruina, clades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien LA3. 635; þæt heo wes al forfaren þurh þære leo-dene viel 2921.

fæle, *A.Sax. fæle, O.H.Germ. feiler (venalis)? proper, estimable; fæle* LA3. 3290; O. A. N. 1378; MAPES 350 & 352; PERCEV. 729; fæle, feele TREV. 1, 399; *comp.* unfæle.

fællen *see* fællen.

fær, *A.Sax. fæer, O.L.Germ. fār m., O.Icel. fār n., M.H.Germ. vār m., väre f., fear; fær* MAPES 338; *feer "timor, terror"*, PROMPT. 156; fære BRAND. 8; WICL. 2 PARAL. 14, 14; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1022; fære, feere LANGL. B. 13, 162.

færful *fearful*, GOW. 2, 13; P. L. S. XXX, 93.

færlac *terror*, A. R. 306; færlak C. L. 672; fearlac KATH. 39.

færlie, *A.Sax. færlie, ferly (farly), terribilis, subitus*, ps. 138, 6*; færlieh A. R. 362; ALIS. 5948; þe færliehe dād LA3. 6835; færlī WILL. 3934; A. P. 1, 1083; ISUMB. 235; ān spide færlī sigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2774; færliehe frechen KATH. 732; færlieh (*subst.*) mirum, LA3. 5381; FL. A. BL. 456; feorlich KATH. 2086; færlīk HAVEL. 1849; færlī LANGL. PROL. 6; PERCEV. 530; PR. C. 2955; ANT. ARTH. XLI; færliehe (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 89; vērliche A. R. 178; ROB. 299; færlīke ORM. 3074; færlīke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; ferli A. P. 2, 269.

vērlichhede AYENB. 55.

færde, *M.H.Germ. (ge)værde? færd "terror"*, WICL. GENES. 9, 2; A. P. 3, 215; KN. L. 36; for færd GAW. 2130; MIN. 14; PR. C. 6864; PERCEV. 911; MIR. PL. 175. færdful "*terribilis*", PROMPT. 156; WICL. EXOD. 19, 18.

færdlaik *terror*, PR. C. 6427.

færdli *terribilis*, N. P. 65.

færdi? C. M. 17685.

færdnes *terror*, PR. C. 2231.

færen, *A.Sax. færan (terrere), O.Dutch vēren, vaeren (metuere), O.L.Germ. fāran (observare), O.H.Germ. fāren (observare, insidiari), fear, terrere, metuere: he pile him færen . . . & skerren ORM. 675; fearen A. R. 230*; færin "terrere", PROMPT. 156; fære LANGL. B. 7, 34; WICL. 2 COR. 10, 9; PR. C. 2291; MIR. PL. 98; færd (*pret.*) GAW. 1588; færed (*part.*) SPEC. 24; M. H. 134; færd MAN. ED. H. 191; PERCEV. 925; þeþh 3e be færd of þour fōn WILL. 3366; *comp.* a-, for-, offæren.*

færen *see* færen.

færinge, *A.Sax. færinga, O.H.Germ. fāringa, "subito", LUKE 2, 13; færinges* MAN. ED. H. 185.

fæst, *A.Sax. fæst, O.L.Germ. fast, O.Icel. fastr, O.Fris. fest, O.H.Germ. fester, fast, firmus; fast "fixus", PROMPT. 151; fast (ms. fasst) & findiþ lāf ORM. 1602; fest* HOM. 1, 111; *vest* AYENB. 189; he makede his castles treowe & swide vaste LA3. 11898; *faste (adv.)* O. A. N. 796; BRAND. 5; LANGL. 1, 42 (44) & 4, 27 (29); RICH. 3331; PERCEV. 1020; stike-(de) feste (*faste*) LA3. 7533; heore grið heo setten fæste 9562; heo riden vaste (*faste*) 9754; holded hine veste A. R. 34; so fæste shal i binde þe H. N. 125 (127); panne biholden hē him fæste HAVEL. 2148; vaste ROB. 568; fæste bi Radistōne LA3. 9*; fæste bi þe Belle CHAUC. C. T. A. 719; on fest Radestōne LA3. 9; balu com on veste 1455; þær on fast ORM. 3334; fæstre (*compar.*) LA3. 9775; vaste O. A. N. 656; *comp.* ār-, blæd-, hete-, rōt-, schame-, sōþ-, stede-, treop-, pordfæst.

fæst-, festliche *fastly*, LA3. 18096 & 21201;

festliche HOM. 1, 61; fastliche 2, 171;

vestluker (*compar.*) A. R. 234.

fastræde *fast in counsel*, O. A. N. 211.

vestschipe *firmitas*, A. R. 202.

fæste, *A.Sax. fæst (?), O.Icel. festr, O.L.Germ. festi, O.H.Germ. fasti, fest; fest "ligamen", PROMPT. 158.*

fæsten, *A.Sax. fæstan, O.H.Germ. festan,*

O. Icel. festa, *fast* (*fest*), *firmare*: in fetures ful faste festen HAVEL. 82; festin "fægere", PROMPT. 158; faste M. ARTH. 3324; and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde ROB. 150; wo so fested hope on him REL. ANT. 1, 221; fested (*part.*) PR. C. 5295; fest, fast LAGL. B 2, 123; WILL. 1650; fest M. H. 79; *comp.* 3e, hand-, lif-, stadel-, unfasten.

fæsten *see* fasten.

festinge, *A. Sax.* fæsting, "*fixura*", PROMPT. 158.

fastnesse, *A. Sax.* fæstness, *fastness*, "*firmamentum*", PS. 24, 14; of fastnesse "*firmatilis*", WICL. GENES. 41, 32; vestnesse AYENB. 104.

fæstnien, *A. Sax.* fæstnian, *O. Fris.* festna, *O. H. Germ.* festinon, *fasten*, *firmare*, LA3. 29061; festnen, festni KATH. 1180 & 2011; festnen (*ms.* fesstnenn) ORM. 1718; vestni AYENB. 117; festne CHAUC. C. T. A 195; fastnede (*pret.*) LA3. 29118; C. L. 1426; fastned (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. XXXIX; festened WILL. 447; L. C. C. 36; *comp.* 3e, unfæstnien.

fastning, *A. Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening*, "*firmamentum*", WICL. PS. 17, 2; festning HOM. 1, 67.

fāz *see* fāh.

fagin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 146; flaterer and fage HALLIW. DICT. 345; fage "*blandire*", WICL. JUDGES 14, 15; faged (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 27.

fæzen *see* fæzen.

fæzer *see* fæzer.

fāzien, *A. Sax.* fāgian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fēhen, *colour*, *stain*; fāzeden (*pret.*) LA3. 16413; ifawed (iřōwet) mid blōde 4165.

fagot, *Fr.* fagot, *fagot*, TREV. 3, 259; C. M. 3164.

fāh, *A. Sax.* fāh, fāg, *O. H. Germ.* fehēr, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured*, *variegated*, LA3. 24653; fāh, fōu P. L. S. VIII, 182; fōh and grēi R. S. IV; fōh (? *printed* feh) ant grīs REL. ANT. 1, 109; fōuh FRAGM. 3; fōuh, vōuh, fōu MISC. 70, 96 & 165; fōu and grīs TRIST. 2, 9; fōu and grēne REL. ANT. 1, 243; þe fōaze neddre HOM. 1, 53; fāze neddren 1, 51; vāze LA3. 30999; *comp.* goldfāh.

fai, *Fr.* fée, faie, fade LITTRÉ DICT. 1635, *Ital.* fata, Gow. 1, 193.

fai *see* fei.

faiier *see* fæzer.

falerie, *O. Fr.* faerie (*féerie*), *fairy*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1743; fairie ALIS. 6924; feirie WILL. 230.

faile, *O. Fr.* faille, *fail*, HAVEL. 179; wiþouten faile C. L. 1162; faille SHORRELL 109.

faillen, *O. Fr.* faillir, *fail*, Gow. 1, 337; faile, faille LAGL. 6, 326 (7, 310); faili GAW. 1067; faileþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 186; him ne faileþ nōt BRAND. 13; þe sein þat we faillen MAND. 134; þe king . . . failede his mihte LA3. 2938^u; and failede . . . of his hūre A. R. 404.

fain, **fainen** *see* fæzen, fæznien.

faint, **faintise** *see* feint, feintise.

fair *see* fæzer.

faire *see* feire.

fait, *feet*, *O. Fr.* fait, *fet*, *Lat.* factum, *feat*, LAGL. 1, 160 (184).

faiten *dissemble*, LAGL. B 7, 94.

faitis, *O. Fr.* faitis, *fetis* (*bien fait*, *fait avec art*); *fetis* WILL. 126; CHAUC. C. T. A 157.

faitour, *O. Fr.* faiteor, "*fictor*, *simulator*", PROMPT. 146; faitours (*pl.*) LAGL. 10, 71 (11, 68).

fōkel, *for* fōken? REL. ANT. 1, 179.

fāken, *A. Sax.* fācen, *O. L. Germ.* fēcān, *O. Icel.* feikn, *O. H. Germ.* feichan, *dolus*, ORM. 12797; fācne "*nequitia*", MAT. 22, 18. fākenliche, *A. Sax.* fācenlice, *dolose*, FRAGM. 8.

fāken, *A. Sax.* fācene, *O. L. Germ.* fēcni, *O. Icel.* feikn, *dolosus*: heo pas fāken biferen & atterne bihindan FRAGM. 8; fāken troppe ORM. 12655; fōken MAN. ED. H. 194.

fāknien, *O. H. Germ.* feihnon, *deceive*? fōken (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 179.

fal, *A. Sax.* feall, fell, fiell, fyll, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fal, *O. Fris.* fal, fel, *O. Icel.* fall, *fall*, "*casus*, *lapsus*, *ruina*", PROMPT. 147; KATH. 2322; H. M. 15; MAPES 337; MAN. ED. F. 10875; LIDG. M. P. 29; (*ms.* fall) ORM. 11862; ALIS. 4412; val A. R. 326; for his leodene vallen (*r.* valle) LA3. 29994; *see* fæl; *comp.* onfal.

fald, *A.Sax.* fald VOC. 85, *Dan.* fold, *fold*, "ovile", VOC. 204; fold LEB. JES. 544; WICL. JOHN 10, 16; folde REL. ANT. 1, 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 512; L. H. R. 141; falde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 245; faldes (*pl.*) ORM. 3339; *comp.* dærfald, pundfold?

foldin, *Dan.* folde, *fold*, put in a fold, PROMPT. 168.

falden see fealden.

falding a sort of cloth, PROMPT. 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 391.

fale see fele.

falewen see falwen.

falze, *Germ.* falge, *fallow* (*faugh*): falowe "novale", WICL. JER. 4, 3; falwes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2509; CHAUC. C. T. D 656.

falzen, *Germ.* falgen, folgen, *fallow* (*faugh*, *felly*): falwe "novo", PROMPT. 148; hi faleweden erpe CHRON. ENGL. 94.

falle, *A.Sax.* feall, *O.H.Germ.* falla, "decipula", PROMPT. 147; *comp.* mûsfalle.

fallen, *A.Sax.* feallan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fallan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* falla, *fall*, *cadere*, LAI. 801; ORM. 7640; vallen A. R. 214; falle O. A. N. 956; feolled (*pres.*) A. R. 272; þet fallinde uvel 176; feol (*pret.*) MISC. 187; HORN' ED. LUM. 428; ALIS. 563; SPEC. 62; feol, veol A. R. 226 & 280; feol, fûl LAI. 177 & 10416; fêl ST. GEN. A. EX. 72; K. T. 1086; LAUNF. 755; hem fêl (*ms.* fell) tō polen pā ORM. 897; fêl, fûl HOM. 2, 155; fêl, fil LANGL. B 14, 79; CHAUC. C. T. A 845; vil AYENB. 16; fûl BRAND. 1; feollen LAI. 578; feollen, felle KATH. 1598; fêllen LANGL. B 18, 309; fûllen C. L. 100; villen AYENB. 67; feolle (*subj.*) A. R. 58; felle GREG. 968; fallen (*part.*) MISC. 22; H. H. 110 (108); MAND. 52; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, falle, fellen.

falowe see falze.

falowen see falwen.

fals, *O.Fr.* fals, faus, *false* (*fause*), A. R. 74; O. A. N. 210; BEK. 1004; fals (*subst.*) *falsum*, SAX. CHRON. 253; ORM. 12177; faus JOS. 208; false godes HOM. 1, 237; false dômes MISC. 149; þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; falsest, valsest (*superl.*) LAI. 30182 & 31422.

falsheðe *falsehood*, ROB. 225; PL. CR. 419; GOW. 2, 226; PR. C. 1176.

falsliche *falsely*, LANGL. B 18, 349; valsliche AYENB. 28.

valsere *falser*, AYENB. 62.

falsetê, *O.Fr.* fausetê, *falsety*, AN. LIT. 5.

falsien, *O.Fr.* falser, *false*: his hereburne gon tō falsie (*fausie*) LAI. 23967; falsen CHAUC. TROLL. 3633; falsin "falsificare", PROMPT. 148; valseþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 40; þet oper bileave falsie A. R. 270.

falsnesse *falseness*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1304.

faltrin *falter*, PROMPT. 148; þi limes faltrēn CHAUC. C. T. B 772; faltered (*pret.*) GAW. 430; falterde D. ARTH. 1092.

falu, *A.Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O.L.Germ.* *falu*, *O.H.Germ.* falwer, *O.Icel.* fêlr *pl.* fêlvar, *fallow*, *flavus*; falwe CHAUC. C. T. A 1364; falewe REL. ANT. 1, 266; þe falewe feld RICH. 461; tō þe fale erpe GAW. 728; veldes falewe wurden LAI. 27468.

falwe see falze.

falwen, *A.Sax.* fealpian, fealupian, *O.H.Germ.* falewen, *flavescere*; valupen HOM. 1, 193; his heu shal falewen REL. ANT. 1, 65; falewen shule þi floures SPEC. 89; falepi R. S. I; valeped (*pres.*) A. R. 132; faleweþ MISC. 93; falowip P. L. S. VI, 7; valouweþ AYENB. 81; falewede (*pret.*) LAI. 4163; falewed A. P. 2, 1539; falwed (*part.*) L. H. R. 132.

falwen see falzen.

falewi color *flavus*? O. A. N. 456.

fām, *A.Sax.* fām, *O.H.Germ.* feim, *foam*, *spuma*, DEGREV. 1386; fōm BRAND. 19; SPEC. 102; fōm, foom CHAUC. C. T. G 564.

fāme, *O.Fr.* fāme, *fame*, A. R. 222; ROB. 29; S. S. ED. WEB. 1232.

fōmī, *A.Sax.* fāmīg, *foamy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2506.

fāmīen, fēmen, *A.Sax.* fēman, *O.H.Germ.* feimen, *foam*; fōmīn "spumare", PROMPT. 169; fēmin JUL. 68; fēme LEB. JES. 223; fōmēþ, vōmēþ (*pres.*) WICL. MARK 9, 17; fāmed (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 959; vēmde ROB. 208.

familier, *Fr.* familier, *familiar*, CHAUC. C. T. A 215.

famine, *Fr.* famine, *famine*, LAGL. c 9, 347; CHAUC. C. T. c 451.

famlen, *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *O. Icel.* falma? *famle*: stameren ôper famelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; hu muchel ha schule . . . in his mûd famplen H. M. 37.

famous, *O. Fr.* fameus, *famous*, TREV. 5, 215.

fan, *A. Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan* (*van*), "*vannus*", PROMPT. 148; "*ventilabrum*", WICL. MAT. 3, 12; fanne VOC. 233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.

fân, *M. H. Germ.* vâhen, *foe*, *inimicum facere*: he fode þe forme man pið god HOM. 2, 209.

fand, *from* finden? of ðis fruit pile ic ha-ven fond ST. GEN. A. EX. 336; after his ôpen fond 3150.

fandien, *A. Sax.* fandian, *O. Fris.* fandia, *O. L. Germ.* fandon, *O. H. Germ.* fanton, *from* finden, *try*, *tempt*, *prove*: fandie HOM. 1, 239; fanden ORM. 11336; fande Iw. 316; MIN. 24; PR. c. 2228; fondien (fondi) LAJ. 2949; fondian godes HOM. 1, 93; fonden H. H. 68 (70); S. S. ED. WR. 1489; lêt Adam fonden de trê de Noe barg ST. GEN. A. EX. 3476; vonden A. R. 194; hit pöhte fondi þas O. A. N. 1442; vondi AYENB. 15; fonde WILL. 1019; CHAUC. C. T. B 347; PERCEV. 1466; he schal fonde þe dent of mine honde HORN ED. LUM. 151; fande (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 984; fondeþ LAGL. B 12, 180; Gow. 2, 106; fonde we þis toun tō were RICH. 4402; fondede (*pret.*) BEK. 717; Jos. 505; & his fandeden MARK 8, 11; fondeden KATH. 121; fanded (*part.*) PS. 11, 7; *comp.* i-fandien.

vondere templer, AYENB. 116.

fanding, *A. Sax.* fandung, *temptation*, ORM. 12262; PR. c. 314; fondunge A. R. 178; fondinge MIRC 420.

fane, *A. Sax.* Goth. fana, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* fano, *vane*, *vezillum*, PROMPT. 148; chaunging as a fane (vane) CHAUC. C. T. E 996; his mast of silvir . . . and of rēd golde was his fane EGLAM. 1192.

fang, *A. Sax.* fang SAX. CHRON. 156, *O. Icel.* fang n., *M. H. Germ.* fang, *vane m.*, *captus*, *captura*, C. M. 3728.

fangel? *comp.* newefangel.

fangelen? hold þou stil and fangel noþh REL. ANT. 1, 257.

faugen, *O. L. Germ.* fangan HEINE'S GLOSS., *fang* (*vang*), *capere*, ORM. 10799; fangin "*apprehendere*", PROMPT. 149; fange ps. 23, 5; GAW. 391; M. H. 80; i nolde fange (fonge) a fêrþing LAGL. 5, 566 (6, 48); fongen R. S. II; PL. CR. 786; fonge FL. A. BL. 300; SHOREH. 42; CHAUC. C. T. B 377; M. ARTH. 3503; ne dar nō fuzel þar tō fonge (vonge) O. A. N. 1135; nō cold þat þu ne fonge HAVEL. 856; fēng (feng?), *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* fēng, *O. H. Germ.* fiang, fieng, (*pret.*) LAJ. 22878; S. S. ED. WEB. 924; ich hem fēng of þe BEK. 783; fēng on tō tellen JUL. 10; fēng tō þe flist A. P. 2, 377; vēng tō deliten A. R. 52; þer fēngen feole tō LAJ. 659; fonge, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* (ge)fängen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (ge)fangan, (*part.*) FLOR. 1831; *comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *derie*. fang, feng.

fangere "*susceptor*", PS. 3, 4.

fannien *fan* (*van*): vanni his corn AYENB. 139; fanne "*vanno*", PROMPT. 149; fannez A. P. 2, 457.

fanôn, fanûn, *O. Fr.* fanôn, *fanon*, PROMPT. 149; fanoun MIRC 1917.

fantasie, *O. Fr.* fantasie, *fancy*, ALIS. ED. SK. 384; CHAUC. C. T. A 3191; fantesie PARTEN. 358.

fantosme, *O. Fr.* fantosme, *Gr.* φάντασμα, *fantom*, (? printed fantesme) A. R. 62; fantome PR. c. 1197.

far, *A. Sax.* fær (*iter*, *vehiculum*, *navis*), *O. Icel.* far (*gressus*, *iter*, *vectura*, *navigium*): *comp.* infer.

farcoft, *O. Icel.* farkostr, *proceeding*, *conveyance*, LAJ. 1490; M. H. XIX.

farcen, *Fr.* farcir, *farce*: farce "*farcio*", PROMPT. 150.

fardel, *O. Fr.* fardel (*fardeau*); fardels (*pl.*) WICL. JUDGES 19, 17; C. M. 5004.

fare, *A. Sax.* faru, *O. Icel.* fôr, *fare*, *iter*, *gressus*, *vectura*, H. M. 19; HAVEL. 1337; ROB. 52; ALIS. 7072; LAGL. B 18, 18; CHAUC. C. T. B 569; S. S. ED. WR. 842; MIN. 45; A. P. 2, 861 & 3, 98; M. ARTH. 945; PERCEV. 1037; ANT. ARTH.

- IV; LUD. COV. 183; sê firste fare SAX. CHRON. 257; swule fare of fleozen hêr was LAI. 3904; hêr wes unimête fare 10236; pat nâ mon under criste of heore vare (fare) nuste 25718; al môt rêdi was here fare ST. GEN. A. EX. 3179; whâr fore was as pis fare formest bigunne WILL. 4580; song and cri and suche fare MIRC 332; pei buskid pêm wip riale fare EGLAM. 1054; *comp.* cheap-, ford-, hâm-, schip-, welfare.
- faren**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth. faran, O.Fris. O.Icel. fara, fare, vehi, ire, LAI. 2512; KATH. 1564; ORM. 3456; HAVEL. 264; JOS. 506; wolde hóm faren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1418; farin "meare", PROMPT. 150; fare WILL. 5142; MAN. ED. F. 6081; PR. C. 1863; PERCEV. 1113; fare pið agere cum, H. M. 27; tō chîrche fare MIRC 265; after him for tō fare s. s. ED. WR. 290; fare (pres.) O. A. N. 460; pou farest ek bi me Pandarus as he CHAUC. TROIL. 5132; fared, vared A. R. 120 & 214; and fareþ over þe flōd TRIST. 2, 17; he fariþ wel "valet", WICL. GENES. 29, 6; þer alle zâulen vareþ wel AYENB. 1; fare (subj.) LAGL. B 10, 405; ear pe faren henne KATH. 1393; farinde (part.) LAI. 4262; wel farande ISUMB. 333; for (pret.) ORM. 1807; O. A. N. 1474; he for neh út of his ipitte MARH. 6; he for tō Lundene LAI. 11396; for MAN. ED. F. 7923; fōren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2482; fōre ANT. ARTH. LV; þei fōre forþward PERCEV. 1425; faren (part.) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LAGL. 5, 5; sinden faren út of life ORM. 8361; *comp.* for-, i-, oferfaren; *deriv.* far, fare, ferde, fere, ferien, fōre.*
- farh**, far, *A.Sax. fearh, O.H.Germ. farch, Lat. porcus, farrow (far); faren (pl.) ALIS. 2441.*
- farzen** farrow (fare, ferry): þe zoze hvanne hê heþ ivarzed AYENB. 61; þus beoð þeos pigges ivaruped A. R. 204.
- fart**, *Germ. farz? fart, PROMPT. 150; CHAUC. C. T. A 3806; LUD. COV. 21; see fert.*
- farten**, *Germ. farzen? fart, LAGL. B 13, 231; farton "pedere", PROMPT. 150; see ferten.*
- fartare** *farter, PROMPT. 150.*
- fasil**, *Germ. fasel, filum praetenu, fimbria, PROMPT. 150.*
- faseln**, *Germ. faseln, in fila solvere, PROMPT. 150.*
- fasoun**, *O.Fr. faceôn, fazôn, fashion, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fasoun, facioun WILL. 500 & 934; fasceôn MAND. 205; fazoun s. s. ED. WEB. 1384.*
- fast** *see faest.*
- faste**, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festa f., fast, "jejunium", PROMPT. 151; (ms. fasste) ORM. 11333; fasten (dat. pl.) P. L. s. VIII, 74; festen A. R. 138.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. faestan, O.H.Germ. fasten, Goth. fastan, O.Icel. fasta, O.Fris. festia, fast, jejunare, (ms. fasstenn) ORM. 11326; faesten MARK 2, 19; festen HOM. 1, 29; faste P. L. s. XV, 69; veste AYENB. 50; fasted (pres.) REL. ANT. 1, 211; fastinde (part.) HAVEL. 865; faste (pret.) BRAND. 5; veste A. R. 126; ivast (part.) LAI. 22310; MISC. 38.*
- fasten**, *A.Sax. faesten n. GREIN'S GLOSS., jejunium; festene (dat.) HOM. 1, 7; comp. midfesten? vestendei, A.Sax. faestendæg, A. R. 318.*
- fasten** *see faesten.*
- fastare** *faster, PROMPT. 150.*
- fasting** *fasting, P. L. s. XII, 136; festunge HOM. 1, 207.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fet, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. fat, O.H.Germ. faz, vat, "cupa", VOC. 233; PROMPT. 151; "cuve", REL. ANT. 1, 81; fet MARK 11, 16; pet fet HICK. THES. 1, 229; feat, veat JUL. 68 & 69; pet feat MARH. 17; â vet 18; vete (dat.) AYENB. 203; fate (pl.) MAT. 12, 29; faten MISC. 29; fattis RICH. 1491; comp. leoftfet.*
- fat**, *A.Sax. fett, O.Dutch vet, O.H.Germ. feizter, feiziter, from *fâten, O.Icel. feita, M.H.Germ. veizen, fat, TREAT. 138; RICH. 6003; P. s. 332; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; (ms. fatt) ORM. 995; fat, fet "pin-guis", PROMPT. 151; fet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; vet A. R. 136; AYENB. 53; þe vatte LAI. 19445; pet fette spin HOM. 1, 81. fetthed ST. GEN. A. EX. 1547.*

fatnesse, *A.Sax.* fætness, *fatness*, "pinguedo", PROMPT. 151.

fatten, *A.Sax.* fættan, *O.Dutch* vetten, *O.H.Germ.* feizten, *fat* (*fatten*), *pinguefacere*, *pinguescere*, WICL. PS. 140, 5; *fattie* CHAUC. C. T. D. 1880; ase spin ipund ine sti vor te vetten A. B. 128; vetteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 246; *fatted* (*part.*) PS. 22, 5; *ivetted* A. R. 136.

fadme, *A.Sax.* fædm *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* fathom, *fathom*, *O.Icel.* fadmr, *O.H.Germ.* fadem *m.*, *frem* fôn? *fathom* (*fadom*); *fadme* "ul'a", PROMPT. 145; âne vedme LAI. 27686; *fedme* OCTOV. 1656; *fadme* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 2916; *preo* hund *fedme* lang HOM. 1, 225; *five* *fedme* long ALIS. 546.

fadmien, *A.Sax.* fædmian, *O.Icel.* fadma, *fathom* (*fadom*), *amplecti*; *fadmin* "ulnare", PROMPT. 145; mine armes wëren so longe that i fadmede . . . Denemark HAVEL. 1295; frëndez fëllen in fëre fapmed tō geder A. P. 2, 399.

fauchon, *O.Fr.* fauchon, *fulchion*, LAGL. ED. WR. 9622.

faucun, *Fr.* faucun, *falcon*, O. A. N. 111; *faucoun* SPEC. 26.

faus see fals.

fauset, *Fr.* fausset, *fauzet*, L. H. R. 211; *fauzet* WICL. JOB 32, 19.

faute, *Fr.* faute, *fault* (*faut*), JOS. 208.

faunin see fæznien.

favour, *O.Fr.* favôr, *favour*, AYENB. 230.

fawen see fæzen.

fawien see fæzien.

fax, *A.Sax.* feax, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. fax, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. fahs, *coma*, *caesaries*, WILL. 2097; FLOR. 1545; GAW. 181; A. P. 2, 790; ANT. ARTH. XXIX; MIR. PL. 183; VÆX LAI. 21873 (*see. text* hêr); *faxes* (*gen.*) GR. 45; *vaxe* (*dat.*) LAI. 24843.

fë see feo and feoh.

fea, *A.Sax.* fea, *O.Fris.* fë, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few* (*few*): pair clóthing was . . . fâ C. M. 8599; fë ST. GEN. A. EX. 2403; *feape* (*pl.*) KATH. 950; *feape* (*feupe*) MEN P. L. S. VIII, 176; *feawe* SHOREH. 16; *veawe* þær bieþ zriche A-

YENB. 162; *fëwe* MAND. 255; â *fëwe* men ROB. 18; mid *fëwe* worde REL. ANT. 1, 183; *feawe* MISC. 34; ine *fëwe* zëre LAI. 387*; *fæpe* ORM. 424; *fëwe*, *fëue* REL. ANT. 1, 85; *fëne* (*printed fone*) PS. 106, 39; MIN. 7; PR. C. 764.

feazen see fæzen.

-feald, *A.Sax.* -feald, *O.L.Germ.* O.Fris. -fald, *O.Icel.* -faldr, *O.H.Germ.* -falter, *Goth.* -falps, -fold; *see* ân-, *feole*-, *fif*-, *hund*-, *mani*-, *twâ*-, *preo*-, *püsendfeald* (-fald, -fold).

feald, *fealde*? *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, *valde* *f.*, *fold*, *plica*, *sinus*; *volde* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 602 & 696; robes in folde PERCEV. 32; vestement of riche fold M. H. 113; under felde SPEC. 24.

fealden, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falpan, *fold*; *falde* IW. 1425; ISUMB. 307; foldin "plicare", PROMPT. 168; þe feendes strengþe tō folde K. T. 1118; *sixti* sir Roger down can (*r. gan*) folde TRIAM. 326; for nō fa(ï)n-tise Arthur nold folde M. ARTH. 2547; his herte began tō folde EGLAM. 726; ant mei nō finger felde SPEC. 48; care and kunde of elde makeþ mi bodi felde REL. ANT. 1, 120; ope âne vicaldinde stōle AYENB. 239; *folden* (*part.*) PL. CR. 227; MAN. ED. F. 11889; þe folden füst LAGL. B. 17, 176; *folden* in silk GAW. 959; *volden* tō grunde LAI. 15885; *comp.* bi-, i-, umb-, *unfealden* (-falden-, -folden).

feale see fele.

fearn, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern* (*fiern*), "filex", FRAGM. 3; fern, *ferne* CHAUC. BOET. 3, 1 (64); *ferne* ARTH. A. MERL. 8876; *værne* (*dat.*) LAI. 12819; *comp.* ever-, *fenfern*.

fëbilnesse *feebleness*, PROMPT. 152.

fëble, *O.Fr.* fëble, *fioble*, *feeble*, HOM. 1, 47; A. R. 56; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; P. L. S. XVII, 547; *fioble* HOM. 2, 191; AYENB. 31; *fëblest* (*superl.*) GAW. 354. *fëblelike* *feebly*, HAVEL. 418.

fëblin, *O.Fr.* fëbloier, (*en*) *feoble*, PROMPT. 152; *fëbli* P. L. S. XVII, 546; *feblie* (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 368; *febleden* (*pret.*) WICL. JUD. 15, 4.

feblesse, *O. Fr.* feblesce (*faiblesse*), *ROB.* 442; feiblesse *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 4, 2 (112).

fec *see* *fiec*.

fecchen, *A. Sax.* feccan, *fetich*, *capere*, *petere*, *arcessere*, *JUL.* 69; *ORM.* 8634; *LANGL.* B 2, 180; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 411; he pile hem fecchen into chirche *HOM.* 2, 61; vechchen *A. R.* 368; fecche *HORN* *ED.* *RITS.* 357; *AN. LIT.* 10; *P. L. S.* XIII, 222; *WILL.* 26; hpuch este mihtestu pār vecche *O. A. N.* 1504; fecche (*pres. subj.*) *R. S. II*; if hē fer fecchen fōde *REL. ANT.* 1, 216; feight(e) (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 9058; pār he dād fehte *LAI.* 6460.

feche, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch* (*fitch*), "*vicia*", *VOC.* 201; fieche *WICL.* *IS.* 28, 25.

fēden, *A. Sax.* fēdan, *O. Fris.* fēda, *O. Icel.* fēda, *Goth.* fōdjan, *O. L. Germ.* fōdean, *O. H. Germ.* fuotan, *from* fōde, *feed*, *alere*, *pascere*, *LAI.* 3253; *ORM.* 2080; fēden, fēde *HAVEL.* 621 & 906; vēden *A. R.* 214; fēde *MAND.* 58; *M. H.* 43; vēde *AYENB.* 199; fēdēd, fet (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 215 & 225; fēdeþ, fet *LANGL. B. PROL.* 194; fet *A. R.* 198; fēdde (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1843; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2630; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 146; fēddest *JUL.* 61; fed (*part.*) *C. L.* 1276; ifed *P. L. S.* XIII, 135; i-ved *A. R.* 206; *O. A. N.* 1529.

fēdinge, *A. Sax.* fēding *ALFR. GREG. P. C.* 43, *O. Icel.* fēding, *feeding*, *pastus*, *PROMPT.* 152; fēding *TREV.* 3, 183; *MEDIT.* 39.

fedme *see* *fadme*.

fee *see* *feo* and *feoh*.

feffen, *O. Fr.* feffer, fieffer, *feoff*; feffe *WILL.* 1061; fēfede (*pret.*) *ROB.* 368.

feffement, *O. Fr.* fieffement, *feoffment*, *LANGL. B.* 2, 72.

fevre, *A. Sax.* fefer *MAT.* 8, 15, *O. Fr.* fievre, *fever*, *A. R.* 112; fevre *AYENB.* 29; fevre, fevere *LANGL. B.* 13, 336; fivere *PROMPT.* 163; fiver *PR. C.* 2989.

fēze, *A. Sax.* fēge, *aptus*; *comp.* ifēze.

fēze *see* *fāze*.

fēzen, *A. Sax.* fægjan(?), *O. Icel.* fægja, *fegja*, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* vegen, *feigh* (*fey*), *polire*, *purgare*, *ornare*; fūien heore stēden *LAI.* 8057; fēazed (*pres.*) *A. R.* 58*; feg de dūs of dī brēst fīlde (*ms.* fīlde) *REL. ANT.* 1, 213; feahe pī meidenhād

pīd alle gōde þeapes *H. M.* 45; feiede (*pret.*) *D. ARTH.* 1114; fēazedden heore wēpnen *LAI.* 7957.

fēzen, *A. Sax.* fēgan, *O. Fris.* fōga, *O. H. Germ.* fuogen, *fay*, *aptare*, *jungere*; vēien *A. R.* 396; fēze *P. S.* 154; fie *S. S. ED.* *WE.* 2981; vie *TREAT.* 139; vieþ (*pres.*) *BEK.* 658; fēide þe lemes tō ūre licame *HOM.* 2, 25; fiede *LAI.* 50; mannes bodiþ; fēzed is of fopre kinne shafte *ORM.* 11501; *comp.* ifēzen.

feiar, *M. H. Germ.* vegare, *purgator*, *PROMPT.* 203.

fezt *see* *feht*.

feahunge ornatus, *H. M.* 43.

vēiunge, *A. Sax.* fēgung(?), *Germ.* fūgung, *junctura*, *A. R.* 78; fēinge *HOM.* 2, 25.

feh *see* *feoh*.

feht, *A. Sax.* (ge)feoht, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight* (*feight*), *pugna*, *KATH.* 608; þet fecht, þis fecht *HOM.* 1, 151; fezt *A. P.* 2, 275; feht, feht, feiht, feoht, fiht *LAI.* 172, 407, 1744, 4170 & 18693; feight, feit *PROMPT.* 153; fiht *HAVEL.* 2668; þat fiht *C. L.* 973; viht *A. R.* 358; vizt *AYENB.* 180; fehtes (*gen.*) *LAI.* 8609; *comp.* ifeht.

fihtlāc, *A. Sax.* feohtlāc *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 574, *pugna*, *O. A. N.* 1699.

fiethwite, *A. Sax.* fiht-, fyht-, feohtpīte *SCHMID'S GLOSS.* 586, "*quite de medleo de la merci*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 33.

fehten, *A. Sax.* feohtan, *O. Fris.* fiuchta, fiochta, *O. H. Germ.* fehtan, *fight* (*feight*), *pugnare*, *KATH.* 603; feohten, fihten *LUKE* 14, 31 & 32; fehten, feihten, fihten, fuhten *LAI.* 1359, 1491, 1580 & 3939; fēzte *ANT. ARTH. XXXII*; feightin, feitin *PROMPT.* 153; fihten *K. T.* 1078; (*ms.* fihtenn) *ORM.* 1842; fihte, vihte, fihte, vihte *O. A. N.* 172, 1069 & 1679; fihte *WILL.* 3825; vihte *AYENB.* 15; fiht (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1072; (theo) vihted *A. R.* 268; feaht, faht (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1591 & 4353; faht *MARH.* 2; faht, vaht *O. A. N.* 1071; faht *ROB.* 274; faht *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3386; faht *OCTAV.* 535; faht *MAN. ED. H.* 170; faht *WILL.* 3426; faht *RICH.* 5677; faht *TOR.* 668; fuhten *A. R.* 196; fuhten (fohte) *LAI.* 576; fouhten *HAVEL.*

2661; fojtun ANT. ARTH. XLIV; foghten (*part.*) MIN. 20; foghtin EGLAM. 439; *comp.* for-, i-, widfehten.

feightare, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* fehtari, *fighter*, "*pugnator*", PROMPT. 153; fjttere (*ms.* fjttere) SHOREH. 109.

fihtinge, fjttinge *fighting*, O. A. N. 1704; vijtinge AYENB. 37.

fei, *O.Fr.* fei, feid, *faith* (*fay*), *fides*, HAVEL. 255; BEK. 2062; JOS. 245; SACRAM. 589; fai SHOREH. 139; DEGREV. 428; feid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2678; feip P. L. S. XXV, 136; MAND. 18; EGLAM. 440. feipli WILL. 777.

feide, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud* (*feid*), ALIS. 96. **féie** *see* fêje.

feien *see* fêzen and feozen.

feier *see* fêjer.

feiz, **feih** *see* feoh.

fein *see* fêzen.

feinin, *O.Fr.* feignér, *feign*, PROMPT. 153; feine CHAUC. C. T. A 736; PL. CR. 273; feignede (*pret.*) BEK. 42; feined (*part.*) PR. C. 2556.

feint, *O.Fr.* faint, *faint*, "*segnis*", PROMPT. 153; SPEC. 25; MIRC 1193; faint PL. CR. 47.

feintin *faint*, "*fatiscere*", PROMPT. 153; feinte WILL. 3638.

feintise, *O.Fr.* feintise, faintise, *dissimulation*, *cowardice*, *languor*, MARG. 34; WILL. 436; MIRC 1207; faintise AYENB. 26; PL. CR. 251; LW. 79; PR. C. 3519.

feintnesse *faintness*, "*segnities*", PROMPT. 153. **feir** *see* fêjer.

feire, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair*, *forum*, *mercatus*, FL. A. BL. 216; WILL. 1822; feire, faire LAGL. 5, 119 (205).

feiren *see* fêzien.

feid *see* fei.

fel, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (pruts)fill n., *Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πῆλλα f., *fell*, *pellis*, KATH. 1617; REL. ANT. 1, 211; WILL. 1720; S. S. ED. WR. 2483; K. T. 752; (*ms.* fell) ORM. 10441; fel "*pellem*", WICL. JOB 2, 4; pet fel HICK. THES. 1, 227; fel, vel A. R. 120 & 364; vel O. A. N. 830; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 1359; PR. C. 82; velle AYENB. 210; & feier ping of fêsche

and felle EGLAM. 29; fellen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; *comp.* barm-, bôcfel.

fel, *A.Sax.* fell(?) SOMN. DICT., (præ)fel GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Dutch* fel OUDEM. BIJDR., *O.Fr.* fel ROQUEF. GLOSS., *fell*, *ferox*, *trux*, P. L. S. XXIV, 35; CHRON. ENGL. 791; AYENB. 66; RICH. 4419; CHAUC. C. T. D 2002; LIDG. M. P. 145; & fel wind LAGL. B 16, 31; fel and grim M. H. 123; felle (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 36, 13; felle frekes LAGL. B 5, 170; mid hire felle wrenches LAGL. 5302*; wit wordez felle A. P. 1, 367; felle (*adv.*) TRIST. 1, 9; he lokede felle OCTOV. 936; nas nêver feller fever WILL. 897; felliste (*superl.*) AYENB. 61.

felhede AYENB. 29.

felli *felly*, WILL. 3274; A. P. 2, 571; PR. C. 4449; PERCEV. 613.

fel, *O.Icel.* fiall, *fell*, *mons*, M. H. 25; DEGREV. 1149; felle (*dat.*) GAW. 723; D. ARTH. 2489; felles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. I.

felaze, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow*, *socius*, HORN ED. LUM. 996; SHOREH. 161; felage ST. GEN. A. EX. 1761; felaghe PR. C. 5485; velaze AYENB. 36; feolahe JUL. 49; felaze, feolape HOM. 1, 187 & 201; felawe P. L. S. X, 42; ALIS. 2255; LAGL. B 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 395; PERCEV. 460; feolape, feolape A. R. 114; felowe MAND. 24; felazes (*pl.*) GAW. 1702; felahes KATH. 2339; *comp.* bordfelawe. feolaulich *fellowly*, A. R. 282.

veolaurêden (*ms.* -redde) *company*, A. R. 106; velazrêde AYENB. 9; felaurêde RICH. 3137; K. T. 956; felaurêde HORN ED. RITS. 174.

felazschip *fellowship*, A. P. 2, 271; felapscipe HOM. 1, 185; feolauschepe A. R. 160; felauschupe JOS. 165.

felazen *fellow*, *socium facere*; velazep (*pres.*) AYENB. 102.

feld, *A.Sax.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field m., *O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld n., *field*, *campus*, ORM. 14568; SPEC. 105; LAGL. 1, 2; MAND. 50; DEGREV. 269; bene feld LAGL. 15285; & veld (on feold) 17156; pen feld ROB. 213; veld A. R. 102; AYENB. 131; feld, feild CHAUC. C. T. A 886; feild ALIS. 3403; fild PERCEV.

- 1679; TOR. 3; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; felde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1714; REL. ANT. 1, 217; vælde LAI. 15188; feldes (*pl.*) LAI. 4164; felden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 18404. feldmous *fieldmouse*, PALL. 1, 918.
- feldefare**, *A.Sax.* feldefare VOC. 63, feolufor, fealafor (*turdus pilaris*) ETTM. LEX. 344, *O.H.Germ.* felefor (*onocrotalus*)? *fieldfare* (*felfare*, *feldefare*), REL. ANT. 2, 78; CHAUC. P. F. 364; felde-, felfare PROMPT. 154; felfares (*pl.*) WILL. 183.
- felden** *see* fealden.
- fele**, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *feil* (*fiel*), *multum*, SHOREH. 16; WILL. 5; A. P. 1, 21; M. ARTH. 6; ANT. ARTH. XXI; þær pæren fele gøde men ORM. 55; þe wise mon mid fewe word(e) can fele bilūken REL. ANT. 1, 183; hu fele gēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2400; fele wordes LANGL. B 3, 338; fele siþe HAVEL. 778; fela þefas SAX. CHRON. 253; feole huntas 256; feale tæcne 249; fele pundre HOM. 1, 227; feole ðdre gðdere perke 9; þær weore feondes tō feole (fale) LAI. 1286; feola wintre 2046; fele ȝēr 108; fele (fale) ȝære 13733; feole cnihtes 24537; væle þasend 22350; feole KATH. 89; Jos. 18; feole (veole) siden A. R. 236 & 320; fele, feale P. L. S. VIII, 5 & 35; fele (veole) peode O. A. N. 387; fele (vele) prence 813; of so feole (fele) þinge 1772; spa vale pise 1663; fele, vale ROB. 9 & 200; fale HICK. THES. 1, 232; tō velen AYENB. 102. feolevold *multiplex*, A. R. 180; feolevalde sorȝe LAI. 27129. felefaldien *multiply*; felefaldes (*pres.*) PS. 11, 9.
- fèle**, *A.Sax.* fèle(leas), *O.Fris.* fèle, *feol*, *tactus*, *sensus*, C. M. 17017; reaves me fèle of pine HOM. 1, 285.
- fèle**, *A.Sax.* (unge)fèle(?), *sensible*? *comp.* æðfèle.
- fèle** *see* fèle.
- felen**, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela (*condere*, *celare*), *O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan (*condere*), *Goth.* filhan (χρῦπτειν, θάπτειν), *feal*, *celare*; fele D. ARTH. 3237; þat go-
- des gift fra man wil fele (*printed sele*) M. H. 3; fele (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 914; TOWN. MYST. 67; *comp.* bifelen.
- fēlen**, *A.Sax.* fēlan, *O.Fris.* fēla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fōlien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feol*, *sentire*, Gow. 3, 281; fēle A. P. 2, 107; APOL. 1; vēled (*pres.*) A. R. 178; fēlde (*pret.*) ROB. 17; SHOREH. 86; fēlte CHAUC. C. T. G 521 (ED. WR. 12449); fēled (*part.*) SPEC. 68; WILL. 638; *comp.* ifēlen.
- felfare** *see* feldefare.
- felȝe**, *A.Sax.* felȝe, *O.Dutch* velȝe, *O.H.Germ.* felga, *felly* (*fellow*); veli(e) VOC. 180; felwe "canthus", PROMPT. 154; felowe VOC. 234; felien (*pl.*) KATH. 1944; felies WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33.
- felȝen** *see* folȝen.
- felicitē**, *Fr.* felicitē, *felicity*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1266.
- felie** *see* felȝe.
- fēlinge**, fēlunge, *Germ.* fūlung, *feeling*, A. R. 114; vēlinge AYENB. 241.
- fullen**, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellcan, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell*, *caedere*, P. S. 189; fellin "dojicere", PROMPT. 154; felle Jos. 368; M. H. 45; walles felle O. A. N. 767; felle (fille) an ðke CHAUC. C. T. A 1702; fullen, fællen, feollen LAI. 4204, 5632 & 8600; velle, fulle L. H. R. 30; he lēt fulle þe grēte trēn ROB. 170; fel (*imper.*) LAI. 3697; felde, fielde, feolde, fulde (*pret.*) LAI. 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089; felde ROB. 70; HAVEL. 1859; felden ALIS. 5844; feolden CHRON. ENGL. 94; *comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.
- fullen** *see* fullen.
- feloun**, *O.Fr.* felōn, felūn, *felon*, BEK. 565; AYENB. 29; felūn FL. A. BL. 329.
- felonie**, *O.Fr.* felonie, *felony*, FL. A. BL. 331; P. L. S. XIII, 97; AYENB. 149.
- felt**, *A.Sax.* felt, *O.Dutch* vilt, *O.H.Germ.* filz, *felt*, "filtrum", PROMPT. 154; A. P. 2, 1689. feltwort *verbascum*, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384.
- felten**, *M.H.Germ.* vilzen, *felt*: felted bōtes P. S. 330 (P. 26).
- feltren**, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter*; filter (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 696; felterd (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 85; filtered D. ARTH. 1078.

fælde *see* fülde.

felwe *see* felje.

femelle, femele, *Fr.* femelle, *female*, CHAUC.

C. T. D. 122; femelles, femeles (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 11, 331.

femen *see* fämien.

fen, *A.Sax.* fenn *n. m.*, *O.Icel.* fen *n.*, *O.*

Fris. fenne *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fenna *f.*, *Goth.*

fani *n.*, *fen*, *lutum*, *palus*, ST. GEN. A. EX.

490; SPEC. 54; PR. C. 566; pet fule fen

HOM. 1, 81; a ful deop fen MISC. 150;

VEN A. R. 138; fenne (*dat.*) LAI. 21741;

venne O. A. N. 832; fenne (*pl.*) P. S. 70;

comp. laje-, mörfen.

fenvern "*salvia*", VOC. 139.

fén, fënd *see* feon, feond.

fenden, *for* defenden, *fend*, LANGL. B. 19,

61; fende MAN. ED. F. 6491.

fenel, fenkil, *A.Sax.* finul, *Lat.* feniculum,

fennel (*finkle*), PROMPT. 155; fenil SPEC.

44; finkil VOC. 191.

fenelsee LANGL. 5, 156 (313).

fenestre, *O.Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra*, BRAND.

15; LANGL. B. 18, 15.

feng, *A.Sax.* feng, *O.Icel.* fengr, *from* fan-

gen, *captio*, *captura*, HOM. 1, 39; fenges

(*gen.*) LAI. 8610; fenge (*dat.*) O. A. N.

1285; *comp.* forfeng.

fenni, *A.Sax.* fenneg, *O.H.Germ.* fenniger,

fenny, A. P. 2, 1113.

fente, *Fr.* fente: fente of a clóthe "*fibula-*

torium", PROMPT. 156.

feo, *O.Fr.* feu, *fin*, *M.Lat.* feudum, *see* (*feu*),

ALIS. 7963; fee PROMPT. 152; fees (*pl.*)

A. P. 2, 960.

feo *see* feoh.

feozen *see* feon.

feoh, *A.Sax.* feoh, *O.Icel.* fê, *O.Fris.* fia,

O.L.Germ. fehu, *O.H.Germ.* fihu, *Goth.*

faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *see*, *pecus*, "*pecunia*",

FRAGM. 4; feoh (feo) LAI. 4429; feh P.

S. 152; (*ms.* feh) ORM. 3279; pet feh

HOM. 1, 91; feih A. R. 326; feo MISC.

95; FL. A. BL. 25; fei, fei (*ms.* fey) C.

L. 467; fê HAVEL. 386; and gaf him

lond and ágte and fê ST. GEN. A. EX. 783;

fee C. M. 11679; CHAUC. C. T. D. 630;

ISUMB. 90; EGLAM. 294; hirdes that kēpe

thār fee MIR. PL. 95; mi gold and fee

SACRAM. 382.

feoh *see* feht.

feole *see* fele.

feon, *A.Sax.* feon, feoan, *O.H.Germ.* fien,

O.Icel. fia, *Goth.* fjan, *odisse*; f(e)ode (*pret.*)

HOM. 2, 209; wip free men þu art fêrli

fêid MISC. 86; þe fêde (*osus*?) C. M. 12948;

comp. ifeozen; *deriv.* feond.

feond, *A.Sax.* feond, *O.L.Germ.* fiend, *O.*

Fris. fiand, fiund, *O.H.Germ.* fiant, fient,

Goth. fjanðs, *O.Icel.* fiandi, *from* feon,

fiend, "*osor*, *hostis*", FRAGM. 5; B. S. VII;

SPEC. 93; L. H. R. 137; þe feond hine

fereðe LAI. 237; feond he wes þes kinges

11352; veond A. R. 66; feond, fênd C.

L. 893; fênd ORM. 12354; EGLAM. 564;

SACRAM. 884; feond MAND. 87; veond

REL. ANT. 1, 243; viend, vênd AYENB.

1 & 158; find TOR. 991; AUD. 2; feond

(*pl.*) LAI. 10311; viendes AYENB. 79;

feonden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 373; feonde P. L.

S. VIII, 111; *comp.* ifeond.

fênd-, feondlich *fiendly*, CHAUC. C. T. B.

783; fêndli WICL. JAMES 3, 15; feond-

liche (*adv.*) LAI. 85.

feondres *hostile course*, LAI. 23960.

feondscade LAI. 26039.

feondscipe, *A.Sax.* feondscipe, *O.L.Germ.*

fiundscipi, *enmity*, LAI. 7714.

feondslaht LAI. 16456.

feon(d)dēu LAI. 579.

feor, *O.Fr.* feur, *price*, HOM. 1, 287; A. R.

398; feore (*dat.*) C. L. 1091.

feor, *A.Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O.Icel.* fiör,

O.L.Germ. *O.H.Germ.* ferah, *vita*: þā ich

wes an vore (= veore?) fiftēne jēre LAI.

15700.

feor, *A.Sax.* feorr, fyrr (*procul*, *longinquus*,

remotus), *O.L.Germ.* ferr, fer, *O.Fris.* fir

(*procul*), *O.H.Germ.* fer, ferro (*procul*),

ferrer (*remotus*), *O.Icel.* fiarri (*procul*),

fiarr (*remotus*), *Goth.* fairra (πρόρρω), *Lat.*

porro, *Gr.* πρόρρω, *far* (*vur*), C. L. 1304;

ALIS. 3851; þe nes nōht feor (for) from

heom LAI. 543; he fêrde tō feor 1720;

feor, veor A. R. 76 & 104; feor, fer ORM.

6986 & 8473; feor, veor, for, vor O. A.

N. 398, 653 & 710; fer "*procul*", PROMPT.

156; HAVEL. 359; Iw. 1815; A. P. 1,

334; PR. C. 3895; fur P. L. S. I. 50;

as fur forþ as we mowe BEK. 880; of

feor *a longinquo*, HOM. 1, 247; A. R. 250; of se feor KATH. 825; on fer *afar*, C. M. 12352; a fer Gow. 1, 314; hi stode a fur P. L. S. XVIII, 43; bi fer Jos. 592; be ver AYENB. 112; vram ver 164; in so feorre londe MISC. 85; of ferre londe ROB. 331; ferre londes WILL. 155; verre stedes AYENB. 204; on ferrum (*dat. pl.*?) GAW. 1575; C. M. 5751; M. H. XXI; o ferrum MIN. 29; o ferrum MAND. 271; fir, *A.Sax.* fyrr, *O.Icel.* firr, *O.Fris.* firra, *ferra*, (*comp.*) MARH. 10; pes þe fir HOM. 1, 103; fir & neor 137; fur A. R. 192; nō fur BEK. 1172; fur and nēr TREAT. 133; feor (fur) and nēr O. A. N. 923 & 1657; nēr and feorre 386; ferre WILL. 2613; ferre, firre A. P. 2, 97 & 766; ac furre fleep P. L. S. XXXV, 132; fer-rer, *O.H.Germ.* ferror, LUKE 24, 28; MAN. ED. H. 44; Iw. 1813; panne wal-kede i ferrer PL. CR. 207; ferrer forth PR. C. 2329; ferrest, *O.L.Germ.* ferrist, *O.H.Germ.* ferrost, (*superl.*) WILL. 2433; it strecchep ferrest ALIS. 4826; þe fer-reste CHAUC. C. T. A 494; þe ferreste ende KATH. 1565.
furwei, *O.L.Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua*?
ēr he a furwei com BEK. 1226.

feore *see* fere.

feorling, *M.H.Germ.* vierling? fērling *qua-drans*, P. S. 69.

feorme, veorme, *A.Sax.* feorm, *repast*, *ban-quet*, LAI. 14426 & 14432; fēme REL. ANT. 1, 131.

feorren, *A.Sax.* feorran, fyrran, *O.H.Germ.* firren, *O.Icel.* firra, *remove*; ferre ps. 51, 7; verri (*printed nerry*) SHOREH. 164; verref (*pres.*) AYENB. 178; firres (*? print-ed firnes*) A. R. 76*; iverred (*part.*) AYENB. 240; *comp.* aferren.

feorren, ferrene, *A.Sax.* feorran, feorrane, *O.L.Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O.H.Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo*, "a longe", MAT. 26, 58 & MARK 5, 6; þa isējen heo nāwiht feorren (vorre) ā mu-chel fūr smokien LAI. 25733; feorre (a vorre) 17864; þet stōd ēr veorren tō A. R. 288; is feorrne ikumen 70; þe sonne and mōne and mani(e) sterren bi easte ariseþ swiþe ferren SHOREH. 137; figeren

(*for fieren*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3519; feorre, veorre, ferre O. A. N. 327 & 1322; furre REL. ANT. 2, 175; of feorren icumen HOM. 1, 249; of ferrene ifat KATH. 1296; ferne MAN. ED. F. 5040; fro ferne HA-VEL. 1864; ROB. 193; fro ferre Gow. 3, 95; fōrde on ferren land (*Germ.* fernes-land) LUKE 19, 12; ferrene kinges LAI. 3331; of ferrene (forne) londe 5328; of furrene londe P. L. S. XIX, 20; tō ferne halwes CHAUC. C. T. A 14.

feorsien, *A.Sax.* feorsian, firsian, *remove*; fersien HOM. 2, 205; fersen ORM. 14198; firsin JUL. 16; fursed (*pres.*) A. R. 76; *comp.* afursien.

feorst *see* frist.

feorðe, *A.Sax.* feorða, *O.L.Germ.* fiortho, *O.Icel.* fiordi, *O.H.Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, *fourth, quartus*, LAI. 3311; veorðe A. R. 228; feorþe MISC. 145; feorþe, fērþe ORM. 530 & 4318; fierde HOM. 1, 237; fērþe Gow. 3, 113; CHAUC. C. T. D 364; PER-CEV. 1118; fērþe, fierthe LAGL. B 19, 293; fūrþe BEK. 587; CHRON. ENGL. 429; ALIS. 52; fourþe MAND. 234.

fērding, *A.Sax.* feording, feordung, *O.Icel.* fiordungr, *farthing, quadrans*, LUKE 12, 59; fērding LAGL. 4, 41 (4, 54; 5, 57); vērding ROB. 507; fērthing CHAUC. C. T. A 134.

fewer, *A.Sax.* feoper, feder-, fyder-, *O.Fris.* fiower, fiuwer, *O.L.Germ.* fiuwar, fiar, fior, *O.H.Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. j.*, fiorn *n.*, *O.Icel.* fiorir, fiolar, fiō-gur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four (vouer), qua-tuor*; feower, feouwer, fower, feour, four LAI. 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395; feoper, fouper, fuper HOM. 1, 49 & 159; fuper, fuþer(?) 2, 85 & 211; vor, vour (fouper) A. R. 160 & 172; four & twēn-ti ROB. 22; vour AYENB. 124; fopre JUL. 59; (*ms.* foppre) ORM. 507; fopre, foure ST. GEN. A. EX. 559 & 816; alle foure BEK. 2395.

federfōted *four-footed*, HOM. 1, 43.

fewernoked *four-nooked*, LAI. 21999.

fewertēne, *A.Sax.* feopertēne, -tēne, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, *fourteen*, LAI. 25675; four-tēne WILL. 1337; vourfēne, fourtēne

- teres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128.
 fetirluk "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 159;
 a litil fetirluk of gold w. A. I. 37.
feterien, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiðtra, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *feter*, *compedire*; feterie LAGL. c 3, 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterie HAVEL. 2758; fetered (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 8568; fettred LAGL. B 17, 110; *comp.* i-, unfeterien.
fetis *see* faitis.
fetlak, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock*: fetlakes (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes ARTH. A. MERL. 5902.
fetlen *fettle*, *parare*; fetled (*part.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWN. MYST. 309.
fetles, *A.Sax.* fætlæs (*vas*) MONE'S QU. 435, LEECHD. 3, 16, *vasculum*, ORM. 14450; pis bruchele vetles (fetles) A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles ST. GEN. A. EX. 561 & 1225.
fetten *see* fatten and feten.
fetüre, *O.Fr.* fetüre, faitüre, *feature*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fetüres (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
fetter *see* feower.
fepere, *A.Sax.* feder, fider *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* fiðr, *O.L.Germ.* fethora, *O.H.Germ.* fedora *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρων *n.*, *feather* (*fither*), *penna*, LA3. 49; feper o. A. N. 1688; feper, fepere CHAUC. C. T. A 2144; fedir PROMPT. 152; voc. 221; fiper A. P. 2, 1026; vederen (*pl.*) A. R. 140; veperen AYENB. 270. feperbed *feather-bed*, A. P. 3, 158.
 federhome (feperhame) LA3. 2874; feperhome HOM. 1, 81.
fetherien, *A.Sax.* (ge)fiderian, *feather*; fepered (*part.*) WILL. 191; *comp.* ifiderien.
fetme *see* fadme.
vetren, *from* foder, *charge*, *onerate*, A. R. 140; ivetred (ifedered) þet is icharged 204.
feunnesse, *for* feanesse, *A.Sax.* feaniss, *fewness*, *paucitas*, RS. 101, 24.
fente *see* fuite.
fenter, *Fr.* feutre, WILL. 3437.
fevre *see* fefre.
fi, *M.H.Germ.* *O.Fr.* fi, *fy* (*fi*), WILL. 481; S. S. ED. WEB. 1599; K. T. 612; CHAUC. C. T. A 1773.
fiechen, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); fiedede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
fiche *see* feche.
fichen, *O.Fr.* fissel? *fitchew*, PL. CR. 295.
fieble *see* feble.
fien *see* fizen.
fend *see* feond.
fier *see* für.
fierde *see* feorde.
fif, *A.Sax.* fif, fife, *O.L.Germ.* fif, fivi, *O.Fris.* fif, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimmi, *Gr.* πέμπτε (πέντε), *Welsh* pump, *five*, *quinque*, K. T. 1017; A. P. 1, 848; fif zere LA3. 11675; mid fif hundred enihten 1425; fif moneþ ORM. 233; fif & prittude KATH. 43; vif A. R. 26; þurh fife grimme pundes ORM. 1443; betere is on almesso before þanne ben after vive (*ms.* vyve) P. L. s. VIII, 14; enihtes sunen vive LA3. 13993; þe vormeste vive A. R. 22.
 fiffeald, *O.H.Germ.* finffalter, *fivefold*, HOM. 2, 35; fiffald ORM. 7836.
fiflæf *fiveleaf*, "*quinquefolium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
fiftene, *A.Sax.* fiftene, -tyne, *fifteen*, *quindecim*, LA3. 301; ROB. 70.
vissteope *fifteenth*, P. L. s. XII, 142; fiftöpe DEGREV. 1869; fiftende ORM. 9170; fiftend PR. C. 4812.
fiftiz, *A.Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quingaginta*, ORM. 8102; fifti LA3. 1285.
fisteozade *fiftieth*, HOM. 1, 89; fiftugede, -tude 2, 117.
fifte, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* fifta, *O.H.Germ.* fimfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fist*), *quintus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LAGL. B 14, 298; PR. C. 3088; vifte A. R. 110.
fige, *O.Fr.* fige, *fig*, MAND. 50; figes (*pl.*) A. R. 150.
 figetræ *fig-tree*, PROMPT. 159; figetree WICK. JOHN 1, 48.
figer, *O.Fr.* figier (*figuier*), A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.
figure, *Fr.* figure, *figure*, AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CHAUC. C. T. B 3412; figures (*pl.*) A. R. 214; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1006.

- VB. 42; feredè (verede) (*pret.*) LAI. 237; feried (*part.*) A. P. 1, 945.
- ferkien**, *A.Sax.* fercian *SAX. CHRON.* 142, *firk, vhere*; ferke WILL. 3630; D. ARTH. 984; ferkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 295; ferkis ALEX. 926; he ferked over þe flôr A. P. 2, 133; þei ferkid hem forþ DEP. R. 17.
- ferling** *see* feorling.
- ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *firm*, "*firmus*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78).
- ferme**, *Fr.* ferme, *farm*, "*firma*", PROMPT. 156; CHAUC. C. T. A 252b; he sette his tounes & his londes to ferme ROB. 378.
- ferme** *see* feorme.
- fermū** *farm*, "*firma*, *vel ad firmam accipere*", PROMPT. 157.
- fermian**, *A.Sax.* feormian, *fearmian*, *farm*, *purgare*; ferme HALLIW. DICT. 353.
- fermere** *purgator*; *comp.* gongfirmar.
- fern**, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *Goth.* fairnis (παλαιός), *fern*, *past*; þe snōn of ferne yere CHAUC. TROIL. 7546; i dar nat speke a word of ferne yeer HOCCL. I, 423; *see* furn.
- fern** *see* fearn.
- ferne**, *ferren* *see* feorren.
- fers**, *O.Fr.* fiers, *fierce*, BEK. 512; A. P. 2, 101 & 217; so fers & so brême WILL. 3641; fers, feers, fiers CHAUC. C. T. A 1598; a feers man "*ferus homo*", WICL. GENES. 16, 12; wip ferse folke EGLAM. 42; fierse bestes LANGL. B 15, 300.
- fersli *fierce*ly, WILL. 1766.
- fers**, *O.Fr.* fierce, *the queen at chess*, CHAUC. D. BL. 654.
- fersch** *see* fresch.
- fersien** *see* feorsien.
- ferst** *see* frist and furst.
- fert**, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum*, VOC. 209; REL. ANT. 1, 260.
- ferren**, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδεν, *pedere*; bucke vertep A. S. 4.
- ferpe** *see* feorde.
- fervent**, *Fr.* fervent, *fervent*, AYENB. 121.
- fesant**, *O.Fr.* faisan, *faisant*, *pheasant*, "*phasianus*", VOC. 189; fesaunt PROMPT. 158; CHAUC. P. F. 357; fesauns (*pl.*) WILL. 183.
- fese** *feese*; vese "*impetus*", CHAUC. C. T. A 1985.
- fésin**, *A.Sax.* fésian, *feese* (*fease*, *feise*), *fu-*
- gore*, PROMPT. 158; fese HALLIW. DICT. 354; fese a wei þe cat BEK. 351; feseþ, veseþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 339 & 2, 17; feseþ (*part.*) MAN. ED. II. 192 & 274; D. ARTH. 2842; fésid P. R. L. P. 198; ife-sid into helle P. L. S. II, 172.
- fest** *see* fiest.
- fést** *see* füst.
- feste**, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast*, AYENB. 156; þat feste HAVEL. 2354; þe feste HORN ED. LUM. 521; feste (*pl.*) A. R. 222.
- festlich**, *Germ.* festlich, *festive*, CHAUC. C. T. F 281.
- festin**, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast*, *make a feast*, PROMPT. 158; he festep hem CHAUC. C. T. A 2193.
- festen** *see* fiesten and fasten.
- festre**, *fester* *fester*, *suppuratio*, C. M. 11824; *fester* NUG. POET. 65; *comp.* gutefestre?
- feestrin** *fester*, *suppurare*, PROMPT. 158; so festred bēn his woundes LANGL. B 17, 92.
- festu**, *O.Fr.* festu, *festuca*, LANGL. B 10, 278; WICL. MAT. 7, 3.
- fet** *see* fat.
- fetel**, *A.Sax.* fetel, *O.Icel.* fetill, *O.H.Germ.* fezel, *balteus*, *vinculum*; fetteles (? *printed* feteles) (*pl.*) PS. 149, 8; *comp.* fōtfetel.
- feten**, *A.Sax.* fetian, *fietian*, *fettan*, *O.Dutch* vaten, *vatten*, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fet* (*fat*), *capere*, *arcessere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2744; i shal þe fete bréd an chēse HAVEL. 642; fette Jos. 167; GOW. 2, 198; K. T. 363; OCTOV. 549; A. P. 2, 802; tō fette me tō helle MAPES 338; fette, vette ROB. 147 & 325; his fō fetteþ him in uche ende C. L. 430; fette (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 61; FL. A. BL. 790; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535; LANGL. B 2, 64; and mete inðuz hem fette BEK. 888; he vette fe-perhome HOM. 1, 81; fette, vette (*vette*) LAI. 9177 & 29673; fette, fatte TREV. 3, 259; fatte KATH. 720; fet (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 128; MAPES 339; LANGL. ED. WR. 14569; CHAUC. C. T. A 819; *comp.* ifetten.
- feter**, *A.Sax.* fetor, *feotor* *f.(?)*, *O.L.Germ.* fetor, *O.Icel.* fióturr *m.*, *O.H.Germ.* fezera *f.*, *fetter*, *compes*; fetir PROMPT. 159; fe-

- teres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 82; BEK. 15; GAM. 384; veteres AYENB. 128.
 fetirluk "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 159;
 a litil fetirluk of gold w. A. I. 37.
- feterien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiðtra, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *feter*, *compedire*; feterie LANGL. c 3, 212; feteren GAM. 384; binde and feterie HAVEL. 2758; fetered (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 8568; fettred LANGL. B 17, 110; *comp.* i-, unfeterien.
- fetis** see faitis.
- fetlak**, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock*; feetlakes (*pl.*) RICH. 5816; fitlokes ARTH. A. MERL. 5902.
- fetlen** *fettle*, *parare*; fetled (*part.*) GAW. 656; feteled D. ARTH. 2149; fetild TOWN. MYST. 309.
- fetles**, *A.Sax.* fætlæs (*vas*) MONE'S QU. 435, LEECHD. 3, 16, *vasculum*, ORM. 14450; þis bruchele vetles (fetles) A. R. 164; a strong vetles MARG. 207; fetles, feteles ST. GEN. A. EX. 561 & 1225.
- fetten** see fatten and feten.
- fetüre**, *O.Fr.* fetüre, faitüre, *feature*, P. L. s. XXV, 41; fetüres (*pl.*) WILL. 857; GAW. 145.
- fetter** see feower.
- fepere**, *A.Sax.* fæder, fiðer *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* fiðr, *O.L.Germ.* fethera, *O.H.Germ.* federa *f.*, *Gr.* πτέρον *n.*, *feather* (*fither*), *penna*, LAJ. 49; fepet O. A. N. 1688; fepet, fepere CHAUC. C. T. A 2144; fedir PROMPT. 152; VOC. 221; fiper A. P. 2, 1026; vederen (*pl.*) A. R. 140; veperen AYENB. 270. fepetbed *feather-bed*, A. P. 3, 158. fepethome (fepetrame) LAJ. 2874; fepet-home HOM. 1, 81.
- fetherien**, *A.Sax.* (ge)fiðerian, *feather*; fepetred (*part.*) WILL. 191; *comp.* ifiderien.
- fædme** see fadme.
- veðren**, *from* föder, *charge*, *onerate*, A. R. 140; ivædred (ifædered) þet is icharged 204.
- feunesse**, *for* feaness, *A.Sax.* feaniss, *fewness*, *paucitas*, PS. 101, 24.
- fente** see fuite.
- fenter**, *Fr.* feutre, WILL. 3437.
- fevre** see fefre.
- fi**, *M.H.Germ.* O.Fr. fi, *fy* (*fi*), WILL. 481; S. S. ED. WEB. 1599; K. T. 612; CHAUC. C. T. A 1773.
- fiächen**, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); fihede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 4239.
- fiche** see feche.
- fichen**, *O.Fr.* fissel? *fitchew*, PL. CH. 295.
- fiēble** see fēble.
- fien** see fejen.
- fiend** see feond.
- fier** see fūr.
- fierte** see feorde.
- fif**, *A.Sax.* fif, fife, *O.L.Germ.* fif, fivi, *O.Fris.* fif, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimma, *Gr.* πέμπτα (πέντα), *Welsh* pump, *fice*, *quinque*, K. T. 1017; A. P. 1, 848; fif 3ere LAJ. 11675; mid fif hundred cnihten 1425; fif mōneþ ORM. 233; fif & þritūde KATH. 43; vif A. R. 26; þurh fife grimme pundes ORM. 1443; betere is ðn almesse before þanne bēn after vife (*ms.* vyve) P. L. s. VIII, 14; cnihtes sunen vife LAJ. 13993; þe vormeste vife A. R. 22. fifteald, *O.H.Germ.* finffalter, *fivesfold*, HOM. 2, 35; fiffald ORM. 7836. fiftef *fiveteaf*, "*quinguesfolium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36. fiftene, *A.Sax.* fiftēne, -tyne, *fifteen*, *quindecim*, LAJ. 301; ROB. 70. vifteope *fifteenth*, P. L. s. XII, 142; fiftēpe DEGREY. 1869; fiftēnde ORM. 9170; fiftēnd PR. C. 4812. fiftiz, *A.Sax.* fiftig, *fifty*, *quingenta*, ORM. 8102; fifti LAJ. 1285. fisteozade *fiftieth*, HOM. 1, 89; fiftugeðe, -tude 2, 117.
- fifte**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. fifta, *O.H.Germ.* fimfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth* (*fi*), *quintus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 159; WILL. 1322; LANGL. B 14, 298; PR. C. 3088; vifte A. R. 110.
- fige**, *O.Fr.* fige, *fig*, MAND. 50; figes (*pl.*) A. R. 150. figetre *fig-tree*, PROMPT. 159; figetree WICL. JOHN 1, 48.
- figer**, *O.Fr.* figier (*figuier*), A. R. 148; LEB. JES. 842.
- figure**, *Fr.* figure, *figure*, AYENB. 234; WILL. 447; CHAUC. C. T. B 3412; figüres (*pl.*) A. R. 214; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1006.

fiht, fihten *see* feht, fehten.

fikel, *A.Sax.* ficol, *fickle*, *dolosus*, HAVEL. 1210; ALIS. 2661; LAGL. 3, 117 (121); TRANSACT. 18, 22; A. P. 3, 283; PR. C. 1088; fikel and fals HOM. 1, 185; vikel MISC. 93; fikil s. s. ED. WR. 985; pis fikele porld H. M. 7; fikele & spikele reades A. R. 268. fikellische *fickly*: fike(l)li pai dide "*doloso agebant*", ps. 5, 11.

fikelare, vikelare *adulator*, A. R. 84 & 86.

fikeliën *adulari*: fikele ROB. 31; vikeled (*pres.*) A. R. 84 & 198; fikeline (*part.*) HOM. 1, 253; fikeled (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 169.

fikelunge *adulatio*, A. R. 82; fikeling ROB. 30.

fikien, *A.Sax.* (be)fician, *O.Icel.* fikaz (*appetere*)? fike (*fick*); fikin aboute "*vagari*", PROMPT. 162; a wai fike RICH. 4749; fike *adulari*, SPEC. 46; nulle we nout mit te fike (*nugari*?) HICK. THES. 1, 225; þu fikest (*adularis*) MARH. 13; fiked mid te heaved & stinged mid te teile A. R. 206; fiked & fonded al his migt REL. ANT. 1, 223; vikiinde (*part.*) A. R. 256; fiked (*pret.*) GAW. 2274.

fil *see* vil.

Filberd!

Filberdnote *filbert(-nut)*, PROMPT. 160.

Filberdtree *filbert-tree*, PROMPT. 160.

fid *see* feld.

file, *A.Sax.* feol, *O.H.Germ.* fila, fihala, *file*, "*lima*", PROMPT. 160; CHAUC. C. T. A 2508; vile, file A. R. 184. vileveste? A. R. 244.

file *file*, *worthless person*, MAN. ED. H. 95; MIN. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 194; fule file HAVEL. 2499; fals file HALLIW. DICT. 356.

filin, *O.H.Germ.* filon, *file*, "*limare*", PROMPT. 160; file CHAUC. P. F. 212; viled (*pres.*) A. R. 184; filed (*part.*) GAW. 2225; i-viled A. R. 284.

filen *see* fülen.

fillet, *O.Fr.* fillet, *fillet*, P. S. 154; WICL. S. SOL. 4, 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 3243.

filzen *see* folzen.

fille, *A.Sax.* fille VOC. 79, LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 384, *for* cerfille, *chervil*, SPEC. 44; worp & fille ROB. 297; BEK. 946.

fille *see* fulle.

filen *see* fellen and fullen.

filme, *A.Sax.* filmen, *film*, "*folliculus*", PROMPT. 160.

filosofe, *Fr.* philosophe, AYENB. 120; philosophe *philosopher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 297.

filozofie, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy*, AYENB. 164; philosophie ROB. 130; SHOREH. 137; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

filsten *see* fulsten.

filtren *see* feltren.

filpe *see* fælde.

fin, *O.Fr.* fin, *finis*, MISC. 144; HAVEL. 22; FL. A. BL. 441; ROB. 91.

fin, *M.H.Germ.* fin, vin, *O.Icel.* finn, *O.Fr.* fin, *fine*, CHRON. ENGL. 628; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 2657; OCTOV. 1754; *fineste* (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 2, 9.

finliche finely, C. L. 1132; WILL. 768.

final, *Fr.* final, *final*, PR. C. 3990.

finch, *A.Sax.* finc, *O.H.Germ.* finco, *finch*, CHAUC. C. T. A 652; *comp.* chaf-, goldfinch.

finde, *A.Sax.* (ead)fynde, *O.Icel.* (tor)fyndr? *comp.* arvedfinde.

finden, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finpan, *O.Icel.* finna, *find*, *invenire*, LAI. 1232; ORM. 383; AN. LIT. 3; finde O. A. N. 470; hi hēten him sikernisse finde BEK. 800; tō vinde hem mete ROB. 378; vinded (*pres.*) LAI. 21780; fint HOM. 2, 87; vint O. A. N. 696; AYENB. 74; fand (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 62; IW. 1705; ISUMB. 374; vand AYENB. 57; fond LAI. 11362; ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; HORN ED. LUM. 597; WILL. 293; LAGL. ED. WR. 9926; CHAUC. C. T. A 653; MAND. 220; ich him fond ligge BRAND. 27; vond A. R. 258; fundest JUL. 28; funden LAI. 277; ORM. 3398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2948; HAVEL. 602; funde HORN ED. LUM. 882; fonde BRAND. 6; funde (*subj.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; ORM. 833; funde, *for* fand, fond (*as already in A.Sax.*) HOM. 1, 199; LAI. 22; MISC. 42; founde REL. ANT. 2, 274; BEK. 168; funden (*part.*) IW. 1734; PR. C. 4608; AVOW. ARTH. LVI; funden, funde HAVEL. 1427 & 2376; founden CHAUC. TROIL. 5603; fonden PERCEV. 1902; *comp.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fand(?), fandien, fundien.

- flān**, *A.Sax.* flān, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flane*, *telum*, *sagitta*, A. R. 60*; H. M. 15; C. M. 4314; flōn LAJ. 311*; ALIS. 785; GAW. 1161.
flān *see* flean.
- Flandre**, *O.Dutch* Vlandere, *Flanders*, LAJ. 7588.
- flanke**, *Germ.* flanke *f.*, *O.Fr.* flanc, *flank*, PROMPT. 163.
- flap**, *Dutch* flap, *flap*, TOWN. MYST. 206; flappe "*alapa*, *flabellum*", PROMPT. 163; flappes (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8084; flappes of scourges LANGL. B 13, 67.
- flappin**, *Dutch* flappen, *flap*, *plaudere*, PROMPT. 164; flappes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2781; flapped (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 766; L. H. R. 176; flappeden wip hondes WICL. IS. 3, 16.
- flashe**, *O.Fr.* flache, *flash*, "*lacuna*", PROMPT. 164; flosche GAW. 1430; PS. 87, 5.
- flasken**, *O.Fr.* flasquer, *flash*: heo vlasked pater þær on A. R. 314; flascheþ and wascheþ TREV. 1, 63.
- flat**, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat*, "*plenus*", PROMPT. 164; WILL. 4414; BEVES 1040; IW. 259; flat (*subst.*) planum, GAW. 507.
- flat**, *Germ.* flatz STALDER'S IDIOT., *alapa*, ARTH. A. MERL. 4910; BEVES 3256; RICH. 5265.
- flateren**, *O.Dutch* flatteren, *O.Icel.* fladra? *flatter*, *palpare*, *volitare*, LANGL. B 20, 109; flaterin "*adulari*", PROMPT. 164; vlateri AYENB. 61; flattered (*pres.*) A. R. 222*; flateringe (*v. r.* flikeringe) (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1962.
- flaterere** *flatterer*, LANGL. B 2, 165; flattereres (*pl.*) WILL. 5480.
- flaterie**, *O.Fr.* flaterie, *flattery*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2155; CHAUC. C. T. B 4514; vlaterie AYENB. 197.
- flatterunge** *flattering*, A. R. 320; flateringe PROMPT. 164; CHAUC. D. BL. 639.
- flatlinge** *flatling*, *plane*: and leide him flatling on þe ground HALLIW. DICT. 360.
- flatnesse** *flatness*, PROMPT. 164.
- flatur**, *O.Fr.* flateur (*flateur*), AYENB. 257; CHAUC. C. T. B 4515.
- flatten** *fundere*, ARTH. A. MERL. 9562; fette water ... and flatte it on his face LANGL. 5, 224 (451).
- flape**, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat cake*, *flat fish*: flathe PROMPT. 164; flathen (*pl.*) VOC. 127.
- flaun**, *O.Fr.* flaon, = flape, *flawn*, VOC. 241; PROMPT. 164; flaunes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 644.
- flawe** *see* flaze.
- flax**, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax*, "*linum*", PROMPT. 164; VOC. 156; flax, flex CHAUC. C. T. A 676; flex MAT. 12, 20; LANGL. B 6, 13; vlexe (*dat.*) AYENB. 236.
- flaxbolle (? *printed* flaxlolle), *Germ.* flachsbolle, VOC. 156.
- flea**, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flø *f.*, *O.H.Germ.* flöh *m.*, *flea*; flee "*pulex*", PROMPT. 165; flê HICK. THES. 1, 231; fleo (*pl.*) P. L. S. I, 5.
- flêwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort*, HALLIW. DICT. 362.
- fleam**, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O.Icel.* flaumr, *from* fleon, *fuga*: fleam markian LAJ. 1577; flēm 577; he nam flēm (fleom) 8857; þe grēte flēm of þi flōd A. P. 3, 309; flēme (flēm?) ALIS. 4341; he turnde tō flēme LAJ. 6407; torne ... in flēme PS. 88, 24.
- flean**, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlaen, vlagen, *O.Icel.* flà, *flay* (*flea*, *flaw*): he heom lētte qvic flān (flean) LAJ. 6418; flea SHOREH. 97; flōn HORN ED. HORSTM. 92; flō HAVEL. 612; HORN ED. RITS. 92; P. S. 191; fleen "*excoriare*", PROMPT. 166; flēn HORN ED. LUM. 86; ALIS. 1734; WILL. 1682; flēþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1308; flōgh (*pret.*) IW. 1699; flōu (*ms.* flow) HAVEL. 2502; MAN. ED. F. 12452; vlōzen LAJ. 20957; flawen (*part.*) HAVEL. 2476; flawin, flain PROMPT. 163; flain REL. ANT. 1, 152; PR. C. 9520; MIB. PL. 119; vlaze AYENB. 73; iflawe ALIS. 893; ivlazene (*pl.*) LAJ. 27377; *comp.* bitlean; *deriv.* flaze? flajt?
- flear** *flayer*, "*excoriator*", PROMPT. 165.
- flecchen**, *Fr.* flechir? P. S. 344; flecchep (*pres.*) L. H. R. 137; flechchi (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 253; flechchede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 116.
- flecked**, *O.H.Germ.* flechoter, *flecked*, *maculosus*: ā flecked (flekked) pie CHAUC. C. T. E 1848; flekked TREV. 1, 159; fleckede feþeres LANGL. ED. WR. 7234.

fist, *O. Dutch* vijst, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatus*, PROMPT. 163.

fist *see* fust.

fistin, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* vijsten, *fyst* (*foist*), *flatum edere*, PROMPT. 163.

fit *fit*, "congruus", PROMPT. 163; his fitte (*par?*) *O. A. N.* 784.

fetli *fitly?* GAW. 1758.

fit, fitte? *A. Sax.* fitt GREIN'S GLOSS. I, 300, *fit*, *certamen*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4184 & 4230; fitt EGLAM. 254.

fiten? feng to fiten his mapmez JUL. 70.

fiteren? fitered clôpes MIRC 1146.

fitin, fittin, fitten, "mendacium", PROMPT. 163.

fitte, *A. Sax.* fitt, *cantus*, *carmen*, LAGL. A 1, 139; fitt(e) EGLAM. 344.

fitten, *O. Dutch* vitten, *fit*; fittes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1989; fittid (*part.*) 2455.

fittele, *M. Lat.* fidula, from *Lat.* fidis, *fiddle*, LAI. 7002; fipele BRAND. 9; BEVES 3735; LAGL. ED. WR. 5374; fithete CHAUC. C. T. A 296; vipele AYENB. 105; fipelen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 3642.

fipelen *fiddle*, LAGL. ED. WR. 8488.

fipelere *fiddler*, LAGL. ED. WR. 5791; fipeleres (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1522.

fidellinge *fiddling*, LAI. 22701.

fiper *see* fepere.

fiwere *see* fefre.

fiweue, *O. H. Germ.* fuchsin, *vixen*, HALLIW. DICT. 359.

fiz, *O. Fr.* fiz (*fils*), *fitz*, ROB. 431; P. L. S. II, 179.

flâ, *A. Sax.* flâ, *telum*, *sagitta*; âne flâ (flô) LAI. 1456; flaa A. R. 60*; flô "telum", FRAGM. 4; CHAUC. C. T. H 264; S. A. C. X; flân (*pl.*) LAI. 1844; flôn ROB. 394; floon GAM. 648; *see* flân.

flacken, *O. Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack*, *palpitare*; her colde brêst began to hête her herte al so to flacke and bête Gow. 3, 315.

flêrd, *O. Icel.* flêrd, *fraud*, *deceit*, ORM. 12177; flêrd REL. ANT. 1, 219.

flêsh, *A. Sax.* flêsc, *O. L. Germ.* flêsc, *O. Fris.* flêsk, flâsk, *O. H. Germ.* fleisc, *flesh*, *caro*, ORM. 3532; flêsc HOM. I, 81; MISC. 193; flêsch BEK. 263; ALIS. 694; pet flêsch, vlêschs A. R. 80 & 112; flêsch, flêhs,

flêis *O. A. N.* 1007 & 1399; fleisch, flêhs WICL. GEN. 2, 23; brêd and flês ST. GEN. A. EX. 3316; flêss ROB. 243; pet vlêss AYENB. 47; flêsches (*gen.*) *O. A. N.* 1410; flêsches lust A. R. 274; flêsce (*dat.*) MISC. 28; pâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flêsce LAI. 30555; *comp.* calfflêsch. flêschflie *flesh-fly*, PROMPT. 166; flêshflêge, flêssflie C. M. 5956.

flêschhêwere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, OCTOV. 750.

flêschhook *flesh-hook*, PROMPT. 166.

flêschlich *fleshy*, *carnalis*, A. R. 194; A. P. 2, 265; flêshlike man ORM. 17276; flêschliche (*adv.*) KATH. 1101; C. L. 1388. flêschlinesse *fleshliness*, PROMPT. 166; fleischlinesse WICL. DEUTER. 17, 17.

flêscmete *flesh-meat*, SAX. CHRON. 259.

flêsch, *Germ.* fleischig, *fleshy*, *carnosus*, PROMPT. 166.

flage, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *flaw*, *lamina*, *floccus*; â flay(e) (*e. r.* flake) of snôw(e) VOC. 160; flawe PROMPT. 164; â flaw(e) of snâwe ALEX. 1756; flawes of fire D. ARTH. 2556.

flagge *flag*, "caespes", PROMPT. 163; flagges and sprâies TREV. 4, 157.

flaggi: flaggi place *carectum*, WICL. EXOD. 2, 3.

flagt *slaught*, *slaight*, *caespes*, A. P. 1, 57; flaght (*printed* slaght) of fire C. M. 17372.

flair, *O. Fr.* flair (*odeur*), PR. C. 9017.

flake, *O. Icel.* flaki, *flake*, "flocus", PROMPT. 163; LUD. COV. 140; â flake of snôwe REL. ANT. 2, 81; flakes (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1192; flakes of soufre A. P. 2, 954.

flaken, *O. Fr.* flaquer (*jeter de l'eau*), = flasken? flake (*printed* slake) (*imper.*) PALL. 2, 311.

flakeren, *O. Dutch* flackeren, *O. Icel.* flôkta, *flacker*, *volitare*, *palpare*; flakered (*pres.*) A. R. 222; flakerande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1410.

flaket *flacket*, *uter*, TREV. 3, 171; flaketes (*pl.*) WILL. 1888.

flamme, flaumbe, *O. Fr.* flamme, *flame*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (51); flume PR. C. 6737; flaumbe LAGL. B 17, 207.

flammen *flame*; flumeþ, flumbeth (*pres.*) LAGL. B 17, 225.

LAI. 1570, 4662 & 5561; flūst (*pres.*) O. A. N. 405; flūd, flēd LAI. 21339 & 21343; A. R. 246; whan he flīp out of londe BEK. 1489; (hi) vlēp AYENB. 41; flīh (*imper.*) A. R. 162; fleonde (*part.*) HOM. 2. 175; fleoīnde A. R. 288; fleah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENB. 129; flēh SAX. CHRON. 264; LAI. 552; flāh ORM. 823; flēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 430; flēih JOS. 98; he flēih his hōli kun A. R. 160; hit flēih vrom him 374; flēih (flēi) tō þe freeres LANGL. 2. 186 (210); flēigh CHAUC. C. T. B 3879; flēm LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* flēn) ROB. 221; (*ms.* flēw) EGLAM. 786; flūhen JUL. 52; flūzen, flūwen, flōwen (flōzen) LAI. 817, 1470 & 5564; bāpe flūghen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flōgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 861; flūpen A. R. 154; flōwen LANGL. 2. 209 (233); JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. ED. WR. 822; flōgen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flēme, flēmen, flēnt(?), flūht.

fleon *see* fleozen.

fleos, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; fleos "vellus", PROMPT. 166; M. T. 42; APOL. 104; flees, flūs LANGL. c 10, 270; floose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

fleet, *A.Sax.* fleet, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet*, *flumen*; fleet "aestuarium", PROMPT. 166.

fleote, *A.Sax.* fleet? GREIN'S GLOSS., *fleet*: al his fleote LAI. 2155; flēte "classis", PROMPT. 166; RICH. 1653; MAN. ED. F. 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

fleoten, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* fliotan, *O.Icel.* fliota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet*, *fluere*, *nare*, HORN ED. RITS. 159; L. H. E. 33; vleoten (fleote) LAI. 22010; flēte LANGL. B 20, 44; MAND. 100; fleete LIDD. M. P. 98; flēt (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; þe fishes þet i þe flodes fleoted MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAVEL. 522; fleotūnde, vleotūnde (*part.*) A. R. 46; flētande L. C. C. 54; flētinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LAI. 28960; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3187; P. L. S. XXIV, 251; TRIST. 1, 34; it flēt up i þe lift ORM. 3466; fluten

LAI. 32033; de fisses ... floten abuyen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2946; flote BRAND. 21; floten (*subj.*) LAI. 1032; *comp.* over-, to-fleoten; *deriv.* fleet, fleote, flote.

flērd *see* flārd.

fleren, *Germ.* flerren? *flee*, *ringi*; fleriande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flēringe, *A.Sax.* flēring, *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.

flēs *see* fleos.

flēse, *flēsch*, *flēss* *see* flāsh.

flēt, *A.Sax.* flēt, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* O. *Icel.* flēt, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *area*, *aula*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me pule spōpen pine flōr & þet flēt clēnsien FRAGM. 7; flēte (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807 & 2884; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com tō þan vlette þēr þe feond lai LAI. 26023.

flēt, *flēte* *see* fleet, fleote.

flēte, *A.Sax.* flēt, *flos lactis*.

flētin, *Dan.* fløde, *fleet*, *forem dehaurire*, PROMPT. 167.

flēten, *M.H.Germ.* flæzen? *comp.* biflētēn.

flēten *see* fleoten.

flēu, *O.Dutch* flauw, *flew* (*flue*), *tenuis*, "bassus", PROMPT. 167.

flēx *see* flax.

flēye *see* flēze and fleoze.

flieche, *A.Sax.* flieche, *O.Icel.* flikki n., *flitch* (*flick*), *succidia*, LANGL. 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* fliehe) H. M. 37; flikke PROMPT. 167.

flie, *flien* *see* fleoze, fleozen.

flize *see* fleoze.

fligge *see* flugge.

fliht *see* flūht.

fliker volaticus? man of fliker þōht M. H. 36.

flikerēn, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O.Dutch* fliggen, vleggeren, *flicker* (*flecker*); flikerin "volitare", PROMPT. 165; flikered (*adulatur*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flekirs ALEX. 505; her gōst þat flikered ai a loft CHAUC. TROIL. 5890; þis bischop flekerid in his þōht M. H. 92.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder (*bractcola*), *flinder*, *particula evoluta*; flendris (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse*, *vespertilio*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 363.

fleden, *O. Icel.* flæða, *O. Dutch* vlooden, *M. H. Germ.* vluoten, *from* flōd, *fluctuare*, *fluere*, *MARH.* 9; whence þā sē vlēdēd *LAI.* 22019; þe eadie flōd þet of ham flēdde *HOM.* 1, 209; *comp.* biflēden.

fleden, *O. Dutch* vlieden, *fugere*; flēde *MIR.* 1374; flēdde (*pret.*) flēd, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3384; *HAVEL.* 1431; vlēdde *AYENB.* 206; flēdden *LANGL.* 2, 209 (233); *CHAUC.* C. T. A. 2930; flēd (*part.*) *DEGREV.* 319.

flēze, *O. Icel.* flēy? *navis*; flēien (*ms.* flēyen) (*pl.*) *OCTOV.* 1671.

flēze *see* fleoze.

flēzen, *A. Sax.* flēgan, flēgan, *O. Icel.* flēyja, *O. H. Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley* (*flay*), *fugare*; flēide a þei þat fearlāc *KATH.* 1602; flāied A. P. 2, 960; M. H. 69; flāied (*part.*) *MIR.* PL. 122; *comp.* aflēzen.

flēzen *see* fleozen.

flēgge *flag*, "acorus", *PROMPT.* 165.

flēien *see* flēzen.

flēil, *O. H. Germ.* flēgil, *O. Dutch* vlegel, *O. Fr.* flaiel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail*, "flagellum, tribulum", *PROMPT.* 165; flēzl *ORM.* 1500; flēiles, flāiles (*pl.*) *LANGL.* 6, 187 (7, 174).

flēilcappe, *Germ.* flēgelcappe, *PROMPT.* 165.

flēke, *O. Icel.* flēki, *flēak*, "crates", *VOC.* 201; *PROMPT.* 165; flēkes (*pl.*) *MAN.* ED. H. 321.

flēken, *O. Icel.* flækja (*intricare*)? þei flēked þām over thvert *MAN.* ED. H. 241.

flēkeren *see* flīkeren.

flēm *see* fleam.

flēme, *A. Sax.* flēma, flēma, *from* fleon, *pro-fugus*, *HOM.* 1, 157; *HORN.* ED. LUM. 1271; six ȝēr and ā mōnþ he was flēme *BEK.* 1850; flēmen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 5952.

flēmen, flēman, *A. Sax.* flēman, flēman, *O. Icel.* flēma, *fugare*, *LAI.* 1579 & 6574; i shal flēmen þe of londe *HAVEL.* 1160; flēme *ROB.* 562; *MAN.* ED. H. 82; flēmep (*pres.*) *ALIS.* 3348; flēmde (*ms.* flēmde) (*pret.*) *ORM.* 8243; heo hine flēmden out of þane londe *LAI.* 323; flēmed (*part.*) *MISC.* 196; *CHAUC.* C. T. G. 58; *PR.* C. 2977; flēmīd *M. ARTH.* 3560; *TOWN.* MYST. 320; *DEGREV.* 899; *comp.* a-, i-flēmen.

flēmere *fugator*, *CHAUC.* C. T. B. 460.

flēn, *O. Icel.* flēja, flēja? *flee*, *fugere*; flēde

(*pret.*) *M. H.* 73; flēde tō þe foreste *D. ARTH.* 1432.

flēn *see* flean and fleon.

fleoze, *A. Sax.* fleoge, flēge, *O. H. Germ.* fluga, *O. Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *musca*; vlēze *AYENB.* 136; flēie (*ms.* flēye) *P. S.* 238; vlīze A. R. 8; vlīze, vlīe O. A. N. 600; flīe *MAND.* 61; *CHAUC.* C. T. A. 4352; fleozen, flēzen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 3900 & 3904; vlien (flēzen) A. R. 290; flīen *RICH.* 2918; *comp.* buter-, flēsch-, hors-, hundfleoze.

fleozen, *A. Sax.* fleogan, *O. H. Germ.* fliegen, *O. Icel.* fluga, *O. Dutch* vlieghe, *fly* (*flee*), *volare*; flēghen *ORM.* 5991; flēgen *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 610; flēghe *PR.* C. 7947; flēighe, flēe *LANGL.* B. 12, 241; flēie (*ms.* flēye) *HAVEL.* 1813; *MAN.* ED. F. 2257; fleon *LAI.* 2870; *ALIS.* 544; brid hpon hit pule vleon A. R. 130; fleen *MAND.* 48; fleo *BRAND.* 9; fleo *EGLAM.* 194; flīze *GAW.* 524; flīin *PROMPT.* 167; flīe *MAPES.* 335; *ISUMB.* 375; vlī *AYENB.* 254; fleo, flo (*pres.*) O. A. N. 372; flīst, flīst 227; flīhd, vlīd A. R. 132 & 142; flīhþ O. A. N. 506; vlīhþ *AYENB.* 206; we fleoþ *BRAND.* 9; (hi) fleoþ, floþ O. A. N. 278; vlīnde (*part.*) *AYENB.* 71; flēh (*pret.*) *LAI.* 27788; flēz *BRAND.* 9; flēgh *LAUNF.* 473; he flēh up intil heofne *ORM.* 5885; flēiz *P. L. S.* XXV, 18; flēgh, flēigh, flēi *CHAUC.* C. T. B. 4607; flēigh *MAND.* 27; flēi (*ms.* flēy) *HAVEL.* 1305; *EGLAM.* 311; M. H. 101; flūzen *HOM.* 1, 129; flūzen, flūwen (fleoze, flower) *LAI.* 813 & 3901; flower *CHAUC.* C. T. B. 4581; *RICH.* 4366; A. P. 1, 89; his ēizen flower out of his hēd *JOS.* 362; flūpe (*subj.*) A. R. 132; flower (*part.*) *CHAUC.* H. F. 905; flower *GOW.* 2, 252; i-flowe *ROB.* 29; *deriv.* flugge, fluht.

fleon, *A. Sax.* fleon, *O. H. Germ.* flīohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* plīuhan], *fly*, *flee*, *fugere*, *LAI.* 1578; A. R. 160; *HORN.* ED. *RITS.* 887; fleon, flēn *ORM.* 4144 & 9803; C. L. 519; flēn *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1086; fleen *PROMPT.* 166; fleo, flo O. A. N. 406 & 1231; tō fleo alle his fōn *BEK.* 1072; fleo *PERCEV.* 876; tō fleonne *JUL.* 44; tō fleonne, flēnne, flēinde (fleonde, flēnde)

LAI. 1570, 4662 & 5561; fliht (*pres.*) O. A. N. 405; fliht, flied LAI. 21339 & 21343; A. R. 246; whan he fliþ out of londe BEK. 1489; (hi) vlep AYENB. 41; flih (*imper.*) A. R. 162; fleonde (*part.*) HOM. 2, 175; fleinde A. R. 288; fleah (*pret.*) KATH. 16; vleaz AYENB. 129; flih SAX. CHRON. 264; LAI. 552; flih ORM. 823; fleg ST. GEN. A. EX. 430; flih JOS. 98; he flih his holi kun A. R. 160; hit flih vrom him 374; flih (flei) to þe freeres LANGL. 2, 186 (210); fleigh CHAUC. C. T. B 3879; fleu LEB. JES. 559; (*printed* fleu) ROB. 221; (*ms.* flew) EGLAM. 786; fluhen JUL. 52; fluþen, fluwen, flown (fleoþen) LAI. 817, 1470 & 5564; bape fluþen fra þe folc ORM. 893; flogen ST. GEN. A. EX. 861; flupen A. R. 154; flower LANGL. 2, 209 (233); JOS. 18; MAND. 226; S. S. ED. WR. 822; flogen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1750; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flème, flèmen, flèn(?), fluht.

fleon *see* fleoþen.

fleos, *A.Sax.* fleos, flýs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece*; flees "*vellus*", PROMPT. 166; M. T. 42; APOL. 104; flees, flūs LANGL. C 10, 270; fleose (*dat.*) A. R. 66; flēse WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

fleot, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet*, *flumen*; fleet "*aestuarium*", PROMPT. 166.

fleote, *A.Sax.* fleot? GREIN'S GLOSS., *fleet*; al his fleote LAI. 2155; flēte "*classis*", PROMPT. 166; RICHL. 1653; MAN. ED. F. 1462; flēte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 197; D. ARTH. 1189.

fleoten, *A.Sax.* fleotan, *O.L.Germ.* fliotan, *O.Icel.* fliota, *O.H.Germ.* fliozan, *fleet*, *fluere*, *nare*, HORN ED. RITS. 159; L. H. R. 33; vleoten (fleote) LAI. 22010; flēte LANGL. B 20, 44; MAND. 100; fleote LIDG. M. P. 98; flet (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; þe fisches þet i þe flōdes fleoted MARH. 9; flēte (*subj.*) HAVEL. 522; fleotinde, vleotinde (*part.*) A. R. 46; flētande L. C. C. 54; flētinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1956; flēt (*pret.*) LAI. 28960; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3187; P. L. S. XXIV, 251; THIST. 1, 34; it flēt up i þe list ORM. 3466; fluten

LAI. 32033; de fisses ... floten abuven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2946; flote BRAND. 21; floten (*subj.*) LAI. 1032; *comp.* over-, to-fleoten; *deriv.* fleot, fleote, flote.

flērd *see* flērd.

fleren, *Germ.* flerren? *fleur*, *ringi*; fleriande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1088.

flēringe, *A.Sax.* flēring, *flooring*; *comp.* up-flēringe.

flēs *see* fleos.

flēsc, **flēsch**, **flēss** *see* flēsh.

flet, *A.Sax.* flett, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. O. Icel. flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *area*, *aula*, WILL. 5368; AN. LIT. 9; P. S. 337; LAUNF. 979; me pule spōpen pine flōr & þet flet clēnsien FRAGM. 7; flette (*dat.*) ALIS. 1807 & 2884; MIRC 273; GAW. 1374; he com tō þan vlette þēr þe feond lai LAI. 26023.

flēt, **flēte** *see* fleot, fleote.

flēte, *A.Sax.* flēt, *flos lactis*.

flētin, *Dan.* flōde, *fleet*, *flōrem dehaure*, PROMPT. 167.

flēten, *M.H.Germ.* flēzen? *comp.* bilflēten.

flēten *see* fleoten.

flēu, *O.Dutch* flauw, *flew* (*flue*), *tenuis*, "*bassus*", PROMPT. 167.

flēx *see* flax.

flēye *see* flēze and fleoþe.

flēche, *A.Sax.* flēce, *O.Icel.* flikki n., *flitch* (*flick*), *succidia*, LANGL. 9, 169 (10, 189); (? *ms.* flēche) H. M. 37; flikke PROMPT. 167.

flie, **flien** *see* fleoþe, fleoþen.

flize *see* fleoþe.

fligge *see* flugge.

fliht *see* fluht.

fliker *volaticus*? man of fliker þōht M. H. 36.

flikerer, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O.Dutch* fliggen, vleggeren, *flicker* (*flecker*); flikerin "*volitare*", PROMPT. 165; flikered (*adulatur*) so mit þe A. R. 290; flēkirs ALEX. 505; her gōst þat flikered ai a loft CHAUC. TROIL. 5890; þis bischop flēkerid in his þōht M. H. 92.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder (*bracteola*), *flinder*, *particula evoluta*; flendris (*pl.*) GOL. A. GAW. 915.

? flindermous *flindermouse*, *vespertilia*, HAL-LIW. DICT. 363.

flindre, *O. Dutch* vlinder, *papilio*: zvo long vliþ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hi bernþ AYENB. 206.

flingen, *O. Icel.* flengja (*flagellare*)? *fling*: flinge LI B. DISC. 338; TOR. 2027; Alisaunders folk forþ gon fling(e) ALIS. 1111; flingande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2757; þoruþ þe heorte þe launce flang ALIS. 2749; flong CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17255; flunge ALIS. 5892.

flint, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint*, "*silex*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 167; HAVEL. 2667; TRIST. 2, 30; þene vlint A. R. 220; flinte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129; LANGL. B. 14, 64; flintes (*pl.*) PR. C. 7018; vlintes AYENB. 136. vlintsex HOM. 1, 81. flintstōn MAND. 150.

fliren = fleren? *flire*: lagh(e) and flire (*printed flerye*) FLOR. 1769.

flischen = fluschen? *flisches* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2768; flischande (*part.*) 2141.

flit, *A. Sax.* flit n., *O. L. Germ.* flit, *O. H. Germ.* fliz m., *contest*, *strife*, KATH. 688; IW. 93; PS. 106, 40*; A. P. 2, 421; þat flit LA3. 24966; flit & pin REL. ANT. 1, 130.

fliten, *A. Sax.* flitan, *O. H. Germ.* flizan, *flite*, *certare*, KATH. 721; flitin "*contendere*", PROMPT. 167; fliten HORN ED. RITS. 855; flite WILL. 2545; IW. 1027; TRIAM. 1227; A. P. 1, 353; flited (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 43; flōt (*pret.*) MAPES 344; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVI; hio fliten betpeoxe heom hpile heore pære ildest LUKE 22, 24; fliten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3689; C. M. 13867.

flitere, *A. Sax.* flitere, *fliter*; fliteris (*pl.*) PROMPT. 106; flitars MIR. PL. 179.

fliteren, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter*, *volitare*: it flitterid al a brōde M. D'ARTH. 1, 137.

fliting contention, HOM. 2, 13.

flitten see flutten.

flō see flā.

floc, *A. Sax.* flocc, *O. Icel.* flokk, *flock*, *grex*, *cohors*, *turma*, LA3. 4192; ēnne flocc A. R. 202; (*ms.* flocc) ORM. 510; flok ARTH. A. MERL. 3866; ā flok of briddis ALIS. 566; þat lēdeþ þane flok SHOREH. 109; flocke, flokke (*dat.*) LA3. 18005 & 23801; flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 280; ST. GEN. A.

EX. 1637; C. M. 3992; flockes TREV. 5, 219.

flocmēle "*gregatim*", WICL. 2 Macc. 14, 14; flokmēle CHAUC. C. T. E 86.

flocke, *O. Dutch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* flocco, *Lat.* floccus? *flock*; flockes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 427; flockes LUD. COV. 241; flokkis PROMPT. 167.

flocken *flock*, *gregare*; flokin PROMPT. 167; þei flocken ANT. ARTH. XXVI; flockede (*pret.*) LA3. 4729*; flokked A. P. 2, 386.

flōd, *A. Sax.* flōd m., *O. L. Germ.* flōd m. f. n., *Goth.* flōdus f., *O. Icel.* flōd n., *O. H. Germ.* fluot f., *from* flōwen, *flood*, *fluctus*, ORM. 6793; O. A. N. 946; ST. GEN. A. EX. 644; SPEC. 70; ALIS. 6185; þe flōd MISC. 150; þat flōd HOM. 1, 225; LA3. 20171; vlōd AYENB. 247; þan flōde LA3. 19; flōdes (*pl.*) PR. C. 4706; *comp.* sūw, waterflōd.

flōdȝat *floodgate*, VOC. 233; flōdȝet A. R. 72.

flōke (flōk?), *A. Sax.* flōc (*platisa*) VOC. 65 & 281, *O. Icel.* flōki (*solea*, *passer*) EGILSS. LEX., *flook*, "*phoca*", VOC. 254.

flōn see flān and flean.

flōr, *A. Sax.* flōr m. f., *O. Icel.* flōrt m., *O. Dutch* vloer m., *M. H. Germ.* vloer m. f., *floor*, *area*, *solum*, ORM. 15566; ROB. 288; MAPES 349; A. P. 2, 133; i þene flōr LA3. 22809; flōre (*dat.*) AN. LIT. 5; ISUMB. 653; flōres (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3249.

flōr see flour.

flosen, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe A. P. 2, 1689.

flot, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* flot, *from* fleeten, *fluctus*? when alle wēre . . . o flote (*a/float*) MAN. ED. F. 12079.

flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass*, "*ulea*", PROMPT. 168.

flot, *L. Germ.* flot (*cremor lactis*), *Swed.* flott (*pingue fluidum*)? A. P. 2, 1011.

flote, *A. Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis*, *classis*, LA3. 2155* & 4530*; MAN. ED. F. 1737; *comp.* sēflote.

flote, *O. H. Germ.* floza, *pinna*? and tȝte . . . ile fis . . . his flotes migt ST. GEN. A. EX. 162.

flote, *O. Fr.* flote (*troupe*), HAVEL. 738; JOS. 28; A. P. 1, 945.

floteren, *A.Sax.* flotorian LEO'S GLOSS. 350, *fluctuare*: tō floteri in þe grēte sē JARR. 13, 159; floterin (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (99); floterēþ "fluctuate", WICL. IS. 29, 9; floterande (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 364; floterēde (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 129.

floteri volitans? wip floteri (flotri) berde CHAUC. C. T. A. 2883.

flotien, *A.Sax.* flotian, *O.Dutch* vloten, *O.H.Germ.* flozen, *float?* a manges ous tō flotie SHOREH. 21.

flotten, *O.Dutch* vloten (*natare?*) ā . . . whal . . . bi þat bōt flotie A. P. 3, 248.

flōpre floccus? MISC. 149; *emp. A.Sax.* flæder.

flour, *O.Fr.* flour, flūr, flōr, *flower (flour)*, HAVEL. 2917; C. L. 919; AYENB. 93 & 95; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4; flūres (*pl.*) A. R. 340; flūres, flōres O. A. N. 1046.

flourin, florischin, *O.Fr.* flōrir, *flower, flourish*, PROMPT. 167 & 168; floure, florishe WICL. HABAK. 3, 17; florishe L. C. C. 9; floureþ, florisēþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 28 & 95; florisēþ TREV. 4, 173.

floute, *O.Fr.* flaute, *flute*, PROMPT. 168.

floutin play on the flute, PROMPT. 168; floutinge, floutinge (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 91.

flōpen, *A.Sax.* flōpan *pret.* fleop, [*O.Icel.* flōa *pret.* flōða, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeiðe], *flow, fluere*, ORM. 4783; flōwen CHAUC. TROIL. 4607; al þe leor schal vlōpen o teares A. R. 64; flōwe LUD. COV. 56; flōpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 946; þe see þat flōweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174; fleap (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 211; flēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3875; vleau A. R. 112 [fleōpeden 110].

flōxen? floxede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 127.

flugge, *O.Dutch* vlogge, *O.H.Germ.* flukke, *fledge (flig)*, able to fly; fligge PROMPT. 167; flegge M. T. 124.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, from fleozen, *flight, volatus*; vluht A. R. 132; fligt ST. GEN. A. EX. 161; REL. ANT. 1, 210; fligt (? printed flight) ALIS. 348; fluhtes alae, LAI. 2885.

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.H.Germ.* fluht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, from fleon, *flight, fuga*, A. R. 48; fluht Jos. 506; fligt ORM. 19683; fligt A. P. 2, 377; flight CHAUC. C. T. A. 988; þe . . . turned tō fluhte JUL. 45.

flum, *O.Fr.* flum, *flumen*, LAI. 542; MISC. 38; ST. GEN. A. EX. 806; H. H. 1123; (*ms. flumm*) ORM. 10342; flum, flom AYENB. 202.

flunder scintilla? flunderis (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240; see flinder.

flundren, *Swed.* flundra, *flounder*; flondire REL. ANT. 1, 85.

flūs see fleos.

fluschen, *L.Germ.* fluschen? *flush*: flush(e) for anger DEP. RICH. 13.

flūsen, *L.Germ.* flūsen? *volare?* ā boterflūse tozain me flūste M. T. 100; þat hit open flūste HOEN ED. RITS. 1080; fliste(?) FL. A. BL. 473.

flutte flit, migratio: flette REL. ANT. 1, 160; flitte 235.

flutten, *O.Icel.* flytja, *flit*: þet moni þásunt muhten bi flutten (*subsist?*) A. R. 202; flittin "amovere", PROMPT. 167; flitten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1522; & lēden hem fra land tō land-þif þat teþ flitten (*migrare*) sholden ORM. 2082; flitte PH. C. 3762; fele times have ich foned tō flitte it fro þōuþt WILL. 623; he xal nēvir flitte out of þis grave LUD. COV. 341; ha fluted from þe heate tō þe chēle HOM. 1, 251; flute (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 265; flitte (*subj.*) HORN ED. LUM. 711; flittinge (*part.*) LANGL. B. 11, 62; flutte (*pret.*) LAI. 30503; flit (*part.*) TRANSACT. 18, 23; iflut FRAGM. 5; iflut hider KATH. 826; ivlut LAI. 27934; *comp.* forflutten.

flutunge subsistence? MARH. 22; flitting c. M. 5227.

fl(u)we, flowe, *O.Dutch* vlouwe, *flew, vericulum*, PROMPT. 168.

flux, flix, *Fr.* flux, *flux*, PROMPT. 167; WICL. MAT. 9, 20; fluxes (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 20, 80.

fnæd, *A.Sax.* fnæd, "fimbria", FRAGM. 4; fned MAT. 9, 20; fnæde (*pl.*) MAT. 23, 5.

fnæst, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus*, O. A. N. 44.

fnæsten, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O.H.Germ.* fnæston, *spirare*; fnæste HAVEL. 548; fnæsted (*pret.*) GAW. 1702.

fnæsen, *Dutch* fniezen, *sternuere*; fnēse BER. 42; fnēseþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B. 62.

fnæsinge "sternutatio", WICL. JOB. 41, 9.

fō see fl.

fobbe, fobhere *see* foppe, foppere.

fodder *see* foder.

fode, *A.Sax.* fōda, food, "*alimentum*", PROMPT. 168; HOM. 1, 68; ORM. 828; O. A. N. 94; MISC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 176; ISUMB. 134; fōde, vōde A. R. 142; mī child mī ōune fōde (*alumnus*) HORN ED. RITS. 1350; pis frēli fōde EGLAM. 1254; tō wedde pat frēli fōde AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIV; vōde P. L. S. I. 57; ā liper vōde XXIII, 12; fūde PERCEV. 1326.

foder, *A.Sax.* fōdor, fōddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O.Icel.* fōdr, *O.H.Germ.* fuotar, *fodder*; fōdir "*pabulum*", VOC. 264; king Phēlip saide tō þe mōdur þou hast born ā sōri fōder (*child*) ALIS. 645; fōder, fodder CHAUC. C. T. A 3868; fōddur, foodir "*pabulum*", PROMPT. 168; fodder LA3. 27031; fōddre (*dat.*) A. R. 416.

fodien, *Goth.* fōdjan, food, *pascere*: fōdes hire wip faire wordes WILL. 2050; fōded it wip floures 57.

fodunge *pastus*, PROMPT. 168.

fodme! ST. GEN. A. EX. 124.

fōdneft, *A.Sax.* fōdneft(?), *alimentum*: tō fōdnefe & tō scrāde HOM. 1, 137.

fōdrien, *O.Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* fōdra, *O.H.Germ.* fuoteren, *fodder*, *alere*, *pascere*: fōddred (*part.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 28, 24.

fōz, *A.Sax.* fōg(?), *M.H.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitudo*, *decentia*: mid fōze and mid rihte O. A. N. 184.

fōzel *see* fuzel.

fōgge fog, rank grass, A. P. 2, 1683.

fōh *see* fāh.

foil, *O.Fr.* foil, fuil, *foil*, *folium*, D. ARTH. 2704; PALL. 2, 194.

foilen *foil*: in vein þu foilist þi flēsch wip abstinens APOL. 44.

foine, *O.Fr.* foine, foin, *maries*, PROMPT. 168; DEP. RICH. 3, 150.

foinen *foin*: fōinen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1654; þei foine wip daggers & wip swerdes LIDG. ST. TH. 4325; fōinede (*pret.*) DEGREV. 274; D. ARTH. 1898; fōined GAW. 428.

foisōn, *foisoun*, *Fr.* foisōn, CHAUC. C. T. A 3165; foisoun CHRON. ENGL. 711.

fōken *see* fāken.

fol, *O.Fr.* fol, *stolidus*, LA3. 1442*; A. R.

164; AYENB. 26; fol (*subst.*) fool, P. L. S. XVII, 415; A. P. 2, 750; folcs (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2100.

folherdi foolhardy, A. R. 62.

foolhardinesse foolhardiness, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

folliche AYENB. 64; WILL. 1557.

fol *see* ful.

fole, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. folc, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. folk, *O.H.Germ.* folc, folch, *Gr.* πόλις? folk, *populus*, *gens*, ORM. 141; pat fole com tō gadere LA3. 859; pat fole HORN ED. LUM. 618; pat fole of Kent ROB. 269; folc A. R. 156; AYENB. 43; folc, folk HAVEL. 89 & 438; WICL. JOHN 11, 50; folk CHAUC. C. T. A 744; LIDG. M. P. 12; swa mikel folk com nāver tō gider PR. C. 6013; folkes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2785; folke (*dat.*) LA3. 347; folke (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 12149; comp. burh-, driht-, fōt-, land-, Sādfole.

folcking, *A.Sax.* folccynning, LA3. 9501.

folkrēde, *A.Sax.* folcræden, (*ms.* folkerede) AYENB. 196.

fold *see* fald and feald.

folde, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, *terra*, *solum*, LANGL. B 1, 153; FLOR. 342; GAW. 1694; M. ARTH. 3549; AVOW. ARTH. I; þe volde dunede aȝēn LA3. 23946; uppen pissere volden 26120; heo fūllen tō folde 5390; on folde SPEC. 24; A. P. 2, 403; folden (*acc.*) LA3. 7938.

folden *see* fealden.

fole, *A.Sax.* fola, *O.H.Germ.* folo, *O.Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, foal, "*pullus*", FRAGM. 3; PROMPT. 168; HORN ED. RITS. 587; LANGL. B 11, 335; MAND. 250; PERCEV. 717; ANT. ARTH. XLII; þan folen MARK 11, 5.

fofen, *Germ.* fofen, *Dan.* fole, foal, *pullum parere*; fōled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1545.

folet, folt, *O.Fr.* folet, fout, *fatuus*, "*stolidus*", PROMPT. 168; MAN. ED. F. 4527 & 7229.

folze!

folshum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious*, ORM. 7750.

folzen, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.H.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, follow (*jolly*), sequi,

- HOM. 1, 147; foljhen ORM. 944; folien, fulien (foljen) LAI. 1002 & 4140; folgen, folpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 401 & 3272; folwin PROMPT. 169; LUD. COV. 268; folwe WILL. 189; GOW. 1, 50; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1124; volepen, volupen A. R. 28 & 102; filghe PS. 17, 38; filowe REB. LINC. 13; felowe MAN. ED. H. 291; felgie (*pres.*) MAT. 8, 19; foljed P. L. S. VIII, 7; voljeþ SHOREH. 40; AYENB. 12; foljez A. P. 2, 6; folewes DEGREV. 1561; foljeþ, fulied (*ms.* fulied), voleweþ O. A. N. 307 & 1239; folhið, folhen KATH. 2340; foljede, fulede (*pret.*) LAI. 95 & 24328; folwede, folwed CHAUC. C. T. A. 528; vulede MISC. 38; foljededen, fulieden HOM. 1, 3 & 151; folwedden, folwed LAGL. 4, 25 (27); felgden MAT. 8, 1.
- folwere**, folwar, folowere, *A. Sax.* folgere, *follower*, LAGL. 5, 549 (6, 33); folware PROMPT. 169; feolepare A. R. 364.
- folie**, *O. Fr.* folie, *folly*, LAI. 3024*; A. R. 52; P. L. S. XIV, 3; SHOREH. 139.
- foliot**? O. A. N. 868.
- folk** *see* folc.
- fol** *see* folet.
- folwen** *see* foljen and fulwen.
- fōm, fōmen** *see* fām, fāmien.
- fōn**, *Sweod.* fāne? *insipiens, fatuus*, MAN. ED. F. 4051; MIRC 358; TOWN. MYST. 80.
- fōn**, *A. Sax.* fōn, *O. Icel.* fā, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* Goth. fāhan, = fangen, *fa, capere*, LAI. 5437; ORM. 3733; SPEC. 41; fō MISC. 80; fōð, fōð (*pres.*) A. R. 88; fōþ REL. ANT. 1, 183; fō þe on O. A. N. 179; on me heo fōþ C. L. 895; fōn (*part.*) MARH. 3; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfōn.
- fōn** *see* fān.
- fōnd** *see* fand.
- fōndien** *see* fandien and fundien.
- fōndling** *see* fundeling.
- fōnel funnel**, "*fusorium*", PROMPT. 170; C. M. 3306.
- fōngen** *see* fangen.
- fōnke** *see* funke.
- fōnnen** *desipere*: fōnne and dote CHAUC. C. L. 458; þou fōnnist LUD. COV. 36; fōnned *fōnd, infatuatus*, CHAUC. R. R. 5367; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 21; fōnd GEST. ROM. 20.
- font**, *O. Fr.* font, *font*, HOM. 1, 59; MARH. 1; fūnt ORM. 17208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3290. fūntfat MISC. 4.
- fontstōn FRAGM. 8; SHOREH. 97; JOS. 7; CHAUC. C. T. B. 723.
- foppe fop**, PROMPT. 170; fobbes (*pl.*) LAGL. C. 3, 193.
- foppere**, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes (*pl.*) LAGL. B. 2, 182*.
- for**, *A. Sax.* for, *O. L. Germ.* for, far, fur, *O. Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O. H. Germ.* fur, fure, furi, *O. Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, *for, pro*: þroupede dēð for al moncun HOM. 1, 17; hēr tō onsperede ān for ham alle KATH. 1134; þe vor king halden LAI. 14613; for (*ms.* forr) phat he dþelled hafde ORM. 226; zelp . . . vor þane valsne peni AYENB. 24; for (*per*) mī lif JUL. 16; for gode GAW. 1822; heo ne dursten for gode dōn þēr þā misbode LAI. 13249; for þīre lufe 18890; for āre misdēde HOM. 1, 173; þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nōne mete ne vor nōne drunche A. R. 108; he ne mihte for his live iseo þat man piþ hire speke O. A. N. 1078; his care was al for hire BEK. 131; he died for hungre MAND. 230; for chēle quake LAGL. 10, 59 (11, 46); vor hþon (for hþi) *qua propter*, A. R. 314; for þon (þan) *propter ea*, LAI. 989; he scholde nēver die for þon C. L. 1072; fyr þon þet he scolde spōte smelle HOM. 1, 53; for þan þat hit nō pit nōt O. A. N. 780; vor þan þet he lēt him overcome AYENB. 181; for þi *propter ea*, LAI. 22691; for þat he pas godes preost ORM. 131; for þat ich fleo bi nihte O. A. N. 365; for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain ISUMR. 489; for ich hit pōt O. A. N. 1248; al folc him luvede for he dide gōð justise CHRON. ENGL. 268; for (*nam*) he nefde nēnne sune LAI. 148; for ēþer here geðe spa riht after godes lāre ORM. 119; for þu art lutel and unstrong O. A. N. 561; for hēr in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nō man ne woneþ for chēle TREAT. 137; for lēsen hi of bende HOM. 1, 171; for beon ivēðde MISC. 38; for tō habben (for habbe) al þā æhte LAI. 2227; ha sende spide for tō piten hþat

punder hit père KATH. 151; for tò dône
PROCLAM. 5; pēpne . . . for ūs tò peren
HOM. 1, 69; al þat þu seist for me tò
schende o. a. n. 1287; for te sēche Jos.
15; vor te bevli þane diaþ AYENB. 172;
war þe for (*ab*) his hōkes SPEC. 105; for
(*prae*) alle ūre goden LAI. 13919; þat
þā Rōmleoden heom for riden hafveden
26931; vor (*ante*) þe feste A. R. 22; for
alle ōþer BEK. 721; for tò *usque ad*,
HOM. 1, 155; ALIS. 5363; PL. CR. 311;
for tò, for te HOM. 2, 23 & 33; LAI.
7563* & 25803*; for te þe hēte a mor-
we come TREAT. 137; vort midniht A. R.
236; fort þet hit was nōn MISE. 50; fort
hit pas ēve o. a. n. 41.

forbannen, *O. Dutch* verbannen, *O. Fris.* ur-
banna, *banish*; forbonne o. a. n. 1093.
forbarren *bar*; forbarre WILL. 3333; P.
R. L. P. 60; C. M. 8213.

forbeaten *beat down*; forbēte LANGL. B
18, 35; forbētun (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. LI.

forbeoden, *A. Sax.* forbeodan, *O. Fris.* for-,
urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O. Icel.* fur-
biada, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, fir-
piotan, *forbid*, LAI. 27408; vorbeoden
MISC. 46; forbēdin "*prohibere, interdicere*",
PROMPT. 170; forbēdeþ (*pres.*) MAND.
71; CHAUC. C. T. C 643; forbēdes A. P.
2, 1147; vorbiet AYENB. 6; forbeode
(*subj.*) A. R. 8; forbeode, forbēde LANGL.
3, 107 (111); forbead (*pret.*) ST. GEN.
A. EX. 311; SHOREH. 157; vorbead A.
R. 70; forbād ORM. 1955; furbēd MAN.
ED. F. 9158; forbēd ROB. 496; forbād
(forbead) LAI. 13180; forbude (*subj.*)
HOM. 1, 245; forboden (*part.*) ORM.
12021; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; MAND.
20; CHAUC. B. R. 6616; PL. CR. 147.

forberen, *A. Sax.* forberan, *O. H. Germ.* furi-,
for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre*,
praetermittere; undēpes tò forberēn HOM.
2, 39; he pule vorberen ou lesse A. R.
218; forbere ASS. 60; Gow. 1, 164;
CHAUC. C. T. A 885; hī ne mīte for-
bere nō mōre BEK. 1426; vorbēre A-
YENB. 148; forbere (*pres. subj.*) P. L.
S. XXXI, 362; vorber (*pret.*) A. R. 218;
forbar HAVEL. 764; forbāren SAX. CHRON.
262; þauh þu me vorbēre HOM. 1, 197;

forboren (*part.*) HOM. 1, 197; forbore
R. S. VII.

vorberinge *forbearing*, AYENB. 148.

forbi, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, praeter*, ALIS.
5487; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. C 125;
AVOW. ARTH. XXV.

forbinden, *O. H. Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind*
up; forbindeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; ORM.
4524; forbunden (*part.*) ORM. 13775.

forbisne *example*, KATH. 698; O. A. N. 98;
REL. ANT. 1, 218; vorbisne A. R. 76;
AYENB. 46; forbisne, forbisene C. L. 555
& 980; forbisne, forbisene, forebisene
LANGL. 8, 29 (9, 24).

forbisnen *exemplify*: dis forbisnede ding
REL. ANT. 1, 222.

forbiten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite in pieces*;
forbiteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B 16, 35; forbāt
(forbót) (*pret.*) LAI. 6497.

forblēden, *Germ.* ferblāten, *bleed to ex-*
haustion; forbled (*part.*) L. H. R. 191;
TRIAM. 1243; M. ARTH. 3434.

forblenden, *Germ.* ferblenden, *occacare*,
ORM. 15391.

forbod, *A. Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, inter-*
diction, REL. ANT. 1, 177; forbode KATH.
2232; ST. GEN. A. EX. 324; HORN ED.
LUM. 76; forbode (*dat.*) LAI. 1446.

forbreiden, forbrēden, *A. Sax.* forbregdan,
forbrēdan, *pervert, corrupt*; forbreideþ,
forbrēdeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 510 & 1383;
forbroiden (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211;
forbroide men ROB. 21; forbrōde O. A.
N. 1381.

forbreken, *A. Sax.* forbrecan, *O. H. Germ.*
fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces*; forbrac
(*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; Richard
. . . vorbrec père his necke ROB. 375;
forbroken (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 211; for-
broken man SAX. CHRON. 256.

forbrennen, *A. Sax.* forbernan, *O. H. Germ.*
fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up, com-*
burere; forbrennen, forbarnen (forberne)
LAI. 645 & 7389; forbrenne LANGL. A
3, 88*, C 4, 125; forbernen HOM. 1,
143; forberne HORN ED. RITS. 692;
furberne LEG. 18; forbrende (*pret.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 3784; vorbernde AYENB. 67;
forbarnde LAI. 23202; verbarnde ROB.
296; forbrend (*part.*) MAPES 339; for-

vorbrend L. H. R. 26; furbrend MISC. 152; forbrent ALIS. 4669; M. ARTH. 1925; vorbernd A. R. 54.
 forbresten, *A.Sax.* forberstan, *burst*; forberst (*pret.*) LAI. 1912.
 forbrinnen *combur*; forbearnen JUL. 67; forbearn (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; forburnen LAI. 29297.
 forbrüsen *confringere*; forbrüsed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. H. 3804.
 forbrutnen *confringere*; forbrittened (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2273.
 forbrutten, *A.Sax.* forbryttan, *confringere*; forbrett (? *printed* forbrect, *earlier version* forbrytt) (*pres.*) MAT. 12, 20.
 forbügen, *A.Sax.* forbügen, *decline*, *avoid*, MARK 6, 48; forbügen ORM. 7514; forbügen A. R. 206; vorbupen (*pret.*) A. R. 306.
 forbuggen *redem*; forbugge C. L. 1090; forbigge WICL. EXOD. 6, 6; hi coupen hire zennen vorbегge AYENB. 78; forboujt (*part.*) SHOREH. 164; forbought ELL. ROM. 2, 355.
 forburpe (foreburpe?), *comp. Germ.* forgeburt, *previous birth*, C. M. 3545.
 forcalden? forcold *frigesactus*? *perfrigidus*? S. S. ED. WEB. 2623.
 forcasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away*, *reject*; vorkest (*part.*) AYENB. 186.
 forkesten *rejection*, A. R. 278.
 forcheosen (forecheosen?), *choose*; þat sche was forchosen from þe beginnunge of þe world MAND. 132.
 forelemmen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artare*? forelemmed (*part.*) A. P. 3, 395.
 forclingen *marcescere*; forclonge (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 216; forclungen (*part.*) ORM. 13851.
 forelucchen? vorclucht (*part.*) LEG. 165.
 forelūsen, *A.Sax.* forelūsan, *praecludere*; foreclosede (*pret.*) JARB. 13, 159.
 forecrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkrempfen, *contract*; for-, vorcrempen (*pres.*) O. A. N. 510.
 forerōken *become crooked*; þe hond was ēk forerōked P. L. S. XVII, 336.
 forculien *comburere*? vorculiinde hire sulven mid þe fūre of sunne A. R. 306;

þet te sōde sunne . . . haved pidūten vorkuled ou 50.
 forecumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveinan, *praevenire*; forcom (*pret.*) PS. 16, 13.
 forcūten *cut to pieces*; forkutteþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. H. 340; forkutte (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 405.
 forcūd, *A.Sax.* forcūd, *praeus*; sum forcūd (forconp) kempe LAI. 28240; forcūdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 83; forcūdest (*superl.*) KATH. 2242.
 foreweden, *A.Sax.* forepedan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqipan, *abdicare*, *reprobare*; hpen þu forepidest . . . ūre . . . godes KATH. 389.
 forepiddare? A. R. 212.
 fordēde (foredēde?) *previous deed*, A. R. 394; WILL. 5182.
 fordēl, *M.H.Germ.* vorteil, *advantage*, HALLIW. DICT. 370.
 fordēmen, *A.Sax.* fordēman, *O.Icel.* forðema, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, fortuomen, *condemn*, HOM. 1, 95; LAI. 3457; KATH. 428; fordēme O. A. N. 1098; fordēmede (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēmed (*part.*) C. L. 447.
 fordilȝien, *A.Sax.* fordilȝian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate*, *destroy*; fordilȝhed (*part.*) ORM. 14541.
 fordolken? fordolked (*part.*) A. P. 1, 11.
 fordōn, *A.Sax.* fordōn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon, *fordo*, *perdere*, LAI. 2567; LANGL. 5, 20; MAND. 56; fordō PR. C. 3395; tō vordōnne A. R. 210; fordēd (*pres.*) KATH. 214; vordēp AYENB. 121; fordude (*pret.*) MARH. 2; fordēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 426; furduden MISC. 151; fordēden PL. CR. 495; fordōn (*part.*) ORM. 18923; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 17239.
 fordrāden *perterrere*; fordred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1557; (*ms.* fordrēdd) ORM. 147.
 fordrēfen *perturbare*; fordrēfed (*part.*) ORM. 2194.
 fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrenčan, *inebriare*, *aqua mergere*, HOM. 2, 213; fordrenche P. L. S. VIII, 166; fordrenet (*part.*) KATH. 2343.

fordrifen, *A.Sax.* fordrifan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fertriban, *drive asunder*; fordriven (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; fordrive *CHAUC.* R. R. 3782; mid wedere fordreven *LAI.* 6206*.

fordrūzen, *A.Sax.* fordrūgian, *dry up*; fordrūie (*ms.* -drūye), fordrūie *O. A. N.* 919; furdruit (*part.*) *LEB. JES.* 596; vordrūpede (*pl.*) *A. R.* 148.

vordrunken *inebriatus*, *A. R.* 214; þā fordrankene cnihtes *LAI.* 13518.

fordullen *become dull*; fordolled (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 141.

fordutten, *A.Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere*; forditten *RICH.* 4170; forditted (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 197; fordut *LAI.* 17139; fordutted (*part.*) *FRAGM.* 7; fordit *MAPES* 339.

fordwine, *O.Dutch* verdwijnen, *evanescere*, *extabescere*, *P. L. S.* XXIV, 215; fordwinen (*ms.* fordwinnen) (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 211; [fordwined *CHAUC.* R. R. 366].

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian, *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old*; vorolded (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 24.

foreode *praeterivi*, *dimisi*, *SPEC.* 23; forjode *HALLIW. DICT.* 375; foryede *CHAUC. TROIL.* 2422; voreoden *A. R.* 406; furjeden *MAN. ED. F.* 15711.

forfæren, *O.Dutch* verværen, -vaeren, *perterrere*; forfæred (*part.*) *ORM.* 665; forfæred *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 527; *Iw.* 1678.

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, forfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish*, *destroy*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1087; lêt forfaren al mankin *ORM.* 14582; þe; pol-den him forfaren al & cpenken 19632; forfare *WILL.* 2762; *A. P.* 2, 1168; *GAM.* 74; *EGLAM.* 119; *LUD. COV.* 47; al þis lond he wule forfare *LAI.* 25683; forvare *REL. ANT.* 1, 176; furfare *LEG.* 30; forvared (*pres.*) *A. R.* 138; forfören (*pret.*) *LAI.* 12380; forfaren (*part.*) *HAVEL.* 1380; þeos ütlaȝen þā þisne wei ūs habbeoð forfaren (*stopped up?*) *LAI.* 27373.

forfehten? forfohte (*part.*) *forfoughten*, *exhausted with fighting*, *LAI.* 26189*; forfouhten *JOS.* 579; forfouten *WILL.* 3686.

forfiȝtere *propugnator*, *WICL. IS.* 19, 20. forfende, *for* defende, *WICL. JOB* 34, 31. forfæren *perish*, *destroy*; forfæred (*pret.*) *LAI.* 7280; *GAW.* 1617; *A. P.* 2, 571; vorværen *A. R.* 334.

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove*; forflitte (*part.*) *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 381.

forfreten *devour*, *corrode*; forfretet, forfret (*pres.*) *LANGL. B.* 16, 29; vorvret *A. R.* 138; forfreten (*pret.*) *MISC.* 226; forfrete (*part.*) *WILL.* 2376.

forfurhten *frighten*; ðis forfrigted sole *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3519.

forġân, *A.Sax.* forġân, *O.H.Germ.* fergân, *forġo*; forġâ *PR. C.* 1842; forġôn *A. R.* 8; *SPEC.* 88; his rihtes forġôn *BEK.* 726; in whiche manere we mowe best þe dēveles poēr forġôn *P. L. S.* XVII, 301; forġôn, forġo *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 171; forġo *R. S.* VII; *WILL.* 5187; furgō (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 103; vorgēd al þet he luved *A. R.* 364; þe his lond hafde forġân *LAI.* 22130.

forġangen, *A.Sax.* forġangan, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire*, *dimittere*; forġang þu ðnes treopes pestin *HOM.* 1, 221.

forġearwien, *Dan.* forġiøre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere*, *corrumpere*? forġart (*part.*) *ORM.* 14584 & 17531; *A. P.* 1, 321.

forġelden, *A.Sax.* forġildan, *O.L.Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requite*, *HOM.* 1, 65; and þu mi muchele swinc mid sære forġeldest *LAI.* 2298; forġelde (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 428; *LANGL.* 6, 279 (7, 263); *M. T.* 11; *GAW.* 839; god forġelde þe *DEGREV.* 860; forġelde *M. ARTH.* 1548; forġilde *AVOW. ARTH.* XLII.

forġeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergeltunge, *retribution*, *PS.* 27, 4.

forġelwen, *M.H.Germ.* vergilwen? ðu . . . forġelues *REL. ANT.* 1, 212 (*MISC.* 6).

forġemen, *A.Sax.* forġyman, *negligere*, *A. R.* 372; forġemed (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 13; forġemeþ *MISC.* 114; forġemden (*pret.*) *ORM.* 7502; forġemed (*part.*) *C. L.* 947.

forġet, *M.H.Germ.* vergez, *oblivio*? forġetful *forgetful*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 472.

forȝetel, *A.Sax.* forȝitel(?), *forgettle*, "oblivious", PROMPT. 174; forȝetel (? *printed* forȝetel) GOW. 3, 98.

forȝetelnesse *oblivio*, HOM. 2, 71; forȝetelnesse GOW. 2, 19; forȝetelnes ps. 9, 19.

forȝeten, *A.Sax.* forȝitan, -gytan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* ferge-

zan, *forget* (*forȝet*), HOM. 1, 161; forȝetin, forȝetin "oblivisci", PROMPT. 174;

forȝete, forȝuten LAGL. B 17, 242, c

20, 208; forȝete WICL. GENES. 41, 51;

A. P. 1, 86; forȝiten P. L. s. VIII, 17;

vorȝiten A. R. 272; forȝetep (*pres.*) ORM.

2965; vorȝet AYENB. 18; forȝete (*sub-*

junct.) L. C. C. 24; forȝat (*pret.*) P. L.

s. XVII, 216; LAGL. B 11, 59; WICL.

GENES. 40, 23; forȝat, forȝat HAVEL.

249 & 2636; forȝat s. s. ED. WR. 1273;

forȝæt (*forȝet*) LAI. 25833; forȝæt KATH.

1835; forȝeten LAI. 5514; A. R. 330;

WILL. 1909; forȝete, forȝete (*sub-*

junct.) CHAUC. C. T. A 1882; forȝeten (*part.*)

C. L. 998; forȝeten is god "oblatus est

deus", WICL. ps. 10, 11 (9, 32); for-

ȝetin, forȝeten, forȝeten CHAUC. C. T. A

1914; forȝeten Iw. 1584; PR. C. 3909;

forȝete WILL. 4934; vorȝiten A. R. 100;

forȝute BRAND. 26.

forȝife?

vorȝivelich, *M.H.Germ.* vergebelich, *A.*

Sax. forȝifendlic? *pardonable*, A. R. 346.

forȝifen, *A.Sax.* forȝifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-

for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive*, ORM. 1464;

forȝive WICL. NUMB. 30, 9; forȝeve P. L.

s. XVII, 214; forȝive, *forgive* LAGL.

3, 8; forȝieve (*pres. subj.*) MARK 11,

25; forȝaf (*pret.*) ORM. 19294; P. L. s.

XXV, 47; vorȝaf AYENB. 114; forȝef

LAI. 4273; forȝæfe (*sub-*

junct.) ORM. 1143;

forȝiven (*part.*) A. R. 124; vorȝeve A-

YENB. 29.

forȝifenesse, *A.Sax.* forȝifeness, forȝifen-

ness, *forgiveness*, ORM. 1477; vorȝive-

nesse, forȝevenesse HOM. 1, 29 & 217;

forȝeovenesse H. M. 43; vorȝevenesse A-

YENB. 32.

forȝevinge, *M.H.Germ.* vergebunge, "re-

missio", PROMPT. 174.

forȝlōppen *terrify*; ȝif he ȝe sēp forȝlōp-

ned (? *ms.* forȝlōppnedd) ORM. 670.

forȝnazen *gnaw to pieces*; forȝnazep (*pres.*)

SHOREH. 98; forȝnaped A. R. 338; vor-

ȝnōwe (*pret.*) LEG. 161.

forȝniden, *A.Sax.* forȝnidan, *O.H.Germ.*

farnitan, *conterere*; forȝnōd "contrivē",

ps. 106, 16.

forȝrōpen *grow to excess*? forȝrōpen mid

brimble HOM. 2, 129; forȝrōwe P. L.

363.

forȝulten, *A.Sax.* forȝyltan, *render guilty*,

commit: tō forȝiltēn us ȝēn god ORM.

2619; forȝulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 23; ear

pe pēren vorȝulte A. R. 388.

forȝacchen? forȝecched (*pres.*) H. M. 41*;

forȝaht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.

forȝādien? forȝādēde (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A.

EX. 3338.

forȝāten, *A.Sax.* forȝātan, *promise*, *re-*

nounce: ȝif þu pult . . . vorȝāten þine

sunne A. R. 340; forȝōted (*pres.*) HOM.

2, 199; forȝēt (*pret.*) P. L. s. XVII,

86; þat he lang forȝight C. M. 11334;

vorȝēten A. R. 192; forȝōte (*part.*)

SHOREH. 162.

forȝealden, *A.Sax.* forȝealdan, *detain*, *re-*

tain: forȝēld ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026;

forȝolde (*part.*) MISC. 149.

forȝeawen, *A.Sax.* forȝeapan, *O.H.Germ.*

furhouwan, *heav in pieces*; forȝeow, -heow

(forȝēw) (*pret.*) LAI. 4593 & 28032.

forȝēden *negligere*? wimmen he forȝēdde

LAI. 2579*.

forȝefednesse, *A.Sax.* forȝæfedness, *con-*

tinence, HOM. 1, 101.

forȝelen, *A.Sax.* forȝelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-

ferhelen, *conceal*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2593;

forȝele O. A. N. 798; forȝele (*imper.*)

REL. ANT. 1, 177; forȝele (*subj.*) LAI.

4360; forȝeole HOM. 1, 37; forȝal (*pret.*)

ORM. 233; forȝolen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A.

EX. 2317; AN. LIT. 8; MAPES 337; it

sholde purȝen þe forȝolen þe dēfel

ORM. 2468; forȝole ALIS. 6967; s. s.

ED. WEB. 250; nis him nōt forȝole

P. L. s. VIII, 39.

forȝengen, *M.H.Germ.* verhängen, *suspen-*

dere; forȝenge HAVEL. 2724.

forȝohien, *A.Sax.* forȝogian, *contemn*, *de-*

spise, KATH. 993; forȝopien A. R. 166;

forȝoȝhen ORM. 3959; forȝoȝie (*pres.*)

subj. HOM. 1, 49; forhojeden (forhowe-
de) (*pret.*) LA3. 19421.
forhoht, -hoght *contempt*, ps. 118, 22.
forhōnen, *O. Dutch* verhoonen? *spemere*;
forhōne ps. 43, 6.
vorhōren, *O. H. Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *de-*
bauch, A. R. 394; forhōred (*part.*) HOM.
2, 81; ORM. 2043.
forhūden, *L. Germ.* ferhūden, *hide*; forhid
(*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1875.
forhūzen *contemn*, *despise*; forhūzen (*pres.*
subj.) MAT. 18, 10; forhūgede (*pret.*)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3814.
forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish*;
forhungred (*part.*) ORM. 5679; WILL.
2515; forhungred PROMPT. 172; forhon-
gered LA3. 23562*.
forhuschen *deride*? forhuste (*printed* for-
husce) (*pret.*) LA3. 3171; forhusten 29021.
foridlen *become idle*; foridled (*part.*) A.
R. 116.
forirken *fastidire*: of manna he bēn for-
irked (*ms.* forhirked) tō eten ST. GEN.
A. EX. 3658.
vorkeorven, *A. Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to*
pieces, A. R. 360; forkerveþ (*pres.*) CHAUC.
C. T. H. 340; forcarf (*pret.*) LA3. 8186*;
forkarf LI. B. DISC. 1325.
forlēden, *A. Sax.* forlēdan, *O. L. Germ.* far-
lēdean, *O. H. Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten,
seduce; forlēdeþ (*pres.*) LA3. 1333*; for-
lēdde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 164.
forlēren, *A. Sax.* forlēran, *seduce*; forlēred
(*pres.*) HOM. 2, 29; þat þi dpeolesong
heo ne forlēre O. A. N. 926.
forlēten, *A. Sax.* forlētan, *O. L. Germ.* for-,
farlētan, *O. H. Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fer-
lētan, *forleat*, *relinquere*, ORM. 3769;
forlēten LA3. 30599; A. R. 406; forlēte
HORN ED. LUM. 218; CHAUC. C. T. C.
864; he scholde þe lif forlēte C. L. 178;
forlēte, forlēte O. A. N. 966; forlēte
HICK. THES. 1, 225; forlēten(?) HOM. 1,
219; forlētan PROMPT. 172; forlēt (*pret.*)
ORM. 355; forlēten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4068;
alle þe brāme bestes . . . forlēte us &
folwed him WILL. 2311; forlēten (*part.*)
ORM. 3119; forlēte ALIS. ED. SK. 679;
forlēte L. H. R. 34.
forlēven, *O. H. Germ.* forlēiben, *leave*; for-

lēve WIEL. LEVIT. 25, 46; forleaf (*im-*
per.) JUL. 33; forlēft (*part.*) WILL.
2497; forlēft P. S. 340.
forlaþe? HOM. 1, 19.
forlange *perlonge*, ORM. 6996.
forlangen, *Germ.* ferlangen, *desiderio te-*
neri: 3if þat tu forlanged art tō eumen
up til Criste ORM. 1280.
vorlonginge *longing*, A. R. 274.
forleþernesne, *A. Sax.* forleþernesne(?), *O.*
L. Germ. farlegarnessi, *adultery*, ORM.
2032; forleirnisse MAT. 5, 32.
forlēinen, *O. L. Germ.* farlōgnian, *O. H. Germ.*
fur-, for-, ferlōgnen, *deny*; forlain TRIST.
2, 43.
forlengþen *lengthen*; forlengþed "*prolon-*
gaverunt", ps. 128, 3.
forleosn, *A. Sax.* forleosn, *O. L. Germ.*
for-, farleosn, -liosn, *O. H. Germ.* fur-,
for-, far-, ferliosn, -leosn, *O. Fris.* ur-,
forliasa, *perdere*, LA3. 9486; KATH. 347;
A. R. 108; forlēsen ORM. 2278; forleose
HORN ED. RITS. 665; þu forleost (-lost)
(*pres.*) O. A. N. 1649; he for-, vor-, fur-
leost (-lost) 693 & 949; forliest MISC. 31;
forleose (*subjunct.*) SPEC. 94; forleas
(forlēn) (*pret.*) LA3. 213; vorleas A. R.
232; AYENE. 181; forlēn SAX. CHRON.
264; ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; (þu) vorlure
A. R. 310; (heo) forluren HOM. 1, 93;
ORM. 1412; forloren ST. GEN. A. EX.
241; forloren (*part.*) forlorn, A. R. 146;
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1886; HAVEL. 580; H. H.
243; forlorn CHAUC. C. T. F. 1557; for-
lore O. A. N. 1391; forlore MISC. 153.
forliþer, *A. Sax.* forliþer, "*adulter*", FRAGM.
5; forliþer MAT. 12, 39.
forliþer, *A. Sax.* forliþer, *O. H. Germ.* for-
ligiri, *fornicatio*, HOM. 1, 103; forleigre
(*pl.*) MARK 7, 21.
forliþere *fornicator*? forliþere (*pl.*) HOM.
1, 117.
forliggen, *A. Sax.* forliggan, *O. H. Germ.* far-
ligan, *lie with illicitly*; forlid (*pres.*) H.
H. 41; forlai (*pret.*) GOW. 1, 347; vor-
lai AYENE. 206; forlāþen LA3. 15375;
forleþen (*part.*) ORM. 1988; forleien
SHOREH. 65; forleie FL. A. BL. 301.
forlōkien (forlōkien?) *forelook*, *prospicere*;
forlōke PR. C. 1946.

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse *forlornness*, A. R. 66 & 110.

forlusten *percipere*: beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne ORM. 11475.

formelden, *O.H.Germ.* for-, formelden, *indicare*; formelt (*part.*) C. M. 13496.

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away*, FRAGM. 6; formealten H. M. 13; a ðet ha beon formealte HOM. 1, 251.

fornêh *very nigh*, H. M. 41; fornêh þod MARH. 7.

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere*: fornean en ende þissere þuold HOM. 1, 227.

fornimen, *A.Sax.* forniman, *auferre, demere*; fornimen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2228; fornomen PS. 108, 23.

forpampren *pamper*: forpampred (*part.*) CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 5.

forpinen *cruciare*: forpinede (*pret.*) LAI. 29130; forpined (*part.*) ROB. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A. 205.

forræden, *A.Sax.* forrædan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferräten, *deceive, seduce*; forræded (*pres.*) JUL. 18; vorrædde (forrædde) (*pret.*) LAI. 14867; forred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2192; forrad MAPES 337.

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt*? forraht (*part.*) ORM. 14540.

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *bar by running*: forrennen þa wateres LAI. 12861.

forrîdel (forerîdel?) *præcursor*: vorrîdeles (*pl.*) A. R. 206.

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian(?), *rot away*, R. S. V; vorrotien A. R. 344; forroti P. L. S. VA, 4; vorrotede (*pret.*) AYENB. 205; forroteden H. M. 13.

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake, recusare, deserere*, LAI. 23687; MAND. 226; forsake WILL. 1358; S. S. ED. WR. 65; PR. C. 4406; forsake (*pres.*) LAGL. B 5, 431; fursake HICK. THES. 1, 226; forsaked A. R. 226; forsakeþ ORM. 17243; forsoc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; BEK. 1982; forsok ALIS. 7715; þu forsöke A. R. 108; forsaken (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3811; fursaken REL. ANT. 1, 103; forsake BEK. 661.

forschäden, *A.Sax.* forseadan, *O.H.Germ.*

fersceiden, *discedere*: al bið ðes faxes feirnes forscēden GR. 47.

forschalden *scald*: forscaldede, -schaldede (*pret.*) JUL. 70 & 71; forschalded (*part.*) A. R. 246.

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forseamian, *pudore afficere*; forshamed (*part.*) ORM. 2183.

fors(h)ape = forscheppen? AN. LIT. 11.

forschenden *disgrace*: forshend (*part.*) PARTEN. 3306.

forscheppen, *A.Sax.* forseccpan, *deform, transform*; forschuped (*pres.*) A. R. 120; forschöp (*pret.*) WILL. 4394; [forschepte, -shupte (*pret.*) LAGL. B 17, 288, c 20, 270;] forshapin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115; [forschept C. L. 634.]

vorschuppild *transformer*, A. R. 120.

forschipping *deformation*, C. L. 640.

forschinken *shrink*; forscrunkn (*pret.*) MAT. 13, 6.

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forseyttan, *shut up*; forseutted (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.

forsenchen, *O.H.Germ.* farsenkan, *submerge*; forsenctest, -senchttest (*pret.*) JUL. 60 & 61.

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fersehan, *despise*, ORM. 9619; forsihd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; (ha) forseod MARH. 15; forseh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 111; forsejen, forsepen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 113 & 227.

forseoden *seethe away*; forsepe SHOREH. 165; leste ðre öpune teares forseoden ðs A. R. 312.

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar, impede*; forsettez (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 78; forsette (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 3046; forset (*part.*) JOS. 487.

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink away*; forsanc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1114.

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *supersede, neglect*; forseite (*pret. subj.*) LAI. 28518. forslæpen? forslæpt "*sopitus*", WICL. PROV. 23, 34.

forslāwen *forslow*: forslōwip (? *printed* -slewyth) (*pres.*) SHOREH. 114.

forslēpen, -slōpen *lose through sloth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4286; forslēped(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 197; forslēped (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 445, c 8, 52.

forsmiten *smile to pieces*; forsmāt (*pret.*) LAI. 1598; forsmitten (*part.*) PALL. 3, 272.

forspanen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. forspanan, O.H.Germ. far-, forspanan, entice, seduce*: parþ þā þat piþ forspannen þurh þe deofles lāre HOM. 1, 223.

forspekin *forspeak, "fascinare"*, PROMPT. 173; forspokin (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 115.

vorspeker, *O.H.Germ. fersprechare, prolocutor, defensor*, HOM. 1, 83; vorspekere REL. ANT. 2, 229.

forspenden, *A.Sax. forspendan, O.H.Germ. forspenton, expendere*; forspende (*pret. subj.*) HOM. 1, 31.

forspillen, *A.Sax. forspillan, -spildan, O.H.Germ. farspildan, spill*; forspille ps. 93, 23; pile . . . forspille "*perdiderit*", MAT. 16, 25.

forstal, *A.Sax. forsteall, interceptio?* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forstallen, *A.Sax. forsteallian(?)*, *forestall, interceptio*: forstalleþ mi feire LANGL. 4, 43 (56); forstalle (*pres. subj.*) E. G. 396.

forstanden, *A.Sax. forstandan, prohibere, impede*: and forstōd heom þene vord LAI. 20159.

forstelen, *A.Sax. forstelan, steal away*, HOM. 2, 35; forstole (*part.*) MISC. 192; furstole 53.

forstoppen, *A.Sax. forstoppan(?)*, *O.Dutch verstoppen, stop up*; forstopped (*pres.*) A. B. 72; forstoppid (*pret.*) RICH. 4843.

forsunejen, *Germ. fersündigen, sin*: þam forsunegede (*who has sinned*) HOM. 1, 95; þō forsinegede 2, 93.

forswāten *spoil with sweating?* forswat (*part.*) P. S. 158.

forswalzen *swallow up*; forswalze (forswelze) LAI. 28453; forspolhen MARH. 9; forspolehen R. S. V; vorsvolwe ROB. 205; vorspolupen A. B. 164; forspolezed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 123.

forswarten *denigrare*; forswarted (*part.*) P. L. S. XXIV, 227.

forsweizen? forswēie Gow. 1, 76.

forswēlen, *A.Sax. forspēlan, comburere*; forswēlde, -wēlde (*pret.*) LAI. 16228 & 29127; forswāled (*part.*) LAI. 16271.

forswelzen, *A.Sax. forspelgan, O.H.Germ. farswelgan, deglutire*; vorzvelze AYENB. 56; forspeolhes (*pres.*) A. B. 66*; forspealh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; forsval; MARG. 161; vorzval; AYENB. 67; forspolgen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; forspolhen MARH. 13.

forspelten, *A.Sax. forspeltan(?)*, *deficere, mori*, JUL. 19 & 79.

forspelten *interficere, necare*, MARH. 5; JUL. 18; forswelt (*part.*) ALIS. 7559.

forswerin, *A.Sax. forswerian, O.H.Germ. fersveren, forswear, "perjurare"*, PROMPT. 173; he him vorzverþ AYENB. 6; ne forswerie þu þe HOM. 1, 13; forsworen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1423; LANGL. B 19, 367; heo beoð forsworene LAI. 21185.

forswinken? forsp(u)ken, forswunke *exhausted with labour*, REL. ANT. 1, 180.

forspiden *comburare*, (? *ms. forspeden*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1140; forspidande (*part.*) A. B. 306*.

forsporenese *perjury*, HOM. 1, 103.

forteon, *A.Sax. forteon, O.H.Germ. farziuhan, seducere*; fortēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 87; forteop (*diducuntur?*) REL. ANT. 1, 182.

fortreden, *A.Sax. fortredan, O.H.Germ. furtretan, tread down*; fortrede HALLIW. DICT. 374; fortreden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 155; fortreden CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 150.

fortuhten, *A.Sax. fortyhtan, seducere*; fortehten (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87.

fortuhting *seductio*, HOM. 2, 107.

forþenchen, *A.Sax. forþencan, O.H.Germ. ferdnchen, repent?* (he) him ssel þer of vorþenche AYENB. 5; hit ne ssel þe vorþenche (= forþenche?) 159; his dedus him sōre forþōzte (= forþūhte?) AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVIII.

forþrāsten, *A.Sax. forþrāstan(?)*, *distort*; forþrast (*part.*) A. P. 2, 249; MISC. 224.

forþrāwen *throw away*; vorþrāwe AYENB. 86.

forþringen, *A.Sax. forþringan, oppress*; forþringen (*part.*) ORM. 6169.

forþrusmen *suffocare*; forþresmede (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 28.

forþunchen *forthink, displicere*; vordenche

1, 216; *forp(e)orpen* A. R. 120; *forwarp (pret.)* PS. 77, 60*; *forporpen (part.)* A. R. 218; ORM. 1393.
forwiþ ante? *forwit* c. M. 14941.
forwlenchen, A.Sax. forplencean, superbum facere; *forwleint (part.)* SPEC. 24.
forwrappen obvoluere? *forwrapped (part.)* CHAUC. C. T. c 718.
forprëien, A.Sax. forprëgan, accuſe, P. L. s. VIII, 49; JUL. 46; forprëied (part.) A. R. 172.*
forwundien, A.Sax. forpundian, wound; *forwundede (pret.)* LA3. 14713; *forpundeden* HOM. 2, 33; *forpunded (part.)* HOM. 1, 83; *forwonded* ROB. 56; *forwounded* WILL. 3686; CHAUC. R. R. 1830.
forwundrien, Germ. ferwundern, amaze, astonish; *forpundred (part.)* ORM. 3417; *forwondrid* M. T. 19; *forwondret* ANT. ARTH. XXVI.
forwurchen, A.Sax. forpyrcan, O.L.Germ. for-, farwirkean, O.H.Germ. far-, ferwurchen, -wurchen, perdere; *forporhte (pred.)* HOM. 1, 221; *forworht (part.)* LA3. 16694; *forproht* ORM. 17547; *forprogt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 266.
forwurden, A.Sax. forpeordan, -purdan, O.H.Germ. fur-, for-, farwerdan, percerti, perire, LA3. 28425; vorpurdan A. R. 210; *forworthe* PS. 1, 6; *forpurþep (pres.)* ORM. 18826; *forworthes* PR. c. 780; *forpurde (subjunct.)* KATH. 2191; *forpard (pret.)* HOM. 2, 155; *forworden* LA3. 1777; *forpurþen, A.Sax. forporden (part.)* ORM. 19216; *forpurdan* REL. ANT. 1, 211; *forporde (ms. forporþe, forpurde. forwurþe, r. w. borde)* O. A. N. 573 & 1492.
for *see* *feor*.
for-, *Fr. for-*.
forfêt, Fr. forfait, forfeit, LANGL. A 4. 114.
forfëtin forfeit, PROMPT. 172.
forfeitüre, Fr. forfaitüre, forfeiture, RICH. 257; forfëtüre LANGL. B 4, 131.
for- *see* *fore-*.
foråge, Fr. fourrage, forage, SHOREH. 122; CHAUC. C. T. E 1422.
forbischin, O. Fr. forbir, furbish, PROMPT. 170.

forbischour, *O. Fr.* fourbisseur, *furbisher*, PROMPT. 170.

force, *Fr.* force, *force*, WILL. 1217; CHAUC. C. T. C. 133; C. M. 13044.

forcer, *O. Fr.* forcier (*coffre*), WILL. 4432; S. S. ED. WR. 2949.

ford, *A. Sax.* ford, *O. Dutch* vord, *O. H. Germ.* furt, *Russ.* фортъ? *ford*, "cadum", FRAGM. 3; ALIS. 4343; TRIST. 3, 48; þene vord (ford) LAI. 20159; ford, forþ WICL. GENES. 32, 22; ford, forþ LAGL. 5, 576 (6, 57); forþ A. P. 1, 150.

fore, *A. Sax.* fore, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. fora, *O. Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore* (*core*), *pro*, *prae*, *ante*: þet tu fore ibeden havest MARH. 21; þat ich fore hadde imurned LAI. 13472; nōn nō spak him ōn word fore ALIS. 4038; þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler jef fore alle his gōd A. P. 1, 733; (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore WILL. 2941; fore þe miracle þet hi sēghe was here beliaue þe mōre istrengþed MISC. 30; þis Gilbert hire tolde fore BEK. 31; he tolde him fore TREV. 3, 143; nis nōut . . . god so grim asc ȝe him vore makied A. R. 334; so stille and derne he was þe fēnd fore C. L. 1030; þā þe fore stōpen ("praeibant") LUKE 18, 39; se time . . . þe god fore scōpede HOM. 1, 227; ich com . . . for te parnū op fore 253; ich parni þe vore JUL. 47; for þe welpe . . . i have him wrouȝt fore WILL. 2076; as þei fore seiden JOS. 208; as he fore tolde LAGL. A. 11, 165; þe vore izēde JON AYENE. 190; god fore (for) wōt it CHAUC. C. T. B. 4438.

forefader, *O. Icel.* forfadir, *forefather*; fore-, forfadres (*pl.*) LAGL. B. 5, 501.

forfeng "quite de avant prise", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

forefot *forefoot*; forefēt (*pl.*) WILL. 3284.

forȝere *foregoer*, LAGL. 2, 162 (187); WICL. HEBR. 6, 20.

foregangere *antecessor*; forgangers (*pl.*) FR. C. 4152.

foreȝeard *foreyard*; forȝerd WICL. EZ. 10, 3.

foregengle *antecessor*; voregenglen (*pl.*) LAI. 25082.

forehēved *forehead*, BEK. 2200; vorheaved

A. R. 18; forhēved PERCEV. 495; forheed CHAUC. C. T. A. 154.

foreland *foreland*; forlonde (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 305.

forescēuing *foreshowing*, C. M. 5745.

foresiht, *O. H. Germ.* forasiht, *foresight*; forsiȝt, forsiȝhte PROMPT. 171.

vorespēche, *A. Sax.* forespræc, *preface*, AYENE. 5.

foretāken, *A. Sax.* foretācn, *O. H. Germ.* forazeichan, *foretoken*; fortaken ORM. 16157; fortācne HOM. 1, 87; foretōken GOW. 1, 137; fortōcne HOM. 2, 81.

foretop *foretop*, VOC. 183; fore-, fortot JARB. 13, 174 (TREAT. 137).

foretōp *foretooth*; foretōp (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2710; fortōp LAGL. C. 21, 386; FLOE. 1609.

foreþouht *forethought*, L. H. R. 145.

forewal, *A. Sax.* forepeall, *forewall*, WICL. IS. 26, 1.

foreward, *A. Sax.* forepeard, *forward*; forewardes MAND. 61.

forepard, *A. Sax.* forepeard SAX. CHRON. 67, *O. Icel.* forvōrdr, *agreement*, *covenant*, A. R. 62; foreward C. L. 1055; vorepard O. A. N. 1689; foreward, forward LAI. 1091 & 23657; LAGL. 6, 36 (7, 38); forward CHAUC. C. T. A. 829; M. ARTH. 3695.

forewit *prescience*? forwit LAGL. B. 5, 166.

fore *see* furh.

fōre, *A. Sax.* fōr, *O. H. Germ.* fuora, *from* faren, *course*, *march*, *proceeding*, *expedition*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2984; ROE. 386; ALIS. 2355; REL. ANT. 1, 160; CHAUC. C. T. D. 110; Brennes . . . heom bēh æfter mid starkere fōre LAI. 5568; þe cnihtes weoren on fōre 5858; heo nōmen heore vōre into þās kinges būre 13667; and so forleost þe hund his fōre O. A. N. 817; he folwed þe fōre of ān oxe TREV. 1, 197.

forein, *O. Fr.* forain, *foreign*, E. G. 361; foreines (*pl.*) LAGL. C. 10, 199.

forel, *O. Fr.* forrel, fourel (*fourreau*), *forrel*, PROMPT. 171; C. M. 15791; furel (*v. r.* schēpe) WICL. JOB. 20, 25.

foren, *A. Sax.* foran, *O. L. Germ.* foran, forana, *O. H. Germ.* forna, (*be*)fore, *ante*: foren ongēn eop MAT. 21, 2; foren an his

foundrin, *O.Fr.* fondrer, founder, PROMPT. 175; foundred (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 2687; foundret ANT. ARTH. XLII.

four *see* feower.

fōw *see* fāh.

fowel *see* fužel.

fōwin, *O.Icel.* fāga (*polire, colere*)? "purgare", PROMPT. 175; fōwen BEVES 1120; fōwid (*part.*) PROMPT. 175.

fōware, *O.Icel.* fāgari? "purgator", PROMPT. 174.

fox, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, fox, *vulpes*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; fox, vox O. A. N. 812 & 819; vox, wox REL. ANT. 1, 272; foxes glōve *digitalis*, 36; voxē (foxe) (*dat.*) LA3. 20840; voxes (*pl.*) A. R. 128. foxliche HOM. 1, 31.

foxish *foxish*, "vulpinus", PROMPT. 175.

fra, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. fra, fro (*fra*), *ab*: spa fer fra godes rīche ORM. 1265; drihtin takeþ it fra me 4820; þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi PR. C. 3715; fro hevene tō helle HOM. 2, 111; god lēdde hem fro helle nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 89; he rōs fro dēde REL. ANT. 1, 209; dede hire fete . . . fro Winchester HAVEL. 318; wende hire fro Horn ED. LUM. 367; nē-vere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1170; fro lond(e) tō londe ROB. 9; tō schilde hem fro schame 80; ne dō min huerte þe turne fro SPEC. 71; cōmen . . . fro þemperour of Grēce WILL. 1424; fro whennes he cōme LAGL. B. 5, 532 (A. 6, 16 *has* from); nō þing þou mai take fro us MAND. 294; he þat cam down fro hevene WICL. JOHN 3, 13; god schilde us fro schame EGLAM. 508.

frapard *froward*, SAX. CHRON. 256; þā turnest tu þe frapard god ORM. 4672; fraward WICL. DEUTER. 21, 18; if he fraward bē PR. C. 87; froward HOM. 2, 121; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3322; þe weder was cold and froward S. S. ED. WEB. 2622.

frowardliche *frowardly*, TREV. 1, 379.

frowardnes *frowardness*, PR. C. 1173.

fra-? *Goth.* fra-.

fræt, *M.H.Germ.* frāz (*pabulum*).

frēteþil voracious, A. R. 128*.

freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan,

Goth. fraitan, fret (*freat*), elere, vorare, LA3. 31677; fretin "corrodere", PROMPT. 179; fretē SHOREH. 161; PR. C. 6570; fretēþ (*pres.*) ORM. 16133; vret A. R. 184; frat (*pret.*) PS. 79, 14; fret ROB. 203; ALIS. 703; WILL. 87; fretē LAGL. ED. WR. 12468; frēten ALIS. 5171; fretēn MISC. 229; fretēn (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2101; ALIS. 5179; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2068; ifretēn MISC. 147.

fracchin *fratch*, "stridere", PROMPT. 175.

frāzen *see* freinen.

fraht, *O.Dutch* vracht, freight (*fraught*); fraught LUD. COV. 137; freight, freit "ec-tura", PROMPT. 177.

frahten, *O.Dutch* vrachten, freight (*fraught*); fraht(e) CHAUC. C. T. B. 171; fraht (*part.*) WILL. 2732.

frai, for afrai, L. H. R. 192.

fraiel, *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael, frail, fiscella, "calathus", WICL. JER. 24, 2; RICH. 1549; fraiel, freiel LAGL. B. 13, 94.

frainen *see* freinen.

fraisten, *O.Icel.* freista, inquire, examine, try; fraist(e) MAN. ED. F. 8391; fraiste (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 169; fraistes PR. C. 1090; I-SUMB. 669; fraisted (*pret.*) IW. 3253; fraisted (*part.*) GAW. 1679; silver fraisted wip þe fire "argentum igne examinatum", PS. 11, 7.

fraked, *A.Sax.* fracad, turpis? pis frakede folc HOM. 2, 83.

frakel turpis? MISC. 93; he bið piðūten feire & frakel piðinnen HOM. 1, 25; hū vrakel is þe porldes blisse A. R. 182; pis fikele porld & frakele H. M. 7; seiþ him vaire bivore and frakele bihinde REL. ANT. 1, 183.

frakne *see* frekne.

fram, *A.Sax.* fram, from, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. *Goth.* fram, from, *ab*: ne mahtu . . . pende min herte fram him KATH. 1506; icomen . . . fram þe sē side Horn ED. LUM. 203; hit is so fur fram þe sonne TREAT. 137; fram 3ere tō 3ere BEK. 331; þat freo beoð fram ham H. M. 37; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde SHOREH. 90; oure lhōrd arōs vram diaþe AYENE. 7; vram þe ginninge of þe wordle 12; a litil fram his halle S. S. ED. WR. 750;

- fram god ich am isend *ROB.* 264; from souþ tō norþ 1; þei konne nōuȝt dōn it fram (from) hem *LANGL. B* 1, 194; steorren sculen from heovene falle *HOM.* 1, 143; būtan þe beon clēne from alle sake 113; þe from (fram) drihtene com *LAI.* 20; fare we from þisse londe 991; from lōden alēsen 1084; kecched ēi gōd from þe *A. R.* 324; vrom deie tō deie 218; þet he pite & pardie ou vrom (*v. r.* pid) alle þeo þet ou apaited 174; ne schal me firsen him from *JUL.* 17; wenden heom from *MISC.* 152; schild . . . from (vram) þe lihte *O. A. N.* 163; he can schēde from (vrom) þe rihte þat pōȝe 197; þat from hevene dude alihte *C. L.* 656; from morwe til ēve *WILL.* 763.
- framward *fromward*; þat evene framward þan ēst tōward þane west drōu; *BRAND.* 3; fromward *MISC.* 94; fromward, frommard (framward) *LAI.* 1899 & 26168; fleo þē spūdere vrommard ham *A. R.* 92; heo makied frommard (*perversus*) here nest 134.
- frame**, *O. Icel.* frami *m.* (*promotio, emolumentum, commodum*), *O. Dutch* vrame *f.* (*commodum*), *profit, advantage*, *ORM.* 961; *REL. ANT.* 1, 169 & 209; *GREG.* 998; *MAN. ED. F.* 2483; he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2540; note ant frame *SPEC.* 71; ȝif hit bē for mī frame *HAL-LIW. DICT.* 378; frame *frame*, "*fabrica*", *PROMPT.* 176.
- framien**, *A. Sax.* framian(?), *O. Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama (*proficere, ornare*), *frame*, *proficere, prodesso*: al . . . þat ham pule framien *H. M.* 29; he sulten . . . here orf framien *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1642; framīn "*dolare*", *PROMPT.* 176; frames (*pres.*) *A. R.* 126*; litel hit frames *MAN. ED. F.* 11112; framed (*part.*) *RICH.* 1859.
- France**, *Fr.* France, *Franco*, *LAI.* 1231.
- franchise**, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise*, *ROB.* 47; *PARTEN.* 3745; fraunchise *WICL.* 1 *MACC.* 10, 34.
- frank**, *O. Fr.* franc, *frank*, "*saginarium*", *PROMPT.* 177.
- frank?** frank incens *frankincense*, "*francum incensum*", *PROMPT.* 177; frank ensens *L. H. R.* 218.

- Franke**, *A. Sax.* Franca, *O. H. Germ.* Franko, *Francus*; Francene (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 3715. Fronclond, *A. Sax.* Francland, *KATH.* 7.
- frankelein** *franklin*, "*libertinus*", *PROMPT.* 177; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 331; frankeleines (*pl.*) *LANGL. B* 19, 39.
- frape**, *O. Fr.* frape? *rout, troop*, *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3259; *MAN. ED. F.* 9825.
- fraternité**, *Fr.* fraternité, *fraternity*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 364.
- fraude**, *Fr.* fraude, *fraud*, *TREV.* 4, 9.
- fré** *see* freo.
- free**, *A. Sax.* frec, frie, *O. Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O. H. Germ.* frecher, *freck (frack)*, *procax*; frek *MIN.* 15; *DEGREV.* 1365; vrech (free) *A. R.* 128; frik "*crassus*", *PROMPT.* 179; *LIDG. M. P.* 230; þe freeche *MISC.* 75; freche (*pl.*) *LAI.* 9419; freke *D. ARTH.* 2821; frikest (*superl.*) *L. H. R.* 221.
- freclīche *FRAGM.* 6; vrechliche *LAI.* 31772; vrechliche *A. R.* 204; frekli *D. ARTH.* 1360.
- frēden**, *A. Sax.* (ge)frēdan, *O. Dutch* vroeden, *O. H. Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire*; frēde *GOW.* 2, 119; frēdeþ (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 7; frēdde (*pret.*) *MARK.* 5, 29; *SHOREH.* 120; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1514; *comp.* ifrēden.
- frēfren** *see* frōfren.
- frēinen**, *A. Sax.* frignan *pret.* frāgn, *O. L. Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* frāgn, *O. Icel.* fregna *pret.* frā, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain*, *interrogare*, *KATH.* 1645; *H. M.* 33; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1047; freine *GOW.* 2, 384; *OCTOV.* 1381; frēinien *LAI.* 17116; fraȝnen (*ms.* fraȝnenn) *ORM.* 5664; fraine *TRIST.* 3, 30; *PERCEV.* 1293; freined (*pres.*) *A. R.* 264; frainez *A. P.* 1, 129; freine (*imperat.*) *MIRC.* 912; fraini (*subunct.*) *MISC.* 92; fraine *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* LVI; fraīn (*pret.*) *LANGL. B* 16, 174*; [freinede, frāinede *LAI.* 6627 & 7244; freinede *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2759; freined *WILL.* 1303; *M. ARTH.* 678; frainede, frained *LANGL.* 1, 56 (58); fraȝned (*part.*) *ORM.* 12973;] *comp.* i-, offreinen.
- freitour** "*refectorium*", *PROMPT.* 177; *BRAND.* 13; *PL. CR.* 220.
- frek** *see* free.
- freke**, *A. Sax.* freca, *homo procax, audax*,

- ALIS. 2161; WILL. 402; LANGL. 4, 12; A. P. 2, 6; ANT. ARTH. XXXII; frechen, freoken (*pl.*) KATH. 732.
- frekne**, *Swed.* fräkne (fräken) *pl.* fräknar, *Dan.* fregne, *frecken*; freken, frakne "*lentigo, lenticula*", PROMPT. 176; frekin VOC. 267; frakin 209; freknes, fraknes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2169.
- frekeni**, frakni, *Swed.* fräknig, "*lentiginosus*", PROMPT. 176.
- frêle**, *O.Fr.* frêle, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, *frail*, P. L. S. XXV, 136; LANGL. 3, 117 (121); WICL. WISD. 14, 1.
- freletê** *frailty*, LANGL. B 3, 55.
- fremde** *see* fremede.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* freme, *frem* (*freem*), *strenuus*, L. C. C. 5.
fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, *utilis, benignus*.
fremsomnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "*benignitas*", PS. 64, 12*.
- freme**, *A.Sax.* fremu, *profit, advantage*, HOM. 1, 217; for þe freme of þe loande PROCLAM. 3; vreme AYENB. 69; freome FRAGM. 5; A. R. 124*.
- fremful, *A.Sax.* fremfull, HOM. 2, 149; vremvol AYENB. 80; frem-, freomful HOM. 1, 109 & 135.
- fremede**, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framapis, *fremd, extraneus, alienus*, HOM. 1, 185; HORN ED. RITS. 68; ð vreamede (fremde) child A. R. 184; fremde HAVEL. 2277; MIRC 1352; of fremde londe CHAUC. C. T. F 429; fremde men ORM. 1250; fremde & sibbe ROB. 346; wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe P. S. 202.
- fremeðe?** flêsses fremede ST. GEN. A. EX. 349.
- fremien**, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *promote, perform, profit*, KATH. 288; vreamien A. R. 284; fremen ST. GEN. A. EX. 173; he sholden his wille freme HAVEL. 441; freme "*proficere*", PS. 88, 23; heo scullen me monrādene . . . fremmen LAI. 24010; fremede (*pret.*) MAT. 27, 24; KATH. 2399; fremede "*profuit*", HOM. 1, 127; *comp.* fulfremien.
- fremmen** *see* fremien.
- fremde** *see* frumpe.
- frên** *see* freoþen.
- frénd** *see* freond.
- frenesie**, *Fr.* frenesie, *frenzy*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2209.
- frenetike**, *Fr.* frenetique, *phrenetic, frantic*, PROMPT. 178; frenetike, frentik LANGL. 10, 6 (11, 6);
- frenge**, *Fr.* frange, *fringe*, PROMPT. 178; frenges (*pl.*) GAW. 598; CHAUC. C. T. D 1383.
- Freukisch**, *A.Sax.* Freukisc, *French*, GAW. 1116; Frensc LAI. 7663; Frensch C. L. 25.
- freo**, *A.Sax.* freo, frio, fri, frig, *O.Fris.* fri, fria, *O.H.Germ.* frier, *Goth.* freis *m.* frija *f.*, *free, liber, liberalis*, LAI. 23574; KATH. 1179; O. A. N. 1507; BEK. 554; ALIS. 192; freo of heorte MISC. 96; freo, vreo A. R. 220 & 370; freo, frê ORM. 2974 & 12201; frê GREG. 42; frê man (? *printed* freman) HAVEL. 628; þi merci is wel frê SPEC. 72; frê, free CHAUC. C. T. A 852; frie HOM. 2, 53; fri SHOREH. 102; vri AYENB. 86; þa barn senden frie MAT. 17, 26; freo (frê) men TREV. 3, 417; wiþ freo men þu art fêrli fêid MISC. 86; frêrre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 271; freore C. L. 243; vreoest (*superlat.*) A. R. 398.
- freoboren, -iboren *free-born*, JUL. 6 & 7.
- freobrôðer, *A.Sax.* freobrôðor, *frater germanus*, (? *ms.* frobroder) ALIS. ED. SK. 23.
- freodôm *freedom*, H. M. 5; freo-, frêdôm TREV. 3, 61; frêdôm HAVEL. 631; MAND. 193; MAN. ED. H. 71.
- frêhertid *freehearted*, PROMPT. 177.
- freolsen, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa, *frials*, for freohalsen, from *O.Fris.* fri-, *friahals, Goth.* freihals (*liberty*)? *liberate, celebrate*: messeda; tō freolsen (*ms.* freollsenn) ORM. 2720; frêls (*imperial.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; frêlsed (*part.*) C. M. 16942.
- freolac, -laic, vreoieic, freolêc *liberality*, A. R. 192, 222 & 386; freolaic KATH. 2398.
- freolich *freely, liber*, MARH. 13; KATH. 68; frêli M. ARTH. 3121; freoliche *libere*, LAI. 185; frêli CHAUC. C. T. A 1207; frêlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 2634.

- freoscipe *liberty*, LA3. 459; vreoschipe *liberality*, A. R. 386.
- freo**, *A.Sax.* freo, *O.L.Germ.* fri, *noble woman*; frê GAW. 1549; DEGREV. 745.
- freoȝen**, *A.Sax.* freogan, *free, liberare*; freoȝen, *freoien* LA3. 882 & 5619; freoin MAEH. 3; frên ST. GEN. A. EX. 2787; vri (imper.) AYENB. 190; freode (pret.) LA3. 6175; fried (part.) HOM. 2, 103; comp. ifreoȝen.
- freolsen** see under freo.
- freome**, **freomien** see freme, fremien.
- freond**, *A.Sax.* freond, frýnd, *O.Fris.* friond; friund, *O.L.Germ.* friund, *O.H.Germ.* friont, friunt, *Goth.* frijonds, *O.Icel.* frændi, *from A.Sax.* freogan, *freon*, *Goth.* frijon (*amare*), *friend, amans, amicus*, LA3. 708; freond, frênd ORM. 1609 & 17960; freond REL. ANT. 1, 243; vriend AYENB. 158; frênd WILL. 727; freond PROMPT. 178; frênde HAVEL. 375; frind AUD. 22; fr(e)ondes, vrêndes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 1154; freond, *A.Sax.* frýnd, *freondas*, (*pl.*) LA3. 703; BEK. 367; fr(e)ond, frênd O. A. N. 477; frênd ORM. 443; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; MAPES 334; frêndes GREG. 953; freondene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 14901; freonden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 197; freonde P. L. S. VIII, 111; frênde SHOREH. 90.
- frêndlich, frêndli, *A.Sax.* freondlic, *friendly*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2680; frêndloker (*compar.*) LAGL. 10, 225 (11, 171). frêndlihêde Gow. 2, 286.
- vreondmon HOM. 1, 199.
- freondrêde, *A.Sax.* freondræden, *amicitia*, ALIS. 1488; vrêndrêde AYENB. 149.
- freondscipe, *A.Sax.* freondscipe, *friendship*, LA3. 5106; freondschipe A. R. 98; frêndshepe PR. C. 1884.
- frênesse** *freeness*, PROMPT. 178.
- vreonden**, *M.H.Germ.* friunden, *friend, make friends*, A. R. 420.
- freosen**, *A.Sax.* freosan, *O.Icel.* fiosa, *O.H.Germ.* friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare*; frêsin PROMPT. 178; fr(e)ost (*pres.*) O. A. N. 620; hi freoseþ TREAT. 136; freese (*subj.*) LAGL. C. 13, 192; frês (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 121; GAW. 728; frees WICL. ECCLES 43, 22; frofen (*part.*) MISC. 151; frore SPEC. 25; comp. bi-, ifreosen.
- frère**, *O.Fr.* frère, *friar*, BEK. 1124; LAGL. 3, 35 (36); CHAUC. C. T. A. 208.
- fresch**, *A.Sax.* fersc, *O.Icel.* ferskt, *O.H.Germ.* friscer, *fresh (frisk), recens*, P. L. S. XXX, 49; als fresch for tō fīȝ(e) as þei wêre on morwe WILL. 3640; fresch flêsch LAGL. 6, 312 (7, 298); fresh ORM. 6348; CHAUC. C. T. A. 92; PR. C. 1254; versc HOM. 1, 175; fersc TREAT. 136; fersc, verss ROB. 7 & 217; on fresche stêden ALIS. 2405; of fresche watir MAND. 115.
- freschli *freshly*, PROMPT. 178; GAW. 1294.
- freschen**, *M.H.Germ.* vrischen, *make fresh*: the water him freschid HALLIW. DICT. 380.
- frêse**, *O.L.Germ.* frêsa, *O.Dutch* vrees, *O.H.Germ.* freisa, *periculum, metus*? nō frêse TOWN. MYST. 30.
- frêslīch, *O.H.Germ.* freislicher, *periculosus, terribilis*? frêslīche (? fresliche = fersliche v. r.) . . . wol us affrai P. L. S. XXV, 32; ride frêslī (? fresli) tōward here fōs WILL. 1190.
- frêsen** see freosen.
- frest**, **fresten** see frist, fristen.
- frete**, *A.Sax.* frātu *pl.* frætpe, *O.L.Germ.* fratoh, *fret, ornamentum*: her fret of gold CHAUC. L. G. W. 225; wip frette of perle Gow. 2, 228.
- freten** see under fra-
- fretien**, *A.Sax.* frætþian, *O.L.Germ.* fratohon, *fret, ornare*; fretted (*part.*) LAGL. 2, 11; A. P. 2, 1476; comp. gefratepen.
- frep** see frid.
- frêvren** see frôfren.
- fri**, *O.Icel.* frīo, frê, *Goth.* fraiv? *fry, semen*: tō the and tō thi frī mī blissing graunt i TOWN. MYST. 24.
- fri** see freo.
- Frie**, *A.Sax.* Frig(?), *O.Icel.* Frigg, see GR. MYTHOL. 278, *Venus*, ROB. 112; Freon (*dat.*) LA3. 13931.
- Fridæiȝ, *A.Sax.* Frigedæg, *O.Icel.* Friadagr, *O.H.Germ.* Friatag, *Friday*, SAX. CHRON. 258; Fridæi LA3. 13932; Fridai KATH. 2531; ROB. 112; Vrīdei A. R. 422.
- Vrīniht (Frīnacht) A. R. 122.
- frie**, *O.Icel.* frýja (*exprobratio ignaviae*)? frêlēs, *O.Icel.* frýjulauss? A. P. 1, 431.

frien, *O.Icel.* frýja, *reprove, blame*; frie HAVEL. 1998; tō frijen (*ms.* frijenn) & tō tēlen ORM. 16513.

frien, *Fr.* friere, *fry*; friin "frigere", PROMPT. 179; frie CHAUC. C. T. A 383; ifrid (*part.*) AYENB. 111.

frien *see* freozen.

friend *see* freond.

friht, **frihten**, **frihti** *see* furht, furhten, furhti.

frik *see* frec.

frikien, *A.Sax.* frician, *sallare*; frikiē (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211.

frind *see* freond.

Frise, *A.Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O.Fris.* Frisa, Friso.

Frislond, *A.Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia*, LAJ. 23377.

frise, *Fr.* frise, *frieze*, PROMPT. 179.

frisen, *Fr.* friser, *frieze*; frise (*pres.*) PROMPT. 179; frised (*part.*) IBID.

frist, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst *m.*, *O.Fris.* first, ferst *n.*, *O.Icel.* frest *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* frist *f.*, *space of time, term, respite*; frest PROMPT. 178; ORM. 261; C. M. 15954; dō þou nūth on frest þis fare HAVEL. 1337; first HOM. 1, 161; first, feorst (forst) LAJ. 4506 & 12242; furst HOM. 1, 19; BEK. 630; FL. A. BL. A 638 (B 401); & ferst (*spatium*) næfden þæt bio æten MARK 6, 31; he þet . . . dēp hit a verst AYENB. 32; firste (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 145; a þisses dæies ferste (furste) LAJ. 15853.

frist *see* furst.

fristen, *A.Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O.Fris.* fersta, *O.Icel.* fresta, *O.H.Germ.* fristan, *respite, delay*; frestin, or lende tō freste PROMPT. 178; nō langer wold he freste HALLIW. DICT. 380; frist(e) (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 743; verste (*imper.*) AYENB. 173; firsten (*subj.*) MARH. 15; firstede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399.

frid, *A.Sax.* frid, frido, freodo, *O.Icel.* fridr *gen.* fridar, *O.Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O.L.Germ.* frithu, *O.H.Germ.* fridu *gen.* frido, frides, *frith (firth), paz, tutela, septum*, HOM. 2, 101; ST. GEN. A. EX. 681; bihāhte tō halden frid LAJ. 2549; friþ ORM. 3380; WILL. 822; IW. 157; GAW. 1973; A. P. 2, 534; friþ or forest toun or fild AMAD.

ED. ROBS. LXXI; freþ DEGREV. 486; on fride in peace, HOM. 1, 13; 3e huntied i þes kinges fride LAJ. 1432; þe floures in þe frith(e) LANGL. B 12, 219; in frepe and in feld(e) TOR. 586; firthe D. ARTH. 1409; TOWN. MYST. 131; *comp.* deor-, unfrid.

friþsōcne *asylum*, REL. ANT. 1, 33.

Freþeric, *A.Sax.* Freoderic, *Frederic*, ROB. 480.

fridien, *A.Sax.* fridian, freodian, *O.Icel.* frida, *O.Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O.L.Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)friþon, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)-fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance*; eoper lond ic pulle friþian HOM. 1, 15; ne þat . . . deade bodi nulen ha nāpt fridie 283; friden ST. GEN. A. EX. 786; friþe MAN. ED. F. 8733; frudien LAJ. 16804; vrepie AYENB. 7; fride me āne hpile JUL. 48; fridede (*pret.*) KATH. 2399*; friþed (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. I; friþed (freþed) in LANGL. C 8, 228; *comp.* ifridien.

fro *see* fra.

frōde, *O.Icel.* fraudi? rana, bufo? frōden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 326; frūde P. L. S. VIII, 138.

frōfre, *A.Sax.* frōfor, *O.L.Germ.* frōfra, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort*, ORM. 8786; frōvre MISC. 90; ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; frōfre, frōvre (frōvere) LAJ. 9075 & 21898; vrōvre A. R. 92; HOM. 2, 258; frōver(e) REL. ANT. 1, 171; frēfre HOM. 1, 11.

frōfergōst "paracletus", FRAGM. 3; frōfre-gäst ORM. 10554.

frōfren, *A.Sax.* frōfrian, frēfrian, *O.L.Germ.* frōfrian, [*O.H.Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort*, ORM. 150; frōvren KATH. 287; vrōvren A. R. 72; frōveren REL. ANT. 1, 186; vrōvfrien LAJ. 14844; frēvre BEVES 183; frōvri, frōveri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 535; frēvred HOM. 1, 145; frēverep SHORRH. 7; frōvere (*subjunct.*?) C. L. 889; frōvredē (*pret.*) MARH. 8; *comp.* ifrōfren.

frēfringe, *A.Sax.* frēfrung, frōfrung, *consolation*, HOM. 2, 117; frōring H. H. 164 (166).

frogge, *A.Sax.* frogga, frog, rana, "reine", VOC. 154; O. A. N. 146; ROB. 69; TREV. 4, 397; "ranam", WICL. PS. 77, 45; frogge, frugge "bufo", PROMPT. 180; froggen

- (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51; wroggen REL. ANT. 2, 277.
- frôh**, *O. Icel.* frâr (*celer*)? *frough*, *levis*? frôgh PALL. 3, 671; frôuh MISC. 94; fals and frôuz MAPES 337; CL. M. 36; fals or frôu (*ms.* frow) H. S. 2305; frôw(e) "*festine*", REL. ANT. 2, 216.
- froise** *froise*, PROMPT. 180; VOC. 242; GOW. 2, 93; L. C. C. 50.
- frok**, *Fr.* froc, *frock*, PROMPT. 179; A. P. 2, 136; frokke (*dat.*) LAGL. 5, 64 (81).
- from** *see* fram.
- frome** *see* frume.
- frounce**, *O. Fr.* fronce, *frounce*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (9); frounces (*pl.*) LAGL. B 13, 318.
- froucen**, *O. Fr.* froncier, *frounce*: pe front . . . fronces C. M. 3571.
- front**, frount, frunt, *O. Fr.* front, *front*, PROMPT. 180 & 181; frount BEK. 1195; MAN. ED. F. 3360.
- frontel**, *O. Fr.* frontel (*fronteau*), PROMPT. 181.
- frosch**, *A. Sax.* frox, forsc, *O. H. Germ.* frosch, *O. Icel.* froskr, *frosk*, *frosk*, "*rana*", VOC. 223; frosk WICL. PS. 77, 45; frosch, frosk PROMPT. 180; froske (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1081; froskes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977; PS. 104, 30; TOWN. MYST. 62; froskis C. M. 5928; *comp.* eafrosk.
- frost**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. forst, *O. Icel.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. frost, *from* freosen, *frost*, "*gelu*", PROMPT. 180; ORM. 12655; MAND. 130; frost, forst WICL. PS. 77, 47; forst TREAT. 137; GAW. 1694; vorst ROB. 265; vrostes (*pl.*) AYENB. 108; forstes O. A. S. 524; *comp.* hôrfrost.
- forsttime TREV. 4, 467.
- frosti**, *A. Sax.* frostig, *O. H. Germ.* frostager, *frosty*, CHAUC. C. T. A 268.
- froten**, *O. Fr.* froter (*frotter*); frote WICL. DEUTER. 23, 25; frotep (*pres.*) AYENB. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A 3747; frotede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 25.
- frothe**, *O. Icel.* froða, *froth*, "*spuma*", PROMPT. 180.
- froþen** *froth*; froþip or fômeþ "*spumat*", WICL. MARK 9, 17; froþen, frothen CHAUC. C. T. A 1659; froþande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1721.
- frôuh** *see* frôh.
- frounin**, *O. Fr.* frognier, *froun*, PROMPT. 180; froune LIDG. ST. TH. 254.
- frount** *see* front.
- frôvre** *see* frôfre.
- frôw** *see* frôh.
- frûde** *see* frôde.
- frume**, *A. Sax.* Goth. fruma, Gr. πρόμος, Lat. primus, *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 626.
- frumberdling *adolescens*; frumberdlinges (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 41.)
- frumken(n)ed *primogenitus*, HOM. 1, 87; hire frumkennede sune MAT. 1, 25.
- frumræs? æt þon frumræsen LA3. 8665.
- frumschaft, -scheft, *A. Sax.* frumsceaft, *first* creation, JUL. 2 & 3.
- frumschapen *first* created: Adam þene frumscepenen mon HOM. 1, 123.
- frume**, *A. Sax.* fruma, *principium*, *initium*, LA3. 13265; FL. A. BL. 135; from þe porlde frume (frome) O. A. N. 476; at te frume 1513; frome C. L. 595; ALIS. 5356; *comp.* ordfrume.
- frumentee**, *O. Fr.* fromentee, *frumenty*, D. ARTH. 180.
- frumpil**, Dutch frommel, "*ruga*", PROMPT. 181.
- frumplen**, Dutch frommelen, *frumple*, *rugare*; frumplid (*part.*) PROMPT. 181.
- frumpe**, *A. Sax.* frymd, *principium*, ORM. 18558; MISC. 142; i þe frumde A. R. 8; on fremde MAT. 19, 8.
- frunt**, fruntel *see* front, frontel.
- fruschen**, *O. Fr.* fruisser (*froisser*), *frush*: þei fruschen tō gidere MAND. 238; frouschen DEGREV. 1087; fruschode (*pret.*) Jos. 505; frusht (froust) (*part.*) ALIS. 1630.
- frât**, *O. Fr.* fruit, *fruit*, HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 150; TREAT. 133; S. S. ED. WEB. 559.
- fruitlēs *fruitless*, PR. C. 5666.
- fuel** *see* fuzel.
- fuzel**, *A. Sax.* fugel, *O. Icel.* fugl, Goth. fugls, *O. H. Germ.* fogel, *fowl*, *avis*, O. A. N. 1097; fuzel, fozel (fowel) LA3. 2832 & 20174; fugel, fuel ST. GEN. A. EX. 160 & 221; fuel A. R. 126; vōzel AYENB. 71; foghel PR. C. 7075; fowel HORN ED. RITS. 1414; TREAT. 139; fowel, foul CHAUC. C. T. A 190; foul ALIS. 1982; MAND. 48; TOR. 2050; fūzeles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 133; fūzeles, fūheles, foweles O. A. N. 1144 & 1660; fūheles KATH. 2124; fōzeles SHOREH. 146; foweles, foules LAGL. 5, 199 (355);

wilde foules ROB. 52; fupelene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 298; foulén (*dat. pl.*) WILL. 805; fuzele, fozle, vowele O. A. N. 64 & 277; *comp.* henne-, sêd-, waterfuzel. fuzelcun HOM. 1, 95; fozelcun LAJ. 8109; fuelkun, fowelcun O. A. N. 65.

vozelere, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *foucler*, *auceps*, AYENB. 254; foulere WICL. PROV. 6, 5; fuheleres (*gen.*) MARH. 3.

foulin, *A.Sax.* fugelien, *fowl*, "*aucupari*", PROMPT. 175.

fuhel see fuzel.

fuir see für.

fuite, *O.Fr.* fuite (*voie du cerf qui fuit*), GAW. 1425; feute WILL. 90.

ful, *A.Sax.* full, *O.Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.Germ.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.Germ.* folter, *Gr.* πλήος, πλήτος, *Russ.* полный, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plenus, full, ST. GEN. A. EX. 110; LANGL. PROL. 17; CHAUC. C. T. A 90; a scip ful (fol) of golde LAJ. 23694; hundred is ful tel A. R. 372; ful neh (fulnēh?) HOM. 1, 29; LAJ. 124; ful ipis (fulipis?) ORM. 687; O. A. N. 1189; ful (fol) iwis LAJ. 1324; ful pel (fulpel?) HOM. 1, 17; MARH. 4; A. R. 6; ORM. PREF. 17; ful briht HICK. THES. 1, 222; ful faste HAVEL. 82; ful hard (*O.Icel.* fullhardr) TRANSACT. 19, 321; a ful bolde bachelor LANGL. B 16, 179; ful wis (*Goth.* fullaveis) A. P. 1, 747; ful clēne ANT. ARTH. XXX; ful late PR. C. 789; vol AYENB. 15; fol wol SHOREH. 159; RICH. 1550; þe fulle gife HOM. 2, 109; þe fulle tale ORM. 11270; þat is mi fulle ivō MISC. 42; at þe fulle at full, *ad plenum*, "*plene*", TREV. 3, 443; mid fulle drēme O. A. N. 314; at þe fulle flōd WILL. 2745; mid fullere strenden (*r.* strende) LAJ. 29047; ān(e) hand folle s. S. ED. WEB. 1588; ēnne koker fulne LAJ. 6470; hare fulle fān H. M. 31; fifti scipen fulle LAJ. 1285; fulle seoven nihte 1632; peres fulle fopertij; ORM. 11210; fulle six þēr HORN ED. RITS. 926; ahte ant tvēnti folle þēr CHRON. ENGL. 416; *comp.* aze-, bale-, care-, drēd-, ezes-, ēst-, fēr-, jeorn-, grid-, hib-, ileaf-, luf-, mān-, miht-, milds-, neod-, niþ-, rēd-, side-, sorh-, sun-, tir-, þōht-, wā-, wil-, wurþful.

fulbrenge, *O.Fris.* fulbranga, *peragere*; fulbrōht (*part.*) ORM. 16335.

fuldēde *perfection*, A. R. 372.

fuldōn, *O.H.Germ.* folletuon, *perficere*, A. R. 372; voldō (*part.*) AYENB. 28.

fulenden, *Germ.* follenden, *finish*, *achieve*, *complete*, P. L. S. VIII, 123; fulende BEK. 2305; fulended (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61.

fulfordien *accomplish*, *achieve*; fulfordie HOM. 1, 237; fulforþed (*part.*) ORM. 15597.

fulfremien, *A.Sax.* fulfremian, *accomplish*, *perfect*; fulfremed (*part.*) ORM. 2530.

fulfremedlike *perfectly*, ORM. 10751.

fulfremednesse *perfection*, ORM. 6083.

fulfullen, *A.Sax.* fulfyllan, *fulfill*, A. R. 288; fulfillen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1222; fulfille A. P. 2, 264; fulfille, folfulle LANGL. 6, 36 (7, 38); fulfild, folfuld (*part.*) C. L. 561; folfeld SHOREH. 147.

volvellinge *fulfilling*, AYENB. 260.

fulhēde "*plenitudo*", PS. 23, 1; volhēde AYENB. 119.

fulliche *fully*, LAJ. 14124; A. R. 124; O. A. N. 1687; fullike ORM. 16302; fulli PR. C. 4570.

?fulst, *A.Sax.* fylst, fullēst, fullæst, *O.H.Germ.* folleist, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 213; H. M. 17; fulste (*dat.*) LAJ. 1747.

?fulsten, *A.Sax.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullæstan, *O.L.Germ.* fullēstian, *O.H.Germ.* folleisten, *auxiliari*, LAJ. 5581; filsten REL. ANT. 1, 186; fulste (*pres.*) O. A. N. 889; fulste (*pret.*) LAJ. 1148.

?filstnen = fulsten, ORM. 6170; filstnede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209.

fulmaken *perficere*? volmād (*part.*) AYENB. 260.

fulsum *fulsome*, *copiosus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2153.

fulsumhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1548.

fulsumli *copiose*, WILL. 4325.

fulsomnesse *fulsomeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F 405.

?fultum, *A.Sax.* fultum, *auxilium*, HOM. 1, 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2824; þurȝ godes fultume PROCLAM. 1; fultume (fol-tome) (*dat.*) LAJ. 14618.

fulþeon? fulþogen *adultus*, HOM. 2, 41.

fulþrifen? fulþrifen *full-thriven*, ORM. 5130.

fulwaxen, *O.H.Germ.* follewahsan, *odole-*

seere; fulpaxen (*part.*) ORM. 10884; fulwaxen P. L. S. XXX, 38; volwoxe ROB. 430; volwexe AYENB. 26.

fulwen, *A.Sax.* fulpian, *for* fulpihan (*pihan = *Goth.* veiþan *ἀριάζειν*)? baptize, LA3. 2402; folewen HICK. THES. 1, 229; fulli MISC. 56; fulwede, folwede (*pret.*) JOS. 683 & 694; folewede H. H. 22; fullede, follede TREV. 5, 401; follede, fulled LANGL. B 15, 440; fuljed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 164; folut ANT. ARTH. XVIII; ifulwed C. L. 1457; ivuljed LA3. 16881; ifulhet MARH. 1; ivolled MISC. 38; ROB. 239.

fulluht, *A.Sax.* fulpiht, fulpuht, fulluht, baptism, ORM. 4054; MISC. 90; fulluht, fulleht (folloht) LA3. 36 & 9607; fulht MARH. 19; fullouht, fullouht JOS. 682 & 693; fullouht REL. ANT. 2, 243; folloht LANGL. C 18, 76; folht P. S. 157; fulhtes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 23.

fulhten baptize, HOM. 1, 73; fullehted (*pres.*) LA3. 29769; fullehtede (*pret.*) LA3. 29693.

fulhtnen = fulhten, ORM. 94; fuluhtnie HOM. 2, 17; ifulhtned (*part.*) KATH. 1391.

fuluhtninge, fulcninge(?) baptism, HOM. 2, 15.

fulwurchen, *O.H.Germ.* fol(l)awurchan, *perficere*; fulproht (*part.*) ORM. 15597.

fūl, *A.Sax.* fūl, *O.Icel.* fūll, *Goth.* fūls, *O.H.Germ.* fūler, *foul*, *putidus*, A. R. 118; ORM. 2032; ā poke fūl and blac HAVEL. 555; fūl, vūl (*ms. wl*) O. A. N. 94 & 236; foul ROB. 69; SPEC. 103; IW. 1332; voul AYENB. 32; fūle (*adv.*) ORM. 1201; foule ALIS. 1118; LANGL. 5, 66 (83); his fūle sāule LA3. 27634; fūlne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 1196; ʒif þine vō ēnne fūlne nome A. R. 316; fūle lustes HOM. 1, 243; foule airen ALIS. 4719; fūlre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 25; A. R. 84; ORM. 15831; fūluste (*superl.*) A. R. 216; fouleste P. L. S. XIII, 365.

voulhēde AYENB. 17.

fūlitopen A. R. 108.

fūllīc *fouly*, FRAGM. 1; fūllīche (*adv.*) HOM. 2, 173; A. R. 124.

fūlmart *foulmart*, MIR. PL. 8; fūlmard PROMPT. 182.

fūlen, *A.Sax.* fūlan, fūlian, *O.H.Germ.* fūlen, *foul*, *file*, "*inquinare*", A. R. 124; MARH. 13; filen HOM. 2, 127; ORM. 4493; file PR. C. 1210; APOL. 22; foulīn "*turpare, maculare*", PROMPT. 175; fūled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; fūleþ O. A. N. 100; fouleth LANGL. B 19, 310; fouled (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 269; foulid (*part.*) "*polluta*", WICL. LEVIT. 7, 20; iviled ROB. 435; *comp. a-*, bifūlen.

fulht, fulhten *see under ful.*

fulien *see foljen.*

fulle, *A.Sax.* fyllo, *O.H.Germ.* fulli, folli, *fill*, *plenitas*, HORN ED. LUM. 402; EGLAM. 560; tō eten hire fulle HOM. 1, 53; þe vulle of endelēse blisse 2, 35; fille HAVEL. 954; P. L. S. XVII, 391; WILL. 768; S. S. ED. WR. 967; volle AYENB. 247; *comp. oferfulle.*

fullen, *A.Sax.* fyllan, fullian, *O.Icel.* fylla, *O.H.Germ.* fullen, *O.L.Germ.* fullian, fullon, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill*, *implere*, MARH. 18; AN. LIT. 8; fille RICH. 6039; fellen LUKE 15, 16; velle AYENB. 92; fulleþ (*pres.*) R. S. VII; C. L. 731; fulde (*pret.*) LA3. 14965; A. R. 40; HORN ED. RITS. 1155; filde GOW. 2, 204; velden AYENB. 233; filled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 104; *comp. a-*, ful-, ʒe-, of-, oferfullen.

fullen, *M.Lat.* fullare, *full*; fulle (*pres.*) PROMPT. 182; fulled, fouled (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 445.

fullen *see fellen.*

fullere, *A.Sax.* fullere, *fuller*, "*fullo*", MARK 9, 3; fullare PROMPT. 182; volleres (*pl.*) AYENB. 167.

fullien *see fulwen.*

fullinge *filling*, PROMPT. 160.

fulluht *see under ful.*

fulnað, *O.Icel.* fullnaðr, *plenitudo*? of his fulnaþe (*ms. full nāþe*) of hālīʒ gāst ORM. 18362.

fulnesse, *O.H.Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnuissi, *fulness*, PROMPT. 182; volnesse AYENB. 266.

fūlnesse, *A.Sax.* fūlness, *O.Fris.* fūlnisse, *O.H.Germ.* fūlnussi, *foulness*; foulness WICL. PREF. EPIST. 7.

fulst, fulsten *see under ful.*

fultum *see under ful.*

fulpe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth*, *plenitas*, M. H. 7.

fulpe, *A.Sax.* fylð, *O.L.Germ.* fülitha, *O.H.Germ.* fülida, *filth*, *putredo*, *sordes*, A. H. 128; fulpe "ordure", VOC. 159; MISC. 159; C. L. 1138; MISC 1942; filde REL. ANT. 1, 213; filthe "sordes", PROMPT. 160; fælde MAT. 23, 27; felpē SHOREH. 4; velpē AYENB. 81; fülðen (*pl.*) A. H. 128.

fulwen see under ful.

fundeling, *M.H.Germ.* vundelinc, *O.Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, PROMPT. 182; WILL. 481; fundling HORN ED. RITS. 226; fondling ORKO. 472; findling P. L. S. XXIII, 140; foundelinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 4604; foundlingem PR. 67, 6.

fundon, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *quaerere*, *tendere*, MT. GEN. A. EX. 2958; funde P. L. S. VII, 10; HORN ED. LUM. 103; foundon MFKC. 82; tō fluit founden JOS. 506; founde HORN ED. RITS. 107; GREG. 462; M. ASTH. 1965; AMAD. ED. WEB. 52; TOWN. MYST. 216; i mōt hepen fonden PR. OR. 408; fundie (*pres.*) MISC. 192; when þou an hunting foundes EGLAM. 249; funded LAI. 21758; he funded spide me tō forspolhen MARH. 10; pider fundep evrich man O. A. N. 719; founding (*part.*) WILL. 1749; fundede (*pret.*) LAI. 17858; HOM. 2, 117; foundeden JOS. 596.

fundl, *A.Maz.* fyndig(?), *M.H.Germ.* vündic, *Andy*, *Arman?* findi; ORM. 4149; findige spache HOM. 2, 119; he hem makede fundie on porde 117.

fundlen see funden.

fundling see fundeling.

funke, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O.Dutch* vonke (*funca*, *scintilla*), *funk*, "igniculus", PROMPT. 184; þat ilke firi funke GOW. 3, 18; a funke of furi LANGL. C. 7, 335; þat was not worth a funke MAN. ED. H. 172.

funl see funt.

fur see furi.

fur see furi.

fūr, *A.Maz.* fyr, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. fiur, *fyria*, fiur, fur, Gr. πῦρ, fire, ignis, 1147; A. H. 124; BRAND. 8; þat M. H. IV; fuir C. L. 1253; ALIS. 547;

JOS. 260; MAND. 35; fuir, fir LANGL. 3, 88 (97); fir SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 10452; HAVEL. 585; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1246; fir, fier ST. GEN. A. EX. 99 & 103; fier S. S. ED. WB. 2505; LIDG. M. P. 35; fēr HOM. 1, 239; SHOREH. 99; TRIST. 2, 33; RICH. 781; SACRAM. 494; þet fēr MISC. 30; hit his zet alle a vēr AYENB. 205; feres (*gen.*) MAT. 5, 22; fūre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89; mid fūre & mid here LAI. 2159; comp. hellefir.

fūrbrond firebrand, LAI. 25608; fuirbrond ALIS. 6848; firbrand PR. C. 7421.

fūrherth PROMPT. 161.

fūrre fire-iron, BRAND. 30.

fūr, fierpanne firepan, WICL. EXOD. 38, 4. firreed CHAUC. C. T. A. 624.

firsticke fire-stick, HAVEL. 966.

fūrstūn firestone, PROMPT. 161.

furde, **furdien**, **furding** see ferde, ferdien, ferding.

fūren, *A.Sax.* fyren, *O.H.Germ.* furiner, *igneus*; firen C. M. 995; firen WICL. 4 KINGS 2, 11; of spile firene kinde ORM. 17412; fūrene (*pl.*) LAI. 18863; fūrene tungen HOM. 1, 89; fūrene hpeoles A. R. 356.

fūren, *A.Sax.* fyrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren, *fire*; firin "ignire", PROMPT. 162; fūre (*pres. imper.*) MARH. 18; firid (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 30, 5.

furgon, Fr. fourgon, PROMPT. 182.

furh, *A.Sax.* furh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* furh, furih GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 3, 684, *O.Fris.* furch RICHTH. WB. 771, *furrow* (*fur*, *fore*); furg REL. ANT. 1, 217; furg GOW. 2, 63; furghe H. S. 2448; forghe CHAUC. BORT. 5, 5 (170); forwe ARTH. A. MERL. 3470; LANGL. B. 13, 372; (*ms.* forw = foru?) HAVEL. 1094; forowe, fore "sulcus", PROMPT. 171; forjes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1547; furwes, forwes LANGL. 6, 106 (7, 97); forewis WICL. JOB 31, 38; fores MAN. ED. F. 13024.

furz-, fur-, forlong, *A.Sax.* furlang, *fur-long*, LANGL. 5, 5; furlong WILL. 13; MAND. 190; forlang LI B. DISC. 306.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrht, forht, *O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus*; comp. godfurht, unfriht.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* forhtu, *Goth.* faurhtei, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright*, *timor*, *terror*; frigt MAPES 338; s. ED. WR. 948; frigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234.

frig(t)ful *frightful*, *timidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3459.

furhten, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, forhten, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright* (*frighten*); forhtigen "pavere", MARK 14, 33; frigtete (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1861; *comp.* a-, for-, offurhten.

furhti, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus*; frigti ST. GEN. A. EX. 667 & 984.

frigtiheid *timiditas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2222.

frigtihe *timide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1617.

fûri, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viurec, *fiery*, *igneus*, BRAND. 15; firi CHAUC. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; fûrie (*pl.*) LA3. 18863*.

furme *see* forme.

furn, *A.Sax.* fyru (*priscus*, *olim*), *O.L.Germ.* furn (*antiquitas*, *olim*); *comp.* ifurn.

furnages *former days*, *days of old*: i furndagen, *A.Sax.* in fyrndagum, *O.L.Germ.* an furndagon, LA3. 27118.

furnjær, *A.Sax.* fyrngeær, *years past*, *former years*: þe kindenesse þat mine even-eristene kidde me fernyære LANGL. B 5, 440; þe lost of vernyære AYENB. 92.

furre, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *fur*, PROMPT. 183.

furren, *O.Fr.* forrer, *fur*, PROMPT. 183; furred (*part.*) GAW. 1737; LANGL. B 13, 227.

furren *see* feorren.

furrour, forrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, MAN. ED. F. 12453.

fursien *see* feorsien.

furst, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first*, P. L. S. XII, 6; first SAX. CHRON. 253; for þi comen þe; him first tō sēken i þat ende ORM. 6876; first, verst RON. 9 & 196; first, ferst CHAUC. C. T. A 725; ferst WILL. 648; frist DEP. RICH. 6; a furst Jos. 553; a verst AYENB. 46; furste, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O.Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus*, C. L. 300; SHOREH. 119; firste LANGL. B 16, 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; ferste DEGREV. 1522; friste M.

ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; i þan virste ænde LA3. 20863.

furst *see* frist.

fûrpe *see* feorðe.

furpen, *A.Sax.* furdon, furdum, *primo*, *quidem*: þer ne môt beon furpan on stef ofer itel FRAGM. 2; fordon, forþon, forðe HOM. 1, 5, 7 & 23; forþen ORM. 825; forden, forðe HOM. 2, 13 & 137.

furðer, *A.Sax.* furdur, furdor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H.Germ.* furder, furdir, *further*, LA3. 4880; ne schalt tu gôn nō furder A. B. 228; furþer REL. ANT. 1, 173; EGLAM. 373; further, forþer, ferther LANGL. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furþer, firþer H. S. 337; & thæh it tā nā forþer mār ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CHAUC. C. T. A 36 & 4117; forþer(e), *A.Sax.* furdra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H.Germ.* fordero, *Gr.* πρῶτος? *prior*, *anterior*, WICL. GENES. 32, 17; his forþere fōt BRAND. 30; IW. 2004.

fortheringe "promotio", PROMPT. 174.

forþest *furthest*, *farthest*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (136); þe fertheste ende of Northfolke LANGL. B 5, 239 (ED. WR. 4950).

furdrien, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, *further*, *promovere*: þō þe lēved þat spilch þing hem muge furdrie oðer letten REL. ANT. 1, 131; furþren Gow. 1, 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; furdred (*pres.*) A. B. 156; forþored (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41).

fûs, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* fûs, *O.Icel.* fûss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *promptus*, ORM. 9065; FL. A. BL. 368; C. M. 14089; fous SPEC. 50; LI. B. DISC. 288; vous REL. ANT. 2, 243; fûse (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; vouse MISC. 46.

fûsen, *A.Sax.* fûsan, *O.L.Germ.* fûsian, *O.Icel.* fûsa, *parare*, *expedire*, *properare*: þā com þer fûsen unimēte ferde LA3. 5778; alle we mōte fûsen 13534; & hem tō scipe fûsde 1511; Brutus . . . fûsde tō fihte 1735; fûsde hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifûsen.

fûst, *A.Sax.* fûst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fest, *O.H.Germ.* fûst, *fist*, *pugnus*, O. A. N. 1538; fûst, fist LANGL. B 17, 138 (ED. WR. 11644); fist PROMPT. 163;

fulpe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth*, *plenitas*, *M.* H. 7.

fulde, *A.Sax.* fýld, *O.L.Germ.* fúlitha, *O.H.Germ.* fúlida, *filth*, *putredo*, *sordes*, *A.* R. 128; fúlpe "*ordure*", *VOC.* 159; *MISC.* 159; *C. L.* 1138; *MISC.* 1942; fílde *REL.* ANT. 1, 213; filthe "*sordes*", *PROMPT.* 160; fælde *MAT.* 23, 27; fêlpe *SHOREH.* 4; vêlpe *AYENB.* 81; fúliden (*pl.*) *A. R.* 128.

fulwen *see* under *ful*.

fundeling, *M.H.Germ.* vundeling, *O.Dutch* vondeling, *foundling*, *PROMPT.* 182; *WILL.* 481; fundling *HORN ED. RITS.* 226; fondling *GREG.* 472; findling *P. L. S.* XXIII, 56; foundelinges (*pl.*) *ALIS.* 4604; foundlinges *PS.* 67, 6.

funden, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *quaerere*, *tendere*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2958; funde *P. L. S.* VII, 10; *HORN ED. LUM.* 103; founden *SPEC.* 82; tō fluijt founden *JOS.* 506; founde *HORN ED. RITS.* 107; *GREG.* 462; *M. ARTH.* 1965; *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 52; *TOWN. MYST.* 216; i môt hepen fonden *PL. CR.* 408; fundie (*pres.*) *MISC.* 192; when þou an hunting foundes *EGLAM.* 259; funded *LAI.* 21758; he funded spide me tō forspolhen *MARH.* 10; pider fundep êvrich man *O. A. N.* 719; founding (*part.*) *WILL.* 1749; fundede (*pret.*) *LAI.* 17858; *HOM.* 2, 117; foundeden *JOS.* 596.

fundi, *A.Sax.* fyndig(?), *M.H.Germ.* vündie, *findy*, *firmitus*? findij *ORM.* 4149; findige spēche *HOM.* 2, 119; he hem makede fundie on porde 117.

fundles *see* findles.

fundling *see* fundeling.

funke, *O.H.Germ.* funcho, *O.Dutch* vonke (*fomes*, *scintilla*), *funk*, "*igniculus*", *PROMPT.* 182; þat ilke firr funke *GOW.* 3, 18; ā fonk(e) of fuir *LANGL. C.* 7, 335; þat was not worth ā fonk(e) *MAN. ED. H.* 172.

funt *see* font.

fur *see* feor.

fur- *see* for-

fūr, *A.Sax.* fýr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fiur, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire*, *ignis*, *LAI.* 1187; *A. R.* 124; *BRAND.* 8; þat fūr *R. S. IV*; fuir *C. L.* 1253; *ALIS.* 547;

JOS. 260; *MAND.* 35; fuir, fir *LANGL.* 3, 88 (97); fir *SAX. CHRON.* 249; *ORM.* 10452; *HAVEL.* 585; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1246; fir, fier *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 99 & 103; fier *S. S. ED. WR.* 2505; *LIDG. M. P.* 35; fêr *HOM.* 1, 239; *SHOREH.* 99; *TRIST.* 2, 33; *RICH.* 781; *SACRAM.* 494; þet fêr *MISC.* 30; hit his zet alle a vêr *AYENB.* 205; fêres (*gen.*) *MAT.* 5, 22; fûre (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 89; mid fûre & mid here *LAI.* 2159; *comp.* hellefir.

fûrbrond firebrand, *LAI.* 25608; fuirbrond *ALIS.* 6848; firbrand *PR. C.* 7421.

fîrherth *PROMPT.* 161.

fûrre fire-iron, *BRAND.* 30.

fîr-, fierpanne firepan, *WICL. EXOD.* 38, 4. firreed *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 624.

firsticke fire-stick, *HAVEL.* 966.

fîrstôn firestone, *PROMPT.* 161.

furde, **furdien**, **furding** *see* ferde, ferdien, ferding.

fûren, *A.Sax.* fýren, *O.H.Germ.* fiuriner, *igneus*; fiuren *C. M.* 995; fiuren *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* 2, 11; of spilc firene kinde *ORM.* 17412; fûrene (*pl.*) *LAI.* 18863; fûrene tungen *HOM.* 1, 89; fûrene hpeoles *A. R.* 356.

fûren, *A.Sax.* fýrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren, *fire*; firin "*ignire*", *PROMPT.* 162; fûre (*pres. imper.*) *MARH.* 18; firid (*part.*) *WICL. PROV.* 30, 5.

furgon, *Fr.* fourgon, *PROMPT.* 182.

furh, *A.Sax.* furh *SCHMID'S GLOSS.*, *O.H.Germ.* furh, furih *GRAFF'S SPRSCH.* 3, 684, *O.Fris.* furch *RICHTH. WR.* 771, *furroie* (*fur*, *fore*); furg *REL. ANT.* 1, 217; furg *GOW.* 2, 63; furghe *H. S.* 2448; forgh *CHAUC. BOET.* 5, 5 (170); forwe *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3470; *LANGL. B.* 13, 372; (*ms.* forw = foru?) *HAVEL.* 1094; forowe, fore "*sulcus*", *PROMPT.* 171; forges (*pl.*) *A. P.* 2, 1547; furwes, forwes *LANGL.* 6, 106 (7, 97); forewis *WICL. JOB* 31, 38; fores *MAN. ED. F.* 13024.

fur-, fur-, forlong, *A.Sax.* furlang, *fur-long*, *LANGL.* 5, 5; furlong *WILL.* 13; *MAND.* 190; forlang *LI B. DISC.* 306.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrht, forht, *O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus*; *comp.* godfurht, unfriht.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhte, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright*, *timor*, *terror*; *friht* MAPES 338; *s.* ED. WR. 948; *frigt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234.

frig(t)ful *frightful*, *timidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3459.

furhten, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, *forhtian*, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, *forhten*, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright* (*frighten*); *forhtigen* "pavere", MARK 14, 33; *frigtete* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1861; *comp.* a-, *for-*, *offurhten*.

furhti, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus*; *frigti* ST. GEN. A. EX. 667 & 984.

frigtihed *timiditas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2222.

frigtilike *timide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1617.

furi, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viurec, *fiery*, *igneus*, BRAND. 15; *firi* CHAUC. COMPL. M. 96; PR. C. 7762; *furie* (*pl.*) LA3. 18863*.

furme *see* forme.

furn, *A.Sax.* fyrr (*priscus*, *olim*), *O.L.Germ.* furn (*antiquitus*, *olim*); *comp.* ifurn.

furndayes *former days*, *days of old*; *i* *furndayen*, *A.Sax.* in fyrrdagum, *O.L.Germ.* an furndagon, LA3. 27118.

furnyær, *A.Sax.* fyrngeær, *years past*, *former years*; þe kindenesse þat mine even-cristene kiddle me fernyære LANGL. B 5, 440; þe lost of vernyære AYENE. 92.

furre, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *fur*, PROMPT. 183.

furren, *O.Fr.* forrer, *-fur*, PROMPT. 183; *furred* (*part.*) GAW. 1737; LANGL. B 13, 227.

furren *see* feorren.

furrou, *forrou*, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier*, MAN. ED. F. 12453.

fursien *see* feorsien.

furst, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first*, P. L. S. XII, 6; *first* SAX. CHRON. 253; for þi comen þez him first to sēken i þat ende ORM. 6876; *first*, *verst* ROB. 9 & 196; *first*, *ferst* CHAUC. C. T. A 725; *ferst* WILL. 648; *frist* DEP. RICH. 6; a *furst* JOS. 553; a *verst* AYENE. 46; *furste*, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O.Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus*, C. L. 300; SHOREH. 119; *firste* LANGL. B 16, 184; þe firste preost ORM. 293; *ferste* DEGREV. 1522; *friste* M.

ARTH. 149; E. G. 80; i þan virste ænde LA3. 20863.

furst *see* frist.

furpe *see* feorde.

furpen, *A.Sax.* furdon, *furdum*, *primo*, *quidem*; þer ne mōt beon furpan on stef ofer itel FRAGM. 2; furdon, forþon, forðe HOM. 1, 5, 7 & 23; forþen ORM. 825; forðen, forðe HOM. 2, 13 & 137.

furðer, *A.Sax.* furdur, *furdor*, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, *forther*, *O.H.Germ.* furder, *furdir*, *further*, LA3. 4880; ne schalt tu gōn nō furder A. R. 228; furþer REL. ANT. 1, 173; EGLAM. 373; further, forþer, ferther LANGL. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6; furþer, firþer H. S. 337; & slæh it tā nā forþer mār ORM. 7338; forþir PR. C. 440; forþer, ferþer CHAUC. C. T. A 36 & 4117; forþer(e), *A.Sax.* fudra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, *forthero*, *O.H.Germ.* fordero, *Gr.* πρότερος? *prior*, *anterior*, WICL. GENES. 32, 17; his forþere fēt BRAND. 30; IW. 2004.

fortheringe "promotio", PROMPT. 174.

forþest *furthest*, *farthest*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (136); þe fertheeste ende of Northfolke LANGL. B 5, 239 (ED. WR. 4950).

furdrien, *A.Sax.* fyrdrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, *further*, *promovere*; þō þe lēved þat spilch þing hem muge furdrie oðer letten REL. ANT. 1, 131; furþren GOW. 1, 228; firþren ORM. 5084; forþren SPEC. 99; furdred (*pres.*) A. R. 156; forþered (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (41).

fūs, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* fūs, *O.Icel.* füss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *promptus*, ORM. 9065; FL. A. BL. 368; C. M. 14089; fous SPEC. 50; LI. B. DISC. 288; vous REL. ANT. 2, 243; fūse (*pl.*) LA3. 4399; vousc MISC. 46.

fūsen, *A.Sax.* fýsan, *O.L.Germ.* fūsan, *O.Icel.* fýsa, *parare*, *expedire*, *properare*; þā com þer fūsen unimēte ferde LA3. 5778; alle we mōte fūsen 13534; & hem to scipe fūse 1511; Brutus . . . fūse to fihte 1735; fūse hine sulfne 1865; *comp.* ifūsen.

fūst, *A.Sax.* fýst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fēst, *O.H.Germ.* fūst, *fist*, *pugnis*, O. A. N. 1538; fūst, fist LANGL. B 17, 138 (ED. WR. 11644); fist PROMPT. 163;

- füstes (*pl.*) A. R. 82; TREAT. 139; vüstes (füstes) LAZ. 22785; fësten (*dat. pl.*) MARK 14, 65.
- fustain**, *O. Fr.* fustaine, *fustian*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; fustian CHAUC. C. T. A 75.
- fuwel** *see* fuwel.
- fuwer** *see* feower.
- za** *see* ze.
- zâ** *see* zê.
- gabbe**, *O. Icel.* gabb, *gab*, *jocus*, *mendacium*, FL. A. BL. 489; C. L. 507; gabbe ant gile SPEC. 49; gabbes (*pl.*) KATH. 2269.
- gabben**, *A. Sax.* gabbian(?), *O. Fris.* gabbia (*accusare*), *O. Icel.* gabba (*drive giekkri eller læier med en*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *M. L. Germ.* gabben (*jocari, nugari*) SCH. & LÜB. WB., *gab*, *jocari*, *deridere*: lauhpen ôder gabben A. R. 200; pe âgen tō gabben ūs selven for þat pe synegeden HOM. 2, 65; gabbin "*mentiri*", PROMPT. 183; gabbe LEG. 52; LANGL. B 3, 179; CHAUC. C. T. A 3510; gabbe (*v. r. lie*) WICL. 2 COR. 11, 31; ne nōþing nolleþ dō ēr þan me gabbeþ of hem AYENB. 69; þō burnes þat so blēpeli gabbe WILL. 1994; gabbed (*pret.*) M. ARTH. 1105; gabbid (*part.*) M. H. 57; igabbet KATH. 2305; *comp.* bigabben.
- gabbere**, *A. Sax.* gabbere(?), *gabber*; gabbar "*mendax*", PROMPT. 183; gabberes (*pl.*) MAND. 160.
- gabbunge**, *A. Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbung*, "*mendacium*", PROMPT. 183; O. A. N. 626; LANGL. B 19, 451.
- gable**, *O. Fr.* gable SCHMIDL. CATHOL., *O. Icel.* gabl? *gable*, LANGL. 3, 49 (50); CHAUC. C. T. A 3571; gabil LIDG. M. P. 204.
- gad**, *O. Icel.* gaddr (*clavus, aculeus*), *O. H. Germ.* gart (*stimulus*), *Goth.* gazds (xév-τρων), *gad*, *aculeus*, "*pertica*", PROMPT. 184; VOC. 234; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3185; ā gad of stēle L. C. C. 6; gaddes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1016; gaddes of stēle D. ARTH. 3621.
- gade**, *A. Sax.* gada, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* gade, *M. H. Germ.* gate, *socius*; *comp.* igade.
- gāde**, *A. Sax.* gād(?) *acc.* gāde GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 366, *goad*; gōde "*stimulus*", FRAGM. 2; FL. CR. 433; WICL. ECCLES 38, 26.
- gadeling**, *A. Sax.* gadeling, *O. L. Germ.* gadling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O. H. Germ.* gateling,

- M. H. Germ.* getelinc, *gadling*, *socius*, *sodalit*, MISC. 44; HAVEL. 1121; LANGL. B 20, 156; ā luþer gadeling ROB. 310; gadeling, gadling GAM. 102; þat covetous gadling S. S. ED. WR. 1589; þou berdlēs gadling TOR. 1015; gadeling, gedeling REL. ANT. 1, 180; gadelinges (*pl.*) LAZ. 12335; stalworpe gadelinges ALIS. 1192.
- gader**, *M. L. Germ.* gader (*simul*); tō gādere, gader (gedere), *A. Sax.* tō gādere, gadore, *O. Fris.* tō gadera, *M. L. Germ.* tō gādere, *together*, LAZ. 52 & 10963; te gādere SAX. CHRON. 262; tō gader o. A. N. 807; MISC. 37; TREAT. 138; SHOREL. 92; tō gedere ROB. 32; al tō gedere A. R. 320; tō gedre ORM. 991; MAND. 70; tō gidere AYENB. 43; tō gidere, gideres, gederes LANGL. PROL. 46 & B 16, 80; tō gederes KATH. 114; A. R. 354.
- gaderere** *gatherer*; gaderares (*pl.*) MISC. 67.
- gaderien**, *A. Sax.* gaderian, gadorian, *O. Fris.* gaderia, *M. L. Germ.* gaderen, *M. H. Germ.* gateren, *gather* (*gether, gedder*); gaderen(n), gaderen LAZ. 25463 & 30183; gederen KATH. 990; A. R. 146; gadren (*ms.* gadrenn) ORM. 13407; gaderen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2134; gaderi AYENB. 120; gaderer WILL. 30; gadre, gedere WICL. EXOD. 23, 10; gaderer (*pres.*) BEK. 617; gaderede, gaderede (*pret.*) LAZ. 1480 & 9255; gadrede, gadred LANGL. B 16, 80 (10960); gadred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2577; P. 14; *comp.* zegaderien.
- gedernunge**, gederinge *gathering*, A. R. 206 & 286; gederung C. L. 643; gaderinge AYENB. 192; gaderung PR. C. 8831.
- gadie** *aculeus*? gadien (*pl.*) KATH. 1945; mid īrnene gadien JUL. 56.
- zæn** *see* zein.
- zæp** *see* zeap.
- gersume**, *A. Sax.* gersume *acc.* gersuman SAX. CHRON. 177, *O. Icel.* gersumi f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., *treasure*, FRAGM. 8; gersume, gersume, garsumē LAZ. 2642, 4428 & 4561; gersume FL. A. BL. 405; gersum MARH. 3; KATH. 799; gersom REL. ANT. 2, 217; garsum A. R. 350.
- gête** *cura*? nulleþ heo nimen gête FRAGM. 6. gētelas *gatless*, ORM. 6190.
- zâte!** *comp.* bizâte.

gâten, *O. Icel.* gâta, *curare, custodire*: he sholde þel gâten hire & hire child ORM. 2079; gête HAVEL. 2762; AVOW. ARTH. LIX; an angel has þe zate tō gête c. m. 997; gêtes (*pres.*) M. H. 23; geated (*imper.*) A. R. 50*; gëtte (*pret.*) C. M. 7503.

gâten, *O. Icel.* gâtinn?

gâtenliche *diligently?* gâtenluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 121.

gâten *see* zâten.

gaffe, *Ir.* gaf? *gaff*, REL. ANT. 2, 174.

gage *see* wage.

gazel, *A. Sax.* gagol, *M. H. Germ.* gagel, *gale*, "myrtus", VOC. 141; gawil, gaul PROMPT. 189.

gagelin, *M. L. Germ.* gagelen, *O. Dutch* gaghe-len, *gaggle, clangere*, PROMPT. 184; gage-len REL. ANT. 1, 86.

gaggin *gag*, "suffocare", PROMPT. 184.

gai, *O. Fr.* gai, *gay*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. A 3339; A. P. 2, 830; þe gaie gerles WILL. 816.

gaili *gaily*, WILL. 1625.

gaile, *O. Fr.* gaole, geole, *gaol, jail*; jaiole (*ms.* iaiole), jaile (*ms.* iaile) C. M. 13174.

gailer, *O. Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler*, F. L. S. XXIV, 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 1064; gailer, jailer LANGL. A 3, 133, C 4, 175.

gaillard, *Fr.* gaillard, CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.

gain, *O. Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum*; gein MARH. 18; gajhen ORM. 13923.

gajhenlaes, *O. Icel.* gagnlauss, *gainless*, ORM. 2019.

gain, *gainen see* gein, zeinen.

gal, *M. H. Germ.* gal, *cantus*, HOM. 2, 197; gleo and gal MISC. 97.

gâl, *A. Sax.* gâl, *O. L. Germ.* gël, *O. H. Germ.* geiler, *gôle, luxurious, lascivious*, ORM. 1201; MISC. 148; þe gôle men HOM. 2, 31. gôlhêd *luxury*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 534.

gâllich *luxurious*: gâ(l)liche dëde HOM. 1, 149; gôllliche dëden REL. ANT. 1, 132.

gôlsipe, *A. Sax.* gâlscipe, *luxury*, REL. ANT. 1, 222.

gâl, *A. Sax.* gâl, *M. H. Germ.* geil, *luxury*: þat gâl MISC. 151.

galaxie, *Fr.* galaxie, *galaxy*, CHAUC. P. F. 56.

galder, *A. Sax.* gealdor, *galdor*, *O. Icel.* galdr, *from* galen, *galder, incantatio*; galdere (*dat.*) LA3. 19257.

gale, *from* galen, *cantrix? comp.* nihtegale.

gale, *O. Fr.* gale (*galeté*), *Ital.* gala, SPEC. 26; þor; his ôzene gale SHOREH. 107; þe niþtingale in wode makip miri gale ALIS. 2548.

galeie, *O. Fr.* galee, *galley, "galea"*, PROMPT. 185; HORN ED. LUM. 185; galê TOR. 1315.

galen, *A. Sax.* galan *pret.* gôl, *O. Icel.* gala, *canere*; gale CHAUC. C. L. 1356; *comp.* bigalen.

galere, *A. Sax.* galere, "incantator", FRAGM. 2.

galze, *A. Sax.* gealga, galga, *O. Fris. Goth.* galga, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. galgo, *O. Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum*; galwe (*dat.*) BEVES 1217; galwes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 172; L. H. R. 132; galewes P. S. 221. galheforke A. R. 174*.

galwettrê HAVEL. 43.

galin, *A. Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere, "excitare"*, PROMPT. 185; gâlied (*pres.*) A. R. 128*; hundes þer galied LA3. 20858; þâr galedo þe gouk D. ARTH. 927.

galingale *galangale*, P. L. S. XXXV, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 381; L. C. C. 8.

galle, *A. Sax.* gealla, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. galla, *Gr.* γολή, *gall, bilis*, A. R. 106; ORM. 15383; REL. ANT. 1, 226; ALIS. 5073; LANGL. B 16, 155; A. P. 2, 1022; MIR. PL. 112; gallen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 34.

galle, *O. Icel.* galli m., *M. L. Germ.* M. H. Germ. galle f., *gall, vitium*, PROMPT. 185; A. P. 1, 1059; gif êni wîzt wil clawe us on þe galle CHAUC. C. T. D 940.

gallin *gall*, PROMPT. 185; þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) Gow. 2, 46; gallid LIDG. M. P. 168.

galloe, *A. Sax.* galluc, *comfrey*, REL. ANT. 1, 36 (VOC. 139).

gâlnesse, *A. Sax.* gâlness, *luxury, lasciviousness*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 8015; gôlness A. R. 198; O. A. N. 492.

galoche, *O. Fr.* galoche, *galoche, "crepida"*, PROMPT. 184; CHAUC. C. T. F 555; galoches (*pl.*) LANGL. B 18, 14.

galôn, galoun, *O. Fr.* galôn, *gallon*, LANGL. 5, 191 (346); galûn R. S. VII; HORN ED. LUM. 1123.

galpen, *O. L. Germ.* galpon (*gloriari?*)? *O. Dutch* galpen (*gannire?*)? galp (*gaup, yaup*), os-

citare, LAGL. B 13, 88; galpeth (*pres.*) "oscitat", TREY. 5, 389; galping (*part.*) "(h)iantē", VOC. 126; CHAUC. C. T. F 354.
galstren, *O.H.Germ.* galstron (*incantare*), *L. Germ.* galstren (*flagitare*) SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT., *galster* (*gauster*), *crepare*: 3elstred (galstres) . . . & 3elped of hore gōd(e) A. R. 128.

galte, *O.Icel.* galti (*aper*), *O.H.Germ.* galza (*sucula*)? *galt*, *majalis*, PROMPT. 185; VOC. 204; D. ARTH. 1101.

galu see 3eolu.

galwe see gal3e.

galwen *gallow* (*gally*), *terrere*? *galwed* (*part.*) L. H. R. 132; *comp.* bigalwen.

gamen, *A.Sax.* gamen, gomen, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *game* (*gamon*), *jocus*, *venatio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2015; HAVEL. 2250; TRIST. 3, 10; AM. A. AMIL. 710; C. M. 3522; DEGREV. 3; gamen & gleo P. L. S. VIII, 145; gomen, game LAI. 7014 & 15856; gomen A. R. 214; R. S. II; MAPES 347; game "ludus, jocus", PROMPT. 185; ROB. 16 & 26; M. T. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 853; in earnest or in game Gow. 1, 297; game, gome O. A. N. 521, 1443 & 1649; gome CHRON. ENGL. 456; 3et geme AYENB. 34; gamene (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1689; gomenes (*pl.*) A. R. 318; SPEC. 24.

gomeful MARH. 10; mid gomenfulle worden LAI. 21430.

gameliche *jocose*, REL. ANT. 2, 8; gameli WILL. 427; gomenli GAW. 1079.

gememan AYENB. 63.

gamensum *gamesome*: gam(e)sum & glad WILL. 4193.

gamenien, *A.Sax.* gamenian, *O.Icel.* gamna, *game*, *jocari*, *delectare*; gomenin MARH. 14; gamenen (*pres.*) ALIS. 5461; gamenede (*pret.*) FL. A. BL. 31; ne gamenede hire 3at glē ri3t nō3t BEVES 3016; gamede LEG. 68; gomede LAI. 4588; A. R. 368.

3amer see 3eomer.

gamme, *Fr.* gamme, PROMPT. 185.

gān, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* gā, *go*, *ire*, HOM. I, 143; ORM. 7767; Iw. 800; gān (gōn) LAI. 597; ne scal him neōder gōa fore gold ne nā 3ersume 22853; gān, gōn, gō O. A. N.

214, 952 & 1431; gōn HAVEL. 1045; TREAT. 137; gōn . . . slēpen *dormitum ire*, A. R. 270; gōn sēken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3598; so ne mai hit nō3t gōn C. L. 1084; gōn, goon CHAUC. C. T. A 12; gā PERCEV. 1462; PR. C. 4100; gō MAND. 4; gō slēpe LAGL. B 6, 303; i wil gō sittin LUD. COV. 20; guon AMAD. ED. WEB. 670; guo AYENB. 32; tō gānne LAI. 22279; MARH. 4; gāst (*pres.*) LAI. 26437; gēst A. R. 86; 3u gēst al tō (*agis*) mid swikelhēde O. A. N. 838; gāst ORM. 4660; gēd LAI. 23665; A. R. 364; gēp O. A. N. 528; ROB. 205; C. L. 409; AYENB. 56; gēth TOR. 2142; gāp ORM. 1236; (heo) gād (gōp) LAI. 711; gōd A. R. 10; guop AYENB. 34; gā pe nu til 3at ilke tūn ORM. 3390; gō we (*allons*) kipe oure kni3thōd WILL. 1184; gā (*imperat.*) KATH. 1466; gān (*part.*) ORM. 4352; PERCEV. 1062; PR. C. 1995; gōn EGLAM. 375; *comp.* a-, 3et-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, 3urhgān.

gānde, *Swed.* gānde (*ilus*)? abūte fūrtēn ni3t gōnde FL. A. BL. 210.

gandre, *A.Sax.* gandra, *gander*, REL. ANT. 1, 217; gandles (*pl.*) "anserēs", TREY. 3, 297; MAND. 216.

gang, *A.Sax.* gang, gong, geong, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gang, *O.Icel.* gangr, *Goth.* gaggs, *gang*, *iter*, HOM. I, 229; ORM. 8910; gong H. M. 19; gong, 3ong KATH. 569 & 2502; foole dawen 3ong LAI. 1298; 3is proute 3ong ARCH. 52, 35; gong "latrina", PROMPT. 203; S. S. ED. WEB. 1217; *comp.* chirche-, ford-, hand-, here-, in-, mis-, um-, ūtgang.

gongfirnar PROMPT. 203.

gonghūs *forica*, A. R. 84.

gangen, *A.Sax.* gangan, gongan *pret.* geong, *O.L.Germ.* gangan *pret.* gōng, *O.H.Germ.* gangan *pret.* giang, gieng, *O.Icel.* ganga *pret.* gēkk, *Goth.* gaggan *pret.* gaggida, *gang*, *ire*, ORM. 1076; REL. ANT. I, 211; gange AN. LIT. 9; LAGL. B 2, 167; MIR. PL. 122; gonge HAVEL. 1185; 3onge, 3eonge LAI. 9061 & 27764; 3onge, yonge H. H. 132 (134); gangep (*pres.*) ORM. 1228; 3eonged LAI. 23499; 3ongen Jos. 394; gonge (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 690; *comp.*

- a-, bi-, for-, ofer-, umbegangen; *deriv.* gang, genge.
- gänien**, *A.Sax.* gänian, *O.H.Germ.* geinon. *Gr.* γαίνειν, *gaen* (*gaen*), *oscitare*; gōne Gow. 2, 262; jānin "hiare, *oscitare*", PROMPT. 536; gāneth, gōneth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. II 35; gānes, gōnis "baule", VOC. 152; gōnes AVOW. ARTH. XII; gōninde (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 228; jāninge WICL. 2 Macc. 6, 18; yāned (*pret.*) RICH. 276.
- gāninge**, jāninge, *A.Sax.* gānung, *yawning*, *oscitatio*, PROMPT. 185.
- gannok**? MAN. ED. H. 113.
- ganokir**, ganneker "ganeo", PROMPT. 185.
- gaunt** gaunt, "macer, *gracilis*", PROMPT. 189.
- gante**, *A.Sax.* ganot (*fulica*)? *M.L.Germ.* gante, *O.H.Germ.* ganazo (*anser*)? *ganet*? PROMPT. 186.
- gap**, *A.Sax.* geap GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* gap EGILSS. LEX., *gap*, *hiatus*, PROMPT. 186; gape (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 114; gappe CHAUC. C. T. A 1639.
- gapiu**, *A.Sax.* geapian(?), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* gapen, *O.Icel.* gapa, *gape*, "hiare", PROMPT. 186; gape LANGL. B 10, 41; gaped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; gapes AVOW. ARTH. XII; gapande (*part.*) WILL. 2875; geapede (*pret.*) MARH. 46; i gaped aboute PL. CR. 156; gapeden CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); *comp.* bigapen.
- gär**, *A.Sax.* gār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gēr, *O.Icel.* geiri, *telum*, *hasta*; gäre, giäre (gär) LAI. 5079 & 15225; gäre (*dat.*) OCTAV. 1527; ISUMB. 453; gāres, gāres (*pl.*) LAI. 1751 & 1847; gēres HOM. 2, 35; gōren (*dat. pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3458; *comp.* ēlgör, navegār.
- gärelike, *A.Sax.* gärelike, "agrimonia", VOC. 139.
- gärlisch *garfish*, PROMPT. 186.
- gärläk, *A.Sax.* gäreac, *garlick*, *allium*, HICK. THES. 1, 232 (P. L. S. XXXV. 105); L. C. C. 53; gärläk, -leek CHAUC. C. T. A 634; gärläc REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- garbäge** garbage, "exta", PROMPT. 186.
- garce** garsh, gash, "caesura, *incisio*", PROMPT. 186; garcen, garses (*pl.*) A. R. 258.
- garcin** "scarificare", PROMPT. 186.
- gard** see geard.
- gardin**, *O.Fr.* gardin, *garden*, AYENB. 94; S. ED. WEB. 419; CHAUC. C. T. A 1051; A. P. 1, 260.
- gardiner**, *O.Fr.* gardenier, *gardener*, AYENB. 94; gardener WART. HIST. 1, 20; WICL. JOHN 20, 15.
- gare** see geare.
- zare** see gearu.
- gäre**, *A.Sax.* gära, *O.Dutch* gheere, *O.H.Germ.* gëro, *O.Icel.* geiri, *gore*, TRIST. 3, 52; göre "lacinia", PROMPT. 203; VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; ä, göre (*printed agöre*) ARTH. A. MERL. 6405; under göre (*gown, per synecdochen*) O. A. N. 515; SPEC. 26; AN. LIT. 2; REL. ANT. 2, 210.
- zare** see gearu.
- garen**, **zaren** see gearwien.
- gargate**, *O.Fr.* gargate (*gorge*), CHAUC. C. T. B 4525.
- garguille**, *Fr.* gargouille, *gargoil*, PROMPT. 186.
- garisön**, waresön, *O.Fr.* garisön, gvarisön, warisön (*guérison*), ROB. 114 & 409; garisoun C. L. 870; GAW. 1837; garisün, warisön WILL. 2259 & 5073; warisoun CHRON. ENGL. 836; MAN. ED. F. 1284.
- garissen**, warisse, *O.Fr.* garir, gvarir, warir (*guérir*), CHAUC. C. T. C 906; warishen, warschen LANGL. B 16, 105; warische WILL. 4283.
- garite**, *O.Fr.* garite, *garret*, "specula", PROMPT. 187; garites (*pl.*) PL. CR. 214.
- zarkien** see gearkien.
- zarm**, *O.Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* garm, *Gael.* gairm? *from* gearren? *yarm*, *ejulatio*, A. P. 2, 971.
- zarmen**, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O.Icel.* iarma? *Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm*, *ejulare*, *lamentari*: þe fënd bigan tò erio and zarme HALLIW. DICT. 951; zermis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3911.
- zarn**, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* garn, *yarn*, PROMPT. 536; yarn VOC. 157; zern NUG. POET. 18.
- zarnwindel *yarn-windle*, "girgillus", PROMPT. 536; yar(n)windel VOC. 157.
- garnement**, garment, *O.Fr.* garnement, *garment*, LANGL. B 14, 24; S. S. ED. WEB. 2775.
- warnestûre**, *O.Fr.* garnestûre, warnestûre, *garniture*, ROB. 94.

- garnischin**, *O. Fr.* garnir, gvarnir, warnir, *garnish*, PROMPT. 188; warnische MAN. ED. F. 15907; warnished (*part.*) WILL. 1083.
- garnisôn**, *O. Fr.* garnisôn, garrison, P. R. L. P. 57; garnisôns (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 7127.
- garren**, *O. Dutch M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ.* garren, yar, fremere; garrende, garringe (*part.*) WICL. 3 JOHN 10; zarrande GAW. 1595.
- garsume** *see* garsume.
- gart!** *comp.* an-, ofergart.
- gartere**, *O. Fr.* jartiere, garter, VOC. 196; PROMPT. 188.
- zaru** *see* zearu.
- zarwe**, zarowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, yarrow, "millefolium", PROMPT. 536; zaru VOC. 226; yarou REL. ANT. 1, 53.
- zarwien** *see* zearwien.
- gâsen**, *emp. O.Icel.* geisa (*cum impetu ferri, furere*), and *Goth.* usgaisjan (*terrere*), gaze; gâse LIDG. M. P. 203; gâsed (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 1003; *comp.* agâsen.
- gâspin**, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp*, "hiscere", PROMPT. 188; gâspe and gône Gow. 2, 262; gâspe and gape S. A. C. XVII; gaispande (*part.*) D. ARTH. 1462.
- gâst**, *A.Sax.* gâst, gâst, *O.L.Germ.* gâst, *O.H.Germ.* geist, ghost, spiritus, ORM. 259; ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; FLOR. 778; MAN. ED. H. 185; gâst, gâst, gôst LAI. 9071, 17130 & 17136; gôst A. R. 368; O. A. N. 1401; Jos. 49; god is a gôst AYENB. 211; pane gôst 246; so grisli a gôst WILL. 1730; pe holi gôst MAND. 18; gôst, goost CHAUC. C. T. A 205; gâste (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 113.
- gâstlic** ghostly, M. H. 2; gâstlic, -li; ORM. 14244 & 14398; gôstlich A. R. 194; pi gôstlich fader BEK. 757.
- gâst?**
- gâstful** *territus*, WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8.
- gâstlich** *gastly*, P. L. S. XV, 147; ARTH. A. MERL. 1494; gâstli CHAUC. C. T. A 1984.
- gâsten**, *A.Sax.* gâstan? GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 374, *gast*, *terrere*: gâste crôwen from his corn LAGL. A 7, 129; gâste (*pres. subj.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 32, 18; gâst (*part.*) GAW. 325; WICL. DEUTER. 20, 8; igâst A. R. 372; *comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

gâstnes *gastness*, "terror", WICL. JOS. 2, 9; gâstnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (75).

zât *see* zeat.

gât, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaitis, *O.Icel.* geit, *O.H.Germ.* geiz f., [*Lat.* haedus m.], goat, "capra", VOC. 219; ORM. 988; gât (gôt) LAI. 21315; gôt FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; gôt, goot CHAUC. C. T. A 688; goot "(h)edus, capra", PROMPT. 205; MAND. 47; geit WICL. LEVIT. 23, 19; gôte (*dat.*) Gow. 3, 96; gât, *A.Sax.* gât, (*pl.*) ORM. 1206; gât (geat) LAI. 25682; gât HOM. 2, 37; CHRON. ENGL. 34; REL. ANT. 2, 275; E. G. 354; geit P. S. 198; geat A. R. 100; gâten (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 21310.

gootbukke TREV. 3, 129.

gootherde goat-herd, PROMPT. 205.

gate, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* götu, *Goth.* gâtvo, *O.H.Germ.* gaza, gate (*gait*), "via, iter", PROMPT. 188; MAPES 338; LAGL. B 4, 42; PERCEV. 1961; A. P. 1, 395; SACRAM. 629; thou canst ful wel þe ricthe gate to Lincolne HAVEL. 846; phile gate *quo modo*, ORM. 2281; schal nō gom(e) . . . oþer gate it make WILL. 3761; alle gate (*O.Icel.* alla götu) BEK. 1136; MIR. PL. 154; þet heo hit zelde alle gate A. R. 58; þær he bi gate ȝede ORM. 12749; in his gate Gow. 3, 196; nou er þei alle on gate MAN. ED. H. 209.

gateschädil, -shödel "compitum", PROMPT. 188; gateschēdel VOC. 271.

gate, **zate** *see* zeat.

zâten, *A.Sax.* gâtan, *O.Fris.* gâta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant*, *concede*, ORM. 9819; ȝetten LAI. 10052; ȝete A. P. 1, 557; gête HICK. THES. 1, 230; ȝetted (*pres.*) A. R. 170; ȝettie (*subj.*) A. R. 176; god ȝate PROMPT. 201; jâtte (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 256; ȝatte ORM. 2372; gâtte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1574; þe king him ȝette al þat he ȝirnde LAI. 4426; ȝetede JUL. 7; ȝettede KATH. 1590; ȝettedest HOM. 1, 209; ȝated (*part.*) ORM. 154; iȝetted MARH. 16; *comp.* andȝeten.

ȝettunge *concession*, A. R. 204.

gaude *gaud*, "nuga", PROMPT. 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 389; gaudes (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 3957; L. H. R. 134; LIDG. M. P. 92.

gauden, *Fr.* gander (*teindre avec de la gaud*)? *gaud*: gauded al wip grêne CHAUC. C. T. A 159.

gaugin, *Fr.* jauger, *gauge*, PROMPT. 189.
gaul *see* gazel.

gaulen *see* goulén.

gauren *spectare*? CHAUC. C. T. A 3827.

gavel, *A.Sax.* gafol, *from* *gifen*, *tribute*, *tax*, *rent*, LA3. 6105; A. R. 202; MISC. 46; *pet* gavel AYENB. 35; gafel MAT. 17, 24; govel ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; goul "*fenu*", PROMPT. 206; *comp.* londgavel.

gavelere *one who takes* gavel, AYENB. 35; goulare "*fenerator*", PROMPT. 206; gavelers (*pl.*) MISC. 150.

gavelinge *feneratio*, MISC. 31; AYENB. 34.

gavelle, *O.Fr.* gavelle (*javelle*), *gavel*; *gavel* PROMPT. 189.

gavelok, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gafflok, *gafflak*, *Welsh* gafflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock*, *hasta*, ALIS. 1620; MAN. ED. H. 297; gavelokes (*pl.*) ps. 54, 22; gavelockes AYENB. 207.

gawel *see* gazel.

gawen *spectare*? *ne* make pou nâ mô men gawen on me JUL. B 125; *see* gopen.

ge, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O.Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ἔμμεζ (*for* ἔμμεζ), *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 473, *ye*, *vos*, LA3. 741; A. R. 4; ORM. 366; BEK. 26; WILL. 269; LANGL. 1, 16; PROMPT. 537; *ge*, *ye* O. A. N. 1730; CHAUC. C. T. A 726; *ye* HAVEEL. 161; EGLAM. 4; *ge*, *ge*, *gie*, *gie* HOM. 2, 5, 21 & 143; *ge* ST. GEN. A. EX. 330; *gie* HOM. 1, 217; *yhe* PR. C. 68; *see* cop and eoper.

ge, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, *gie*, *ja*, *O.H.Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 271 & 720, *et*: *peos* sunne fordêd eider *ge* sâule *ge* lichoma HOM. 1, 103; *ja* laped folc *ja* lered ORM. 846.

ge *see* he.

ge-, *gi-*, *i-*, *e-*, *a-*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* ge-, *gi-*, *O.Fris.* ge-, *gi-*, *je-*, *e-*, *i-*, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, *ge-*, *gi-*, *Goth.* ga-, *y-*, *e-*, *a-*: *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 733 & 3, 50, WB. 4, 1, 1594.

gaedelien, *A.Sax.* geædelian, *honour*, LA3. 22496.

gahnien, *A.Sax.* geāgnian, *own*, LA3. 3743.

iahtien, *A.Sax.* geæhtan? *acstinare*, *deliberare*? *moni* *mon* *fôr* *sihte* *uwele* *i-auhtep* MISC. 118.

jean (*pret. pres.*) *favour*, *grant*; *iianne* (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 125.

iban, *A.Sax.* gebann MONE'S QU. 358 & 392, *ban*, "*edictum*", FRAGM. 2.

iboned *boned*, ROB. 414.

ibannen, *A.Sax.* gebannan, *fabere*, *convocare*; *ibonned* (*ibanned*) (*for* *ibonnen*, *ibanne*? *r. w.* *monnen*, *manne*) (*part.*) LA3. 20206; *havestu* . . . *ibanned* *ferde* O. A. N. 1668.

ibeat, *M.H.Germ.* geböz, *beat*, *pulsatio*; *comp.* bilibeat.

ibeaten *beat*, *pulsare*; *ibeaten* (*part.*) A. R. 176; *ibêten* SPEC. 70; ALIS. 3848; *ibeate*, *ibiate* AYENB. 236 & 239; *ibête* CHAUC. C. T. A 3759.

ibed, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O.L.Germ.* gibed, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, *gibet*, *prayer*; *ibede* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 7; *ibede* (*pl.?*) P. L. S. VIII, 150; *ibeoden* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 89.

ibedde, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M.H.Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow*, O. A. N. 1570.

ibêzen *inflect*, *incline*; *ibêized* (*part.*) FRAGM. 1; *ibûid* TREAT. 139.

ibelzen *belly*, *tumere*, *indignari*; *gebolgen* (*part.*) MAT. 20, 24; *ibolpe* (*ibolpe*?) O. A. N. 145.

ibeoden *command*; *iboden* (*part.*) LA3. 22122.

ibeot *menace*, LA3. 21029.

iberded *bearded*, *barbatus*, TREV. 2, 197.

ibêre, *A.Sax.* gebêre, *gestus*, *clamor*: *of* *faire* *ibêre* MISC. 100; *ibêre* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 222 & 1348; *rêuliche* *ibêren* LA3. 15067.

iberen *bear*, *ferre*, *parere*, LA3. 27850; *iber* (*pret.*) A. R. 194; MISC. 37; *iboren* (*part.*) R. S. V; C. L. 21; CHAUC. C. T. E 626; *bezst* *iboren* LA3. 16357; *wel* *ibore* 678; *ibore* BEK. 32 & 1172; LIDG. M. P. 116; *abore* HALLIW. DICT. 9.

ibêren, *A.Sax.* gebêran, *gestare*: *pe* *mon* *pe* *swa* *ibêred* LA3. 21010; *ibêrde* (*pret.*) JUL. 52.

iberzen *protect*, *preserve*: *iborzen* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 71; LA3. 4265; *iborze* AYENB. 5; *iborze*, *iborewe* O. A. N. 883; *iborhen*

- JUL. 56; iborupen A. R. 8; iborewe s. s. ED. WEB. 826.
- ibêten *amend, repair*, HOM. 1, 11; ibête MISC. 66; 3ebêtte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; ibet (*part.*) KATH. 1219; A. R. 272; WILL. 4613.
- ibidden *bid, precari*; ibidde (*pres.*) LA3. 20655; ibidded (*imper.*) A. R. 144; ibiddeþ eu MISC. 42; ibed (*pret.*) MISC. 42; ibeden (*part.*) KATH. 2464; ibede LA3. 18433; P. L. S. XVII. 142; AYENB. 117; tō colde gistninge he was ibede REL. ANT. 2, 277.
- ibide, *M.H.Germ.* gebite, *mansio*? þu nāhtes(t) i nāne stude habben freo monnes ibude LA3. 15577.
- ibiden *bide, exspectare, sustinere, nancisci*, LA3. 4721; ibide FL. A. BL. 175; þat þu bern ibidest MISC. 128; ibād (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 35; he ibād þes wederes LA3. 9734; þēr fore he sorȝen (*r. sorȝe*) ibād 13268; þe bedeles . . . ibide þe kinges hēste BEK. 988; ibiden (*part.*) LA3. 3419.
- gebinden *bind, ligare*, MARK 5, 3; ibinden LA3. 2487; gebunden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; 3ebunden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 3; ibunden A. R. 254; mid sorȝen ibunden LA3. 12635; ibunde o. A. N. 1354; þou art ibunden . . . tō helpen me CHAUC. C. T. A 1149; ibounde AYENB. 145.
- iblenden *blind, caecare*; iblend (*part.*) MARH. 13; TREV. 5, 249; iblent SHOREH. 111; ALIS. 3956; s. s. ED. WEB. 2523.
- iblessien *bless, benedicere*; iblessi (*pres. subj.*) AN. LIT. 6; iblessed (*part.*) C. L. 1441; SHOREH. 125; PL. CR. 520; CHAUC. C. T. D 323; iblesced A. R. 376; REL. ANT. 1, 159; iblessed MARH. 5; ge ibletsede HOM. 2, 5.
- iblissien *laetificare*; þā engles . . . ham iblissied HOM. 1, 41; þat fole wes' al iblissied LA3. 27841.
- iblōwen *blow, florere*; iblōpen (*part.*) MARH. 10; þat ēvre stont iliche iblōpe o. A. N. 618.
- ibod *command, mandate, message*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; ibode (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11.
- ibodien *bode, nunciare*; iboded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 121; LA3. 23027.
- iborenesse *partus*, HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 158; H. M. 37.
- ibrêd, *M.H.Germ.* gebrâte, *assatura*? MISC. 54.
- ibreiden *braid, torquere, plectere*; ibrêid (*pret.*) LA3. 15274; ibroiden (*part.*) LA3. 23764 & 29252; ibroide P. L. S. XVII. 156; (*ms.* ibroyde) O. A. N. 645.
- ibreken *break*; ibroken (*part.*) KATH. 1218; LANGE. PROL. 68 (71); TRIST. 3, 55; ibroke O. A. N. 1558; BEK. 1005; SHOREH. 161.
- ibrengen *afferre, adducere*; ibrôht (*part.*) LA3. 1852; MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1559; SPEC. 39; ibrôht A. R. 144; C. L. 580; ibrôht ROB. 473.
- ibrid *pullitica*? ibridde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 123*.
- ibringen *bring*, LA3. 16993; ibringe o. A. N. 1539.
- gebrôdre, *A.Sax.* gebrôdor, gebrôdrū, *M.H.Germ.* gebruoeder, *brothers*, MAT. 12, 47; ibrôdere, ibrôderen LA3. 3880 & 10446; ibrôdran HOM. 1, 125.
- (i)brunied, *iburned provided with a coat of mail*, LA3. 26277.
- ibūen, *A.Sax.* gebūan *part.* gebūn, *parare*; ibōn (*for* ibūn?) (*part.*) LA3. 12805; iboen AN. LIT. 13.
- ibūzen *bow, flecti, verti*, HOM. 1, 91; ibōzen (*part.*) LA3. 11751.
- ibuggen *buy*; ibie TOR. 1223; iboht (*part.*) SPEC. 62; ibouht A. R. 398; iboht FL. A. BL. 118; AYENB. 145; ibouht PL. CR. 569.
- ibūhsun *obedient*, HOM. 1, 113.
- ibūhsunnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.
- ebūr, *A.Sax.* gebūr, *O.H.Germ.* gipūr, *colonus*; *comp.* nēhebūr.
- 3eburde, *A.Sax.* gebyrd, *birth*.
geberdetide MARK 6, 21.
- iburen, *A.Sax.* gebyrian, *oportere*; ibureþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 172; iburd A. R. 420*; geberede (*pret.*) MAT. 18, 33.
- iburzen *bury*; iburied (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 166; LA3. 6014; KATH. 335; ROB. 23; ibiried ST. GEN. A. EX. 2520; ibured BEK. 321; ibered SHOREH. 89.
- iburzen (*for* iberzen?) *carre*, LA3. 9988.
- ibursten *enrage*? iburst (*part.*) HOM. 1,

255; JUL. 69; heo weoren . . . lādliche
 iburste LAI. 1889.
 icamp, *A.Sax.* gecamp, *combat*; icompe
 (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 107.
 ;geceosen *choose*, HOM. 1, 227; icheose
 REL. ANT. 1, 182; gecheas (*pret.*) MAT.
 12, 18; ichēs HOM. 1, 97; ichēs LAI.
 6356; icure 11555; icoren (*part.*) MARH.
 16; C. L. 203; pel icoren HOM. 1, 195;
 icorn TRIST. 2, 106; icore MISC. 38;
 BRAND. 33; SPEC. 25; P. S. 247; CHRON.
 VILOD. 23; icoren, ichosen LAI. 1539
 & 12312; KATH. 836 & 1624; A. R.
 56 & 160; ichosen PROCLAM. 2; ichose
 BEK. 227; AYENB. 42; E. G. 349.
 icherran *vertere*, HOM. 1, 117; gecherred
 (*pres.*) MAT. 10, 13.
 ichēu *chew*, *manducatio*, HOM. 2, 35.
 iclāmen *cleam*, *linere*; iclēm (*pres. imper.*)
 HOM. 1, 225.
 geclēnsien, *A.Sax.* geclēnsian, -clānsian,
cleanse, MAT. 8, 2; iclēnse PL. CR. 760;
 iclānsed (*part.*) LAI. 10835; ROB. 43;
 iclēnzēd AYENB. 74.
 ;geclepien *clep*, *clamare*, *vocare*, HOM. 1,
 231; icleped (*part.*) C. L. 1357; SHOREH.
 45; TRIST. 2, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A. 867;
 WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 23; iclepet KATH.
 2480; iclipēd BRAND. 7; iclupēd FL. A.
 BL. 140.
 icnāpen *know*, *cognoscere*, HOM. 1, 121;
 icnāwen (icnōwe) LAI. 24805; ;gecnōpen
 HOM. 1, 223; tō icnōpen him sulven A.
 R. 182; iknōwen C. L. 36; PL. CR. 647;
 iknāwe AYENB. 82; iknōwe HORN ED.
 RITS. 1213; ALIS. ED. SK. 607; CHAUC.
 C. T. ED. WR. 6952; hēschliche iknōwe
 SHOREH. 63; icnōwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT.
 1, 144; icnōpe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 477; i-
 cneou, icneow (*pret.*) LAI. 6625 & 9727;
 ;gecnōp HOM. 2, 143; iknōu FL. A. BL.
 509; BEK. 87; icnāpen (*part.*) MARH.
 22; KATH. 424; ich nes neaver . . .
 pið him icnāpen JUL. 15; beūte ȝif þu
 wulle icnāwen beo þat Arður is king
 over þe LAI. 26433; icnōpen A. R. 64;
 beo iknāwe ALIS. 724; wel ich am þēr
 of iknōwe BEK. 783.
 icneden *knead*; iknede (*part.*) REL. ANT.
 2, 277.

icnuttēn *knit*, LAI. 29272; icnūt (*part.*)
 KATH. 1525.
 icumen *come*; icōm(e) (*pret. subj.*) GREG.
 271; icumen (*part.*) LAI. 320; MARH.
 4; A. R. 64; icume O. A. N. 138; i-
 comen, icome GREG. 53 & 541.
 icunde, *A.Sax.* gecynd, *kind*, *natura*, *ge-
 nus*, *proprietas*: þet faire icunde HOM. 1,
 147; al swa tached his icunde LAI.
 22004; tō munien his ikunde 2033;
 þat ich mōte . . . biȝite mine ikunde
 16279; icunde, ikunde O. A. N. 1383.
 icunde, *A.Sax.* gecynde, *kind*, *ingenius*,
naturalis: āre icunde lond LAI. 22155;
 his icunde spēche MISC. 56; hit is him
 ikunde FRAGM. 5.
 icundeliche *naturaliter*, HOM. 1, 99; O.
 A. N. 1424.
 icunnen *try*; icunned (*part.*) LAI. 26237.
 icūden, *A.Sax.* gecyðan, *notum facere*; i-
 cud (*part.*) LAI. 8196; KATH. 540; A.
 R. 64; BEK. 2347; SPEC. 25; iked
 SHOREH. 24.
 icūpnesse, *A.Sax.* gecyðness, "*testimoni-
 um*", FRAGM. 3.
 ;gecpēme *convenient*, *pleasing*, HOM. 1, 225;
 icpēme A. R. 120; R. S. IV; iqvēme
 LAI. 117; HOM. 2, 9.
 ;gecpāmen *please*, HOM. 1, 25; icpēme 267;
 iqvēmen (icwēme) þan kinge LAI. 13288;
 icpēme, iqvēme O. A. N. 1784; iqvēme
 REL. ANT. 1, 174; AYENB. 228; iqvēmēþ
 (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 485; icpēmde
 (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 117; iqwēmed (*part.*)
 C. L. 1394.
 icweden *loqui*, *dicere*; iqveþe O. A. N.
 502; iqved (*pret.*) LAI. 2267; icpede
 (*part.*) O. A. N. 1653; iqveden (icweþe)
 LAI. 9140.
 idālen *deal*, *partiri*, *dividere*, FRAGM. 5;
 idāled (idealed) (*part.*) LAI. 12196; i-
 dōled A. R. 204; idēld BEK. 332.
 ;gedaft, *A.Sax.* gedæft, *mansuetus*; gedafte
 (*adv.*) MAT. 21, 5.
 idāl, *A.Sax.* gedāl, *separation*, *distribution*,
 HOM. 1, 135; idōl FRAGM. 5.
 ;gedavenlic, *A.Sax.* gedafenlic, *conveniens*;
 ;gedavfenlic (? printed ;gedaufenlic) HOM.
 1, 221.
 idēmen *deem*, *judicare*; idēmden (*pret.*)

- LAI. 4054; idēmed (*part.*) A. R. 170; C. L. 114; idēmid SHOREH. 2.
- idervēn *grieve, injure*: idorven (*part.*) MARH. 16; A. R. 106; idorve O. A. N. 1158.
- idihtēn *ordain, dispose*: tō dāde idihte LAI. 19671; idihte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 13; idiht (*part.*) KATH. 1607; O. A. N. 1547; þu ūs havest ful pel idiht R. S. II; i-dight M. ARTH. 610.
- 3edōn *do, facere*; HOM. 1, 29; idōn LAI. 24378; idude (*pret.*) LAI. 18432; idōn (*part.*) A. R. 316; MAND. 10; þā burh wes swiðe wel idōn LAI. 2029; idōn, i-doon CHAUC. C. T. A 1025; idoon HOCCL. VI, 58; edōn MISC. 218; AUD. 16; idō O. A. N. 463; ROB. 470; AYENB. 30; idoo LIDG. M. P. 223; TRIAM. 411.
- idražen *draw, trahere, ferre*; idrahen (*part.*) KATH. 1200; idraze, idrawe O. A. N. 586; idrawe BEK. 1625; CHAUC. C. T. G 1440.
- idrecchen *vezare, morari*; idreizt (*part.*) P. L. S. XIX, 45; idraht LAI. 4521; þat mī sāule ne beo idriht ASS. 190; [idrecched LAI. 5054; idrecchet H. M. 29].
- idreſen *trouble, disturb*; idrēfed (*ms. idre-fed*) (*part.*) LAI. 171.
- idrējan, *A.Sax. gedreogan, perform, endure, suffer*; HOM. 1, 29; idrēhen JUL. 27; idrižen LAI. 6708; idrohen (*part.*) MARH. 21; idrowe REL. ANT. 1, 174.
- idreosen *cadere*: he was tō dēþ idrore GREG. 155.
- idrinken *drink*; idrunken (*part.*) LAI. 6692; idrunke MISC. 29; idronke AYENB. 51.
- idriuen, *M.H.Germ. getriben, drive, agere*; idriuen (*part.*) KATH. 1816*; idriuen (*idreue*) LAI. 6213; we habbeod idriuen þat swa longe 25701; idrive BEK. 678; C. L. 199; idreve TREV. 5, 147.
- iduže, iduwe *utilis?* O. A. N. 1582.
- idužen, *M. H. Germ. getugen? honore* oure godes . . . while þou is wel idoht P. L. S. XV, 182; þō þe king was hool and wel idouht ALIS. 5906.
- 3edpeld, *A.Sax. gedpyld, godpild, error*, HOM. 1, 227; gedpel(d) MAT. 27, 64.
- idwellen *tardare?* hevene is al idveld SHOREH. 147.
- idpimor "*phantasma*", FRAGM. 3.
- 3edwole *error*; gedpolen (*acc.*) MAT. 24, 24.
- iernien *earn, merere*, HOM. 1, 19; 3earnie 223; ierned (*part.*) LAI. 24154.
- iearnunge *earning, meritum*, HOM. 1, 99; 3earnunge 231.
- 3eedlāchen *repeat*; 3eedlēhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.
- geefenlāchen *similem esse*, MAT. 6, 8.
- iefnen *acquare*; iefned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 37.
- ienden-*end, finire*; iendad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 129; 3eendode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; iended (*part.*) FRAGM. 2; BEK. 1768; SHOREH. 150.
- 3iendunge *ending*, HOM. 1, 217; iendung FRAGM. 1.
- ieode (*pret.*) *conquered*, LAI. 4253.
- 3eeten, *O. H. Germ. goezan, gezan, eat, comedere*; 3ete C. M. 7116; 3eetst (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 221; ieten (*part.*) LAI. 31773; iete ROB. 418; BRAND. 14; C. L. 338; BEK. 2782; 3ieten (*for ieten, as Germ. gegeszen for geeszen*) LAI. 6691; 3iete SHOREH. 23; 3iete AYENB. 13; OCTOV. 757; 3iette P. L. S. III, 33.
- ifā *foe*, LAI. 15855; ivō O. A. N. 1716; AYENB. 171; ifān (*pl.*) MARH. 5; ifōn REL. ANT. 1, 175; ifōan PROCLAM. 6.
- ifāzen *fair*; ifāze SHOREH. 67; ifāie REL. ANT. 2, 276.
- ifāzrien *make fair?* ifeired (*? ms. ileired*) mid golde LAI. 23954.
- ifēren *terrere*; ifēred (*part.*) LAI. 27140.
- ifēsten *fast, firmare*; ivaste (*pret.*) LAI. 22551; ifast (*part.*) P. L. S. III, 95; ifest GREG. 114.
- 3efastnien *fasten*; 3efestnede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; ivēstned (*ifastned*) (*part.*) LAI. 31132; ifestned KATH. 1523; ivestned A. R. 218; ifastened ALIS. 179.
- ifallen *fall*; ivēl (*pret.*) MISC. 29; ifallen (*part.*) O. A. N. 514; ivalleu A. R. 58; ifalle TRIST. 2, 75; CHAUC. C. T. G 61.
- ifandien *try, tempt*; ifonded (*part.*) LAI. 16314; ivōded A. R. 58; MISC. 38.
- ifangen *capere*; ifēng (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 77; LAI. 820; ivongen (*part.*) LAI. 26848; ifonge ALIS. 4573; ivonge MISC. 50.

ifaren *fare*, *vehi*, *ire*: ifare O. A. N. 400; ivør (*pret.*) LAI. 6090; ivaren (*part.*) A. R. 366; ifare HORN ED. LUM. 468; shē was fro þis world ifare CHAUC. TROIL. 5838.

ifealden *fold*; ifolde (*part.*) LAGL. B 17, 166; a doun he fēl ifold(e) TRISTR. 3, 45.

ifēden *feed*; ifed (*part.*) SPEC. 110; WILL. 768; CHAUC. R. R. 471; P. 26; ived LAI. 13573.

ifēje, *A.Sax.* (un)gefēge, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vuege, *aptus*; *comp.* unifēje.

ifēje, *A.Sax.* gefēg(e), *Germ.* gefüge, *junctura*; *comp.* stoffēje.

ifējen, *A.Sax.* gefēgan, *join*: iveied (ifē-*jet*) tō gedēres A. R. 26.

ifihit *fight*, *pugna*, LAI. 4347; gefehte (*pl.*) MARK 13, 7.

ifehten *fight*, *pugnare*; ivohten (ifohte) (*part.*) LAI. 25693; ivohte AYENB. 176.

ivēlen *feel*, A. R. 232; ifēle P. L. S. XXIII, 18; ivēlp (*pres.*) AYENB. 31; ifēlde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; HORN ED. LUM. 54.

ifellen *fell*; ifelde (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 58; ifelled (*part.*) LAI. 988; ivold AYENB. 50.

ifeožen *odisse*: mine sunnēn habbed . . .

iveied (ivēed) me tōpard þe HOM. 1, 187 & 202; wið þine sune þu beost ivæid

LAI. 9837; heo wusten heom ifæied 21214; ivēt? C. L. 310.

ifeond *fiend*, *hostis*, LAI. 16077.

ifere, *A.Sax.* gefēra, *companion*, JUL. 48; R. S. V; HORN ED. RITS. 227; REL.

ANT. 2, 275; ivēre HOM. 1, 173; LAI. 26020; MISC. 66; ivēren (*pl.*) A. R. 392;

ifēre P. L. S. VIII, 116.

geferrēden, *A.Sax.* geferræden, *company*; geferrēdene (*dat.*) MAT. 18, 17.

ifēren, *A.Sax.* gefēran, *ire*: þeð þat child

wes vord ivēred (*progressus*) LAI. 11064;

þet ne beoð fīf dæiges allunge ivērede (*praeteriti*) 8797.

ifeterien *setter*; ifetered (*part.*) P. S. 217; CHAUC. C. T. A 1229; ivetered A. R. 32.

ifetten *set*, *afferre*; ifet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147; P. L. S. XXI, 71; JOS. 428; CHAUC. C. T. F 174; MAN. ED. F. 1624; ifat KATH. 1296.

ifinden *find*, LAI. 6219; KATH. 516; i-

vinden A. R. 156; ifinde S. S. ED. WEB. 2371; ifinded (*pres.*) MARH. 20; ifond

(*pret.*) KATH. 161; ivond A. R. 66; i-

vunden LAI. 12303; ifunden (*part.*) A. R. 48; ifunde O. A. N. 705; ivonde, i-

vounde AYENB. 92 & 186; ifounden, i-

founde LAGL. B 15, 225; ifounden PL. CR. 631.

ifiderien *feather*: carepe þet is ividered A. R. 60.

iflēmēn *fugare*; iflōmed (*part.*) LAI. 1363; C. L. 113.

ifleon, *O.H.Germ.* gefliehen, *flee*, *fugere*; iflozen (*part.*) LAI. 4764; ivlopen A. R. 168; iflowen C. L. 470; iflowe ROB. 311; ALIS. 1907.

iflit *contention*.
iflitful "*contentiosus*", FRAGM. 2.

ifōj, *A.Sax.* (un)gefōg, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vuoc, *aptus*; *comp.* unifōh.

ifōn *capere*, LAI. 4555; ifō FL. A. BL. 694; ivō O. A. N. 612; (he) ifehd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 131; (hi) ifōd, ivōp O. A. N. 1645.

ifordian, ifordien *perform*, *execute*, HOM. 1, 31 & 37; ivorden LAI. 31561; i-

vorded (*part.*) A. R. 408; þat worc wes iforded LAI. 8709; his heast þas ifor-

ded KATH. 2278.

gefratepen, *A.Sax.* gefrætpian, *ornare*; ge-

frateped (*part.*) MAT. 12, 44; ifretid BER. 3926.

ifrēden *perceive*, *experience*; ifrēde, ivrēde MISC. 78 & 82; ivrēde (*printed* inrede)

SHOREH. 7; he herm ivrēdde LAI. 27138.

ifreinen *inquire*, *interrogate*; ivreined (*part.*) A. R. 338; ifreined CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 12361.

ifreoizen *free*, *liberare*, LAI. 29474; ifreod (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; ivrid AYENB. 86.

ifreonde, *A.Sax.* gefrōnd, *M.H.Germ.* ge-vriunde, *friends*, LAI. 11591.

ifreosen, *O.H.Germ.* gefriusan, *freeze*; i-

frore (*part.*) MISC. 152; TREAT. 137.

ifridien *preserve*; ifreped (*part.*) LAGL. C 8, 228*.

ifrōfren *console*, *comfort*; ifrōfrad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97; ifrōvred (ifrēvered) (*part.*) LAI. 19545.

- 3efildnesse, *A.Sax.* gefylledness, *plenitudo*, HOM. 1, 219.
- 3efullan, ifulle *fill*, *compleve*, HOM. 1, 57 & 119; ivullen LAI. 32184; ifulled (*part.*) A. R. 156; MISC. 149; C. L. 1280; ifuld FL. A. BL. 644; gefelled, gefeld MAT. 2, 14 & 13, 14.
- ifurn, *A.Sax.* gefyrn, *olim*, *antiquitus*, MISC. 193; O. A. N. 1306; REL. ANT. 1, 182; ivurn (ivorn) LAI. 24017; gefern "*olim*", MAT. 11, 21.
- ifurndages *days of old*: ine ivurndagen LAI. 32206.
- ifurn3er *years of old*: ine þan ivurn-3ere(n) LAI. 25139.
- ivurne *antiquity*? O. A. N. 637.
- ifusen, *A.Sax.* gefysan, *parare*, *properare*, LAI. 22123; forð he ivusde 10492.
- igada, *A.Sax.* gegada, *O.L.Germ.* gigado, *M.H.Germ.* gegate, "*complex*", FRAGM. 5.
- 3egaderien *gather*; igadered (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; igedered A. R. 76; C. L. 1418; 3egadered HOM. 1, 229; igadered LAI. 1501; PL. CR. 189; P. 52.
- igaderung *gathering*, "*congregatio*, *concio*", FRAGM. 2; igederunge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.
- igân *go*; igôn A. R. 208; igân, igôn (*part.*) LAI. 2064 & 6046; igôn CHAUC. C. T. B. 1402.
- igäst?
- igästliche *gastly*, LAI. 17869.
- 3earkien *parare*; izarked (*part.*) LAI. 14259.
- 3earwien *parare*; 3earwed, 3arwed (*part.*) LAI. 220 & 2076; 3arped HOM. 1, 139.
- izel *yell*, LAI. 17799.
- izelden *yield*, *redders*; izolden, izolde C. L. 343 & 1480; izolde FL. A. BL. 809; izolde AYENB. 120.
- izemen *respicere*, *servare*, A. R. 44*; izemed (*part.*) C. L. 448.
- 3egeng(e), igenge *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 237 & 243.
- izernen *yearn*, *desiderare*, *cupere*; izerned (*part.*) A. R. 192; izirned SPEC. 28.
- izifen, *O.H.Germ.* gegeben, *give*; iziven (*part.*) A. R. 82; C. L. 60; izefen HOM. 1, 19; 3even LAI. 3167; C. L. 608; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (141); izive O. A. N. 551; iyeve AYENB. 20.
- igladien *gladden*; igladed (*part.*) LAI. 19587; SHOREH. 132; WILL. 850; P. L. S. XXIV, 130.
- 3eglengen *ornare*; 3eglenge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 229.
- igliden *glide*; igliden (*part.*) LAI. 9159*; MISC. 95.
- igôden *do good*; igôded (*part.*) A. R. 386.
- 3egramien *irritare*; 3egremeden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; igramed, igremed (*part.*) O. A. N. 1603; âre godes þat tu igremed havest KATH. 1467.
- igrêde *clamor*, O. A. N. 1643.
- igrêden *clamare*; igrad (*part.*) O. A. N. 1149.
- igrêten *greet*, *salutare*, KATH. 2303*; 3egrêtte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; igrêtte LAI. 1260; igrêtten R. S. V; igret (*part.*) SHOREH. 119.
- igrêtinge *greeting*, PROCLAM. 1.
- igrinden *grind*; igrounde (*part.*) LANGL. B. 18, 78; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3991.
- igripen *gripe*, *prehendere*, LAI. 21513; igripe (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 72; igrâp (*pret.*) MARH. 12; igrâp (igrôp) LAI. 1566; igripen 4559; igripen, igripe (*part.*) LANGL. 3, 175 (181).
- igridien *grant peace*; igrided (*part.*) LAI. 18263.
- igrôwen *grow*; igrôwen (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3973.
- igture *terror*? LAI. 812.
- igurden *gird*; igurd (*part.*) A. R. 418; ROB. 174; igert AYENB. 236.
- ihabben *have*; ihaved (*part.*) KATH. 467; BEK. 292; ihaved (ihafd) LAI. 4501; iheved A. R. 108; ihad P. L. S. XII, 108.
- ihâdien *ordain*; ihâded (ihôded) LAI. 15643; ihôded O. A. N. 1177 & 1311; AYENB. 49.
- gehâelen *heal*, MAT. 9, 28; 3ehêlde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; ihêled (*part.*) LAI. 29991; A. R. 274.
- 3ehêse *command*, HOM. 1, 221.
- ihâl, *O.Dutch* gheheel, *M.H.Germ.* geheil, *whole*: ihâl (ihôl) & isund LAI. 821; ihôl A. R. 256; SHOREH. 27; ihôle (*pl.*) LANGL. A. 7, 55.
- ihôlliche *wholly*, AYENB. 109.
- 3ehâl3ien *hallow*, *sanctificare*; gehâleged

(*part.*) LUKE 11, 2; ihāleȝed LAI. 29443; ihālewed P. L. S. XX, 75; ihālȝede stedes AYENB. 40.
 ȝehāten *vocare, jubere*; ȝehāten (*part.*) ORM. 112; ȝehāten, ȝehōten HOM. 1, 219 & 225; ihāten MARH. 2; KATH. 2202; i-hōten A. R. 58; JOS. 291; ihāten, i-hōten (ihōte) LAI. 15 & 219; ihōte BEK. 701; LANGL. 1, 61 (63).
 ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum*, O. A. N. 621.
 ihealden, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere*, P. L. S. VIII, 28*; ihalden HOM. 1, 9; feht ihalden LAI. 5505; iheold (*pret.*) LAI. 31544; iholden (*part.*) A. R. 250; iholde ROB. 470; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958; Hoccl. I, 184; þe prene pas pel pis iholde O. A. N. 1723; ihealde SHOREH. 34; ihialde MISC. 30; þet me is ihialde tō dōne AYENB. 8.
 iheawen *hew*; iheapen (*part.*) FRAGM. 3; ihēwe TREV. 5, 263.
 ihēden *heed*: heo wēren wel ihedde LAI. 2725*.
 ihēȝen, *O.H.Germ.* gihōhan, *exalt, elevate*; ihēȝed (hihēȝed) (*part.*) LAI. 1251; i-hēied A. R. 154; ihēiet MARH. 11.
 ihelen *conceal*; ihel (*pret.*) KATH. 2055; iholen (*part.*) A. R. 146; ihole AYENB. 26.
 ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmoht, *helmed, galatus*, LAI. 26277.
 ihelpen *help*; iholpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 242; iholpe ROB. 405; AYENB. 184; TREV. 5, 447.
 ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *vicinus*, O. A. N. 1131; MISC. 28; AYENB. 212.
 ihēnen *humble, oppress*; ihēned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 115.
 ihenten *hent, capere*; ihente (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 21; ihent (*part.*) SPEC. 28.
 iheorted *hearted*: spēte iheorted A. R. 282.
 iheowien *colour*; iheouped (*part.*) A. R. 356; ihewed BEK. 2206.
 ihēre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære, *obedient?* þēȝ he ne bē nāȝt ihēre ac wikke SHOREH. 27.
 ihērsam, *A.Sax.* gehȝrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahōrsamer, *obedient*, HOM. 1, 109; i-hērsam (*ms.* hihersam) 223.

ihērsamian *obey, (ms. hihersamian)* HOM. 1, 221; ihērsamed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 141.
 ihērsunnesse *obedience*, HOM. 1, 109.
 ihēren *hear, audire, obedire*, MARH. 6; A. R. 78; C. L. 67; ihēren (ihiren) LAI. 3039; ihēre O. A. N. 224; SPEC. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 1871; DEGREV. 27; ihūre TREAT. 135; ȝehiran HOM. 1, 243; a-hēre OCTOV. 23; ihēred (*pres.*) A. R. 90; ihēre (*imper.*) LANGL. B 17, 137; ihiereth MISC. 27; ihērde (*pret.*) MARH. 2; ihūrde BEK. 41; ihērden HICK. THES. 1, 167; ihērd (*part.*) A. R. 92; AYENB. 97.
 iherien (ihērien?) *glorify, celebrate*; ihered (*part.*) BEK. 1213; AYENB. 23; P. 2; ihered & ihēied beo þu KATH. 2413; iherid OCTOV. 865.
 ihevizen *make heavy*; iheveged (*part.*) A. R. 332; ihevied CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (171).
 gehlūd, *A.Sax.* gehlȝd, *clamor, "tumultus"*, MAT. 27, 24; gehlēd MARK 5, 38.
 ihōked *hooked*, O. A. N. 1675.
 ihorsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed*, WILL. 1950.
 ihosed *hosed*, MISC. 91.
 ihūden *hide*; ihēde S. S. ED. WEB. 1314; ihud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 146; ROB. 87; C. L. 32; ALIS. 2403; ihed AYENB. 109; ihid PL. CR. 643.
 ihūren *hire*; ihērede (*pret.*) MISC. 34; i-hūred (*part.*) H. M. 29.
 ihurnd, *O.H.Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, cornutus*, MARH. 9; ihorned TREV. 3, 397.
 ihwa, *A.Sax.* gehpa, *O.L.Germ.* gihve, *quisque*; ihwat, *A.Sax.* gehpæt, *O.L.Germ.* gihvat, *quidque, aliquid?* O. A. N. 1056; *comp.* æhwa.
 ihwær, iwhær, iwēre (iwær, iwære), *A.Sax.* gehpær, (*ever*) *ywhere, ubique*, LAI. 260, 2968 & 13765; ihpær KATH. 681; ant te porlde peldent is ihpær mī parant MARH. 12; ihpær A. R. 200; ihpær, upær HOM. 1, 165 & 189; ihwære O. A. N. 216*; *comp.* æhwær.
 ihwæt *acer?* cnihtes pær weoren swīde i-whæte LAI. 9452.
 ihwēnen *vex, grieve?* god so þou schelt iwēne (? *printed* i-wenne) SHOREH. 33.
 ihwīlc, *A.Sax.* gehpīlc, *gehpīlc, O.H.Germ.*

gahwelicher, (*ever*), *ilk*, *quisque*; ipile, upile, ipilch HOM. 1, 13, 125 & 129; iphile, ilc ORM. 503 & 513; iwil LAJ. 18956; ilch REL. ANT. 1, 131; ilc ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; ilk S. S. ED. WR. 638; MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 53; ilc on ôther wirwed lai HAVEL. 1921; ilk on 1842; il del 818; ich TRIST. 1, 5; PL. CR. 432; LIDG. M. P. 59; M. ARTH. 2036; ich, uch WILL. 332 & 1488; uich o. A. N. 1378; uch c. L. 1228; SPEC. 33; ilkes (*gen. n.*) ORM. 9199; ipilche (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 133; ilche LAJ. 7006; iche REL. ANT. 1, 235; DEGREV. 89; ilchere (*dat. f.*) A. R. 132; ilchene (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 7091; éver ichne A. R. 214; uiche dai MISC. 43; *comp.* éhwile.

ihpilen, *Goth.* gahveilan (παύσθαι), *have time, or leisure*; ne mei heo nout ihpālen vor tō hērenen mine lōre A. R. 422.

jeinnian, *A.Sax.* geinnian, *retrieve, repair*; þā polde god jeyllan & jeinnian pone lere HOM. 1, 221.

ikēlen *refrigerare*; ikēled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 149; ikelet KATH. 2291.

iken *noscens*? þat ha pēre . . . iken & icenāpen KATH. 424.

ikennen, *A.Sax.* gecennan, *ken, docere, noscere*, LAJ. 28559; ikende (*pret.*) LAJ. 25430; ikenned (*part.*) LAJ. 4844.

jekennen, *O.H.Germ.* kichennen, *gignere*; gekenned (*part.*) MAT. 1, 20; ikenned LAJ. 26128; TREAT. 138; ikend AYENB. 12.

ikēpen *keep, "praestolari"*, A. R. 156; KATH. 399*; ikēpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1228; ikēpte (*pret.*) H. M. 19.

ilacchen *latch, capere*; ilecche (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 73; ilahte (*pret.*) LAJ. 29260; JUL. 39; ilaht (*part.*) P. S. 214; ilaut AN. LIT. 90.

iladen *ladē*; ilade (*part.*) TREV. 3, 231; E. G. 358.

jelāden *lead, ducere*; jelēdde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; jelād (ilād) (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 3; ilad LAJ. 24989; KATH. 2233; BEK. 374; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A. 530; huere lif (was) al wiþ joie ilad SPEC. 106 (alad ARCH. 52, 34); ilad A. R. 54.

ilānen *lend, commodare*; ilēned (*? printed* ilēned), ilēnet, ileaned (*part.*) KATH. 1648 & 2177; ileaned A. R. 208; ilēnd AYENB. 19; ilēnt CHAUC. C. T. G. 1406.

ilār, *A.Sax.* gelār(?), *vacuus*, LAJ. 15961; ilār ROB. 541.

ilāren *docere*; ilāred (*part.*) LAJ. 6898; ilāred A. R. 64; BEK. 158; SHOREH. 136; ilearēt KATH. 1314.

ilāsten *last, exsequi, durare*, LAJ. 17001; ilāste P. L. S. VIII, 122; HORN ED. LUM. 660; ROB. 246; ilēste o. A. N. 341; P. L. S. XII, 108; AYENB. 68; ilēsted (*pres.*) A. R. 320; ilāsteþ TREAT. 132; ilāste (*pret.*) BRAND. 8; þā while his dages ilāsten LAJ. 27863; ilāsted, ilāst, alāst (*part.*) LANGL. 3, 185 (191).

ilāte, *A.Sax.* gelāte, *M.L.Germ.* gelāt, *M.H.Germ.* gelāz, *gestus, visus*; ilāte o. A. N. 403 & 1446.

ilāted *gestu, visu praeditus*; ilātet H. M. 33; ilātet se ludere JUL. 33.

ilāten *let, sinere*; ilāten (*part.*) A. R. 112; ilāte LAJ. 18980; AYENB. 193; CHAUC. TROIL. 3730.

ilāven *leave, relinquere*; ilāved (*part.*) LAJ. 28583; þēr nas nōt ilāved BEK. 2228.

ilang, *A.Sax.* gelang, *along, long, pertinens*; ilong HOM. 1, 195; BEK. 1642; C. L. 229; SPEC. 61; whār on hit weore ilong LAJ. 15502; on hire is al mī lif ilong R. S. II; along CHAUC. C. T. G. 930; al is on mī self along Gow. 2, 22.

ilād, *A.Sax.* gelād, *loath, (ms. ylad) o.* A. N. 1607.

jelādere *inviter*; jelādiere (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 235.

jelādie *invite*, HOM. 1, 231; ilāded (*part.*) KATH. 1918*; ilādede (*pl.*) LAJ. 19966.

ilādunge *invitation*, HOM. 1, 101.

ileave, *A.Sax.* geleaf, *leave, permissio*, SHOREH. 46; AYENB. 50.

ileafe, *A.Sax.* geleafa, *O.H.Germ.* giloubo, *faith*, HOM. 1, 5; ileave AYENB. 50; ilāfe LAJ. 2974; gielāfe HOM. 2, 143; jeleafen (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 229.

ileafful *faithful*; ileaffulle men HOM. 1, 101.

ileafleas *incredulous*.

ilēfleaste *incredulity*, HOM. 1, 95.

ileapen *leap*; ilope (*part.*) TREV. 5, 5.
 ȝelēfen, *A.Sax.* gelēfan, gelyfan, *O.L.Germ.* gilōvian, *O.H.Germ.* geloupen, *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere*, HOM. 1, 229; ilēven LAI. 5762; A. R. 224; ileeven c. L. 1424; ilēve KATH. 342; HORN ED. RITS. 559; AYENB. 11; S. S. ED. WEB. 1198; ilēved (*pres.*) A. R. 68; ilūvet P. L. S. VIII, 66; ilēf (*imper.*) SHOREH. 31; ilēved A. R. 56; ileove (*subj.*) TREAT. 134; ilēde (*pret.*) LAI. 29012; MARH. 18; O. A. N. 123; AYENB. 191; ilēfden A. R. 110; ilēved (*part.*) BEK. 2328; SPEC. 47.
 ileggen *lay*, *ponere*, LAI. 26890; geleigd (*part.*) MARK 15, 47; ileid SHOREH. 126; PL. CR. 263; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3568; þe hen hpon heo haved ileid A. R. 66.
 ilengen *prolongare*, *pervenire*: lēted me i- lenge riht tō Stānhenge LAI. 17834; þenne beoð þine dages ilenged HOM. 1, 13; ilengd AYENB. 198.
 ileof, *M.H.Germ.* gelieb, *lief* (*dear*) to one another: þar tþō ileove (ilove) in ðne hedde liggeþ O. A. N. 1047.
 ileoȝen *lie*, *mentiri*, *fallere*; iloȝen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 91; iloȝe, ilowe O. A. N. 847; treuþe iloȝe AYENB. 65; ilowe S. S. ED. WEB. 2272.
 ileorne *learn*, MISC. 93; ileorned (*part.*) KATH. 386; ileorned, ilorned O. A. N. 216; ilierned AYENB. 70; ilerned LAGL. B. 7, 49.
 ileoten *sortiri*: þer vore him scal ileoten (*fall to his lot*) bitterest alre baluwen LAI. 31306; nas hit nōht swa iloten (*destined*) 7819; þu . . . þat art iloten (ilote) tō him H. M. 11.
 ilēsen, *M.H.Germ.* gelāsen, *release*, *deliver*: ilēsed (*part.*) MISC. 62; ilūs(e)d P. L. S. VIII, 68*.
 illetten *let*, *tardare*; illet (*part.*) A. R. 164; PRŌCLAM. 6; SHOREH. 71; ilat ALIS. 1776; heo beoð ilette A. R. 350.
 ilēven, *A.Sax.* gelyfan, *permit*, *concedo*; ilēvet (*part.*) JUL. 5; (? printed ilenet) KATH. 771*.
 ȝelic, *A.Sax.* gelic, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, *gelic*, *O.Fris.* gelik, *O.Icel.* glikr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, *gilicher*, *like*, *simi-*

lis, HOM. 1, 219; gelic, *gelic* LUKE 13, 18; ilik REL. ANT. 1, 218; ALIS. 6995; ilik, ilike LAGL. B. 1, 91; ilich FL. A. BL. 49; AYENB. 15; ilich ham (heom iliche) KATH. 502; þu pēnest þat ēch song beo grislīch þat þine pipinge nis ilich O. A. N. 316; godes riche þat ēvre is svēte and ēvre iliche 358; iliche FRAGM. 1; A. R. 4; S. S. ED. WR. 3451; iliche (*adv.*) A. R. 112; BRAND. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2526; LIDG. M. P. 15; iliche A. P. 2, 228; eliche (= aliche?) DEP. R. 6; elike TOWN. MYST. 57; ilichest (*superl.*) LAI. 29482; *comp.* unilic. ilicnesse, *A.Sax.* gelicness, *likeness*, HOM. 1, 127; A. R. 230; KATH. 992.
 iliche, *A.Sax.* gelica, *O.H.Germ.* gilicho, *like*, KATH. 1843; his iliche LAI. 12789; A. R. 136; P. L. S. XXIII, 66; nas nōn his iliche HORN ED. LUM. 18; godes iliche SHOREH. 167; ilike HOM. 1, 151; in Hornes ilike HORN ED. LUM. 289; þine ilike (iliche) O. A. N. 157.
 ilided *provided with a lid*, A. R. 58.
 ȝeliffesten *vivify*; ȝeliffeste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219.
 iliggen *lie*, *jacere*; ileien (*part.*) A. R. 326; ileien (ileye) LAI. 24923; ileie HORN ED. LUM. 1139; (*ma.* ileye) ROB. 282; ileizen, ileien, ileie LAGL. 5, 65 (82).
 ilihten *alleviate*; ilihted (*part.*) A. R. 356.
 ilihten *illumine*; iliht (*part.*) c. L. 794.
 ilike *pleasing*, *agreeable*? rād þat heom weore ilike LAI. 15117.
 ilikien *like*, *placere*; iliki (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 109.
 ilimed *limbed*, c. L. 624.
 ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident*; *comp.* unilimpe.
 ilimpen *accidere*, LAI. 4508; ȝelamp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 231; ilomp A. R. 54; ilumpe (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 91; ilumpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 93.
 ilide, *M.H.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable*? LAI. 4917.
 iliden *ire*; iliden (*part.*) LAI. 26094.
 ilidien *mitigare*; ilidegād (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 97.
 ilivien *live*; ileve AYENB. 93; ilived (*part.*) ROB. 195.

ilocked, *Germ.* gelockt, *cirratu*; *comp.* hörilocket.

zelôgien *collocare*; zelôgode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.

ilôken *look*, *videre*, *observare*, HOM. 1, 45;

ilôked (*part.*) LAJ. 5277; A. R. 372;

AYENB. 7; þe lahen þet 'tu ham havest

ilôket MARH. 10.

zelôme, ilôme, *A.Sax.* gelôme, *O.H.Germ.*

ilômo, *frequently*, v. l. s. VIII, 24 &

46; ilôme LAJ. 16500; A. R. 136; o.

A. N. 49; ROB. 3; C. L. 435; ilôme and

ofte BRAND. 24; ilômest (*superlat.*) o.

A. N. 595.

ilosien *lose*; ilosed (*part.*) LAJ. 12492;

KATH. 2046.

ilûken *claudere*; iloken (*part.*) LAJ. 32202;

iloke BEK. 824; ALIS. 2769; ône ilo-

kene cope A. R. 56.

iluvien *love*; iluvod (*part.*) R. s. II.

gemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.*

gimahho, *conjux*; Marian þine gemæcchen

MAT. 1, 20.

imæht, *O.H.Germ.* kamaht, *might*; mid

alle heore imæhte LAJ. 30979; gemihte

LUKE 1, 17.

imælen *loqui*; imælen HOM. 1, 193.

imêne, imêne, imône, *A.Sax.* gemêne, *O.*

Fris. gemêne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, *gemeiner*,

Goth. gamains, *common*, LAJ. 978, 11037

& 13614; þe; sungen alle imæn ORM.

3376; gemêne HOM. 1, 101; imêne REL.

ANT. 1, 216; LI B. DISC. 608; þet heo

alle habbed imêne A. R. 12; speken of

alle imêne 90; hit is fale ôper piȝte

imêne o. A. N. 628; mōre his (*r. is*)

blisse gōd and clēne a monge frēndes

tō habbe imêne SHOREH. 125; þe imeane

blisse HOM. 1, 261; þet is þin pið me

imeane KATH. 1867; mi kinedōm is i-

mône ROB. 311; hi gonne tō singe i-

mône BRAND. 17.

imêne, *M.H.Germ.* gemeine, *socius*? imêne

HOM. 2, 31; Apulf wes his imône HORN

ED. RITS. 530; þeh þe wulf beon (*r.*

beo) āne bāten ælc imāne (imône) LAJ.

21308.

imêne, *A.Sax.* gemāna, *O.H.Germ.* ki-

meini, *Goth.* gamainei, *communio*, *com-*

munity, *company*; þat piȝ þe fūle haveȝ

imêne o. A. N. 301; imône HOM. 1, 245;

MISC. 85; wiȝoute mannes imône SHOREH.

118.

imēnesse, *A.Sax.* gemēness, *community*,

HOM. 1, 217.

gemēre *meer*; gemēren "*finibus*", MAT.

2, 16.

imērsien *celebrare*; imērsed (*part.*) HOM.

1, 243.

imēte, *A.Sax.* gemēte, *O.H.Germ.* ge-

māzer, *M.H.Germ.* gemēze, *meet*, *mo-*

destus, *modicus*, *commodus*, *aptus*; imēte

HOM. 1, 105; LAJ. 6584; L. H. R. 30;

comp. unimate.

imēten *somniare*; me imētte ā sweven

LAJ. 28016; imet (*part.*) JUL. 74.

imētnesse *moderation*, HOM. 1, 101.

imāh, imōuh "*p(ro)caz*", FRAGM. 5.

imōuhnesse "*proacitas*", FRAGM. 5.

imained *having main*; *comp.* stidimained.

imak, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *aptus*; imake

SPEC. 28.

imake, *A.Sax.* gemaca, *O.L.Germ.* gimaco,

O.H.Germ. kamahho, *conjux*, *socius*, *par*,

FRAGM. 8; in worle nes nēre nōn þine

imake FL. A. BL. B 77; imaken (*pl.*)

LAJ. 18206.

gemakien *make*; gemaked (*part.*) HOM. 2,

145; imaked A. R. 54; HAVEL. 5; TREAT.

138; SPEC. 111; SHOREH. 62; LANGL.

PROL. 14; imād ROB. 470; imaad CHAUC.

C. T. B 693; HOCCL. I, 203.

imang, *A.Sax.* gemang, -mong, *O.L.Germ.*

gimang, *mixture*, *turba*; imonge (*dat.*)

LAJ. 10868; imong (*for on imong*, *A.*

Sax. on gemang, *O.L.Germ.* an gimang,

inter) þān unprēste sunne HOM. 1, 27;

imong þōn scipmonnen LAJ. 2229; i-

mong moncun MARH. 12; dēr imong

MISC. 19.

imearkien *mark*; imerked (*part.*) FRAGM.

8; A. R. 42.

imedemien *humble*; þe almihti god hine

seolf imedemede HOM. 1, 97.

imelten *melt*; imulten REL. ANT. 1, 183;

imelt (*part.*) A. R. 284; imealt H. M.

45.

imembred *membred*, A. R. 420.

imengen, *A.Sax.* gemengan, *mix*, *trouble*;

imenged (*part.*) LAJ. 28561; ROB. 119;

imenget KATH. 605; imengd HOM. 1, 185; BEK. 2147; SHOREH. 9; AYENB. 196; imeind A. R. 332; O. A. N. 18; CHAUC. C. T. A 2170.

imerren *mar*; imerred (*part.*) H. M. 11.

imet, *A.Sax.* gemet, *O.L.Germ.* gimet, *O.H.Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation*: þet rihte imet FRAGM. 5; bi ðen ilke imet ðe 3e meted HOM. 1, 137; best is ēver imete A. R. 286.

imetfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate*.
imetfestliche FRAGM. 1.

imetlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.H.Germ.* kimezliher, *moderate*: an imetliche brōc LA3. 21783.

imeten, *A.Sax.* gemetan, *measure, metiri*; imeten (*part.*) LA3. 21995; REL. ANT. 2, 217.

imēten, *A.Sax.* gemētan, *meet*, P. L. S. VIII, 67; LA3. 19187; 3emēte HOM. 1, 231; imēte R. S. V; HORN ED. LUM. 940; REL. ANT. 1, 144; imētte (*pret.*) A. R. 154; ROB. 179; CHRON. ENGL. 611; imet (*part.*) K. T. 960; SACRAM. 237.

imēting, *A.Sax.* gemēting, *meeting, "conventus"*, FRAGM. 2.

imildsen, *A.Sax.* gemiltsian, *show clemency*: imilze þu Octa & his ivēren al swa LA3. 16837; imilcien (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 39.

imissen, *M.H.Germ.* gemissen, *miss*; imisse (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 102 (MISC. 195); imist (*part.*) O. A. N. 581.

imōded *having a mood*; *comp.* stidimōded.

imōt *conventus, "synodus"*, FRAGM. 2; wite ne imōt LA3. 11545; *comp.* halimōt.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O.H.Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens*, MISC. 37; of lihte nabbeþ hi nōne imunde O. A. N. 252; on his gemynde "*in memoriam ejus*", MARK 14, 9.

imundleas "*amens*", FRAGM. 3.

imunde, *A.Sax.* gemynde, *memor?* pine beoden þe beoð þe so imunde MARH. 12.

imunden, *A.Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, meminisse*; imende (*pres. imper.*) AYENB. 262.

imundi, *A.Sax.* gemyndig, *memor*: 3if pe imundfe beoð godes bibode HOM. 1, 89.

3emune3en *remember*; imuneget (*part.*) MARH. 12; þanne beo ic 3emene3ed mi-

nes peddes HOM. 1, 225; imene3ed SHOREH. 69.

imunen, *A.Sax.* gemunan, *remember*, LA3. 16309.

imunnen, *A.Sax.* gemynnan, *remember*, LA3. 8037.

imunten *intend*; imunt (*part.*) A. R. 408; REL. ANT. 2, 277; imint HOM. 2, 101; iment HORN ED. LUM. 795; ALIS. 5942; OCTOV. 1953.

inamen *name*: inamid (*part.*) WICK. 1 Macc. 10, 1.

inēden *need, cogere*; ined (*part.*) A. R. 72.

inemnen *nominare*, LA3. 24366; 3enammed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 229; inemned A. R. 252; AYENB. 66; inempned C. L. 61; inemd HOM. 2, 39.

inewen *new, novare*; inewed (*part.*) AYENB. 107.

3enimen *capere*; 3enam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 223; inom LA3. 71; inumen (*part.*) MARH. 2; inumen, inomen (inome) LA3. 186 & 5383; inume O. A. N. 541; inomen ALIS. 4668; inome BEK. 655; SHOREH. 126; ASS. 5; MIRC 495; inumene (*pl.*) A. R. 42.

3eniperien *debase, humble*; geneþered (*part.*) MAT. 23, 12; inidered, inipered LA3. 10218 & 25235; inipered HOM. 1, 117.

inōh, *A.Sax.* genōh, genōg, *O.L.Germ.* ginōg, *O.H.Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganōhs, *enough (enow)*, LA3. 2558; KATH. 347; ORM. 731; SPEC. 28; H. H. 51; inōh, inōuh O. A. N. 1182; inō; ROB. 18; AYENB. 22; inōgh PR. C. 1466; inōuh A. R. 86; inōuh, inōu3 C. L. 408; inōu3 LIDG. M. P. 226; inōu3, inōu WILL. 100 & 714; (*ms.* inow3, inow) WICK. LEVIT. 13, 28; inōu TREAT. 140; HAVEL. 563 (*spelt* inow 706); MAND. 59; PL. CR. 230; inōgh, inōu3, inōugh, inōu CHAUC. C. T. B 1477 & BOET. 3, 3 (71); inōg, anōg ST. GEN. A. EX. 600 & 3670; inōugh, anōugh TRIST. 2, 38 & 44; inōgh, enōgh C. M. 18226; enōgh PERCEV. 952; inōhe (*pl.*) KATH. 514; inōh3e, inōwe LA3. 2367 & 3388; inō3e O. A. N. 16; treos inō3he ORM. 14; inōwe PL. CR. 215; inōwe men RICH. 5905; anōwe S. S. ED. WEB. 921; AM. A. AMIL. 872.

- inuht, *A.Sax.* genyht, *O.H.Germ.* ca-,
 genuht, *abundance*.
 inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O.H.Germ.*
 canuhtsamer, *abundant*.
 inihtsumnesse "*abundantia*", FRAGM. 4.
 3eopenen *open*, *aperire*; 3eopenede (*pret.*)
 HOM. 1, 225; iopened (*part.*) A. R. 242;
 P. S. 221; iopenet MARH. 12.
 ipunden *pound*, *includere*; ipund (*part.*)
 A. R. 128.
 irād, *A.Sax.* gerād, *Goth.* garāids, *M.H.*
Germ. gereit, *paratus*, LAJ. 24990; hi
 beoþ alle irēde MISC. 40.
 irād-, irādliche LAJ. 11532 & 29631;
 irēdliche AYENB. 1.
 irāchen *reach*; irāut (*part.*) M. T. 88.
 irāden, *A.Sax.* gerādan, *Goth.* garaidjan,
ordain; irād (*part.*) LAJ. 18100; as bi-
 foren irad wes C. L. 654.
 irāden, *Goth.* garādan, *O.H.Germ.* girātan,
counsel; irēden HOM. 1, 15; irād (irad)
 (*part.*) LAJ. 11622; irād BRAND. 20.
 irādi *ready*; irēdi O. A. N. 488; BRAND.
 30; AYENB. 173; ireadi JUL. 8; arēdi
 LAJ. 17947*; SHOREH. 81; AYENB. 121.
 arēdili WILL. 5006.
 irādnese, *A.Sax.* gerādnese, *consultum*:
 of ðne pinges sei me irādnese (*miswritten*
iredynesse) MISC. 85.
 irāsen *ruere*; irāsed (*part.*) LAJ. 27296.
 3ereard *sermo*, HOM. 1, 225; irōd 97.
 ireaiven *rapere*; ireaved (*part.*) AYENB.
 143; irāved LAJ. 10508.
 gerechednisse, *A.Sax.* gerecednyss, *rela-*
tio, *narratio*, (*ms.* gerechednyss) MAT.
 1, 1; irecednesse *interpretatio*, HOM. 1,
 97; iræchednesse "*historia*", FRAGM. 2.
 irecchen *exponere*, *narrare*; iræht (*pres.*)
 FRAGM. 2; iræht (*part.*) HOM. 1, 89; i-
 raht LAJ. 10842.
 irēchen, *M.H.Germ.* geruochen? *curare*?
 whām so hit irēche HORN ED. RITS. 358
 (rēche ED. HORSTM. 364, rēcche ED.
 LUM. 352).
 3erēfe, *A.Sax.* gerēfa, *reeve*, *praefectus*,
praepositus, "*villicus*", LUKE 16, 3; irēve
 P. L. S. VIII, 25*; irēfen (*dat. pl.*) HOM.
 1, 115.
 3erēfen *roof*, *tegere*; 3erēf (*imper.*) HOM.
 1, 225.
 irekenen *reckon*; irekened (*part.*) H. M.
 33; irikened A. R. 82.
 ireordung, *A.Sax.* gereordung, *prandium*.
 ireordunghūs "*(refecto)rium*", FRAGM. 4.
 ireste *rest*, HOM. 1, 47.
 iresten *rest*, *requiescere*: heore irāste stē-
 den LAJ. 26646.
 iriden *ride*; iriden (*part.*) LAJ. 24855;
 iride ARTH. A. MERL. 3103.
 iriht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O.H.Germ.* gerechter,
Goth. garaihts, *right*; irihtē (*adv.*) HOM.
 1, 15.
 irihtlēchan *corrigere*, HOM. 1, 115.
 irihtē, *A.Sax.* geriht? *right*, LAJ. 7906;
 furleosen his irihtē MISC. 97.
 irihten *right*, *corrigere*; iriht (*part.*) LAJ.
 14889; þou hast iriht þat was a mis
 SHOREH. 131.
 3erime *numerabilis*; *comp.* un3erim.
 irimen *rime* (*rhyme*); irimed (*part.*) A-
 YENB. 99.
 irinen *tangere*; irined (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 77;
 alle heore vingeres irinen(?) mid gold-
 ringes LAJ. 24600.
 irip, *A.Sax.* gerip, "*messis*", FRAGM. 2.
 3erisen, *A.Sax.* gerisan, *convenire*; geri-
 sed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 141.
 irobed *robed*, LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).
 3erūmen, *A.Sax.* gerūman, *clear*, *evacuate*:
 irūm (*pres. imper.*) LAJ. 3698; 3erimed
 (*part.*) HOM. 1, 231.
 irusten, *A.Sax.* gehyrstan, *O.H.Germ.* ki-
 hrusten, *ornare*: al mid golde irust LAJ.
 25812.
 isāle *felix*, LAJ. 7666; *comp.* unisāle.
 isēli *felix*, HOM. 1, 117; LAJ. 28861;
 A. R. 60.
 isēlhde *felicitas*, HOM. 1, 109; isēluhde
 A. R. 382.
 isēlpe *felicitas*, (*ms.* hiselpe) REL. ANT.
 1, 181 (*printed* his elpe MISC. 124).
 isaht *reconciled*; isauht HOM. 2, 256; hpi
 noldest þu mid Crist maken ūs isahle
 R. S. V.
 isahtnien *reconcile*; isehtnede (*pret.*) HOM.
 1, 83.
 isamnien *assemble*; isomnie LAJ. 24248;
 isomned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 135.
 isomnunge *assembly*, HOM. 1, 93.
 3esāpen *sow*; 3esāpen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 241;

- isawe SHOREH. 27; isowen LANGL. B 5, 550; isōpe O. A. N. 1614.
- isceād *distinction, discretion*, HOM. 1, 97; þet isceād FRAGM. 1; ȝesceōd HOM. 1, 231.
- isceādwis *reasonable*: þa isceādpise mon HOM. 1, 105.
- isceādpisnesse *discretion*, HOM. 1, 105.
- ȝesceafte, ȝescefte *creature*, HOM. 1, 219; iscefte 75.
- isceapien *shape, formare*; ischeaped (*part.*) A. R. 200.
- isceapen *show (show)*; ischeaped (*part.*) KATH. 1573; A. R. 154; ischeawed SHOREH. 161.
- iscenden *shend, disgrace*, LA3. 25508; ischend (*part.*) MARH. 15; A. R. 248; O. A. N. 1336; MIRC 1113; eschend MISC. 221.
- iscendnesse *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 93.
- isceoten *shoot*; iscoten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; ischoten JUL. 72; ischote, ischote, iscote O. A. N. 23 & 1121; ischote CHRON. ENGL. 928; ishote ALIS. 5953.
- isceppen *shape, facere, formare*; ȝesceōp, ȝescōp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; iscōp HICK. THES. 1, 223; LA3. 21090; ischōp MISC. 57; ischeapen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 203; JUL. 5; ischapen KATH. 221; R. S. IV; REL. ANT. 1, 174; ALIS. 6465; WILL. 2634; CHAUC. C. T. G 1080.
- ischeren *shear*; ischorn, ishorn (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 589; ischore LEG. 182; S. S. ED. WEB. 597.
- ischilden *shield*; ischilde, ishilde O. A. N. 781; iscilde (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 53; LA3. 23735; ischilde A. R. 84; god almihti þat ischilde S. S. ED. WEB. 1461; ishilde REL. ANT. 1, 245; ischelde (*im-perat.*) SHOREH. 86.
- ischiren *pronounce*: ne dar heo nōht ā pord ischire O. A. N. 1532; lōke þat þu nā māre swule þing ne ischire LA3. 17129.
- ischriven *shrive*; ischriven (*part.*) A. R. 332; ischrive BEK. 2188; ishrive LANGL. B 5, 91.
- ischrūden, *A.Sax. gescrȳdan, vestire*; ischrud (*part.*) KATH. 1187; A. R. 66; R. S. V; ischrid REL. ANT. 2, 191; P. L. S. VB, 11.
- iscōle *caterua?* HOM. 1, 243; *comp. heriscōle*.
- isēchen *seek*, LA3. 28827; ȝesēche HOM. 2, 145; isēche O. A. N. 741; isōhte (*pret.*) LA3. 24556; isōute ST. COD. 97; isōȝt (*part.*) R. S. V; BEK. 68; isōuht MISC. 46.
- isēd, *M.H.Germ. gesegede, dictum?* P. L. S. XVII, 439.
- iseȝen *visus?*
- iseienlic *visible*: alle iseienliche dīng HICK. THES. 1, 166; *comp. uniseȝenlic*.
- iseggen *say*; isegge (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; isegd (*part.*) HOM. 1, 233; iseid MARH. 19; MISC. 26; C. L. 1123; iseid, isēd, isēd LA3. 4150, 5428 & 31706; iseid, isēd O. A. N. 395 & 1037.
- isellen *sell, tradere*; iseald (*part.*) HOM. 1, 13; isold FL. A. BL. 192; P. L. S. XXI, 77; C. L. 344.
- isēme?
- isēmeliċe *seemly*, LA3. 21785.
- isēmen *seem, accommodare, conciliare, conuenire*: ōn name þe hire mihte isēmen LA3. 9587; þa he hafde al iset and al hit isēmed 21128; isēmet MARH. 23.
- isenden *send*; isende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 196; isend (*part.*) PROCLAM. 11; BEK. 1328; isent CHAUC. C. T. E 2220.
- isēne, *A.Sax. gesēne, gesȳne, visible*, LA3. 9548; O. A. N. 166; MARG. 122; CHAUC. C. T. A 592; asēne CHRON. ENGL. 44; ALIS. 847.
- iseon *see, videre*, MARH. 7; A. R. 92; R. S. IV; iseo BEK. 125; C. L. 556; iseo, iso O. A. N. 371; iseon, iseen ALIS. 144 & 527; gesien (*ms. gesyen*) MAT. 28, 1; isē TRIST. 2, 20; CHAUC. C. T. E 2402; isce P. L. S. I, 14; isi SHOREH. 107; isihst (*pres.*) A. R. 178; isihst, isixt LA3. 5195 & 21959; isihst, isist O. A. N. 1225; isihd A. R. 6; isihp C. L. 708; isihd, isid HOM. 1, 125; isikth LEB. JES. 539; (heo) iseod A. R. 196; iseoþ TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 56; isēh, isah, iseh, iseih (*pret.*) LA3. 553, 1408, 4671 & 18558; iseih A. R. 166; isej, iseih (*ms. iseyh*) O. A. N. 29; isej BEK.

93; iseij C. L. 319; isegh S. S. ED. WEB. 966; pou isêje P. L. S. X, 55; izêje AYENB. 20; isêjen (isêhe) LAJ. 6420; isêien A. R. 190; isêhe, isêje (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 253; isêje O. A. N. 425; isêie L. H. R. 28; isehen (*part.*) KATH. 1746; isezen HOM. 1, 97; LAJ. 6626; SHOREH. 160; iseien A. R. 92; iseijen, isêje, iseien, isêie LANGL. 5, 4; isêje BRAND. 1; isêie WILL. 1874.
iseowien *seio, suere*; iseouped (*part.*) A. R. 200; isowed BEK. 1838; isewed PL. CR. 229.
isetnesse *constitution, statute*, HOM. 1, 87; PROCLAM. 4.
isetten *set, statuere, constituere*; isette (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; isette LAJ. 22054; iset (*part.*) KATH. 1997; A. R. 254; BEK. 1366.
isib *related*, LAJ. 411; ROB. 315; isibbe (*pl.*) MISC. 144; menie of hem him wêre isibbe P. L. S. XVI, 85.
isibsum *peaceable*, HOM. 1, 95.
isijen *labi, ferri*; isijen (iseje) (*part.*) LAJ. 12537; isihen hider KATH. 2084.
isihde, *A.Sax. gesihd, visus*, LAJ. 13990; HICK. THES. 1, 224; isichde (*ms. gesychde*) HOM. 1, 229.
isinheopen "*conjuges*", FRAGM. 2.
isitten, *A.Sax. gesittan, sit, sedere*; iseten (*part.*) LAJ. 18532; MISC. 154; whan we beop isete BRAND. 13.
islâpen *sleep*; islêpe (*part.*) BRAND. 6; AYENB. 128; islâpe ARTH. A. MERL. 2377.
islean *slay*; islâjen (*part.*) LAJ. 965; islâje O. A. N. 1142; AYENB. 58; islawe BEK. 2189; ALIS. 725; JOS. 96; isleien A. R. 156; islein KATH. 201; islain TRIST. 2, 33; CHAUC. C. T. B. 605.
ismakien *gustare*; ismacked (*part.*) A. R. 316*; pet hedde wel . . . ismacked pe ilke zvêtnesse AYENB. 93.
ismerien *smear*; ismered (*part.*) MISC. 28; AYENB. 93; ismiret H. M. 13*.
ismiten *smite*; ismât (*pret.*) LAJ. 25615; ismite (*part.*) BEK. 2143; LEG. 28; REL. ANT. 1, 267; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80); ismete P. 73; TREV. 3, 283.
isôm *agreed, concordant*, R. S. V; isôme (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1735; ROB. 40.

isôdien *verify*, LAJ. 29011; isôdet (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
ispêde, *for spêde?* LAJ. 23417.
ispêden *speed*; ispêde (*pres.*) MISC. 40; ispêdden (*pret.*) LAJ. 3399; isped (*part.*) BEK. 1485; SPEC. 110; CHAUC. C. T. A. 4220.
ispeken *speak*; ispac (*pret.*) LAJ. 19504; ispêken 3263; ispeken (*part.*) HOM. 1, 51; LAJ. 3136; A. R. 108; ispeke O. A. N. 1293; BRAND. 15; C. L. 1062; AYENB. 44.
ispillen *spill*; ispild (*part.*) MISC. 144; ASS. 18; AYENB. 75.
ispinnen *spin*; isponne (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; SHOREH. 95; ALIS. 7251.
isprâden *spread*; ispred (*part.*) A. R. 390; isprad BRAND. 6; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (78); espred AUD. 78.
ispringen *spring*; isprunge (*part.*) O. A. N. 300; HORN ED. LUM. 548; ispronge BEK. 1285.
istanden *stand*; istonden LAJ. 15505; istond(e) (*part.*) TRIST. 1, 89.
jestadelfâsten *stabilire*; zestepelfaste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221.
jestadelien *stabilire*; istabeled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 115; zestabeled (*part.*) HOM. 1, 225; pis lond wes istadeled LAJ. 6777.
istefnen *constituere*; istefned (*part.*) A. R. 310.
isteoren *steer*, HOM. 1, 95.
istîjen *ascend*; istien (*part.*) A. R. 400; istihe H. M. 47.
jestillen *still*; he zestilde pindes HOM. 1, 229; istild (*part.*) SHOREH. 183.
istinken *olfacere*; istincked (*pres.*) A. R. 84.
istrangien *comfort*; istronged (*part.*) LAJ. 10301.
istrecchen *stretch*; istræhte (*pret.*) LAJ. 26778; istreihit (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; istreijt TREAT. 140; istraht CHRON. ENGL. 756; istraut Jos. 269; TREV. 3, 211.
istrengen *comfort*; istrenget (*part.*) KATH. 2197.
istreon *progeny, procreation*, HOM. 1, 19; LAJ. 22597; REL. ANT. 1, 175; MISC. 151.
istreonen *generate, procreate*; istreonied

(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 133; *jestrienede* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; *istreoned* (*part.*) A. R. 66; C. L. 1380.

isund *sound, sanus*, FRAGM. 3; *isund* (*i-sond*) LA3. 821; *isunde* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1102; *izounde* AYENB. 205.

isunde, *M.L.Germ.* *gesunde*, *O. Dutch* *ge-sonde*, *O.H.Germ.* *gisunti*, *sanitas*; *pine isunde* LA3. 9112; *mid isunde* MISC. 140. *isundful* HOM. 1, 115.

isundren *sunder, separare*; *isundred* (*part.*) A. R. 252.

isunezen *sin*; *isuneged* (*part.*) A. R. 306; *isunezet* MISC. 193; *iseneged* (*printed isenoged*) SHOREH. 6; *izeneged* AYENB. 173; *isinewed* P. L. S. XIV, 19.

isutelien *manifest*; *isuteled* (*part.*) A. R. 8. *iswelzen* *devour*; *isvolze*, *iswolwe* (*part.*) O. A. N. 146.

ispenchen *fatigue, afflict*; *ispenchet* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.

isperien *sweat*; *isporen* (*part.*) A. R. 96; R. S. V; *isworn* CHAUC. C. T. A 3301; *iswore* P. 48; S. S. ED. WR. 2935.

jespevien *sopire*; *jespefede* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 221; *isweved* (*part.*) LA3. 3073.

ispiken, *ispican* *cease*, HOM. 1, 15 & 17; *ispiken* JUL. 43; *ispike* (*pres. subj.*) O. A. N. 929.

jespinch, *ispinch* *labour*, P. L. S. VIII, 18; *ispinc* HICK. THES. 1, 223; *ispinc*, *ispinch* HOM. 2, 181 & 221; *iswink* MISC. 59; *ispinche* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 129. *iswingen* *swing, verberare*; *iswungen* (*part.*) WART. HIST. 1, 24; *iswongen* SPEC. 84; *iswonge* REL. ANT. 2, 278.

ispingle *verberatio*? *ispica(n)* *penne* *peord* *pā ispingla* HOM. 1, 13.

gespustre, *A.Sax.* *gespeostor*, *M.H.Germ.* *geswester*, *sisters*, MAT. 19, 29; *isustren* HOM. 2, 219.

itācnien *token, significare*; *itācneden* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 101; *itācned* (*part.*) LA3. 32115.

itācunge *significatio*, HOM. 1, 97.

itāchen *teach, monstrare*, LA3. 10395; *itāht* (*part.*) A. R. 170; *itāht* FL. A. BL. 404; AYENB. 54; *itāht* LA3. 758; *itāught*, *itāught* CHAUC. C. T. A 127.

itāse, *A.Sax.* *getāse*, *commodus, opportunus*; *itāse* LA3. 6502.

itamien, *O.H.Germ.* *gizeman*, *tame, domare*; *itamed* (*part.*) SHOREH. 133; *itemed* LA3. 8834; KATH. 1291.

itapen *taw*; *itauped* (*part.*) A. R. 418.

zetēzen *tie, ligare*; *getēged* (*ms. geteged*) (*part.*) LUKE 19, 30; *iteied* LA3. 25972; KATH. 1292; A. R. 14; *itēyed*, *itēid* O. A. N. 778; CHAUC. C. T. A 457; *itijed* C. L. 1130.

iteiled *tailed*, A. R. 206.

getel, *A.Sax.* *getel*, *number*, MAT. 14, 21; *pat itel* of *pān scipen* LA3. 7805; *itele* (*dat.*) FRAGM. 2.

itellen *tell*, HOM. 1, 133; *itelle* LA3. 24627; *itald* (*part.*) LA3. 8392; KATH. 1293; AYENB. 24; *itold* A. R. 198; SPEC. 26; WILL. 1493.

iteon *ducere, trahere, educare*, LA3. 2418; *itozen*, *itowen* (*part.*) O. A. N. 1725; *itohen* JUL. 9; *ōn itopen* *speord* A. R. 324; *pā wimmen* ... *alre bezst itōzene* LA3. 24646.

iteonen *vex*; *itēned* (*part.*) MISC. 1258.

itiden *tide, accidere*; *itide* O. A. N. 1733;

itit (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 63; A. R. 186;

itidde (*pret.*) LA3. 27898; A. R. 152.

itilien *till, colere*; *itiled* (*part.*) LA3. 10026; A. R. 78.

itimbren *timber, construere, aedificare*; *itimbred* (*part.*) LA3. 26226; A. R. 124; *itimbret* KATH. 1972.

itimien, *A.Sax.* *getimian*, *accidere*: *nā mazen nōht itimien* (*have time?*) *pār of tō eten* HOM. 1, 53; *pā itimede* *pān deofle* 1, 123; *itimed* (*part.*) LA3. 27978.

itreouwe *true*, LA3. 4451.

zetrumen, *A.Sax.* *getrymian*, *confirmare*; *getremede* (*pret.*) MARK 16, 14.

ituhten *train, discipline*; *ituht* (*part.*) P. S. 220; *ituht* *etter pittes pissunge* HOM. 1, 267; *hpon he* ... *haved ituht hit pel* A. R. 184; *pei būp tō pe king itijt* (*drawn*) ALIS. 7164.

iturnen? *iturnde* (*for turnde?*) HOM. 1, 97.

itūden *grant*; *itūped* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 157;

itūdet MARK 9.

itwinnes, *A.Sax.* *getpinnas*, *twins*, LA3. 12256.

zēpane *cogitatio*, HOM. 1, 243; *ipane* P. L. S. VIII, 54; *gepankes* (*pl.*) MAT. 12, 25.

idavien *permit*, HOM. 1, 199; ipeven LAI. 15279; 3edafode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229; ipeafede 121.

ipeawed *mannered*: wel ipeawed SHOREH. 3; idæwed (ipēuwed) LAI. 6536; ipēwed CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (139).

ipeinen *serve*: ipeinet (*part.*) MARH. 23. ipenchen *think, cogitare*: ipenche HICK. THES. 1, 223; MISC. 36; ipench (*imper.*) LAI. 8257; ipench þu þes HOM. 1, 197; ipenche (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 723; ipōht, ipōht (*part.*) O. A. N. 1560; ipōht A. R. 164; ipōst BEK. 110; ipōst SHOREH. 115.

3epeon *crescere, augere*, HOM. 1, 221; ipeon LAI. 9116; ipeo MISC. 57; BRAND. 7; ipi SHOREH. 102; 3edihd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 223; ipē; (*pret.*) BEK. 151; ipēi, ipēih, ipāih (ipēh) LAI. 299, 1995 & 9622; ipēu (*printed ypen*) ROB. 346; ido3en LAI. 30074; ipo3en (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107; ido3e (ipo3e) LAI. 19903.

ipingen *crescere*: ipungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 107.

ipōht *thought*: idōhte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99. ipolien *suffer*, LAI. 482; A. R. 122; ipoled (*part.*) MISC. 34; ROB. 24; AYENB. 182.

ipraesten *premere, trudere*: ipraeste LAI. 28581; iprast (*part.*) M. T. 110.

3eprean *afflict*: gepred (*part.*) MAT. 8, 6. ipreaten *compel*: idrat (*part.*) A. R. 304*. ipringen *press*: iprunge (*part.*) O. A. N. 38; R. S. V; iprongen CHAUC. BOET. 2, 7 (57).

ipūden *push*: þe ipud beoð tō hellen LAI. 9159.

ipuld *patience*, HOM. 1, 105.

ipuldi *patient*, HOM. 1, 105.

ipunchen *think, videri*: ipūht (*part.*) A. R. 412; elche men þes ipūht HOM. 1, 93.

ippære, *A.Sax. geppære, "concors"*, FRAGM. 2.

iunnen, *A.Sax. geunnan, favour, grant*, LAI. 21083; iūde (*pret.*) LAI. 16549; iunned (*part.*) A. R. 30.

iwar, iwar, *O.H.Germ. gewar, aware, cautious*, LAI. 7261 & 7581; ipar A. R. 104; heo pel piste and pas ipar þat heo

song hire a bisemar O. A. N. 147; iwar LANGL. B 1, 42; þe king wæs þer of iwar ROB. 168; iwer AYENB. 100; awar (? ms. a ware) P. L. S. IV, 9; comp. uniwar.

iparnesse *wariness*, O. A. N. 1228.

iwakien *wake*, LAI. 28082; ipaked (*part.*) KATH. 1760.

ipald, *A.Sax. gepeald, O.L.Germ. giwald, O.H.Germ. gewalt, power*: þe mon ne ah his mōdes ipald HOM. 1, 103; al þet ich ipald ah MARH. 5; ipeld O. A. N. 1543.

iwalden, *A.Sax. gepealdan, rule, govern*, LAI. 17213; iwolde ST. COD. 95; alre sceafte 3epalt HOM. 1, 231.

iwalken *walk*: iwalken (*part.*) LAI. 112; muchel ic habbe iwalken bi water ant bi londe HICK. THES. 1, 228.

iwān *fortune*, LAI. 7706; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipōn R. S. V; þē; ich have nou lipor iwōn BEK. 1022.

ipanien *deficere*: ipaned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 33.

iwarnen *warn*: iparned (*part.*) A. R. 318. 3epaxen *wax, crescere*, HOM. 1, 13; ipaxen (*part.*) A. R. 380; iwoxe P. L. S. XVII, 143.

iwēde *weed, vestimentum*, LAI. 26754; MISC. 193.

iwelde, *A.Sax. (un)gēpylde, potent? comp.* uniwelde.

gewelden, *A.Sax. gepeldan, -pyldan, wield, "domare"*, MARK 5, 4; ipelt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 111; 3epilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.

ipele3en, *A.Sax. gopelegian, make rich, luxurious? hie bēd ipilegede (? printed iwileged)* HOM. 2, 209.

ipemmednesse *vitiatio, corruption*, FRAGM. 1.

iwemmen *vitiare, corrupt*: ipemmed (*part.*) KATH. 1427; iwemmed ROB. 339; TREV. 5, 213.

ipende, *M.H.Germ. gewende? men habbeþ a mong ðpre ipende ā rūmhūs at heore būres ende* O. A. N. 651.

ipenden *wend, vertere, verti*, MARH. 2; iwenden LAI. 527; iwende FL. A. BL. 61; 3ipende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225; ipende A. R. 260; iwende LAI. 325; MISC. 41;

LEB. JES. 125; *ipend (part.)* O. A. N. 1519; *iwend, iwent* BEK. 974 & 1198; *ipent* KATH. 1300.
iwenen wean, assuefacere: *peo þet hefde- ipist and ipenet hire* MARH. 2.
iwēnen wean, sperare, putare; *iwēnes (pres.)* MAPES 336; *iwēnde (pret.)* LAI. 20237.
i-, eperc work; *comp. handiperc.*
iwerpen jacere; *iporpen (part.)* A. R. 368; *iporpe* O. A. N. 1121; *iworpe* JOS. 221; *iparpen* JUL. 49.
iwesten vastare; *iwesten (pret.)* LAI. 4116.
iweven weave; *iweve (part.)* P. L. S. XVII, 156; TREV. 5, 369; *iwoven "contextus"*, REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).
iwiht, M.H.Germ. gewiht, weight, pondus; *ipichte (dat.)* HOM. 1, 173.
iwiht valiant, brave; *iwihte (dat. pl.)* LAI. 12175.
ipil will, voluntas, HOM. 1, 61; P. L. S. VIII, 7; *iwil* LAI. 5935; MISC. 34; AYENB. 94.
iwil agreeable? *þat him wes ful iwil* LAI. 29515.
gepille will, MAT. 6, 10.
iwilled, M.H.Germ. gewillet, willed, LAGL. c 2, 189*.
ipilnunge desire, HOM. 1, 95.
iwin contest, strife, LAI. 9044; (*ms. iwyn*) MISC. 144.
iwinden wind; *iwonden (part.)* WART. HIST. 2, 2; *iwounden* LAGL. B 5, 525; *i-wounde* LEB. JES. 696.
iwinne certator? comp. wideriwinne.
iwinnen win, LAI. 2194; *ipinne* O. A. N. 766; *iwinne* ROB. 519; SPEC. 113; *i-won (pret.)* LAI. 2560; *iwunnen (part.)* LAI. 7233; *iwonne* SHOREH. 94; LAGL. B 5, 93; CHAUC. C. T. A 2659; *ewonne* AN. LIT. 87.
ipis, A.Sax. gepis, -piss, O.H.Germ. ge-wisser, certain, MARH. 6; A. R. 270; O. A. N. 35; (*ms. ipiss*) ORM. 687; *i-wis* LAI. 29481; TREAT. 132; PL. CR. 555; CHAUC. C. T. A 3277; TRIAM. 216; TOR. 1213; M. H. 17; MIR. PL. 130; L. C. C. 5; SACRAM. 483; *jit was þe sonne þō seve siþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is c. l. 101*; *ipisse, O.H.Germ. gewisso? certainly*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 91; *iwisse*

LAI. 19315*; WILL. 697; M. H. 41; A. P. 2, 84; TOR. 392; M. ARTH. 3633; *mid ipisse* P. L. S. VIII, 71; *mid i-wisse* LAI. 7607; SPEC. 61; SHOREH. 23; *tō iwisse* LAI. 3545; *cmp. O.H.Germ. in giwissi.*
iwisliche certainly, LAI. 26184.
iwisien monstrare; *iwisse (pres. subj.)* REL. ANT. 1, 102; *iwised (part.)* LAI. 1525; SHOREH. 122.
ipissunge instruction, direction, HOM. 1, 93.
iwist, O.H.Germ. giwist, being, living; *ipust* A. R. 156*.
ipit wit, sensus, intellectus, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 105; O. A. N. 774; *iwit* LAI. 17138; *he . . . fōr nēh āt of his ipitte* MARH. 6.
ipita sapiens, "testis", FRAGM. 3; *gepiten (pl.)* LUKE 24, 48; *gepitene (gen. pl.)* SAX. CHRON. 253.
iwitejen, O.H.Germ. gewizegon, prophe-sy; *ipitegede (pret.)* HOM. 1, 5.
iwiten scire, tueri, LAI. 15800; C. L. 67; ALIS. 763; *iwiten, iwite* LAGL. 8, 124 (9, 118); *iwite* FL. A. BL. 206; ROB. 487; SHOREH. 128; AYENB. 29; M. T. 103; *ipited (imper.)* A. R. 64; *ipiste (pret.)* HOM. 2, 220; *ipist (part.)* MARH. 2; *iwist* P. L. S. X, 38; CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (156); *iwist, iwust* C. L. 261 & 1473; *ipust* A. R. 48.
iwiten videre, tueri, punire, ire, cedere, LAI. 17235; *þa feol he a dūn & ipāt* HOM. 1, 93; *þe mete fōrd iwāt* LAI. 658; *summe tō þere sē iwiten* 18116; *wes i þere ilke wike þe archebiscop fōrd iwiten* 13244; *þe haved iwiten al þis aerd* 13572; *he sculde beon iwite* 2084; *iwite scitus*, LAF LE FR. 321.
ipitnesse witness, "testimonium", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 91; KATH. 2491*.
iwiven wife: *so him is a līve þat uvele iwiveþ (r. iwīve)* REL. ANT. 1, 178 (MISC. 118).
iwrādien make wroth; *iwrādede (pret.)* LAI. 27698; *iprēped (part.)* HOM. 1, 149; *iwrēped* AYENB. 161.
iwrējen accusare, prodere; *iprēied (part.)* A. R. 172; *iwrēied* TREV. 5, 117.
iwreken wreak, ulcisci; *iwreken (part.)*

LAI. 3661; AN. LIT. 7; ipreken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1856.

iwrench, *M.H.Germ.* geranc? *comp.* uni-wrench.

iwrit *writ, scriptura*; iprite (*dat.*) P. L. s. VIII, 51.

3epriten *write*; 3e-, ipriten (*part.*) HOM. 1, 11; ipriten MARH. 2; A. R. 410; R. S. V; iwrten SHOREH. 91; JOS. 317; iwrite C. L. 24.

iwriden *writhe, torquere, ligare*; iprād (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 123; iwriden (*ms.* y-wriden) (*part.*) LAI. 25974; iwrīben CHAUC. R. R. 160; iwrīpe REL. ANT. 2, 18.

iwunden *wound*; ipunded (*part.*) A. R. 240; iwoned AYENB. 148; iwounded TRIST. 1, 8.

iwune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)no, -wono, *O.H.Germ.* gewoner, *suetus*.

ipuneliche *usually*, HOM. 1, 131.

ipune, *A.Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom, habit*, HOM. 1, 55; iwune LAI. 18805; iwune (*ms.* ywune), ipone O. A. N. 475.

iwunien, *A.Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed*; ipuned (*part.*) A. R. 230; dōn al se heo ær weoren iwuned (iwoned) LAI. 12611; pā Bruttes hafden iwuned hēre wel feole wintre 31655; iwoned BEK. 1409; AYENB. 106.

3ewurcchen *work, facere*; iw(u)rche, iwerche (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173; 3eporhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 219; iworhte, iwrōhte LAI. 2066 & 4208; iworht (iwrōht) (*part.*) LAI. 21139; ipraht MARH. 9; iwrōht CHRON. ENGL. 755; SPEC. 36; iwrōht PL. CR. 162; iwrōght, iwrōuht, iwrōuht CHAUC. C. T. E 1324.

iwrōht, *A.Sax.* gepyrht, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rht, *factum, meritum*; after heore iwrōhte LAI. 24189.

ipurden *feri*, MARH. 7; al þe pō þet nu is . . . & ēver schal ipurden A. R. 52; lēted hine ipurden (*let him alone*) 96; freond iwurden (iwrōpe) LAI. 5441; tō reonpe iwurden 24944; lēt me al iwrōpen 3343; ær heom mihte iwurden (*oc-*

cur) what heo dōn wolde 25333; iwrōpen REL. ANT. 1, 185; iwrōpe (*r. w. eōrpe*) 178; iwrōpen PL. CR. 665; iwrōpe BEK. 1252; P. L. S. VA, 4; iwrōpe, a-worthe LANGL. B 6, 228; iwrōpe þi wil AYENB. 262; 3epard (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 227; ipeard A. R. 236; pā ipeard þēr muchel eie on godes folke HOM. 1, 93; iweard, iward, iwerd LAI. 259, 290 & 6769; ipurden KATH. 2487; iworden (iwrōpe) (*part.*) LAI. 3733; iporpe (*r. w. porde*) O. A. N. 660.

iwurdien *honour*, LAI. 29687; 3if þu þis nult iwurden (*deign?*) 8910; ipurdget, ipurget (*part.*) JUL. 62 & 63; ipurdegede (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 137.

3e see 3o.

3ē see 3eā and 3eo.

3eā, *A.Sax.* geā, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. O. Icel. jā, Goth. jā, jāi, O.Fris. jē, gē, yea, KATH. 1234; H. M. 27; 3eā, jā, 3ē LANGL. 3, 107 (111); 3eā, 3hē WICL. MAT. 5, 37; 3ā, yā "ita, etiam, imo", PROMPT. 536; 3ā ORM. 2411; WILL. 258; GREG. 909; yā HAVEL. 1888; ALIS. 3571; IW. 1004; LIDG. M. P. 40; yā FLOR. 1736; yoo EM. 888; yā, yai, 3ē MARH. 4 & 5; 3ē HOM. 1, 47; FL. A. BL. 585; BEK. 36; MAND. 292; 3ē, yē CHAUC. C. T. E 1345; yē TOR. 829; 3ē, 3ui A. R. 136 & 334; 3ē ich, *M.H.Germ.* jā ich (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 765), A. R. 408; 3ui, (geoi, 3ei) he 334; 3ē (3eā) hit 52; 3use, *A.Sax.* gese, gise (*see* GR. GRAM. 3, 764), yes (*yis*), LAI. 17208; A. R. 392*; 3ise A. P. 3, 117; 3is PROMPT. 539; WILL. 697; EGLAM. 55; 3is, 3us LANGL. 5, 103 (125); 3es SHOREH. 153.

3eac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, gowk, gawk, *cuculus, homo ineptus*; 3ēk HALLIW. DICT. 951; gōuk D. ARTH. 927; gōk REL. ANT. 1, 291. 3ēkpintel aron, LEECHD. 3, 319; gauk-pintil IBID.

gouki, gōki, *diminut. of* gōuk, gowky, gawky, LANGL. B 11, 299, c 14, 120.

geant, *O.Fr.* geant, *giant*, ROB. 15; geaunt HORN ED. LUM. 802; MAN. ED. F. 1471.

3eap, *A.Sax.* geap, *callidus*; 3ēp and . . . iwar LAI. 7581; 3ēp and war 13095

Ʒêp & pîs ORM. 8937; Ʒiêp HOM. 2, 195;
 Ʒêp GAW. 105; c. m. 5370; Ʒeep SPEC.
 39; nôper Ʒêp ne pîs o. a. n. 465; pou
 art Ʒong and Ʒêp (*ms.* Ʒepe) LANGL. B
 11, 17; Ʒôp MIRC 1763; Ʒeape (*pl.*) A.
 R. 362; Ʒêpe MAN. ED. H. 320; *comp.*
 hinderƷeap.
 Ʒêphêde *calliditas*, o. a. n. 683.
 ƷêpleƷe *calliditas*, ORM. 2523.
 Ʒêplîche, *A.Sax.* Ʒeaplice, *callide*, LANGL.
 B 15, 183; Ʒêpli WILL. 3346; A. P. 2,
 1708.
 Ʒeapscipe *calliditas*, LAI. 2760; Ʒiap-, Ʒiep-,
 Ʒêpshipe HOM. 2, 195.
Ʒeapen *see* gapen.
Ʒear, *A.Sax.* Ʒear, Ʒêr, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒêr, Ʒâr,
O.Fris. Ʒêr (Ʒêr), Ʒâr, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒâr,
Goth. Ʒêr, *O.Icel.* ár, *year*, *annus*; Ʒêr A.
 R. 412; ORM. 9503; o. a. n. 101; Ʒeer
 WICL. JOHN 11, 49; Ʒêr ST. GEN. A. EX.
 152; yêr AYENB. 110; yâr s. s. ED. WEB.
 568; Ʒêre (*dat.*) PROCLAM. 8; tō Ʒêre *hoc*
anno, LAI. 8039; BRAND. 11; CHAUC. C.
 T. D 168; tō yêre TOWN. MYST. 231;
 Ʒêres Ʒive LANGL. B 8, 52; Ʒêr (*pl.*) WILL.
 5369; Ʒeer MAND. 12; Ʒêr, yeer CHAUC.
 C. T. A 601; yeer HOCCL. I, 110; Ʒêr,
 Ʒiêr SHOREH. 63 & 71; Ʒiêr REL. ANT.
 1, 130; Ʒêr, Ʒêre LAI. 301 & 3416;
 HORN ED. LUM. 524 & 732; Ʒêre L. C.
 C. 34; Ʒêres MARH. 2; A. R. 190; Ʒêare,
 Ʒiêre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; Ʒêre LAI.
 7058; yêre PR. C. 741; Ʒêren (*dat. pl.*)
 LAI. 377; *comp.* lêpƷêr.
 Ʒêrdai, *M.H.Germ.* Ʒârtac, *anniversary*,
 PROMPT. 537; E. G. 281.
 yeerli *yearly*, HOCCL. I, 421.
Ʒeard, *A.Sax.* Ʒeard, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒard, *Goth.*
 Ʒards, *O.Icel.* Ʒarðr, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒart,
Lat. hortus, *Gr.* ὄρεος, *yard* (*garth*);
 Ʒeard, Ʒerd, Ʒord "hortus", PROMPT. 537;
 Ʒard P. L. S. XXIII, 73; Ʒerd VOC. 270;
 CHAUC. TROIL. 1912; â Ʒerd or â Ʒardin
 WICL. JOHN 18, 1; Ʒarde (*dat.*) HALLIW.
 DICT. 950; *comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-,
 win-, wortƷeard.
Ʒeare, *A.Sax.* Ʒearpe, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒarewi,
O.H.Germ. Ʒarawî, Ʒarewi, Ʒarwi, *gear*
(gare), *apparatus*, *vestitus*; gere R. S. IV;
 WILL. 1716; Gow. 2, 227; A. P. 2, 1811;

PERCEV. 189; TOR. 652; gare TRIST. 3,
 52; EM. 198; *comp.* messerege.
Ʒeare *see* Ʒearu.
Ʒeäre, Ʒäre, *A.Sax.* Ʒeära, *yore*, *olim*, *diu*,
 LAI. 2671 & 3415; Ʒäre hit is pet ich
 puste hêr of A. R. 88; ase pas Ʒeäre iseid
 298; Ʒäre BRAND. 31; Ʒôre FL. A. BL.
 653; SPEC. 28; WILL. 1503; MIRC 1304;
 GAW. 2114; s. s. ED. WR. 2153; so Ʒôre
 MAPES 339; Ʒôre, yôore CHAUC. C. T. B
 174; pat Ʒôre hedden him abide c. L.
 1339.
Ʒearkien, Ʒarkien, *A.Sax.* Ʒearcian, *yark*, *pa-*
rare, LAI. 2631 & 19513; Ʒarken KATH.
 1752; (*ms.* Ʒarrkenn) ORM. 96; Ʒarki JARB.
 13, 156; Ʒerkeð (*pres.*) A. R. 410; Ʒar-
 kep, Ʒarketh LANGL. B 7, 80; Ʒarked
(pret.) ROB. 12; Ʒarked ST. GEN. A. EX.
 3261; Ʒiarked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 5; Ʒarked
 A. P. 2, 1708; yarked EM. 329; *comp.*
 iƷearkien.
Ʒarking, *A.Sax.* Ʒearcung, *preparation*, ORM.
 10800.
Ʒearu, *A.Sax.* Ʒearu, Ʒearo, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒaru,
O.H.Germ. Ʒarwer, Ʒarewer, *O.Icel.* Ʒörtr,
 Ʒerr, *yare*, *paratus*; Ʒaru HOM. 1, 153;
 LAI. 7783; Ʒeruh A. R. 394; Ʒeare MARK
 14, 38; Ʒare o. a. n. 488; ROB. 52;
 WILL. 3265; MAN. ED. F. 8831; AVOW.
 ARTH. LXIV; Ʒare, yare GAM. 90; yare
 GOW. 2, 237; RICH. 6727; s. s. ED. WR.
 305; M. ARTH. 218; TOWN. MYST. 37;
 Ʒeare (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 223; pe he ful Ʒeare
(sec. text wel) wuste LAI. 525; & tolde
 him ful Ʒare hu he hadde ifare HORN
 ED. LUM. 467; writen ful Ʒare (*plainly*)
 A. P. 1, 833; gare ST. GEN. A. EX. 390;
 Ʒærewe (*pl.*) LAI. 9457; Ʒarepe KATH.
 1750; o. a. n. 378; yarwe RICH. 6751;
 he wôren yare into Denemark for tō fare
 HAVEL. 2954; Ʒarepere (*compar.*) HOM.
 1, 213; Ʒarest (*superlat.*) WILL. 2729;
comp. unƷearu.
 Ʒærewitel (*ms.* -witele) LAI. 18547.
Ʒearwien, *A.Sax.* Ʒearpian, Ʒearupian, Ʒer-
 pan, Ʒyrpan, *O.L.Germ.* Ʒaruwian, Ʒere-
 wian, *O.H.Germ.* Ʒarwen, Ʒarewen, Ʒaren,
O.Icel. Ʒörva, Ʒerva, Ʒöra, Ʒera, Ʒar, *pa-*
rare; Ʒærwien LAI. 12450; yaren HAVEL.
 1350; Ʒaren AN. LIT. 13; Ʒaren, Ʒeren

ST. GEN. A. EX. 1417 & 2441; jare MAN. ED. H. 294; gare PERCEV. 1411; gere ANT. ARTH. XXI; Jared (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 58; gureda LAI. 16197; garte RICH. 6037; ISUMB. 402; jarweden, jareweden, gereden LAI. 1873, 9761 & 9782; gered (*part.*) GAW. 179; A. P. 2, 1568; gert MIN. 28; *comp.* for-, ijeawien.

jeat, *A.Sax.* geat (*ostium*), *O.L.Germ.* O. Dutch gat, *O.Fris.* jet n. (*foramen*), *O.Icel.* gatt f. (*ostium*), gate (*gat, geat, yat, yet*), *ostium, porta*; jæt (jet) LAI. 6059; jet A. R. 74; BEK. 2250; jæt jet HOM. 1, 5; jat ROB. 540; C. L. 699; giäte HOM. 2, 105; jate ORM. 4122; þe jate KATH. 2454; LANGL. B. 11, 108; jate, yate, gate PROMPT. 188 & 536; þe gate A-YENB. 189; si gate HOM. 1, 237; þa nærepe gate LUKE 13, 24; jeate (*dat.*) A. R. 424; jete (jeate) LAI. 20442; jate WILL. 3757; yate HOCCL. I. 178; EGLAM. 281; þære gate HOM. 1, 239; jeate (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 127; jates BRAND. 4; ybates PR. C. 2127; *comp.* bur-, èst-, flöd-, (h)lid;at. gattöþed *having interstices (gats) between the teeth?* CHAUC. C. T. A. 468. jateward (jeateward) *ostiarus*, LAI. 18998; jatepard A. R. 270; jateward H. H. 137 (139); C. M. 1245.

jeede see jiede.

jed, *A.Sax.* gedd, gydd, gidd, *dictum*; jeddes (*pl.*) LAI. 25853.

jeddien, *A.Sax.* geddian, gyddian, giddian, *dicere, loqui, canere*, LAI. 21429; jedde LANGL. A. 1, 138; S. S. ED. WR. 215; jeddede (*pret.*) LAI. 7873; jeoddede (*printed* jeoddde) FRAGM. 8.

jeddinge, *A.Sax.* geddung, giddung, *dictio, cantus*, PROMPT. 537; jeddinges (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 237; jeddingus DEGREV. 1421.

gede? *comp.* @gede.

geddöde? AN. LIT. 96.

jede see eode.

jeder? with jedire joskinges ALEX. 5043. jederli *promptly?* GAW. 453; A. P. 2, 463.

geder see gæder.

jef see jif.

jef see jift.

gegge see gigge.

gezenen see zeinen.

jei see jea.

jeien, *O.Icel.* geija (*latrare*)? *clamare*, KATH. 207; A. R. 288; tö jëjen ne tö rëme ST. COD. 97; jëje (*pres.*) SPEC. 111; GAW. 1215; jëjæð HOM. 1, 43; jëiede (*pret.*) A. R. 152; jëide MARH. 6; jëiden LAI. 27750.

gein, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, gain, *conveniens, promptus, "directus"*, PROMPT. 189; a gein þaþ LIDG. ST. TH. 2148; gain A. P. 2, 749; M. ARTH. 1904; þat gein(e) weede JOS. 299; geiner (*compar.*) MAN. ED. F. 3376; geinest (*superlat.*) SPEC. 29; gainest Iw. 1979; þe geinest(e) gatis WILL. 4189; *comp.* ungein. gainlich *gainly*, A. P. 3, 83; gein-, gainliche (*adv.*) WILL. 369 & 391; gejnlike ORM. 18084.

jein, *A.Sax.* gegn, gën, gean, *O.Icel.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, gagen, gain, *contra*: år he jein cōme LAI. 4436*; þat þei not jein seie mī sonde C. M. 5769; gein LIDG. M. P. 162; gain A. P. 1, 138; gain þe dore PARTEN. 2791; þer yën . . . strive HAVEL. 2271; jën, jënnes ORM. 2320 & 2322; yeines þi wille MISC. 90; *comp.* an-, in-, tojein.

jeinlap KATH. 129.

jeincume *reventus*, A. R. 234; jeincome C. M. 2719.

jeinchar *reversio*, SPEC. 46.

gainsawe M. H. 75; C. M. 8382.

jeinturn *counterturn*, KATH. 2118; jaintorn WILL. 3552.

gein see gain.

zeinen, *O.Icel.* gegna, gagna (*obviam ire, occurrere, prodesse*), *O.H.Germ.* gaganen, gagenen (*obviare, occurrere*), gain, *obviam ire, prodesse*, KATH. 179; gejnæn ORM. 12929; þer mai nō mīht ne jiftes zeino P. L. S. XXV, 89; me schal þe jëne O. A. N. 845; gaine WILL. 598; gaune TOWN. MYST. 319; geined (*pres.*) A. R. 362; geinþ MISC. 92; P. S. 324; gainþ SHOREH. 41; us geineþ (gaineth) nō raunsoun CHAUC. C. T. A. 1176; gaineþ M. ARTH. 1071; jained (*part.*) GAW. 1724; *comp.* a(n)zeinen.

geit *see* gât.

zêk *see* zeac.

zel *yell*, MAPES 339; zelles (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; *comp.* izel.

zeld, *A.Sax.* geld, gield, gild, gyld, *O.L. Germ.* geld, *O.Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* giald, *O.H.Germ.* gelt, *tribute, retribution*, KATH. 212; A. R. 58; JUL. 75; (? *printed* yeld) ALIS. 2959; zeld (*gield*) LAI. 7194; zelde (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 163; zilde (? *printed* gilde) LAI. 4784; zeldes (*pl.*) ORM. 10170; *comp.* deofelzild.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.H.Germ.* galt, *geld, sterilis*, SPEC. 24; elde makip me geld(e) REL. ANT. 2, 210; geld ps. 112, 9; 3if ha ne mai nâpt teamen ha is iclepet gelde H. M. 33.

zelden, *A.Sax.* geldan, gioldan, gildan, gyl-dan, *O.L. Germ.* geldan, *O.Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-) usgildan, *O.Icel.* gialda, *O.H.Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield (yild)*, *red-dere, solvere*, KATH. 568; A. R. 58; ne scalt þu zelden uvel onsein uvel HOM. 1, 15; his mède zelden ORM. 19903; zelden, zulden LAI. 7372 & 13481; gelden HOM. 2, 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 6; zelde SPEC. 69; WILL. 321; WICL. LUKE 10, 35; (ich) wole heore while zelde ROB. 115; þe sôule . . . op zelde SHOREH. 86; yelde HAYEL. 2712; AYENB. 18 & 38; zilde TREV. 4, 9; zulde FL. A. BL. 176; P. L. s. XIV, 44; þou zeldest nôt bût borwest LANGL. B. 5, 296; yeldeþ þonkes AYENB. 18; he me 3ilt (gelt) mède LAI. 21071; ha zelded him his grétunge HOM. 1, 257; god zilde you EGLAM. 271; zeald (*pret.*) KATH. 128; geald, ziald HOM. 2, 45 & 169; geald ST. GEN. A. EX. 2581; zald LANGL. B. 12, 193; yald M. H. 32; þu zulde A. R. 406; 3olde BEK. 775; heo zulden A. R. 404; gulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1062; 3olden MAND. 105; zulde (*subj.*) KATH. 217; golden (*part.*) ORM. 6239; 3olden MAND. 251; GAW. 453; yholden PR. C. 5672; *comp.* a-, for-, izelden.

geldin, *O.Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *geld, "castrare"*, PROMPT. 190; gelde, gilde CHAUC. C. T. B. 3342; geldid (*part.*) VOC. 250; gelded, gilded TREV. 5, 173.

geldere gelder, "castrator", PROMPT. 190.

yeldere, *M.H.Germ.* geltare, *yielder, debitor*, AYENB. 163.

gelding gelding, "equus castratus", PROMPT. 190; "eunuchus", WICL. GENES. 37, 36.

zeldinge, *M.H.Germ.* geltunge, *solutio debiti*; yeldinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 262.

gelen, *A.Sax.* gælan, *M.H.Germ.* geilen (*lascivire*)? gæld (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 31.

zelke *see* zeolke.

gellê, *O.Fr.* gelee, *jelly*, PROMPT. 190.

zellen, *A.Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyl-lan, *O.H.Germ.* gellan, *O.Icel.* gella, gial-la, *yell, clangere, strepere*, KATH. 2040; þe sé . . . bigan tō zellen and tō bellen HALLIW. DICT. 951; shal zellen "ululabib", WICL. Is. 15, 2; zellin "vociferari", PROMPT. 537; zelle MAN. ED. F. 10207; s. s. ED. WR. 805; GAW. 1453; EGLAM. 411; hellehoundes hère i zelle MAPES 338; foulis hêrde sche zelle OCTAV. 330; yhelle PR. C. 7341; helmes gunnen gullen (zelle) LAI. 16407; zulle and rōre *see* s. s. XIX, 241; zelle (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B. 2672; gæld HOM. 2, 31; (hi) yelleþ AYENB. 71; zeollinde (*part.*) LEG. 183; 3al (*pret.*) O. A. N. 112; BRAND. 23; s. s. s. ED. WR. 801; gullen (zollen) LAI. 99797; zulle BRAND. 27; zollen LEG. 43; *see* s. s.

zelp, *A.Sax.* gelp, gielp, *gilp, gylp, O.L. Germ.* gelp, *O.H.Germ.* gelph, *gold, gloria-tio, jactatio*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 12041; C. L. 1364; MAN. ED. H. 264; zelp (zeolp) LAI. 21007; yelp LAI. 718; IWA. 2765; zelpe (*dat.*) A. R. 210; *see* s. s. 1102.

zelpen, *A.Sax.* gelpān, gielpān, gylpān, gyl-pān, *yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari*, A. R. 146; zelpen, zeolpēn LAI. 12072 & 22949; zelpen, zilpēn ORM. 2042 & 4925; zelpe MAN. ED. F. 7463; BER. 3268; s. s. A. C. X; (*printed* yelpē) ALIS. 1065; Gow. 2, 116; yelpēst, zeolpēst, zulpēst (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1299 & 1650; zelped KATH. 1287; zealp (zelp) (*pret.*) LAI. 2870; zelp KATH. 476; yelp MISC. 46; yatpān AYENB. 208; þu zulpe LAI. 26895; yelpa (*part.*) ALIS. 3368.

yelpere gloriator, AYENB. 22; *see* s. s. 1102.

zelpunge gloriatio, A. R. 330; zelpinge ROB. 209; zelping GAW. 492. *see* s. s. 1102.

zelstren *see* galstren, *see* s. s. 1102.

gêlsunge, *O.H.Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria*, A. R. 100*.

gelt *see* gult.

zelte, *O.H.Germ.* gelza (*sucula*), "*scrofa*", VOC. 177; *see* gulte.

zelu *see* zeolu.

gêlunge *luxuria*? A. R. 100.

gelûs, *O.Fr.* gelûs, *jealous*, A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1077; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3495; *jealous* WICL. ECCLES. 26, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1329.

gelusie, *O.Fr.* gelusie, *jealousy*, A. R. 90; *jealousy* WICL. NUMB. 5, 14; *jealousie*, *jealousie* CHAUC. P. F. 252.

zême, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *cura*, LAI. 6981; A. R. 32; FL. A. BL. 38; ROB. 194; C. L. 502; SHOREH. 11; LANGL. B. 10, 195; P. 9; MAN. ED. F. 7125; *nim zême of pi zuhede* KATH. 1462; *zême, yême o.* A. N. 649; *yême* AYENB. 24; *see* gôme. *zêmeleas*, -lës, *A.Sax.* gême-, *gêmeleas*, *O.H.Germ.* gœmilöser, *negligent*, HOM. 1, 109 & 205.

zêmeleasliche A. R. 92; *gêmeleasliche* REL. ANT. 1, 129.

zêmeleaste, *A.Sax.* gêmeleaste, *negligence*, A. R. 46; *zêmeleaste* HOM. 1, 117; *zêmeleaste* ORM. 2913.

gemels *gemelli*, WICL. GENES. 38, 27.

zêmen, *A.Sax.* gëman, *gieman*, *gýman*, *O.Icel.* geyma, *O.L.Germ.* gômean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπιν), *yeem*, *respicere*, *observare*, *curare*, A. R. 98; ORM. 2911; *zêmen* þes fehtes LAI. 8609; *zême* P. S. 215; H. H. 24; WILL. 2734; LANGL. B. 8, 52; S. S. ED. WR. 99; M. ARTH. 2512; *yême* and *gête* HAVEL. 2960; *yême* PS. 11, 8; *zême* LAI. 12581*; *zême* in stôre P. L. S. I, 18; *zêmes* (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 1493; *zêmande* (*part.*) PERCEV. 1136; *zêmd* (*pret.*) LAI. 30845; *zêmede* CHRON. ENGL. 152; *comp.* bi-, for-, *izêmen*.

yêmer, *O.Icel.* geymari, *curator*, M. H. 114.

zêmer *see* zœmer.

gemme, *O.Fr.* gemme, *gem*, MISC. 98; *see* zim.

zêmsle, *O.Icel.* geymsla, *cura*, ORM. 5095.

zên *see* zein.

zend *see* zeond.

gendrin, *O.Fr.* gendrer, *gender*, *generare*,

PROMPT. 190; *gendre* WICL. GENES. 17, 20.

zên *see* zeinen.

general, *Fr.* general, *general*, AYENB. 14.

genge, *A.Sax.* genge, *O.H.Germ.* genger, *M.L.Germ.* genge, *O.Dutch* ghenge, *from* gangen, *current*, *usual*, O. A. N. 804, 1002 & 1065.

genge, *A.Sax.* genge SAX. CHRON. 207, *O.Icel.* gengi, *O.H.Germ.* (ana)genge, *comitatus*, HOM. 1, 87; LAI. 15095; ORM. 3918; WILL. 1600; MAPES 348; PS. 2, 8; *him and his genge wel he fødde* HAVEL. 786; *ginge* ALIS. 1509; RICH. 4978; *comp.* jegenge.

gengen, *A.Sax.* gengan, *M.H.Germ.* gengen, *pass*, *move*: spa þat it muþhe gengen ûs tō berþhen ûre sâple ORM. 4160; *make pi clerk before þe zinge* MIRC 1963; *gengþ* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 376; *geinde* (*pret.*) LAI. 4568; *ford gengden* (*geinde*) þa qvënen 12865.

zenien *see* zeonien.

gent, *O.Fr.* gent, *see* DIEZ WB. 168, *gent*, HAVEL. 2139; ROB. 24; SPEC. 89; *pis is þe ladi so gent and frē* C. L. 859; *gente* (*pl.*) O. A. N. 204.

genterise, *O.Fr.* genterise = *gentilise*, *Ital.* gentilia, A. R. 168; *gentrise* JUL. B. 52; *genterise*, *gentrise* LANGL. B. 18, 22, C. 21, 21.

gentil, *O.Fr.* gentil, *gentle*, A. R. 358; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A. 72; *gentiller* (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 273; *gentileste* (*superlat.*) A. P. 1, 1014.

gentilliche *gently*, LANGL. ED. WR. 1381.

gentillesse, *Fr.* gentillesse, AYENB. 89; *gentillesse*, *gentillesse* CHAUC. C. T. B. 3441.

gentileté *gentility*, AYENB. 89.

zeo *see* heo.

zeozede *see* zuzede.

zeolke, *A.Sax.* geolca, *yolk* (*yelk*), JARB. 13, 175; *zolke* TREAT. 137; D. ARTH. 3283; *zholke* PR. C. 6448; *zeolke* "*vitellus*", PROMPT. 537; VOC. 267; *yelke* VOC. 150.

zeolp *see* zelp.

zeolu, *A.Sax.* geolo, *gealo*(?), *O.H.Germ.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow* (*yellow*, *yellow*), P. S. 158; *zeoluh* A. R. 88; *geleu* REL. ANT. 1, 129; *yeleu* RICH. 2644; *zelou*,

3alou MAND. 48; 3elu (yelou) as wex CHAUC. C. T. A 675; 3olou ALIS. 1999; yalu HALLIW. DICT. 943; þe 3eolepe clād HOM. 1, 53; yelwe Gow. 3, 255; hir 3elwe (3elowe, yolwe) heer CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; 3elupe froggen HOM. 1, 51. 3alousouȝt *jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 950.

3eomer, *A.Sax.* geōmer, *O.L.Germ.* jamar, *O.H.Germ.* jamarer, *lamentable*, HOM. 1, 193; 3ēmer SHOREH. 113; hare 3eōmere bileave KATH. 1831; yēmere þōȝtes AYENB. 215; 3ōmere (*adv.*) O. A. N. 415; 3eōmerest (*superlat.*) LAI. 16566.

3eōmerlic *lamentable*, LAI. 29564; 3ōmerli A. P. 2, 971; 3eōmerliche (*adv.*) MARH. 6; gēmerliche HOM. 2, 35; 3ōmerli GAW. 1453; 3āmerli ANT. ARTH. VII.

3eōmerien, *A.Sax.* geōmerian, *O.H.Germ.* jamaron, *yamer*, *lamentari*; 3ōmers (*pres.*) DEST. T. 543; 3eōmerinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 97; 3eōmerede (*pret.*) LAI. 23492; 3āmurt ANT. ARTH. VII.

yēmernessee *misery*, MISC. 28.

geometric, *Fr.* geometrie, *geometry*, LAGL. B 10, 208.

3eon, *A.Sax.* geon ALFR. GREG. P. C. 443, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yōn* (*yin*), *ille*: 3eon (3on, 3one) liȝt LAGL. B 18, 145, C 21, 149; 3on A. P. 1, 672; C. M. 654; in 3one stede IW. 2549; on 3one hil MAN. ED. F. 12300; 3one kniȝtes WILL. 4572; gūne men ST. GEN. A. EX. 3135.

3eond, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ēxsi), *yond*, *illic*; 3ond O. A. N. 119; WILL. 846; 3ond (yond) in the gar-
din CHAUC. C. T. A 1099; 3ond hoves a
rial kniȝt AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; þe
hōli man was 3und of Irlande BRAND. 1;
hēr and gund ST. GEN. A. EX. 3851;
yend, *for* yen, 3eod, AYENB. 256; 3onde
(*for* 3one) liȝt LAGL. B 18, 187; o 3ond
half ORM. 10588; a 3und half BRAND.
33; 3endis WICL. 1 ESDR. 4, 16.

3eond, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans*, *per*, HOM. 1, 91;
3eond, 3ond, 3end LAI. 28, 113 & 494;
3eond, 3eont A. R. 72 & 164; 3end HORN
ED. RITS. 1012; 3ond al þe world C. L.
1448.

3eondward LAI. 30781.

3eonden, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond*, *illic*; yon-
de O. A. N. 119*; 3eonde, 3ende, 3onde
LAGL. C 21, 263; 3onde (*for* 3ond?)
CHAUC. C. T. A 1099*; *comp.* biȝeonden.

3eonder, *O.Dutch* ghender, ghinder (*illic*,
illuc), *Goth.* jaindre (ēxsi), *yonder* (*yinder*),
illic; 3onder MAN. ED. F. 12299; C. M.
3148; þat faire child þat stondeȝ 3onder
(yonder) CHAUC. C. T. B 1018; yonder
TOR. 2070; yondur EGLAM. 290; 3ender
A. P. 2, 1617; 3endir HALLIW. DICT. 952;
yunder HAVEL. 922.

geueop *os*? MARH. 9.

3eonien, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.*
ginen, *oscitare*, A. R. 242; 3eoneȝ (*pres.*)
R. S. V; 3eneȝ ST. COD. 101; 3eniȝ (?*print-*
ed yenith) ALIS. 485; yoneȝ MISC. 183;
3eonie, 3onie (*subj.*) O. A. N. 292; 3eo-
niinde (*part.*) LEG. 185; 3eonedede (*pret.*)
MARH. 9; 3enede MAPES 338; LEG. 126;
yenede BEVES 787; 3eneden WICL. PS.
34, 21.

3eor, 3ur *stridor*, A. R. 306; 3ur JUL. 51.

3eorde *see* 3erde.

3eoren, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. geron, *O.Fris.*
jeria (*desiderare*)? 3eore (*for* 3eorne?)
(*pres. subj.*) LAGL. A 1, 33; 3irde (*for*
3irnde?) (*pret.*) LAI. 11514; 3irden (3eor-
den) 10297.

3eorn, *A.Sax.* georn, gyrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern,
O.Icel. giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.*
gairns, *yearn*, *cupidus*; 3erne CHAUC. C. T.
A 3257; 3eorne (*adv.*) LAI. 1261; MARH.
2; A. R. 108; ORM. 2718; 3eorne, 3orne
O. A. N. 538 & 1352; who se . . . 3erne
(3eorne) biholdeȝ þis ilke writ C. L. 76;
3erne MIRC 70; CHAUC. C. T. D 993;
MAN. ED. F. 7064; DEGREG. 605; dre-
pen him he wolden yerne HAVEL. 1865;
3orne AVOW. ARTH. XXIII; 3urne BRAND.
5; CHRON. ENGL. 52; gernere (*compar.*)
HOM. 2, 63; *comp.* elmes-, lof-, mēd-,
sōftȝeorn.

3eornliche *cupide*, HOM. 1, 259; 3eorne-
liche A. R. 82; gierneliche REL. ANT. 1,
129; 3eorneluker (*compar.*) A. R. 234;
3ernloker Jos. 593.

3eorne, *O.H.Germ.* gorni, *Goth.* gairnei, *de-*
siderium? *comp.* sōftȝeorne.

3eornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous*, ORM.

- 1631; we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle
MISC. 144.
geornfulness *diligence*, ORM. 2690.
- geornen**, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnan, *O.L.Germ.*
gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernien, *O.*
Icel. girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn*, *deside-*
rare, *cupere*, ORM. 3579; geornen, jernen,
jirnen LAI. 3434, 15409 & 23128; irne
(*ms.* yrne) MISC. 144; jerne WILL. 58;
yherne PR. C. 4663; jirne (*pres.*) A. R.
400; AN. LIT. 3; jerne HORN ED. LUM.
915; jernes (*printed* yernes) IW. 1242;
yhernes, yhornes PS. 51, 2; heo jirned
HOM. 1, 207; jerne (*subj.*) LANGL. 1, 33
(35); yerne HAVEL. 299; jernede (*pret.*)
KATH. 1591; jernede, jirnde (*geornede*) LAI.
4427 & 4720; jirnde MARH. 2; jeornden
SAX. CHRON. 250; gorneden ST. GEN. A.
EX. 3657; jirnden SPEC. 43; jerned (*part.*)
HOM. 1, 271; A. P. 1, 1189; jerned, jir-
ned H. H. R. 162 (164); *comp.* jernien.
- jirnung**, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning*, A. R.
114; jirning SPEC. 72; jerning C. M.
7310; yherning PR. C. 1127.
- georren**, *A.Sax.* geortan, girtan, gyrtan, *M.*
H.Germ. girten, *yer* (*yir*), *stridere*; jurren
(*ms.* juren) MARH. 16; jellen & juren
KATH. 2040; he(o) yeorreþ & heo grēdeþ
MISC. 83; jurren þā stānes mid þān blōd-
strēmes LAI. 28358; jorde JUL. 50.
- geoten**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan,
Goth. giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *fundero*;
blōd geoten LAI. 17318; geoten . . . tēres
HOM. 1, 39; he sholde melten bras &
jēten him ā neddre ORM. 17418; gēten
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3548; jētin PROMPT. 538;
jēte, jēte WICL. EXOD. 26, 19; geoted
(*pres.*) A. R. 282; jēat (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6;
gūt ST. GEN. A. EX. 585; jōten MAPES
338; jōte JUL. H. 55; yhōten PS. 78, 3;
jōten (*part.*) ORM. 1773; (*printed* yōten)
RICH. 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2024; yhotin
PS. 44, 3; igōten JUL. 38; izōten H. M.
45; izōte P. S. 250; TREV. 1, 233; *comp.*
a-, bi-geoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.
- geoter**, *A.Sax.* geotere, *fusor*, (*printed* geo-
ter) ALIS. 6735; jēotere WICL. JER. 6,
29; *comp.* bellejēter.
- zetunge** "*fusio*", PROMPT. 538.
- zeove**, **zeoven** *see* zife, zifen.
- zeove**, *A.Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yex*,
singultus; zoze HALLIW. DICT. 954.
- zeoxen**, *A.Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon,
M.L.Germ. gischen, *yex*, *yesk*, *yisk*; zixin,
yexen "*singultus*", PROMPT. 539; zexex,
zeskeþ, zozeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4151;
zozide (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 36; zo-
xede and sizte ofte BEK. 1568.
- zixinge**, *A.Sax.* giscung, gicsung, *yexing*,
"*singultus*", PROMPT. 539; zoxing ROB. 34;
WICL. LAMENT. 3, 56; zosking WR. DICT.
1038.
- zēp** *see* zeap.
- zēpse**, *M.L.Germ.* gēspe, *yeepsen* (*yeespen*);
zēspe "*vola*", PROMPT. 537; yēpsen (*? print-*
ed thepsen) (*pl.*) VOC. 147.
- ger!**
gerfaucun, *Ital.* ger-, girfalco, *gerfalcon*,
PROMPT. 190; gerfaukon WICL. DEUTER.
14, 16.
- gēr**, *Lat.* gēras? gēres, geeres (*pl.*) CHAUC.
C. T. A 1531.
- gér** *see* gār.
- zēr** *see* zeār.
- zērd** *see* zeard.
- zerde**, *A.Sax.* gyrd, gield, *O.L.Germ.* gerda,
O.H.Germ. gerta, *yard* (*yerd*), "*virga*",
PROMPT. 537; MARH. 11; ORM. 16181;
ROB. 22; MAN. ED. H. 292; WICL. EXOD.
14, 6 & DEUTER. 23, 1; gerde ST. GEN.
A. EX. 2851; ā zerde (*yerde*) long CHAUC.
C. T. A 1050; zerde, zerd A. R. 184;
zerd HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 777; SHORER.
132; yerd AYENB. 95; zerd (*geord*) LAI.
14771; yeorde REL. ANT. 1, 184; zurd
BEK. 2368; zerde (*dat.*) FRAGM. 5; MAND.
85; mid tēr zerde A. R. 184; if men
smōt it with ā zerde CHAUC. C. T. A 149;
zerden (*pl.*) A. R. 186; jerden, jurden
L. H. R. 26; zordes LANGL. 5, 128 (214);
comp. elu-, kine-, lim-, seilzerde (-zerd).
- gerdel** *see* gurdel.
- gerden** *see* gurdien.
- gerdōn** *see* gverdōn.
- gere** *see* geare.
- zere** *see* eare.
- geren** *see* zearwien.
- géri!** CHAUC. C. T. A 1536; DEP. RICH. 3,
130; LIDG. M. P. 24.
- gérish** *gairish?* LIDG. M. P. 243.

gerl, gurl. *comp.* *L.Germ.* gör, *girl*, *puer*, *puella*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3769; *girl* A. P. 1, 205; *girl* (*pl.*) ALIS. 2802; P. S. 337; *gerles* WILL. 816; LUD. COV. 181; *gerles*, *gurl*es LAGL. B 1, 33, C 2, 29.
gerland, *Fr.* guirlande, *garland*, P. S. 218; CHAUC. C. T. A 666; *gerlande* LAGL. B 18, 48; *gerlondes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 71.
germain, *Fr.* germain, *german*: sister *germain* WICL. 3 KINGS 11, 19.
germen *see* *germen*.
gerne *see* *gerne*.
gerne moupe *Yarmouth*, ROB. 227.
gerne *see* *gerne*.
gerne, *O.Fr.* grenier, *garner*, HOM. 1, 85; MAND. 52; *pet gerne* AYENB. 191.
gerne, *Fr.* grenat, *garnet*, SPEC. 25.
gerne, *Guernsey*, ROB. 243.
gers *see* *gers*.
gersten- *see* *gersten-*.
gersume *see* *gersume*.
gerp *see* *gurd*.
ges *see* *under* *ge*.
gesene, *gēsen*, *A.Sax.* gēsne, *gēsne* (*sterilis*), *comp.* *O.H.Germ.* keiseni (*sterilitas*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 267, *geason*, *rarus*, LAGL. B 13, 271.
gesine, *O.Fr.* gesine (*couche*), C. M. 3906.
gesling *gesling* (*gosling*), *anserulus*, VOC. 187 & 220; *gösling* 177.
gesse, *O.Dutch* ghisse, *guess*, *conjectura*, *aestimatio*: *up gesse* LAGL. B 5, 421; *bi gesse* LIDG. M. P. 58.
gessin, *M.L.Germ.* gissen, *O.Dutch* ghissen, *Dan.* gisse, *Swed.* gissa, *guess*, "*aestimare*, *arbitrari*, *opinari*", PROMPT. 190; *gesse* RICH. 4482; A. P. 1, 498; *he seide he wolde gesse to arive at Westnesse* HORN ED. RITS. 1187; *gesse* (*pres.*) TRANSACT. 18, 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 82; *gesside* (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 1, 13.
gessare, *M.L.Germ.* gissor, *guesser*, "*aestimato*", PROMPT. 190.
gessinge, *M.L.Germ.* gissinge, *O.Dutch* ghissinge, *guessing*, "*aestimatio*", PROMPT. 190; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).
gest, *A.Sax.* giest, *gest*, *gist*, *O.Icel.* gestr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *quest*, "*hospes*", PROMPT. 191; SPEC. 30; AYENB. 249; *gist* A. R. 68;

REL. ANT. 1, 130; *geste* (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *gestes* (*pl.*) WILL. 4904; PR. C. 1374; *gistes* TREV. 3, 461; *geste* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; HORN ED. LUM. 1217.
gesthalle LAI LE FR. 258.
gesthus ORM. 7040.
gest, *A.Sax.* gist, *M.L.Germ.* gest, *M.H.Germ.* jest, *gest*, *yest* (*yist*); *jeest* "*spuma*", PROMPT. 537.
geste, *O.Fr.* geste, *gesta*, HORN ED. RITS. SUPERScript.; A. P. 1, 277.
gestnen, *M.L.Germ.* gesten, *hospitari*: *he pule gistnen mid ou A. R. 402*; *gestened* (*pret.*) C. M. 2712; DEGREV. 935; *igistened* (*part.*) SHOREH. 13.
gestning *entertainment*, *banquet*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1507; ALIS. 1779; *gestninge* FL. A. BL. 201; *gistninge* LAI. 14262; C. L. 1265; *gistninges* (*pl.*) A. R. 414.
gestren-, *A.Sax.* geostrau-, *gystran-*, *gyrstan-*, *Goth.* gistra-, *O.H.Germ.* gestren, *kestre*, *Lat.* hesternus, *yester-* (*yister-*, *yuster-*).
gersten-, *gerstendai* (*gerstendai*) *yesterday*, LAI. 17063 & 21299; *gerstendai* AN. LIT. 4; *gerstendai* TREV. 3, 145; PERCEV. 509; *yhistredai* PS. 89, 4; *gerstendai* JOS. 330.
gerstene *yestereven*, *heri vesperi*, WILL. 2160; *yisterēven* MIR. PL. 122; *gerstene* AVOW. ARTH. XXXVII.
gerst-, *gerstniht* *yesternight*, C. M. 15988; *gerstenniht* BEVES 2912.
get *gain?* GAW. 1638; *comp.* *anjit*, *forjet*.
get, *O.Fr.* get, *jet*, *jaetus*, "*machina*, *modus*", PROMPT. 191; *à singere of pe beste get* MAN. ED. F. 4024; *jet* P. S. 329; *ges* (*pl.*) *jeas*, AYENB. 254.
get, *O.Fr.* jaiet, *jet*, *gagates*, S. A. C. VI; *geete* (*dat.*) DEGREV. 1461.
jet *see* *jeat*.
jet, *jeate*, *A.Sax.* get, *giet*, *git*, *gyt*, *geta*, *gita*, *gyta*, *O.Fris.* jeta, *eta*, *ita*, *M.H.Germ.* jeze, *jezuo?* *yet*, *jam*, *nunc*, *adhuc*, *etiam*, LAI. 109 & 28636; *pā* (*pe*) *jet* *leovede* *Corineus* 2245; *pā jet seip* *peo sōule* FRAGM. 7; *jet*, *jeate*, *jut* A. R. 66, 92 & 356; *ah jet* KATH. 70; *pā jet* 561; *pe jet* MARH. 1; & *godes engel seide pær*

of sant Johan zet märe ORM. 780; þat tu nart noht zet in heofne 7951; þe; ne pæren zet noht tāhte 9802; zet 3if we wole repente P. L. S. XXV, 141; get ST. GEN. A. EX. 313; giet HOM. 2, 21; zet þu me seist of ðper þinge O. A. N. 309; artu 3ut (yet) inume 541; abīd 3ete 747; 3ut (yet) þu aischest 995; þāh mī lif me beo atschote þe zet ich mai dō gōde note 1624; yete HAVEL. 495; zet, 3it LANGL. B. PROL. 210; zet (yet), 3it (yit) CHAUC. C. T. A. 70 & 255; þō 3it ne mihten heo . . . ileeven hit C. L. 1423; þat nēver 3ute iholde nas 266; 3ite DEGREV. 986; 3it Gow. 3, 242; WICL. JOHN 2, 4; MAN. ED. H. 7; EGLAM. 76; yhit PR. C. 105; 3it, 3ut WILL. 186 & 515; 3ut ēr þe wōrldes ende BRAND. 3; þat he þe 3ut of londe wende BEK. 680; 3ute 2144; 3ute mōre HORN ED. LUM. 70; 3eot, 3uit JARB. 13, 157.

gete (gēte?), *A.Sax.* (ead)gete(?), *O.Icel.* (tor)-gætr? *comp.* ēpgete.

gēte *see* gāte.

getée, *Fr.* jette, jetty, juty, PROMPT. 192.

3etel? *comp.* bi-, for3etel.

geten, *O.Icel.* geta, *A.Sax.* (bi-, for-, on)-gitan, *O.L.Germ.* (bi-, for)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *got*, *potiri*, *gignere*, HAVEL. 792; Gow. 2, 242; tō geten him gilte spores LANGL. B. 18, 14 (12098); 3ete TRANSACT. 18, 23; gete Jos. 23; ISUMB. 151; gete (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1497; þou getist EGLAM. 347; (he) get ORM. 10219; gat (*pret.*) WILL. 2895; gat "genuit", WICL. GENES. 11, 10; and gat upon hire Constantin MAND. 12; (þou) gēte LANGL. B. 18, 332; (þei) gēten 20, 156; geeten, gōten WICL. GENES. 6, 4 & JEREM. 16, 3; gōten MAND. 67; gāten WILL. 1592; geten (*part.*) Jos. 523; MAND. 19; CHAUC. C. T. A. 291; þe good þat þou hast geten LANGL. B. 5, 295; befor þat he was geten and forth brōght PR. C. 443; geten, gete WILL. 799 & 1030; 3eten, igete GREG. 132 & 339; *comp.* a-, and-, bi-, for-, of-, under3eten (-3eoten, -3iten).

geten *see* eten.

3eten *see* 3eeten.

gēten *see* gāten and 3āten.

3ēten *see* 3eoten.

3etten *see* 3āten.

gettin, jettin, *O.Fr.* geter, jeter, *Lat.* jactare, *jet*, PROMPT. 192 & 258.

geþe, *A.Sax.* gehðu, geohðu, *cura?* FLOR. 1607.

3eve *see* 3ife.

3even *see* 3ifen and efen.

3exen *see* 3eoxen.

gibet, *O.Fr.* gibet, gibbet, A. R. 116; ROB. 519; AYENB. 128.

3icche, *M.H.Germ.* jucke? *itch*, C. M. 11823; icche, 3iche "pruritus", PROMPT. 259.

3icchen, *A.Sax.* giccan LEECHD. 3, 50, *O.H.Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch* (*juck*); 3ichin, 3ikin, 3ekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "prurire", PROMPT. 258 & 538; 3icchinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 80; 3echid, icched (*pret. part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3682.

3icde, *A.Sax.* gicda, gicdā, gicda, *O.H.Germ.* juchido? 3ikthe "prurigo", PROMPT. 538; 3ecde H. M. 9.

gide, *Fr.* guide, guide, LANGL. 6, 1 (7, 1); CHAUC. C. T. A. 804; gie WILL. 2727.

giden, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* gvier, guide; gie CHAUC. C. T. A. 1950; S. S. ED. WR. 5; gides (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3005; gied (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 162 (187).

gidi, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), giddy, ROB. 68; L. H. R. 58; þe gidie O. A. N. 291.

gidihede amentia, MISC. 143; P. L. S. XIX, 13.

gidiliche giddily, O. A. N. 1282.

gidinesse giddiness, ST. COD. 54.

gie *see* 3e.

gie, gien *see* gide, giden.

3ield *see* 3eld.

3iér, giér *see* 3eár.

giet *see* 3et.

3if, *A.Sax.* gif, gyf, *O.Fris.* jef, *Goth.* ja-bai? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 283, *gif*, *si*, LAI. 356; A. R. 22; ORM. 1438; PROCLAM. 6; C. L. 181; WILL. 99; LANGL. PROL. 37; MAND. 3; PL. CR. 62; H. S. 665; A. P. 2, 758; L. C. C. 32; 3if, yif CHAUC. C. T. A. 145; yif HAVEL. 126; gif EGLAM. 495; ANT. ARTH. XX; 3if, 3ef O. A. N. 51 & 1180; 3ef MARH. 2; ROB. 8; SPEC. 36; SHOREH. 2; MIRC 85; yef AYENB.

5; DEGREV. 185; M. H. 30; 3ief HOM. 1, 219; *see* if.
3ife, *A.Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O.H.Germ.* gebo, *dator*; *comp.* ræd3ive.
3ife, *A.Sax.* gifu, geofu, giefu, gyfu, *O.Fris.* jeve, *O.H.Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, *donum*, ORM. 5482; 3ife, 3efe HOM. 1, 17 & 19; 3ive (*ms.* 3yve) P. L. S. VIII, 37; give HAVEL. 357; MAX. ED. H. 155; geve LUKE 2, 40; 3efe, 3eve, 3eove LAI. 401, 1790 & 7704; 3eove A. R. 202; 3eoven (*pl.*) KATH. 37; *comp.* morzen3ive.
3ifen, *A.Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O.Icel.* gefa, *O.Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O.H.Germ.* geban, keban, *give*, *dare*, ORM. 1864; 3iven PL. CL. 54; 3iven . . . vorbisne A. R. 68; given ST. GEN. A. EX. 11; 3iven (*ms.* iiven) SAX. CHRON. 264; yive ALIS. 5526; gife AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; 3ifen, 3ifven, 3iven, 3even, 3eoven LAI. 4921, 17013, 20879, 28273 & 29235; 3iven, 3eoven KATH. 636; H. M. 19; 3iven, 3even LAGL. 9, 161 (10, 181); 3ive, 3efe (yive) anspere O. A. N. 1710 & 1767; 3ive (yive), 3eve (yive) CHAUC. C. T. A 225 & 505; 3eve, 3ive C. L. 1111; yeve, ive (*ms.* yve) AYENB. 7 & 46; 3efen HOM. 1, 19; gieven 2, 9; 3ieve MISC. 193; 3evin PROMPT. 537; 3eve ROB. 13; SPEC. 39; MIRC 138; 3eve souke *give suck*, "lactare", PROMPT. 537; TREV. 3, 141; yeve HOCCL. III, 30; (*r. w.* live) HAVEL. 485; 3eve, geve TOR. 933 & 2088; geve EGLAM. 265; tō yevene AYENB. 193; 3ive, yeve (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1686; 3ived, 3ifd A. R. 60; 3eveþ, 3ifþ TREAT. 133 & 134; iveþ (*ms.* yveþ) MISC. 60; AYENB. 45; 3if (*imperat.*) A. R. 294; 3if me . . . iseon *da mihi videre*, A. R. 38; 3if, 3ef LAI. 8902 & 26075; 3ef SPEC. 104; yeveþ LIDG. M. P. 48; geaf, gæf, 3af, 3æf (*ms.* iæf) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 255 & 260; 3eaf, 3æf, 3ef LAI. 1089, 7170 & 9179; 3iaf HOM. 1, 223; yeaf, yaf AYENB. 5 & 81; 3af SHOREH. 21; MAND. 97; (*ms.* 3aff) ORM. 761; 3af, yaf CHAUC. C. T. A 177 & 496; yaf M. ARTH. 269; yaf, gaf WILL. 395 & 5381; HAVEL. 218 & 315; Goldeboru grêt and yaf (*printed pas*) hire ille 1129; gaf EGLAM. 407;

gaf ā mikel cri c. m. 8630; þe lādi grêt and gaf hire ille ISUMB. 315; 3af (yaf), 3ef (yef) O. A. N. 55 & 1176; 3af, 3ef SPEC. 43 & 106; 3ef ROB. 58; H. H. 89; 3ef þan folke drinken (*bibere dedit, gave to drink*) HOM. 1, 129; 3ef him . . . onspere KATH. 357; þet te dunt 3ef MARH. 22; gef GAW. 370; þu 3êve, 3āve BEK. 782 & 784; H. H. 92 (94); gæfen ORM. 6476; 3êven LAI. 352; 3êven, 3eeven C. L. 616; 3êve ROB. 269; 3êven, 3āven, 3ôven WICL. GENES. 19, 33, 2 Esdr. 9, 17 & MAT. 26, 67; gôven ST. GEN. A. EX. 844; SACRAM. 39; he . . . gôven hem ille HAVEL. 164; gôve WILL. 4781; 3êfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 3281; 3êve BEK. 308; 3ifen (*part.*) ORM. 2111; gifen IW. 3540; 3ive LAGL. B 5, 390; 3even WILL. 2857; yeve M. ARTH. 88; yeoven REL. ANT. 1, 168; 3oven (*for* 3eoven?) GOW. 1, 79; MAND. 13; yoven HAVEL. 224; HOCCL. I. 99; 3ove, 3ovin PROMPT. 538; *comp.* a-, for-, i3ifen(-3efen).
3ivere, *give*, *O. H. Germ.* gebare, *giver*, LAGL. 7, 70 (8, 72); yevere AYENB. 120.
3ifernesce, *A.Sax.* gifernyss, *aviditas*, HOM. 1, 83; ORM. 9318; 3ivernesce LAI. 9491; A. R. 198; R. S. VII; 3ivernesce REL. ANT. 1, 216; ivernesce (*ms.* yvernesce) MISC. 38.
3ifvede, 3evade, *A.Sax.* gifede, gyfede, *datus*, LAI. 8160 & 8366.
3ifvede, *A.Sax.* gifede (*sors?*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *copia?* LAI. 8118; yefþe (*for* yefte?) *donum*, AYENB. 13.
3evinge, *M.L.Germ.* gevinge, *giving*, PROMPT. 538; yevinge AYENB. 120.
3ifre, *A.Sax.* gifre, *O.Icel.* gifr, *avidus*, "gulosus", FRAGM. 5; 3ifer ORM. 10218*; 3iver A. R. 84; 3ifre (*pl.*) LAI. 7337*. 3iverliche *avide*, A. R. 240.
3ift, *A.Sax.* gift n. f., *O. H. Germ.* gift, *O. Icel.* gipt f., *from* 3ifen, *gift*, *donum*, BEK. 570; þet ilke 3ifte HOM. 1, 71; 3ift, 3ifte CHAUC. C. T. D 2146; 3ifte PROMPT. 538; 3eft LAI. 1790*; yeft HAVEL. 2336; 3ifte (*dat.*) WICL. NUMB. 3, 9; mid þære 3ifte) LAI. 7705*; 3iftes (*pl.*) A. R. 28; WILL. 5357; LAGL. 3, 90 (99); 3iftes SHOREH. 45.

gige, *O. Icel.* gígja, *M.H.Germ.* gíge, *O. Fr.* gíge, *gig* (*jig*), *violina*, *LEG.* 140; *gigges* (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* *H. F.* 1942.

gigge *gig*, *femina levis*? *A. R.* 204; *gigges* *PL. T.* 707; *gigges* (*gegges*) *TREV.* 1, 403; *gegges* *FL. A. BL.* 439; *comp.* *hwirl-gigge*?

gigelot *giglot*, *puella lasciva*, *P. S.* 154; *giglot* *PROMPT.* 193.

gigour, *O. Fr.* gigeour, *gig-player*, *HORN ED. LUM.* 1472.

gil, *O. Icel.* *M.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* gil? *gill*, *fauz*, (*ms.* *gille*) *FLOR.* 1419; *gille* "*branchia*", *PROMPT.* 194; *VOC.* 222; *gile* *WICL. TÖB.* 6, 4; *giles* (*pl.*) *VOC.* 159; *A. P.* 3, 269.

gil, *Dutch* *gijl*, *gile*, "*celia*", *PROMPT.* 193.

gild *see* *zeld*.

gilde, *M.L.Germ.* *gilde*, *O. Dutch* *ghilde*, *O. Fris.* *Jelde*, *gild* (*guild*), "*fraternitas*", *PROMPT.* 193; *LIDG. M. P.* 207; *E. G.* 29; *yelde* 370; *ilde* (*ms.* *ylde*) *MISC.* 96; *zilden* (*pl.*) *LAS.* 32001; *gildes* *MAN. ED. F.* 14746.

zilde-, *zeldehalle* *guild-hall*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 370; *gildehalle* "*praetorium*", *PROMPT.* 193.

gilden *see* *gulden*.

gildre, *O. Icel.* *gildra*, *gilder*, *laqueus*; *gilder* *HALLIW. DICT.* 399; *M. H.* 69.

gildren, *O. Icel.* *gildra*, *catch in a gilder*; *gilderd* (*part.*) *FR. C. PREF.* XI.

gile, *O. Fr.* *gvile*, *guile*, *LAS.* 16382*; *A. R.* 128; *ROB.* 310; *SPEC.* 49; *SHOREH.* 164; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1346; *PERCEV.* 1035; *tō dō þe gile* *REL. ANT.* 1, 182; *see* *wile* *gileful* *guileful*, *WICL. PS.* 5, 7.

gilen, *O. Fr.* *giler*, *gviler*, *guile*, *decipere*, *A. R.* 128; *gile* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2637; *gili* *AYENB.* 15; *gileþ* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 116; *giled* (*part.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 1452; *WILL.* 689; *comp.* *a-*, *bigilen*.

gille, *O. Fr.* *gelle*, *gill*, *hemina*, *PROMPT.* 194; *gille*, *jille* *LANGL.* 5, 191 (346).

Gille, *Fr.* *Gille*: *þ(o)u art à grameful Gille* *LEG.* 212.

gilofre, *Fr.* *giroffe*, *Gr.* *καρύφυλλον*, *gilofer*, *gilliflower*, *SPEC.* 27; *CHAUC. R. R.* 1368; *A. P.* 1, 43.

gilour, *O. Fr.* *gileor*, *deceptor*, *LEE. JES.* 873;

LANGL. 2, 89 (120); *WICL. PROV.* 3, 32; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4321.

gilt *see* *gult*.

gilte, *A.Sax.* *gilte*, *O. Icel.* *gilta*, *gilt*, *porca*, *PROMPT.* 194; *VOC.* 204.

gilten *see* *gulten*.

gim, *A.Sax.* *gimm*, *gemma*; *zimmes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 259; *A. R.* 342*; *ROB.* 489; *gimmes* *ALIS.* 3152; *zimme* (*dat. pl.*) *LAS.* 6081; *see* *gemme*.

zimstār *KATH.* 1662; *zimstōn* *A. R.* 134; *zimstōn* (*gemstōn*) *LAS.* 21143; *imstōn* (*ms.* *ymston*) *MISC.* 98.

gimbire, *gimbure*, *O. Icel.* *gymbr*, *giniber* (*gimmer*), *ovicula*, *VOC.* 187 & 219.

gimelot, *O. Fr.* *gimbelet*, *gimblet*, *PROMPT.* 194.

zimen *see* *zēmen*.

zimmen, *A.Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem*: *þi zimmede būr* *HOM.* 1, 273.

gin, *O. Icel.* *ginn* *n.* (*fallacia*)? *gin*, *artificium*, *KATH.* 1980; *þurh snoter gin* (*ms.* *gyn*) *ORM.* 7087; *feondes gin* *MISC.* 144; *ginne* *FL. A. BL.* 195; *ginne* (*dat.*) *C. L.* 93; *ALIS.* 1219; *LANGL. B.* 18, 250; *ALIS. ED. SK.* 1135; *M. ARTH.* 3037; *mid ginne* *O. A. N.* 669; *P. L. S. XIX.* 222; *ginne* (*pl.*) *LAS.* 18839; *vele ginnes heþ þe dievel* *AYENB.* 54; *ginnen* (*dat. pl.*) *LAS.* 1336.

ginful *JARB.* 13, 163.

gin, *A.Sax.* (an)gin, *ginn*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (ana)gin, *ginni*, *from ginnen*; *comp.* *angin*.

zing *see* *zung*.

ginge *see* *genge*.

gingelin *jingle*, *PROMPT.* 195; *jingle* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 170.

gingen *see* *zungen*.

gingivere, *Gr.* *ζυγγίβαρις*, *ginger*, *LAS.* 17745; *A. R.* 370; *gingivre* *SPEC.* 27.

ginnen, *A.Sax.* *ginnan*, *M.L.Germ.* *ginnen*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, (*be*)gin, *incipere*; *ginne* *MAX. ED. F.* 201; *ginne* (*pres.*) *SACRAM.* 502; *ginnest* *BEK.* 760; *þe blostme ginneþ* *springe* *O. A. N.* 437; *gan* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 2805; *HAVEL.* 2443; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 301; *he gan þenche* *P. L. S. IX.* 173; *he gan tō sike* *WILL.* 691; *gan*, *gon* *LANGL. PROL.*

- 11; gon (gan) LAI. 27; gon c. l. 209; heo gunnen LAI. 24695; ST. GEN. A. EX. 534; gunne HORN ED. LUM. 51; K. T. 1037; ISUMB. 448; gunne, gonne WILL. 1164 & 1961; gonnen LANGL. B 13, 267; gonne CHAUC. C. T. A 1658; gonnen (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 167; *comp.* a-, an-, biginnen.
- ginnen**, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devisé, contrive?* igin-
ned (*part.*) LAI. 28627*; þis pinful(1)e
gin pas o spuch(e) þise iginet KATH.
1981; *comp.* biginnen.
- ginnige** (*be*)ginning, AYENB. 16.
- Gipeswich**, *A.Sax.* Gipes pic, *Ipswich*, ROB.
297.
- gipón**, *O.Fr.* gipón (*jupon*), CHAUC. C. T. A
75.
- zippin yip, pipire**, PROMPT. 538.
- gipsiere**, gipsere, *Fr.* gibeciere, PROMPT. 195;
gipsere CHAUC. C. T. A 357.
- gird, girdel, girden** *see* gurd, gurdel, gurdén.
- girl** *see* gerl.
- zirnén** *see* zeornen.
- gisarme**, *O.Fr.* gisarme, gvisarme (*sorte de*
halleburde), LAI. 1567*; ST. GEN. A. EX.
4084; ALIS. 2303.
- ziscen** *see* zitsen.
- gise** *see* gvise.
- gisel** (*ms.* gysel), *A.Sax.* gisel, *O.Icel.* gisl,
O.H.Germ. gisal, "obses", FRAGM. 2; zisles
(*pl.*) LAI. 5324; zislen (*dat. pl.*) LAI.
16853.
- giser**, *Fr.* gesier (*gisier*), gizzard, CHAUC.
BOET. 3, 12 (107).
- zissen** *see* zitsen.
- gist** *see* gest.
- giste**, *O.Fr.* giste (*gite*), joist, PROMPT. 196;
LEG. 91; SHOREH. 4; hied tōpard his
giste A. R. 350.
- zistren-** *see* zestren-.
- žit**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* git, *O.Icel.* it, σφώ,
HOM. 1, 93; ORM. 4498; mine sunen žit
beod beien LAI. 5020.
- žit** *see* žet.
- giterne**, *Gr.* κηθάρα? *guitar*, LANGL. B 13,
233; CHAUC. C. T. A 3333; WICL. IS.
5, 12.
- zitsen**, *A.Sax.* gitsian, *M.H.Germ.* gitsen,
gitsen, *covet*; ziscen A. R. 196; & ziscēd
pāh after muchele deale māre H. M. 29;
ne gisce þu nog(t) din nestes dīng st.
GEN. A. EX. 3515.
- zitsere**, *A.Sax.* gitsere, *M.H.Germ.* gitesere,
one who covets, a miser, HOM. 1, 101;
zissare (ziscere) A. R. 202; zisceres (*pl.*)
P. L. S. VIII, 135.
- zitsunge**, *A.Sax.* gitsung, *coveting*, HOM. 1,
103; zitsunge, zitsinge LAI. 6560 &
9490; zitsung (*ms.* zittsunng) ORM. 4560;
zissunge A. R. 258; zissinge P. R. L. P.
222; giscing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874;
(*misprinted* gisting) REL. ANT. 1, 216;
issing (*ms.* yssing) MISC. 38; icinge A-
YENB. 16.
- gith**, *A.Sax.* gid, gyd? *gith*, PALL. 10, 155.
- Giu**, *O.Fr.* Giu, Jui, *Jew*, MISC. 47; LEG.
13; Jeu AYENB. 43; Gius (*pl.*) A. R.
114; Gipes MARH. 3.
- giugou**, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw (gewogow)*; gu-
gau PROMPT. 218; giuegouen (*pl.*) A. R.
196.
- zive, ziven** *see* zife, zifen.
- ziver** *see* zifre.
- gives**, *Welsh* gefyn? *gyves*, LAI. 15338; Oc-
TOV. 222; wip feteres ant wip gives P.
S. 221.
- zixen** *see* zeoxen.
- glad** *see* glæd.
- gladene**, *A.Sax.* glædene, gladen, iris, REL.
ANT. 1, 36; ALEX. 4095.
- gladien**, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* glada, gledja,
glad (gladden), lactificare, lactari, LAI.
16947; gladiē BEK. 1204; gladen ORM.
1128; CHAUC. TROIL. 2071; glade WILL.
827; LANGL. B 10, 43; IW. 1440; MIN.
20; gleadien HOM. 1, 259; gledien A. R.
178; gledie AYENB. 266; glathe LUD. COV.
171; gledie (*pres.*) MARH. 6; gladiē REL.
ANT. 1, 123; gladede (*pret.*) ROB. 265;
þā gladede (h)is mōd LAI. 4410; þat gla-
dede his herte LANGL. ED. WR. 14267;
Abraham þour fader gladide þat he schul-
de sē mī dai WICL. JOHN 8, 56; gladed
(*part.*) WILL. 600; *comp.* igladien.
- gledunde**, *for* gledunge? mī gleo ant mī
gledunde MARH. 3.
- gladinge**, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, lac-
tatio, exhilaratio*, C. L. 841; WICL. 1 KINGS
4, 8; gleadunge HOM. 1, 261; gledunge
A. R. 94.

glæd, glad, gled, *A.Sax.* glæd (*splendidus, laetus, comis*), *O.L.Germ.* glad (*laetus*), *O.Fris.* gled (*levis*), *O.Icel.* gladr (*splendidus, laetus*), *O.H.Germ.* glater (*splendidus*), *glad, laetus*, *Lat.* 3962, 7013 & 9374; glad *O. A. N.* 434; *Brand.* 6; *P. L. S.* III, 34; (*ms.* gladd) *Orm.* 2811; glead *JUL.* 71; gled *MARH.* 10; *A. R.* 282; *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *AYENB.* 265; glade (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 424; gladder (*compar.*) *Gow.* 2, 53; gladere *WICL. RUTH* 3, 7; gladdest (*superl.*) *ALIS.* 5261.

gladliche gladly, *Lat.* 22305; *P. L. S.* XIX, 145; gladlike *Orm.* 10463; *HAVEL.* 805; gledliche *A. R.* 126; gladloker (*compar.*) *GAW.* 1064; gledluker *A. R.* 188.

gladshipe, *A.Sax.* glædscepe, *lactitia*, *Orm.* 784; *SPEC.* 38; gladscepe *Lat.* 8397; gledschipe *A. R.* 180.

gladsum gladsome, *WICL. PS.* 103, 15; gladsom *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3968; *LUD. COV.* 16.

glæd, *A.Sax.* glæd *GREIN'S GLOSS.* 1, 513, *lactitia*; glade (*dat.*) *TOR.* 1143.

glædful *A. R.* 242.

gladnesse, *A.Sax.* glædness, *gladness, lactitia*, *PROMPT.* 197; gladnisse *Lat.* 12329*; gladnesse *A. R.* 94; *AYENB.* 27.

glas, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.L.Germ.* gles, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *O.Icel.* gler, *glass, vitrum, vas vitreum*; glas, gleas *KATH.* 1676 & 2029; glas *HORN ED. LUM.* 14; *SPEC.* 31; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 198; *A. P.* 1, 989; gles *A. R.* 164; *AYENB.* 82; þet gles *HOM.* 1, 83. glæsfat *Lat.* 17725.

glasin, *A.Sax.* glæsen, *O.Dutch* glasen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen, "vitreus"*, *PROMPT.* 198; ā glasen houve *LANGL. B.* 20, 171; þe glesne ēhpurl *HOM.* 1, 83.

glasin glaze, "*vitrare*", *PROMPT.* 198; glase *LANGL.* 3, 49 (50); iglased (*part.*) *CHAUC. D. BL.* 323.

glasi, *Germ.* glasi, *glassy*, *LIDG. M. P.* 53. **glaire**, *Fr.* glaire, *O.Fr.* clère, *glair*: glaire of ān ei *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 806; þat glent(e) as glaire *A. P.* 1, 1025.

glaiue, *O.Fr.* glaiue, *gladius*, *A. P.* 1, 653; glaiue *HAVEL.* 1770; *Rob.* 203; *Jos.* 497.

glam, *O.Icel.* glam, *sonitus, strepitus*, *GAW.* 1426 & 1652; *A. P.* 2, 499 & 849.

glarin, *M.L.Germ.* glaren, *glare, nitere*, *PROMPT.* 198; glareth (*pres.*) *MISC.* 27; glaringe eien *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 684.

glas see glæs.

glasen, *O.Icel.* glæsa? glaso (*glaze*); glæcin nitidare, *PROMPT.* 197; glæce nitere, *GAW.* 1, 171.

Glastingburi, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig *SAX. CHRON.* 159, *Glastonbury*, *Rob.* 478.

glaumen, *O.Icel.* gleyma? strepere? glau-mande (*part.*) *GAW.* 46.

glaveren, *Welsh* glafu? glaver, *blandiri*; glaveréz (*pres.*) *A. P.* 1, 687; glaverande (*part.*) *GAW.* 1426; glaverande gomes *D. ARTH.* 2538; wip glaveringe wordes *PL. CR.* 51.

glé see gleo.

glead see glæd.

gleam see glêm.

gleap, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H.Germ.* glauwer (glauwer), *O.Icel.* glöggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, *gleg, sagax, prudens*, *FRAGM.* 3; gleaw *MISC.* 104; glêu *REL. ANT.* 1, 181; he is of porde spiþe glêu *O. A. N.* 193; gleg of ei(e) *C. M.* 13448; gleapen (*dat. pl.*) *LUKE* 10, 21; glæuest (*superlat.*) *Lat.* 16237.

gled see glæd.

glède, *A.Sax.* glida, *O.Icel.* glêda, *glead, "mileus"*, *VOC.* 188 & 220; *A. P.* 2, 1696; *OCTAV.* 680; gledes (*pl.*) *MAND.* 309.

glède, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* glêd, *O.Dutch* gloed, *O.Icel.* glôd, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *gleed, pruna*, *MISC.* 43; *HAVEL.* 91; *Gow.* 1, 280; *PERCEV.* 756; *M. ARTH.* 780; āne berninde glède *HOM.* 1, 27; glède, gleede *LANGL. B.* 2, 12; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1997; gleede *HOCCL.* I, 159; glêden (glêdes) (*pl.*) *Lat.* 18863; glêden *A. R.* 406; glêdes *Orm.* 1067; *M. H.* 133. glêdread *HOM.* 1, 249.

glédien see gladien.

gleg see gleap.

gleim = cleim (clâm)? "*limus, gluten*", *PROMPT.* 198; *PL. CR.* 479.

glaiue see glaiue.

glêm, *A.Sax.* glêm, *from* *glîmen, *M.H.Germ.* glîmen (*splendore*), *gleam (gleem), splendor*,

grim, *A.Sax.* grim, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O.Icel.* grimur, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim*, "austerus, horridus", PROMPT. 212; GR. 30; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; Iw. 2183; MAN. ED. F. 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim pord A. R. 100; he is tō þe swiþe grim HAVEL. 2398; grim and wrōþ s. s. ED. WEB. 818; grim and sturne TREV. 5, 101; grimme (*dat. f.*) LAI. 18315; grimme (*acc. m.*) LAI. 2283; grimme pundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 683; grim-mest (*superlat.*) A. R. 202.

grimlich grimly, MISC. 63; þe grimli gōst SPEC. 111; grimliche (*adv.*) LAI. 1914; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) ANT. ARTH. VIII.

grim, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage*, ALIS. ED. SK. 904.

grimful HOM. 1, 253.

grim, *Dan.* grīm, *grime, fuligo*: grīm or gore HAVEL. 2497.

Grimesbi *Grimsby*, LAI. 22692; HAVEL. 745.

grimnesse, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grimness*, "austeritas", PROMPT. 212.

grin, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus*, AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. A. N. 1056; grune "laqueum", HOM. 2, 209; grune (*dat.*) MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne ahēng MAT. 27, 5; grines, grenes (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 22, 10 & JEREM. 18, 22; grenes (*printed greues*) TREV. 2, 385; see grane and grone.

grind, *A.Sax.* gegrind, *tritrus, tritura*, HOM. 2, 183.

grindstōn grind-stone, A. R. 332; grīnd-stoon "mola", WICL. NUMB. 11, 8.

grindel?

grindelstān grindle-stone, mola, A. R. 332*; grindelstōn GAW. 2202.

grindel iratus? GAW. 2338; A. P. 3, 524. grindellaik GAW. 312.

grinden, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere*, A. R. 70; grindin "molere", PROMPT. 212; grinde A. P. 1, 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindest (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; grint WILL. 1242; grinded HOM. 2, 181; grinde CHAUC. C. T. C. 538; grond (*pret.*) "contrivit", WICL. EXOD. 32, 20; grunden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3339; grun-

de (*subjunct.*) A. R. 70; grunden (*part.*) Iw. 676; grunden stel HAVEL. 2503; grunden voc. 155; GAW. 2202; groundin L. C. C. 30; comp. igrinden.

grindere grinder; grinderis (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.

grinien, *A.Sax.* (ge)grinian, *grin*; grenedo "illaqueavi", WICL. JEREM. 50, 24.

grip, *O.Icel.* grípr, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, vultur*, HAVEL. 572; BRAND. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. 447; grípes (*pl.*) LAI. 28062; MISC. 151.

gripe, *A.Sax.* gripe, *M.L.Germ.* gripe, grepe, *O.Icel.* grípr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus*, LANGL. C. 20, 146; gripen (*for gripe?*) (*dat.*) LAI. 15273.

gripel gripple, rapax, LAI. 7336.

gripen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. gripan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. grípa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grífan, *gripe, prehendere, capere, rapere*, REL. ANT. 1, 174; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipōn R. S. V; gripe RICH. 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 235 (248); grípes "adprehendite", PS. 2, 12; grāp (*pret.*) LAI. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grāp ēuch mon KATH. 1994; grōp HAVEL. 1776; grēp? BEVES 2309; gripen LAI. 18027; HAVEL. 1790; grepen RICH. 5070; gripen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 273; PS. 9, 16; gripen, grepe LANGL. A. 3, 175*; [gríped LANGL. B. 3, 181]; comp. bi-, igrípen; deriv. gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

grippe, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212; grípes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1924.

grippel, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212.

grippen, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere*; grippes (*pres.*) M. T. 118; grípte (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; comp. bigrippen.

gris, *O.Fr.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. *M.H.Germ.* grīs, *canus*, SPEC. 26; LANGL. B. 15, 215; grīs TRIST. 2, 9; grīs and grāi LI. B. DISC. 839; grīs and grō LAUNF. 237.

gris, *O.Icel.* gríss *pl.* grísir, *grise, "porcellus"*, VOC. 204; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LANGL. 4, 38 (51); L. C. C. 55; gríses (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

gris (grise?) horror.

grisful horrible, P. L. S. I, 33; gris-

glisnien, *A.Sax.* glisnien, *glissen*, *splendore*; *glisnande* (*part.*) *A. P.* 1, 165; *glisninge* *Wicl. Habak.* 3, 11; *glissenede* (*pret.*) *Lai.* 21725^e.

glisten, *glisnien* *glisten*; *glistinde* (*part.*) *Marh.* 9; *glistinde* & *gleaminde* *Kath.* 1668; *glistnede* (*pret.*) *Spec.* 36; *glisnede* as *gleam dēd* *Marh.* 9.

glistren, *M.L.Germ.* glistern, *O.Dutch* glisteren, *glister*, *splendore*; *glistering* (*part.*) *Em.* 350; *glistred* (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 252.

glitenien, *A.Sax.* glitinian, *O.H.Germ.* glizinin, *splendore*; *glitene* (*for* *glitenede*?) on *golde* *Lai.* 15715.

glitren, *O.Icel.* glitra, *M.H.Germ.* glitzern, *glitter*; *glitren*, *gliteren* (*pres.*) *Chauc.* C. T. A 977; *glitteren* "rutilent", *Wicl. Judges* 5, 31; *gliterand* (*part.*) *Ps.* 44, 14; *glitering* *Degrev.* 1839; *glitered* & *glent* *Gaw.* 604.

globben *see* *gluppen*.

gloden, *A.Sax.* gloden(?), *gloden*, "(h)eliotropium", *Rel. Ant.* 1, 37 (*voc.* 140).

glomben, *glommen*? *Sweel.* glomma, *L.Germ.* glummen? *glum* (*glump*); *glombe* *Chauc.* R. R. 4356; *gloumbes* (*pres.*) *A. P.* 3, 94; and *glommede* als he wære wrāp *Halliw. Dict.* 404.

glōpen, *O.Dutch* gloepen, *gluipen*, *O.Fris.* glūpa (*insidioso spectare*)? *glop*, *gloup*; *glōped* (*pret.*) *A. P.* 2, 849.

glōpnien, *O.Icel.* glūpna (*overraskes*)? *gluppen*, *terrere*, *A. R.* 212^e; *glōpnede* . . . and *glōrede* *D. Arth.* 1074; *glōpnid* (*part.*) *C. M.* 11611; *comp. a-*, *for* *glōpnien*.

gluppen *see* *gulpen*.

glōren, *O.Dutch* gloeren, *gloar* (*gloor*), *patulis oculis spectare*; *glōrede* (*pret.*) *D. Arth.* 1074.

glōrie, *O.Fr.* glōrie, *glory*, *gloria*, *A. R.* 358; *Shoreh.* 5.

glōrien, *Lat.* gloriāri, *glory*, *Wicl. Prov.* 20, 14.

glōriūn, *Fr.* glorifier, *glorify*, *Prompt.* 199; *glorifiep* (*pres.*) *Ayemb.* 25.

glōriūs, *O.Fr.* glōriūs, *gloriōs*, *glorious*, *Misc.* 27.

glōse, *O.Fr.* glōse, *glose*, *gloss*, *Rob.* 110; *Ayemb.* 187.

glōsare *glosser*, *glōzer*, *Prompt.* 199.

glōsen, *O.Fr.* glōser, *glose* (*gloze*), *gloss*; *glōsep* (*pres.*) *Pl. Cr.* 345; *glōse* "blandire", *Wicl. Judges* 14, 15; *glōsinde* (*part.*) *Rob.* 497; *glōsed* (*pret.*) *Will.* 60; *Man.* *Ed. H.* 34.

glōten, *glōtoun* *see* *gluten*, *glutūn*.

Gloucestre, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Gloucester*, *Lai.* 16236; *Rob.* 2.

glouten *glout*; *gloutid* (*pret.*) *Rich.* 4771.

glōve, *A.Sax.* glōf, glōfa *Grein's Gloss.*, *O. Icel.* glōfi *Fritzner's Ordb.*, *glove*, "chirotheca", *Prompt.* 200; *Gow.* 2, 370; *C. M.* 8116; *Lidg. M. P.* 110; *glōven* (*pl.*) *Lai.* 28581; *A. R.* 420; *Horn Ed. Rits.* 800 (*Ed. Horstm.* 823); *glōve* *Horn Ed. Lum.* 794.

glōver *glover*, *voc.* 181; *glōvare* *Prompt.* 200.

glōwin, *A.Sax.* glōpan(?), *O. Icel.* glōa, *O. Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow*, "candere", *Prompt.* 200; *glōwe* *Langl. B.* 17, 222; *Pl. C.* 7360; *glōpende* (*part.*) *Orm.* 1067; *glōwinge* *Marg.* 214; *glōwid* (*pret.*) *S. S. Ed. Wr.* 2688; *glōweden* *Chauc. C. T. A.* 2132.

glū, *O.Fr.* glū, glūs, *glue*, *Ayemb.* 246; *Trev.* 3, 451.

glūin, *O.Fr.* gluer, *glue*, *Prompt.* 200.

glucchen *see* *gulchen*.

gluffen *spectare*? *zif* ze burh zemeleaste gluffed (*gliffen*) of pordes *A. R.* 46; *gliffed* (*pret.*) *Ant. Arth. Ed. Madden XXVIII* (*Ed. Robs.* glisset).

gluften *glift*, *spectare*? *gliftes* (*pres.*) *D. Arth.* 2525; *glifte* (*pret.*) *Gaw.* 2265; *A. P.* 2, 849; (? *printed* *glyste*) *Flor.* 1659; *zif* pat he glufte in āni half *Leg.* 199; *comp.* *agliffen*.

gluten, *O.Fr.* glotir, *gloutir*, *glut*; *glotie* *Langl. C.* 10, 76^e.

gluternesse, *from* *O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality*? *Orm.* 11653.

glutūn, *O.Fr.* glutūn, glutōn, *glutton*, *A. R.* 214; *glōtoun* *Ayemb.* 50.

glutonerie, *O.Fr.* glutonerie, (? *mz.* *glutenerie*) *Hom.* 1, 49.

glutunne, *O.Fr.* glutonie, *gluttony*, *A. R.* 194; *Misc.* 31; *glotonie* *Rob.* 330; *Spec.* 49; *Langl. Prol.* 22.

gnacchen, *for* *cnacchen*, *O.Dutch* knacken? *frendere*? *Rel. Ant.* 1, 240.

gnaȝen, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw*, *rodere*; gnaper *FRAGM.* 6; gnawe *ROB.* 404; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 5290; *PR.* c. 6908; gnaȝ(e)st (*pres.*) *SHOREH.* 97; gnaweȝ *MISC.* 151; gnawe (*subjunct.*) *M.H.* 142; gnōgh (*pret.*) *H.S.* 3581; gnōu (*ms.* gnou) *RICH.* 5074; *CHAUC.* C. T. B 3638; gnōwen *WICL.* *JOB* 30, 3; *MISC.* 225; gnōwe (*subjunct.*) *ROB.* 539; gnawen (*part.*) *PR.* c. 864; ignawe *HICK. THES.* 1, 227; *comp.* for-, tognāȝen.

gnaisten *see* gnāsten.

gnappen, *for* enappen, *O.Dutch* knappen? *mordere*? *sum(e)* gnappede here fete and handes *H.S.* 10208.

gnare, *for* snare? *WICL.* *LUKE* 21, 35.

gnāst, *A.Sax.* gnāst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H.Germ.* gneisto, "favilla", *WICL.* *IS.* 1, 31; þene ēne gnāst *HOM.* 1, 81; gnāst, knāst "emunctura", *PROMPT.* 277; gnōstes (*pl.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 406.

gnāstin "fremere, stridere", *PROMPT.* 200; he shal gnāsten "frendet", *WICL.* *IS.* 5, 29; gnaiste *PR.* c. 7338; gnaisted "fremuerunt", *PS.* 2, 1; þeir tēp gnaisted *MAN.* *ED.* F. 1821.

gnat, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat*, *culex*, *MISC.* 1937; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 347; gnet *MAT.* 23, 24; þene gnet *A.R.* 8; gnattes (*pl.*) *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 2988; *PS.* 104, 31; *TREV.* 5, 159.

gnawen *see* gnaȝen.

gnēde, *A.Sax.* gnēde? *parcus*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 120; *MISC.* 92; *HAVEL.* 97; *GREG.* 823; C. M. 5392; (*printed* guede) *TRIST.* 3, 49; of gifte was he nēver gnēde *DEGREY.* 1159.

gnēdeliche, *A.Sax.* gnēdelice? *parce*, *A.R.* 202.

gnet *see* gnat.

gniden, *A.Sax.* gnidan, *M.L.Germ.* gniden, *O.H.Germ.* gnitan, *fricare*, *terere*, *A.R.* 238; gnide (*ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) *REL. ANT.* 1, 175; gniden (*pret.*) *A.R.* 260; *comp.* forgniden.

gnit, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid (*lens*)? *REL. ANT.* 1, 81.

gnof? *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3188.

gnudden *fricare*, *terere*, *A.R.* 238*; gnodde (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 406; gnoddet (*pret.*) *CHAUC. APPEND. BOET.* 1, 11; moni

knizt . . . gnoddet (*printed* guoddet) gras on þe grounde *ALIS.* 2374; gnuddeden *A.R.* 260*.

30, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, jam, quondam.

ȝoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, jumann, *yeoman* (*ye-man* (*yuman*), *WILL.* 3649; *MAND.* 220; *ISUMB.* 408; ȝomon *AMAD. ED. WEB.* 347; ȝo-, ȝeman *CHAUC.* C. T. A 101; ȝeman *A.P.* 1, 534; *S.A.C. ED. WR.* XXX.

gobbe *gob*, *massa*, "moles", *WICL.* *IS.* 40, 12.

gobelin, *Fr.* gobelin, *goblin*, *WICL.* *PS.* 90, 6.

gobet, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet*, "massa, frustum", *PROMPT.* 200; *TREV.* 4, 399; *WICL.* *ROM.* 9, 21; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 696.

ȝoc, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O.H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke*, *A.R.* 156; (*ms.* ȝocce) *ORM.* 4045; ȝok *VOC.* 234; C. L. 957; *CHAUC.* C. T. E 113; *APOL.* 80; yok *AYENB.* 255; yok, ȝhoc *PS.* 2, 3.

god, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. god, *O.H.Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ, *god*, *deus*, *LAZ.* 5354; *BEK.* 2; god woot (*goddōt*) C. M. 3729; *goddōt* *HAVEL.* 606; *AN. LIT.* 13; godes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 357; *CHRON. ENGL.* 630; þe godes peni (*arrha*) *AYENB.* 91; gode (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 87; godes (*pl.*) *KATH.* 53; goden (*dat. pl.*) *LAZ.* 8378.

godcund, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. godcund, *O.*

H.Germ. gotchunder, *divins*, *ORM.* 5873; sumne godcunde mon *LAZ.* 10139.

godcundhēde *divinity*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 222.

godcundnesse *divinity*, *KATH.* 985.

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity*, (*ms.* goddcunde) *LAZ.* 24960.

godchild *godchild*, *A.R.* 210.

goddoȝter *goddaughter*, *AYENB.* 48.

godfader, *A.Sax.* godfæder *SCHMID'S GLOSS.*, *godfather*, *HOM.* 2, 17; *SHOREH.* 69.

godfurht *verens deum*, *HOM.* 1, 27; god-fruht, -friht 2, 167 & 187.

godhōd *godhead*, *A.R.* 112; godhēde C. L. 1335; *AYENB.* 12; *MAND.* 144.

godmōder *godmother*, *AYENB.* 48.

godsib *gossip*, *LANGL.* 5, 152 (310); *gossib* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 243; of his godzib oþer of his godzibbe *AYENB.* 48.

godsibrede *gossipred*, *SHOREH.* 69; *gossip-rede* *LIDG. M.P.* 36.

godspel, *A.Sax.* godspell, *gospel*, O. A. N. 1270; BEK. 1072; M. H. 5; gospel CHAUC. C. T. A 481; þet gospel A. R. 388. godspelbōc ORM. 6458. godspelprihte ORM. 5635. godspellere *evangelist*, HOM. 1, 89; A. R. 94; AYENB. 12; M. H. 47; godspellere CHAUC. R. R. 6887. godsune *godson*, VOC. 214; godsone BRAND. 2. **gôd**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Fris. gôd, *Goth.* gôds, O. Icel. gôdr, O. H. Germ. guoter, *good*, *bonus*, BEK. 1; gôd, goud LAI. 1782 & 29203; good MAND. 56; ðn good man MISC. 33; goed AN. LIT. 96; guod JABB. 13, 168; AM. A. AMIL. 16; gûd MIN. 9; PR. C. 80; ISUMB. 177; þet gôd *bonum*, A. R. 248; al þat gôd of þisse londe LAI. 999; al hire gôd WILL. 3523; jif 3e maȝen ðni ôder gôd dôn HOM. 1, 37; hit dōp me gôd ASS. 210; guod AYENB. 6; þat gôde þif O. A. N. 1578; ðne gôde stunde MISC. 42; þe gôde mannes ORM. 1459; hwat dōstu gôdes O. A. N. 563; gôde (*dat. m.*) LAI. 27733; a gôde Fridai BRAND. 17; hū scolde ôder monnes gôddēde comen him tō gôde (*Germ.* im zu gûte komen) HOM. 1, 9; wiþ heore catel and heore gôde TRANSACT. 18, 24; gôdere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 3597; mid gôdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; tō gôdre heale A. R. 194; gôdne (*acc. m.*) O. A. N. 812; SHOREH. 135; gôdne dai HORN ED. RITS. 731; P. L. S. IX, 200; AN. LIT. 6; goudne (gôdne) LAI. 3538; guodne AYENB. 238; gôde (*pl.*) LAI. 521; O. A. N. 1369; gôde men ORM. 3954; gôdere (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 5705; gôden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; LAI. 15206; of ealle gôde men SAX. CHRON. 257. gôddēde *good deed*, HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 150; MISC. 81. guoddōere *good-doer*, AYENB. 135. gôdful LAI. 17038. gôdhēde *bonitas*, O. A. N. 351; ALIS. 7060; FLOR. 1682; guodhēde AYENB. 233. gôdliēs P. L. S. VIII, 173. gôdleic, O. Icel. gôdleikr, *bonitas*, A. R. 136; gôdleic, -lēc KATH. 290 & 899; gôdlēc MARH. 10; AN. LIT. 8; gôdleȝc ORM. 1768.

gôdlich, *A.Sax.* gôdlic, O. H. Germ. guotlicher, *goodly*, A. P. 2, 753; gôdli IROM. 75; gôdliche cnihtes LAI. 860; mid gôdliche scrāden 5362; gôdliche (*adv.*) LAI. 18857; DEGREV. 675; goodliche C. L. 1396; gôdli WILL. 169. goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas*, C. L. 503. **goddesse** *goddess*, TREV. 3, 73; CHAUC. C. T. A 2063. **gode** *see* eode. **gôde** *see* gāde. **godelen!** hvanne þe ðn godelēþ þane ðprene AYENB. 66. **gôden**, *A.Sax.* gôdian, O. Dutch goeden, M. H. Germ. guoten, gûeten, *make good*, *become good*, ORM. 10866 & 15909; *comp.* igôden. **gôdnesse**, *A.Sax.* gôdness, *goodness*, LAI. 6897; ORM. 2109; TRANSACT. 18, 28; guodnesse AYENB. 18; gôdnisse P. L. S. XI, 20. **gogel!** gogilēyid *goggle-eyed*, "limus", PROMPT. 201; gogilȝed "lucius", WICL. MARK 9, 46. **gogelinge!** O. A. N. 40. **gojon**, Fr. goujon, *gudgeon*, "gobio, vertibulum", PROMPT. 201 & 202. **gôk** *see* ȝeac. **ȝoken** *yoke*, GOW. 2, 63; yoken "jugare", PROMPT. 539; heo ȝokeden heora earmes LAI. 1872; iȝoket (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 210. **gol** *see* gul. **gôl** *goal*, *meta*, SHOREH. 145. **gôl!** *emp.* O. Icel. gôla (*bene*), gôlastr (*optimus*), O. H. Germ. urguoler (*insignis*). gôlli, O. Icel. gôligr (*bonus, eximius*), O. H. Germ. guolllicher (*gloriosus*), = gôdli? *noble, famous?* REL. ANT. 1, 85; gôlike tūn ORM. 15662. **gôl** *see* gāl. **ȝôl**, *A.Sax.* geôl, O. Icel. jöl, *yule, festina nativitatē Christi*, ORM. 1915; AN. LIT. 5; MAN. ED. F. 10370; GAW. 284; ȝôle (*dat.*) PERCEV. 1803. ȝôldai LAI. 22737; ȝôlda; ORM. 11063; ȝôldai S. A. C. XX. ȝôlniht M. H. 101. **gold**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. gold, *Goth.* gulþ, O. Icel. gull, *gold, aurum*, LAI.

4779; ORM. 6474; *pat gold* REL. ANT. 1, 173; *pet gold* AYENB. 167; *golde (dat.)* SPEC. 38; *gulde* IW. 888.
goldfiet FRAGM. 6.
goldfah LAI. 31406; *goldföhne (acc. m.)* FRAGM. 6; *goldfäze (goldfäwe) (pl.)* LAI. 26706.
goldfinch goldfinch, O. A. N. 1130; ALIS. 783; CHAUC. C. T. A 4367.
goldhord gold-hoard, MARH. 17; A. R. 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2004.
goldmestling "aurichalcum", FRAGM. 4.
goldring gold-ring, HOM. 1, 193; LAI. 24600.
goldsmith goldsmith, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. G 1337.
goldbrēd gold-thread, CHAUC. C. T. B 3665.
goldwebbe AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLV.
goldwir gold-wire, LAI. 7048; LANGL. ED. WR. 901; ALIS. ED. SK. 180; PR. C. 9107.
golden see *gulden*.
gole, O. Fr. *gole*, *goule*, *gole (govel)*, *gula*, *faux*, CHEST. PL. 1, 229; D. ARTH. 3725; *goulez gules*, GAW. 619.
gôle, A. Sax. *geōla*, *december*, MAN. ED. H. 47; H. S. 815.
golet, O. Fr. *goulet*, *gullet*, PROMPT. 202; CHAUC. C. T. C 543; D. ARTH. 1772.
golf, O. Icel. *golf*, *golf (gouf, goaf)*, *solum*, PROMPT. 202.
goliōn, O. Fr. *goleōn*, *a sort of garment*, PROMPT. 202.
zolke see *zeolke*.
zollen = *zellen*? *yoll*, *ululare*; *zolle* O. A. N. 972; *zolle (v. r. zelle)* TREV. 4, 395; *zolle (pres.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 2672; *zollinge (v. r. zullinge, zellinde)* L. H. R. 44; *zollide "ululabat"*, WICL. JUDGES 5, 28.
zollinge ululatus, O. A. N. 1643.
zolpen = *zelpen*? *yolp (youcp)*, *gloriari*; *zolped (pret.)* A. P. 2, 846.
zolu see *zeolu*.
zome see *gume*.
gōme, M. L. Germ. *gōm*, O. Icel. *gaum*, O. H. Germ. *gauma*, *gouma*, *gaum*, *cura*, R. S. V; MISC. 45; P. L. S. II, 5; (*printed zome*) GREG. 987; *nime gōme* ROB. 38; *gōm* ORM. 916; see *zōme*.
gōme, A. Sax. *gōma*, O. H. Germ. *guomo*, O. Icel.

gōmr, *goom*, *palatum*, "*gingiva*", PROMPT. 202; VOC. 245; L. H. R. 218; *gōmes (pl.)* REL. ANT. 2, 78.
gomen see *gamen*.
zōmer see *zeōmer*.
gomme see *gumme*.
zon see *jeon*.
gōn see *gān*.
zōnd, *zōnder* see *zeond*, *zeonder*.
gonfanoun see *gunfanoun*.
gong see *gang*.
zong see *zung*.
gongen see *gangen*.
gōnien see *gānien*.
gore, A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ. *gor*, *gore (gor)*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 203; A. P. 2, 306; *gore and fen* LI B. DISC. 1471.
gōre see *gāre*.
zōre see *zeāre*.
gorge, O. Fr. *gorge*, *gorge*, LANGL. 10, 66 (11, 53); D. ARTH. 3760.
gorst, A. Sax. *gorst*, *gorse*, "*juniperus*", REL. ANT. 1, 37; WICL. IS. 55, 13; *gorstex (pl.)* A. P. 2, 534.
gōs, A. Sax. M. L. Germ. *gōs*, O. Icel. *gās*, O. H. Germ. *gans*, Sanser. हंस, Gr. χήν, *goose*, *anser*, HAVEL. 1240; REL. ANT. 1, 217; *goos* CHAUC. C. T. A 4137; MAND. 49; *guos* AYENB. 32; *gōs (pl.)* A. R. 128; *gees* HAVEL. 702; MAND. 49; LIDG. M. P. 118.
gōsei goose-egg, PL. CR. 225.
gōshauk goshauk, ALIS. 483; WICL. JOB 39, 13; CHAUC. C. T. B 1928.
gōsherde PROMPT. 204.
zōssomer gossamer, PROMPT. 205; CHAUC. C. T. F 259; LIDG. M. P. 46.
gossib see *godsib*.
gōst see *gāst*.
gōt see *gāt*.
gote, M. L. Germ. O. Dutch *gote*, from *zeoten*, *gote*, *canalis*, PROMPT. 205; *gotēz (pl.)* A. P. 1, 607.
gotere, O. Fr. *goutiere*, *gutter*, PROMPT. 206; *goteres (pl.)* TREV. 1, 181.
gopelen, Germ. *godeln*, *gudeln* STALDER'S IDIOT. 1, 488, *bilbire*, *strepere*: *hise guttes bigonne tō gopelen* LANGL. B 5, 347; *a slab of ire pat glōwinge a fūre wēre in water hit wolde gopeli loude* TREAT. 135.

jou *see* eop.

jouhpe *see* jupe.

gouk *see* jeac.

goul *see* gavel.

goulen, *O. Icel.* gaula, *gowl*, *yowl*, *yawl*, *ejulare*; *goule* MISC. 228; PR. C. 477; i shal *goule* "ululabo", WICL. MIC. 1, 8; *gaule* (*pres.*) GAW. 1453; *goul* (*imper.*) WICL. EZ. 21, 12; *goulende* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; *gouleden* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 164; *gaulit* ANT. ARTH. VII.

gound *see* gund.

goupen, *O. Icel.* gaupn, *Germ.* gaufen, *goupen*, *vola*; *goupines* (*pl.*) VOC. 147*.

jour *see* eoper.

gourde, *Fr.* gourde, *gourd*, *cucurbita*, CHAUC. C. T. H. 82; PALL. 4, 456.

goute, *O. Fr.* goutte, *gout*, ROB. 564; SPEC. 48; SHOREH. 2.

gouton, *Fr.* gouter, PROMPT. 206.

joupe *see* jupe.

govel *see* gavel.

governance, *O. Fr.* gouvernance, *governance*, CHAUC. C. T. H. 23.

governen, *O. Fr.* gouverner, *guverner*, *govern*; *governe* ROB. 106; *governi* SHOREH. 109; *governe* LAGL. 3, 271 (283); *governeh* (*pres.*) AYENB. 124.

governour, *O. Fr.* gouverneur, *governour*, WICL. DEEDS AP. 27, 11; D. ARTH. 1201.

gow *see* eop.

gopen = gawen? (*pu*) gopest *pier* onne ORM. 12233.

joxe *see* joxe.

grā *see* grāi.

grace, *O. Fr.* grace, *grace*, HOM. 1, 49; LAI. 6616*; A. R. 8; KATH. 298; HORN ED. LUM. 571; BEK. 421.

gracious, *O. Fr.* gracieus, *gracious*, WILL. 312; *graciouser* (*compar.*) AYENB. 24.

grād *clamor*? *grēd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3230 & 3717; *grād* ALIS. 5204.

grāden, *A. Sax.* grādan, *clamare*; *grēden* A. R. 236; H. M. 47; LAGL. 3, 63 (71); *grēde* O. A. N. 308; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 129; AYENB. 22; *grēde* (*v. r.* *grēte*) ANT. grōne H. H. 82; *erie* and *grēde* P. L. S. I, 32; *blōwe* and *grēde* M. ARTH. 791; *wēpe* and *grēde* LUD. COV. 361; *grāden* ALIS. 2751; *grēdeh* (*pres.*) ALIS. 142;

grēd O. A. N. 1533; *grēt* AYENB. 56; (*heo*) *grēdeh* O. A. N. 1671; AYENB. 71; *alle* *pō* *pat* *tō* *me* *grēde* SPEC. 82; *grēde* (*imperat.*) HOCCL. VI. 36; *grādde* (*grādde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 8634; *grēdde* A. R. 244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. RITS. 1202; *grādde* O. A. N. 1662; ALIS. 1067; *grēdden* SHOREH. 84; *comp.* *bigrēden*.

grādi, *A. Sax.* grādig, *O. L. Germ.* grādag, *Goth.* grēdags, *O. Icel.* grādugr, *O. H. Germ.* grātager, *greedy*, *avidus*; *grēdi* ORM. 10217; *grēdi* P. L. S. VIII. 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1494; *penne* *bið* *he* *grēdi* *pes* *ēs* *es* HOM. 1, 123; *pe* *grēdie* *leo* 127; *grēdie* (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; *grēdie* *hundes* A. R. 324; *grēdiure* (*compar.*) A. R. 416. *grēdiþleze* *aviditas*, ORM. 3994. *grādilliche* *greedily*, FRAGM. 6; *grādilliche* A. R. 240*; *grādilike* REL. ANT. 1, 215; *grādiliche* HOM. 2, 173. *grēdiþnesse*, *A. Sax.* grēdiþness, *greediness*, ORM. 4522; *grēdiþnesse* A. R. 416.

grāf, *A. Sax.* grāf, "sculptura", FRAGM. 2.

grāfe, *A. Sax.* grāf (*lucus*)? *grāfe* (*spelunca*)? BOUT. EV. 50, *L. Germ.* grāfe (*fossa*)? *fossa*, *lucus*? *grēve* WILL. 3634; CHAUC. TROIL. 7514; GAW. 1355 & 1898; A. P. 1, 320; *purh* *bankes* & *purh* *grāfes* (*ms.* *grāfess*) ORM. 9210; *lēien* *in* *grāves* LAI. 31881*; *grāves* TRIST. 1, 2; GOW. 2, 261; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1495; LI B. DISC. 551; PERCEV. 172; *grēvis* ANT. ARTH. XXXIII.

grānen, *O. Dutch* graenen? *parare*? *heo* *grāneden* (*greinede*) *heore* *stēden* LAI. 23909.

grās, *A. Sax.* grās, *gārs*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* *gras*; *O. Dutch* *gras*, *gārs*, *O. Fris.* *gers*, *grass* (*gress*, *gers*), *grāmen*, FRAGM. 3; *grās*, *gras* LAI. 3905 & 16414; *gras* O. A. N. 1042; TREAT. 137; WILL. 644; GOW. 1, 152; MIRC. 1499; *grēs* PROMPT. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3049; REL. ANT. 1, 173; HAVEL. 2698; MAN. ED. H. 336; PERCEV. 1192; *pet* *gers* AYENB. 111; *grāses* (*pl.*) SPEC. 114; *grāses* ORM. 8193; *comp.* *flotgrēs*. *grāshed* LAI. 23985.

grāshoppe, *A. Sax.* *gārschoppa*, "locusta", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 165; ORM. 9224.

grāf, *A. Sax.* grāf, *O. L. Germ.* *grāf*, *O. Fris.*

- grēf, *O.H.Germ.* grab *n.*, *O.Icel.* grēf *f.*, *grave*, *c. m.* 14317; *grave* "*sepulcrum*", *voc.* 231; *PROMPT.* 207; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3184; *HAVEL.* 408; *WICL. JOHN* 19, 41; *grāfe* *L. H. R.* 79; *MIR. PL.* 150.
gravestān sarcophagus, *MARH.* 22; *grave-stōn gravestone*, "*cippus*", *PROMPT.* 208.
grāfe, *O.H.Germ.* grāvo, *O.Fris.* grēva, *O.Icel.* grēfi, *grave* (*grieve*), "*villicus, praepositus*", *voc.* 211; *greive* *HAVEL.* 1771; his *bidel* & his *greife* *ORM.* 18365.
graffe, *griffe*, *Fr.* greffe, *graff*, *graft* (*grest*, *grift*), "*sureculus*", *PROMPT.* 212.
graffen, *Fr.* greffer, *graff*, *grast* (*grest*, *grift*), *LANGL. B.* 5, 137; *griffin*, *graffin* "*insere-re*", *PROMPT.* 212.
grāi, *A.Sax.* grāg, *O.Fris.* grē, *O.Icel.* grār, *O.H.Germ.* grāwer, *gray* (*grey*), *REL. ANT.* 2, 210; (*ms.* *gray*) *SPEC.* 34; *grēi* *H. M.* 43; *R. S. IV*; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1723; *grēi* as *glas* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 152; *grēi*, *grāi* (*subst.*) *P. L. S. VIII.* 182 (*HICK. THES.* 1, 224); *grāi* (*ms.* *gray*) *MISC.* 96; *LI B. DISC.* 839; *grēi* *LANGL. B.* 15, 215; *grāi*, *grā* *M. H.* 42; *grō* *LAUNF.* 237; in *grō* ant in *gris* *SPEC.* 26; his *grēie* *fel* *O. A. N.* 834; i *de* *grēje* *kuvele* *A. R.* 12; *grēie* (*ms.* *greye*) *monkes* *ROB.* 440.
grēi, *O.Icel.* grey (*canis*)? *gray*, *mēles*, "*taxus*", *PROMPT.* 209; ant tu *grisliche* *grā* þu *lupere* *liūn* *MARH.* 6; see *GRIMM'S MYTHOL.* 945.
? *grāihond*, *A.Sax.* grāghund, *O.Icel.* grey-hundr? *grayhound*, *s. s. ED. WEB.* 755; *grēihound* *TRIAM.* 473; *greahund* *A. R.* 332; *grēihound* *LIDG. M. P.* 29; *grōhund* *PARTEN.* 1389; *grihond* *AYENB.* 75; *grēuhond* *s. s. ED. WR.* 738.
grāiel, *O.Fr.* grael, *Ital.* graduale, *gradual*, *VOC.* 193; *REL. ANT.* 1, 291; *grāiel*, *grael* *TREV.* 5, 231.
grāien, *O.H.Germ.* grāwen, *become gray*; *grāies* (*pres.*) *GAW.* 527.
grain, *Fr.* grain, *grain*; *grein* *LANGL.* 6, 121 (7, 112); *grains* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 230.
graiþ see *greiþ*.
gram, *A.Sax.* gram, *grom*, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *iratus*, *molestus*; *gram* (*ms.* *gramm*) & *gril* *ORM.* 7145; *hēte* *gram* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1228;

- god* was him *gram* *HAVEL.* 2469; *blīpe* *ōper* *grom* *O. A. N.* 992; *grame* (*pl.*) *AM. A. AMIL.* 214; *grame* *wordes* *LAS.* 24774*.
gromelich, *A.Sax.* gramlic, *O.Icel.* gram-ligr, *dirus*, *MARH.* 9.
grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *M.L.Germ.* gram, *ira*, *molestia*, *P. S.* 199; *WILL.* 2200; *JOS.* 539; *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 1403; *A. P.* 3, 53; *MIN.* 18; *DEGREV.* 1372; *TRIAM.* 1223; *TOR.* 2029; he *qvakede* for *grame* *FL. A. BL.* 712; þu *dēst* me *grame* (*grome*) *O. A. N.* 49; al him *turnde* hit tō *grome* 1090; *grome* (*grame*) *LAS.* 1435; *grome* *MARH.* 17; *A. R.* 180; of *grome* & of *teone* *KATH.* 1363; *pene* *ēche* *grome* *MISC.* 83; *greme* *GAW.* 312; *A. P.* 2, 947; *gramen* (*acc.*) *HOM.* 1, 223; *gromen* (*pl.*) *H. M.* 7.
gramcund iracundus, *ORM.* 1545.
grameful *LEG.* 212; *gremful* *P. L. S. II.* 156.
gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, *gremian*, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gremen, *iratum reddere*, *irritare*, *HOM.* 2, 69; *gromien* (*gramie*) *LAS.* 25216; *grame* *LUD. COV.* 27; *AUD.* 77; *gremien* *MARH.* 12; *gremen* *A. P.* 2, 1347; *greme* *HAVEL.* 442; *gromed* (*pres.*) *MARH.* 17; *gremed* *A. R.* 334; *gremede* (*pret.*) *SPEC.* 36; him *gremed(e)* (*gromede*) *pið* *ham* *KATH.* 2106; *gremed* "*irritavit*", *PS.* 9, 25; *comp.* *a-*, *je-*, *ofgramien*.
grammère, *Fr.* grammair, *grammar*, *LANGL.* C 12, 123; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1726.
grān, *from* **grīnen*, *O.H.Germ.* grīnen (*mutire*, *gannire*)? *groan*, *c. m.* 3731; *grōn* *MAPES* 343; *grānes* (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH. ED. MADDEN XLVIII.*
grand, *Fr.* grand.
grandsire grandsire, *P. L. S. XVII.* 492.
grane = *grin*? *WICL. LUKE* 21, 35.
grange, *Fr.* grange, *grange*, *voc.* 178; *grange*, *grauge* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3668; *grauge*, *gronge* *PROMPT.* 208; *gronge* *HAVEL.* 764.
grānien (*grōnie*), *A.Sax.* grānian, *groan* (*grane*), *LAS.* 25557; *grānen* *H. M.* 47; *grōnen* *vōr* his *eche* *A. R.* 326; *grōnin* "*gemere*", *PROMPT.* 214; *ne* *grōnie* *ne* *sike* *P. L. S. XVII.* 580; *grōne* *H. H.* 80; *grēoneþ*

- (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; grōni (*subj.*) O. A. N. 872; grāninde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 43; grānand PR. C. 798; grōnede (*pret.*) LI B. DISC. 478.
- gränken** *gemere*; grānkis (*pres.*) TOWN. MYST. 155.
- grant**, O.Fr. *grant*, *grant*, P. L. S. IX, 148.
- Grantebrugge**, A.Sax. *Grantan brycg*, Cambridge, ROB. 6.
- granten**, O.Fr. *grantēr*, *grant*; grante ROB. 115; granti P. L. S. XVI, 175; graunti (*pres.*) O. A. N. 745; granteþ AYENB. 7; grantede (*pret.*) LAI. 4789²; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1423; igranted (*part.*) A. R. 34.
- grānunge**, A.Sax. *grānung*, *groaning*, HOM. 1, 253; grānung (*printed graming*) 33; grāning LAI. 17797; grōninge MISC. 91; grōning ANT. ARTH. XXVI.
- grāp**, A.Sax. *grāp*, O.Icel. *greip*, from *grīpen*, *captio*; grāpes (*pl.*) KATH. 855.
- grape**, O.Fr. *grape*, *crape*, *grape*, "uva", PROMPT. 207; VOC. 240; LAGL. B 14, 30; grapes (*pl.*) BRAND. 19; MAND. 219.
- grāpiu**, A.Sax. *grāpian*, O.Icel. *greipa*, O. H.Germ. *greifon*, *gripe*, *palpare*, HOM. 1, 251; grāpe PS. 113, 7b; grōpin PROMPT. 214; grōpe ALIS. 1957; LAGL. B 13, 347; CHAUC. C. T. A 644; FLOR. 1633; grōpeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1496; (hi) grōpieþ SHOREH. 125; grōpe (*imperat.*) MIRC 912; grōpie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 368; grāpede (grōpede) (*pret.*) LAI. 30269; grāped PR. C. 6566; grōpede TREV. 3, 297; grōpid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 10, 21.
- gras** *see* grās.
- grasen**, A.Sax. *grasian*(?), M.H.Germ. *grasen*, *graze*; grase LIDG. M. P. 121; gresin PROMPT. 210.
- graspen**, L.Germ. *grapsen*, *grasp*, WICL. JOB 5, 14; graspid (*pret.*) FLOR. 678; grasped bi þe wallis tō and fro CHAUC. C. T. A 4293.
- grāt**, O.Icel. *grātr*, Goth. *grēts*, *fletus*; grōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1978.
- grāte**, Ital. *grāte*, Lat. *crātes*, *grate*, PROMPT. 207; P. R. L. P. 136.
- graten**, O.Fr. *grāter*, M.Lat. *cratare*, *grate*; grāte (*pres.*) PROMPT. 207.
- grāten** *see* grēten.
- grave** *see* graf.
- gravelle**, O.Fr. *gravele*, *gravel*, PROMPT. 207; gravel HORN ED. LUM. 1465; WICL. GENES. 22, 17.
- graven**, A.Sax. *grafan*, O.Icel. *grafa*, M.L. Germ. *graven*, O.H.Germ. Goth. *graban*, *grave*: he lētte þēr on graven sēlcūde rānstaven LAI. 9960; gravin "fodere, sculpere", PROMPT. 208; in erþe grave CHAUC. C. T. E 681; grave (*for bigrave*) HAVEL. 613; grōl (*pret.*) PS. 7, 16²; þai grōfe L. H. R. 108; graven (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1332; ā cave de pas dōr in roche graven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1138; þere he sholde bē graven (*for bigraven*) LAGL. B 11, 67; igraven LAI. 7636; jgrave HORN ED. LUM. 566; TREV. 3, 391; comp. bigraven.
- grafere**, A.Sax. *grafere*, *graver*, "sculptor", FRAGM. 2; grafer VOC. 213.
- grē**, O.Fr. *grē*, "gradus", PROMPT. 208; ST. R. 23; M. ARTH. 48.
- grē**, O.Fr. *grē*, *gratus*: receiven . . . in grē CHAUC. C. T. E 1151; take . . . tō gree MAND. 295.
- greade**, A.Sax. *greada*, *gremium*: þet me dō þe elmesse into þe greade of þe pōvre AYENB. 196; grēde S. S. ED. WEB. 1802; þe coppe he putte undur his grēde ALIS. 4187.
- great**, A.Sax. *great*, O.Fris. *grāt*, O.L.Germ. *grōt*, O.H.Germ. *grōzer*, *great*, *grandis*, *magnus*, LAI. 2848; ALIS. 935; great, griat MISC. 31 & 33; grāt ORM. 2479; grēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2098; BEK. 71; MIRC 1173; grēt, greet CHAUC. C. T. A 318; hire heorte pas so grēt O. A. N. 43; grēt wiþ childe K. T. 531; grāt AYENB. 18; greate pine BEK. 11; mid grāten āne huxē LAI. 27881; mid greatere heorte 569; greatne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 2284; grātne AYENB. 238; greate (*pl.*) A. R. 194; AYENB. 21; grēte opes HAVEL. 2852; grēte lordes MAND. 13; alle þe grēte of Grēce WILL. 1595; greaten (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 139; gretture (*compar.*) A. R. 194; gretture, grettere O. A. N. 74; grettere HAVEL. 1893; gretter MAND. 2; grettest (*superlat.*) BRAND. 2; hir gretteste op CHAUC. C. T. A 120; greste A. R. 66; SHOREH. 8.

grêliche *greatly*, HOM. 2, 13; WILL. 2444;
grêtluker (*compar.*) A. R. 426.
greaten, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten*, *grandescere*,
A. R. 128; grête (grêti) ROB. 68; grêtep
(*pres.*) ALIS. 464; grêtnede (*fôr* grêtede)
(*pret.*) JOS. 88.
Grêc, *A.Sax.* Grêc, *Greek*; Grîc (Grêck) LA3.
382; Grîckes (*pl.*) ORM. 17560.
Grîclond (Grêclond) LA3. 327.
Grêce, *Fr.* Grêce, *Greece*, WILL. 1424.
gred! *comp.* gredel.
gredîren *gridiron*, "*craticula*", WICL. EXOD.
27, 4; gredîre L. H. R. 58; gridîre P.
L. S. XV, 204.
grêd *see* grêd.
grêde *see* greade.
gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle*,
craticula, L. C. C. 13; gredil A. R. 122;
L. H. R. 58.
grêden *see* grêden.
grêdi, **grêdi3** *see* grêdi.
gref, *O.Fr.* gref, *grief*, A. R. 392; FL. A.
BL. 187; CHRON. ENGL. 738; WILL. 2473;
gref, *grief* CHAUC. C. T. G 712.
grêi *see* grâi.
grêin *see* grain.
grêip, *O.Icel.* grêidr, = *irêd? paratus*, WILL.
5296; grâip M. H. 99; AVOW. ARTH.
XXXVI; þe grâip(e) gate LAGL. 1, 181
(203); grêithe (*adv.*) MISC 346; greide
(*pl.*) A. R. 16; grâipest (*superlat.*) MIN.
18.
grâipliche *graihtly*, PL. CR. 529; grêipli
WILL. 984; grâipli M. H. 44; PERCEV.
491.
grêipe, *O.Icel.* grêidi, *preparation*, JOS. 66;
grâipe C. M. 3523.
grêipen, *O.Icel.* grêida, *graiht*, *parare*, ALIS.
170; grêidien, grêiden (grêipi) LA3. 8058
& 17288; grêipen ORM. 98; grêipe HA-
VEL. 1762; WILL. 1719; MAPES 334;
grêipi MISC. 84; grêided (*pres.*) A. R.
236; grâithes M. ARTH. 2530; grêidede
(*pret.*) LA3. 1079; grêipede BEK. 931;
grêipide "*paravit*", WICL. GENES. 27, 14;
grâiped PERCEV. 123; grêiped (*part.*)
WILL. 1945; igrêiped SPEC. 48; PL. CR.
196; igrêidet KATH. 1993; *comp.* agreipen.
grêive *see* grâfe.
Grêkisc, *A.Sax.* Grêcisc, *Græcus*, FRAGM. 1;

HOM. 1, 97; þis Grickische fôr A. R. 402;
mid Grickisce fôr LA3. 628.
greme, **gremien** *see* grame, gramien.
grempe, *M.H.Germ.* gremde, *from* gram, *ira*,
WILL. 2080; ALIS. ED. SK. 279.
grene *see* grin.
grêne, *O.Icel.* grein *f.* (*discrimen, dissensio*)?
in game ne in grêne HAVEL. 996.
grêne, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn,
O.L.Germ. grœni, *O.H.Germ.* gruoner,
green, *viridis*, LA3. 24652; ROB. 352;
SPEC. 90; ALIS. 638; MAND. 54; greene
CHAUC. C. T. E 2037; grêne (*subst.*) *vi-*
ride, MISC. 92; JUL. B 206; grêne bôghes
ORM. 10002; þe woundes grêne C. L.
1433; grennere (*compar.*) BRAND. 15.
grênhêde *viriditas*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; A-
YENB. 28.
Grênewich *Greenwich*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3907.
grêne, *M.H.Germ.* grœne *f.*, *green*, *locus*
viridis, HORN ED. LUM. 851; HAVEL.
2828; CHAUC. C. T. D 998.
grênin, *A.Sax.* grênian, *green*, "*creescere*",
PROMPT. 210; grênen H. M. 35; grêni A-
YENB. 95; grêned (*pres.*) A. R. 150.
grenien *see* grinien.
grênling, *Germ.* grûnling? PROMPT. 210.
grênnesse, *A.Sax.* grênness, *greenness*, PROMPT.
210.
grënnien, *A.Sax.* grënnian, *M.H.Germ.*
grënnen, *grin* (*grin*), FRAGM. 7; grënnen
A. R. 212; REL. ANT. 1, 188; grënnin
"*ringi*", PROMPT. 210; grënni with (h)is
têth LEB. JES. 223; grënnie ps. 36, 12;
grënnie and berke ALIS. 1935; grënninde
(*part.*) LEG. 185; þe teep grënnand RICH.
3406; grënnede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 277; D.
ARTH. 1075; heo grënneden him hon (*r.*
on) LA3. 29550.
grënnunge *grinning*, *rietus*, A. R. 212; grënn-
inge PROMPT. 210.
greos (greosc?), *M.H.Germ.* grûs, grûse
(*horror*).
grêsli, *M.H.Germ.* griuslich, = grisli,
horrible, BER. 1577; greesli MIR. PL.
34; grêseli HALLIW. DICT. 404.
groot, *A.Sax.* groot, *O.L.Germ.* groot, griot,
O.Icel. griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, grît (*greet*),
sabulum, A. R. 70; MISC. 92; grêt "*gra-*
velé", VOC. 159; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3774;

TRIST. 3, 21; greet WICL. JOB 21, 33;
REL. ANT. 2, 81; under grête c. m. 16935.
grêpe, *A.Sax.* grêpe (*sulcus*)? hi nabbeþ
néver à grêpe ORIG. 214.

gres *see* græs.

grès *see* græs.

gresse, *O.Fr.* gresse, graise, craisse, *grease*,
L. H. R. 58*; gresse, grese CHAUC. C. T.
c. 60; grese AYENB. 205.

gressen, *O.Fr.* gresser, *grease*; gresin PROMPT.
210.

grêt *see* great and greet.

grête, *O.Icel.* græti? *fletus*, (*d.*) C. M. 189;
ANT. ARTH. XXV; MIR. PL. 150.

grête, *O.H.Germ.* grôzi, *magnitudo*; *comp.*
ungrête.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan, *Goth.* grêtan *pret.*
gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* grâta *pret.* grêt, *greet*;
grêtin "*plorare, flere*", PROMPT. 210; grête
HORN ED. LUM. 889; TRIST. 1, 67; A.
P. 1, 331; PR. C. 7099; grête, greete
LANGL. 5, 216 (386); grête and grône
H. H. 82; TOWN. MYST. 227; grâten HA-
VEL. 329; grôten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1984;
grête (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. VII; grêten AN.
LIT. 11; grêtinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 1390;
grêt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2287; HA-
VEL. 615; MAN. ED. F. 3613; M. H. 18;
ISUMB. 315; thou grête TOWN. MYST. 292;
grêten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3207; hê grêten
and gouladen HAVEL. 164; grêten (*part.*)
MAN. ED. F. 15613; grête EGLAM. 926;
grâten, igrôten HAVEL. 241 & 285; *deriv.*
grât, grête.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan (*alloqui, invocare, sa-
lutare*), *O.Fris.* grêta (*provocare, appellere*),
O.L.Germ. grôtean (*alloqui*), *O.H.Germ.*
gruozan (*provocare, salutare*), *greet*, "*salu-
tare*", MARK 15, 18; ORM. 2805; & pult
grêten ðre godes KATH. 2303; grêtin
PROMPT. 211; grêten, grête LANGL. 5,
187 (343); grête WILL. 1430; CHAUC. C.
T. E 1014; MIR. PL. 152; grêted (*pres.*)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2382; grêted þe lēfdi
mid ðne ave Marie A. R. 430; grêtte
(*pret.*) LAJ. 133; HORN ED. RITS. 788;
BEK. 452; LANGL. 10, 218 (11, 163);
LAUNE. 252; grêtten WILL. 4554; ALIS.
5696; gret (*part.*) HAVEL. 2290; *comp.*
jegrêten.

grêting *fletus*, PR. C. 496.

grétunge *greeting, salutatio*, LUKE 1, 29;
A. R. 250; grêtinge LAJ. 4512; grêting
BEK. 1238.

Greu, *O.Fr.* Greu, *Graccus*, MAND. 76; Griu
MISC. 50; Gru C. L. 24.

grevance, *O.Fr.* grevance, *grievance*, Iw. 126;
grevauance ALIS. 965; MAN. ED. F. 9495;
PR. C. 3019.

grève *see* grêfe.

greven, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve*;
greve HAVEL. 2953; WILL. 689; MAND.
11; grevi BEK. 1522; AYENB. 39; greved
(*pres.*) A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3818;
greve (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 17, 111.

grevous *grievous*, P. L. S. XXI, 5; TREV. 4,
103; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010.

grevousliche *grievously*, AYENB. 47.

gri?

grilich, *O.H.Germ.* grulich? *horrible*, D.
ARTH. 1101.

Grie *see* Gréc.

grien *gry, horrere*? gried (*pret.*) GAW. 2370.

griffe *see* graffe.

griffon, *O.Fr.* griffon, *griffon (griffin)*, CHAUC.
C. T. A 2133; griffoun PROMPT. 212;
griffun WICL. DEUTER. 14, 12.

griking (*griging*), *O.Dutch* grieking Oudem.
BIJDR. 2, 740, *griking (greking)*, *dilucu-
lum*, ps. 77, 34; þe griging of þe daie
D. ARTH. 2510.

gril, *O.Dutch* gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *acer*,
"*horridus*", PROMPT. 212; AM. A. AMIL.
1275; gril (*ms.* grill) & gram ORM. 7196;
þis sper þat is so gril P. R. L. P. 226;
grille (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 73; wordes grille
MAPES 334; woundes . . . grille SPEC. 91;
grônes full grille ANT. ARTH. XLVIII.

grillen, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan, *M.L.Germ.*
grellen, *M.H.Germ.* grellen, grillen, *Dutch*
grillen, *grill, irritare, horrere*; grille BEL.
ANT. 2, 19; ANT. ARTH. XLIX; grill(e)
SACRAM. 786; i shall . . . néver môre the
greeve ne grill(e) MIR. PL. 4; so grêtli
can (*r. gan*) he grille E. T. 165; me
grulled azean mine pine A. R. 366; þef
hire herte thêr tō grille MIRC 103; grulde
(*pret.*) FRAGM. 6; riht so me grulde schille
harpe O. A. N. 142; igruld (*part.*) HOM.
2, 259; *comp.* agrillen.

grim, *A.Sax.* grimu, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O.Icel.* grimur, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim*, "austerus, horridus", PROMPT. 212; GR. 30; ALIS. 754; MIRC 1561; IW. 2183; MAN. ED. F. 5208; PR. C. 2250; a grim pord A. R. 100; he is tō þe swiþe grim HAVEL. 2398; grim and wrōþ s. s. ED. WEB. 818; grim and sturne TREV. 5, 101; grimmere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 18315; grimme (*acc. m.*) LAI. 2283; grimme pundes ORM. 1443; grimmen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 683; grim-mest (*superlat.*) A. R. 202.

grimlich *grimly*, MISC. 63; þe grimli gōst SPEC. 111; grimliche (*adv.*) LAI. 1914; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 1332; grimliche (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 8176; grimlokest (*superlat.*) ANT. ARTH. VIII.

grim, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage*, ALIS. ED. SK. 904.

grimful HOM. 1, 253.

grim, *Dan.* grim, *grime, fuligo*: grim of gore HAVEL. 2497.

Grimesbi Grimsby, LAI. 22692; HAVEL. 745.

grimnesse, *A.Sax.* grimness, *grimness*, "austeritas", PROMPT. 212.

grin, *A.Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus*, AYENB. 47; grine, grune O. A. N. 1056; grune "laqueum", HOM. 2, 209; grune (*dat.*) MARH. 3; grene JUL. 73; & mid grine hine selfne aþēng MAT. 27, 5; grines, grenes (*pl.*) WICL. JOB 22, 10 & JEREM. 18, 22; grenes (*printed greues*) TREV. 2, 385; see grane and grone.

grind, *A.Sax.* gegrind, *tritrus, tritura*, HOM. 2, 183.

grindstōn *grind-stone*, A. R. 332; grind-stoon "mola", WICL. NUMB. 11, 8.

grindel?

grindelstān *grindle-stone, mola*, A. R. 332*; grindelstōn GAW. 2202.

grindel iratus? GAW. 2338; A. P. 3, 524. grindellaik GAW. 312.

grinden, *A.Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere*, A. R. 70; grindin "molere", PROMPT. 212; grinde A. P. 1, 81; grinde ate qverne AYENB. 181; grindest (*pres.*) ORM. 1486; grint WILL. 1242; grinded HOM. 2, 181; grinde CHAUC. C. T. C. 538; grond (*pret.*) "contrivit", WICL. EXOD. 32, 20; grunden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3339; grun-

de (*subjunct.*) A. R. 70; grunden (*part.*) IW. 676; grunden stēl HAVEL. 2503; grunden voc. 155; GAW. 2202; grundin L. C. C. 30; comp. igrinden.

grindere grinder; grinderis (*pl.*) WICL. EC-CLES. 12, 3.

grinien, *A.Sax.* (ge)grinian, *grin*; grenede "illaqueavi", WICL. JEREM. 50, 24.

grip, *O.Icel.* grípr, *O.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, vultur*, HAVEL. 572; BRAND. 20; ALIS. 6345; OCTOV. 447; gripes (*pl.*) LAI. 28062; MISC. 151.

gripe, *A.Sax.* gripe, *M.L.Germ.* gripe, grepe, *O.Icel.* grípr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus*, LAGL. C 20, 146; gripen (*for gripe?*) (*dat.*) LAI. 15273.

gripel gripple, rapax, LAI. 7336.

gripen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. gripan, *O.Fris.* O.Icel. grípa, *Goth.* greipan, *O.H.Germ.* grifan, *gripe, prehendere, capere, rapere*, REL. ANT. 1, 174; his freondes strived tō gripen his ipōn R. S. V; gripe RICH. 4471; gripeþ (*pres.*) LAGL. 3, 235 (248); gripes "adprehendite", PS. 2, 12; grāp (*pret.*) LAI. 27691; ORM. 8125; grure grāp eūch mon KATH. 1994; grōp HAVEL. 1776; grēp? BEVES 2309; gripen LAI. 18027; HAVEL. 1790; grepen RICH. 5070; gripen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 273; PS. 9, 16; gripen, grepe LAGL. A 3, 175*; [griped LAGL. B 3, 181]; comp. bi-, igrípen; deriv. gripe, gripel, grippen, grāp.

grippe, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212; gripes (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1924.

grippel, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus*, PROMPT. 212.

grippen, *M.H.Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere*; grippet (*pres.*) M. T. 118; gripte (*pret.*) ROB. 22; he gript(e) his mantel WILL. 744; comp. bigrippen.

gris, *O.Fr.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. *M.H.Germ.* grīs, *canus*, SPEC. 26; LAGL. B 15, 215; grīs TRIST. 2, 9; grīs and grāi LI B. DISC. 839; grīs and grō LAUNE. 237.

gris, *O.Icel.* gríss *pl.* grísir, *grise, "porcellus"*, VOC. 204; REL. ANT. 2, 79; LAGL. 4, 38 (51); L. C. C. 55; gríses (*pl.*) A. R. 204*.

gris (*grise?*) *horror*.

grisful horrible, P. L. S. I, 33; gris-

- griseful WICL. DEUTER. 2, 10 & WISD. 11, 19.
- grislich, *A.Sax.* gris-, grýslic, *O.Fris.* grislík, *O.Dutch* grijselijk, *grisly* (*grise-ly*), horrible, MARH. 8; A. R. 190; O. A. N. 224; AYENB. 49; S. S. ED. WEB. 756; K. T. 168; grisli; (*ms.* grissli); ORM. 3842; grislich, grisli ALIS. 684 & 6633; grisli A. P. 2, 1534; grisli, griseli PR. C. 1404 & 1757; grisliche (*adv.*) A. R. 118; ROB. 24; WILL. 4343; PL. CR. 585; grisliche (*pl.*) LAI. 28063; grisluiker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 171; grisloker ROB. 560; þe grislíkeste weder P. L. S. XVII, 353; *see* grèsli.
- grislines *grisliness*, PR. C. 2310; grislinesse WICL. DEUTER. 2, 11.
- grisen**, *A.Sax.* (a)grisan, *O.Dutch* grisen, *horre*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; JUL. 57; grise TRANSACT. 18, 26; S. S. ED. WR. 2674; L. H. R. 121; M. H. 23; LIDG. M. P. 113; MIR. PL. 177; me grises A. R. 366*; þet ou grise pið ham 92*; grôs (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1314; ham grôs FRAGM. ; hit was nô wundir þo; him grôs H. S. 7875; his herte . . . grôs & grêu MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrisen.
- grisi** = *O.H.Germ.* griusiger (*horribilis*)? grisliche *horribile*, WILL. 4343.
- grisines "horror", WICL. GENES. 15, 12.
- grisil** "horridus, terribilis", PROMPT. 213.
- grisle** horror, MARH. 15; ich epakie of grisle & of grure HOM. 1, 253.
- grisung** horror, A. R. 190*; grising WICL. JOB 18, 20.
- griste**, *A.Sax.* grist, *O.L.Germ.* grist(*grimm*), *M.H.Germ.* gris(*gram*), *grist*, *molitura*, *frendor*? E. G. 336; A. P. 1, 465.
- gristbāt *frendor*, LAI. 5189.
- gristbeatien *frendere*, JUL. 69; gristbāte (*pret.*) A. R. 326.
- gristbātinge *frendor*, LAI. 1886; gristbāting HOM. 1, 33; MISC. 230.
- gristel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* gristel, *gristle*, voc. 179; gristil "cartilago", PROMPT. 213; gristles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 251.
- gristilbōn "cartilago", PROMPT. 106.
- grid**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* grid, *peace*, *security*, HOM. 1, 45; A. R. 284; ST. GEN. A. EX. 560; hælden grid (*grip*) LAI. 1416; grid & frid 2816; lifves grid 8866; grip REL. ANT. 1, 172; WILL. 3899; GREG. 580; MAN. ED. F. 3659; grip (*ms.* gripp) & frip ORM. 3380; hi nabbeþ nôper grip ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; þat þider wol fleon tō sēchen grip C. L. 702; grith HAVEL. 511; ANT. ARTH. V; grip, griht H. H. 126; *comp.* chirechegrid.
- gripbruche O. A. N. 1734.
- gridful LAI. 9171; A. R. 406.
- gridliche LAI. 121.
- gridien** (*gripie*), *A.Sax.* gridian, *make peace*, *grant peace*, *keep in peace*, LAI. 5551, 10605 & 21908; *comp.* igridien.
- grochen** *see* grucchen.
- gróf**, *A.Sax.* (pyn)gráf? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 758, *grove*, ARTH. A. MERL. 1640; grôve "lucus", PROMPT. 215; MAND. 271; grôve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 380; CHAUC. C. T. A 1478; 3eond þan grôven (*grôve*) LAI. 469.
- grôfe**, *O.Icel.* gróf, *M.L.Germ.* grôve, *O.H.Germ.* gruoba, *groove*, *foeca*, ALEX. 5395.
- groin**, *groni*, *O.Fr.* groing, *groin*, "rostrum", PROMPT. 214.
- groinen**, *Fr.* grogner, *grunnire*; groine WICL. Is. 29, 4; groniin "murmurare", PROMPT. 214; groigned, groined (*pret.*) C. M. 13590; groininde (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176.
- grom**, *O.Dutch* grom, *O.Icel.* gromr, *groom*, *puer*, HAVEL. 790; HORN ED. RITS. 971; BEK. 148; WILL. 1767; P. S. 218; moni knight and grom ALIS. 1150; grome GREG. 330; gromes (*pl.*) A. R. 422; O. A. N. 1115; AYENB. 210.
- grome** *see* grame.
- gromil**, *Fr.* gremil, *gromicell*, SPEC. 27.
- grôn**, **grônien** *see* grân, grânen.
- grond** *see* grund.
- grone** = grin? *laqueus*, A. R. 278; gronen (*grunen*) (*pl.*) IBID.
- gronten** *see* grunten.
- grôpe**, *O.Fris.* *M.L.Germ.* grôpe, *O.Dutch* groepe, *groop*, *canalis*; groupe PROMPT. 216; (*r. w.* scoupe = scôpe) MAN. ED. F. 8165.
- groupin**, *M.L.Germ.* grôpen, *striare*, PROMPT. 216.
- grôpien** *see* grâpien.
- grosser** *grocer*; *grocer* PROMPT. 213; grossers (*pl.*) NOTE IBID.

grot, *A.Sax.* grot, *fragment, particle*, A. R. 260; *LEG.* 24; *WILL.* 4257; *CHAUC.* C. T. D. 1292; (karf) hem al to grotes HAVEL. 472.

grôt, *O.Icel.* grautr? *groat, polenta*; grôtes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 47.

grôt see grât.

grôte, *M.L.Germ.* grôte, *O.Fris.* grâta, *groat, drachma*, *LANGL.* 5, 31; grôte, *groote* *LIDG.* M. P. 50 & 152; *CHAUC.* C. T. B. 4148.

grôten see grêten.

ground see grund.

groute, *A.Sax.* *M.L.Germ.* grût, *O.Dutch* gruite, *grout*, *VOC.* 178; *PROMPT.* 217.

grôve see grôf.

grovelinge see grullinge.

grôwen, *O.Fris.* grôpan, *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O.Icel.* grôa, *O.H.Germ.* grôen, grûen, *grow, crescere*; grôpe O. A. N. 1134; grôwe *LANGL.* B. 20, 56; *MAND.* 88; grôweþ (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 123; grôweþ P. S. 332; grôwinde (*part.*) *SHOREH.* 159; grêu (*pret.*) *LA3.* 2014; *HAVEL.* 2333; *FL. A.* Bl. 483; *ROB.* 470; greowen *LA3.* 8696; gr(e)ope, grêwe O. A. N. 136; greowe (*subunct.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 173; grôwen (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 221; *comp.* bi, igrôwen.

grôwinge *growing, "crescentia"*, *PROMPT.* 215.

grubbe *grub*; *grobbs (pl.)* *PALL.* 7, 63.

grubbin *grub, "fodicare"*, *PROMPT.* 217; *grobbe* *CHAUC. APPEND. BOET.* 1, 29; *grubbed (pret.)* L. H. R. 94.

grucchen, *O.Fr.* groucier, groncier, *grudge (grutch), "murmurare"*, *WICL. NUMB.* 14, 36; grochi *AXENB.* 67; grugge *LUD. COV.* 228; grucedd (*pres.*) A. R. 114; groches *PR. C.* 297; grucche (*imper.*) *WILL.* 1450; grucedd (*pret.*) *MAND.* 57; grucheden *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3354.

gruchere *grudger*, A. R. 108*.

gruchild *murmuratrix*, A. R. 108.

gruchunge *grudging*, A. R. 114; *gruching* O. A. N. 423; *WILL.* 1461.

gruel, *O.Fr.* gruel, *gruel*, L. C. C. 47; gruel *LANGL. A.* 7, 169.

gruf, *emp.* *O.Icel.* â grufu (*næsgrus*) *FRITZNER'S ORDB.*, þei fillen gruf (*on the face*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 949; and laide her gruf (*face downwards*) upon â trê *EM.* 656; on groufe fallen *D. ARTH.* 3944.

grullinge *groveling (grublings)*; *grovelinge "supinus"*, *PROMPT.* 215; *"pronus"*, *WICL. DAN.* 8, 18; *grovelinge* to his fete þai felle A. P. 1, 1119; *grullinges* C. M. 17709; *groffinges* *TOWN. MYST.* 40; *grovelings* *ALEX.* 5277.

grufuon, from *O.Icel.* grufa (*þæje sig ned*)? *grufede (? printed grusnede)* and *stark* þið ðan *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 481.

grullen see grillen.

grund, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* grund, *Goth.* grundus, *O.H.Germ.* grunt, *O.Icel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, fundamentum, solum, causa*, *LA3.* 2296 & 3191; P. S. 196; his hertes grund *ORM.* 13286; grond *PR. C.* 7213; *ground* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 10924; he was leid . . . in ground *CHRON. ENGL.* 750; the ground and cause of al mi þeine *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 160; grunde (*dat.*) A. B. 268; O. A. N. 506; wêre . . . brôuht to grunde *HAVEL.* 1979; grunde *AXENB.* 23; and caste him into þe derkeste grunde *MISC.* 230; falle to grunde *TREAT.* 136; eode to grunde *perished*, *ROB.* 79; hire coverchiefes ful fine wêre of grunde *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 453; *comp.* sêgrund, *groundebbe, Germ.* grundebebe, *LIDG. M.* P. 50.

grundhât quite hot, *LA3.* 5692.

groundlias groundless, *SHOREH.* 154.

grundlich, Germ. gründlich, *profound, radical, solid*; mid grundliche stre(n)gde *LA3.* 15813; grundliche (*adv.*) *JUL.* 69; grundliche onslôwen *LA3.* 1739; ete grundlike *HAVEL.* 651; *groundli* *BER.* 4001.

groundsope, O.Dutch grondsoep, *"faex, sedimen"*, *PROMPT.* 216.

grundespulic, A.Sax. grundespylige *LEECHD. GLOSS., groundsel, senecio*, *FRAGM.* 3; *grundeswille* *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

grundpal "fundamentum", *FRAGM.* 3; *JUL.* 72; *ORM.* 13372; *grundwal* *MISC.* 97; *grund-, groundwal* C. M. 8424.

groundin, *A.Sax.* gryndan, *M.H.Germ.* gründen, *ground, "fundare"*, *PROMPT.* 216; *grundien?* *LA3.* 26553; *grendep (pres.)* *SHOREH.* 137; *groundid (part.)* *WICL.* 1 *ESDR.* 3, 10; *igrounded* *CHAUC. D. BL.* 921.

grüne *see* grin.

grunten, *O.H.Germ.* grunzen, *grunt*, *grun- nire*, *fremere*, A. R. 326; i grunte ant grüne REL. ANT. 1, 120; bei grunten MAND. 274; grunte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 99; MAPES 341; nêvere grunte (gronte) he CHAUC. C. T. B. 3899.

grure, *A.Sax.* gryre, *O.L.Germ.* gruri, from *greosen = grisen, *horror*, *terror*, LAI. 27716; KATH. 1994; MISC. 91; spuc grure he hefde A. R. 112; for muchele grure MARH. 7.

grureful HOM. 1, 271; A. R. 210.

grurefulliche A. R. 320.

grûsen *grouse*, *manducare*; grûse (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 428°.

grut, *L.Germ.* grut, *grut*, "limus", PROMPT. 218; þe toundikes . . . wêr(e) . . . full(e) of grut RICH. 4339; gruta "farfares", FRAGM. 4.

grutten *made of grit?* þet tu ete gruttene bread A. R. 186.

grûwen, *M.H.Germ.* grûwen, *grow*, *grew*, *horre*; grûe SACRAM. 155; grêu (*ms.* grew) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 8532; *comp.* agrûwen.

zu *see* cop.

gûd *see* gôd.

zûzede, *A.Sax.* geogud, jogod, *O.L.Germ.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth*, *juventus*; zûzede (*ms.* Ivzede), zûhede, zœo- zœpe HOM. 1, 97, 109 & 145; zûzede, zœozœpe LAI. 6566 & 19837; zûhede KATH. 1462; zûpede A. R. 156; gupede HOM. 2, 127; zœozede P. L. S. VIII, 188; zœuzœpe HICK. THES. 1, 224; yœzœpe AYENB. 69; gueþe (*printed* guewe) REL. ANT. 1, 174; youþe 173; youþe HAVEL. 2988; zœuþe, youthe CHAUC. C. T. A. 461; yhouthe PR. C. 5972.

zûpedehôd, *A.Sax.* geogudhâd, *O.L.Germ.* jugudhêd, *juventus*, A. R. 342; gudhêde REL. ANT. 1, 209; zœuthêde ISUMB. 60; yhouthe PR. C. 5713.

zûhelunge *praestigia?* JUL. 57.

zui *see* zœu.

gul, *O.Icel.* gulr, golr, *flavus*; gulle (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 424.

golsoght, *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice*, HALLIW. DICT. 409.

gulehen, *emp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken, *gulch* (*gulk*), *glutch*: gulched (*glucches*) in *sorbet*, A. R. 240; gulched (*culched*) út *romit*, 88.

Guldeford *Guildford*; Guldeforde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 191.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner, *O.Icel.* gullinn, from gold, *golden*, *aureus*; gilden PR. C. 5360; LUD. COV. 76; â gul- dene crûne KATH. 1582; guldene crûne (*goldene croune*) LAI. 4251; þe gildene jate MAND. 81; gildene crûnes ORM. 8180; geldene scheldus DEGREV. 280.

gulden, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild*; gildin "deaurare", PROMPT. 193; gilden WICL. EXOD. 26, 29; igelt (*part.*) AYENB. 26; *comp.* overgulden.

zulden *see* zelden.

gildinge *gilding*, PROMPT. 193.

gulle *gull?* gollis "pulli", WICL. DEUTER. 22, 6.

zullen *see* zellen.

gulpen, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen (*ingurgitare*), *gulp*; igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 191 (346).

zulpen *see* zelpen.

guldere, *O.Dutch* golper, *lurco?* glubberes, globbares (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 9, 60.

gult, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt*, *delictum*, LAI. 4272; O. A. N. 1410; MAPES 341; MIRC 1099; & nîmed þene gult uppen hire A. R. 258; þisne gult MISC. 49; as sône as he hedde þe gult idôn C. L. 414; i nabbe þer of gult nôn BEK. 827; gilt HOM. 2, 65; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; MAND. 134; (*ms.* gillt) ORM. 13730; gelt "debitum", MAT. 18, 32; SHOREH. 166; AYENB. 30; WILL. 4403; gilte (*dat.*) PR. C. 5559; gîltes (*pl.*) ORM. 1143.

gultlës *guiltless*, TREV. 3, 389; gultelës ROB. 334; gultlës FLOR. 2090; gultelës ORM. 871.

gulten, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere*, *peccare*; gulte P. L. S. VIII, 108; gulten WICL. PS. 33, 22; he polde noht on âne pise gulten (*ms.* gilltenn) ORM. 3111; gulted (*pres.*) MARH. 17; gulte (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1523; gulte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; gult (*part.*) MIRC 419; gilt M. ARTH. 1377; *comp.* a-, forgulten.

gultare *delictor, delinquens*, REL. ANT. 1, 282; *gilteris* (pl.) WICL. PS. 74, 5.

gulti, *A.Sax. gyltig, guilty*, A. R. 58; BEK. 2111; MIRC 901; *gilti* CHAUC. C. T. A 660; MAN. ED. H. 112; PR. C. 2949; *geltig* MAT. 23, 18; *gelti* SHOREH. 40.

gume, *A.Sax. Goth. guma, O.L.Germ. gumo, O.Icel. gumi, O.H.Germ. gomo, Lat. homo, gom, homo*, M. H. 127; REL. ANT. 1, 186; *gume* (gome) LA3. 3590; *gome* SPEC. 36; ALIS. 705; WILL. 670; JOS. 531; S. S. ED. WEB. 1399; LANGL. B 13, 181; A. P. 1, 231; ANT. ARTH. VIII; Havelok was a ful gôd gome HAVEL. 7; *gomen* (pl.) HORN ED. RITS. 169; ALIS. 1384; *gume* (gen. pl.) JUL. 26; *comp. brûd-, here-, scipgume*.

gûme, *O.H.Germ. giumo (palatum)? gum, "gingiva"*, VOC. 207; *see gôme*.

gumme, *Fr. gomme, gum*, PROMPT. 218; *gummes, gommés* (pl.) LANGL. 2, 202 (226).

gun *see* 3eon.

gûn, *Gael. gûn, Welsh gwn, gown; gown "loga"*, VOC. 238; CHAUC. C. T. A 93; A. P. 2, 145; *gûnes* (pl.) REL. ANT. 2, 174; *gounes* DEGREV. 1604.

3unc *see* inc.

gund, *gound, A.Sax. gund, Goth. gund(?), O.H.Germ. gunt, gund, gound, pus, "chacio"*, VOC. 145; *gound* PROMPT. 206; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

3und *see* 3eond.

gundi, *goundi, O.H.Germ. gundiger, goundy, "chacious"*, VOC. 144.

gunfaneur *vexillarius*, A. R. 300.

gunfanoun, *O.Fr. gun-, gonfanon, vexillum*, L. H. R. 118; *gonfanoun* ALIS. 1963.

3ung, *A.Sax. giung, jung, geong, ging, O.Fris. jung, jong, O.L.Germ. jung, O.H.Germ. junger, Goth. jugs, O.Icel. ungr, young, juvenis*, LA3. 376; KATH. 178; A. R. 6; ORM. 1212; BEK. 124; *yung* HAVEL. 112; *jung* HICK. THES. 1, 222; *yhung*, *yhong* PR. C. 214 & 3785; *3ong* C. L. 151; JOS. 437; A. P. 1, 412; *yong* TOR. 1971; *3ing* MAN. ED. F. 2370; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XL; *pe 3unge* eorl SAX. CHRON. 265; *pe 3inge* DEGREV. 1807; *3ungne*

(acc. m.) LA3. 10566; *yongne* AYENB. 162; *3unge* (pl.) O. A. N. 1134; AVOW. ARTH. VII; *3inge* SPEC. 95; ISUMB. 144; LUD. COV. 73; *3ungre* (compar.) A. R. 424; *gingre* LUKE 15, 13; *3ungeste, 3engeste* (geongeste) (superl.) LA3. 3460 & 31257; *pe 3ungeste* JUL. 61; *gungeste* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2190.

3unghêde juvenus, BEK. 3; *yonghêde* MISC. 71.

3unglich youngly, BRAND. 33.

3ungen, *O.H.Germ. jungen, maks young; gingen* REL. ANT. 1, 216.

3ongling, *A.Sax. jungling, geongling, O.H.Germ. jungeling, youngling, juvenis*, FL. A. BL. 705; TRIST. 1, 79; M. T. 110; "adolescens", WICL. GENES. 34, 19; *yongling* PARTEN. 3843; *3ongeling* ALIS. 2366; *3eonglinges* (pl.) LA3. 28681.

3ungbe = *3uzede, youngth, juvenus*, H. S. 2810; *3ungthe* PROMPT. 539; *3ongbe* WICL. GENES. 48, 15; *yengbe* ALIS. 1323.

gunne, *Ir. Gael. gunna, gun, CHAUC. L. G. W. 637; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; gonnes* (pl.) ALIS. 3268.

gunnare *gunner*, PROMPT. 219.

guod *see* gôd.

3ur *see* 3oor.

gurd, *A.Sax. gyrd, M.H.Germ. gurt m., O.Icel. giôrd f., girth, cingula; gird* ALIS. 2272; *gerþ* RICH. 5733; *gerthe* PROMPT. 190.

3urd *see* 3erde.

gurdel, *A.Sax. gyrdel, O.Icel. gyrdill, O.H.Germ. gurtel, girdle, cingulum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 420; SPEC. 35; *girdel* ORM. 3210; *girdel, gerdel* LANGL. B 15, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A 358; *gerdel* MAT. 3, 4; AYENB. 236; *gurdle* (dat.) LA3. 1325; *gerdles* (pl.) AYENB. 236; *comp. brêch-gerdel*.

gurden, *A.Sax. gyrdan, O.Icel. gyrda, O.H.Germ. gurten (cingere), O.Dutch gorden (cingere, caedere loris), gird; girdin "cingere"*, PROMPT. 195; *3e shulen girde* about "accingetis", WICL. EXOD. 12, 11; *i schal girde* of "amputabo", 2 KINGS 16, 9; *gerde* AYENB. 236; *gerdeþ* (pres.) WILL. 1240; *gurdus, girdus caedit*, ANT. ARTH. XLV & XLVII; *gordez* (girdez) tô Grin-

- golet GAW. 2062 & 2160; gurdep, girdep (*imper.*) LAGL. 2, 176 (201); gurde (*pret.*) *cinxit*, ROB. 435; *cecidit*, A. R. 106; he gurde Suard on þat hæfd LAI. 1596; gurd (*part.*) *vincit*, GAW. 588; girt st. GEN. A. EX. 3149; girt, gert CHAUC. C. T. A 329; gurd *caesus*, ALIS. 2299; *comp.* bi-, igurden.
- gure**, *A.Sax.* gyru (*palus*)?
gureblōd *gory blood*? on gureblōde (? *printed* gure blode) JUL. 28; (? *printed* grure blode) A. R. 294.
- guren** *see* gearwien.
- gurl** *see* gerl.
- gurn** *see* jeorn.
- gurnard** gurnard, PROMPT. 219.
- gurren** *see* jeorren.
- gursien-** *see* jestren-.
- guschen** *gush*; guschez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1130.
- guse** *see* under 3eā.
- gut**, *A.Sax.* gutt *pl.* guttas, *gut*, A. P. 3, 280; gut, gutte LAGL. B 1, 36, c 2, 34; gutte "*viscus*", PROMPT. 220; guttes (*pl.*) MARG. 112; ALIS. 2465; TOR. 192; guttes, gottes TREV. 3, 205; gottes ROB. 289.
- gut** *see* 3et.
- gute**, *A.Sax.* gyte, *O.H.Germ.* guz, *from* 3eoten, *fusio*; *comp.* blōdgute.
guteftre *running ulcer*? A. R. 328.
- gutton** *gut*, "*exenterare*", PROMPT. 220.
- gūð**, *A.Sax.* gūð, *O.Icel.* gūðr, gunnr, *bellum*.
gūðstrenede (? *ms.* gūð strenede) LAI. 1595.
- 3up** *see* eop.
- gverdon**, *O.Fr.* gverdōn, *guerdon*, *recompense*, PARTEN. 551; gver-, gerdōn CHAUC. C. T. D 1878.
- gvise**, *O.Fr.* gvise, *guise*, LAI. 19641*; P. S. 221; gvise "*modus*", PROMPT. 195; MISC. 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 993; A. P. 1, 1098.
- ha** *see* he.
- hā**, *O.Fris.* M.H.Germ. hā, *ha*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4571.
- habben**, *A.Sax.* habban, hæbban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L.Germ.* habbian, hebban *pret.* habde, *O.Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O.Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafdi, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have*, *habere*, KATH. 291; A. R. 14; habben and
- ōwen C. L. 132; habben, han LAI. 145 & 1435; habbe O. A. N. 258; ALIS. 312; E. G. 352; man him ssel habbe wel (h)oneste AYENB. 214; habben, hafē SAX. CHRON. 250 & 256; ORM. 123 & 4964; haven H. H. 98 (100); haven, have HAVEL. 78 & 614; have WILL. 72; LIDG. M. P. 29; have ant holde SPEC. 35; havin, han PROMPT. 225; have, han LAGL. B PROL. 109 & 6, 148; CHAUC. C. T. A 490 & 654; han S. S. ED. WEB. 294; MIRC 1298; HOCCL. I, 31; hafe PERCEV. 915; hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu, (*pres.*) LAI. 464 & 3216; habbe O. A. N. 174; BEK. 353; C. L. 329; habbe, hafe ORM. 465 & 958; have WILL. 519; havest LAI. 2275; A. R. 236; O. A. N. 155; H. H. 57; hafest ORM. 12236; hast C. L. 950; Jos. 350; hest MISC. 29; hafef ORM. 153; haved A. R. 10; haveþ O. A. N. 113; haved, hafd, hæfd LAI. 1331, 1926 & 16019; hafd HOM. 1, 105; haveþ, hap BEK. 162 & 184; hap WILL. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 915; HOCCL. I, 437; LIDG. M. P. 28; heþ SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 9; (we, 3e, heo) habbed LAI. 364 & 460; A. R. 2; habbeþ PROCLAM. 2; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 8; hafe (*have*) (*imper.*) LAI. 25787; have KATH. 1585; habbe (*subj.*) O. A. N. 99; hæfde, hefde, hafde, havede, hevede (*pret.*) LAI. 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414; hafde ORM. 6; hafde, hefde KATH. 289 & 322; hefde A. R. 124; havede HAVEL. 649; hevede SPEC. 36; H. H. 7; hadde O. A. N. 395; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3392; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. A 48; WICL. JOHN 5, 6; hedde C. L. 308; Jos. 503; hi hedden lēvere liece vour messen AYENB. 31; haved (*part.*) KATH. 446; *comp.* bi-, ihabben.
- haberdashere** *haberdasher*, CHAUC. C. T. A 361.
- habilité**, *O.Fr.* habilité, *habilitas*, PARTEN. 2341.
- habit**, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit*, MAN. ED. F. 9002; abit A. R. 12; BEK. 265.
- habitacioun**, *O.Fr.* habitación, *habitation*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3406.
- hable**, habil, *O.Fr.* hable, *habilis*, PARTEN. 2355 & 4536; *see* able.

hacche, *A.Sax.* hæcce? *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* heck, hatch (*hack, heck*); (? *printed hatche*) VOC. 261; hecche, hek "*antica*", PROMPT. 231; hek "*ostiolum*", VOC. 203; TOWN. MYST. 106; hacche (*printed hatche*) (*dat.*) MARG. 222; tō þan hacche O. A. N. 1058; hacches (*pl.*) WILL. 2770; TRÉV. 2, 233; (*printed hatches*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 648; hachches A. P. 3, 179; haches ANT. ARTH. XXXV.

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, hatch, *parers*, DEP. R. 13; hæte, haihte (*pret.*) O. A. N. 105; ihaht (*part.*) P. S. 237.

hache, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *so-curis*, JOS. 503.

hache, *for* ache, WILL. 905.

hachet, *Fr.* hachette, hatchet, "*securicula*", PROMPT. 220; P. S. 223; LAGL. B 3, 304.

hacken, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O.Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack, caedere*; hakkin PROMPT. 221; hakke and hēwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2865; hakke(?) after hōlinnesse LAGL. B 19, 399; hacked (*pres.*) A. R. 298; hakken JOS. 512; hacke (*imper.*) L. C. C. 52; hackede (*pret.*) A. R. 298; *comp.* tohacken.

hād, *A.Sax.* hād, *Goth.* haidus, *O.Icel.* heidr m., *O.H.Germ.* heit m. f., *O.L.Germ.* hēd, *O.Fris.* -hēd, -hēde f., -hood, -head, status, *ordo, forma*: kannukes hād & lif ORM. DEDIC. 9; hād (hōd) LAJ. 13267; hōd AYENB. 235; (*ms.* hode) "*ordinem*", PS. 109, 4; hādes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 101; hōde (*dat.*) A. R. 318 (*v. r.* ordre); of hēde þus dwīneþ he Gow. 2, 117; his cote of þe same hēde PERCEV. 1103; hādes (*pl.*) MARH. 11; hōdes (hādes) A. R. 26; on þreom hādan HOM. 1, 99; *comp.* cniht-, man-, preost-, widewehād (-hōd), child-, god-, ȝuȝed-, maiden-, þralhād (-hōd), -hēde, bald-, biter-, brōder-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fals-, ful-, fūl-, furhti-, gāl-, ȝeap-, gōd-, ȝung-, hāli-, liht-, luper-, mād-, meok-, siker-, sōp-, swike-, wīs-, wēri-, wlanc-, wrecchehēde.

hādien, *A.Sax.* hādian, *ordain*; hāded (*part.*) ORM. 10881; hōded LAJ. 21856*; þe hōdede HOM. 2, 31; *comp.* for-, i-, unhādien.

hāding, *A.Sax.* hādung, *ordination*, ORM. 15967.

hadok haddock, REL. ANT. 1, 81; haddock VOC. 222; PROMPT. 220.

hæfd *see* heafed.

hæh *see* heah.

hæl, *A.Sax.* hæl, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *heal, hail, salus*: þat sal beon þin heal LAJ. 17755*; heal ūs MARH. 22; hail AYENB. 262; dronk hire hail ROB. 118; hail seint Michel REL. ANT. 2, 174; il hail C. M. 7320; hail, heil MISC. 42 & 48; heil LUD. COV. 25. heelful WICL. ECCLES. 6, 31.

hālpēde, *A.Sax.* hālpēde, *saluber*, HOM. 1, 103; hālwēde LAJ. 2851; healupinde A. R. 190.

hæl *see* hāl.

hæle, *A.Sax.* hæl, hælū, *O.L.Germ.* hēli, *O.H.Germ.* heili, *from* hāl, *heal, "salus"*, LUKE 19, 9; ORM. 5378; hēle S. S. ED. WEB. 2201; WILL. 597; LAGL. 6, 261 (7, 246); MAND. 11; A. P. 1, 16; PR. C. 1326; DEGREV. 1766; þa hēle LAJ. 30551; mī sōule hēle M. ARTH. 3655; heele "*sanitas*", PROMPT. 234; hēle, heale A. R. 180 & 312; hāle S. S. ED. WEB. 693; REL. ANT. 1, 274; hēle (*dat.*) MISC. 369; CHAUC. C. T. A 3102; tō gōdere þīre hāle LAJ. 3597; tō gōder (*misprinted* geder) hēle cōme þou hider AN. LIT. 9; heale KATH. 874; *comp.* unhele. healepater? A. R. 106.

hālewēie, *M.H.Germ.* heilwæge, heilawæge? *medicine?* REL. ANT. 1, 226; þet healepi A. R. 164; hālepi MARH. 14; hālewēie (*dat.*) LAJ. 23071.

hælen, *A.Sax.* hælān, *O.L.Germ.* hēlean, *O.H.Germ.* heilan, *heal, sanare*, ORM. 2218; hælēn, hēlen (heale) LAJ. 23072 & 26102; hēlen, healen A. R. 112 & 330; hēle HAVEL. 2058; ISUMB. 486; M. H. 127; heele WICL. JOHN 4, 47; hāle S. S. ED. WEB. 1033; tō hēlenne HOM. 1, 95; hēde (*pret.*) MISC. 39; ROB. 244; hēde (healde) LAJ. 29541; þu hēdest JUL. 62; (hi) hēlden AYENB. 96; hēled (*part.*) WILL. 1329; hāled MAN. ED. H. 7; PR. C. 8323; *comp.* gehælen.

hælend, *A.Sax.* hælēnd, *O.H.Germ.* heilant,

- saviour*, LAI. 9144; *hæleude* ORM. 2216; *hælend* HOM. 1, 83; KATH. 185; *hélinde* A. R. 112.
- hélere**, *O.H.Germ.* heilari, *healer*, HOM. 1, 83; 2, 257; *hélare* LAI. 9145*; MISC. 40.
- hæled** *see* heled.
- hælde**, *A.Sax.* hæld, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus*; *hælde* LAI. 29992; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2344; *hæle* AYENB. 172; LIDG. M. P. 69; *hélthe* PROMPT. 235.
- healunge**, *M.H.Germ.* heilunge, *healing*, MARH. 19; *heelinge* "sanatio", PROMPT. 235.
- hænen** *see* henen.
- hæp** *see* hap.
- hæp** *see* heap.
- hær** *see* her.
- hâr**, *A.Sax.* hær, *O.Fris.* hêr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hâr, *hair, pilus, crinis*, ORM. 3208; *hêr* (*miswritten* hœd) (*heer*) LAI. 7048; *hêr* A. R. 424; P. L. S. XIX, 266; *mî brûne hêr is hpit bîcume* MISC. 193; *hire hêr is fair inôh* SPEC. 28; *he vorleas his hêr* AYENB. 181; *ân hêr* KATH. 2288; *hear* 1429; *hêr, heer* CHAUC. C. T. A 589; *heer* "capillus, crinis", PROMPT. 235; S. S. ED. WEB. 472; MAND. 81; *hâr* IW. 823; *hôr* HAVEL. 235; ANT. ARTH. XLV; *hêr* (*pl.*) A. R. 398; *hêre* ALIS. 4989; *heare* (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 1550; *comp.* horshêr.
- heerbond vitta crinalis*, PROMPT. 236.
- hêrseve hair-sieve*, L. C. C. 7.
- hærd** *see* heard.
- hære**, *A.Sax.* hære, *O.Icel.* hæra, *O.H.Germ.* harte, *O.Fr.* haire, *cilicium*; *hære* LAI. 17697; MISC. 101; BEK. 2231; AYENB. 227; *hære, heare* A. R. 126 & 130; *haire* CHAUC. C. T. G 133; *hæren* (*dat.*) MAT. 11, 21; *hêren, hearen* (*pl.*) A. R. 10.
- heeren**, *M.H.Germ.* hærin, *made of hair*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 7.
- hêri** *hairy*, TREV. 3, 285; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; *hâri* C. M. 8085.
- hæring**, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O.H.Germ.* harinc, *herring*, FRAGM. 3; *bering* HAVEL. 758; ALIS. 6589; REL. ANT. 1, 83; *hit nêre . . . w(u)rp ðn hering* MISC. 95.
- hærm** *see* harm.
- hæse**, *A.Sax.* hæs, *from hâten, hest, jussum*,

- promissum*, ORM. 3537; *hêse* SAX. CHRON. 251; *hêse, hês* HOM. 1, 165 & 181; P. L. S. VIII, 46 & 174; *hês* MISC. 61; *hâs* HOM. 2, 222; ALIS. 444; *hêste* BEK. 381; C. L. 172; SHORRH. 98; AYENB. 5; ALIS. 1330; CHAUC. C. T. A 2532; M. ARTH. 3686; *âhe hêste* LAI. 2494; *heaste* KATH. 235; *hêste, hêst* HOM. 1, 11 & 125; A. R. 6 & 58; *heest* AUD. 17; *comp.* bî-jehês, -hêste, ûthês, -hêste.
- hêstedei* HOM. 1, 3.
- hêsue** *jussum?* HOM. 1, 229 & 237.
- hêste** *see* hêse.
- hête**, *A.Sax.* hêto, *O.Fris.* hête, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from hât, heat, calor*, ORM. 13855; *hête* PROMPT. 238; A. R. 120; MISC. 37; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 75; PERCEV. 862; AUD. 46; *hête, heete* CHAUC. C. T. G 1408; *heate* KATH. 1701; *hâte* HOM. 2, 227.
- hâten**, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, caleferi*; *heaten* A. R. 404; *his heorte fêng tō heaten* JUL. 21; *hêtin* PROMPT. 238; *hête* MARG. 247; *hêtte* (*pret.*) CHAUC. P. P. 145; *ihat* (*part.*) MISC. 148; *comp.* an-ofhâten.
- hæde**, *A.Sax.* hœd, *O.Icel.* heidr, *Goth.* haiþi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica*, LAI. 12819; *hêpe* A. R. 2, 535; *hêpe, hêthe* CHAUC. C. T. A 6 & 3262; *hêthe* PROMPT. 238; *hêp* P. L. S. XXIX, 30; *heep, hêth* LANGL. B 15, 451.
- hæpe**, *from hâd?*
- hêpelich*, *O.Icel.* hêðiligr, *contemptuous*, TRIST. 3, 55; *hêpeli*; (*adv.*) ORM. 7408; *hêtheli* M. H. 43; D. ARTH. 268.
- hæpen**, *A.Sax.* hâden, *O.Fris.* hêthen, *O.L.Germ.* hêthin, *O.Icel.* heidinn, *O.H.Germ.* heidaner, *from hâde, heathen, paganus*, ORM. 1948; *hêpen* LANGL. B 15, 451; MAND. 3; *hêpin* OCTAV. 1598; *hâpen* M. H. 99; P. L. C. 5521; ISUMB. 424; *pe hêdene mon* LAI. 12103; *hâlene* (*heapene*) (*pl.*) LAI. 14437; *hêpene* RON. 81; *hâðenen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 14647.
- hæpendôm*, *A.Sax.* hâðendôm, *paganism*, ORM. 9673; *headendôm* KATH. 35.
- hâðenescipe* (*heapensipe*), *A.Sax.* hâðen-scipe, *paganism*, LAI. 14849.

hæpen, *O. Icel.* hœda, *mock, scorn*; hæpe SPEC. 37; hæpen (*pres.*) ORM. 13682.

hæðenesse *paganism*, LAZ. 29388; hæþenesse MISC. 26; ST. COD. 57; LANGL. B 15, 435; CHAUC. C. T. A 49.

hæþing, *O. Icel.* hœding, *scorn, contempt*, ORM. 19702; hæþing S. S. ED. WEB. 91; PS. 78. 4; MAN. ED. H. 273; A. T. 2, 710; AMAD. ED. ROBS. II; hœthing TOWN. MYST. 174.

hæved *see* heafed.

hæwen *see* heawen.

hafen *see* habben.

hafene *see* havene.

haft, *A. Sax.* hæft, *O. H. Germ.* hefti, *O. Icel.* hepti, *haft* (*heft*), *capulus*, P. S. 339; FLOR. 1636; WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; heft "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 232; VOC. 238; under heft and under hand S. S. ED. WEB. 259.

haze, hahe, hawe, *A. Sax.* haga, *M. L. Germ.* hage, *O. Dutch* haeghe, *O. Icel.* hagi, *have*, *sepes*, *septum*, O. A. N. 585 & 1612; hawe CHAUC. C. T. C 855; M. T. 167; hawe (*for* haweberie, *O. Dutch* haeghesie) *morum sentis*, C. L. 505; CHAUC. C. T. D 659; HOCCL. I, 380; al nas wurp an hawe ROB. 524; hawen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4983; hawes WILL. 1811; LANGL. 10, 10 (11, 10); *comp.* chirchewawe.

haj(e)þorn, *A. Sax.* haga-, hæþþorn, *O. Icel.* hægþorn, *M. H. Germ.* hagedorn, *hawthorn*, P. L. S. XIII, 187; haweporn LANGL. B 16, 173 (ED. WR. 11154).

hazel (hawal), *A. Sax.* hagol, hægel, hægl, *O. H. Germ.* hagol, hægel, *O. Icel.* hæg, hail, *grando*, LAZ. 11975; snôu and hazel (hawal) O. A. N. 1002; hawal TREAT. 137; hail PROMPT. 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3046; REL. ANT. 1, 264; LANGL. ED. WR. 8362; haul JARB. 13, 174; hawal-, hailstôn, *M. L. Germ.* hagelstên, *hailstone*, TREV. 4, 69; hailstôn WICL. WISD. 5, 23.

hazelen, *M. H. Germ.* hagelen, haglen, hail, *grandinare*; haweli BRAND. 32; hailin PROMPT. 221; hailes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

hazer, hahe, hapur, *O. Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous*, A. R. 52; hagher ORM. 13471; haver (*for* hawer) P. S. 155.

hagherlike *aptly*, ORM. 1214; hagherlich(e) A. P. 2, 18.

hagge, *M. H. Germ.* hacke(?), *hag, anus*, LANGL. B 5, 191; heggen (*pl.*) A. R. 216.

hazien, *A. Sax.* (on)hagian, *O. Fris.* hagia, *O. L. Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O. Icel.* haga, *M. L. Germ.* *M. H. Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* 3ef me hahed hit HOM. 1, 305; *comp.* bihazien.

hahe *see* haze.

hai *see* hei.

haifare, *A. Sax.* heafore, heafre, *heifer*, "*juvencia*", VOC. 177; an haifre hude P. S. 239; heifre TREV. 4, 451; hekfere PROMPT. 234; VOC. 250.

hail *see* hazel, hæl and hâl.

heillin, *O. Icel.* heilla? *hail*, "*scholare*", PROMPT. 233; hejlen (*ms.* hejleinn) ORM. 2814; haile (*pres.*) LANGL. B 5, 101; hailede (haillede) (*pret.*) LAZ. 14968; heilede LANGL. A 9, 10.

hailinge *hailing*, LAZ. 14442.

hailsen *see* halsien.

hain, *Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn n., *M. H. Germ.* hagen, hain m., *hain*, *septum*; grête hertes in þe haines HALLIW. DICT. 439; faiere parkes inwiþ hainus DEGREY. 70.

haire *see* hære.

hairôn, *O. Fr.* hairôn, *heron*, *hern*, "*ardea*", VOC. 177; heiroun, heroun CHAUC. P. P. 346; heirône (*dat.*) AYENB. 193.

hait, heit, *Germ.* hot, *hait*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1561.

haiþen *see* hæþen.

hake "*squilla*", PROMPT. 222; SPEC. 31; LIDO. M. P. 201.

hakele, *A. Sax.* hacle, *Goth.* hakulz, *O. Icel.* hœkull, *O. H. Germ.* hachul, *hackle*, *vestis*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; hakele GAW. 2081; *comp.* messehakele.

hakené, hakenéi, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney*, LANGL. 5, 161 (318).

hakken *see* hacken.

hal, *A. Sax.* heal ALFR. GREG. P. C. 245, *from* helen? *secret place, corner?* (*dat.*) MIRC 1384; in ðne spiþe diþele hale o. A. N. 2; *from* hale tō hurne P. S. 150; haies (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 9280.

hâl, *A. Sax.* hâl, hæl, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* hæl, *O. Icel.* heill, *O. H. Germ.* heiler, *Goth.*

hails, *whole, hale (hole, hail), sanus, sal-
vus, integer*, ORM. 14818; s. s. ED. WER.
1064; hāl & fere HOM. 1, 25; hāl þe
scheld is hāl H. M. 15; hāl (hail) beo
þu LAI. 1498; hāl and hæl 12528; hæl
(hól) & isund 1252; hæl (hól) 6636;
hail wurd þu 3516; hól ST. GEN. A. EX.
2776; HAVEL. 2075; ROB. 18; AYENB.
51; WILL. 1566; LUD. COV. 374; betere
is for te gôn sic toupard hevene þen
al hól toupard helle A. R. 190; hól &
sound MAN. ED. F. 9657; hool "*sanus,
integer*", PROMPT. 242; WICL. JOHN 5, 6;
CHAUC. C. T. C 357; (he) was mād hool
MAND. 88; an hool mōneþ 134; heil "*sa-
nus*", PROMPT. 233; heil and sund REL.
ANT. 1, 210; hail ALIS. 3080; hail bē
þou MIRC 422; of āne hāle yhere PR. C.
3933; hōle (*pl.*) MISC. 38; LANGL. B 6,
61; hālen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; *comp.*
ihāl, unhāl.

hōlliche *wholly*, WILL. 945; JOS. 456;
hōlli M. ARTH. 935; GAW. 1049; hōlli,
hōlli CHAUC. C. T. A 599.

hālsūm, *O.Icel.* heilsamr, *O.H.Germ.* heil-
samer, *wholesome*, MARH. 21; ORM. 2915;
hōlsūm "*saluber*", PROMPT. 244; HOCCL.
I, 248; hōlsom CHAUC. TROIL. 947;
LIDG. M. P. 66; hēlsūm APOL. 6.

hōlsūmliche *wholesomely*, HOM. 2, 107.

hōlsūmnesse *wholesomeness, "salubritas"*,
PROMPT. 244; HOM. 2, 103.

hald, *halden* see heald, healden.

hāle, *hālen* see hāle, hālen.

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* half,
O.Icel. halfr, *O.H.Germ.* halber, *Goth.*
halbs, *half, dimidius*, MAND. 99; M. H.
91; hit is half mon & half fisc LAI. 1330;
half þat gavel 22439; þreo 3ēr and an
half BEK. 147; an half 3ēr ROB. 492;
an half 3ēr, half ā 3ēr LANGL. 2, 204
(228); half ā 3ēr (yēr) P. L. S. XVII, 386;
AYENB. 173; half here lif BEK. 2424;
ōder half, *A.Sax.* ōder healf, *O.L.Germ.*
ōther half, *O.H.Germ.* ander halp, *one
and a half*, LAI. 7856; ōper half BEK.
11; CHRON. ENGL. 120; MAN. ED. F.
3667; ōther half MIR. PL. 141; pridde
half (*Germ.* dritte halb) yēr two years and
a half, H. H. 45; vifte half four and a

half, LAI. 32195; half feorþe 3ēr three
years and a half, ORM. 8621; half so
freo SPEC. 40; þet halve 3ēr LAI. 3377;
þet ōder halve 3ēr A. R. 412; halve ā
marke LANGL. B 5, 31; halven (*acc. m.*)
MAN. ED. H. 48; þe halven dēl MAND.
166; halve þā hundes LAI. 22444; of
halve þān blissen 24231.

halfbrōþer *half-brother*, LANGL. C 21, 422.

halfdēd *half-dead*, ROB. 163; hi biēþ half-
deade AYENB. 86.

hælfȝaru LAI. 8657.

halfsuster *half-sister*, GAW. 2464.

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* half, *O.Icel.*
halfa, *O.H.Germ.* halb, halba, *Goth.* hal-
ba, *half, dimidius pars, latus*, ROB. 168;
SHOREH. 51; LANGL. B 3, 337; þe verste
half of þe leave AYENB. 1; halfe (*dat.*)
HOM. 1, 37; an āre halfe LAI. 20717;
bi āre halve 9460; æt þe ōder hælve
6474; halve JOS. 549; on ēver iche
halve A. R. 252; on ēper halve O. A. N.
887; on ōper half þes wateres MISC. 146;
on þis half þe see MAND. 234; o godes
halfe *on the part, in the name, of god*,
ORM. 624; on his halfe CHAUC. TROIL.
2826; bi halve (*juxta*) þan castle LAI.
27913; bi halves France 11893; on bōpe
halve ALIS. 957; on alle halve MAPES
338; *comp.* bac-, nord-, sūdhalf.

halfunge, *A.Sax.* healfunga, *dimidiatum, par-
tim*; halving GOW. 2, 65; halfunge A. R.
354; halfinges *halfings*, ORM. 16575.

halfster, *A.Sax.* healfster(?), hælfter(?), *O.H.
Germ.* halftra, *O.Dutch* halfster, halter, *M.
L.Germ.* halter, halter (*helter*); hælfter
HOM. 1, 53; halter BEK. 1174; halter
ne bridel O. A. N. 1028; heltir, halter
"*capistrum*", PROMPT. 235; heltere TOWN.
MYST. 313.

heltrin, *O.Dutch* hælteren, halteren, halter,
"*capistrare*", PROMPT. 235; ihaltred (*part.*)
LER. JES. 808.

hālġien (hālġi), *A.Sax.* hālgian, *O.H.Germ.*
heilagon, *from* hālġ, *hallow, sanctificare*,
LAI. 17496; hālġhen (*ms.* hālġhenn) ORM.
4413; hālġien HOM. 1, 45; hālġi AYENB.
237; hālwin "*consecrare*", PROMPT. 224;
hālwe ROB. 154; GOW. 2, 370; LANGL.
B 15, 557; LUD. COV. 61; hālewe, hā-

lowe WICL. JOHN 11, 55; hāleped (*pres.*) A. R. 396; hālweþ MISC. 232; hālþe (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 93; hāleþede (hālweþe) (*pret.*) LAI. 22406; hālþed A. P. 2, 506; hālyhed PS. 45, 5; hālwide WICL. GENES. 2, 3; hālewed (*part.*) MAND. 1; *comp.* i-hālþien.

hālwingē, *A.Sax.* hālgung, "*consecratio*", PROMPT. 224; TREY. 3, 185.

hāli *see* hālþ.

halien, *A.Sax.* (ge)holian? ALFR. GREG. P. C. 209, *O.Fris.* halia, *O.L.Germ.* halon, *O.H.Germ.* halon, holon, *Lat.* calare? *Gr.* χαλᾶν? *hale*, *haul* (*hale*); halin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 223; tō halie men fro helle LANGL. B 8, 95; hale GOW. 2, 295; CHAUC. P. F. 151; M. T. 513; A. P. 3, 219; haled (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 214; hālþ ALIS. 1416; halen ANT. ARTH. XXXV; haledē (*pret.*) LAI. 16712; ihaled (*part.*) BEK. 1497.

hālþ, *A.Sax.* hālig, hāleg ETIM. LEX. 473, hēlig BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hēlag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *from* hāl, *holy* (*haly*), *sanctus*, ORM. 541; hāli KATH. 2073; R. S. V; FR. C. 3690; hāli (hōly) LAI. 10130; hāli, hēli ST. GEN. A. EX. 51 & 54; hōli PROMPT. 243; A. R. 370; C. L. 7; SHOREH. 13; MAND. 1; hooli WICL. JOHN 14, 26; hēli REL. ANT. 1, 23; þe hālþe (hālie) gāstes HOM. 1, 85 & 99; de hōlie tid 2, 3; hālghe *hallow*, *saint*, FR. C. 6087; hālewe BEK. 1085; þes hālþan (hālþen, hālþe) gāstes HOM. 1, 99; in þan hālie godspelle 47; on hālowe Thūrs daie HALLIW. DICT. 430; hāline (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 99; hālie dāþes 47; (þā) hālþen LAI. 10122; AYENB. 6; hālþhen (*ms.* hallþhenn) ORM. 6009; hālepen A. R. 124; hālighes PS. 49, 5; hālewes REL. ANT. 1, 38; hālwes, hālowes CHAUC. C. T. A 14; hālupene, hālezene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 94 & 330; alle hālowene tid E. G. 351; hōlieste (*superlat.*) JOS. 113; hōliet(e) AYENB. 54; *comp.* lifhāli.

hālidaei *holiday*, A. R. 20; hālidai LANGL. B 5, 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 3309; A. P. 2, 134.

hālidōm, *A.Sax.* hāligdōm, *O.H.Germ.*

heiligtuom, *sanctuary*, *relic*, LAI. 15343; BEK. 2273; E. G. 36; hālþdōmes (*pl.*) ORM. 1031.

hālihēde, *O.H.Germ.* heiligheit, *sanctity*, C. M. 1439; hōlihēde AYENB. 247.

hōlihēche *holily*, AYENB. 74; hālili; ORM. 15920.

hōlishupe *sanctity*, C. L. 1320.

hālípater A. R. 324; hōlipater FRAGM. 7.

hālþnesse, *A.Sax.* hāligness, *holiness*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 8864; hālinesse (hōlynisse) LAI. 1820; hōlinessse O. A. N. 900; hōlinessse, hoolinessse CHAUC. C. T. B 713.

halke, *dimin.* of hāl, as *dalke* of dale? "*angulus, latibulum*", PROMPT. 223; HORN ED. LUM. 1087; AYENB. 210; CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; halkes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 104.

halle, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from* helen? *hall*, "*aula*", PROMPT. 222; A. R. 192; SPEC. 48; S. S. ED. WEB. 175; CHAUC. C. T. A 2521; MIR. PL. 165; þā halle LAI. 28033; þāre halle dure 20999; halle (*pl.*) MISC. 170 & 171; hallen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2025; *comp.* gest-, jilde-, mōthalle.

halimōt *court of the lord of the manor*, LAI. 31997; P. S. 154.

halm, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* χαλᾶμος? *halm* (*haum*), "*stipula*", PROMPT. 223; *manubrium*, GAW. 330.

heilnesse, *A.Sax.* hēlness(?), *salus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2068.

halon, *Germ.* hallo, *halloo*, PROMPT. 223.

hals, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* Goth. hals, hals (*hause*), "*collum*", PROMPT. 224; ORM. 4777; HAVEL. 521; LANGL. B PROL. 179; CHAUC. C. T. E 2379; RICH. 2561; S. S. ED. WR. 2223; GAW. 621; MAN. ED. H. 279; D. ARTH. 764; AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 342; *comp.* wikhals.

halswort, *A.Sax.* halspyrt, "*auricula leporina*", LEECHD. 2, 390.

halsin, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* halsen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *halse* (*hause*), "*amplecti*", PROMPT. 224; halse CHAUC. C. L. 1289; halseþ and kisseþ LIDG. M. P. 32.

hålsien, *A.Sax.* hālsian, hālsian (*augurari*, *obsecrare*), *O.H.Germ.* heilison (*augurari*),

hampred, hampered (*part.*) WILL. 441 & 4694.

han see hebben.

hanche, *O. Fr.* hanche, *haunch*, D. ARTH. 1100; haunche A. R. 280.

hand, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* hand, hond *pl.* handa, honda, *O. L. Germ.* hand *pl.* hendi, *O. Icel.* hönd *dat.* hendi *pl.* hendr, *Goth.* handus *pl.* handjus, *O. H. Germ.* hant *pl.* hende, hand, manus, ORM. 14684; IW. 2086; LIDG. M. P. 49; an hand i þou hēte DEGREV. 1400; nime an hand AYENB. 143; hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; BEK. 299; MAND. 172; þeos hond A. R. 124; hond wið honde fuhten þa hēje men LAI. 174; þe hērre hond hebben KATH. 758; he hed(d)e þe hēire hond CHRON. ENGL. 268; here tuder . . . gōð pel on hond HOM. 2, 177; þeos children weoxen an hond LAI. 7165; þe punde þet ēver pursed an hond A. R. 326; bivoren hond 212; þe hundred þousend marc wēre ipaid bivore hond ROB. 489; forjif ous þat ȝe ous bereþ an hond BEK. 1002; this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ dōn þis þing CHAUC. C. T. B 620; an honde sullen LAI. 31580; heo eoden an honde (*submitted*) þan kinge Gurmunde 28964; þu me gēst an honde O. A. N. 1651; an hande brēde CHAUC. C. T. A 3811; honde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2376; wind heom stōd an honde LAI. 22313; habbe an honde SPEC. 41; þō he hadde . . . under honde ROB. 141; slō with his hend HAVEL. 1412; hande (*pl.*) MARK 9, 43; honde MISC. 53; HORN ED. RITS. 200; P. L. S. XVII, 170; SPEC. 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 606; hende IW. 3151; FR. C. 3214; TOWN. MYST. 125; handen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 223; honden AYENB. 235; JOS. 272.

handax HAVEL. 2553; handaxe ROB. 26.

handbarow(e), -barwe *hand-barrow*, PROMPT. 225.

handelōd REL. ANT. 1, 129.

hondcops "manica", FRAGM. 5.

handfesten, *O. Icel.* handfesta, *handfast*, in manum tradere; handfest (*part.*) ORM. 2389; he heo hæfde ihondfæst LAI. 2251.

handful *handful*, manipulus, ORM. 8648; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1919; honful A. R. 254.

handgang, *O. Icel.* handganga? ORM. 13254. hondipere, *A. Sax.* handgepeore, *handiwork*, HOM. 1, 129; MARH. 10; hondiwerre REL. ANT. 1, 48; hondiwerk SPEC. 60; handepere ORM. 5054; hondeperc KATH. 1229.

handeprit, *A. Sax.* handgeprit, ORM. 13566.

hondhpīle moment, KATH. 2183*; handphīle ORM. 12166; hondhpīle A. R. 94; handwhīle LAGL. B 19, 267; hondwhīle DESTR. T. 406.

handmaiden *hand-maid*, ancilla, PROMPT. 225; PS. 122, 2.

hondsæx LAI. 6474.

handsale, *O. Icel.* handsal, *O. Dutch* hanseel, *handsel* (*hansel*); hansale "strena", PROMPT. 226; hansel Gow. 2, 373; DEF. R. 30; hansel, honsel LAGL. 5, 169 (326).

handsellen, *A. Sax.* handsellan(?), *O. Icel.* handselja, *handsell*, in manum tradere: ha pes him sōne ihondsald JUL. 7.

handsom, *O. Dutch* handsaem, *handsome*, TOR. 1301; handsum "manualis", PROMPT. 225.

hondwerk, *A. Sax.* handpeore, *M. H. Germ.* hantwerk, WILL. 929.

handworm, *A. Sax.* handpyrm, *hand-worm*, VOC. 190; hondwerm 177.

handwriste VOC. 147.

handele, *A. Sax.* handel, *handle*, manubrium, VOC. 168; handil PROMPT. 225; hondlen (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

handlien, *A. Sax.* handlian, *M. L. Germ.* handelen, *O. Icel.* höndla, *O. H. Germ.* hantalon, *handle*; handlin "manu tractare, palpare", PROMPT. 225; handlen ORM. 18913; FL. A. BL. 450; handlen spere HAVEL. 347; hondlien (handli) LAI. 1338; hondlen A. R. 378; handleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 235; handlede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 47; BEK. 1983; LEG. 54; hondlede A. R. 318.

handlinge, *M. L. Germ.* handelinge, *handling*, AYENB. 46; hondlunge A. R. 60.

hane, *A. Sax.* Goth. hana, *M. L. Germ.* hane, *O. H. Germ.* hano, *O. Icel.* hani, gallus.

hancrēd, *A. Sax.* hancrēd TREAT. 6, O. L.

- Germ.* hanocrad, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrät, *galli cantus*: on hancrede MARK 13, 35. hanecrau "*galli cantus*", HOM. 2, 39.
- hangen**, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang*, *pendere*: heo isēien heore bearn hangen (*for hangien*?) LAI. 5725; hangen a feloun LANGL. B 18, 377; hēng, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hēng, *O.H.Germ.* hāng, *O.Icel.* hēkk, (*pret.*) ORM. 7330; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; WILL. 734; ALIS. 6750; MAND. 93; þā hēng heo hire hælfed LAI. 15688; he hēng an his sweore ænne sceld deore 21149; hēng, heeng CHAUC. C. T. A 160; hēng, hieng LEG. 23; hīng RICH. 5053; hēngen LAI. 5722; SHOREH. 85; hēngen, heengen LANGL. 1, 148 (172); hēnge MAN. ED. F. 3624; hingen Gow. 2, 47; hangen, *A.Sax.* hangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge)hangan, *O.Icel.* hanginn, (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4074; jif þu art þār over ihonge O. A. N. 1136; *comp.* a-, an-, bihangen; *deriv.* hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.
- hangien**, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.* hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta, *O.Icel.* hanga *pret.* hangdi, *hang*, *pendere*: heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hēse treowen LAI. 510; hongī O. A. N. 816; AYENB. 31; hongē (*pres.*) TREAT. 137; hangede, hongede (*pret.*) LAI. 13109 & 29559; þēr ūre lōverd hongede A. R. 106; hongede, hanged LANGL. 1, 66 (68); hangide "*suspendi*", WICL. GENES. 24, 47; hongeden KATH. 331; hanged (*part.*) LANGL. B PROL. 176; honged WILL. 2086; K. T. 979; *comp.* an-, bihangien.
- hanginge** *hangīng*, PROMPT. 226.
- hanper**, *O.Fr.* hanapier, *hamper*, "*canistrum*", PROMPT. 226.
- hanke**, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank*, *ligare*? C. M. 16044; ihaneked (ihanked?) mid golde LAI. 25872.
- hausale** *see* handsalē.
- haunsen** = enhansen, JOS. 232.
- haunten**, *O.Fr.* hanter, *haunt*, PL. CR. 771; exercen or haunten CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); hauntede (*pret.*) ROB. 534; haunted (*part.*) PR. C. 6344.
- hap**, *O.Icel.* happ, *hap*, *fortuna*, KATH. 187; JUL. 60; WILL. 414; LANGL. B 12, 108; PS. 90, 12; gōde hap ROB. 412; gōd hap SHOREH. 52; hap, hæp (heppe) LAI. 3857 & 5911; up happe (*forte*) WILL. 2722; happe (*dat.*) LAI. 18215; wip happe and sēle C. M. 8884; happes (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; LIDG. M. P. 225; harde happes TREV. 3, 269; *comp.* 'un-, widerhap(-hep).
- happen** *hap*, *contingere*, *succedere*: happe LANGL. B 6, 47; CHAUC. C. T. A 585; HOCCL. VI, 70; happeþ (*pres.*) MAND. 242; LIDG. M. P. 27; happede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 461; MAN. ED. F. 5518; happed Gow. 1, 199.
- happen** *hap*, *involvere*: happin PROMPT. 226; happe GAW. 1224; FLOE. 112; happe (*imperat.*) A. P. 2, 626; happed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9017; PERCEV. 2244; happid M. T. 71; happid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.
- happen**, *O.Icel.* heppinn, *fortunate*, A. P. 3, 13.
- happenen** = happen? *happen*: happenēþ (*pres.*) MAND. 158; happene (*subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 1269.
- happi** *happy*, PROMPT. 226; PR. C. 1334; D. ARTH. 1741.
- happiliche** *happily*, WILL. 2495.
- hār**, *A.Sax.* hār, *O.Icel.* hār, *hoar*, *canus*: hōr BRAND. 12; JOS. 648; ich am old and hōr (hoor) LANGL. 7, 76 (6, 85); hoor CHAUC. C. T. A 3878; tō ā forest highe and hōre M. ARTH. 314; hāre (*pl.*) TRIST. 1, 35; PERCEV. 230; hōre GAW. 743; ORPH. 207; hōre vrōstes AYENB. 108; hi bēn hōre al so ā wolf ALIS. 5031. hoorfrost *hoar-frost*, *pruina*, WICL. EXOD. 16, 14; hōrforst TREAT. 137. hōrilocket *having hoar locks*, LAI. 25845.
- hār** *see* hār.
- haras**, *O.Fr.* haras, haraz, "*equitium*", PROMPT. 227.
- hard**, **harden** *see* heard, hearden.
- hardi**, *O.Fr.* hardi, *hardy*, KATH. 1745; MISC. 40; BEK. 70; AYENB. 83; LANGL. B 19, 285; A. P. 2, 143; hardi & bold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2121; herdi A. R. 56; hardiere (*compar.*) LAI. 4348; BEK. 964; hardieste (*superl.*) LAI. 4181.
- hardiliche** *hardily*, KATH. 676; hardili A. P. 1, 3.
- hardischipe** HOM. 1, 271.

- hardien**, *O.Fr.* hardier (*rendre hardi*), WILL. 1156; hardie ALIS. 1264.
- hardiesse**, *Fr.* hardiesse, AYENB. 83.
- hardinesse** (*for* hardiesse) *hardiness*, LAGL. B 19, 31; WICL. 2 PARAL. 17, 6.
- hare**, *A.Sax.* hara, *O.Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare*, *lepus*, O. A. N. 373; HAVEL. 1994; ROB. 457; AYENB. 75; CHAUC. C. T. A 684; MAN. ED. F. 5184; L. C. C. 21.
- hareföt *harefoot*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hären**, *A.Sax.* hārian, *become hoar*, *canescere*; hōre REL. ANT. 1, 121; ALIS. 1597; hōre (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; hōreþ TREV. 1, 81.
- harewe** *see* harwe.
- hariin**, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry*, "*trahere*", PROMPT. 227; haried (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2726.
- harlen**, *O.Fr.* harler, *hareler*, *harl*, *trahere*; harli P. L. S. XXI, 131; harlede (*pret.*) BRAND. 11; hii harlede him out of churche ROB. 536; harled (*part.*) GAW. 744; harled (*ms.* arled) *harled*, *variatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723.
- harlot**, *O.Fr.* harlot, *harlot*, "*scurra*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; A. R. 356; LAGL. B 17, 108; CHAUC. C. T. A 647; A. P. 2, 39; LIDG. M. P. 52; TOWN. MYST. 248; LUD. COV. 217.
- harlotrie** *harlotry*, P. L. S. XXV, 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 3145.
- harm** *see* hearth.
- harneis**, *O.Fr.* harneis, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness*, "*arma*, *phalerae*", PROMPT. 228; AYENB. 24; WILL. 1582.
- harneisin** *harness*, "*armare*", PROMPT. 228; harnesche ALIS. 4708.
- haro**, *O.Fr.* haro, harou, *harrow*, TOWN. MYST. 14; grēde harou AYENB. 31.
- harpe**, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O.Icel.* harpa, *O.H.Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp*, A. P. 1, 880; LIDG. M. P. 30; þā harpe (*hearpe*) LA3. 4898; harpen (*harpes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 14955; harpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 3642.
- harpere**, *A.Sax.* harpero, *O.H.Germ.* harfere, *harper*, ROB. 272; harperes (*pl.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1521.
- harpie**, *A.Sax.* hearpian, *harp*, LA3. 20311; harpe P. L. S. IX, 179; harpide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 18, 10; harpeden LAGL. B 18, 405.
- harpinge**, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping*, LA3. 22702.
- harre** *see* heorre.
- harsk**, *Dan.* harsk, *M.L.Germ.* harsch, *harsh*, PROMPT. 228; D. ARTH. 1084.
- hörung**, *A.Sax.* hörung, *canities*, FRAGM. 2.
- harwe**, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow*, *occa*, *irpex*, PROMPT. 228; harwe, haru, harou C. M. 12388; harewe LEG. 46; harowe VOC. 234; harwes, harewes (*pl.*) LAGL. B 19, 268.
- harwin** *harrow*, *occare*, PROMPT. 228; harwen, harowen LAGL. B 19, 263.
- häs**, *A.Sax.* häs, *O.Icel.* häs, *O.H.Germ.* heiser, *O.Dutch* heesch, heersch, *hoarse*, *raucus*, Iw. 3620; hös K. T. 599; TOWN. MYST. 109; hoos, hōrs "*raucus*", PROMPT. 248; hös, hoos, hōrs LAGL. B 17, 324; hōrs CHAUC. D. BL. 347; mid stefne hōse O. A. N. 504; hoose, hōrse "*raucus*", WICL. PS. 68, 4.
- hoos-, hoorshēde "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.
- häs** *see* häse.
- hasard**, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard*, HAVEL. 2326; hazard AYENB. 171.
- hasel**, *A.Sax.* hāsel, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *hazel*, *corylus*, GAW. 744; hasil VOC. 181; hesil PROMPT. 238; REL. ANT. 1, 53; hasles (*pl.*) LAI. 8696.
- haselbōu REL. ANT. 1, 243.
- haselnote *hazel-nut*, WILL. 1811; MAND. 158.
- haselrīs ALIS. 3293.
- hoosnesse**, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hāsniss, *hoarse-ness*, "*raucitas*", PROMPT. 248.
- haspe**, *A.Sax.* hāsp, hāps, *O.Dutch* M.H. *Germ.* haspe, *M.L.Germ.* haspe, hespe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp* (*hapse*, *hesp*), CHAUC. C. T. A 3470; GAW. 1233; and underneþe is ān hasp(e) shet wip ā stapil and ā clasp(e) RICH. 4083; hespe "*sera*", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 237; "*pessulum*, *matanza*", PROMPT. 238; haspes (*pl.*) MAPES 338; of grēte haspis wēr(e) þe reinis OCTOV. 1442.
- haspen**, *A.Sax.* hāspian, *hasp*; hasped (*part.*) GAW. 607; A. P. 2, 419; ā dore . . . haspet ful faste JOS. 205; ihasped, ihaspet LAGL. 1, 171 (195).
- hassok** *hassock*, PROMPT. 228.
- haste**, *O.Fris.* M. L. *Germ.* hast, *O.Dutch*

- haeste. *O. Fr.* haste, *haste*, "*festinatio*", PROMPT. 228; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545; an haste AYENB. 31; on haste HORN ED. LUM. 615 (ED. HORSTM. 631); in alle haste MAND. 243.
- hasteliche. *O. Fris.* hastelike, *festinanter*, MISC. 29; BEK. 1929; AYENB. 65; ALIS. 2825; hasteli WILL. 597; GOW. 2. 262.
- hasten**, *M.L.Germ.* hasten, *O. Dutch* haesten, *haste*, *hasten*, *festinare*, GOW. 1. 336; CHAUC. C. T. E 978; haste þe LEG. 58; hastede (*pret.*) BEK. 272; AYENB. 174; hastide WICL. GENES. 29. 12.
- hastl**, *O. Fris.* haestigh, *O. Dutch* haestigh, *hasty*, WILL. 475; MAND. 243; PR. C. 1548.
- hastiliche *hastily*, LANGL. B 19. 353; hastilich S. S. ED. WR. 317.
- hastif**, *O. Fr.* hastif, *festinus*, ROB. 119; CHRON. ENGL. 667; AYENB. 183; A. P. 3. 520; CHAUC. C. T. A 3545.
- hastinesse** *hastinus*, ROB. 475; TREV. 3. 213.
- haspen**, *from A.Sax.* hasu, *O. Icel.* höss (*fulcus*, *cincereus*)? hasped (harled or grēi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1723).
- hat**, *A.Sax.* hätt, *O. Icel.* höttr, *hat*, *pilens*, BEVES 408; RICH. 367; CHAUC. C. T. A 470 & 1388; hætt "*capitium*", FRAGM. 2; hatte (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5. 536.
- hât**, *A.Sax.* hât, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, *O. Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot*, *calidus*, ORM. 1564; IW. 2030; hât, hêt LAI. 2850 & 29281; hêt A. R. 190; O. A. N. 1275; MISC. 30; hoot "*calidus*, *fervidus*", PROMPT. 249; MAND. 55; LIDG. M. P. 193; hôt (*subst.*) AYENB. 139; H. H. 50; þat uvel hâte (*hot eril*) LAI. 30550; þe hôte (hoote) somer CHAUC. C. T. A 394; hôte it schön ALIS. 572; loveþ so hôte (hoote) CHAUC. C. T. A 1737; on hâtei herte KATH. 2147; hâte (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1969; hâtte (*compar.*) P. L. S. VIII. 126; A. R. 400; hâtture MISC. 154; hâtture ROB. 531.
- hâthunger, *Germ.* heiszhungar, *ci-denta famas*, HOM. 1. 277; hôthunger LANGL. B 18. 205, c 21. 213.
- hât**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hat, *M.L.Germ.* het, *O. Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command*, *promissæ*, ORM. 13822; hôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 935; MAN. ED. H. 69; hête (*dat.*) AMAD. ED. WEB. 440; hâtes, hôtēs "*rota*", PS. 49. 14; *comp.* bihât.
- hate**, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O. Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, *hate*, *odium*, *infestatio*, PROMPT. 229; BEK. 1665; AYENB. 29; GOW. 1. 40; WICL. JOHN 15. 18; HOCCL. I. 19; hate, hete SHOREH. 84 & 161; MAN. ED. F. 3956; hunger & hete (hate) LAI. 20728; hâte 20441; hete KATH. 2434; O. A. N. 167; S. S. ED. WEB. 1205; LI B. DISC. 198; GREG. 337; C. M. 18527; þurh hete & niþ ORM. 1404.
- hetefeste JUL. 36; heteveste MARH. 10; A. R. 306.
- hateful *hateful*, CHAUC. C. T. B 99.
- hatelich, *A.Sax.* hetelic, *O. Dutch* hatelic, *hately*, *odiosus*, *infestus*, C. L. 682; hete-like (*adv.*) HAVEL. 2655; hetelich ELL. ROM. 2. 82; ha þe bunden spa heteli faste HOM. 1. 281.
- haterēden *hatred*, PS. 24. 19; hatreden PR. C. 3363; haterēde WART. HIST. 2. 5; hatrēde HOM. 1. 233; LANGL. ED. WR. 1639; MAN. ED. F. 8992.
- hâte** *see* hâte.
- hatel**, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol, *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *O. Dutch* hatel, *hattle*, *hettie*, *infestus*, *cru-delis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2544; A. P. 2. 227; heatel HOM. 1. 253; hetel spord A. R. 400; hatele rêve MARH. 6; (pis) hatele tintreche KATH. 1971; hatelest (*superlat.*) MARH. 22.
- hâten**, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O. Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O. Icel.* heita, *O.H.Germ.* heizan, *vocare*, *jubere*, *promittere*, HOM. 1. 31; set ich wule hâten (hôte) mære LAI. 23384; ich wule . . . hâten hine hiçinelliche cumen to mine rîche 31607; hêtin "*promittere*", PROMPT. 249; hôte P. L. S. XIX. 58; hâte TRIST. 3. 69; hête MIR. PL. 152; hêten *vocari*, O. A. N. 256; hêt Arche CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1559; hôte (*pres.*) BEK. 479; S. S. ED. WR. 511; hôte, hete WILL. 572 & 1123; hete JOS. 412; DEGREY. 1400; ANT. ARTH. XIX; AUD. 28; hêt-d LAI. 3648; hêt-p ALIS. 1215; hêt KATH. 364; A. R. 6; C. L. 1006; AYENB. 78; hêt dēþ þat mon hit hêt O. A. N. 779; hi hêt-þ AYENB. 122; hatte, *A.Sax.* hatte, hâtte.

- Goth.* haitada, *O.H.Germ.* heizzo, *vocer*, KATH. 1788; AYENB. 1; s. s. ED. WR. 223; GAW. 381; M. H. 149; ich hätte Godlāc LA3. 4643; hētte A. R. 134; þu hāttest nihtegale O. A. N. 255; what hāttestou LANGL. B 20, 337; hēttest Jos. 155; hēt, *A.Sax.* hēt, heht, *O.Icel.* hēt, *O.L.Germ.* hēt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O.H.Germ.* hiaz, hiez, (*pret.*) ORM. 4922; MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2365; BEK. 90; P. S. 257; AYENB. 5; hēt ham hien tōpard him KATH. 412; heet LANGL. B 20, 271; hēt, hiet JARB. 13, 155 & 156; hēt, hiht WILL. 58 & 521; [hæhte, hehte, heihte LA3. 424, 2049 & 4221; hehte KATH. 433; hihte C. L. 176]; þu hēte KATH. 540; H. H. 224; (heo) hehten LA3. 26347; & hehten hine arēdan hpa hit pēre HOM. 1, 121; highten Gow. 2, 173; hēte BEK. 1020; hēte (*subjunct.*) LA3. 28519; hātte, *A.Sax.* hātte, *hight*, *vocatus sum*, MISC. 38; FL. A. BL. 479; ROB. 15; hētte AYENB. 41; þe furste douȝter hētte Merci C. L. 300; hēt HAVEL. 2348; hēt, hihte ST. GEN. A. EX. 747 & 2589; hihte, hiht LANGL. B 18, 115; highte CHAUC. C. T. A 860; hight TOR. 101; PR. C. 966; hāten (*part.*) LA3. 3156; ORM. 5200; hōten ST. GEN. A. EX. 101; HAVEL. 106; WILL. 405; Jos. 79; was hōten Marcins S. S. ED. WR. 92; *comp.* bi-, for-, zehāten; *deriv.* hāt, hāse.
- hatere** *hater*, "osor", PROMPT. 229.
- hatere** *see* hatre.
- haterel**, *O.Fr.* haterel, "*cervix*", WICL. IS. 48, 4; PR. C. 1492.
- hatien**, *A.Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O.Icel.* hata, *O.L.Germ.* haten, haton, *O.H.Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate*, *odisse*, HOM. 2, 5; A. R. 88; LANGL. B 10, 93; hatien, hatizen LA3. 14681 & 29781; hatien, heatien JUL. 50 & 51; hatie MISC. 28; AYENB. 73; haten ORM. 5062; hated (*pres.*) A. R. 224; hateþ O. A. N. 230; hated, he-tad(?) HOM. 1, 125; heated 251; (pe) hatied MARH. 17; (hi) hatieþ P. L. S. XI, 1; AYENB. 72; hatede (*pret.*) A. R. 130; HAVEL. 1188; hateden LA3. 6878; hated (*part.*) SPEC. 37; ihated ALIS. 1544.
- hētinge**, *M.L.Germ.* hētinge, *O.H.Germ.* (pi)-heizunga, *promise*, HALLIW. DICT. 447; MIR. PL. 135.
- hatre**, *A.Sax.* hætru *pl. of* *hæt, *M.H.Germ.* hāz? *vestments, garments*: hē dude of al hire hatere (*printed* batere) ASS. 149; hater GREG. 433; C. M. 20211; hatere (*as singul.*) LANGL. B 14, 1; alle his hateren weoren totoren LA3. 30778; hattren SPEC. 110; hateren (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 104; hatere A. P. 2, 33; naked þei gōþ wiþ-outen hater ALIS. 7054.
- hatunge**, *A.Sax.* hatung, *hating*, *odium*, A. R. 200; hatinge LA3. 8321; HOM. 2, 165; MISC. 144.
- hād**, *O.Icel.* hād, *scorn, contempt*. hādful HOM. 1, 279.
- hauberjoun**, *Fr.* haubergeon, WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 5.
- hauberk**, *O.Fr.* hauberc, *hauberk*, ROB. 99; AYENB. 171.
- hawk** *see* havec.
- hautain**, *Fr.* hautain, *haughty*, PARTEN. 2829; hautein WILL. 472; CHAUC. C. T. C 330.
- have**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* have, *O.H.Germ.* haba, *possession, property*? HOM. 2, 217; *see* haven.
- havelēs, *O.H.Germ.* habelōser? *inops*, HOM. 1, 111; Gow. 2, 214; P. R. L. P. 74. havelēste *inopia*, HOM. 1, 115.
- havec**, havek, *A.Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *M.L.Germ.* havek, *O.Fris.* hawk, *O.Icel.* haukr, *O.H.Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk, accipiter*, O. A. N. 303; havek REL. ANT. 1, 265; hawk Jos. 595; OCTOV. 727; CHAUC. C. T. D 1938; hevekes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 227; haveke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 125; havekes (*pl.*) LA3. 3258; SPEC. 105; haukes LANGL. B 4, 125; *comp.* gōshawk.
- haven!**
- havenleas, *A.Sax.* hafenleas, "*inops*", FRAGM. 2; havenlēse men HOM. 2, 157.
- haven** *see* hebben and hebben.
- havene**, *A.Sax.* hafene *acc.* hāfenan SAX. CHRON. 162 & 226, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* havene, *M.H.Germ.* habene, *O.Icel.* höfn, *haven*, "*portus*", PROMPT. 230; ROB. 64; HOCCL. IV, 9; þā havene LA3. 8566; havene (*dat.*) BEK. 1160; AYENB. 182; WILL. 569; tō āre havene LA3. 9362; hafene 21812.

havere, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havoro, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver*, *avena*: hafir voc. 233.

havercake LAGL. B 6, 284.

havirstraa HALLIW. DICT. 438.

havoir see aveer.

hawe see haze.

hawe *lividus*? hawe as þe leed CHAUC. TEST.

CRES. 257; hawe (haa) heu ANT. ARTH.

II; wij hawe bake CHAUC. C. T. B 95.

hawe see hazel.

håwen, *A.Sax.* hāpian, *haw*, *spectare*: comp. bihåwen.

hawer see hazer.

hawere, *A.Sax.* hāpere, *spectator*, *speculator*: hāweres, hāwres, haures(?) (*pl.*) LAI. 1488, 1492 & 30465.

he, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his? is? *O.H.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he*, *is*, A. R. 6; ORM. 7; HAVEL. 8; he, hæ LAI. 3 & 12677; he, ha MISC. 27; SHOREH. 90; AYENB. 10; his (*gen.*) his, ejus, ORM. 32; his heorte *cor suum*, LAI. 149; his seolver 3212; his godes *suos deos*, MARH. 4; azen þe king and his BEK. 1576; him (*dat.*) him, ei, sibi, LAI. 48 & 584; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3674; seide him þise wordes JOS. 21; sche swōr him (*to him*) CHAUC. C. T. D 961; him, for hie SAX. CHRON. 250; KATH. 2270; ORM. 208; HAVEL. 30; ROB. 10; hine (*acc.*) eum, se, LAI. 323; A. R. 58; O. A. N. 471; HORN ED. LUM. 1028; CHRON. ENGL. 612; SHOREH. 4; AYENB. 7; hie, hīn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3004 & 3468; hīn HOM. 2, 109; MISC. 27; hie, for him SAX. CHRON. 255; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, hie, hi (hī?), hig, *O.Fris.* hio, hīu, (*nom. acc.*) hoo, ea, eam, se, A. R. 8; ROB. 237; C. L. 301; MIRC 86; LAGL. 3, 29 (30); AUD. 59; heo, he (hē?), ha (hā?), hoe (*for heo?*) (jeo) LAI. 42, 144, 1147, 2028 & 3186; heo, ho (hō?) HOM. 1, 83 & 93; heo, ha (hā?) KATH. 80 & 117; MARH. 2 & 6; heo, ho, he (hē?), hi (hī?) O. A. N. 19, 32, 401 & 939; heo, he JOS. 83 & 87; heo, hue, 30 LAGL. 1, 10 (2, 10); hie clēnsede heo selven HOM. 2, 145; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 29; LAI LE FR. 114; hue HORN ED. RITS. 77;

ALIS. ED. SK. 34; he SPEC. 26; hi HOM. 1, 227; MISC. 29; SHOREH. 136; AYENB. 16 & 106; (*ms. hy*) MAT. 22, 28; ho PL. CR. 411; A. P. 1, 177; ANT. ARTH. I; 3ho ORM. 115; 3ho, 30 P. L. S. III, 79 & 84; ghe, ge ST. GEN. A. EX. 237 & 1024; 3he WILL. 119; hire, *A.Sax.* hire, hyre, *O.Fris.* hire, (*gen. dat.*) her, LAI. 192; ORM. 235; BEK. 61; hire (*ei*) þuhte gōd in hire (*suo*) heorte tō habbe monie under hire (*se*) KATH. 85; al is hire A. R. 46; bi hire side HAVEL. 127; hire, hir LAGL. 3, 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 925; hire, hefe WILL. 153 & 1716; hir PERCEV. 190; hire, for heo SAX. CHRON. 264; A. R. 48; KATH. 126; O. A. N. 1297; ST. GEN. A. EX. 971; HAVEL. 316; BEK. 68; ALIS. 525; i moot been hires (*for hire*) CHAUC. C. T. B 227; hit, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H.Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? (*nom. acc.*) it (*hit*), LAI. 11; A. R. 4; BEK. 25; SPEC. 34; SHOREH. 30; H. H. 160; WILL. 198; ALIS. 166; S. S. ED. WEB. 277; MIRC 20; EGLAM. 49; hit, it O. A. N. 41 & 118; ROB. 1; LAGL. PROL. 32; it SAX. CHRON. 262; ORM. 763; HAVEL. 77; MAND. 13; CHAUC. C. T. A 39; FR. C. 40; it, et ST. GEN. A. EX. 126 & 590; his (*gen.*) TREAT. 139; jef þat water his kende lēst SHOREH. 9; him (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 119; heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi (hī?), hy, hig, *O.Fris.* hia, (*nom. acc. pl.*) ii, eae, ea, eos, eas, A. R. 142; C. L. 52; PROCLAM. 4; heo, he (hē?), hi (hī?), ha (hī) LAI. 16, 283, 402, 3800 & 5365; heo hi dælep FRAGM. 6; heo, hō (hō?), ha (hā?) HOM. 1, 5, 23 & 81; heo, ha KATH. 264 & 648; heo, ho, hi O. A. N. 66, 76, 926 & 1257; heo, hīi ROB. 11 & 166; LAGL. PROL. 43; hio (*ms. hyo*), hie, hi (*ms. hy*) MAT. 23, 4 & 7; hio, hi HOM. 1, 223; hie REL. ANT. 1, 128; SHOREH. 16 & 124; hie, hi MISC. 33; hi P. L. S. VIII, 21; AYENB. 9; hue HORN ED. RITS. 38; H. H. 237; he (hē?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 379 & 1988; HAVEL. 162; SPEC. 75; hui JARB. 13, 154; ARCH. 52, 35; ha MARH. 2; heore, *A.Sax.* heora, hiora, hiera, hyra, *O.Fris.* hiara, hira,

(*gen. pl.*) *eorum, earum*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; feole flowen . . . out of heore (*sua*) cūþe Jos. 18; heore (hire) four wives LAJ. 25; heora 420; heore, hore HOM. 1, 157; A. R. 28; heore (hore), hire O. A. N. 280 & 1566; heore, here ORM. 119 & 413; here SAX. CHRON. 251; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3673; HAVEL. 52; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 588; DEGREV. 756; here beire rēd BEK. 2438; huere nōn HORN ED. RITS. 1260; hire guod AYENB. 6; þe kingdōm of hevene is hare 144; he is hare alre schuppend KATH. 304; heom, *A. Sax.* heom, him, *O. Fris.* hiam, him, (*dat. pl.*) *iis*, P. L. S. VIII, 146; Jos. 367; ALIS. 61; heom, hem, him (ham, 3am, him) LAJ. 26, 413, 763 & 6191; heom, hom, hem, him O. A. N. 62, 539, 1448 & 1615; hem ST. GEN. A. EX. 305; WILL. 169; MAND. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 18; TOR. 1198; HOCCL. V, 12; (*ms.* hemm) ORM. 145; ēch of hem TREAT. 132; ham FRAGM. 6; A. R. 30; AYENB. 8; hom GAW. 819; DEGREV. 2; ANT. ARTH. X; heom, for heo, LAJ. 358; O. A. N. 929 & 1253; ham A. R. 8; KATH. 280.

head *see* heafed.

heafed, *A. Sax.* heafod, heafud, *O. Fris.* hāved, hāfd, *O. Dutch* hoofd, *O. Icel.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubip, *O. H. Germ.* haubit, houbit, *see* KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 1, 136, *head, caput*, MARK 6, 24; heaved KATH. 1360; þe heaved A. R. 130; AYENB. 51; heaved, hēved, hēfed SHOREH. 23, 85 & 149; heaved, hāfed, hāved, hāfd (hēfed, hēfd) LAJ. 574, 1596, 3856 & 15989; hāfed ORM. 1557; hēved O. A. N. 74; ALIS. 205; MAND. 10; PR. CONSC. 771; ANT. ARTH. XLII; hāfed HOM. 1, 233; hēved, hēd ROB. 17; hēved, heed WICL. MARK 6, 24; hēfd M. H. 39; head RICH. 1732; LIDG. M. P. 106; hēd, heed LANGL. B 17, 70; hēd TOR. 704; heafde (*pl.*) LUKE 21, 28; hēfden A. R. 188; *comp.* foreheaved. hāfdbōn (hēvedbōn) LAJ. 1467. hēdborwe PROMPT. 231. hāfedburh, *A. Sax.* heafudburh, *O. Icel.* höfuðborg, ORM. 8469. hēvedehirche, *A. Sax.* heafodeirice, ROB. 69; hēvedkirke MAN. ED. F. 11060.

hēvedclōd A. R. 424. heavedeche *headache*, A. R. 370. hēvedlēs *headless*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1321; heedlēs PROMPT. 232. hēvedlond *headland*, VOC. 154. heavedmon, *A. Sax.* heafodmann, *O. H. Germ.* haubitman, *head-man*, "*primas*", FRAGM. 2; hāfedman ORM. 297; hēfdmen (*pl.*) "*principes*", HOM. 1, 123; hāfdmen LAJ. 16146. hāfedpreost ORM. 299. heavedsunne *capital sin*, A. R. 10; hēvedsunne MISC. 37; hāfedsinne ORM. 4567. hēvedtoun *capital town*, ROB. 23; hēdtoun MAN. ED. F. 14762. heavedpeap HOM. 1, 247; hēdpēu C. L. 799. hēvedpelle ST. GEN. A. EX. 868. heedwerk *headwork, cephalalgia*, PROMPT. 232. hēfedin, hēdin, *A. Sax.* (bc)heafdian, *M. H. Germ.* houbeten, *head*, "*decollare*", PROMPT. 231; *comp.* biheafden. hēvedling, *A. Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain*, LAJ. 9986*. hēdlinge, *M. H. Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps*, ALIS. 2261; WICL. DEUTER. 22, 8; hēd(e)ling(s) D. ARTH. 3829. **heah**, *A. Sax.* heah, hēh, *O. Fris.* hāch, *O. Icel.* hār, *O. L. Germ.* hōh, *O. H. Germ.* hōher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high (heigh), altus, celsus*, HOM. 1, 225; hēh ORM. 2347; hōnged hire on hēh (*on high, in altum*) MARH. 5; he saide an hēh SPEC. 41; on hēh (hēih, hēi) O. A. N. 1405 & 1456; hē; BEK. 649; an hē; TREAT. 132; SHOREH. 82; hēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2011; hēgh PR. C. 1872; ISUMB. 16; hāh, hāh, hēih, hēi (*ms.* hey) LAJ. 128, 985, 2321 & 2452; hēih A. R. 130; hēi; Jos. 159; on hēi; WILL. 2020; hēi PROMPT. 232; HAVEL. 1083; hēigh, hīgh CHAUC. C. T. A 316; hī; FL. A. BL. 151; on high S. S. ED. WR. 2830; āne hēze 3efe HOM. 1, 17; þe hēze strēte P. L. S. XVII, 367; þe hēze zē AYENB. 182; sing þāre þīne hēize masse JARB. 13, 157; þe hēize (hēighe) wei LANGL. 10, 155 (11, 111); þis hīghe qvēne Gow. 2, 113; an hīze strēte TOR. 1526; him þoȝt it was hie

time *HALLIW. DICT.* 449; *hēȝe* (*adv.*) O. A. N. 989; *hēȝe* *flēȝen* *ORM.* 5991; *hēȝe* A. R. 424; *hēȝen* (*dat. m. n.*) *LAI.* 5849; *heahere* (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 1, 243; mid *hēȝere* *strengde* *LAI.* 2188; mid *hēȝere* *stevens* 11994; *hēȝne* (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 93; *hēȝne* *LAI.* 8082; *hēȝe* (*pl.*) *LAI.* 855; *hēȝe* word he *speked* 1503; *hēȝe* *dages* *HOM.* 2, 113; *hēȝe* *mer* *HAVEL.* 958; *hēȝere* (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 30909; *hēȝre* (*ms. hehȝre*) (*compar.*) *ORM.* 6297; *hēȝre* *KATH.* 768; *MAH.* 6; A. R. 178; O. A. N. 1637; *LANGL.* 2, 21 (28); *pā* *hēȝre* *endes* *LAI.* 7835; *hēȝre* *CHRON. ENGL.* 268; *hēȝere* *TREAT.* 134; *hēȝere* *DEP. R.* 17; *hēȝher* *PR. C.* 992; *hiere* *MAND.* 92; *hēȝste*, *hēȝhte*, *hēȝte*, *hēȝeste* (*hēȝeste*) (*superlat.*) *LAI.* 1807, 2325, 5733 & 24142; *hēȝte* *HAVEL.* 1080; P. L. S. XV, 14; *hēȝte*, *hēȝte* A. R. 42 & 138; *hēȝeste* *FL. A. BL.* 560; *hēȝiste* *BEK.* 291; *hēȝeste* *PROMPT.* 232; *hēȝst*, *hēȝst* O. A. N. 687; *hēȝst* *KATH.* 4; *hēȝst* *ORM.* 2146; *hēȝst* *PR. C.* 993; *comp.* *efenhiēh*. *hēȝengel*, *A. Sax.* *heahengel*, *archangel*, *HOM.* 1, 43; *ORM.* 1862. *heahfeder* *patriarch*, *HOM.* 1, 227; *hēȝfader* *ORM.* 17107. *hiȝhede* *altitudo*, *FL. A. BL.* 327. *hēȝiboren* *high-born*, *LAI.* 4912. *hēȝliche* (*hēȝliche*) *highly*, *LAI.* 8088; *hēȝliche* P. L. S. XIII, 276; *hēȝ-*, *hēȝ-*, *hēȝ-* A. R. 56 & 190; *hēȝlike* *ORM.* 11875; *hēȝli* A. P. 2, 1527. *hēȝmesse*, *M. H. Germ.* *hōchmesse*, *high mass*, *SAX. CHRON.* 254; *HOM.* 1, 97. *hēȝrēȝe* *JUL.* 8. *hēȝschipe* *exultas*, *HOM.* 1, 189; *H. M.* 5; *hēȝschipe* A. R. 100. *hēȝseotel*, *A. Sax.* *heahsetl*, *throne*, *JUL.* 50; *hēȝsetle* (*dat.*) *LAI.* 18527; *hēȝsetle* *HOM.* 1, 113. *hēȝtīde*, *M. H. Germ.* *hōchzit*, *nuptials*? at *hēȝtīde* and at *gestning* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1507. *hēȝwai* *highway*, *WILL.* 1846. **hēȝnesse** (*hēȝnisse*), *A. Sax.* *heahness*, *highness*, *LAI.* 29734; *hēȝnisse* *KATH.* 211; *hēȝnesse* A. R. 412; *hēȝnesse* *AYENB.* 97; *hēȝnesse* C. L. 534.

heahȝe, *A. Sax.* *heahȝe*, *Goth.* *hauhiȝa*, *O. H. Germ.* *hōhida*, *O. Icel.* *hied*, *height* (*height*), *altitudo*; *hēȝe* *AYENB.* 24; A. P. 2, 317; *hēȝe* *JOS.* 192; *WICL. EPHES.* 4, 8; *hēȝhȝe* *MAND.* 40; *hēȝthe* *PROMPT.* 233; *hēȝhte* *ANT. ARTH. XLI*; *hēȝht* *PR. C.* 4760; on *hiȝte* (*highte*) *summa voce*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1784; *highte* *HOCCL. I.* 172.

heal *see* *hāl*.

heald, *A. Sax.* (*ge*)*heald*, *O. Icel.* *hald*, *hold*, *custodia*, *castellum*; *hald* *ORM.* 5026; *TRIST.* 3, 47; C. M. 9957; *hold* A. R. 74; P. S. 218; *pei* *dide* him in *hold* *MAN. ED. F.* 3913; *helpe* and *hold* i *shal* him *yeve* *TOR.* 2088; *halde* (*dat.*) *Iw.* 170; *holde* *WILL.* 2836; A. P. 2, 1597; *pat* not a *peni* *had(de)* in *hold(e)* *CHAUC. R. R.* 451; *pe* *geant* *stōd* in his *holde* *PERCEV.* 2005; *holde*, *heolde* *LAI.* 3861 & 12412; *comp.* *ihold*.

healden, *A. Sax.* *healdan*, *O. L. Germ.* *Goth.* *haldan*, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *hald*, *O. H. Germ.* *haltan*, *hold*, *tenere*, P. L. S. VIII, 28; *PROCLAM.* 4; *halden* S. S. ED. *WR.* 1233; *dat* he *nēȝre* *mā* mid *te* *king* . . . *polde* *halden* (*stare, esse*) *SAX. CHRON.* 264; *halden* (*holde*) *pe* *for* *herre* *LAI.* 1390; *halden* *lond* 2612; *halden* *grid* 1416; *godes* *laghes* *halden* *ORM.* 941; *healde*, *hialde* *AYENB.* 5 & 206; *halde* A. P. 1, 489; *ISUMB.* 304; *grip* *tō* *halde* O. A. N. 1369; *he* *mōt* mid *me* *holde* 1680; *pat* *pe* *pōlden* *ēȝre* *tō* him *holden* *HOM.* 2, 61; *hie* *ne* *mai* *hire* *mād* *holden* 181; *holden* *ōne* *riple* A. R. 4; *ich* *mei* *pel* *holden* *pene* *pei* *tōpard* *heovene* 78; *up* *holden* (*uphold, sustinere*) 140; *holde* H. H. 124 (126); *helde* *HORN ED. RITS.* 314 (*HORSTM.* 319); *halst* (*holdest*) (*pres.*) *LAI.* 18733; *healdeȝ* *SHOREH.* 17; *holdip* *festis* P. L. S. I, 23; (*he*) *halde* *pām* *wise* *PR. C.* 794; *halt* A. R. 50; *AYENB.* 15; *GOW.* 2, 128; *LANGL. B.* 17, 105; *halt* *flit* *pid* him *HOM.* 2, 43; *hpet* *halt* (*avails*) *pe* *preȝde* 1, 17; *me* *hi* *halt* *fūle* O. A. N. 32; *wat* *halt* it *tō* *telle* *longe* *RON.* 105; *what* *halt* it *long* *tō* *strive* *TRIST.* 1, 84; *halt* on *continues*, *H. M.* 47; *hald* (*imper.*) *LAI.* 3329; *heold* (*pret.*) A. R. 108; *JOS.* 360; *ALIS.* 323; *heold*, *hold*

O. A. N. 144; heold, heald, hêld SAX. CHRON. 251, 252 & 255; heold, hûld (hêld) LA3. 216 & 3914; heold, hêld ORM. 2225 & 11330; heold (hêld) on *continued*, KATH. 434; hield REL. ANT. 1, 129; LIDG. M. P. 86; hield H. H. 159; þis Gilbert him hûld stille BEK. 95; hêld, heeld CHAUC. C. T. A 182; heeld RICH. 1335; hild AYENB. 206; þu hêlde REL. ANT. 1, 130; heolden A. R. 152; heolden, hûlden LA3. 2324 & 8082; hielden MARK 5, 14; wip þe false (þei) hêlden LAGL. B 19, 368; heolde (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 51; C. L. 181; he hêlde (heelde), *for* hêld, TREV. 3, 231; halden (*part.*) MIR. FL. 153; *for* forlezen halden ORM. 2000; þus es ilk man halden tō dō PR. C. 5960; haldin M. H. 49; holden CHAUC. C. T. A 141; þou shalt not bē holden tō þe ðp “*non teneberis iuramento*”, WICL. GENES. 24, 8; holde (*obliged*) WILL. 317; GOW. 1, 368; *comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, i-, of-healden.

healden *see* hielden.

heale, healen *see* hêle, hêlen.

hean, *A.Sax.* hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, vile, poor*; hēne, hēne, *for* hēn, hēn? LA3. 15401 & 30316; þis heane . . . tintreche KATH. 1971; hēne (*pl.*) P. S. 150.

heanen *see* hēnen.

heap, *A.Sax.* heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hōp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva, turma*; þane greate heap AYENB. 130; þe hiap 159; hēp (heap) LA3. 816; hēp ORM. 4330; heep “*cumulus, acervus*”, PROMPT. 235; MAND. 62; heape (*dat.*) A. R. 314; LIDG. M. P. 106; hēpe, heepe CHAUC. C. T. A 575; been . . . han brougt it tō hēpe PL. CR. 727; heapes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 221; KATH. 1996; hāpes HOM. 1, 219; hēpen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 29721; *comp.* dunheep.

hēpin, *A.Sax.* heapian, *heap, “cumulare”*, PROMPT. 235; heaped (*pres.*) A. R. 314; hēpen CHAUC. BOET. 5, 2 (153); hēped (*part.*) ORM. 4331.

hear *see* hêr.

heard, *A.Sax.* heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L.Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* hardr,

O.H.Germ. harter, herter, *hard, durus, fortis*; þe . . . pine is se heard HOM. 1, 253; þe king hefde ðne þein swiþe heard (hard) LA3. 1584; herd 18958; heard (herd) lif A. R. 126 & 222; hard MAT. 25, 24; O. A. N. 1694; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3061; SPEC. 105; AYENB. 189; PR. C. 806; hard & stare ORM. 1596; hard & sharp 9663; herd PARTEN. 2586; herde hêre A. R. 186; þin harde fader CHAUC. C. T. B 857; hærde (*adv.*) LA3. 8814; harde ORM. 14783; he smôt Corineus harde inō; ROB. 213; hardne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 86; harder (*compar.*) AYENB. 175; hardere LA3. 4349; berdure A. R. 430; hardest (*superlat.*) LA3. 4181.

hardihearted *hard-hearted*, LA3. 11990; herdihearted A. R. 400.

hardliche (hardeliche), *A.Sax.* heardlice, *hardly*, LA3. 7480; hardeliche O. A. N. 402; ROB. 126; herdeliche A. R. 290. hearschipe *hardship*, A. R. 6.

harde, *O.H.Germ.* harti (*duritia*)? þis harde þou hast al for mi gelt WILL. 2339.

harden, *A.Sax.* heardian, *durare*, A. R. 220; hardin PROMPT. 227; tō hardi (h)is men ROB. 218; harde (*pres. subj.*) LA3. 5871; hardide (*pret.*) WICL. EXOD. 14, 8; hardened, iharded (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 245; iharded ROB. 352.

hardnen *harden, durare, asseverare*, ORM. 18219; hardnēp (*pres.*) ORM. 1574.

herdnesse, *A.Sax.* heardness, *O.H.Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness*, HOM. 1, 47; hardnesse ST. GEN. A. EX. 3067; AYENB. 29; WILL. 1816.

hearm, *A.Sax.* hearm, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* harm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria*, HOM. 1, 253; MARH. 8; hearm, hærm (harm) LA3. 2171 & 9999; harm O. A. N. 1235; TREAT. 136; C. L. 896; AYENB. 8; GOW. 1, 270; herm A. R. 116; harme (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 17; harmes (*pl.*) WILL. 453; WICL. JUDITH 3, 2; hærmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 13748.

harmdēde REL. ANT. 1, 217.

harmful *harmful*, WICL. PROV. 1, 22; Hoccl. I, 413.

harmles *harmless*, BEK. 2113; WILL. 1671.

hearmin, *A.Sax.* hearmian(?), *O.H.Germ.*

harmen, *harm*, *damnum inferre*, HOM. 1, 263; hermién A. R. 398; harmi AYENB. 23; harmi, hermi SHOREH. 100 & 112; harmen MAND. 190; harmed (*pres.*) KATH. 2435; hermede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 97; i-harmed (*part.*) LAI. 3072.

hearpe *see* harpe.

heate, **heaten** *see* hâte, hâten.

heaved *see* heafed.

heawen, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* houwén, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwan, howan, *O.Icel.* hōggva, *how*, *caedere*, *secare*; hāpen ORM. 10083; hēwen CHAUC. C. T. A. 1422; hēwe tō peses ROB. 142; hēwe a doun ā grēte wode TREV. 3, 145; tō hēwene LAI. 28030; hēwen (*pres.*) MAND. 189; heou (*pret.*) FRAGM. 8; hēu (*ms.* hew) HAVEL. 2729; s. s. ED. WEB. 592; Gow. 2, 263; heowen Jos. 511; heowen, heuwen (hēwen) LAI. 7480 & 9796; hēuen AVOW. ARTH. XLVI; hēwen (*part.*) s. s. ED. WR. 1712; GAW. 477; hēwe SPEC. 110; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, to-heawen.

heawere *heuer*; *comp.* flēschhēwere.

hebben, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O.H.Germ.* heffan, *M.H.Germ.* heben, haben, *O.Fris.* heva, *Goth.* hafjan, *O.Dutch* haven, *Lat.* capere *pres.* capio, *heave*, *tollere*, *levare*, A. R. 156; hebben, hebben LAI. 13192 & 17396; hebbe ROB. 17; hefen ORM. 11865; heven A. P. 1, 16; heve WILL. 348; CHAUC. C. T. A. 550; heoven MARH. 6; have (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XV; heved A. R. 86; heved up JUL. 19; hef (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; heve WICL. GEN. 13, 14; hebbe (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 18; hōf, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hōf, *O.H.Germ.* huob, ORM. 16705; HAVEL. 2750; PS. 120, 1; hōf, hāf, heaf (heof) LAI. 1914, 6786 & 28018; hef A. R. 122; KATH. 184; ALIS. 2297; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); haf LEG. 6; TREV. 4, 447; hevede HOM. 2, 111; P. L. S. XVI, 168; hefde LAI. 16509⁸; þou hóve HORN ED. RITS. 1277; (þe) hōfen ORM. 16840; hōven ALIS. 5889; hēven LAI. 6789; KATH. 1418; SHOREH. 68; hofen, *A.Sax.* hafén, *O.Icel.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans,

O.H.Germ. habaner, *N.H.Germ.* (ge)hoben, *O.Fris.* heven, (*part.*) ORM. 2649; hoven REL. ANT. 1, 130; M. T. 29; A. P. 2, 206; PR. C. 3126; ihoven LAI. 28771; A. R. 282; heven PS. 12, 3; iheven HICK. THES. 1, 226; heved HOM. 2, 111; *comp.* a-, an-, overhebben.

Hebréisch, *M.H.Germ.* Hebréisch, *Hebraeus*: an Ebräische ledene A. R. 302.

Hebreu, *Fr.* Hebreu, *Hebrew*: on Ebreu A. R. 136.

hecche *see* hacche.

hechele, *M.L.Germ.* hecele, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel* (*heckle*), voc. 156; (*printed* hethete) MAPES 339; hechil REL. ANT. 2, 176; hecele PROMPT. 234; hekile voc. 269.

hechelen, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon HEINE'S GLOSS., *hatchel* (*heckle*); hekelin PROMPT. 234.

héd *see* heafed.

hède, *O.Fris.* hōde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed*, *cura*, *custodia*, P. L. S. IX, 25; AYENB. 32; WILL. 368; s. s. ED. WEB. 1169; RICH. 3766; PR. C. 592; taken hède SPEC. 35; nimen hède LANGL. B. 11, 313; hède, heede CHAUC. C. T. A. 303; heede LIDG. M. P. 66; hède, hiede Gow. 1, 139.

hēddern, *A.Sax.* hēdern (*horreum*) ETYM. LEX. 450, "cellarium", FRAGM. 4; LUKE 12, 24.

hède *see* hād.

hēden, *A.Sax.* hēdan, *O.Fris.* hōda, *O.H.Germ.* huoten, *heed*, *curare*, *tueri*, JUL. 8; hède SPEC. 100; P. L. S. Vb. 33; þe hīe trone þer mozt 3e hède A. P. 1, 1050; hēdd(e) (*pret.*) MISC. 193; heo leopen tō þan bedde & þene king hēdden LAI. 17801; *comp.* bi-, i-, forhēden.

hēden *see* hūden.

heder *see* hider.

hēdi *heedy*? SPEC. 22.

hēfd, **hēfed** *see* heafed.

hefen *see* hebben.

hefz *see* hevi.

hefue *see* heofene.

heft *see* haft.

hēz, **hēze** *see* heah, hēhe.

hezen, *A.Sax.* hegian, *M.H.Germ.* hegen, *from* hei, *sepire*; heghin HALLIW. MCT. 443.

- hēgen**, *A.Sax.* hēgan, hean, *O.H.Germ.* hōhan, *Goth.* hauhan, *from* heah, *exaltare*, *extollere*, *HOM.* 2, 57; hēghen *PR.* c. 4119; his monscipe hēgen *LAS.* 31490; hēien 5408; hēien þā toures 5983; hēien *KATH.* 460; hēien ant herien *MARH.* 3; hēzen, hīzen, hie *WICL. MAT.* 23, 12; hīzen *JOS.* 226; hēzhep (*pres.*) *ORM.* 2640; hēzhep and herep *AYENB.* 136; hīzhep *GOW.* 3, 295; hēzi (*subjunct.*) *SHOREH.* 52; hēzede (*pret.*) *LAS.* 7097; hēhede hire stefne *JUL.* 74; hēiden *MARH.* 1; *comp.* ihēzen.
- hegge**, *A.Sax.* heeg(?), *M.L.Germ.* hegge, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *M.H.Germ.* hecke, *hedge*, *seppe*, *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 783; *LIDG. M. P.* 116; hegge, hedge *PROMPT.* 232; heg *AYENB.* 232; hegge (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 17; hegges (*pl.*) *TREAT.* 137; *LANGL.* 3, 128 (132); *CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWIL.* 15224.
- hegge** *see* hagge.
- heggīn**, hedgin, *O. Dutch* hegghe, *hedge*, "se-pire", *PROMPT.* 232; hegged (*part.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 181.
- hēzinge** *exaltatio*, *AYENB.* 35; hēiunge *JUL.* 3.
- hēzpe** *see* heahpe.
- hēh** *see* heah.
- hēhe**, *O.H.Germ.* hōhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo*, *H. M.* 19; hēghe *D. ARTH.* 1146; in þe hēize "in excelso", *WICL. 1 KINGS* 9, 12; harez . . . tō þe hīze runnen *A. P.* 2, 391.
- hei**, *O.H.Germ.* hei, hey, *KATH.* 579; *P. L. S.* XIX, 137; hai *GAW.* 1445.
- hei**, *A.Sax.* heg, hig, *O. Icel.* hey, *O. Dutch* hei, hoi, *O.H.Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, hay, "foenum", *FRAGM.* 3; þat hei *LEG.* 92; (*ms.* hey) *PROMPT.* 232; *LAS.* 24441; *GOW.* 3, 357; hei, hei *TREV.* 5, 177; *WICL. PS.* 101, 5; haig *MARK* 6, 39; hei (*ms.* hey) *LUKE* 12, 28; hei, hai *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3262; hai *Iw.* 3078. heistak haystack, *PROMPT.* 233; haistak *VOC.* 233.
- hei**, *A.Sax.* hege(?) *pl.* hegas, *M.L.Germ.* hege, *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, hay, *seppe*, *septum*; hai *CHAUC. R. R.* 54; heie (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 819; þēr is a stoute hare in hir hai(e) *HALLIW. DICT.* 439; haies (*pl.*) *PS.* 88, 41; *comp.* chirchehai.
- heihōve *hedera terrestris*, (*ms.* heyhowe) "eire terrestre", *VOC.* 162.
- ? hainet hay-net, "cassis", *PROMPT.* 221.
- hairif, *A.Sax.* hegerife, hayreve, -rif, "rubia minor", *PROMPT.* 221; heireve *LEECHD.* 2, 391.
- heisugge haysuck, curruca, *O. A. N.* 505; hei-, haisugge *CHAUC. P. P.* 612.
- heipard hayward, *A. R.* 418; heiward "agellarius", *PROMPT.* 234; haiward *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 5756; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 13624.
- hēi**, hēien *see* heah, hēgen.
- heifre** *see* haifare.
- hēiz**, hēizpe *see* heah, heahpe.
- heil** *see* hail.
- hēiaīn**, for hēien, heighn, "exaltare", *PROMPT.* 233.
- heir**, *O.Fr.* heir, heir, *BEK.* 24; *TREV.* 4, 305; eir *HAVEL.* 410; *P. L. S. I.* 44; *WILL.* 709.
- heiroun** *see* hairōn.
- hek** *see* hacche.
- hekele** *see* hechele.
- hekfere** *see* haifare.
- hel** *see* hul.
- held**, *Germ.* hald, *O. Icel.* hiallr, heild, heald, *clivus*; þe hōighe held *TRIST.* 3, 89; helde (*dat.*) *ST. COD.* 58; heldes (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 258; 3eond hulles & 3eond heldes *LAS.* 12867; heldes "deveza", *PALL.* 8, 22.
- held**, *A.Sax.* held, hylð *m. (gratia)* *GREIN'S GLOSS.* grace, *HOM.* 1, 69.
- helde**, *A.Sax.* held, hylð, hylðo *f. (gratia, fides)* *ETTM. LEX.* 465 & 466, *O. Fris.* helde (*gratia*) *RICHTH. WB.* 804, grace, faith, *ROB.* 285; þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tō his lōverd 3elde *FL. A. BL.* 397.
- helde**, *A.Sax.* helde, jurisdiction; heldis (*pl.*) *ROB.* 225.
- helde**, *A.Sax.* helde *VOC.* 79, tansy, *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.
- helde**, *A.Sax.* (ead)helde, hylde? *comp.* er-vedhelde.
- helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hylðan? tenere, *MISC.* 136; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1567; *TRIST.* 3, 46; helde (*pres.*) *H. H.* 105 (107); *see* healden.
- helden**, *A.Sax.* heldan, hylðan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O.H.Germ.* helden, halden (*incli-*

nare), *O.Icel.* hella, halla (*fundere*), from *O.H.Germ.* halder, *O.Icel.* hallr (*inclina-*
tus), *Gr.* κλινόω? *heald*, *heel*, *hell*, *inclina-*
nare, *fundere*: scipen gunnen helden LAI.
7848; me schal helden eoli and pin
beode ine punden A. R. 428; heldin "*in-*
clinare", PROMPT. 234; helde M. ARTH.
261; min huerte ginneþ tō helde (*sink*)
SPEC. 48; of his hors he made him hel-
d(e) HORN CH. 674; shal helde "*fundet*",
WICL. LEVIT. 4, 17; helde, hilde TREV.
4, 397; healden KATH. 685; heldis (*pres.*)
A. P. 2, 1330; TOWN. MYST. 221; helt
AYENB. 177; þei heldeþ LANGL. A 10, 60;
helde (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 40; helde þine
ære tō me PS. 16, 6; heldande (*part.*) GAW.
972; hælde, heolde, healde, halde (*pret.*)
LAI. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642; hal-
de, helde, hulde L. H. R. 58 & 59; helde
WICL. MARK 14, 3; held ALIS. 2521;
helt Iw. 368; *comp.* bi-, tohelden.

helder, *O.Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder*,
potius, *majis*, GAW. 376; S. S. ED. WR.
1835.

hele *latibulum*? helen (*pl.*) ALIS. 4959.

hèle, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hēla, *O.Icel.* hœll, *heel*,
"*calx*", VOC. 179; PROMPT. 234; A. R.
112; BEK. 2234; RICH. 3834; LIDG. M.
P. 108; hēlen (*pl.*) MARH. 10.

hēlewōu *heel-wogh*, LEG. 90; hēlepāges
(*pl.*) GR. 17; hēlepōpes (*printed* he-
lepes) PRAGM. 6; hēlewōghes MADDEN'S
LAIAM. 3, 506.

hèle *see* hēle.

helen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* helan,
heal, *celare*, AN. LIT. 8; hele P. L. S. XIX,
237; AYENB. 175; WILL. 960; CHAUC.
C. T. D 950; S. S. ED. WR. 1111; E. T.
1034; M. ARTH. 143; MIN. 22; nule ich
... lengre heolen hit te JUL. 9; heole
HOM. 1, 57; þif þu pel hilēs(t) te under
godes penges H. M. 47; heled A. R. 314;
MARH. 15; hele (*imperat.*) AMAD. ED.
ROBS. III; heleþ FL. A. BL. 188; hal
(*pret.*) MAPES 341; hēlen P. L. S. VIII,
81; hole (*part.*) ALIS. 4203; OCTOV.
1355; iholen A. R. 146; ihole AYENB.
26; *comp.* forhelen.

hēlen *see* hēlen.

heled, *A.Sax.* heled, haled, *O.L.Germ.* he-

lith, *O.H.Germ.* helid, *armed man*, *warrior*;
hæled LAI. 11989; heledes (*pl.*) 1779.

heled, *A.Sax.* heoled, hæled? *O.H.Germ.*
helid (*tugurium*)? þā makeden heo hūs
& hæledes sikere LAI. 1938.

helfe, *A.Sax.* hielfa *m.* ETTM. LEX. 447,
hielf *dat.* hielfe ALFR. GREG. P. C. 166,
M.L.Germ. helve *n.* SCH. U. LÜB. WB.,
O.Dutch helve KIL. DICT., OUDEM. RIJ-
DR., *M.H.Germ.* helb, halb *m.* LEXER'S
WB., *O.H.Germ.* halb, halbe, helbe GRAFF'S
SPRSCH. 4, 891, *helce*, *halve*, ORM. 9948;
helve "*manubrium*", PROMPT. 235; S. S.
ED. WEB. 384; ELL. ROM. 2, 84; helve
(*dat.*) WICL. DEUTER. 19, 5; halve JOS.
503.

helvin *helce*, "*manubriare*", PROMPT. 235.

helfter *see* halfter.

héli *see* hālij.

helien, *A.Sax.* helian, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)helian,
O.H.Germ. hellen, *heal* (*heel*), *celare*, *oc-*
culere, *operire*: helien þet gongpurl A. R.
84; helien (hilien) hem wiþ lēves LANGL.
B 12, 231; helie ROB. 151; TREV. 5,
143; ā rōf shal hile us bōþe HAVEL.
2082; hiled (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223;
hile (*imper.*) PS. 16, 8; heled (*pret.*)
LAI. 30849; HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 29;
helid S. S. ED. WR. 1234; hilide WICL.
GENES. 7, 20; heled (*part.*) GOW. 2, 327;
helid, hiled LANGL. 5, 599 (6, 80); hiled
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; A. P. 2, 1397;
iheled A. R. 70; P. L. S. XIII, 333;
LAUNF. 284; iheoled JARB. 13, 157; *comp.*
bi-, unhelien.

helinge *healing*, *operimentum*, *tegumentum*,
TREV. 3, 273; MAND. 247; hilinge "*oper-*
itorium", PS. 101, 27; hiling VOC. 170;
WICL. EXOD. 36, 19.

helle, *A.Sax.* hell, *O.Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar,
O.H.Germ. hella, *O.L.Germ.* hella, hellia,
Goth. halja, *hell*, "*infernus*, *tartarus*",
PROMPT. 234; A. R. 290; ORM. 10223;
SPEC. 39; MIRC 509; PR. C. 6437; helle
(*gen.*) A. R. 324; in helle grunde MISC.
77; helle bale (hellebale?) ST. GEN. A.
EX. 2525; helle zates C. L. 1341; H. H.
40; helle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 19; ferde tō
helle LAI. 1924.

hellebearn (helle bearn?) HOM. 1, 281.

- helledogge HOM. 1, 273.
 hellefür *hell-fire*, HOM. 2, 258; hellefür ORM. 1529.
 hellegrund (helle grund?) ORM. 10508.
 hellehund MARH. 6; MISC. 151; hellehound MAPES 337.
 hellepine ORM. 12060; HAVEL. 405.
 hellestench HOM. 1, 193.
 hellepā ORM. 10011.
 hellepāre, *A.Sax.* hellparu, HOM. 2, 53; A. R. 244.
 hellepīte HOM. 1, 109.
helm, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *O.H.Germ.* helm, *O.Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, *from* helen? *helm*, "galea, cassis", PROMPT. 235; HAVEL. 379; ROB. 49; GOW. 2, 233; RICH. 2562; þane helm AYENB. 265; helm, hælum LAI. 21419 & 23766; healm 23965; helme (*dat.*) R. S. IV; helmis (*pl.*) PERCEV. 1225; helmen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 7578; *comp.* kinhelm.
helme, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (joh)halmo, *helm*, *capulus*, *gubernaculum*, *clavus*, PROMPT. 235; VOC. 274; A. P. 3, 149.
helmid *helmed*, *galeatus*, WICL. Ez. 38, 5; *see* ihelmed.
help, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, *hilfa f.*, *help*, *auxilium*, MARH. 6; A. R. 290; BEK. 162; C. L. 1363; GREG. 84; nenne help MISC. 43; help, hēlp (*healp*) LAI. 16416 & 20730; help, helpe LAGL. B 14, 255; helpe SAX. CHRON. 265; ORM. 3193; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1802; MIRC 1679; CHAUC. C. T. E 1324; þet is op on helpe HOM. 1, 259; cumen him tō helpe LAI. 8511. helples *helpless*, HOM. 1, 129; BEK. 798; helples, -lees LAGL. 7, 99 (8, 83).
 helplich, *M.H.Germ.* helf-, helfelich, *helply*, P. L. S. I, 1; GOW. 3, 46; helpeli WICL. PROV. 12, 10; REL. ANT. 2, 52.
helpen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. helpan, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help*, *auxiliari*, A. R. 204; GOW. 2, 78; helpen, helpe CHAUC. C. T. E 1453; helpin PROMPT. 235; helpe (*pres.*) O. A. N. 484; helpe (*subj.*) FL. A. BL. 128; halp (*pret.*) ORM. 1342; ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; WILL. 2206; LAGL. ED. WR. 13213;

- help (halp) LAI. 9263; halp, help CHAUC. C. T. A 1651; help HOM. 1, 81; A. R. 88; þu me hulpe (holpe) LAI. 8931; þu . . . hulpe þēr tō A. R. 320; (hi) holpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3382; LAGL. ED. WR. 4009; hulpe (*subjunct.*) A. R. 220; ORM. 12033; holpe LAGL. C 21, 443; holpen (*part.*) ORM. 6201; HAVEL. 901; LAGL. ED. WR. 2420; LIDG. M. P. 224; holpe CHAUC. C. T. E 2370; *comp.* ihelpen.
helpere, *O.L.Germ.* helpere, *M.H.Germ.* helfere, *helper*, TREV. 4, 411; helpere "adjutor", PROMPT. 235.
helping, *O.Dutch* helpinge, *M.H.Germ.* helfunge, *auxiliatio*, LAI. 23748.
helsien *see* halsien.
helter *see* halfter.
hēlde *see* hælde.
helve *see* helfe.
hem, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem*: þane hem LAI. 4995; hemme "fimbria, limbus", PROMPT. 235; A. P. 1, 217; hemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; hemmes (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5; D. ARTH. 1359.
hēm *see* hām.
heme, *M.H.Germ.* hem (*malignus*)? ān heme P. S. 156; heme and hine O. A. N. 1115; heamen (*pl.*) JUL. 33.
 ? hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac ETTM. LEX. 453, hemlic VOC. 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock* (*humlock*), "herba benedicta", REL. ANT. 1, 37; humlok "cicuta", VOC. 226 & 265; whan brōm will appeles bere and humlok boni S. A. C. ED. WR. VIII; homelok "cicuta", VOC. 191.
hemmin *hem*, "limbare, fimbriare", PROMPT. 235; hemmid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 311; *comp.* bihemmen.
hemp, *A.Sax.* hanep, *O.Icel.* hampr, *O.H.Germ.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp*, VOC. 217; HAVEL. 782. hempseed *hemp-seed*, VOC. 156.
hempen, *O.H.Germ.* hanafiner, *hempen*, PROMPT. 235.
hen, *A.Sax.* henn, *O.H.Germ.* henna, *hen*, A. R. 66; O. A. N. 413; LEB. JES. 438; GOW. 2, 264; henne "gallina", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 235; HICK. THES. 1, 229; HAVEL. 1240; TREV. 5, 163; L. C. C. 22; henne (*gen.*) A. R. 66; henne (*dat.*) MAND.

49; hennen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 272; P. S. 151; AYENE. 38; *comp.* mōrhen.

henbane *henbane*, PROMPT. 235; LEECHD. 3, 331; hernebone REL. ANT. 1, 37.

hennefugel, *A.Sax.* henfugel, *gallina*, SAX. CHRON. 259.

hen, *A.Sax.* heona, hina, *O.H.Germ.* hina, *hinc*?

hent (*for* hente), *M.L.Germ.* hent, hente, hento, *M.H.Germ.* hīnz, hīnze, *usque ad*, AUD. 15, 74 & 76.

henche?

hencheman *page of honour*, CHAUC. FL. A. L. 252.

hende, *A.Sax.* (ge)hende, *O.Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from* hand, *vicinus*, *promptus*, *comis*, LAI. 2529; H. M. 7; BRAND. 3; SHOREH. 21; P. S. 192; GREG. 501; LAGL. B 20, 187; S. S. ED. WR. 3002; AM. A. AMIL. 1583; A. P. 2, 612; M. ARTH. 332; ISUMB. 177; god þat is so hende MISC. 52; fer an hende HAVEL. 359; fair and hende 1104; þat love min herte miȝte not come hende P. R. L. P. 199; nadde his help hende bēn WILL. 2513; his hende wif 184; hinde EGLAM. 1297; AVOW. ARTH. XII; hendure (*compar.*) A. R. 192; hendore SPEC. 27; hender MAN. ED. F. 8844; hendest (*superlat.*) LAI. 13938; A. R. 398; IW. 74; GAW. 26; *comp.* ān-, i-, rūm-, spar-, unhende.

hendeleic *comitas*, HOM. 1, 269; hendeleik HAVEL. 2793; hendelaic M. H. 49; hendelaik GAW. 1228; A. P. 2, 860.

hendelich *comis*: mid hendeliche worden LAI. 25942; hendeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 316; LAGL. 3, 29 (30); he servede him so hendeliche BEK. 167.

hendeschiþe *comitas*, MARG. 189.

henden, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* henda, *prehenders*, *capere*; hende RICH. 4033; S. S. ED. WR. 2860; hende (*pret.*) LAI. 21365*; *see* henten.

hendenesse *comitas*, LAGL. B 19, 31.

hendi, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan. Swed.* hēndig, *Goth.* handugs (ḥandug), *handy*, *mansuetus*, *habilis*, *tractabilis*, LAI. 4833; HORN ED. LUM. 1336; SPEC. 28; GREG. 951; curteis and hendi MISC. 155; (h)is hendi

bodi P. L. S. VI, 8; his hendi (*v. r.* hende) children A. R. 186.

hendiliche *handily*, LAI. 1227 (*sec. text* hendeliche).

hēnen *see* heonene.

hēnen, *A.Sax.* hēnan, hēnan, *O.Fris.* hēna, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* hōnen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine* (*hoin*), *humiliare*, *opprimere*, *vezare*, JUL. 50; hēne HOM. 1, 13; hēnen LAI. 28870; heane, heanin KATH. 1020; hēned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 211; he heanid ant hated me MARIL 8; heaned ūs & harmed H. M. 13; hēne (*subj.*) JARB. 13, 163; heande (*pret.*) JUL. 5; hēnde, hūnde LAI. 6874 & 14412; heaned (*part.*) HOM. 1, 279; *comp.* ihēnen.

henge, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge*; heeng(e) "*cardine*", WICL. PROV. 26, 14.

hengel, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle*, *cardo*; hengil PROMPT. 235; hengile VOC. 261; henglis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 ESDR. 3, 14.

hengen, *M.L.Germ.* hengen, *O.Icel.* hængja *pret.* hængda, *O.H.Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing*, *pendere*, HAVEL. 43; henge A. P. 2, 1584; henge i pile pið þe HOM. 1, 285; hinge EGLAM. 557; hengde (*pret.*) ORM. 13773; hænged (*part.*) ORM. 1018; hænged on ā trē HAVEL. 1429; *comp.* bi-, forhengen.

hengest, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst, *stallion*; hængest LAI. 3546.

hēninge, *M.H.Germ.* hēnunge, *ludibrium*? heo heveden him in hēning(e) CHRON. ENGL. 1030.

henne *see* hen.

henne, **hennes**, **hens** *see* heonene.

hent *see* under hen.

henten, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? hent, *capere*, HOM. 2, 209; SPEC. 32; henten, hente LAGL. B 14, 239; hente ROB. 462; BEK. 2203; CHAUC. C. T. C 710; A. P. 1, 668; AVOW. ARTH. XIII; hentin, hintin "*rapere*", PROMPT. 240, hentest (*pres.*) WILL. 2787; hentes PR. C. 2722; hente (*pret.*) LAI. 21365; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; JOS. 382; S. S. ED. WEB. 758; CHAUC. C. T. A 698; hent (*part.*) LIDG. M. P. 225; *comp.* ihenten.

hēnde, *A.Sax.* hēndo, hēndo, *O.H.Germ.*

hônida, *from hean, poverty*, HOM. 1, 115;
hînp(e) "*dammum*", FRAGM. 2.

heo *see* he.

heofene, *A.Sax.* heofone *f.*, heofon, hefon *m.*,
O.L.Germ. heben, *O.Icel.* hifinn, himinn,
Goth. himins *m.*, *heaven, coelum*, HOM. 1,
59; heovene SAX. CHRON. 259; FRAGM.
8; þe heovene HOM. 1, 195; A. R. 166;
heovene, heofne (heavene) LAI. 27455 &
29633; hevene KATH. 1799; TREAT. 132;
heofne, hefne ORM. 10830 & 13842; he-
vene, heven CHAUC. C. T. A 1090; heo-
fen LUKE 9, 16; heven DEGREV. 1196;
FR. C. 7756; hefen M. H. 98; hefne LUD.
COV. 21; heofnes (*gen.*) ORM. 801; þære
heofene MAT. 24, 29; hevene þat P. L.
S. XIX, 292; of hevene blisse heo beoþ
iflæmed C. L. 113; heovene (*dat.*) A. R.
356; tō þære heovene LAI. 29580; heo-
vene (hovene), hevene O. A. N. 728, 897
& 916; hevene AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 5,
516; heofenes (*pl.*) MAT. 3, 16; hefenes
HOM. 1, 225; heofone (*earlier version* heo-
fona) riche "*regnum coelorum*", MAT. 3, 2;
heveneqvēne SPEC. 93.

heovenking, *A.Sax.* heofoncyning, HOM.
1, 61; hevenking REL. ANT. 1, 224; P.
L. S. II, 103; heveneking C. L. 244;
SPEC. 45.

hevenlich, *A.Sax.* heofonlic, *heavenly*,
KATH. 1327; þe heovenliche hîrd A. R.
94; þan heovenliche dēme LAI. 32053.
heveneliht, hoveneliht, *A.Sax.* heofonleht,
O. A. N. 732.

heovenriche, *A.Sax.* heofonrice, A. R. 150;
hevenriche REL. ANT. 1, 209; GOW. 1,
265; S. S. ED. WR. 3450; A. P. 1, 718;
heofenriches (*gen.*) ORM. 2153.

hevenerōf, *A.Sax.* heofonbrōf, ST. GEN.
A. EX. 101.

heovenpare, *A.Sax.* heofonparu, HOM. 1,
143; hefnepare ORM. 12919.

heolen *see* helen.

heonene, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, heonone,
heonon, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hinana,
hinan, *hence, hinc*, A. R. 230; heonene,
heonne, hunne (hinene, hinne, hinnes) LAI.
1581, 3365 & 19119; heopen MAT. 9,
24; henen HOM. 2, 161; heonne REL.
ANT. 1, 175; heonne forð MARH. 12;

heonne, honne O. A. N. 66, 850 & 1673;
henne P. L. S. VIII, 199; HAVEL. 843;
JOS. 215; CHAUC. C. T. A 3889; whan
hi schulle henne wende BEK. 34; henne,
hennes WILL. 329 & 1746; hunne, hun-
nes BRAND. 11 & 33; hennes HICK. THES.
1, 224; SHOREL. 41; LANGL. 1, 152
(176); HOOCL. I, 49; hens TOR. 10; LIDG.
M. P. 220.

heonnepard KATH. 1915.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Dutch* herde, *Goth.*
hairda, *O.Icel.* hiörð, *O.H.Germ.* herta,
herd, grex, HOM. 1, 95; āne heorde (hier-
de) LAI. 305; heerde PROMPT. 236; heor-
den (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde, hiorde, hierde, hirde,
hyrde, *O.Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde,
Goth. hairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd*,
pastor, MATH. 9, 36; herde WILL. 6; S.
S. ED. WEB. 903; herde, hirde WICL.
JOHN 10, 11; herde, hierde CHAUC. C. T.
A 603; hirde MARH. 12; ORM. 3193;
ST. GEN. A. EX. 456; REL. ANT. 1, 209;
FR. C. 4638; hurde REL. ANT. 1, 170;
heordes, herdes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 35; hirdes
M. H. 63; hirdis TOWN. MYST. 109; her-
dene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 2, 41; hirden (*dat.*
pl.) JUL. 62; *comp.* cū-, gāt-, (h)reoder-,
neat-, schēpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde).
herdecuape S. S. ED. WEB. 930.

heordemon, *O.Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man*,
pastor, A. R. 418; herdeman MAND. 255;
hirdeman ORM. 6852; ISUMB. 88.

hirdsipe *custodia?* MISC. 92.

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde *pl.* heordan; herdes
hards (herds), L. H. R. 81; CHAUC. R. R.
1233; herdis "*stappa*", PROMPT. 241;
WICL. DAN. 3, 46; heorden (*dat. pl.*) A.
R. 418.

herden *herd, gregari*; herdede (*pret.*) LANGL.
C 14, 148.

hirdenesse, hirdnesse, *A.Sax.* hyrdness, *cu-*
stodia, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1732 & 1930.

heored *see* under hip.

heorre, *A.Sax.* heorr, *O.Dutch* herre, *O.Icel.*
hiarri, *har*, "*cardo*", FRAGM. 4; herre
PROMPT. 237; HOM. 2, 113; REL. ANT.
1, 292; GOW. 1, 36; WICL. PROV. 26,
14; harre CHAUC. C. T. A 550; *comp.*
durherre.

heort, *A.Sax.* heort, heorot, *O.L.Germ.* hirot, *O.Dutch* hert, hirt, *O.Icel.* hiörtr, *O.H.Germ.* hirtz, hirtz, *hart*, *ALIS.* 688; pene heort *LAI.* 26762; hert "*cervus*", *PROMPT.* 237; *ROB.* 371; *AYENB.* 216; *WILL.* 2569; *GOW.* 1, 54; *MAND.* 238; *CHAUC.* D. BL. 352; *DEGREV.* 42; hertis tonge *hart's tongue (a plant)*, *PROMPT.* 238; hertis tounge *VOC.* 162; hertis lethir "*nebris*", *PROMPT.* 238; heortes (*pl.*) *A. R.* 398; hertis *PERCEV.* 218; heorten (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 306.
heort(c)lefre, *A.Sax.* heortclæfre, *hart-clover*, *LEECHD.* 3, 331; hertclovre *IBID.* *Hurtford, A.Sax.* Heortford, *Hertford*, *PROCLAM.* 9.

heorte, *A.Sax.* heorte *f.*, *O.Icel.* hiarta, *O.L.Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.Germ.* herza, *Lat.* cor *gen.* cordis, *Sanser.* *hā* n., *heart*, *ALIS.* 20; heo heorte *A. R.* 282; pēre heorte *LAI.* 12964; heorte, horte *O. A. N.* 37 & 947; heorte, herte *ORM.* 1460 & 1596; hierte *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; *HOM.* 1, 217; huerte *HORN ED. RITS.* 281; *REL. ANT.* 1, 110; *SPEC.* 58; herte *RICH.* 2928; *GOW.* 3, 262; *MAND.* 2; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 150; *EGLAM.* 153; his herte wille *HAVEL.* 70; hurte *BRAND.* 2; *TREAT.* 138; mi swēte hurte *P. L. S. XIII.* 142; harte *FLORE.* 2075; *TOR.* 689; heorten (*dat.*) *LAI.* 663; heorten (*acc.*) *MARK.* 7, 19; heorten (*pl.*) *MISC.* 37; *ALIS.* 2464; heorten (heortes) *LAI.* 5826; herten *AYENB.* 46.

heorteblood, *M.H.Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood*, *LAI.* 15845; *SPEC.* 74; herteblōd *HAVEL.* 1819; herteblood *P. L. S. XXV.* 46.

hertelēs *heartless*, *RICH.* 4410; *WICL. PROV.* 12, 8.

heorteliche, *M.H.Germ.* herzeliche, *heartily*, *A. R.* 390; *JUL.* 74; hertelike *HAVEL.* 1347; herte-, hertili *CHAUC.* C. T. A 762.

hertlinesse "*cordialitas*", *PROMPT.* 238.

heortepit *heart-pit*, *ALIS.* 2250.

heortesār, *M.L.Germ.* hertesār, *heart-sore*, *HOM.* 1, 149; heortesār *A. R.* 180; hertesār *HOM.* 2, 207.

hertespon *umbilicus*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2606.

hert(e)tēne *GREG.* 388.

herti (*for hertli?*) *heartly*, "*cordialis*", *PROMPT.* 238; *WICL. DEUTER.* 1, 13.

heou, *A.Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *hue*, *species, color, forma*, *A. R.* 50; heou, hou *O. A. N.* 619; hep *ORM.* 19251; hep, hin *HOM.* 2, 99; heu *FL. A. BL.* 510; *HAVEL.* 2918; *TREAT.* 140; heuh, heu; *C. L.* 710; heowe *LAI.* 3071; hewe *WILL.* 891; *GREG.* 794; heu (*ms.* hew), hieu, hewe *CHAUC.* C. T. A 394; hiopes (*gen.*) *LUKE.* 9, 29; heowe, hewe, hope (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 152 & 577; heo wolden of āne heowe (hewe) heore clādes habben *LAI.* 24649; heoupe *A. R.* 160; hepe *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 4051; in ānes peres hepe *ORM.* 2172; hewe *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3255; feir on hewe *SPEC.* 46; heue *ANT. ARTH.* IX; hiwe *P. L. S. II.* 43; heowes (*pl.*) *C. L.* 705; grēne over alle heopes frōvred mēst (pe) ēien *A. R.* 150; hewes *LANGL.* B 11, 357.

heoven *see* hebben.

heovene *see* heofene.

heop, heope *see* hip, hiþe.

heowe *see* heou.

heowien, *A.Sax.* hipian, *colorare*; heopede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 392; hewed (*part.*) *D. ARTH.* 3252; *comp.* iheowien.

hep *see* hap.

hēp *see* heap.

hepe, *M.L.Germ.* hepe, *O.Dutch* heepe, *fulx*: what wip hepe and what wip croke *GOW.* 2, 223.

hepe *see* hupe.

hēpe, *A.Sax.* heope, *O.L.Germ.* hiopa, *O.H.Germ.* hiufo (*tribulus*), hip (*hep*), *baca sentis*: of hem ne yive i nōut ān hēpe *S. ED. WEB.* 2532; þe rōde hēpe *CHAUC.* C. T. B 1937; hēpen (*pl.*) *VOC.* 163; *ALIS.* 4983.

hēpetrē *hip-tree*, *VOC.* 181.

her (hēr?), *A.Sax.* her (hēr?), *O.L.Germ.* hēr, *O.H.Germ.* hērer, *magnus, celsus*: ān hēr wude *LAI.* 16372.

herlich, *A.Sax.* her-, hērlīc, *O.H.Germ.* hērlīcher, *excellent*; herliche (*for ērlīche?*) (*adv.*) *SAL. A. SAT.* 240.

hersum, *M.H.Germ.* hērsam, *excellent?* *GAW.* 932.

hêr, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. hêr, O.L.Germ. hêr, hier, hîr, O.H.Germ. hiar, hier, O.Fris. hîr, here, hie, huc, MARH. 6; A. R. 236; ST. GEN. A. EX. 184; HAVEL. 689; TREAT. 137; H. H. 46; hêr, heer CHAUC. C. T. A. 1610; hier AYENB. 18; hêr, hère LAJ. 21 & 7057; ORM. 241 & 3264; O. A. N. 462 & 931; hère P. L. S. VIII, 51; hère, heere LANGL. PROL. 38; hêr after hereafter, ST. GEN. A. EX. 243; SHOREH. 164; hêr ajeines A. R. 94; hêr on hereon, LANGL. B. 13, 130; hêr bi hereby, O. A. N. 127; BEK. 938; hêr bi-foren HOM. 2, 63; hêr inne herein, HAVEL. 458; H. H. 163; hêr mid LAJ. 5355; hêr of hereof, REL. ANT. 1, 217; hier of MISC. 193; hêr offe ORM. 7402; HAVEL. 2585; hêr tô hereto, LAJ. 25321; A. R. 388; O. A. N. 657; hêr purh ORM. 12710; hêr út hereout, A. R. 290.*

hêr see hîer.

herald, *O.Fr. heraut, herald, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2533; heraut PL. CR. 179.*

herbe, *Fr. herbe, herb, ALIS. 5084; erbe PROMPT. 140.*

herber, *O.Fr. herbier, herbary, arbour? ALIS. 331; S. S. ED. WR. 329; herber, erber LANGL. B. 16, 15; erber WILL. 1752; TOR. 1968; A. P. 1, 38; see arber.*

herce, *O.Fr. herce, hearce, PROMPT. 236; herse M. ARTH. 3532.*

hêrcnien see hêrkniën.

herd see heard.

herde see heorde.

herdel see hurdel.

herden, *A.Sax. (a)hyrdan, O.H.Germ. hertan, from heard, durare; ihert (part.) AYENB. 29; comp. aherden.*

here, *A.Sax. here, O.L.Germ. heri, O.Fris. here, hiri m., O.H.Germ. heri n., O.Icel. herr, Goth. harjis m., host, army, LAJ. 549; H. M. 5; ORM. 3370; O. A. N. 1702; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1787; HAVEL. 346; ALIS. 2101; GREG. 614; GAW. 59; A. P. 2, 902; C. M. 13507.*

herberge, herburge, *A.Sax. hereberge(?), O.H.Germ. heriberga, O.Icel. herbergi, herbyrgi, harbour, hospitium, HOM. 1, 37 & 69; herberge ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; here-, herberge, -berwe, -beorwe LAJ.*

12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878; herberge ORM. 6167; herbergh(e), -berwe, -burhe, -borowe CHAUC. C. T. A. 765; herberwe LANGL. B. 10, 406; herberewe ALIS. 5748; herberewe, -borwe, -borowe PROMPT. 236; herberewe, -borewe, -bore WICL. EP. PHILEM. 22 & HEBR. 13, 1; herbotupe A. R. 260; herber IW. 2985; GAW. 812; PR. C. 6153; harbor TOWN. MYST. 247.

herberzen harbour, *hospitari, HOM. 1, 61; herbergen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1057; herbergi AYENB. 199; herberwin PROMPT. 236; herberewen WICL. ECCLUS. 29, 32; herborpen FRAGM. 6; herberwe PL. CR. 215; herberwed (pret.) LANGL. B. 17, 73; herbered GAW. 2481; herberd PR. C. 6154; herberged (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1602; herborwed HAVEL. 742; herbarwed WILL. 1626.*

herbergere harbourer, AYENB. 39.

hereburne, *A.Sax. herebyrne, LAJ. 23966.*

heredring soldier, LAJ. 8601.

Hereford Hereford, P. L. S. XIII, 34; Herford WILL. 165.

Herefordschire MISC. 146.

herégong, *A.Sax. heregang, march of an army, military expedition, SÄL. A. SAT. 229; ST. GEN. A. EX. 848; ARTH. A. MERL. 4094; here-, hergong O. A. N. 1191; hiregeong LAJ. 18194.*

herégume LAJ. 19164.

heriet, *A.Sax. heregeatu? heriot, P. L. S. XVII, 464.*

heriscöle HOM. 1, 243.

herekempe LAJ. 22573.

Heremon MISC. 145.

heremärke (hiremarke) *ensign of an army, LAJ. 27469.*

hærescrūd LAJ. 5069.

heretoza, *A.Sax. heretoga, O.L.Germ. heritogo, O.H.Germ. herizogo, leader of an army, HOM. 1, 111; heretoze LAJ. 10319; heretopa FRAGM. 2.*

here, *A.Sax. heoru, O.L.Germ. heru, O.Icel. hiörr, Goth. hairus, gladius? MIN. 46; mid here and mid fûre ferro ignique? LAJ. 8245.*

here (hère?), *A.Sax. here(?), O.H.Germ. hêri (magnitudo, majestas).*

- herepord HOM. 2, 83; A. R. 148; here-
 hereword LAI. 11917 & 24658.
 herepurde JUL. 33.
hère, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hýre, *M.H.Germ.* gehære,
 from hēren, *obedient*; *comp.* ihère.
 hērsūm, *A.Sax.* hýrsūm, *O.H.Germ.* hōr-
 samēr, *obedient*, HOM. 2, 51; (*ms.* herr-
 sum) ORM. 2534; hērsūm LAI. 19395;
comp. ihērsūm.
 hērsūmnesse, *A.Sax.* hýrsūmness, *obe-*
dience, LAI. 29731; REL. ANT. 1, 131;
 hērsūmnisse HOM. 1, 223.
 hērsūmian, *A.Sax.* hýrsūmian, *O.H.Germ.*
 hōrsamon, *obey*, HOM. 1, 37; hērsūmien
 2, 145; hērsūmen KATH. 147; hērsūment
 (*pres.*) MARH. 4; hi him hērsūmied LUKE
 8, 25.
hère, *A.Sax.* heore, hýre, *O.Icel.* hýrr, *O.L.*
Germ. (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *comis*,
blandus, LAI. 25867; AM. A. AMIL. 16.
hère *see* hēr, hære and hüre.
hèred *see* under hīp.
heremite *see* eremite.
hēren, *A.Sax.* hēran, hýran, hieran, *O.Fris.*
 hēra, *O.L.Germ.* hōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hōrran,
O.Icel. heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear* (*hīre*),
audire, *obedire*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM.
 901; hēren (heeren) C. L. 521; þi word
 ich wulle hēren LAI. 18888; he nalde
 for nāne dōme māre hēren tō Rōme 9199;
 ich þe wulle hūren 1210; hīren 14151;
 hère HORN ED. LUM. 398; PL. C. 526;
 TOR. 1307; SACRAM. 9; hère (heere) CHAUC.
 C. T. A. 914; hüre ROB. 165; WILL.
 3270; hüre WART. HIST. 2, 73; hüre,
 hīre O. A. N. 312 & 1483; hīre P. L. S.
 II, 159; P. S. 200; TREV. 1, 55; S. S.
 ED. WR. 457; hīere (*ms.* hyere) AYENB.
 70; hēred (*pres.*) MARH. 6; alle þo þe
 hēred ðne lōverd HOM. 2, 9; hēr tō hērep
 (*belong*) VIII stōre schīre MISC. 146; hēr-
 de (*pret.*) LAI. 1164; O. A. N. 293; ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 1285; HAVEL. 286; LANGL.
 B. PROL. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1123; DE-
 GREY. 77; (*ms.* herrde) ORM. 907; hērdēn
 WILL. 1298; JOS. 2; hērd (*part.*) GREG.
 1005; i have hērd sain Gow. I, 367;
comp. ihēren.
hierere, *M.H.Germ.* hēreere, *hearer*, AYENB.
 256.

- heresie**, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy*, AYENB. 267.
heretike, *Fr.* heretique, *heretic*, AYENB. 19;
 D. ARTH. 1307.
herfest *see* hervest.
herzien, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O.H.*
Germ. herion, from here, *hercy*, *harry*,
harrow, *exercitu petere*, *vastare*, *praedari*;
 hærzien, herizen LAI. 3741 & 5063; her-
 iede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 205; herhede KATH.
 336; & herjede þat lond LAI. 1640; he
 heregede helle HOM. 2, 23; herjed A. P.
 2, 1179; hærjed WILL. 3725; Iw. 2874;
 herid M. H. 14; hærjed, harwed CHAUC.
 C. T. A. 3512; hærewe M. T. 25; haro-
 wed E. T. 256; iherized (*part.*) DEGREY.
 140.
herzunge, *A.Sax.* hergung, *harrowing*, *vasta-*
tio, HOM. 1, 115; heriunge REL. ANT. 1,
 172.
herien (hērien?), *A.Sax.* hērian, hērian
 GREIN, herian ETTM., *O.L.Germ.* hēron,
O.H.Germ. hēren, *Goth.* hazjan? from her
 (hēr?), *glorify*, *celebrate*, KATH. 147; MARH.
 2; A. R. 88; REL. ANT. 1, 242; (*ms.* he-
 ryen) SPEC. 51; we wulled . . . þine mon-
 sceipe herien LAI. 6234; hærrien 16844;
 tō herien god WILL. 1875; herie AYENB.
 23; WICL. LUKE 19, 37; herie (*r. w.*
merie) CHAUC. C. T. E. 616; (*r. w.* derie)
 SHOREH. 28; herest (*r. w.* biperest) (*pres.*)
 O. A. N. 1518; herede (*pret.*) A. R. 414;
 BEK. 288; hered A. P. 2, 1086; hereden
 HICK. THES. 1, 167; *comp.* iherien.
heriet *see* under here.
herigaut, *O.Fr.* herigaut, a sort of garment;
 herigans (*pl.*) ROB. 548.
hering *see* hæring.
hëringe *see* hërunge.
heritage, *Fr.* heritage, *heritage*, H. M. 25;
 HORN ED. LUM. 1281; P. L. S. XIII, 96;
 CHAUC. C. T. D. 1641.
hërk?
 hërcpil *cupidus auscultandi*, A. R. 100.
hërkien (herkien?), *O.Fris.* hërkia, *O.Dutch*
 herken, horken, *O.H.Germ.* hōrechen, from
 hēren, *heark*, HOM. 1, 31; hērken WILL.
 213; PL. CR. 155; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1526;
 herkin "auscultare", PROMPT. 237; hërke
 LAI. LE FR. 147; hërke (*imper.*) LUB.
 COV. 55.

hêrknerre *hearkener*; hêrkneres (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

hêrknien (*herknien?*), *A.Sax.* hêrenian, *hearken*, *auscultare*; hêrknie TREAT. 133; hêrenen KATH. 1735; A. R. 320; (*ms.* herrenen) ORM. 7748; hêrkne HOCCL. I, 263; hêrkne (*imper.*) SPEC. 29; hêrkneþ H. H. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 2208; hêrknede (*pret.*) LA3. 22638; hêrkneden MARH. 21; hêrkned (*part.*) A. P. 2, 193.

herle, *M.L.Germ.* herle, harle, *harl* (*herl*), *fibra*, GAW. 190.

herm, *hermien* *see* hearin, hearinien.

hermine *see* ermine.

heru *see* hairôn.

herne, *O.Dutch* herne, hirne, *M.L.Germ.* herne, harne, *O.H.Germ.* hirni *n.*, *O.Icel.* hiarni *m.*, *harn*; hêrnis (*pl.*) "*cerebrum*", PROMPT. 237; hêrnis HAVEL. 1808; MIN. 10; hernez A. P. 1, 58; hêrnis SAX. CHRON. 262.

herneþanne, *M.L.Germ.* herneþanne, *harupan*, "*cranium*", PROMPT. 237; REL. ANT. 2, 78; RICH. 5293; herneþanne HAVEL. 1991.

herne *see* hurne.

herre *see* heorre.

herre (*hêrre?*), *A.Sax.* herre, heorra, hierra, hearra, *O.Icel.* herre, harra, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* herro (*hêrro?*), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hêrre, *master*, *sovereign*, A. R. 6; MISC. 46; ROB. 102; herre, hêrre LA3. 5420 & 7178.

herse *see* herce.

hert *see* heort.

herle *see* heorte.

herlin, *A.Sax.* hyrtan, *M.H.Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart*, *hearten*, "*animare*", PROMPT. 238; herte D. ARTH. 1181; herten LA3. 25941; hertedin (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1980; herted (*part.*) WILL. 3417.

herth, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Fris.* herth, *O.H.Germ.* herd, *harth*, *focus*, PROMPT. 237; *comp.* hirherth. herthstok PROMPT. 237.

hierpe, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehôreda, *auditus*, AYENB. 56.

herunge *glorification*, *celebration*, HOM. 1, 107; A. R. 86.

hêrunge, *O.H.Germ.* hêrunga, *hearing*, *audi-*

tio, A. R. 48; MARH. 2; hêringe PROMPT. 237.

hervest, *A.Sax.* herfest, hêrfest, hearfest, *O.Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O.H.Germ.* herbist, herbest, *O.Icel.* haustr, *harvest*, "*autumnus*", PROMPT. 238; ROB. 59; AYENB. 86; LANGL. 6, 292 (7, 277); HOCCL. II, 27; herfest FRAGM. 3; hervestes (*gen.*) LA3. 25403.

hervestmôneþ ROB. 61.

herfesttid ORM. 11254; herfesttid C. M. 4060.

hervesttime *harvest-time*, LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107).

hervesten, *O.Dutch* herfsten, *M.H.Germ.* herbesten, *harvest*, MAND. 300.

hes = he + se? hes (*acc. f.*) *eam*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; es HOM. 1, 163 & 175; his ROB. 349; AYENB. 58; þe þe ehte pile healden þe þe pile he mai his pelden gife his for godes lufe P. L. S. VIII, 28; his, is SHOREH. 77 & 136; hes (*nom. acc. pl.*) *ii*, *eae*, *eos*, *eas*, HOM. 1, 55; his 237; MISC. 34; his, hise AYENB. 5 & 13; es, is ST. GEN. A. EX. 135, 154 & 1768 (*printed* it 2974); HAVEL. 970 & 1174; is ROB. 338.

hês, *hêse* *see* hêse.

hesel *see* hasel.

hespe *see* haspe.

hêste, *hêste* *see* hêste.

hete *see* hate.

hête *see* hâte.

hetel *see* hatel.

hêten *see* hâten.

heter, *M.L.Germ.* hetter, *hetter*, *acer*, A. P. 3, 373.

heterliche *hetterly*, *acro*, *violenter*, KATH. 777; hetterliche MARH. 6; A. R. 290; heatterliche JUL. 17; heterli ALEX. 669; GAW. 1462; A. P. 1, 402; hetterli WILL. 150.

hêpe *see* hêde.

hepen, *O.Icel.* hedan, *hinc*, ORM. 15570; PL. CR. 408; A. P. 1, 231; PERCEV. 1904; gô hepen HAVEL. 683; fra hepen forth PS. 112, 2; heden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1644; heden ford HOM. 2, 65; hethen PR. C. 509; hethun ANT. ARTH. XIX. hedensid HOM. 2, 133.

heodenpard A. R. 248*; hepenpard ORM. 5490.

hēpen *see* hāpen.

heu *see* heou.

hēve *see* hāve.

hēved *see* heafed.

hevek *see* havec.

hevel, heveld, *A.Sax.* hefel, hefeld (*licium*)? hevel-, heveldbed? H. M. 21.

heven *see* hebben.

heven, **hevene** *see* heofene.

hevenen, *O.Icel.* hefna, *avenge*; hevin M. H. XVI.

hevening, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 447.

hevi, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevigh, *O.H. Germ.* hebiger, *heavy*, *gravis*, *molestus*, *SAX. CHRON.* 253; *LAS.* 26067; A. R. 232; *HAVEL.* 1050; *AYENB.* 31; *WICL. LUKE* 11, 7; A. P. 3, 2; *PR. C.* 4583; *TOR.* 1270; *APOL.* 26; hevi & sōr *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2565; hefi; last *ORM.* 4522; hevie (*adv.*) A. R. 32; heviere (*compar.*) P. L. s. XV, 106.

hefiþlike *heavily*, *ORM.* 4771.

hevie *gravitas*? *FL. A. BL.* 440.

hevin, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy*, "*gravare*", *PROMPT.* 239; heveþi *LAS.* 18408*; hevie P. L. s. XV, 96; heveged (*pres.*) A. R. 424*; heviēd *HOM.* 2, 29; hevieþ *CHAUC.* *BOET.* 5, 5 (171); heviēd (*part.*) *WICL. MAT.* 26, 43; *comp.* ihevizen.

hevinesse, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness*, A. R. 132; *AYENB.* 31; heviniſſe *TREAT.* 134.

hep, **hewe** *see* heou.

hēwe, **hēpen** *see* hipe, hipen.

hēwen *see* heawen.

hey *see* hei.

hi *see* he.

hiechin (*printed* hitchin), hichin, *L. Germ.* hicken, *hitch* (*hick*), "*amovere*", *PROMPT.* 239; hicke (*imperat.*) *DEP. R.* 17; *see* icchen.

hide, *A.Sax.* hid, hȳd, *hide*; *hide* (*dat.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 110; eiȝte hide lond *ROB.* 297; sixti hiden of lond *LAS.* 18241.

hide *see* hūde.

hiden *see* hūden.

hider, *A.Sax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *O. Icel.* hedra, *hither*, *huc*, *ORM.* 209; *O. A.*

N. 462; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2344; *HAVEL.* 885; *SPEC.* 42; *MAND.* 44; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 672; *PR. C.* 508; hider geond "*illuc*", *MAT.* 26, 36; hider in *LAS.* 36; hider on 25326; hider tō *KATH.* 447; A. R. 80; hēdir *BEK.* 2439; *PERCEV.* 1153; *LUD. COV.* 52.

hidercume *HOM.* 2, 133.

hiderpard *hitherward*, *-wards*, *O. A. N.* 1690; hiderward *JOS.* 354; hiderward, *-wardes* *LAS.* 10154 & 30780.

hidous, *O.Fr.* hideus, *hideous*, *WILL.* 3177; *MAN. ED. F.* 14268.

hien *see* hizien.

hieren *see* hēren.

hierte *see* heorte.

hif, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? *sonus*? *minne* horn mid grāte hīve blōwen *LAS.* 790.

hiȝ *see* heah.

hiȝ, hiȝe? *festinatio*: piȝ mikel hih *ORM.* 2686; an hiȝe (*printed* highe) s. s. *ED. WEB.* 1478; in hiȝe *LEG.* 213; in hie *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 209; *TRIAM.* 277; *ANT. ARTH.* IV.

hihful A. R. 302.

hiȝe *see* huȝe.

hiȝe, *M.L. Germ. M.H. Germ.* hige, hie, == hipe? hiȝez (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 67.

hiȝe, **hizen** *see* hēȝe, hēȝen.

hiȝende == hizinge? an hiȝende *LAS.* 5496. hiȝendliche *festinanter*, *LAS.* 7312; hiȝendliche *KATH.* 2141; hie(n)dliche *MISC.* 52.

hizien, *A.Sax.* higian, *hie*, *festinare*: hiȝie *MARG.* 267; hihȝen *HOM.* 1, 105; hiȝhen *ORM.* 2723; hihen *KATH.* 412; hien A. R. 92; hiȝe *WILL.* 1286; (*printed* highe) *ALIS.* 5133; hie s. s. *ED. WR.* 3108; *SACRAM.* 860; hieþ (*pres.*) *MISC.* 93; hiȝez A. P. 2, 538; hiȝe (*imper.*) *MARIL.* 21; high þe *PS.* 30, 3; hiȝede (*pret.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 968; *BEK.* 2224; *PL. CR.* 155; hiede, hiȝed, hied *LANGL. B.* 20, 322 (14572); hiȝeden *LAS.* 2317; hiȝed (*part.*) *WICL. 1 THESS.* 2, 17.

hizinge *festinatio*: an hizinge *LAS.* 2358; on hīing *MISC.* 50.

hiht *see* huht.

hihte == hihde? *festinatio*, (*printed* hithte) *SPEC.* 110; hiȝt *MISC.* 559.

hihte *see* heahpe.

hihten *see* huhten.

hihten, *A.Sax.* hȳhtan(?), *heighten, extollere, exornare*, HOM. 2, 71; hȳte TREV. 4, 37; huihted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; hȳtep CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8); hȳt SHOREH. 155; hihten (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 89; in uel an hīd þin aþel is þiht SPKC. 33.

hihte, *A.Sax.* hīht(?), *festinatio*, A. R. 324; JUL. 77; *see* hihte.

hil *see* hul.

hilden *see* helden and hulden.

hilet (= heled?) "*umbraculum*", WICL. ECCLUS 34, 19.

hiliē, hilinge *see* helien, helinge.

hillin = hulen? *hill, "operire"*, PROMPT. 240; hille DEP. R. 25; hilles (*pres.*) IW. 741; hilde (*pret.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2302; *comp.* unhillen.

hiller, hillern = ellarne? *hilder*: hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", PROMPT. 239.

hillertrē voc. 191; hillertrē PROMPT. 239.
hilinge *hilling, "operimentum, tegumentum"*, PROMPT. 240; ANT. ARTH. IX.

hilt, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.*, hilt *f.*, *O.Icel.* hialt *n.*, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* hilt, *O.H.Germ.* helza *f.*, *hilt, "capulus"*, PROMPT. 240; LAI. 6506; he smōt him on þe scheld igult þorȳout þe bord þorȳout þe hilt ALIS. 1270; hilt (*dat.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1434; TREV. 3, 391; þere hilt (*þan* helte, heolte) LAI. 1559 & 22509.

hind, *O.H.Germ.* hint? *retro*, ALIS. 5200.
hindward "*retrosum*", WICL. PS. 69, 4; PS. 108, 5; DESTK. T. 8553.

hinde, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* hind, *O.H.Germ.* hinta, hinda, *hind, cerva*, LAI. 2589; ROB. 376; WILL. 2866; ALIS. 1889; LAGL. B 15, 274.

hindehēle *hind-heal, "ambrosia"*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

hindan, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.H.Germ.* hintana, *hind*; *comp.* at-, bihindan.
hindeward "*retrosum*", PS. 9, 4.

hinder, *A.Sax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *O.H.Germ.* hintar, *post.*
hinderȳap, *A.Sax.* hinderȳap, *insidious*, ORM. 6646.

hinder, *M.L.Germ.* hinder *m.*, *O.Icel.* hindr

n. (impedimentum), *hinder*: of hindre þat is of biþeching HOM. 2, 213.

hindercraft *deceitful craft, artifice*: of āne hindercraefte (? *ms.* hindere craefte) LAI. 10489.

hinderful *deceitful*, HOM. 2, 59; JARB. 13, 176.

hinderfulliche HOM. 2, 83.

hinderpord *deceitful word*: & mid his hinderporde biherde him HOM. 2, 59.

hinderling *hinderling*, ORM. 4860.

hindre, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.H.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder, posterior*: þe hindre partie MAND. 107; þe hindere þingis WICL. GENES. 16, 13; his hinder fēt BRAND. 30; at þe hinder gate CHAUC. R. R. 5850.

hindren, *A.Sax.* hindrian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *M.L.Germ.* hinderen, *O.H.Germ.* hintran, *hinder, impedire*: tō hindren and tō lette LIDG. M. P. 93; hindre CHAUC. C. T. A 1135; hindred (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 193; hindren MISC. 226.

hindreste, *hindereste*, *O.H.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 622.

hine, *A.Sax.* hina(?), *from* hīw? *hind, domestic*, HOM. 1, 197; BEK. 263; LAGL. PROL. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 603; PS. 18, 12; M. H. 145; TOWN. MYST. 181; hinen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; LAI. 368; H. M. 7; ROB. 540; P. S. 149; ALIS. 1215; hīne HOM. 2, 51; MISC. 82; HAVEL. 620; *comp.* inhīne.

hīnefole ST. GEN. A. EX. 3655.

hinene *see* heonene.

hingren *see* hungren.

hinne *see* heonene.

hinpe *see* hēnde.

hipe *see* hupe.

hipel *see* hūpel.

hippen *see* huppen.

hird, hired *see* under hip.

hirde *see* heorde.

hirdel *see* hurdel.

hire, *gen. f. and gen. pl. of he, inflected like a possessive pronoun*: of hīren AYENB. 38 & 111.

hire *see* here.

hire *see* hūre.

hīren *see* hēren and hūren.

hirne *see* hurne.

hirst = hurst? *hirst*, *collis*? *hirste* (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 3369.

hirlen *see* herten and hurten.

his, *gen. of* he, sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun: *hise* prite SAX. CHRON. 250; *an of hise men* KATH. 406; *purh hise gōde dēdes* ORM. 60; *hise limes* BEL. ANT. 1, 210; *tō alle hise holde* PROCLAM. 1.

his *see* hes.

hissin *hiss*, "sibilare", PROMPT. 242; *hissit* "sibilat", VOC. 180.

hit *see* he.

hitten, *O.Icel.* *hitta*, *hit*, *offendere*, *attingere*: *hitte* LAGL. B 12, 108; EGLAM. 269; *pe hitted* A. R. 176; *hitte* (*pret.*) LAI. 1550; WILL. 2822; ALIS. 2357; A. P. 3, 289; *hit* (*part.*) "tactus", PROMPT. 242.

hiþe, *A.Sax.* *hýð*, *hiþe*, "statio", PROMPT. 242.

hiu *see* heou.

hive *see* hāve.

hip, *heop*, *O.Icel.* *hin* (*familia*)? *emp. Goth.* *heivafranja* (αἰχοδοσπότης).

hīrēd, *A.Sax.* *hī*, *hīrēd*, *family*, *retinue*, LAI. 6152; *þat hālie hīrēd* HOM. 1, 89; *hīrd* A. R. 94; KATH. 81; ORM. 512; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3222; SPEC. 32; TRIST. 1, 16; *hīrēdes*, *hērdes* (*gen.*) LAI. 2336 & 4342; *heordes* MAT. 13, 52. *hīrēdenaþe* LAI. 28824; *heorēdenaþe* 20967.

hīrdeniht LAI. 4316.

hīrēdgume LAI. 12289.

hīrēd, *hērēdmon* LAI. 2350 & 6877; *hīrdmon* KATH. 2247; *hēredmon* GAW. 302; *hīrdmen* (*pl.*) F. S. 157.

hērdswēin LAI. 5662.

heopraeden *family*, LUKE 19, 9.

hipscipe, *A.Sax.* *hipscipe*, *family*, HOM. 1, 87.

hiþe, *A.Sax.* *hiþa*(?) *nom. pl.* *hiþan*, *O.H.Germ.* *hiwo*, *O.Icel.* *hio*(?) *nom. pl.* *hion*, *domestic*; *hēwe* AYENB. 195; AETH. A. MERL. 1165; CHAUC. C. T. E 1785; *hēwen* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 4, 55; *heowes* SPEC. 114; *mid þine hipun* HOM. 1, 225; *gā . . . tō þinen heopen* MARK 5, 19; *comp.* *isinheopen*.

hēþen, *A.Sax.* *hipen*, *family*, ORM. 594.

hlad, *A.Sax.* *hlæd*(?), *O.Icel.* *hlad*, *from* *hladen*, *haustus*: *pe lōden alle tpinne lad* of his gōdnesses pelle ORM. 19313.

hladdre, *A.Sax.* *hlæder*, *O.Fris.* *hleder*, *hladder*, *O.H.Germ.* *hleitra*? *ladder*, *scala*: *laddre* ROB. 333; C. L. 915; LAGL. B 16, 44; *laddre*, *leddre* SHOREH. 2 & 3; *lheddre* AYENB. 246; *leddre* HOM. 1, 129; A. R. 354; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607. *leddirstaf* "scalare", PROMPT. 293. *leddrestale* A. R. 354.

hladel, *A.Sax.* *hlædle*(?), *from* *hladen*, *ladle*: *ladel* LAGL. B 19, 274; CHAUC. C. T. A 2020.

hladen, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *hladan*, *O.H.Germ.* *hladan*, *ladan*, *O.Icel.* *hlada*, *Goth.* (*af*)-*hlapan*, *Russ.* *кѣдъ* (*pono, struo*), *lade*, *onerare*, *haurire*: *lōten laden*(?) *þene wind* LAI. 1340; *ladin* PROMPT. 283; *lade* HORN ED. RITS. 1409; *lhade out þet weter* AYENB. 178; *lōden* (*pret.*) ORM. 19313; *laden* (*part.*) ORM. 14054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1800; RICH. 1389; *lade* A. P. 1, 1145; *comp.* *i*-, *overladen*; *deriv.* *hlad*, *hladel*, *hlást*.

hlāf, *A.Sax.* *hlāf*, *O.Icel.* *hleifr*, *Goth.* *hlaibs*, *O.H.Germ.* *leib*, *Russ.* *хлѣбъ*? *loaf*, *panis*, MARK 3, 20; *lāf* ORM. 1474; *lōf* FRAGM. 1; HAVEL. 653; BRAND. 13; TRIST. 1, 35; *a lōf brēd* BEVES 1420; *loof* "panis", PROMPT. 310; *hlāfe* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; *lhōve* AYENB. 82; *lāves* (*lōves*) (*pl.*) LAI. 22781; *lōves* WICL. JOHN 6, 5.

lāfdiþ, *A.Sax.* *hlāfdige*, *lady*, (*ms.* *laffdiþ*) ORM. 1807; *lāfdi* KATH. 88; *lāfdi* (*leafdi*) LAI. 1256; *lēf*, *leafdi* A. R. 4 & 38; *lēf*, *lēve*, *lāvedi* O. A. N. 959 & 1051; *lhēvedi* AYENB. 24; *lāvedi* BEL. ANT. 1, 102; ISUMB. 108; *lādi* SPEC. 113; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 88. *lēfdischipe* *ladyship*, A. R. 108.

lammesse, *A.Sax.* *hlam*-, *hlāfmesse*, *lammas*, PROMPT. 286; *lammasse* ROB. 201.

hlāford, *A.Sax.* *hlāford*, *lord*, HOM. 1, 217; *lāferd* SAX. CHRON. 249; ORM. 42; FR. C. 416; *lāverd*, *lēverd* LAI. 268 & 692; *lāverd*, *lōverd* O. A. N. 959; *hlōverd* HOM. 2, 43; *lhoavērd* PROCLAM. 1; *lōverd* A. R. 2; ST. GEN. A. EX. 30; HAVEL. 96; BEK. 490; *lhōrd* AYENB. 1;

lôrd LAngl. ED. WR. 204; MAND. 3; CHAUC. C. T. A 837.
 lâferddôm *dominatus*, ORM. 11851; lâverd-
 dôm H. M. 11.
 lôverdles BEK. 670.
 lôverdlich *lordly*, HOM. 2, 23; lôrdlich
 LAngl. ED. WR. 8622.
 lôrdschipe *lordship*, C. L. 142; MAND. 9.
 lâverdswike LAI. 22138; lôverdsvike
 CHRON. ENGL. 1033; lôrdswike P. S.
 220.
 lôverding *lording*, C. M. 11769; lôverding
 ROB. 431; lâferdinges (*pl.*) ORM. 918;
 lâverdinges LAI. 27394; lôrdingies A-
 YENB. 67; lôrdingies PL. CR. 609.
 hlâferdliŋ *lordling*; lôverdliŋies (*pl.*)
 LAI. 12664*; BEK. 524.
hlahhen, *A.Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan *pret.* hlôh,
O. H. Germ. lahhen, *Goth.* hlahjan *pret.*
 hlôh, *O. Icel.* hlâja *pret.* hlô, *laugh* (*laigh*),
ridere; lahhen REL. ANT. 2, 4; lahŋhen
 ORM. 8142; lahen (*lahhe*) MARH. 14;
 laghe EGLAM. 522; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV;
 laŋhe TREY. 5, 73; laughen, lauhhen,
 laughwen CHAUC. C. T. A 3849; lauhpen
 A. R. 200; lauŋwe P. L. S. XXVIII, 3;
 lauhin PROMPT. 290; lauŋe PL. CR. 94;
 laghen, laughen, lauŋen, lauhhen (*ms.* law-
 hen), leiŋhen LAngl. 4, 93 (106); laŋhen,
 leiŋe WICL. PROV. 31, 25; lehŋen, lihŋen
 (*lahŋe*) LAI. 22419 & 23717; theŋe A-
 YENB. 58; leihe HORN ED. HORSTM. 366;
 leighe RICH. 3451; liŋhe, lihe ROB. 93
 & 101; lauhped (*pres.*) A. R. 198; laghes
 PR. C. 1092; lahinde (*part.*) HOM. 1,
 257; lahinde KATH. 1556; lauhwinde
 HAVEL. 946; laŋinge P. L. S. IX, 72;
 lôh (*pret.*) LAI. 18542; HORN ED. RITS.
 361; SPEC. 28; lôgh TRIAM. 1558; Oc-
 TAV. 988; EGLAM. 948; lôu; BEK. 710;
 LAngl. ED. WR. 13880; WICL. GENES.
 17, 17; lôugh TRIST. 3, 52; CHAUC. C.
 T. C. 961; S. S. ED. WR. 3154; lôu REL.
 ANT. 2, 272; (*ms.* low) HAVEL. 903;
 lôŋen FL. A. BL. 477; lôŋen (*lôwe*) LAI.
 12872; lôuŋe, lôuhe, lôughe CHAUC. C.
 T. A 3858; lôwe HICK. THES. 1, 228;
 [lajed A. P. 2, 653; leiŋede WICL. GENES.
 17, 17; lauŋeden WILL. 1784]; lôwe (*sub-*
junct.) P. L. S. XVIII, 46; laughen, lau-

hen, laughwen, *O. L. Germ.* hlagan, (*part.*)
 CHAUC. C. T. A 3855; *comp.* bliŋen.

hlahter, *A.Sax.* hleahtor, *O. H. Germ.* hlahtar,
O. Icel. hlâtr, *laughter*; lahter HOM. 1, 283;
 laghter PR. C. 1451; laghtur TRIAM. 1558;
 laughter CHAUC. TROIL. 2261; leihter "*ri-*
sus", FRAGM. 4; leiŋtir WICL. JOB 8, 21;
 leahtre, lahtre (*dat.*) KATH. 2326; lehtre
 HOM. 2, 175; lehtre (*lihtre*) LAI. 3045;
 leihtres (*pl.*) A. R. 198.

hlanc, *A.Sax.* hlanc, *lank*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*;
 lône he is & leane HOM. 1, 249; þe lonke
 mon REL. ANT. 1, 188.

hlap?

lhapwinche, *A.Sax.* hleaŋepince voc. 62
 & 280, *lapicing*, AYENB. 61; lapwinke
 "*upupa*", PROMPT. 288; lap-, leepwinke
 WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19.

hlast, *A.Sax.* hlæst n., *O. Fris.* hlest, *O. H.*
Germ. last f., *O. Icel.* hlæss n., *from* hla-
 den, *last*, *onus*; lest PROMPT. 299; laste
 (*dat.*) DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); â pousand
 last CHAUC. C. T. B 1628.

hlasten, *A.Sax.* (ge)hlaestan, *last*, *onerare*; þai
 . . . wern laste & lade A. P. 1, 1145;
comp. bilasten.

hlaðe, *O. Icel.* hláðe, *lathe*; lape "*horreum*",
 voc. 204; M. H. 146; lades (*pl.*) ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 2134.

hlâwe, *A.Sax.* hlâp, hlâp (*antrum*, *sepul-*
chrum, *tumulus*, *agger*), *O. L. Germ.* hleo(?)
dat. hlêwa (*sepulchrum?*), *O. H. Germ.* hleo
pl. (h)lêwa (*tumulus*, *agger*), *Goth.* hlaiv
 (τὰφος), *low* (*law*), *antrum*, *tumulus*, *agger*;
 lawe GAW. 2171; A. P. 2, 992; ISUMB.
 392; ile an lape & ile an hil ORM. 9205;
 lôwe HAVEL. 1699; MAPES 339; ALIS.
 4348; REL. ANT. 1, 120; LI B. DISC.
 1000; TOR. 1967; leuŋe (*lêhe*) *cubile*,
 A. R. 368; in þe liûnes lêhe KATH.
 1847; lâŋes, lâges (*pl.*) "*saltus*", HOM. 2,
 211.

hleap, *A.Sax.* hlâp, *O. Dutch* loop, *O. H. Germ.*
 louf m., *O. Icel.* hlaup n., *leap* (*leap*);
 leep "*saltus*", PROMPT. 297; lôpe MAND.
 113; lûpe H. M. 23; lûpe (*leoŋe*) LAI.
 1928; lôpe Gow. 1, 310; lûpe (*dat.*) P.
 L. S. XV, 148; leapes (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P.
 32; lûpes A. R. 48; *comp.* overlôp (*-lêpe*).
 lêpŋer, *O. Icel.* hlaupar, *leap-year*, voc. 239;

- lêpezeer MAND. 77; lêpe-, lêpezeer TREV. 4, 199.
- hleapen**, *A.Sax.* hleapan, *O.Fris.* hlāpa, *O.L.Germ.* hlōpan, *O.Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.* hlaupan, *O.H.Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, leap (*loup*), salire, currere; leapen A. R. 106; lêpen (leape) LAI. 24697; lêpen ORM. 11792; lhape AYENB. 89; lêpen LAGL. 2, 207 (231); lêpe FL. A. BL. 465; MAND. 113; CHAUC. C. T. A 4378; loupe HAVEL. 1801; leaped (*pres.*) A. R. 224; lêped REL. ANT. 1, 215; leapinde (*part.*) KATH. 196; leop (*pret.*) A. R. 52; MISC. 44; ALIS. 1075; K. T. 1065; leop, leoup, leup LAI. 1462, 9284 & 9331; leop, leup LAGL. 2, 191 (215); leup JUL. 77; lêp ST. GEN. A. EX. 2726; HAVEL. 891; WILL. 2756; A. P. 3, 179; S. S. ED. WR. 885; PERCEV. 479; lêp, leup CHAUC. C. T. A 2687; lhip AYENB. 45; lip GREG. 479; leopen, lūpen (lupen?) LAI. 1836 & 2600; lêpen MAN. ED. F. 4746; lêpe OCTAV. 476; lêpe, lope LAGL. B 4, 153; lopen HAVEL. 1896; lopin S. S. ED. WR. 2417; [lêpte ROB. 63]; leope (*subj.*) A. R. 140; lupe ORM. 12037; lopen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2647; S. S. ED. WEB. 739; LAGL. B 5, 198; A. P. 2, 990; *comp.* a-, i-, overleapen.
- lêpare**, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, leaper, "cursor", PROMPT. 297.
- hlenchen**, *A.Sax.* hlenchan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? lench, torquere, flectere? i lench(e) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- hleonien**, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L.Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, from *hlinen, Lat. (ac-, de-, in)clināre, Gr. κλίνας, lean (*line*); lenie, line TREV. 3, 309; lened (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; lened LIDG. M. P. 29; leonie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 142; lenand (*part.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2895; leonede (*pret.*) LAI. 10776; leonede, lenede LAGL. PROL. 9; lenede WILL. 2991; a doun hi linede P. L. S. X, 45.
- hleor**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlýr n., leor, gena, facies; leor "maxilla", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 64; KATH. 316; hire lufsum leor MARH. 3; lère OCTAV. 40; ANT. ARTH. XIII; lère SPEC. 52; lère (*dat.*) ALIS. 799; WILL. 227; EM. 294; A. P. 1, 398; M. ARTH. 3624; leor(e), lère, lire LAGL. 1, 3; leores (*pl.*) LAI. 5076; lères SPEC. 26; P. 27; lères HALLIW. DICT. 522; lère (*dat. pl.*) FL. A. BL. 501.
- hleoten**, *A.Sax.* hleotar, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleoza, liozan, leet, sortiri; *comp.* ileoten; *deriv.* hlot.
- hleou**, *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L.Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý; hlā, *O.Fris.* hli, lee (*lew*), tutela; lee DEP. RICH. 29 (4, 74); GAW. 849; D. ARTH. 1446; lê EM. 348; PR. C. PREF. XII; *comp.* hūslepe.
- leomeke, *A.Sax.* hleomoce, (*brook*) lime, REL. ANT. 1, 36; lêmeke LEECHD. 2, 393.
- leopstude "apricus locus", FRAGM. 5.
- hleoude**, *A.Sax.* hleopd, hleod, leuth; leopd "apricitas", FRAGM. 5; we wullet gân a leode (*tutela*) LAI. 5307; pēr heo leode (liope) hafveden 12022.
- hleuke** (hlēuke?), Dutch leuk? from hlewe? luke; leuke PR. C. 7481; (*ms.* lewke) "tepides", PROMPT. 302; REL. ANT. 1, 52; lheuc AYENB. 31; leuk WICL. APOC. 3, 16; lūke LAI. 27557.
- hleuchliche tepide, AYENB. 31.
- leukenesse** lūkeness, "tepor", PROMPT. 302.
- hlewe** (hlēwe?), *O.Icel.* hlær, *O.Dutch* lau, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauuer)? lew (*lue*), tepidus; lepe HOM. 1, 7; lewe HAVEL. 498; WICL. APOC. 3, 16; mī bodi wexit lewe REL. ANT. 2, 211; *comp.* east-, chēke-, drunken-, sik-, purstlewe (-leu)?
- lepnesse** tepor, HOM. 1, 21.
- hlid**, *A.Sax.* hlið, *O.Icel.* hlið, *O.H.Germ.* lit, lid, operculum; lid P. L. S. XVI, 168; CL. 272; W. A. I. 23; pat lid of þe þrouwe LEB. JES. 723; hlide (*mx.* hlyde) (*dat.*) MAT. 27, 60; lides (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* ehelid.
- lidgate, *A.Sax.* hliðgate, lidgate, postern, MISC 1497.
- hliden**, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlidan *pret.* hlād, cover, close; lided (? printed lided), lides (*pres.*) A. R. 84; *comp.* unliden.
- hlinke**, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekkr (*catena*)? link; linke "hilla", PROMPT. 306.
- hlinken**, *A.Sax.* gehlencian LEECHD. 2, 343, link, concatenare; linked (*part.*) LIDG. ST. TH. 1744.

hlise, *A. Sax.* hlýsa, hlíosa, hlisa, *sonitus*, *fama*, MAT. 4, 24.

hlísten *see* hlusten.

hlíð, *A. Sax.* hlíð n., *O. Icel.* hlíð f., *Gr.* κλίτος, *clivus*: under hevene líde(?) HOM. 2, 117; ðeond wudes & ðeond líden LA3. 32219.

hlípen, *O. Icel.* hlýða, *lithe*, *auscultare*; lípe ALIS. 5751; GREG. 375; MAN. ED. H. 93; TOR. 337; OCTAV. 9; M. ARTH. 676; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXIII; AUD. 66; lithen, lípe LANGL. 8, 66 (9, 57*); lípe (*imper.*) HORN ED. LUM. 336; PS. 30, 3; líðed JUL. 73; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2077; lípes HAVEL. 1400.

hlot, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlot, *from* hleoten, *lot*, *sors*, MAT. 27, 35; lot A. R. 358; MISC. 50; RICH. 4262; (*ms.* lotti) ORM. 133; hpa se éver pule habbe lot pip pe of pi blisse HOM. 1, 187; hlote (*pl.*) MARK 15, 24; loten (lotes) LA3. 13858; lotes MAN. ED. F. 7343.

hlôwen, *A. Sax.* hlôpan *pret.* hleop, *O. H. Germ.* hlôhen, *low*, *mugire*; loowen WICL. JOB 6, 5; lôwin PROMPT. 315; lôweþ (*pres.*) P. 33; lôuweþ P. S. 332; lhôup A. S. 4.

lôpinge *lowing*, KATH. 144.

hlûd, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hlûd, *O. H. Germ.* lût, *Gr.* κλύτός, *loud*; lûd A. R. 210; O. A. N. 6; crie a loud CHAUC. TROIL. 1492; lauhinge a loude (*aloud*) LANGL. C 7, 23; lhûde (*adv.*) A. S. 3; lahghen lhûde ORM. 8142; lûde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3585; HORN ED. LUM. 209; heo song so lûde O. A. N. 141; lûde (loude) clepian LA3. 852; lhoude AYENB. 212; loude TREAT. 136; ALIS. 283; CHAUC. C. T. A 672; lûdere (*gen. f.*) KATH. 208; lûdere stefne LA3. 928; mid lûdere stefne 1429; lûddre, lûddure (*compar.*) A. R. 266 & 290.

hlûde, *O. H. Germ.* (h)lûta, hlûti, *sonus*, *sonitus*: mid muchelen lûde (mochelere loude) LA3. 2591; lûden (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 188; þa lûden heo ihêrden LA3. 27034.

hlûde, *A. Sax.* hlýðe GREIN'S GLOSS., *lîde* (*March*); lûde ROM. 571; as wederis dôn in lîde P. 35.

hlûden, *A. Sax.* hlýðan, *O. H. Germ.* hlûten, *sonare*, *clamare*.

lûdinge *clamour*, KATH. 145; lûding (lou-dinge) LA3. 24873.

hlust, *A. Sax.* hlyst, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* hlust, *auditiô*, *auditus*, HOM. 2, 25; liste 61; lust 1, 75; LA3. 11577; ALIS. 1916.

hlusten, *A. Sax.* hlystan, *list*, *audire*, *auscultare*; lusten LA3. 919; P. L. S. VIII, 114; pine songes luste O. A. N. 896; listen (*ms.* lisstenn) ORM. 8574; hlesten ANGL. 1, 20; lesten WILL. 31; lhesta AYENB. 70; hlisted (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 155; listip LIDG. M. P. 189; lust (*imperat.*) MARH. 3; lust mire worden LA3. 21985; hleste (*subj.*) MARK 7, 16; luste (*pret.*) LA3. 29526; O. A. N. 253; lhesta AYENB. 199.

hlustnen *listen*; lustnen KATH. 110; lustnep (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; listnep LANGL. ED. WR. 9534; lestne (*imper.*) SHOREH. 76; lustnep C. L. 1027; listned REL. ANT. 1, 217; lustnede (*pret.*) LA3. 26357; listnede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2137; ilustned (*part.*) LA3. 25128.

hlutter, *A. Sax.* hlutor, hlutter, *O. L. Germ.* hlutter, *O. H. Germ.* hluterer, hlutterer, *Goth.* hlutr, *pure*; lutter ORM. 5707.

lutternesse, *A. Sax.* hluttorness, *purity*, (? *printed* lusternes) HOM. 1, 107.

hnæp, *A. Sax.* hnæp, *O. L. Germ.* nap, *O. H. Germ.* hnæpf, *O. Icel.* hnæppr (*globulus*), *calix*; nap REL. ANT. 1, 129; MAPES 343; þene nap LA3. 14333; nep "*patera*", FRAGM. 4; nep A. R. 344; nappes (*pl.*) R. S. V.

hnappen, *A. Sax.* hnappian, hnæppian, *nap*; nappin "*dormitare*", PROMPT. 351; nappi LA3. 1219*; nappe LANGL. B 5, 393; neppe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; napped A. R. 324; HOM. 2, 201; nappes CHAUC. C. T. H 9; nappide (*pret.*) WICL. PS. 118, 28; nappid (*part.*) TOWN. MYST. 98.

nappinge, *A. Sax.* hnapping, *napping*, "*dormitatio*", PROMPT. 351; napping WICL. PROV. 28, 29.

hnecke, *A. Sax.* hnecca, *O. Fris.* hnecka, *O. Icel.* hnakki, *neck*, *cervix*; necke LA3. 687; MARH. 12; A. R. 322; O. A. N. 122; BEK. 2202; nekke "*collum*", PROMPT. 352; LANGL. B 5, 135; MAND. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A 238; þane nhicke AYENB. 138; niecke HORN ED. RITS. 1248.

- neckeboŋ ALIS. 2336; neckeboŋ CHAUC. C. T. B. 669.
- hnefe**, *O. Icel.* hnefi, *neaf*, *neif*, *pugnus*; *nefe* PERCEV. 2087; *neve* HAVEL. 2405; *DESTR.* T. 13889; *neve* FLOR. 1636.
- hnēzen**, *A. Sax.* hnēgan, *neigh*, *hinnire*; *nē-* *zen* WICL. IS. 24, 14; *nēlin* PROMPT. 352; *nēie* TREV. 3, 179; *nēide* (*pret.*) ROB. 459.
- hnescen**, *O. Icel.* hniosa, *O. H. Germ.* niusan, *neese*; *nēsin* "sternutare", PROMPT. 354.
- nēsinge**, *M. H. Germ.* niesunge, "sternutatio", PROMPT. 354; *nēsing*, *neesing* WICL. JOB 41, 9 (*v. r.* fnēsinge).
- hnescche**, *A. Sax.* hnescce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh* (*nash*), *mollis*, *tener*; *nesche* A. R. 134; *TREAT.* 138; ALIS. 915; *SHOREH.* 146; S. ED. WEB. 732; *MAND.* 303; *nesche* and *softe* O. A. N. 1546; in *hard* & in *nesche* WILL. 495; *neshe* ORM. 995; *PR. C.* 614; L. C. C. 33; *nesch* A. P. 1, 605; *nesh* CHAUC. C. L. 1092; *MIR. PL.* 128; *nesh*, *neis* HAVEL. 217 & 2743; *neschere* (*comp. par.*) JUL. B. 134.
- nesshēde mollitia*, AYENB. 267.
- hnescchen**, *A. Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh*, *mollify*; *neschin* PROMPT. 353; *neschen* ORM. 15909; *nhessch* (*pres.*) AYENB. 94; *nesched* (*part.*) PS. 54, 22.
- hnipen**, *A. Sax.* hnipian, *M. H. Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare*; *pā sunne gon tō nipen* LAI. 31734; *pā nipeden hio calle & slēpen* MAT. 25, 5.
- hnite**, *A. Sax.* hnitū, *O. Dutch* nete, *O. H. Germ.* niz, *nit*; *nite* "lens", PROMPT. 357; *VOC.* 190; *nete* 177; *mites* (*pl.*) *PR. C.* 651.
- hnol**, *A. Sax.* hnoll, *O. H. Germ.* hnol, *noll*; *nol* "vertex", *FRAGM.* 2; *nol* "cervicem", WICL. 4 KINGS 17, 14; *nolle* (*dat.*) P. S. 157; *TREV.* 5, 369.
- hnoppe**, *A. Sax.* hnoppe(?), *M. L. Germ.* O. Dutch *noppe*, *nap*, "villus", PROMPT. 358.
- noppi**, *O. Dutch* noppigh, "villosus", PROMPT. 358.
- hnot**, *A. Sax.* hnot, *not*, *mutilus*, *tonsus*; *not* CHAUC. C. T. A. 109; *DEP. RICH.* 3, 46.
- hnute**, *A. Sax.* hnutu, *O. Icel.* hnot, *O. H. Germ.* hnuz, *nut*, *nux*; *nute* HOM. 1, 79; C. M. 18833; *āne nhote* AYENB. 143; *note*

- PROMPT. 359; ALIS. 3293; *he ne yaf ā note of hise ōpes* HAVEL. 419; *nutes* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3840; *notes* BEK. 1203; *comp.* *hasel*-, *pīn*-, *walnote*. *nutebrūn nut-brown*, C. M. 18846.
- nuthak(k)e nuthatch*, *picus*, SQ. L. DEG. 55.
- notemigge nutmeg*, PROMPT. 359; *note-mugge* ALIS. 6792.
- notescale* LAI. 29265; *noteschale* TREV. 4, 141.
- ho** *see* hwa.
- hō**, *O. Icel.* hō, *ho*; and *crīde hō* CHAUC. C. T. A. 1706; *hoo tō him hoo hō* HALLIW. DICT. 457.
- hō** *ho*, *intermissio*? *wipouten hō* CHAUC. TROIL. 2175.
- hō** *see* hōh and hōu.
- hobelen**, *O. Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble*; *hobelen* (*pres.*) *PL. CR.* 106; *hobleden* (*pret.*) *LANGL.* A. 1, 113.
- hobeler**, *O. Fr.* hobeler (*cavalier qui monte un hobin*); *hobelers* (*pl.*) OCTOV. 1598.
- hobi**, *O. Fr.* hobin, *hobby*, "alaudarius", PROMPT. 242; *hobbis* (*pl.*) *DEP. RICH.* 1, 90.
- hoc**, *A. Sax.* hocc, *hock*, "malva", *FRAGM.* 3; *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; *hok* *VOC.* 265; *comp.* *holihoc*.
- hōc**, *A. Sax.* hōc, *O. Dutch* hock, *hook*, "uncinus", *FRAGM.* 4; *pene hōc* HOM. 1, 123; *hōk* "hamus", *VOC.* 240; C. L. 1128; *hangēd worpe he on ān hōk* HAVEL. 1102; *hōke* (*dat.*) *MARH.* 3; *TOR.* 2508; *hōkēs* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XIX, 248; *SPEC.* 105; *AYENB.* 264; *GREG.* 744; *LANGL. B.* 5, 603; *comp.* *angel*-, *fisch*-, *flēsch*-, *weodhōc*.
- hōd**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. hōd, O. H. Germ. huot, *hood*, *capitium*, *MIRC* 883; *PL. CR.* 423; *GAW.* 155; *pēre burne hōd* LAI. 21421; *ēnne pīdne hōd* A. R. 56; *als ich ēvere brouke min hōd under min hat* P. S. 332; *hōd*, *hood* *LANGL.* 5, 172 (329); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 195; *hood* *LIDG.* M. P. 103; *hūd* *ANT. ARTH.* II; *hōdes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 1, 353.
- hōd**, *hōdien* *see* hād, hādien.
- hoodin** *hood*, *provide with a hood*, PROMPT. 242; *ihōdede* (*part. pl.*) LAI. 7836.
- hodren**, *L. Germ.* hudern, *hudder*, *obtegere*? *hodur* and *happe* FLOR. 112; *hodred* in *pēr hottes* MAN. ED. H. 273.

- høen**, *O. Icel.* hōa, *ho*, *LANGL. B. 10, 61.*
hof, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* hof *n.*, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* hof *m.* (*atrium, aula, domus*).
hovedaunce, O. Dutch hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hofetanz, *court-dance*, *Gow. 3, 6.*
höf, *A.Sax.* höf, *O. Icel.* höfr, *O.H. Germ.* huof, *hoof*, "*ungula*", *FRAGM. 2*; hüfe (*dat.*) *PR. C. 4179*; höves (*pl.*) *GAW. 459.*
höf, *O. Icel.* höf, *measure, reason*, *ORM. 4742*; höve (*dat.*) *C. M. 11973*; witūten höve *PR. C. PREF. XI*; *comp. bihöf?*
höfleas A. R. 108; höflēs *MARH. 17.*
hofer, *A.Sax.* hofer, *O.H.Germ.* hover, hovar, "*gibb(us), struma*", *FRAGM. 5.*
hofered, *A.Sax.* hoferod, *gibber*; hoveret *MARH. 20*; hoverede (*pl.*) *KATH. 1063*.*
hog, *Welsh* hwch, *Bret.* houch, *hog*, *porcus*, *ALIS. 1885*; hogges (*pl.*) *AYENB. 89*; *LANGL. B. 6, 183*; *comp. pornhog.*
høz *see* hōh.
hoze, *A.Sax.* hoga, *cogitatio, cura*, *O. A. N. 701*; howe *REL. ANT. 1, 263*; *S. S. ED. WEB. 1450*; howe (*dat.*) *ROB. 461*; *ALIS. 1906*; *comp. overhoze.*
hozheful ORM. 2902; hoh-, houh-, hopful *O. A. N. 1292 & 1295*; hohfulle (*pl.*) *LAI. 14096.*
høzien, *A.Sax.* hogian, *O.H.Germ.* hogen(?) *pret.* hogeta, *how*, *cogitare, curare*; howien *REL. ANT. 1, 173*; hozad (*pres.*) *HOM. 1, 113*; hozep *O. A. N. 455*; howep *SPEC. 23*; hozede (*pret.*) *LAI. 13416*; *comp. bi-, for-, overhozien.*
hōh, *A.Sax.* hōh, hō, *hough, poples*; hō *MARG. 160*; hōjes (*pl.*) *GAW. 1357.*
hōzsenū WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 4.
hōuhin, *hōughin hough*, "*subnervare*", *PROMPT. 251.*
hoist, *O. Fr.* hoiste, *host, hostia*, *TREV. 5, 9*; oost (*v. r. sacrifice*) *WICL. LEVIT. 1, 2.*
høk *see* hōc.
høked *hooked*, *O. A. N. 79*; his høkede neose *MARH. 9.*
høker, *A.Sax.* hōcor, *mockery, derision*, *HOM. 1, 153*; *MARH. 5*; *KATH. 778*; *ROB. 272*; hōker & scarn *LAI. 17307*; hōkere (*dat.*) *JUL. 52*; *CHAUC. C. T. A. 3965*; hōkeres (*pl.*) *LAI. 29790*; *A. R. 188.*
høkerful REL. ANT. 1, 188.
høkerlahter HOM. 1, 283.
høkerl(e)op *LAI. 28872.*
høkerliche *LAI. 19412*; *KATH. 742*; *A. R. 198*; *ROB. 417*; *P. S. 204.*
høkerword, *A.Sax.* hōcorpord, *LAI. 19595.*
høkerere *mock, scoffer*, *ARCH. 52, 36.*
høkerien *mock, scoff*; hōkerest (*pres.*) *KATH. 458*; hōkered (*imper.*) *A. R. 248*; hōkerede (*pret.*) *MISC. 50*; nes hit nān swa wāc mon þat him ne hōkerede on *LAI. 14795.*
høkerunge *mockery, derision*, *A. R. 188*; hōkeringe *HOM. 1, 281.*
hol, *A.Sax. O. Fris. M.L.Germ.* hol, *O. Icel.* holr, *O.H.Germ.* holer, *Gr. χαλρος?* *hole*, "*cavus*", *PROMPT. 242*; hole (*dat. n.*) *O. A. N. 965*; hol (*subst.*) *cavum*, *LAI. 20862*; *BEK. 1152*; hole *WILL. 95*; *S. S. ED. WB. 2169*; *CHAUC. C. T. A. 3440*; hole (*dat.*) *MARH. 10*; *O. A. N. 826*; *HAVEL. 1813*; *A. P. 3, 306*; hole (*pl.*) *LUKE 9, 58*; þe haved fif hole *HOM. 2, 201*; holes *A. R. 128.*
hollēk, M.H.Germ. hollouch, "*(caepa) ascalonia*", *VOC. 225.*
holrische "papyrus", PROMPT. 244.
hōl, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* hōl (*jactantia, calumnia*)? on hool frustra? *MAN. ED. F. 15872.*
hōl *see* hāl.
hold, *A.Sax. O. Fris. O.L.Germ.* hold, *O.H. Germ.* holder, *O. Icel.* holtr, *Goth.* hulps, *propitius, amicus, fidelis*, *ST. GEN. A. EX. 1389*; *P. S. 214*; hold óder fā *HOM. 1, 231*; hold & trig *ORM. 6177*; holde *MISC. 38*; þin holde mon *LAI. 14091*; mid holde mōde *HOM. 1, 81*; holde (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII, 134*; *ROB. 377*; *WILL. 2833*; *M. H. 102*; hulde *Iw. 887*; holde (*adv.*) *GAW. 2129*; holdeste (*superl.*) *LAI. 16369.*
holdelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1546.
hold, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* hold, *caro, corpus*, "*cadaver*", *HOM. 2, 183*; he pullep freten þin fūle hold *FRAGM. 6.*
hold *see* heald.
holde, *M.H.Germ.* holde, hulde, *O. Dutch* hōude, *fidelity*, *ALIS. 2912.*
holdēp ROB. 383; holde-, holdēp *HAVEL. 2781 & 2816*; holdēp *ARTH. A. MERL. 3588.*
holden *see* healden.
hole = hule? hool, "*siliqua*", *PROMPT. 242,*

holen *deglubere*: hooled barli WICL. PROV. 27, 22.

holin, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O.Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole*, "cavare", PROMPT. 243; holied (*pres.*) A. R. 130; holede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6836; H. S. 10736; holed (*part.*) ALIS. 5929.

hólen, *A.Sax.* hólían (*calumniare*?) SOMN. DICTION., *Goth.* hólón (συκοφαντεῖν) SCH. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* huolen (*frustrari*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4, 849, *defraud*? þat hólēþ o þe lāzhe leod & rippeþ hem & rēfēþ ORM. 9319.

holer *see* huler.

holh, *A.Sax.* holh LEECHD. 3, 365, ALFR. GREG. P. C. 218 & 241, *M.L.Germ.* holich, *hollow*, *cavus*, LAI. 761; hol; holeh, holeuh O. A. N. 643 & 1113; hol; GAW. 2182; holu ROB. 251; (*ms.* holw) WILL. 295; holou; TREV. 3, 395; holou PROMPT. 242; þet holh HOM. 1, 23; in þe holwe asche LAI LE FR. 209; holþe (*xl.*) A. P. 2, 1695; holwe ROB. 131; his ēien holwe CHAUC. C. T. A. 1363; holþes (*subst. pl.*) LAI. 20848.

holþen *hollow*, *cavare*; holwed (*pret.*) ROB. 415*.

holounesse, holouþnes *hollowness*, TREV. 3, 395.

holi = holin? *holly*, *ilex*, FRAGM. 3; holie (*dat.*) A. R. 418.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* holihoec(?), *holly-hock*, "althaea", RUL. ANT. 1, 36.

hóli *see* hāliþ.

holin, *A.Sax.* hōlen, hōlegn, *hollin*, "hous", VOC. 163; A. R. 418*; REL. ANT. 2, 280; CHAUC. P. F. 178; *see* holi; *comp.* cnēhole.

holk, *A.Sax.* hōlc, *cavum*: et te breoste holke HOM. 1, 251; *see* holh.

holke *see* hule.

holken, *M.L.Germ.* holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk* (*howk*), *cavare*; holked (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1222; holket (*part.*) ANT. ARTH. IX; *comp.* aholken.

holm, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm*, *mons*, *insula*, PROMPT. 243 & 244; into þan hāþe holme LAI. 20712.

holm *holm*, *esculus*? PROMPT. 244; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2921.

holmen *holmen*, *esculeus*: holmen lēves ALIS. 4945.

holou, *holouþ* *see* holh.

holste *rain-bird*? VOC. 253.

holt, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel. holt, *O.H.Germ.* holz, *holt*, *nemus*, "saltus", FRAGM. 3; VOC. 270; PROMPT. 244; holte (*dat.*) LAI. 826; CHAUC. C. T. A. 6; AVOW. ARTH. XIX; holtes (*pl.*) PERCEV. 230; holtis M. ARTH. 3029.

holu *see* holh.

hóm *see* hām.

homage, *Fr.* homāge, *homage*, ROB. 46.

home *see* hame.

homicide, *Fr.* homicide, *homicide*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1994.

homme *see* hamme.

hōn, *A.Sax.* hōn, *Goth.* O.H.Germ. hāhan, *pendere*, LAI. 10009; hōþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1123; he sculde beon ihōn LAI. 2086; *comp.* a-, an-, bihōn.

hōn *ho*, *cease*? hoo P. R. L. P. 195; hō (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 103; hoo (*subunct.*) E. T. 153; hō (*imper.*) LI B. DISC. 1938; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1706.

hond *see* hand and hund.

hōne, *A.Sax.* hān(?), *O.Icel.* hein, *hone*; (? *printed* honne) P. S. 327; hoone "cos", PROMPT. 245.

hōne *delay*, *cessation*? wipouten hōne L. H. R. 109; IW. 3667; C. M. 14316; bonte hōne GAW. 1285.

hōnen *delay*, *cease*? hōne A. P. 1, 920; C. M. 5873; M. H. 129; TOWN. MYST. 11.

hōnen *hoon*; *comp.* forhōnen.

honeste, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest*, AYENB. 222; CHAUC. C. T. A. 246.

honestē, *O.Fr.* honestē, *honesty*, TREV. 4, 25.

honger *see* hunger.

hongien *see* hangien.

honi *see* huniþ.

honour, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour*, P. L. S. XVII, 508; CHAUC. C. T. A. 46.

honouren, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour*; honouren MARG. 104; SHOREH. 95; honoure LANGE. A. 3, 204; honūrede (*pret.*) BRAND. 33.

hontien *see* huntien.

hóp, *hoop*, *A.Sax.* hōþ(?), *O.Fris.* hōþ, *O.Dutch* hoep, *hoop*, "circulus", VOC. 276; PROMPT. 245.

- hōpring, *O. Dutch* hoepring, *HALLIW. DICT.* 458.
- hope**, *A. Sax.* hōpa, *O. L. Germ.* (tō)hōpa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope, spes*, *LAI.* 13899; *MARH.* 8; *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 3816; *AYENB.* 5; *LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); *pet tō þe habbed hope HOM.* 1, 202; *comp.* tōhope.
hopeful *hopeful*, *A. R.* 302.
- hopien**, *A. Sax.* hōpian, *O. Dutch* hopen, *M. H. Germ.* hoffen, *hope, sperare, expectare*, *A. R.* 78; *hopen KATH.* 1151; *hopie AYENB.* 89; *hope RICH.* 3474; *hopie (pres.) BEK.* 137; *SHOREH.* 129; *hope CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4029; *we hopeþ H. H.* 165; *hope (imperat.) LAI.* 17936; *hopede (pret.) HORN ED. LUM.* 1394; *ROB.* 33; *hoped IW.* 1675; *hopeden WILL.* 4308.
- hopin** *hop*, *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* hoppe, *O. H. Germ.* hōpfo, *hophe, hop*, "*humulus*", *PROMPT.* 245.
- hoppe**, *A. Sax.* hoppa, *bullā, caput lini*, *PROMPT.* 246; *hopen (pl.) "boceus"*, *VOC.* 156.
- hoppe**, *A. Sax.* (gars)hoppa, *O. H. Germ.* (wite)hopho? *saltator; comp.* greshoppe.
- hoppen**, *A. Sax.* hoppa(?), *O. Dutch* hoppen, *O. Icel.* hoppa, *M. H. Germ.* hopfen, *hop, salire*, *H. M.* 21; *hoppe LANGL.* 3, 193 (199); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4382; (h)oppied (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 211; *hopen (subj.) MISC.* 91; *hopped (pret.) ROB.* 278; *hopped (part.) MAN. ED. F.* 13509.
- hoppere**, *A. Sax.* hoppere(?), *O. Dutch* (gras)hopper, *hopper, corbis seminis, (ms. hopere)* *REL. ANT.* 1, 7; *hop(p)er LANGL.* 6, 63 (7, 57); *hop(p)er infundibulum, CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4039; (h)opperes *locustas*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3096.
- hoppestere**, *A. Sax.* hoppestre(?), *saltatrix; hoppesteres (pl.) CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2017 ["ballatrici", a mistake for "bellatrici", *TEN BRINK, in the Athenæum*, 2288].
- hōr**, *A. Sax.* hōr(epēn), *O. Fris.* hōr, *O. H. Germ.* huor (*fornicatio, stuprum, adulterium*).
hōrcop "*spurius*", *PROMPT.* 246; *TRIAM.* 224.
hōrdōm, *O. Fris.* hōrdōm, *O. Icel.* hōrdōmr, *whoredom*, *P. L. S. VIII.* 128; *A. R.* 204; *SHOREH.* 59; *MAN. ED. H.* 58; *PR. C.* 8259; *hōredōm ORM.* 4632; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3509.
- hōrēie *A. R.* 204.
- * hōrehous, *O. H. Germ.* huorhūs, *whorehouse, "lupanar"*, *VOC.* 274; *PROMPT.* 246; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1504.
- hōreman *adulterer*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4072.
- hōreplage *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 530.
- hōr** *see hār and hār.*
- hord**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* hord, *O. H. Germ.* hort, *O. Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard, thesaurus*, *A. R.* 224; *SPEC.* 54; *AYENB.* 185; *pet hord FRAGM.* 6; *hord of gold ORM.* 6732; *hord of apples CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3262; *legge on hord O. A. N.* 1224; *horde (dat.) LAI.* 6077; *GOW.* 3, 155; *hurde PR. C.* 5567; *horde (gen. pl.) ORM.* 6733; *comp.* appel-, goldhord.
hordhous *HALLIW. DICT.* 459.
- horden** *hoard*: & *horden þat tu pinnest ORM.* 12281; *hordeþ (pres.) AYENB.* 182; *hordes "thesaurizat"*, *PS.* 38, 7.
- hordere** *hoarder*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; *hordare "cellarius"*, *FRAGM.* 4; *hordier treasurer, AYENB.* 121.
- hore**, *A. Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O. L. Germ.* horu, *horo, O. Fris.* hore, *O. H. Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes, limus, coenum*, *HOM.* 2, 49; *O. A. N.* 596; *P. L. S. XVII.* 8; *REL. ANT.* 2, 243; *AYENB.* 229; *LI B. DISC.* 1477.
- hōre**, *A. Sax.* hōre(?), *O. Icel.* hōra, *O. Dutch* hoere, *O. H. Germ.* huora, *whore (hoor), meretrix*, *LAI.* 15579; *A. R.* 54; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4082; *SHOREH.* 62; *ALIS.* 1000; *E. T.* 653; *LUD. COV.* 218.
hōresone *whore-son*, *ALIS.* 880.
- hōren**, *O. Icel.* hōra, *O. H. Germ.* huorou, *fornicare; comp.* forhōren.
- horz**, *A. Sax.* horg, *horu(?) dat.* horpe *B. D.* 77, *sordes, limus, coenum; horu; P. L. S. XXXV.* 34; *horie (dat.) HOM.* 1, 202.
- horzen**, *M. H. Germ.* horgen, *sordidare; horien (ms. horyen) MISC.* 92; *horegede (pret.) HOM.* 2, 201; *horwed (part.) A. P.* 2, 335; *comp.* bihorzen.
- hori**, *A. Sax.* horig, *M. H. Germ.* horec, *horwec, horry, sordidus*, *HOM.* 2, 141; *REL. ANT.* 2, 176; *P. L. S. VB.* 13; *hoori WICL. LEVIT.* 22, 5; *horie (pl.) LEB. JES.* 418; *wiþ tonges horwe CHAUC. C. M. A. V.* 206.

horlen *see* hurlen.

hörlling, *O.H.Germ.* huorline (*spurius*), *for*² *nicator*, *AYENB.* 52; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2189; *P.* 6; hörllinges (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VIII.* 52; *R. S. VII.*

horn, *A.Sax.* horn *m.*, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *O.H. Germ.* horn *n.*, *Goth.* haurn *n.*, *Lat.* cornu *n.*, *Ir.* Welsh corn *n.*, horn, cornu, *LAI.* 789 & 4538; *HORN ED. LUM.* 1109; *P. S.* 342; þene horn *A. R.* 200; horne (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 318; hornes (*pl.*) *MARH.* 7; *AYENB.* 14; *MAND.* 47; horn *SAX. CHRON.* 256; hornen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 1424. hornblāpere *SAX. CHRON.* 256.

hornkeke *a sort of fish*, *PROMPT.* 247.

hornpipe hornpipe, *PROMPT.* 247.

horned, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornūatus, *horned*, *OCTOV.* 1335; *comp. ihurnd.*

hornen, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen*, *cornuus*: þe hornene trumpe *WICL. RS.* 97, 6.

hors, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O. H.Germ.* hros, horse, equus, *A. R.* 208; *O. A. N.* 629; *TOR.* 1171; þet hors *AYENB.* 140; horses (*gen.*) *A. R.* 74; horse (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; on horse *SPEC.* 48; hors (*pl.*) *ORM.* 8704; *MAND.* 38; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 74; horsen (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 1025.

horsbære horse-bier, *PROMPT.* 247; *MAN. ED. F.* 9605; hors-, horsebære *ROB.* 163 & 165; horsebære *LAI.* 19431.

horskam horse-comb, *HALLIW. DICT.* 461; horscomb *VOC.* 202; *TREV.* 4, 25.

horsknave *P. S.* 237; horseknave *HAVEL.* 1019.

horsfleeje horse-fly, *WICL. JOSH.* 24, 12. horshër horsehair, *P. L. S. XVII.* 158.

horsh(e)orde custos equorum, *HOM.* 1, 79. horshūs *HOM.* 1, 85.

horslode horse-load, *E. G.* 358.

horsman horseman, "equester", *PROMPT.* 248; horsmen (*pl.*) *LAI.* 26617.

horsmonger *OCTOV.* 836.

horsminte horse-mint, "mentastrum", *PROMPT.* 248; *REL. ANT.* 1, 36.

hor(s)schō horse-shoe, *PROMPT.* 248.

horspistel endive, *LEECHD.* 3, 333.

hōrs *see* hās.

horsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, horsed, *MAN. ED. F.* 11794; hōrsid *M. ARTH.* 87.

horuþe, horþe, from hōri, "sordes", *WICL. DEUTER.* 7, 26.

horwen *see* horjen.

hōs *see* hās.

hose, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch.* *O.H.Germ.* hose, *O. Icel.* hosa, hose, "caliga", *VOC.* 196 & 259; *PROMPT.* 248; *LAI.* 15216; *ROB.* 125; *TRIST.* 2, 34; *GOW.* 3, 236; hosen (*pl.*) *A. R.* 420; *TREV.* 5, 369; *MAND.* 59; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 456; *PL. CR.* 426; hosen and shōn *HAVEL.* 969; hōsin *W. A. I.* 32. **hosed**, *O.Icel.* hosadr, *hosed*: (h)osed and shōd *HAVEL.* 971.

hosel, *hoslen* *see* hūsel, hūslen.

hospital, *O.Fr.* hospital, *hospital*, *BEK.* 84; *TREV.* 4, 465; *E. G.* 350.

host, *O.Fr.* host (*armée*), host, *SHOREH.* 108; *MAN. ED. F.* 3238; ost *WILL.* 3767; *WART. HIST.* 1, 16.

hostāge, *O.Fr.* hostāge, *hostage*, *LAI.* 5317*.

hoste, *O.Fr.* hoste, host, *hospes*, *BEK.* 1208; hoste, oste *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 747.

hōst(e), *A.Sax.* hpōsta, *O.Icel.* hōsti, *M.L. Germ.* hōste, *O. H.Germ.* huosto, host, "tussis", *VOC.* 224; *PROMPT.* 248.

hostel, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel*, *hotel*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1397; *GAW.* 805.

hostelér, *O.Fr.* hotelier, *hostler*, *keeper of an hostel*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 241.

hostellerie, *O.Fr.* hostellerie, *hostelry*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 23.

hōstin, *A.Sax.* hpōstan(?), *O.Icel.* hōsta, *M. L.Germ.* hōsten, *O.H.Germ.* huosten, "tussis", *PROMPT.* 249.

hōt *see* hāt.

hōten hoot; hōtend (*part.*) *WILL.* 2387; *see* hūten.

hōten *see* hāten.

hou *see* hpu.

houz, *O.Icel.* haugr, *M.H.Germ.* houc, hough, haugh, collis; hōgh *C. M.* 15826; hōes (*pl.*) *ANT. ARTH.* V.

hōuz *see* hōh.

houlen *see* hūlen.

hound *see* hund.

houpen hoop, clamare; houpide, houped, hōped (*pret.*) *LANGL.* 6, 174 (7, 159); houped *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4590.

houre *see* ūre.

hous *see* hūs.

housel *see* hūsel.

houten *see* hūten.

houve, *A.Sax.* hūfe(?), *O.Icel.* hūfa, *M.L.Germ.* hūve, *O.H.Germ.* hūba, "*cidaris*", PROMPT. 249; ANGL. 1, 82; ā silke houe LANGL. 3, 276 (293); though i sette his houe CHAUC. C. T. A 3911.

hove "*amurca*", PROMPT. 250.

hōve, *A.Sax.* hōfe LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 394, hoof, "*(h)edera terrestri*", PROMPT. 250; comp. hei-, tunhōve.

hovel, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel*, *tugurium*, W. A. I. 19; hōvil PROMPT. 250.

hovin, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* hoven? *Welsh* hōian? *hove*, *habitare*, *morari*, PROMPT. 251; hove GOW. 2, 370; TRIAM. 1471; LIDG. M. P. 4; whi nilt pou over us hove CHAUC. TROIL. 4276; he hōved in de sunne REL. ANT. 1, 210; and hoveþ þer ā stunde TREAT. 136; hōvēs AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVI; FR. C. 7579; hovez A. P. 2, 458; hoven JOS. 489; hovande (*part.*) PERCEV. 533; hōvede (*pret.*) ROB. 172; he hōvede and abōd s. s. ED. WR. 2825; and hōveden on hōize over þe lake ALIS. 5445; hōvide, hōved LANGL. PROL. 84 (210); hōved GAW. 2168; þai hōved on þe flōde MIN. 11; thei hōvid & bihelde M. ARTH. 259.

hover *see* hofer.

howe *see* hope.

hōwen *see* hāwen.

hoxen (hōxen?), *O.H.Germ.* hāhsibon? *hox*: þou shalt hoxe "*subnervabis*", WICL. JOS. 11, 6.

hrad, *O.Icel.* hriaddr, *territus*; rad ORM. 2170; IW. 481; GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 1543; M. H. 73; TOWN. MYST. 102.

radnesse *terror*, D. ARTH. 120.

hreizel, *A.Sax.* hreizl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O.Fris.* hreiz, *rail*, *vestimentum*; reizel O. A. N. 562; reil HICK. THES. 1, 167; ræglen "*pannis*", LUKE 2, 12; comp. sotreizel. railhus "*vestiarium*", FRAGM. 4. reilþein *vestiarius*, SAX. CHRON. 260.

hreizlen, *emp. O.H.Germ.* kihregilod (*ornatus*), *vestire*? railed (*part.*) GAW. 745; reah(l) railed (*ms.* railed) wip wel riche clōpes WILL. 1618; railid D. ARTH. 3263.

brake, *A.Sax.* hraca, *M.L.Germ.* rake, *O.*

H.Germ. racho, *gula*, *faux*; rake MARH. 11; R. S. V (MISC. 180).

hransen, *A.Sax.* hransan LEECHD. 3, 333, *M.L.Germ.* ramese, *Sweed.* rams, *rams*, *ramsons*, *allium ursinum*; ramsis PROMPT. 422.

hrân, *A.Sax.* hrân, *O.Icel.* hreinn, *tarandrus*; rôn? MISC. 92.

raindër *rain-deer*, D. ARTH. 922.

hrap, *Dan.* *Dutch* rap, *celer*; rape GAM. 101; rape (*adv.*) CHAUC. R. R. 6516.

rapli *celeriter*, WILL. 3179; LANGL. A 5, 176; M. H. 32; MIN. 24.

hrape *festinatio*; rape PROMPT. 423; HORN ED. LUM. 1418; S. S. ED. WEB. 1631; REL. ANT. 1, 115; H. S. 2143; rape (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 333; GOW. 1, 296; over þeo table he leop a rape ALIS. 4239.

hrapen, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *ruere*, *festinare*; rapin PROMPT. 423; rapen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2376; rape GOW. 1, 335; SACRAM. 659; rape and renne CHAUC. C. T. G 1422; rape þe tō shrifte LANGL. B 5, 399; rapede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1221; þe folk þat escaped tō Scotland þam raped MAN. ED. H. 90.

hratele, *A.Sax.* hratele LEECHD. 3, 333, *O.Dutch* ratele, *rattle*.

hratelen, *O.Dutch* ratelen, *M.H.Germ.* razzeln, *rattle*, *crepitare*; ratelen REL. ANT. 1, 65; ratted (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 7858.

hrad, *A.Sax.* hræd, hræd, *O.Icel.* hradr, *O.H.Germ.* hrader, *rath*, *raid*, *celer*, *velox*; rath PERCEV. 98; rad ST. GEN. A. EX. 617; rad (*earlier version* hræd) "*promptus*", MAT. 26, 41; (*r. w. glad*) LA3. 12318; rathe mon ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; rathe men D. ARTH. 2550; grucching and luring him beoþ rade O. A. N. 423; heo beoþ tō rad(e) SPEC. 45; rade (*adv.*) rathe, cito, mox, LA3. 4338; KATH. 554; dis sonde hem overtaked rade ST. GEN. A. EX. 2313; rape ORM. 13766; HAVEL. 358; AYENB. 152; MAN. ED. H. 87; M. H. 26; rape ðer late O. A. N. 1147; rape, rathe LANGL. 3, 56 (73); whi rise 3e sō rape (rathe) CHAUC. C. T. A 3768; reade, rede (rade) A. R. 54 & 86; rede HOM. 1, 91; rader (*compar.*) rather, LA3. 3539; A. R. 190 & 384; raper BEK. 1652; SHOREH. 160;

- CHAUC. C. T. E 2302; reder HOM. 1, 115; (h)is rapere wif ROB. 285; þe rapere toun MAND. 46; rapest (*superl.*) LAGL. B 14, 203; CHAUC. C. B. K. 428.
- rad-, readliche, *A.Sax.* hræd-, hrædlice, *celeriter, prompte*, A. R. 422; readliche HOM. 1, 247; radliche LAI. 25603; rathli L. H. R. 84; MIN. 29; MIR. PL. 151; radli JOS. 629; GAW. 367.
- redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, HOM. 1, 105.
- hrâu**, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrâ, *O.Icel.* hrâr, *O.H.Germ.* rōwey, raw, LEG. 36; P. S. 237; (*ms. raw*) "erudus", PROMPT. 424; ALIS. 4932; TREY. 5, 431; MAND. 203; ran; JARB. 13, 159; rā VOC. 200.
- rāuhēde "eruditas", PROMPT. 424.
- rāunesse**, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *rauness*, PROMPT. 424.
- hraven**, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hræm, *O.Icel.* hrafn, *M.L.Germ.* raven, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven, corvus*; raven REL. ANT. 1, 218; A. P. 2, 455; reafen (reven) A. R. 84; reven TREAT. 133; revin VOC. 177; reafnes (*gen.*) A. R. 84; remes LAI. 30392; refnes (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 24; ravenes S. S. ED. WR. 3147.
- reventfot a plant, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hrece**, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick, "acerus"*, FRAGM. 2; rēk REL. ANT. 2, 80; reek PROMPT. 428; rēkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. TEST. L. PROL.; WICL. EXOD. 22, 6.
- hream**, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor*; ream HOM. 1, 209; A. R. 110*; rēm (ream) LAI. 11280; rēm ORM. 8137; rēm O. A. N. 1215; REL. ANT. 1, 223; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1962; reames (*pl.*) KATH. 164.
- hredden**, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda, *O.H.Germ.* retten, *red (rid), eripere, liberare*; redder ORM. 8126; ridde GAW. 2246; riddes (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 273; redde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 19; ORM. 19316; þe children þær wip fram dēpe he redde M. T. 133; ruddest JUL. 75; red (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8606; *comp.* aredden.
- hrēfen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)hrēfan, *from* hrōf, *roof*; rēfen SAX. CHRON. 263; *comp.* zerēfen.
- hrēmen**, *A.Sax.* hrēman, hrēman, *from* hream, *reem, clamare*; rēmen KATH. 2371; R. S. IV; rēmen heo schule and grēde MISC. 77; rēme H. S. 7858; A. P. 1, 1180;

- rēmed (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; hrēmd MAT. 12, 19; rēnde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 95; gif me rēnde lūde fūr fūr A. R. 242; rēmden MAT. 8, 29; LAI. 5795; MARH. 18; irēmd (*part.*) A. R. 2; *comp.* birēmen.
- hreed**, reod, *A.Sax.* hreed, *O.Dutch* ried, *O.H.Germ.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum*, MAT. 11, 7 & 12, 20; reod REL. ANT. 1, 37; ALIS. 6433; rēd VOC. 226; reed PROMPT. 426; M. H. 36; reode (*dat.*) LAI. 20168; reedes (*pl.*) MAND. 189.
- rēdzerde HOM. 1, 281.
- hreofo**, *A.Sax.* hreofo, *O.Icel.* hriuf, *O.H.Germ.* riob, *scaber, asper*; rēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 3726.
- hreofofel**, *A.Sax.* hreofofel, *leprons*; reofle (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 12; hreofofin (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229.
- hreofo**, *A.Sax.* hreofo, *ferox, saevus, audax*; rēh LAI. 24784; rēi REL. ANT. 1, 188; rēu peder MAT. 16, 3; rēhere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 7934; rēhne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 3884; rēhere (rēzere) (*compar.*) LAI. 4062; rēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 13; *comp.* pelreop.
- rēhliche LAI. 9324.
- rēhscipe LAI. 24943.
- hreofo**, *A.Sax.* hreofo, *reel*; reel, rēl "gīrgi-lus, alabrum", VOC. 180 & 269; PROMPT. 428; REL. ANT. 2, 81.
- rēlin** reel, PROMPT. 429; reole, rēle, rēli LAGL. C 10, 81; rēled (*pret.*) GAW. 304; A. P. 3, 147.
- hreofofen**, *A.Sax.* hreofofen, *rose, ruere, cadere*; reosen LAI. 15887; reas (*pret.*) LUKE 1, 12; rees LAI. 15518*; ruren þær tō grunde 27986; *comp.* a-, toreosen; *deriv.* hrure.
- hreofofer**, *A.Sax.* hreofofer, hriider, *O.Fris.* hrither, *rother, box*; reoder A. R. 140*; reoferes, roferes (*gen.*) ALIS. 4719; reperes P. S. 220; reoderen (*pl.*) KATH. 60; reoderen HOM. 2, 37; reperen LEB. JES. 853; reperen, riperen, raperen TREY. 3, 205 & 4, 439; ruderen (roperere) LAI. 8106; roperen ROB. 52; PL. CR. 431; reperne tounge bugloss, HALLIW. DIET. 680.
- reoderheorde HOM. 1, 97.
- hreofo**, *A.Sax.* hreofo, *O.Icel.* hrygg, *tridus, moestus*.
- reoulich, *A.Sax.* hreofofic, *O.Dutch* rouwe-

lic, *tristis*, *moestus*, LAI. 15080; *rēlich* ROB. 296; *reowli* (*ms. reowli*) ALIS. 6907; *rēp-*, *rēuli* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162 & 1968; *rēuli* HORN ED. RITS. 1057; MAPES. 338; (*ms. reowli*) S. S. ED. WEB. 910; *reopliche* (*adv.*) MARH. 4; *rēuliche* AN. LIT. 10; WILL. 86; ARTH. A. MERL. 788; *rēuli* M. H. 143 (*spell reowli* 59); *rūliche* P. L. S. XII, 61.
rūmēdo tristitia? LAI. f2971.
reounesse, *A.Sax. hreopness*, *O.Dutch rouwenisse*, *dolor*, *miseratio*, A. R. 144*; *rēunesse* HAVEL. 2227 (*spell rewnesse* 502).
hreous *dolor?*
rēusful R. S. VII.
hreousien, *A.Sax. hreopsian*, *O.H.Germ. riuweson*, *dolere*, *miserere*; *reopsiende* (*part.*) MARK 8, 12; and *reoused* on *heorte* LAI. 21932; *comp. bireopsen*.
reopsund *repentance*, ORM. 8799.
reopsunge, *A.Sax. hreopsung*, *repentance*, LUKE 10, 13; ORM. 5563.
hreoude, *O.Icel. hrygd*, *ruth* (*reowth*), *dolor*, *moeror*, *miseratio*; *reoude* A. R. 32 & 150; *reoude*, *reowde* (*rēuþe*) LAI. 10869 & 12116; *reopde* KATH. 2372; *rēpde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2339; *rēuþe*, *rēwþe* ROB. 103 & 175; *rēuþe* O. A. N. 1445*; BEK. 541; AYENB. 186; WILL. 3270; S. S. ED. WR. 1389; MAN. ED. H. 71; *rēuþe*, *rēuþe* LAGL. 4, 95 (108); CHAUC. C. T. A 914; *rēuþe* PR. C. 6729; *rēuþe* HORN ED. LUM. 673; *rūþe* PROMPT. 439.
reoudful *ruthful*, A. R. 116; *reouþful* ALIS. 6501; *reopþful* HOM. 1, 253; *reouþful* C. L. 378; REL. ANT. 1, 121.
reopþfulliche *ruthfully*, MARH. 4.
rēuþelēs *ruthless*, P. S. 255.
hreope, *A.Sax. hreop*, *O.H.Germ. riuwa*, *O.Dutch rūwe*, *rouwe*, *dolor*, *miseratio*; *reope* O. A. N. 1445; *rēwe* BEK. 1051; in *rēp(c)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3151.
rēuþful *rueful*, REL. ANT. 1, 235; P. L. S. XVI, 25; GREG. 150; LAGL. B 14, 148; M. H. 26; C. M. 14301; AUD. 7.
reopfulness *ruefulness*, H. M. 41; *reoufulness* A. R. 368.
hreowen, *A.Sax. hreowan*, *O.L.Germ. hreowan* (*ms. hreowan*), *O.H.Germ. riuwān*, *O.Dutch rouwen*, *O.Icel. hryggva*, *hryggja*,

rue (*rēw*), *dolere*, *poenitere*, *miserere*; *severe* hit *wule þe reowen* (*rēuwe*) LAI. 16047; *reowe* REL. ANT. 1, 184; SPEC. 37; ALIS. 3944; *rēpen* (*printed repen*) REL. ANT. 1, 221; *reipe* (*printed rēwe*) ANGL. 1, 8; *rēwe* HORN ED. LUM. 378; TRIAM. 1544; *þe cok bigan of him tō rēwe* HAVEL. 967; *þat hii ssolde on him rēwe* ROB. 449; *rēwe* AUD. 42; *rūwin* "*poenitere, compati*", PROMPT. 439; it *reopeþ* him ORM. 3976; *reipeþ* HOM. 2, 63; he *rēweþ* me C. L. 541; me *rēweth* *sōre* for *hende* Nicholas CHAUC. C. T. A 3462; he *rēwes* "*miseretur*", PS. 36, 26; *reewe* (*imper.*) HOCCL. I, 412; *rēp*, *rēu* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1166 & 1828; *rēu* HOM. 2, 147; C. M. 4972; god *rēp* of man ORM. 65; [*rēwede* HAVEL. 503; *rēwide* WICL. ESTHER 10, 12; *rēwed* M. H. 15; *rēude* BEK. 298]; *comp. bireowen*.
hrepēn, *A.Sax. hrepian*, *hrepian* (*tangere*), *M.L.Germ. O.Dutch reppen* (*tangere, movere*), *O.Icel. hreppa* (*attingere*), *O.Fris. reppa* (*movere*), *touch*: *repen* & *rinēn* A. R. 128*; *hrepe* (*pres. imper.*) HOM. 1, 221; *repede* (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 3; *comp. a-repen*.
hrer, *A.Sax. hrer* LEECHD. 2, 272, *rear*, *crudus*; *refo* PROMPT. 430.
? *reremous*, *A.Sax. hreremūs*, *rearmouse*, *vespertilio*, VOC. 164; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 19; *reremūs* (*pl.*) DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 272).
hrēren, *A.Sax. hrēran*, *O.Icel. hrera*, *from* *hrōre*, *move*; *rēre* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2810.
hridel *riddle*; *ridil* "*cribrum*", PROMPT. 433.
ridlen *riddle*, A. R. 234; *ridelin* "*cribrare*", PROMPT. 433; *ridlide* (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 14, 13.
hridren, *A.Sax. hridrian*, *M.L.Germ. redern*, *O.H.Germ. hritaron*, *cribrare*; *riddrede* (*pret. subj.*) LUKE 22, 31.
hrif, *A.Sax. hrif*, *O.H.Germ. href*, *O.Fris. rif*, *venter*, *uterus*; *comp. midrif*.
hrim, *A.Sax. O.Icel. hrim*, *O.H.Germ. rim*, *O.Dutch rijm*, *rime*; *rim* LAI. 28525; (*ms. rymo*) "*pruina*", PROMPT. 434.
rimfrost "*pruina*", VOC. 239; *rimforst* JARB. 13, 174.
hrinen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. hrinan*, *rine*, *tangere*; *rined* (*pres.*) A. R. 320;

- JUL. 56; rine (*subjunct.*) CL. M. 65; rān (*pret.*) ORM. 15518; *comp.* a-, æt-, irinen.
- hring**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hring, *O.Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, anulus*; ring A. R. 420; PERCEV. 425; þis ring whil he is þin FL. A. BL. 4; þisne ring F. L. s. XXII, 9; ænne ring LAI. 30805; in a ringe ALIS. 1112; i pīdepene ring(e) H. M. 21; ringes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; HAVEL. 2740; ringe (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 30803; *comp.* ère-, hōp-, kīnering. ringworm *ring-worm, "impetigo"*, VOC. 255; ringwurm "*serpigo*", PROMPT. 434.
- hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.Dutch* ringhen, *ring, sonare*; ringen LAI. 16929; ORM. 901; HAVEL. 242; ringe CHAUC. C. T. A. 3896; ringden (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 259; bellen þer ringeden LAI. 24486; [rang Iw. 1397; rong ROB. 509; LAI LE FR. 181; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3215; rungen M. T. 15; rongen LAI. 24486*; LANGL. B. 18, 425; ronge E. T. 319; rungen (*part.*) HAVEL. 1132; irungen LAI. 29441; irunge HORN ED. LUM. 1016.]
- hringen**, *A.Sax.* hringian, *O.Icel.* hringja, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)hringen, *ring, circulari, anulo ornare*: lēt us alle aboute him ringe HALLIW. DICT. 686; ringinde (= renginde?) abūten A. R. 140; fingres richeliche iringed LANGL. C. 3, 12.
- ringinge** *ringing*, F. L. s. XII, 45.
- rinunge**, *A.Sax.* hringung, *tactus*, A. R. 408.
- hrip**, *O.Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis*; rippe (*dat.*) HAVEL. 893.
- hris**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* hris, *rise, sarmentum*; ris SPEC. 26; LAUNF. 937; on blōpe ris O. A. N. 1636; rise (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3324; þer he under rise bið LAI. 740; ris (*pl.*) O. A. N. 586; hulen of ris(e) & of leaves A. R. 100; þe harte þat brēdus in þe rise AVOW. ARTH. II.
- hrōc**, *A.Sax.* hrōc, *O.Icel.* hrōkt, *O.Dutch* roec, *O.H.Germ.* hruoh, *rook*; rōc "*graculus*", FRAGM. 3; rōk O. A. N. 1130; rook PROMPT. 436.
- hrōf**, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hrōf, *roof, tectum*; rhōf ORM. 11351; rōf HAVEL. 2082; ROB. 416; REL. ANT. 2, 216; s. s. ED. WE. 2168; þene rōf LAI. 2894; rōfe (*dat.*)

- CHAUC. C. T. A. 3623; rōve A. R. 152; hrōfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 10, 27; *comp.* hūsrof.
- rōving** *roofing*, PALL. 1, 383.
- hrōp**, *O.H.Germ.* hruof, *roop (roup), clamor*; rōp LAI. 12540; rōpe (*dat.*) s. s. ED. WEB. 1185. *
- hrōpen**, *A.Sax.* hrōpan *pret.* hreop, *O.L.Germ.* hrōpan, *O.H.Germ.* hruofan, *Goth.* hrōpjan, *roop (roup), clamare*; rōpe and rāre Iw. 242; rōped (*pres.*) A. R. 330^e.
- hrōre**, *A.Sax.* hrōr(?), *O.L.Germ.* hrōra, *O.H.Germ.* rhuora; rōre "*commotio*", PROMPT. 436.
- hrōren**, *O.L.Germ.* hrōrian, *O.H.Germ.* hruorian, *moece*; roorin PROMPT. 437.
- hrōs**, *O.Icel.* hrōs, *roose, laus*; rōs ORM. 4910; C. M. 11948; M. H. 43; rōus H. s. 5160.
- hrōsen**, *O.Icel.* hrōsa, *roose, laudare, gloriari*; rōsen ORM. 4906; rōse A. P. 2, 1371; TOWN. MYST. 10; rōses (*pres.*) M. H. 49; rōsed (*pret.*) C. M. 2417.
- rōslug** *gloriatio*, ORM. 4902; PR. C. 7070.
- hrōst**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hrōst, *O.Dutch* roest, *roost*.
- hrug**, *A.Sax.* hryeg, *O.Icel.* hryggt, *M.L.Germ.* rugge, *O.H.Germ.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum*; rug H. M. 17; TREAT. 139; þene rug A. R. 264; rug (rugge) LAI. 1912; rig HAVEL. 1775; Iw. 1833; rigge ALIS. 5722; M. ARTH. 2178; þene rug AYENB. 116; rugge (*dat.*) O. A. N. 775; LANGL. B. 14, 212; rigge E. G. 354; rugges (*pl.*) LAI. 540; rigges PALL. 1, 1151; ruggen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 27421. rigbōn VOC. 245.
- hruglunge**, *O.H.Germ.* ruckelingen, *backwards*; ruglunge FRAGM. 6; JUL. 49; ruglinge MARH. 17.
- hrūm**, *A.Sax.* hrūm, *fuligo*. rūmhūs O. A. N. 652.
- hrunge**, *A.Sax.* hrung, *M.H.Germ.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga (𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌸𐌰𐌺), *runge (rong)*; rōnges (*pl.*) "*rideles*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; LANGL. B. 16, 44; þe rōnges and þe stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A. 3625.
- hrure**, *A.Sax.* hryre, *from hreosen, ruina*; rure O. A. N. 1154; rite (*ms.* ryre) MAT. 7, 27; rere MARK 5, 13.

hrusel, *A.Sax.* hrysel, *O.L.Germ.* rusel HEINE'S GLOSS., "adepts" rusel, FRAGM. 2.

hrusien, *A.Sax.* hrysian, *O.L.Germ.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisian, *quaternus*, *movens*: þe eorde gon to rusien LA3. 15946; resie AYENB. 23; rese CHAUC. C. T. A 1986; rused (*pret.*) LAGL. B 16, 78*; riseden burnen (rusede wēpne) LA3. 26917; *comp.* aresien.

hrusten, *A.Sax.* hrystan, *hyrstan* GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 110 & 133, *O.H.Germ.* hrusten GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 2, 546, *ornare*; *comp.* irusten.

hrüten, *A.Sax.* hrütan, *O.Fris.* hrüta, *O. Dutch* rüten, [*O.Icel.* hrüta, *O.H.Germ.* rüozan], *rout*; routin "stertere", PROMPT. 438; route *stridere*, BEVES 1180; CHAUC. TROIL. 3592; RICH. 4304; route (*pres.*) "sterit", WICL. PROV. 10, 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 3647; reat (*pret.*) ruit? JUL. 58; ruten ford *profruerunt*, KATH. 2031; [rütte sterit, LAGL. B 5, 398]; *comp.* atrüten.

hruppe, *A.Sax.* hrydda, *M.H.Germ.* rüde, *molossus*; rith? A. P. 2, 1543.

hu, *O.Fr.* hu, *hue*, *clamor*, MAN. ED. F. 11984; (*ms.* hue) A. P. 1, 872.

hu see hpu.

huche, *O.Fr.* huche, *Med. Lat.* hutica, *hutch*, "cista, arca", PROMPT. 252; BER. 2510; L. C. C. 33; huche, hueche (= hwicche?) LAGL. 4, 102 (116); arke or huche MAND. 85.

hude, *A.Sax.* hýd, *O.Fris.* hüd, héd, *O.L.Germ.* hüd, *O.Icel.* hüd, *O.H.Germ.* hüt, *Lat.* cutis? *hide*, *cutis*, MARH. 18; þe hude þe was of þære hinde LA3. 1213; softe as is . . . pummon(n)e hude A. R. 120; þine hude O. A. N. 1114; huide K. T. 752; hide TRIST. 2, 30; PR. C. 5299; MIR. PL. 151; hur sone was . . . feir of hude and hewe TRIAM. 468.

hüdel? hüdelike *secretly?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882.

hüdels, hüdels, hüdels, *A.Sax.* hýdels, *latibulum*, "latebra", TREY. 1, 199 & 5, 117; hüdles A. R. 146; an hüdlese LA3. 1817; in hüdils (hüdilis) "in abscondito", WICL. DEUTER. 27, 15.

hüden, *A.Sax.* hýdan, *M.L.Germ.* hüden, *Gr.* ἔσθῃς? *hide*, *abscondere*, A. R. 130; huide K. T. 305; MIRC 1105; hüden ORM.

1019; hide CHAUC. C. T. A 1481; M. H. 54; M. ARTH. 110; hede AYENB. 44; hude (*pres.*) O. A. N. 265; hut A. R. 130; þef me hut ant heled hit MARH. 15; þeo þet huded ham A. R. 174; hüdde (*pret.*) LA3. 8586; KATH. 912; ROB. 226; ALIS. 2489; hüdde, hüdde TREY. 5, 153; LAGL. B 17, 108; hüdden Jos. 13; hüdden ORM. 13736; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; hud (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII. 39; hid CHAUC. C. T. E 1944; hed WILL. 688; *comp.* bi-, for-, ihüden.

hüduesse, *A.Sax.* gehýdness, *latebra*; hüdues MAN. ED. H. 77.

hüduunge *hiding*, A. R. 174; hüduunge P. L. S. IX, 53; hedinge AYENB. 196.

huen, *O. Dutch* huen, *O.Fr.* huer, *clamare*.

huerte see heorte.

huge huge, "magnus", PROMPT. 255; WILL. 2569; TREY. 3, 183; LAGL. B 11, 242; MAND. 45; CHAUC. C. T. A 2951; A. P. 2, 1659; honge TOR. 550.

huz, huz, huie, *A.Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H.Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, hugr, *Goth.* hugs (ḡōḡs), *animus*, *mens*, LA3. 2337, 3033 & 4910; hige & mihte HOM. 2, 119; hi(e) & hope ORM. 2777.

huzien, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), *hygan*, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.L.Germ.* huggien, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, *hyggja*, *cogitare*; huziende (*part.*) MAT. 6, 34; *comp.* for-, oferhuzien.

huht, *A.Sax.* hyht, *O.H.Germ.* huht (*sensus*), *spes*, *gaudium*, HOM. 1, 97; hiht ORM. 3816; hiht & hope HOM. 1, 217; hihte, hihte O. A. N. 272; mid gode huhte HOM. 1, 109.

hihtlich, *A.Sax.* hyhtlic, *joyous*, HOM. 2, 213; *comp.* unhuhtlic.

huhten, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *sperare*, *gaudere*; hihteþ, hihteþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 436.

huing, *from* huen, *clamor*, O. A. N. 1264.

huke, heuke, *O. Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huke*, *pallium*, PROMPT. 232.

hukel, *O.Swed.* hukli IHRE'S GLOSS., *cloak*; under vreondes hukel A. R. 88.

hukkerie, hokkerie, *Germ.* hockerei, *huckster's trade*, LAGL. B 5, 227.

hukstere, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster*, PROMPT. 252; huester "institorem", VOC. 123; hoke-

- ster REL. ANT. 2, 176; hucsteres (*gen.*) ORM. 15817; hoksters "*caupones*", TREV., 2, 171.
- hoxterie** *huckster's trade*, LAGL. A 5, 141.
- hul**, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hil? *Lat.* collis? *hill*, FRAGM. 3; A. R. 178; BEK. 1717; ænne hul LAF. 1645; hil ST. GEN. A. EX. 1293; HAVEL. 1287; RICH. 6048; (*ms.* hill) ORM. 9205; hel WILL. 2233; hulle (*dat.*) ALIS. 2550; helle AYENB. 5; hules (*pl.*) LAF. 5191; *comp.* amete-, dung-, mukhul (-hil).
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule, *hulk*, "*tugurium*", FRAGM. 4; hulke WICL. IS. 1, 8; holke VOC. 178; hulke (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8288.
- hulden**, *A.Sax.* (be)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylða, *hild*, *excoriare*; hulde WILL. 1708; hilden (*pret.*) LAF. 20957*; hildiden WICL. MIC. 3, 3.
- hule**, *A.Sax.* hule MONE'S QU. 360; *hull*, *gluma*; *see* hole.
? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulpyrt(?), "*pulegium*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hule** *hull*, *tugurium*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; hulen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 100.
- hulen**, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *occulere*, *operire*; hule & huide HOM. 1, 279; hules (*pres.*) A. R. 150*; WILL. 97; hule (*imperat.*) MIRC 1872; huled (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 39; hulet A. R. 388*; ihulet LAGL. A 6, 80; *comp.* unhulen.
- hülen**, *M.L.Germ.* hülen, *O.Dutch* huilen, *howl*; houlin "*ululare*", PROMPT. 250; houle GOW. 2, 265; houlep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2817.
- huler**, *O.Fr.* houlrier (*homme débauché*), H. M. 31; holier AYENB. 51; holers (*pl.*) ROB. 26.
- hulke**, *A.Sax.* hule (*liburna*) MONE'S QU. 315, *O.Dutch* hulke (*navis oneraria*) KIL. DICT., *O.H.Germ.* holcha (*actuaria navis*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 4, 892, *hulk*, *corbita*, PROMPT. 252.
- hulli** *hilly*; hilli PROMPT. 240.
- hulvir**, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver*, *ilex*, PROMPT. 253; holvir S. A. C. ED. WR. XL; hul-fere (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. B. K. 129.
- humanité**, *Fr.* humanité, *humanity*, MIRC 457.
- humble**, *Fr.* humble, *humble*, CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- humble**, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommél.
hombulbē, *M.L.Germ.* hummelbee, *humble-
bee*, REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- humblen**, *Dutch* hommelen, *bombilare*.
- humbling** *bombus*, CHAUC. H. F. 1039.
- Humbre**, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber*: he ferde over þē Humbre LAF. 3822; bi þære Humbre 3785.
- humilité**, *Fr.* humilité, *humility*, SHOREH. 117; CHAUC. C. T. B 1665.
- hummen** *hum*; humme (*pres.*) PALL. 7, 124.
- humour**, *Fr.* humeur, *humour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 421; humours (*pl.*) AYENB. 129.
- hün**, *O.Dutch* hün, *O.Icel.* hūnn, *apex mali*: seil heo drōzen tō hūne LAF. 28978.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, *hond*, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *hound*, "*canis*", VOC. 219; A. R. 324; MARH. 6; O. A. N. 817; HAVEL. 1994; F. S. 197; hund (hond) LAF. 26762; hond AYENB. 55; OCTOV. 1530; hond BRAND. 6; WILL. 10; LAGL. ED. WR. 2994; hundes (*gen.*) O. A. N. 822; hundes tunge *hound's tongue*, *a plant*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; hunde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 814; hundes (*pl.*) ORM. 7405; hondes MAN. ED. H. 75; hunden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 6; LAF. 1424; *comp.* grāi-, helle-, schund.
houndberie *morel*, LEECHD. 3, 333.
houndfisch *hound-fish*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1825; houndfish LIDG. M. P. 201.
houndfleje WICL. PS. 77, 45; hundflee C. M. 5956.
- hund**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* hund, *O.H.Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh* cant, *Bret.* kant, *Russ.* chio, *Gr.* ἑξατόν, *Sanscr.* शतम्, *centum*: nigon hund 3eare HOM. 1, 225; hund pousunt deade LAF. 83.
hundfald *centuplex*, HOM. 1, 147.
hundred (hundrēd?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O.Fris.* hundred, *hunderd*, *O.Icel.* hundrad, *O.H.Germ.* hundred, *see* GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 253, *hundred*, *centuria*, *centum*, A. R. 42; O. A. N. 1101; F. S. 344; hū he sette hundred LAF. 31998; ān hund-red (*ms.* hundredd) ORM. 4333; twā hundred LAF. 1556; foper hundred ORM. 4321; hondred ROB. 1; AYENB. 55;

- Jos. 476; hundrep MAN. ED. H. 35; hundreth FR. C. 4524.
 hundredfeald *hundredfold*, HOM. 2, 227.
- hund-**, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O.L.Germ.* ant-, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* t-, see GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 249.
 hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta*, HOM. 2, 51; huntseventi REL. ANT. 1, 173.
- hūne**, *A.Sax.* hūne(?); hōre hūne *hoarhound*, "*marrubium*", VOC. 139; hōr hōne REL. ANT. 2, 9.
- hūnen** see hēnen.
- hunger**, *A.Sax.* hungōr, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.* hungr, *Goth.* hufus, *hunger*, *fames*, LAI. 4042; ORM. 5682; LAGL. 6, 323 (7, 307); honger ROB. 378; H. H. 50; AYENB. 75; hungre (*dat.*) A. R. 260; CHAUC. C. T. B 100.
- hungren**, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge-)hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungren, *O.Icel.* hungra, *Goth.* huggrian, *hunger*, *esurire*, A. R. 214; him hungred REL. ANT. 1, 220; ūs hungreth HAVEL. 455; whan þe hundrep LAGL. B 14, 49; (hio) hingred MAT. 5, 6; him hungrede A. R. 162; I-SUMB. 557; comp. a-, an-, for-, ofhungren.
- hungriȝ**, *A.Sax.* hungriȝ, *hungry*, ORM. 6162; hungri MISC. 154; H. H. 87; hungri gēre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2136; hungri tīme CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- hunig**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.* honig, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey*, *mel*, ORM. 9225; huni A. R. 404; H. M. 9; PL. CR. 726; honi C. L. 78; SHOREH. 90; MAND. 251; þet honi AYENB. 136.
 hunicomb *honey-comb*, *fusus*, MISC. 54; honicomb WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 27.
 honidrope LEG. 65.
 honisocle *honey-suckle*, PROMPT. 245; huni-succles REL. ANT. 1, 37.
 hunitiar, *A.Sax.* hunigtear, *gutta mellis*, HOM. 1, 217; huniter HICK. THES. 1, 167.
- hūne** see hēne.
- hunte**, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator*, LAI. 21337; HOM. 2, 209; ORM. 13471; CHAUC. C. T. A 2018; huntē (*pl.*) LAI. 2590; REL. ANT. 1, 120; huntē SAX. CHRON. 256.
- Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dūn, *Huntingdon*, MISC. 146; Hontindone ROB. 4.
 Huntendoneschire PROCLAM. 1.
- huntere** *hunter*, *venator*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1481; huntare PROMPT. 253.
- hunted**, *A.Sax.* hunteð, *venatus*, HOM. 2, 209; hontē ROB. 283.
- huntien** (honti), *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt*, *venari*, LAI. 2586; huntē SAX. CHRON. 256; ORM. 13460; MISC. 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1674; honti, hontē ROB. 16; hontē DEGREV. 50; hunted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 203; 3e hunted (hontē) LAI. 1432; huntēde (*pret.*) A. R. 344.
- huntinge**, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting*, *venatio*, A. R. 330; huntinge LAI. 21342; hunting GREG. 717.
- hupe**, *A.Sax.* hype, *O.Dutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups m., *O.H.Germ.* huph, huf f., *hip*, *femur*, A. R. 280; hipe PROMPT. 241; hipe, hippe WICL. GENES. 47, 29; hippe Gow. 2, 159; hepe VOC. 179; P. S. 329; hupes (*pl.*) ROB. 322; ALIS. ED. SK. 190; hipes, hippes CHAUC. C. T. A 472.
 hupebān *hip-bone*, THE ATHENAEUM 2467; hepebeon HALLIW. DICT. 445.
- hūpel**, *A.Sax.* hūpel, *hipple*, *acervulus*, FRAGM. 2; hūpil WICL. GENES. 31, 47; hūples (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 137.
 hūpilmēlum "*acervatim*", WICL. WISD. 18, 23.
- huppen**, *M.L.Germ.* huppen, *M.H.Germ.* hupfen, *hip*, *salire*; huppe ROB. 537; Jos. 14; huppe (*pres.*) SPEC. 38; hupþ o. A. N. 379; (þei) huppe, hippe LAGL. B 15, 557; hipping (*part.*) FLOR. 1993; hūpe (*pret.*) o. A. N. 1636; ROB. 208; BRAND. 8; comp. overhuppen.
- hurde**, *O.Dutch* hurde, *O.H.Germ.* hurd, *O.Icel.* hurd? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κρύπη? *crates*; hurdes (*pl.*) DEST. T. 13459; hurdis MIN. 46; GOLAG. A. GAW. 470. ? hurdreve "*centauria*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- hurde** see heorde.
- hurdel**, *A.Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle*; hirdil "*crates*", PROMPT. 241; herdil VOC. 279; hurdles (*pl.*) ALIS. 6104; herdles ROB. 232.
- hure** see hūre.
- hure**, *O.Fr.* hure (*lôte*)? "*pileus*", HALLIW. DICT. 470; "*lena*" (*taenia*?) PROMPT. 252;

- ' BEK. 2099; WART. HIST. 2, 2; an old cherl in a blake hure p. s. 156.
- hûre**, *A.Sax.* hȳr, *M.L.Germ.* hûre, *O.Dutch* huere, *O.Fris.* hêre, *hire*, *merces*, LA3. 31110; SPEC. 42; hûre, huire A. R. 404 & 428; hûre, huire, hire LANGL. 2, 91 (122); huire H. M. 7; MAND. 285; hire HAVEL. 910; MIN. 28; hire or mêde WICL. JOHN 4, 36; hêre ALIS. 5221; *comp.* hous-, schiphire.
- hûrmon "*mercenarius*", FRAGM. 5.
- hûren**, *A.Sax.* hȳrian, *O.Dutch* hueren, *M.L.Germ.* hûren, *O.Fris.* hêra, *hire*, A. R. 126; hîrin "*conducere*", PROMPT. 241; hire A. P. 1, 506; LIDG. M. P. 43; hêre MISC. 33; hûrede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 752; BEK. 1173; hûreden LA3. 30696; huired, hired (*part.*) LANGL. 6, 116 (7, 107) (ED. WR. 4024); *comp.* ihûren.
- hûren** *see* hêren.
- hurien** *hurry?* horied (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 883.
- hurklen**, *emp.* *O.Dutch* hurken (*se inclinare*), *hurkle*, *se inclinare?* hurkelez down with his hêde A. P. 2, 150.
- hurlen**, *O.Dutch* horrelen? *hurl*; hurlest (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 297; hurled to gederes *collidant*, A. R. 166; horlip p. s. 211; þe see him hurlede up and down P. L. S. XXIII, 25; hurled WILL. 1243; to helle he horlede L. H. R. 140; hurled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 44; hurlid "*impulsus*", WICL. PS. 117, 13.
- hurling**, *A.Sax.* hȳrling, *hireling*; hirlingen (*ms.* hȳrlingen) (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 20.
- hurne**, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O.Icel.* hyrða, *O.Fris.* herne, *hurn* (*hern*), *angulus*, MARK. 8; O. A. N. 14; P. S. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 264; som hurne of þe londe ROB. 178; huirne JOS. 378; hurne, hirne WILL. 688 & 3201; hirne PROMPT. 241; ORM. 1677; A. P. 3, 178; herne CHAUC. C. T. F 1121; on þære herne heafed MARK 12, 10; hurnen (*pl.*) A. R. 314; huirnes, hirnes, hernes LANGL. 2, 209 (233); hirnes ALEX. 3215.
- hirnestan ORM. 6824.
- hurren**, hurrin, *Germ.* hurren, *Swed.* hurra? "*bombicare*", PROMPT. 254; *comp.* tohurren.
- hurst**, *M.H.Germ.* hurst, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* horst (*virgultum*), *hurst*, *collis*; hurste

- (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 419; opon þe hêxte hurste JARB. 13, 155; hurstes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.
- hurt**, *O.Fr.* *M.H.Germ.* hurt, *O.Dutch* hurt, hort, *hurt*, *lacio*, A. R. 112; hurtes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 207; LA3. 1837; CHAUC. C. T. F 471.
- hurte** *see* heorte.
- hurten**, *O.Fr.* hurter, *M.H.Germ.* hurten, *O.Dutch* hurten, horten, *hurt*, *offendere*, A. R. 8; þat tu noht ne shalt tin fôt uppo þe stânes hîrten (*ms.* hîrtenn) ORM. 11370; hurten, hîrte "*laedere*", WICL. EXOD. 12, 23; herte SHOREN. 112; hirtip (*pres.*) "*offendit*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; hurtet, hortet ps. 36, 24; hurte (*subjunct.*) LANGL. B 10, 366; herte (*pret.*) RICH. 4715; hurten LA3. 1878; ihurt (*part.*) A. R. 98; ihert s. s. ED. WEB. 772.
- hurtlen** *hurtle*; þei schulen . . . hurtlen to gidere "*collident*", WICL. JEREM. 48, 12; hurtelin "*impingere, collidere*", PROMPT. 253; hurtle (*ms.* hurtel) WILL. 5013; ilk an of þam sal . . . again oðer horte (*ms.* hortel) PR. C. 4787; he him hurtleth (*v. r.* hurteþ) wiþ his hors a down CHAUC. C. T. A 2616.
- hurtunge** *hurting*, A. R. 344.
- hûs**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *Goth.* hūs, *house*, *domus*, A. R. 134; ORM. 1608; O. A. N. 623; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1619; HAVEL. 740 (*spell* hws 1141); C. M. 14742; hous ROB. 20; MAND. 247; s. s. ED. WR. 2815; ps. 83, 1; hous and hoom CHAUC. C. T. H 229; hūses (*gen.*) O. A. N. 1155; hūse (*dat.*) O. A. N. 479; hūs (*pl.*) LA3. 1937; hous AYENB. 43; TREV. 3, 417; *comp.* bak-, bede-, brêu-, epalm-, gang-, gest-, hór-, hord-, (hîrûn-, môt-, tolhūs.
- hûsbonde, *A.Sax.* husbonða, *O.Icel.* hús-bondi, *husband*, "*pater familias*", PROMPT. 254; LA3. 31958; HOM. 1, 247; MAND. 247.
- hûs-, housbonderie *husbandry*, LANGL. 1, 55 (57).
- housevese *house-cave*, WICL. ps. 101, 7.
- houshire p. s. 330.
- houshold, *Germ.* haushalt, *houshold*, LIDG. M. P. 67; housholdes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

- housholdere, -haldere *householder*, CHAUC. C. T. A 339.
- houskēpare *housekeeper*, PROMPT. 251.
- houslĕk, *M.L.Germ.* hūsłōk, *houseleek*, PROMPT. 251.
- hūslepe, *A.Sax.* hūshleop, *protectio domus*, HOM. 1, 277.
- hūsrōf REL. ANT. 1, 219.
- hūsshipe *family*, HOM. 2, 197.
- hūsting, *O.Icel.* hūsping, *husting*, LAI. 2324.
- hūswif *housewife*, VOC. 215; PROMPT. 255; hūspif (*ms.* husepif) A. R. 416; houswif LANGL. B 14, 3.
- huschen**, *L.Germ.* huschen, hussen, *hush*; hush, *hust* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2981 (ED. WR. 2983).
- huschen**, *A.Sax.* hyscan, *from* husc (*hux*), *deride*; *comp.* forhuschen.
- hūsel**, *A.Sax.* hūsel, *O.Icel.* hūsl, *Goth.* hunsel (𐌺𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌺), *eucharist*, A. R. 208; ORM. 6215; pat hōlie hūsel HOM. 2, 61; housel LANGL. B 19, 390; CHAUC. R. R. 6386; TOR. 1273; housil MISC. 217; PR. C. 3402; hosel ROB. 419; hosil LIDG. M. P. 248.
- hūsen**, *A.Sax.* hūsan, *M.L.Germ.* *M.H.Germ.* hūsen, *house*; housin PROMPT. 251; house HALLIW. DICT. 464; D. ARTH. 4284; housede (*pret.*) ROB. 21.
- hūsing**, *housing*, *M.L.Germ.* hūsingē, *M.H.Germ.* hūsunge, *housing*, c. m. 8591; housinge MIRC 1147; DEP. RICH. 3, 217; housing GOW. 2, 352.
- huske**, *O.Dutch* hulsche? *husk*, *siliqua*, PROMPT. 254; MAND. 188.
- hūslen**, *A.Sax.* hūslian, *O.Icel.* hūsla, *Goth.* hunslian, *administer the eucharist*, ORM. 6129; houselin PROMPT. 250; housele MAND. 261; hoslen HAVEL. 212; housled, houseled (*part.*) LANGL. B 19, 3; houseled CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 170; ihūseled A. R. 16; ihouseled SHOREH. 22; TREY. 5, 417.
- huspilin**, *Fr.* houspiller, *huspil*, PROMPT. 255.
- hūten** *hoot*, ORM. 2034; houtin "*boave*", PROMPT. 251; LUD. COV. 179; ihouted LANGL. B 2, 218.
- hūting**, *hūtung* *hooting*, JUL. 52 & 53.
- hutte**, *O.Dutch* hutte, *O.H.Germ.* hutta, *hut*, *casa*; hottes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. H. 273.
- hūve**, *A.Sax.* hūf, *M.L.Germ.* hūve, *hive* (*heve*), *alveus*; hūve REL. ANT. 2, 84; hive SAX. CHRON. 256; P. L. S. IV, 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 4373; A. P. 2, 223; hife VOC. 223; hēve BEVES 1408.
- hivin** *hive*, *put into hives*, PROMPT. 242.
- hux**, *A.Sax.* hucs (*hux*), *husc*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* hosc, *taunt*, *mockery*; hux and hōker LAI. 28865.
- huxword LAI. 21682.
- hvezel** *see* hpeol.
- hvet** *see* hpat.
- hpa** (*hpā?*), *A.Sax.* hpa (*hpā?* GREIN), *O.Fris.* hwa, *O.L.Germ.* hve, *O.Icel.* hvar, *O.H.Germ.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* qvis, *who* (*wo*), MARH. 20; hpa (*printed* hwa) pas purse þen heo KATH. 170; þif hpa is spa sunful HOM. 1, 9; wha LAI. 4626; PERCEV. 1613; PR. C. 90; pha (*printed* wha) ORM. 2091; hpao, hpo MISC. 192; hpo (*printed* hwo), hpoa A. R. 6 & 18; hpo (*hwo*), po, pa O. A. N. 113, 1195 & 1782; hwo, wo HAVEL. 76 & 296; hvo AYENB. 5; who CHAUC. C. T. A 831; who, ho C. L. 268 & 1159; wo ROB. 215; S. S. ED. WR. 1093; ho FL. A. BL. 634; TREAT. 133; WILL. 1286; Jos. 466; K. T. 894; DEGREV. 1433; þwo MAPES 334; qva M. H. 3; qvo ST. GEN. A. EX. 359; ANT. ARTH. XXIV; qwo E. G. 30 & 95; hpat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* hvat, *O.H.Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* quid, *what*, KATH. 150; hpat herte is spa hārd HOM. 1, 269; of hpat (*for* hpam) A. R. 66; hpat (*hwat*), phat, pat O. A. N. 60, 393 & 1730; hwat, wat HAVEL. 117 & 1951; hpæt pēne þe MARH. 6; of hpæt cunde 16; mēst hpæt *plerumque*, HOM. 1, 137; hvet AYENB. 20; whæt (*wat*) heo dōn mihten LAI. 12262; whet he þer sōhte 2393; what enihtes we beoð 13845; what C. L. 1061; nē; what *prope*, *fere*, BEK. 1958; what qvod þe prēt LANGL. 7, 130 (8, 117); what swa "*quodcunque*", PS. 1, 3; what luttles þat he et P. L. S. XVII, 396; what for eie what for love BEK. 337; pat frēnd pat fā HOM. 1, 237; wat þe was wō SHOREH. 87; wet H. H. 194; qvat REL. ANT. 1, 292; M. H. 5; hpas (*gen.*) *whose*, "*cujus*", MAT.

22, 42; HOM. 1, 151; god . . . hpas
prêdde MARH. 9; ancren hpas (*quarum*)
blisse A. R. 348; hvas AYENB. 38; whas
WILL. 1441; hwes MISC. 50; whes sune
he weore LAI. 17111; hpos HOM. 2, 187;
whos WICL. JOHN 4, 46; whos (hos) C.
L. 61; wos REL. ANT. 1, 226; hpam (*dat.*)
whom, cui, A. R. 56; tō hpam HOM. 2,
181; þurh hpam (*for* hpan) KATH. 225;
hvam AYENB. 9; pham (*ms.* phamm) ORM.
6995; wham TREAT. 138; WILL. 314;
ORPH. 126; PR. C. 91; wham (wam) he
mihte bitæchen his dohter & his riche
LAI. 11550; whæm 11404; whom C. L.
296; whan (*acc. m.*) quem, LAI. 27487;
þurh hpon A. R. 320; & make king wan
he wole ROB. 502; mid hpan (*for* hpam)
MAT. 6, 31; tō whan hit seal iwarden
LAI. 17903; for hwan (pan) *quapropter*,
O. A. N. 453; for wan LAI. 2679; tō
hwan (pan) O. A. N. 716; tō pan (whan)
pe sculle & of pan pe cōme P. L. S.
VIII, 164; þe stōn upe whan ich sitte
BRAND. 27; tō hpon MARH. 16; vor hpon
(*printed* hwou) A. R. 62; mid hpon gre-
med he god 334; wite ye for hwon MISC.
38; *comp.* ihwa.

hpær *see* hpær and hpæder.

whærven *see* hwerfen.

hpæte, *A. Sax.* hpæte, *O. L. Germ.* hvēti,
Goth. hvaitis, *O. H. Germ.* hweizi *m.*, *O.*
Icel. hveiti *n.*, *wheat, triticum*, (*printed*
hwæte) MARK 4, 28; hpæte, hpeate A. R.
70 & 270; hpeate HICK. THES. 1, 224;
phæte ORM. 10521; hvēte AYENB. 141;
whēte LANGL. 3, 40 (41); MAND. 189;
wēte SHOREH. 30; qvēte M. H. 140; *comp.*
sædhpæte.

hpætecorn, *O. Icel.* hveitikorn, *granum tri-*
tici, HOM. 1, 241.

hwæten, *A. Sax.* hwæten, *O. Dutch* weiten,
wheaten, triticeus; whēte brêd LANGL. B
7, 120; in æne hvētene lhōve AYENB.
82.

whæder *see* hpæder.

hpakien *see* epakien.

hwal, *A. Sax.* hwæl, *O. Icel.* hvalr, *O. H. Germ.*
wal, *whale*; whal "*cetus*", VOC. 222; SPEC.
34; WICL. JON 7, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D
1930; whal, qwal PROMPT. 523; qwal VOC.

189; qwal M. H. 136; of whales (wales)
bōne LAI. 2363.

hpân, *A. Sax.* hpôn: lit hpân "*pusillum*",
MAT. 26, 39; hpôn "*pusillum*", MARK 1,
19; a litel pân HOM. 2, 69; nusten þa
Bruttes nā whôn whæt Vortiger hæfde i-
dōn LAI. 13203; a qvôn C. M. 19782.

hwanene, *A. Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan,
O. L. Germ. hvanan, hvanen, *O. H. Germ.*
(h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence*,
unde; whanene, whonene, wonene (wanene)
LAI. 16, 1430 & 13846; panene, pho-
nene, hwenene, hwenne O. A. N. 138
& 1300; wanene ROB. 376; hpeonene,
hpeonne HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 38 & 39;
hponne MARH. 16; whenne HORN ED.
RITS. 169; hvannes AYENB. 115; whannes
TREAT. 139; whennes WILL. 478; CHAUC.
C. T. C 335; whens TRIAM. 431; *comp.*
aighpanen.

hwanne, *A. Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpænne,
O. H. Germ. hwanne, (h)wenne, *O. L. Germ.*
Goth. hvan, *when, quando*; hvanne AYENB.
6; phanne ORM. 133; whanne WICL. JOHN
12, 12; wanne REL. ANT. 1, 209; whanne,
whan WILL. 80 & 303; hpanne, hwanne,
panne, pane, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan,
hpon, pon, pone, hwen O. A. N. 38, 165,
324, 684, 1251, 1264, 1446, 1531 &
1566; hponne, hpon A. R. 6 & 144;
wonne, wenne, whenne, whænne (wane,
wan) LAI. 714, 3570, 21757 & 27174;
whenne, when SPEC. 74; hpen MARH. 6;
whan BEK. 53; CHAUC. C. T. A 179;
whan, whon LANGL. PROL. 1; whon JOS.
25; wen S. S. ED. WR. 994; hwan, qvanne
HAVEL. 162 & 1353; qvanne (*ms.* quanne)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 190; qwan LUD. COV. 256;
W. A. L. 48; qvan S. A. C. I; qven A.
P. 1, 40; M. H. 2; AVOW. ARTH. IV;
comp. seldhponne.

hpær (hpær?), *A. Sax.* hpær, hpær (hpær,
hpær? ETTM. GREIN), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.*
hvær (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O. H. Germ.*
wâr, wâra, *where, ubi, quorsum*, A. R. 8;
hpær, hwâr, pær, hwære, pære O. A. N. 64,
892, 938, 1049 & 1727; hwære, hwære
HAVEL. 549 & 1881; whâr WILL. 394;
PR. C. 357; wâr ne (*wo nicht, si non*,
nisi) siu wâr(e) 2342; phær ORM. 1827;

- whær, whær (wære) LAI. 3320 & 4454; hþær MARH. 10; (*printed hwer*) R. S. V; whær HORN ED. LUM. 416; whær, whære WICL. JOHN 7, 11; whær on *whereon*, LAI. 15502; hvēr an AYENB. 176; whær bi *whereby*, WILL. 2256; hþær fore *wherefore*, A. R. 158*; whær fore MAND. 246; hvēr inne *wherein*, AYENB. 23; hþær mid MAT. 18, 25; wēr mid REL. ANT. 2, 274; hvēr mide AYENB. 23; hþær of *whereof*, A. R. 12; whær of TREAT. 136; þōr of ST. GEN. A. EX. 3530; whēr of LAGL. B. 3, 56; þhær ofe ORM. 14052; hþær tō *whereto*, A. R. 392; hwār (þār) tō O. A. N. 464; hþær tō MARH. 16; hþær þurh *wherethrough*, KATH. 236; whēr þurh PROCLAM. 6; hþær ðurh A. R. 210; hvēr onder *whereunder*, AYENB. 221; hvēr oppe *whereup*, AYENB. 251; hþær pið *wherewith*, H. M. 9; whēr wiþ CHAUC. C. T. D. 131; whær with PR. C. 3835; *comp.* a-, ihwār.
- hwarf**, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m.* (*reversio, commutatio, congregatio*) ETTM. LEX. 513, GREIN'S GLOSS., *O.L.Germ.* hvarf *m.* (*congregatio, concilium*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* hvarf *n.* (*versatio, refugium*) EGILSS. LEX., *O.H.Germ.* warb *m. n.*? (*vertigo, vicis*) GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 4, 1235, *from* hwerfen, *conversio, conventio*? þurh warf of þon folke LAI. 2070; he þēr warf makede 17485.
- hwarfen**, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa *pret.* hvarfadi, *from* hwerfen, *vertere, mutare*; þharfen ORM. 14137; hþarefed (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 173; þharfed (*part.*) ORM. 9658; *comp.* blindhwarven.
- hpat**, *A.Sax.* hpat, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.* hvatr, *acer, celer*, HOM. 2, 183; al se pat se (*as soon as*) he pas þogen 127; al wat (*until*) hi cam MISC. 27; al hvet ich habbe idronke AYENB. 51; wat comēþ his ascensiuon SHOREH. 126; hvet hi is idō AYENB. 87; þēr weoren eorles swide whæte (wate) LAI. 7137; whate (*adv.*) ALIS. 2639; LI B. DISC. 1741; *comp.* ihwæt?
- hpatliche *celeriter*, O. A. N. 1708; phatlike ORM. 12166; whatlokere (*compar.*) BEK. 1249; watloker ROB. 429; whatlokest (*superl.*) P. L. S. XIII. 315.
- hpat** *see* hpa.
- hpate**, *A.Sax.* hpat (*omen*), *O.Icel.* hvöt

(*incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas*), *omen, fortuna*: þe nian þe lēved upen hpate REL. ANT. 1, 131 (HOM. 2, 11); on hwat(e) (*celeriter*?) HAVEL. 1932; þe lupur wate ROB. 34; gōde wate CHRON. ENGL. 163; qvate HALLIW. DICT. 656; after sum geste stōd him qvate ST. GEN. A. EX. 1054; *comp.* unhpate.

hpaper *see* hpeder.

hwei, *pei*, *A.Sax.* hpæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *wey* (*whig*), O. A. N. 1009; hwei "serum", PROMPT. 523; qwhēi REL. ANT. 1, 9.

hwēl *see* hpeol.

whēle, *A.Sax.* hpēle (*putredo*?) SOMN. DICT., *wheel*, "pustula", PROMPT. 523; VOC. 267.

whēlin, *A.Sax.* hpēlan, *suppurare*? PROMPT. 523.

hwelfen, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa, *O.L.Germ.* (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* welben, *whale, volvere*: he hwelfde at þære sepulchre dure enne grēte stōn MISC. 51; *comp.* overhwelfen.

whēlke, qwēlke, *diminut.* of whēle, *whelk*, "pustula", PROMPT. 523; whēlke WICL. LEVIT. 13, 2; whēlkes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 632.

whelmen *whelm, vertere*, CHAUC. TROIL. 139; whelmin "supinare", PROMPT. 524; whelme (*imperat.*) HALLIW. DICT. 926; *comp.* overwhelmen.

hpelp, *A.Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O.L.Germ.* hvelp, *O.Icel.* hvelpr, *O.H.Germ.* welf, *whelp*: hpeolp A. R. 198; phelp ORM. 5838; whelp "catulus", PROMPT. 524; P. L. S. XVIII. 70; welp AN. LIT. 11; TRIST. 3, 10; hpelpes (*pl.*) MARK 7, 28; whelpes LAI. 31679; whelpis OCTOV. 314.

hpelpen *whelp, catulos parere*; whelpede (*pret.*) OCTOV. 470; phelped (*part.*) ORM. 5839; ihpeolped A. R. 200.

hwēnen, *A.Sax.* (a)hpēnan, *trouble, grieve*? þat wēneþ me umbe whīle SPEC. 49; *comp.* a-, ihwēnen.

hwenene *see* hwanene.

hwenne *see* hwanne.

hpeol, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O.Dutch* weel, wiel, *O.Icel.* hvel, hīol? *wheel, rota*, A. R. 322; þat hpeol KATH. 1951; pheol ORM. 3642; hefnes phēl 17531; hwēl MISC. 149; hvezel AYENB.

24; wheel CHAUC. C. T. A 925; qwél HALLIW. DICT. 657; hpeole, hpeoles (*pl.*) KATH. 1942 & 2017; weoles ROB. 408; whéles MAND. 241; whowelen(?) SHOREH. 109; *comp.* cartwheel.

whêlbarowe *wheelbarrow*, FLOR. 2031.

whêlspor *wheel-spur*, "orbita", PROMPT. 524.

whêlwriſt(e) *wheelwright*, REL. ANT. 2, 8;

qwêlwriſte ANT. ARTH. XXI.

hpeolen *wheel, rotate; hpeolinde (part.) A. R. 356.*

hwér *see hwâr and hpeder.*

hwerf, *A.Sax. hperf (moles) LEO'S GLOSS. 229, O.Dutch werf, wharf; wherfe (dat.) MAN. ED. H. 310.*

hwerfen, *A.Sax. hpeorfan, O.Icel. hverfa pret. hparf, O.H.Germ. werban, Goth. hvairban, vertere; comp. ahwerfen; deriv. hwarf, hwarfen, hwerfen, hwirf, hworvel.*

hwerfen, *A.Sax. hperfan, hpyrfan, O.Icel. hverfa pret. hverfdi, O.H.Germ. werben pret. warpta, vertere, mutare, versari; wharven LA3. 31680; pervende (part.) HOM. 2, 87; whærfde hire nome LA3. 6319; manege . . . agên hparfden MARK 6, 31; pherfed (perverse) folc ORM. 9721.*

hwesen, *A.Sax. hpêsan pret. hpeos LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 365, wheeze; whêse (pres.) TOWN. MYST. 152.*

hwet?

whetston, *A.Sax. hpetstan, O.Dutch wetsteen, whetstone, PROMPT. 524; TREV. 1, 13.*

hpête *see hpâte.*

whettin, *A.Sax. hpettan, O.Icel. hvetja, O.Dutch wetten, O.H.Germ. wezzen, from hwat, whet, "acuere", PROMPT. 524; whætte (pret.) LA3. 14215; wette s. s. ED. WEB. 911; iwhæt (iwet) (part.) LA3. 30579.*

whêpen, *O.Icel. hvaðan, unde, MAN. ED. H. 236; whethen (wepén) PS. 120, 1; whethen PR. C. 5205; pedén HOM. 2, 127; whêpen, qvêpen GAW. 461 & 871; C. M. 4819; qvêden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1401; qvêpen M. H. 131.*

hpêſter, *A.Sax. hpæder, O.L.Germ. hvethar, Goth. hvapar, O.H.Germ. hwedar, O.Icel. hvárr, Gr. ζόταρος, whether, uter, A. R. 64; hpêder þe beo leovere KATH. 2312; hweþer unker O. A. N. 151; hpeþer dēþ*

wurse 1408; hpeþer he ſchal forþ þe a bak 824; peþer 1360; hpaper, hwaper 1198 & 1362; wheder, whæder, weder, whêr (waper) LA3. 905, 5295, 13504 & 20877; hweþer, weþer HAVEL. 292 & 294; wheþer SPEC. 59; he nuſte in weþer ende turne ROB. 172; weþer êſt þe weſt 220; wêr (whether) ūr(e) lôverd wole êvere wrôþ bê 352; pheþr ORM. 526; wheþer, wêr CHAUC. C. T. A 1856 & 2397; WICL. JOHN 7, 17; 3weþer JARB. 13, 156; qvêder ST. GEN. A. EX. 1471; qvêþer M. H. 18; whêr C. L. 1040; MAND. 219; hpeðeres fêre pult tu beon A. R. 284; tō whapere heo faren mihten LA3. 25742; *comp. âuper.*

hpêðere, *A.Sax. hpêðere, hpæðere, hpæðre, tamen, HOM. 1, 225; þeih hpêðere 2, 224; wheþer PS. 38, 6.*

hpi, *A.Sax. hpi, hpý, O.L.Germ. O.Icel. hvi, O.H.Germ. hwiu, hui, Goth. hvê, Lat. qvi, Gr. xῆ (πῆ), why, qui, cur; cūd me . . . hpi þe porldes peldent puned in þe MARH. 16; for hpi HOM. 1, 153; hpi, phi, pi O. A. N. 150, 905 & 909; hpi, hpui A. R. 162 & 320; hwi HAVEL. 454; whi, wi LA3. 1577 & 3804; whi SPEC. 49; WILL. 48; MAND. 295; for phi qua propter, ORM. 219; for whi SHOREH. 43; PR. C. 709; 3e habbeþ ihêrd . . . for whi god þe world maken wolde C. L. 568; hvê is hit vout dēde AYENB. 47; 3wi JARB. 13, 159; qvi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1759; GAW. 623; M. H. 31; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIII.*

hpile, *hpule, A.Sax. hpile, hpyle, hpele, O.L.Germ. hvilic, O.Fris. hwelik, hwelk, hwek, O.H.Germ. hwelicher, O.Icel. hvilkr, Goth. hvêleiks, Lat. qualis, Russ. колѣкъ, Gr. πηλίκος? see GR. GR. 3, 46, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, which (whilk), qualis, quis, HOM. 1, 15 & 99; ORM. 471; while, whule LA3. 2167 & 2305; whilk s. s. ED. WR. 23; PR. C. 144; hpic HOM. 1, 243; which GOW. 1, 279; which ā liſt LANGE. B 18, 124; ā prêst . . . which was so pleasant CHAUC. C. T. G 1014; hpuch MARH. 6; A. R. 8; whuch, wꝛuch C. L. 110; wuch ROB. 220; hpilche 3ife HOM. 1, 19; on pilche piſe REL. ANT. 1, 130; whiche help*

- WILL. 2705; whuche Jos. 270; philkes (*gen. m. n.*) ORM. 5287; whulches LAI. 20735; hpuches kunnes FRAGM. 1; whulche (*dat. m.*) LAI. 2303; a pulche time P. L. S. VIII, 66; wulchere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 4446; whulcne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 10120; hpiche (*nom. pl.*) HOM. 1, 155; hvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 15; *comp. i-*hpile.
- whicche**, whucche, *A. Sax.* hpecca(?), *arca, cista*, LANGL. A. 4, 102; whichche A. P. 2, 362; whiche, hoche (= huche?) PROMPT. 242; whucche Jos. 39.
- hpider**, *A. Sax.* hpider, hpyder, hpæder, *Goth.* hvadre, *withar, quo, quorsum*, KATH. 1299; REL. ANT. 1, 128; hwider, pider O. A. N. 724; whider SPEC. 61; WILL. 701; PR. C. 2115; hvider AYENB. 115; hpeder REL. ANT. 1, 185; whedir LUD. COV. 38; hwuder MISC. 43; whuder (woder) LAI. 1202; whoder BRAND. 32; qvider ST. GEN. A. EX. 2600; qvedur ANT. ARTH. XI; *comp. ahwider*.
- phiderpard *quorsum*, ORM. 16669; whiderward WILL. 105; hpuderpard A. R. 168; whoderward BEK. 66.
- whik** *see* epic.
- hpile** *see* under hpi.
- hpile**, *A. Sax.* hpi, *O. L. Germ.* hvila, *O. H. Germ.* hwila (*tempus, hora, momentum*), *O. Icel.* hvila (*quies*), *Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *while, tempus, hora*, MARH. 3; spūpe longe hire is pē hpile O. A. N. 1591; pē ūle ōne hwile (pile) hi bipōhte 199; āne hwile HAVEL. 722; phile ORM. 142; while "*momentum*", PROMPT. 524; PR. C. 632; ā while in pōhte he stōd BEK. 1243; litel while LANGL. B. 17, 46; hpūle A. R. 246; qvile GAW. 30; LUD. COV. 73; pā while (wile) *dum*, LAI. 11309; pā (pē) hpile P. L. S. VIII, 11 & 12; pē hwile (pile) O. A. N. 1141; pēo hpūle A. R. 422; hpile *diu, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 17; so hwile (pile) dude sum from Rōme O. A. N. 1016; while ROB. 9; SPEC. 28; pus menie kinges pēr wēre while in Engelande P. L. S. XIII, 73; ā sonde me cam while ēr fram hevne ASS. 240; ēr while P. L. S. XX, 91; hpil(e) *dum*, MARH. 12; while WILL. 2537; while (whiles)

- CHAUC. C. T. A. 35; whiles PR. C. 3645; qvile ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; hpile . . . hpile *modo . . . modo*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; while mā while nān LAI. 12036; sume hpiles (*for* hpile) *aliquando*, A. R. 272; ōder hpile *alias, aliquando*, HOM. 1, 23; ōder while LAI. 7062; ōper while REL. ANT. 1, 110; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (105); ōper wile ROB. 100; ōder hpūle (hpiles) A. R. 82; pēr hvile *dum*, AYENB. 7; pēr while S. S. ED. WEB. 701; pēr wile SHOREH. 43; dēr pile he bied a live HICK. THES. 1, 222; pēr whiles WILL. 2736; bī while *interdum*, ORPH. 10; philum (*dat. pl.*) *whilom, quondam*, ORM. 4868; hwilem MISC. 30; whilem ALIS. 41; whilum, whilom WILL. 1788 & 2846; whilom CHAUC. C. T. A. 859; hwilen (*ms. hwylen*) MISC. 145; whilen LAI. 8279; SPEC. 91; wilen MAPES 340; hpūlon *interdum*, FRAGM. 1; *comp. hand-, lif-, morzenhpile*.
- hpilpende *temporary*; hpilende H. M. 25; philende HOM. 1, 7; hwilinde MISC. 94. philpendlic, *A. Sax.* hpilpendlic, *temporary*, ORM. 18787.
- hwilen**, *O. H. Germ.* wilon (*manere*), *O. Icel.* hvila (*quiescere*), *Goth.* hveilan (παύεσθαι); *comp. ihwilen*.
- hpilende** *see* hpilpende.
- whin** *whin*, "*saliunca*", VOC. 229; whinne "*saliunca, ruscus*", PROMPT. 524; qvin IW. 159.
- hwinen**, *A. Sax.* hpigan, *O. Icel.* hvina, *whine*; whinin "*ululare, ganniro*", PROMPT. 524; for chēle . . . hwine MISC. 82; whine CHAUC. C. T. D. 386; whine (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 245.
- hwinge** *see* winge.
- whippe**, *O. Dutch* wippe, *whip*, "*scutica*", PROMPT. 524; MAND. 249; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1671; HOECL. I, 118.
- whippin**, *O. Dutch* wippen, *whip, verberare*, PROMPT. 524.
- hwirl**, *O. Icel.* hvirfill (*vertex*), *O. Dutch* wer-vel (*vertex, verticulum, vertebra*), *O. H. Germ.* werbil (*plectrum*), *from* hwerfen, *whirl*, whirlbōn, *O. Dutch* wervelbēn, *whirlbone*, "*vertebra*", PROMPT. 524; whirlbōn VOC. 183; wherlbōn 208.

- whirlgig(g)e *whirligig*, PROMPT. 525.
 whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch* wervelwind, *whirlwind*, "turbo", PROMPT. 525; qwirwind REL. ANT. 1. 6.
whirlin, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen, *whirl*, "rotare", PROMPT. 525; whirle CHAUC. P. F. 80; whirlide (*pret.*) WICL. 1 KINGS 17, 49; wirlde LEG. 167.
whispren, *A. Sax.* hwisprīan, *O. Dutch* wisperen, *whisper*, *susurrare*; whisperin PROMPT. 525; wispre LIDG. ST. TH. 695.
whist *whist*, *hist*, WICL. JUDGES 18, 19.
hpistle, *A. Sax.* hpistle, *whistle*, "fistula", FRAGM. 2; whistle CHAUC. C. T. A 4155; whistel LIDG. M. P. 27; W. A. I. 41.
whistlen *whistle*, WICL. JER. 19, 8; whistlen (*pres.*) LANGL. B 15, 467; whistleden (*pret.*) ALIS. 5348.
whistlere *whistler*, LANGL. B 15, 475; hpistleres (*pl.*) MAT. 9, 23.
hpit, *A. Sax.* hpit, *O. L. Germ.* hvit, *O. Icel.* hvitr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwizer, *white*, *albus*, A. R. 396; O. A. N. 1276; hwit HAVEL. 1729; whit TREAT. 139; TOR. 458; qvit ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; GAW. 1205; M. H. 43; hpīte sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday*, A. R. 412; white sun(n)e tide *Whitsuntide*, LAL. 31524; Hwite bi *Whitby*, MISC. 146; þe hvite robe AYENB. 228; on hpīte sun(n)e dai HOM. 1, 209; hpitture (*compar.*) A. R. 324; whittore SPEC. 28; whittore BRAND. 7.
 whitbrēd E. G. 354.
 whitflowe, -lowe *whitflow*, "panaricium", PROMPT. 525.
 whitlēd *white-lead*, PROMPT. 525.
 whitlīmīn *white-lime*, *calce dealbare*, PROMPT. 305; whitlīmed (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 111; i; witlīmede (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 422.
 whitmete *white-meat*, PROMPT. 525.
 witþorn *white-thorn*, REL. ANT. 1. 38.
hpīte, *O. Icel.* hpiti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *white*, *albedo*: hū hire hpīte (phīte) like him A. R. 56.
hpitel (hpitel?), *A. Sax.* hpitel (*pallium*) ETTM. LEX. 516, *O. Icel.* hvitill (*uldent sengetappe*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *whittle*, *sagum*, FRAGM. 4; A. R. 214²; whitel LANGL. C 17, 76.
whiten, *A. Sax.* hpitian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* wizen, *white*, *albare*, *albescere*, LANGL. B 3, 61; whiton PROMPT. 525; hpited (*pres.*) A. R. 150; ihvited (*part.*) AYENB. 178.
whiting, *O. Dutch* wijtingh, *whiting*, *alburnus*, PROMPT. 525.
hwitnen, *O. Icel.* hvitna, *whiten*; whitened (*part.*) PS. 50, 9.
whitnesse *whiteness*, "albedo", PROMPT. 525.
whitstare *whitster*, PROMPT. 525.
hpīðeren *whither*, *quaterē*? comp. tohpīðeren.
 hpōn see hpān.
hwonene see hwanene.
hwonne see hwanne.
whorvil, whorl, *O. Dutch* wovvel, *from* hwerfen, *whorl*, *verticillus*, PROMPT. 526.
hpu, *A. Sax.* hpu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo, *O. Fris.* hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hwaiva, see GR. GRAM. 3, 186, *how*, *qui*, *quam*, HOM. 1, 237; hpu, hu A. R. 182 & 256; hpu cōme þu (h)ider HOM. 2, 97; hu vele 63; hvu (*ms.* hw), hu O. A. N. 294 & 1493; hvu (hū? *ms.* hw) wis sho was HAVEL. 288; hwoa Robert with here lōverd fēde 2411; whou PL. CR. 141; wu REL. ANT. 1, 172 & 224; wou HICK. THES. 1, 225; hu (hū?) LAL. 561; ORM. 938; ST. GEN. A. EX. 244; HORN ED. LUM. 468; hu ich hāte MARH. 13; hu nu KATH. 2111; hou BEK. 131; C. L. 569; SPEC. 39; AYENB. 17; WILL. 97.
 hpuch see hpile, under hpi.
 hwuder see hpider.
 hpule see hpile.
hpure, *A. Sax.* huru (*quidem*), *Swed.* huru (*quam*, *quomodo*)? *quidem*: þet þu heom zefe rest lā hpure þen sunne dei HOM. 1, 45; hpure þinge "vel", MAT. 14, 36; hpore MARK 5, 56; hure SAX. CHRON. 260; MARH. 16; lā hure H. M. 23; (*printed* lanhure) KATH. 557 & 1074; ne hure ne *quidem*, HOM. 1, 131; hure and hure O. A. N. 11; hure & hure 30t he hefde vōde A. R. 260.
hyēne, *Fr.* hyēne, *hyen*, CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 2, 35.
 i see ic and in.
 i- see 3c.
 i see ei.

i-, *O. Icel.* §-.

imis, *O. Icel.* *ymiss* (*varius*)? *phat men imes* (*ms. immess*) *jeornen* *ORM.* 11510; on *imis* *HOM.* 1, 57.

iald *see* *eald*.

iare *see* *care*.

ie, *A. Sax.* *ic*, *ih*, *O. L. Germ.* *ic*, *Goth.* *ik*, *O. Icel.* *ek*, *O. H. Germ.* *ih*, *Lat.* *ego*, *Gr.* *ἐγώ*, *Sanscr.* *अहम्*, *I* (*ich*), *P.* s. 199; *ic* (*ich*) *P. L. S.* VIII, 1; *ic*, *ich* *MAT.* 5, 18 & 20; *ic*, *ich*, *ihc* *LAI.* 461, 697 & 872; *ic*, *ich*, *ihc*, *ih*, *i* (i?) *O. A. N.* 1, 293, 868, 1049 & 1698; *ic*, *ich* *L. H. R.* 38; *ic*, *i* *ORM.* 105 & 4815; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 309; *M. H.* 32; *ich* *MARH.* 1; *KATH.* 222; *A. R.* 12; *SHOREH.* 129; *AYENB.* 1; *ic*, *ich*, *ihc*, *i* *HAVEL.* 3, 119, 298 & 1377; *ich*, *ihc*, *i* *FL. A. BL.* 44, 60 & 61; *ich*, *i* *C. L.* 85, 326, 329 & 495; *WILL.* 548; *TRIST.* 1, 1 & 89; *LANGL.* 1, 10 & 21; *i* *SAX. CHRON.* 262; *MAND.* 6; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 730; *PR. C.* 1738.

icchen = *hicchen*? *icchen* *uppard* *ORM.* 11833; and *evere* *lai* *pis* *maide* *stille* *hi* *ne* *mijte* *hire* *enes* *icche* *P. L. S.* XXI, 132; *thai* *iche* *on* *pe* *en(e)mis* *D. ARTH.* 1411.

icchen *see* *hicchen*.

ich *see* *ic* and *ihwile*.

idel, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *idel*, *O. L. Germ.* *idal*, *O. H. Germ.* *italer*, *idle*, *vanus*, *vacuus*, *otiosus*, *A. R.* 44; *REL. ANT.* 1, 129 & 218; *O. A. N.* 917; *SPEC.* 41; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2505; *idel* *þelp* *HOM.* 1, 103; *KATH.* 471; *idel* *þonc* *HOM.* 2, 129; *an* *idel* *pord* *ORM.* 825; *idel* *þóht* *M. H.* 33; *he* *nolde* . . . *nô* *time* *idel* *beo* *P. L. S.* IX, 59; *idel* *gô* *SPEC.* 104; *on* *idel* *HOM.* 1, 95; *O. A. N.* 920; *on* *idel* & *þipûten* *néd* *ORM.* 12514; *an* *idel* *LANGL.* B 14, 195; *in* *idel* *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3497; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 642; *idele* *blisse* *AYENB.* 23; *of* *idele* *manne* *LAI.* 3310; *mid* *idele* *honden* *AYENB.* 218. *idelhéd* *vanitas*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 28. *idelleþc* *vanitas*, *ORM.* 2165. *idelliche* *idly*, *AYENB.* 80. *idelhonded* *vacuis* *manibus*, *AYENB.* 218. *idelschipe* *vanitas*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *MISC.* 144; *idelschepe* *SHOREH.* 93.

idelnesse, *A. Sax.* *idelness*, *idleness*, *LAI.* 24911; *ORM.* 4736; *idelnisse* *P. L. S.* IX, 62.

idlen, *A. Sax.* *idlian*, *O. H. Germ.* (*ar*)italen, *idle*: *idils* (*pres.*) *MIR. PL.* 185; *comp.* *foridlen*.

idolatrie, *Fr.* *idolatrie*, *idolatriy*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 4143.

ie *see* *eage*.

ier *see* *earl*.

iernen *see* *eornen*.

if, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* *ef*, *O. H. Germ.* *ibu*, *Goth.* *iba*, *ibai*? = *gif*? *if*, *si*, *ORM.* 589; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 464; *S. S. ED. WR.* 56; *PR. C.* 85; *if* (*v. r.* *gif*) *O. A. N.* 51; *LANGL. PROL.* 37 (*ED. WR.* 74); *CHAUC.* C. T. A 145; *if*, *ef* *M. H.* 33 & 52; *ef* *ANGL.* 1, 14; *REL. ANT.* 1, 179.

ifel *see* *uvel*.

ize *see* *eage*.

ikil, *A. Sax.* *gicel*, *O. Icel.* *iökull*, *O. Dutch* *kekel*? *icle*, "*stiria*", *PROMPT.* 259; *comp.* *isikel*.

iker, *eker* = *niker*? *ALIS.* 6175.

il, *A. Sax.* *il*, *igl*, *igel*, *O. H. Germ.* *igil*, *O. Icel.* *igull*, *erinaceus*: *prikiende* *so* *piles* (*printed* *piles*) *on* *ile* *FRAGM.* 8; *illes* *pil* *dart* *of* *a* *hedge-hog*, *for* *hedge-hog*, *P. L. S.* XVIII, 47; *iles* (*ms.* *yles*) *pilles* *felles* *A. R.* 418; *iles* *piles* "*ericii*", *TREV.* 1, 339.

ile, *ilch* *see* *ihwile*.

ilche *see* *ilke*.

ilde "*insula*", *PROMPT.* 259; *MAN. ED. F.* 271; *idle* *ALIS.* 4856.

ildre *see* *eldre*.

ile, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* *il*, *O. Fris.* *ile*? *sole*: *tô* *pe* *ile* (*yle*, *printed* *ple*) *of* *hire* *hêlen* *MARH.* 10.

ile, *O. Fr.* *isle*, *O. H. Germ.* *isila*, *isle*, *HORN ED. RITS.* 1330; *BRAND.* 8; *A. P.* 1, 692.

ilke, *A. Sax.* *ilca*, *ylca* *m.*, *ilce*, *ylce* *f. n.*, *see* *GR. GRAM.* 3, 50, *ilk*, *idem*, *ipse*, *A. R.* 68; *ORM.* 755; *O. A. N.* 99; *SHOREH.* 12; *LANGL.* 1, 81 (83); *CHAUC.* C. T. A 721; *PERCEV.* 340; *TRIAM.* 514; *M. ARTH.* 1765; *SACRAM.* 495; *þis* *ilke* *dei* *KATH.* 2315; *ilke*, *ulke* *HORN ED. LUM.* 855 & 1199; *þat* *ilke* *lond* *LAI.* 1640; *þat* *ulke* *þer* 3668; *ilche* *MISC.* 142; *ilcan* (*dat. m.*)

- HOM. 1, 129; bi þan ilche ðpe PROCLAM. 5; in þer ilke nihte LAI. 5754; ilken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 29906.
- ille**, *O.Icel.* illr, *ill*, *malus*, P. L. S. VIII, 37; HOM. 2, 258; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4038; hit is him ille O. A. N. 1536; þe ille 421; gōd or ille TRIAM. 113; heo gan him telle hire ille ALIS. 1147; an ille trē PR. C. 660; ille piles ORM. 6647; ille (*adv.*) R. S. V; ORM. 6245; LANGL. 1, 51 (53); þā swiken spēken ille LAI. 5426; þei hire likede swiþe ille HAVEL. 1165; Rimenild wēp wel ille HORN ED. RITS. 677; wel or ille M. H. 37.
- illen**, *O.Icel.* illa? þat al þis world shal illen ST. COD. 95.
- illern** see ellarne.
- illing**, *O.Icel.* illing, *malice*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.
- imāge**, *Fr.* imāge, *image*, (*ms.* ymage) KATH. 1476; P. L. S. XXIV, 134; AYENB. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 1642.
- imaginacioun**, *Fr.* imaginatiōn, *imagination*, CHAUC. D. BL. 14.
- impe**, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O.Dutch* inte, ente, *O.Fr.* ente? *imp*, "*surculus*", PROMPT. 259; TRANSACT. 18, 25; S. S. ED. WEB. 577; impen (*pl.*) A. R. 378; AYENB. 94; impes LANGL. B 5, 137.
- impin**, *A.Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M.H.Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O.Dutch* inten, enten, *O.Fr.* enter? *imp*, "*inserrer*", PROMPT. 259; imped (*pret.*) LANGL. B 5, 138; impid (*part.*) "*insitus*", REL. ANT. 1, 9; iimped A. R. 360.
- in**, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. Goth. Lat. in, *O.Fris.* in, en, *O.Icel.* i, *Gr.* ἐν, in (*i*): gōd (*r.* gōd) in þane castel HOM. 1, 3; þā children ploȝeden in þere strēte 7; þe enaue wes iboren in þere burhe LAI. 293; in þan londe 397; þu scalt dō þe i þene wai 29512; in eorde KATH. 353; in þe marhen 603; in ā stēvene *una voce*, 1396; in halle & i būre 1470; in hire breoste A. R. 230; i þe porlde 10; four sīden, i ðe ȝere 422; i þon tīme JUL. 5; in his mōder pambe ORM. 168; i þis middelerd 3496; in mine neste O. A. N. 282; in sume tīde 709; i ne vinde nēne gult in þisse moune MISC. 47; in gōde weie 97; in godes hond ST. GEN. A. EX. 104; in Engeland HAVEL. 108; in þ(e) ende HORN ED. LUM. 1378; in ēiper side ROM. 174; in ðne dai P. L. S. IX, 56; in þe rōde XX, 42; slaȝp þri in ðne strōke AYENB. 61; in þe nome of þe fader Jos. 10; in þe morwe 26; wenten forþ in heore wei LANGL. PROL. 48; in (*r. r.* on) Englisch B 13, 71; in erþe CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; in live MAND. 135; in þe brinke WICL. JOHN 21, 4; ðnes in þe ȝeer E. G. 354.
- inborȝ, *A.Sax.* inborh, *bail*; inborȝes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 73; inboreges 2, 17.
- inkniht, *O.H.Germ.* inkneht, "*eliens*", FRAGM. 2.
- income *income*, D. ARTH. 2009.
- infer, *A.Sax.* infær, *entrance*, HOM. 1, 231.
- ingang, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. ingang, *introitus*, PS. 120, 8; ingang, -gong LANGL. B 5, 638, c 8, 282; inȝong HOM. 1, 203; A. R. 62; LEG. 25; inȝeong LAI. 28370.
- igain, *O.Icel.* igegn, *contra*, M. H. 4.
- inhæd, *A.Sax.* ingehygd, -hyd, *cogitatio*? HOM. 1, 69.
- inhīne *domestic*? JUL. 33.
- inlate, *Germ.* einlāsz, *inlet*, M. H. 51; C. M. 18078.
- inlaze "*sujet a la lei le rei*", REL. ANT. 1, 33.
- inlīch, *A.Sax.* inlīc, *inly*; inlīche LANGL. B 14, 89; inli WICL. DEUTER. 2, 30; HOCCL. 1, 237.
- inrās "*irruptio*", PS. 90, 6.
- inread *very red*, A. R. 402; inrēd S. S. ED. WR. 61.
- inseil, *A.Sax.* insegele, *O.H.Germ.* insigili, *sigillum*, HOM. 1, 127; MARH. 5; inseȝles (*pl.*) ORM. DEDIC. 260.
- insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight*, *intelligentia*, LAI. 30497; ORM. 14398; C. L. 558; M. H. 2; insiȝt TREAT. 132; WILL. 94; A. P. 2, 1659; insight PR. C. 253; mine insihte O. A. N. 1187.
- intil, *Swed.* intill, *intil*, HAVEL. 128; TRIST. 2, 24; LANGL. B 13, 210; PR. C. 6644; M. H. 14; & ȝeden þær intil þat hūs ORM. 6452.
- into *into*, MARH. 4; KATH. 7; A. R. 54; ORM. 635; O. A. N. 1583; BRAND. 32;

- MAND. 7; LI B. DISC. 460; heo cōmen into hāvene LAI. 5150; heo hatied þe . . . into þan bære dāde 14099; from hevene into eorþe alihte c. l. 916; mōre encens into þe fire he caste CHAUC. C. T. A. 2429; into (*v. r.* unto) þe dai G. 1045; inte MISC. 35.
- inpard, *M.H.Germ.* inwärt, *inward*, MARH. 8; inpard bōne JUL. 44; inpard, -pardes A. R. 92 & 272; pið inparde heorte HOM. 1, 209.
- inpardlich *inwardly*: inpardliche bede HOM. 2, 45; inpardliche (*adv.*) A. R. 282; inpardliȝ ORM. 697; inpardliche bōneu JUL. 45.
- inpit *conscience*, A. R. 4; inwit BRAND. 26; SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 1; LANGL. B. 17, 278; PR. C. 5428; inwitte (*dat.*) MAN. ED. H. 155.
- inpid *inwith*, *intra*, KATH. 172; inpid his heorte HOM. 1, 187; inwip SPEC. 48; inwith CHAUC. C. T. E. 1944; PERCEV. 611; A. P. 1, 969.
- in**, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. inn, O.L.Germ. inn*, in, *O.H.Germ. in, in*: þe hine in lādede LUKE 7, 39; (he) rād in et þan ēstȝete HOM. 1, 5; hƿam ha leote in & ūt 247; ne mōste þer nā mon in cumen LAI. 6712; (heo) gōd in A. R. 272; dis cēte danne . . . disc fisses alle in sūked REL. ANT. 1, 220; he ƿru in BEK. 88; þoru þe faste ȝat he con (*v. gon*) in teo c. l. 877; lēte in AYENB. 264; in come PS. 23, 7; shal in wrappe "*involuet*", WICL. PROV. 29, 6; þei schulen bēn in set (set in) "*inserentur*", ROM. 11, 23.
- in**, *A.Sax. inn, O.Icel. inni, inn, domus*, LAI. 14263; A. R. 260; FL. A. BL. 20; inne (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1606; WILL. 1485; TRIST. 2, 11; LANGL. 8, 4 (9, 4); þær he ƿas at inne ORM. 12739; innes (*pl.*) MAND. 34; M. H. 63.
- inlēs LEG. 88.
- in-**, *A.Sax. in-* = an(d)-?
- inlihten, *A.Sax. inlihtan, O.H.Germ. inliuhten, enlighten*: inliȝtid (*part.*) WICL. 2 COR. 4, 6.
- in-**, *Fr. Lat. in-*; see en-.
- incarnaciōn *incarnation*, ROB. 9.
- increȝin *increase*, PROMPT. 261.
- infectin *infect*, PROMPT. 261; infectede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 115.
- informin *inform*, PROMPT. 261.
- inherit *inherit*, PROMPT. 261.
- implien *imply*: implieþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 1 (152).
- imposicioun *imposition*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
- in-, impugnēn *impugn*, LANGL. B. PROL. 109; impugne WICL. 1 ESDR. 6, 12; impugned (*part.*) TREV. 5, 195.
- inspiracioun *inspiration*, TREV. 5, 445.
- in-**, *Fr. Lat. in-*.
- incest *incest*, A. R. 204; inċeste SHOREH. 70.
- inconvenience *inconvenience*, SACRAM. 897.
- incurable *incurable*, LANGL. B. 10, 327.
- indignacioun *indignation*, TREV. 1, 33.
- indiscrēt *indiscreet*, MIRC 825.
- ignorance *ignorance*, A. R. 278; CHAUC. C. T. B. 482.
- ingratitude *ingratitude*, AYENB. 18.
- iniquitē *iniquity*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 358.
- innocence *innocence*, AYENB. 181.
- innocent *innocent*, PROMPT. 262.
- innumerable *innumerable*, AYENB. 267.
- inobedience *inobedience*, A. R. 234.
- impacience *impatience*, A. R. 198; inƿacience AYENB. 67.
- in-, impertinent *impertinent*, CHAUC. C. T. E. 54.
- insuffisance *insufficiency*, MAND. 315.
- intestate *intestate*, LANGL. B. 15, 134.
- inc**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. inc, (dat. acc.) inſcō*, LAI. 695; of inc bāden MARH. 21; inc, ġinc, ġunc MARK 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; ġunc ORM. 4493; ġunc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2830; inker (*gen.*) H. M. 31; unker HAVEL. 1882; ȝunker ORM. 6183.
- inche** see unche.
- inċlen *inkle*: too inċle þe truthe ALIS. ED. SK. 616.
- inde**, *O.Fr. inde, indigo*, c. l. 712; MAND. 48.
- indre** see inre.
- ine** see innen.
- ingot, *Fr. lingot, ingot*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 1228.
- inke, *A.Sax. inea, scrupulus*? inke (*ms. hinke*) and age ST. GEN. A. EX. 432.
- inke** see enke.

- inker**, *A.Sax.* *incer*, *Goth.* *iggqar*, *σφοδτερος*, (*ms.* *incker*) *LAZ.* 5102; *gunker* *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 398; *incre* (*ms.* *yncre*) (*dat. m.*) *MAT.* 9, 29.
- inne**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *inne*, *Goth.* *inna*, *in*, *intus*, A. R. 62 & 280; *HAVEL.* 807; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 13597; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 578; *HOCCL. III.* 6; he is *inne* sōne forgeten *REL. ANT.* 1, 184; pō he wes *inne* 2, 272; pulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was *inne* ibore *BEK.* 83; þat hūs þat brēd is *inne* dōn *ORM.* 3530; þe put þat he was *inne* iworpe *JOS.* 221; he went *inne* *PERCEV.* 437. *inneward*, *A.Sax.* *innepard*, *intestinus*, *ROB.* 68; *ineward* *MISC.* 151.
- innemest**, *A.Sax.* *innemest*, *innmost*: þe *in-* *maste* C. L. 809.
- innen**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *innan*, *O.Fris.* *inna* (*ina*), *Goth.* *innana*, *in*, *intra*, *intus*: *innen* hūse *MARK* 9, 10; *innen* þe *FRAGM.* 6; *innan* *HOM.* 1, 43; *inne* gride & *inne* fride *LAZ.* 184; *inne* (*ine*) lut zēre 387; *inne* þe see P. L. S. VIII, 42; *inne*, *ine* A. R. 20 & 30; *ine* O. A. N. 964; *ine* hevene *AYENB.* 103; *ine* ān ōpre stede 194; *riche* *ine* guodes 162; *comp.* *an-*, *bi-*, *widiinnen*.
- innere** *see* *inre*.
- inneste**, *A.Sax.* *innoste*(?), *intimus*, *WICL.* *PROV.* 26, 22.
- inned**, *A.Sax.* *innad*, *innod*, *O.H.Germ.* *innod*, *intestinum*; *innepe* (*dat.*) *HOM.* 1, 83; into de maidenen *innede* "*in virginis uterum*", *HICK. THES.* 1, 168.
- innien**, *A.Sax.* *innian*, *O.Fris.* *innia*, *M.L. Germ.* *innen*, *inn*, *in domum inferre*, *collocare*; *inni* *ROB.* 336; *innes* (*pres.*) *JOS.* 174; *inned* (*part.*) *WILL.* 1638; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2192; wēre our seed *inned* *HOCCL.* II, 29; *comp.* *zeinnian*.
- * **inninge**, *A.Sax.* *innung*, *inning*, *HOCCL.* II, 15.
- inre**, *A.Sax.* *inra*, *innera*, *O.Icel.* *innri*, *O.H.Germ.* *innero*, *inner*, *interior*, A. R. 4; *innere* *TRKV.* 1, 53; þe *innere* halle *WICL.* *Ez.* 44, 18. *innerli*, *Germ.* *innerlich*, *Dan.* *inderlig*, *internally*, *WICL.* *Is.* 34, 6; *in(u)er-*, *inderli* *MAN. ED. F.* 3195; *inderli* *GOW.* 1, 227.
- inrest**, *O.H.Germ.* *innerest*, *intimus*, *ORM.* 1017; *CHAUC. BOET.* 4, 6 (136); *inreste* (*dat.*) *PS.* 85, 13.
- ippen** *see* *uppen*.
- irchoun**, *O.Fr.* *ireçon*, *urchin*, *WICL.* *Is.* 14, 23; *urchon* "*ericus*", *PROMPT.* 512; *irchones* (*pl.*) *PS.* 103, 18; *urchounes* *MAND.* 290.
- ire**, *O.Fr.* *ire*, *ire*, *ROB.* 185; *AYENB.* 147; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1782; *RICH.* 3633; *PR.* C. 8588.
- īre** *Hibernus*. *Irland Ireland*, *LAZ.* 17292; *Irland* *BRAND.* 15.
- ire** *see* *eare*.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* *iren*, *isen*, *iseru*, *O.Fris.* *iseru*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* *isarn*, *Goth.* *eisarn*, *iron* (*ire*), *ferrum*, A. R. 74 & 160; *ORM.* 4129; *MAND.* 50; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 500; *LIDG. M. P.* 54; *PR. C.* 8033; þet *iren* *HOM.* 1, 23; *irin* *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 467; *irn* *JUL.* 59; *ire* *FL. A. BL.* 6; *TREAT.* 135; *ire* (*r. w. pise*) O. A. N. 1030; *izen* *AYENB.* 139; *ise* *ALIS.* 5149; *irene* (*dat.*) *LAZ.* 7831; *irne* *KATH.* 2209. *irensnip* *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 13, 19.
- iren**, *A.Sax.* *iren*, *iseru*, *iron*, *ferreus*; *irene* (*pl.*) *MAND.* 30; *irne* *KATH.* 1947; *irenen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; *irene* *LAZ.* 1019; *RICH.* 3981.
- īrisch** *Irish*, O. A. N. 322; þā *īrisce* *LAZ.* 18059.
- irk** *fastidiosus*, *MAN. ED. H.* 297; *M. H.* 23; *FLOR.* 1519; *ANT. ARTH. VI.* *TOWN. MYST.* 155; *irke* (*pl.*) *TRIAM.* 463; *ISUMB.* 118; *SACRAM.* 917. *irksum* *irksome*, "*fastidiosus*", *PROMPT.* 266. *irksumnesse* *irksumness*, *PROMPT.* 266.
- irkin**, *M.H.Germ.* *erken*, *irk*, "*fastidius*", *PROMPT.* 266; *irke* *MIRC* 526; *MAN. ED. F.* 11122; *PR. C.* 8918; *LUD. COV.* 178; *erke* *AUD.* 74; *irked* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1573; *comp.* *forirken*.
- irnen** *see* *rinnen*.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* *yrrē*, *eorre*, *O.L.Germ.* *irre*, *O.H.Germ.* *irrer*, *Goth.* *airzis*, *iratus*: *irre* (*ms.* *ire*, *yr*) on his mōde *LAZ.* 18597; *eorre* *MAT.* 18, 34; A. R. 304.
- irre**, *A.Sax.* *irre*, *yrrē*, *eorre*, *ietre*, *O.Dutch* *erre*, *ira*, *ORM.* 18000; *eorre* *HOM.* 1, 83;

- A. R. 116^u; MISC. 67; URTE REL. ANT. 1, 175; erre MIRC 1225.
- irsien**, *A.Sax.* yrsian, *irasci*; irseden (*ms.* yrseden) (*pret.*) MARK 14, 5.
- is-** *see* es-.
- is**, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* is n., *O.Icel.* iss m., ice, glaciers, HOM. 1, 43; MISC. 148; LEG. 165; (*ms.* ys) ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; iis WICL. WISD. 16, 22; PL. CR. 436; ise (*dat.*) R. P. V; ROB. 463; MAND. 130. isikel icicle; isikles, -ekeles (*pl.*) LANGL. B 17, 227, -c 20, 193. Íslond, *O.Icel.* Island, Iceland, LAI. 22488; Island MAN. ED. F. 10475.
- isen** *see* iren.
- isle** *see* usle.
- issen**, *issue* *see* under es-.
- it** *see* hit.
- iþe** *see* ðe and eade.
- iþen**, *O.Icel.* idinn, assiduus, diligens. iþenli M. H. 108; C. M. 2871; PR. C. PREF. X.
- ivel** *see* uvel.
- iven**, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ivin*, *hedera*; ivc (= ivi?) P. L. S. XXXI, 358. ivenlêf (iven lêf?) S. S. ED. WR. 181.
- ivi**, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy*, "hedera", PROMPT. 266; O. A. N. 27; S. S. ED. WEB. 200; WICL. JONAH 4, 6; comp. corpivi. iviberie *ivy*-berry, MAND. 186. ivilêf Gow. 2, 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 1838. ivistalke TREV. 3, 199.
- ivori**, *O.Fr.* ivoire, *ivory*, C. L. 737; ivori, evori TREV. 3, 273; ivori, ivoire CHAUC. C. T. B 2066 & D. BL. 946; ivore FLOR. 598; evorie ALIS. 7666.
- ip**, *A.Sax.* ip, cop, *O.Icel.* þr m., *O.H.Germ.* iwa f., *yew* (*ew*), "taxus", FRAGM. 3; êu (*ms.* ow) REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 2923.
- jade** (*ms.* Iade) jade, CHAUC. C. T. B 4002.
- jagge** (*ms.* Iagge) jag, PROMPT. 255.
- jaggen** jag; jaggede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1123; jaggid (*part.*) MIR. PL. 193.
- jai**, *O.Fr.* jai, gai, *jay*, VOC. 177; SPEC. 52; P. S. 328; ALIS. 142; CHAUC. C. T. A 642.
- jaile**, *jailer* *see* gaile, gailer.
- jakke**, *O.Dutch* jacke, *O.Fr.* jaque, *jack*, "balteus", PROMPT. 256.
- janglen**, *Dutch* jangelen, *O.Fr.* jangler, *jangle*; jangelin "garrere, blaterare", PROMPT. 256; jangli (*ms.* iangli) REL. ANT. 2, 243; AYENB. 214; tò jangle and tò jape LANGL. B 2, 94; jangle, gangle ALIS. 7413; gangliez (*pres.*) LEB. JES. 862; jangle CHAUC. C. T. F 220; ganglinde (*part.*) AYENB. 226; jangled (*pret.*) MISC. 226.
- jangler**, *O.Fr.* jangler, jangleur, *jangler*, CHAUC. P. F. 457; jangelers (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jape** "nuga", PROMPT. 257; LANGL. B 20, 144; CHAUC. C. T. G 1312; PARTEN. 5695; japes (*pl.*) "ludicra", TREV. 3, 459; MIRC 61.
- japin** "illudere", PROMPT. 257; japede, japed (*pret.*) LANGL. 1, 65 (67); japed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1729; comp. bijapen.
- japer** "nugax", PROMPT. 257; japers and janglelets LANGL. PROL. 35.
- jaspe**, *Fr.* jaspe, *jasper*, (*ms.* Iaspe) PROMPT. 257; (*ms.* Iaspe) MISC. 96; SPEC. 25; P. L. S. XXXV, 70.
- jannis**, *Fr.* jaunisse, *jaundice*, PR. C. 700.
- jelous** *see* gelûs.
- jet**, *jetten* *see* get, gotten.
- Jeu** *see* Giu.
- jeuparti**, *Fr.* jeu parti, *jeopardy*, HALLIW. DICT. 484; jupartî CHAUC. C. T. G 743.
- jiven** *see* jifen.
- jobbin** job, *rostra caedere*, PROMPT. 263.
- jogelin**, *O.Fr.* jogler, jugler, *Lat.* joculari, *juggle*, PROMPT. 263; joglele LANGL. B 13, 232.
- jogelour**, *O.Fr.* jougleor, juleor, *juggler*, AYENB. 172; LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); CHAUC. C. T. D 1467; jogulour "mimus, histrio", PROMPT. 263; jugelour P. L. S. XV, 19; jogolour ALIS. 5991; juglûrs (*ms.* iuglûrs) (*pl.*) A. R. 210; jogulours MAND. 237.
- jogelrie**, *O.Fr.* joglerie (*jonglerie*), CHAUC. C. T. F 1265.
- joggen**, *cmp.* *L.Germ.* juckeln (*joggle*), *jog*; joggeh (*pres.*) CHAUC. L. G. W. 2705; jogged, jugged (*pret.*) LANGL. B 20, 133.
- joie**, *O.Fr.* joie, goie, *joy*, A. R. 218; SPEC. 76; (*ms.* ioye) P. L. S. IX, 206; yois EGLAM. 4; joie, goie AYENB. 75 & 226; goie CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (179).
- joien**, *O.Fr.* joir, *gaudere*; joie WICL. LUKE

1, 14; joissep (*pres.*) AYENB. 25; joien MISC. 223.

joinen, *O.Fr.* jungre, *join*; joine A. P. 2, 726; joine (*pres.*) CHAUC. R. R. 2355; joinep. AYENB. 88; joined, joigned (*part.*) LAGL. 2, 106 (136).

joinour *joiner*, PROMPT. 264.

joint, *Fr.* joint, *joint*, PROMPT. 264; LAGL. C 10, 215.

jointure, *O.Fr.* jointure, *jointure*, *junctura*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46).

joious, *O.Fr.* joious, *joyous*, P. L. S. XII, 36; SHOREH. 120.

jol = chavel? *jowl* (*jole*), "caput", PROMPT. 264.

jolif, *O.Fr.* jolif, *jolly*, P. L. S. XII, 117; CHRON. ENGL. 362; SPEC. 52; ALIS. 155; A. P. 1, 841; joli WILL. 3479; PR. C. 589.

joliveté, *O.Fr.* joliveté, *jollity*, AYENB. 53; jolité TRANSACT. 18, 27; CHAUC. C. T. A 680.

jornee, *O.Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey*, AYENB. 113; jornee CHAUC. C. T. A 2738; jurneie A. B. 352; jurnès (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1291.

jorneien, *O.Fr.* jorneier, *journey*; journeied (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 3383.

jouel, *O.Fr.* jouel, *jewel*, (*ms.* iowel) AYENB. 112; juel A. P. 1, 249; juwel S. S. ED. WR. 2811.

jueler *jeweller*, A. P. 1, 264.

jouken, *O.Fr.* jouquier (*jucher*); jouke in her chambre LAGL. B 16, 92; jouked (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 182.

joupe, *Fr.* jupe, PROMPT. 265; HAVEL. 1767.

joutes *potage*, LAGL. B 5, 158; MAND. 58; L. C. C. 15.

jowe, *jouwe*, *O.Dutch* kouwe, *kauwe*? *jaw*, "mandibula", PROMPT. 265; pe over(e) jawe (*jowe*) TREV. 3, 109; jowe "branchiam" WICL. TOB. 6, 4; jowes (*pl.*) MAND. 107; of pe jowes "faucibus", CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).

juge, *Fr.* juge, *judge*, "judex", PROMPT. 266; juge, juggle CHAUC. C. T. A 1712.

jugement, *Fr.* jugement, *judgement*, P. L. S. XIII, 174; PR. C. 2802; juggement ROB. 53.

juggen, *O.Fr.* jugier, *judge*, *judicare*, A. B. 118; juggle C. L. 419; LAGL. 2, 127

(156); S. S. ED. WR. 3099; jugged (*part.*) MAND. 92.

juise, *O.Fr.* juise, *judicium*, P. R. L. P. 71; A. P. 2, 726; CHAUC. C. T. A 1739.

jung *see* jung.

jurdan *jorden*, LAGL. B 13, 83; jurdan "urna", PROMPT. 267.

jüs, *jous*, *Fr.* jüs, *juice*, PROMPT. 265; juis TREV. 4, 121.

just, *juste*, *Fr.* juste, *just*, CHAUC. C. T. B 4240.

juste, *O.Fr.* joust, *just* (*joust*); justes (*pl.*) LAGL. B 17, 74; joustes ROB. 137; PARTEN. 988.

justen, *O.Fr.* jouter, *just* (*joust*), LAGL. B 18, 82; juste WILL. 1237.

justice, *Fr.* justice, *justice*, PROMPT. 268; justise SAX. CHRON. 261; HAVEL. 2202.

justisen, *Fr.* justicier, C. L. 298.

justifia, *Fr.* justifier, *justify*, "justificare", PROMPT. 268; justifie (*pres. subjunct.*) D. ARTH. 663.

kä *see* cä.

kaiser *see* caiser.

kalengen *see* chalengen.

kare *see* care.

kasten *see* casten.

kebben? *kebbede* (*pret.*) SHOREH. 111.

kecchen *see* caechen.

kechel, *A.Sax.* cicel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 375, *kichel*, *kickel*, *small cake*, ORM. 8662; kechel, *kichil* CHAUC. C. T. D 1747.

kechene *see* cuchene.

kêze, *kêie*, *A.Sax.* cæg, *O.Fris.* kēi, *key* (*keigh*, *kay*), WICL. IS. 22, 22; kēize LEG. 25; SHOREH. 47; E. G. 360; kēie "clavis", FRAGM. 3; LEG. 153; (*ms.* kēye) P. R. L. P. 230; LAGL. 5, 613 (6, 94); PL. CR. 30; GOW. 1, 10; CHAUC. C. T. E 2044; LADG. M. P. 62; kēie (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; LUD. COV. 31; kēien (*pl.*) ROB. 186; kēigen MAT. 16, 19; kēies RICH. 4147; A. P. 2, 1438; kēies PERCEV. 2102. kēiberere "claviger", VOC. 211.

kēiherde *clavis custos*, HOM. 2, 193.

kei, *O.Fr.* cai, *caie*, *Welsh* cao, *Bret.* kae, *quay* (*key*), PROMPT. 269; kēie E. G. 374.

kēie *see* kēze.

keil, *O.Dutch* kegel, *O.H.Germ.* chegil, *keil*, *conus*; cailis (*pl.*) RML. ANT. 2, 224.

kēkin = kiken? *keek*, "intueri", PROMPT. 269; *kēked* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3445.

kēl, *A.Sax.* ceol, *O. Dutch* kiel, *O.H.Germ.* chiol (kiol), cheol, *O.Icel.* kioll, kiölr? *keel*, *carina*: from þe kēle (eüle) tō þe hacches TREV. 2, 233.

kelde, *A.Sax.* cealdu, *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.Germ.* chalti, cold, *frigus*, SPEC. 37; *chelde* ALIS. 5501; LAGL. B 1, 23^r.

kelden *see* caldien.

kēlen, *A.Sax.* cēlan, *O.Fris.* kēla, from cōl, *keel*, *refrigerare*, ORM. 19584; heore þurst kēlen HOM. 1, 141; kēlin PROMPT. 270; kēle P. L. S. XV, 102; CHAUC. C. L. 775; LIDG. M. P. 31; ANT. ARTH. IV; TOWN. MYST. 245; L. C. C. 6; tō kēle þi lust H. M. 25; kēlep (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 360; kēled (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53; *comp.* a-, ikēlen.

kēlare *keeler*, "frigidarium", PROMPT. 269.

kelf *see* calf.

kēling *keeling*, HAVEL. 757; REL. ANT. 1, 85.

kēlinge, *A.Sax.* cēling(?), "refrigerium", WIGL. DEEDS AP. 3, 20.

kelk *kelk*, *ovum piscis*; *kelkes* (*pl.*) L. C. C. 19.

kelle *see* calle.

kelp, *O.Icel.* kilpr? *kelp*, *kilp*? his sword he pulte up in his kelp L. H. E. 140.

kemben, *A.Sax.* cemban, *M.H.Germ.* kemben, kemmen, *O.Icel.* kempa, from camb, *kemb*, *pectera*, A. R. 422^r; kembe FL. A. BL. 562; AYENB. 176; kembep (*pres.*) P. S. 329; kemben LAGL. B 10, 18; kembede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3351; kembed MAND. 24; kembed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2143.

kembstere, *O.Dutch* kemstere, *female comber*; *kempstare* "pectrix", PROMPT. 270; *kemster* voc. 194.

kemes, *A.Sax.* cemes, *camisia*, M. H. 124; withouten kirtle or kemse MAN. ED. H. 122.

kempe, *A.Sax.* cempa, *O.Fris.* kempa, *O.L.Germ.* kempio, *O.H.Germ.* chempho, chemphio, from camp, "miles, athleta", FRAGM. 2; KATH. 803; ORM. 3587; HAVEL. 1036; AYENB. 50; WILL. 4029; kempe, kempa LA3. 1575 & 26022; kempen (*pl.*) MARH. 1; AYENB. 45; cempen HOM. 1, 243; kempen (kempes) LA3. 463; kempes PER-

CEV. 47; CHEST. PL. 1, 259; kempene (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 196; *comp.* here-, leodkempe.

ken *noscens*: beo nu ken & cnāpes KATH. 2070; þu art . . . ken & icnāpen 2254.

ken *see* cun.

kenchen = kinken? *cachimare*, KATH. 2042; *kenchinde* (*part.*) H. M. 17.

kende *see* cunde.

kēne, *A.Sax.* cōne, *O.Icel.* kēnn, *O.Dutch* coene, cōne, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, keen, acer, *fortis*, *audax*, A. R. 140; KATH. 1932; HAVEL. 1832; P. L. S. XXI, 149; MAND. 173; EGLAM. 1248; TOR. 2710; ANT. ARTH. XLVII; S. A. C. XVII; he wes swa kēne LA3. 1374; þit so kēne O. A. N. 681; nis of op nōn so kēne þat durre abide mine onsēne 1705; a swerd . . . þat wel istēled and kēne wēre C. L. 1248; an arewe kēne ant smert(e) CHRON. ENGL. 929; kēnen (*d t. m.*) LA3. 23570; þe þornes bēp kēne SPEC. 110; biforen rīche & kēne ORM. 16139; kēne (*compar.*) KATH. 1953; kēnnest (*superlat.*) LA3. 21300; kēnest KATH. 815; of þān alre kēnnuste MISC. 48.

kēnlīche *keenly*, HOM. 1, 107; LA3. 1573; REL. ANT. 1, 172; kēn-, kēnelīche, -li WILL. 37, 152 & 2532; kēnelīche KATH. 2240; kēnlukeste (*superl.*) LA3. 25429.

kēnschipe *audacia*, LA3. 6364; MARH. 11.

kenel, *Fr.* chenil, *kenel*, PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1140.

kenet, *O.Fr.* chenet? "canicula", voc. 219; PROMPT. 271; GAW. 1701; S. S. ED. WR. 1740.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* ken-na, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, from can, *ken*, *docere*, *noscere*, LA3. 6639; E. G. 43; kenne JOS. 158; GOW. 1, 204; A. P. 2, 865; PERCEV. 407; TRIAM. 506; SACRAM. 450; and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne M. H. 3; kenne (*pres.*) MIRC 880; þe kennið . . . & cūdeð KATH. 1347; þe kenned & cnāped 2096; heo kenneþ ūs care P. S. 159; kenne me . . . on Crist tō bilēve LAGL. 1, 79 (81); kende (*pret.*) BRAND. 2; MIRC. PL. 162; & þās wōrd kende LA3. 32066; ase þe angel hire

kende HICK. TILES. 1, 226; and kende an oon pat (hit) was he s. s. ED. WR. 2875; kenned (*part.*) WILL. 343; kend SPEC. 25; SACRAM. 15; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-kennen.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (k)chennan, *gignere*, *parere*: child kennen & beren HOM. 2, 179; kende (*pret.*) "*peperit*", MAT. 1, 25; ST. COD. 97; kenned (*part.*) ORM. 19268; pat þorgh þe hōli gōstes might kenned was REL. ANT. 1, 160; *comp.* a-, 3e-, ofkennen.

kennunge "*cognitio*", PROMPT. 271.

Kent, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent*, LA3. 7171.

Kentise, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish*: mid Kentise leoden LA3. 7441.

keo see cā.

keorven, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carvo*, *secare*, JUL. 56; kerven HOM. 2, 87; HORN ED. RITS. 241; kervin "*scindere*, *sculperē*", PROMPT. 273; kerve LAGL. 6, 106 (7, 67); WICL. LEVIT. 1, 17; CHAUC. C. T. F. 158; A. P. 2, 1104; kervis (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVII; kerve (*imper.*) L. C. C. 6; kerved (kervep) LA3. 5864; keorvinde (*part.*) A. R. 250; kervinde AYENB. 66; carf (*pret.*) ROB. 116; s. s. ED. WR. 3011; carf (karf) CHAUC. C. T. A. 100; karf HAVEL. 471; ALIS. 3629; heo carf (carf) him þene swūre a twā LA3. 4012; þeo hēr þe me kerf of A. R. 398; (heo) curven (corve) LA3. 21875; corven CHRON. ENGL. 757; corve ROB. 313; kurve (*subjunct.*) A. R. 384; P. L. S. XVIII, 50; corven (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 2696; corvin EGLAM. 279; hore hēr beo ikorven A. R. 424; *comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

kervere *carver*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1899; E. G. 446; kerveres (*pl.*) LAGL. 10, 178 (11, 134).

keorfunge *carving*, A. R. 344; kerving PROMPT. 273.

kēp *keep*, *cura*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 939; LEG. 116; hire sone tō servi was alle hire kēp ASS. 72; 3ef þou nimest wel gōd keep SPEC. 103; take keep CHAUC. C. T. A. 2688; koop AN. LIT. 90; kēpe SHOREH. 12; GOW. 3, 187; PR. C. 381.

kēpen, *A.Sax.* cēpan, *O.Dutch* kēpen, *keep*,

servare, *tenere*, A. R. 332; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3378; LAGL. 3, 269 (287); MAND. 252; þe duntos b(e)od uvel tō kēpen (*ward*) HOM. 1, 153; whēr he mihte þene keisere iwisliche kēpen (*tako*) LA3. 26184; þēr heo wolden kēpen (*wait*) 26937; kēpin "*custodire*, *servare*", PROMPT. 272; kēpe SPEC. 35; WILL. 66; WICL. GENES. 26, 5; kēpe (keepe) CHAUC. C. T. A. 130; kinemēde kēpe (*receive*) KATH. 399; tō kēpe here fōn wen þei tō hem drōwe ROB. 51; men schuld(e) him kēpe and wake GREG. 623; tō kēpe him when he doun sal comē PR. C. 5029; ne kēpe (*rike*) ich nōht þat þu me clape O. A. N. 154; of þe ne kēpe (*care*) i nōht BEK. 998; kēped (*awaits*) & cōpned þi come KATH. 2457; gōde 3ēme kēpeþ SHOREH. 11; kēpte (*pret.*) LA3. 27714; HAVEL. 879; & god ne kēpte (*ms.* keppte) noht of þat ORM. 3114; and kēpte wel his folde CHAUC. C. T. A. 512; kēpten SAX. CHRON. 256; þe ontful(þ)e ne kēpten nōht þat me dealede of hore gōde A. R. 248; mī bede kēpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", PS. 6, 10; *comp.* ikēpen.

kēpere, *O.Dutch* kēper, *keeper*, LAGL. B. 12, 128; GOW. 3, 175; CHAUC. C. T. A. 172; kēpare "*custos*, *conserver*", PROMPT. 272; *comp.* houskēpare.

kēpinge *keeping*, D. ARTH. 4205; kēping PR. C. 4196.

keppe see cappe.

ker, *O.Icel.* kiarr, kiōrr, *car*, *locus palustris*, PROMPT. 272; at þe kerre side GAW. 1431; kerres (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14574; *comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A.Sax.* cer-, *cyrlic* (*rapum silvestre*), *charlock* (*carlock*, *kerlack*), "*rapistrum*", HALLIW. DICT. 492; carlok "*eruca*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 62.

kerling, *O.Icel.* kerling (*anus*), *carling*, C. M. 11056.

kernel, *O.Fr.* crenel (*crénau*), A. R. 62; FL. A. BL. 231; carnels (*pl.*) C. L. 695.

kernel see curnel.

kernelen, *Fr.* creneler; kerneled (*part.*) LAGL. B. 5, 597.

kerse see cresse.

kertel *see* curtel.

kerven *see* keorven.

kessen *see* cussen.

kesten *see* casten.

ket, *O.Icel.* kiöt FRITZNER'S ORDR., *ket* (*kit*), *caro*, REL. ANT. 1, 218.

kête, *L.Germ.* keut? *acer*, *fortis*? as a king kête REL. ANT. 2, 9; kête and beld LEG. 48; þe kête MISC. 76; of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kête TREAT. 138; kête lordes WILL. 330; kête men LAGL. A 11, 56; *comp.* dōmkête.

kēti *celeriter*? WILL. 1986.

kête *see* kîte.

ketel *see* chetel.

kēpen *see* cūden.

kēppe *see* cūdde.

kevel, *O.Icel.* kefli, kadli (*bacillum*), *O.Dutch* cavel (*sors*), *kevel* (*kevel*), *cavēl*: a kevel (*gag*) of clātes HAVEL. 547; kevil, keul "*camus*", PROMPT. 274; kevil "*camo*", PS. 31, 9; þan kest þai cavel (*lots*) C. M. 18907; keveles PERCEV. 1426; keviles (*poles*?) MAX. ED. F. 12062.

kevelen, *O.Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on*: and keviles his stōde PERCEV. 424; *comp.* unkevelen.

kēven *keve*, *vertere*? kēve A. P. 1, 320; kēved (*part.*) A. P. 1, 980.

keveren *see* coveren.

kex, *Welsh* ceys, *kex* (*kesh*), *kix*, VOC. 157; *kex*, *kix* LAGL. B 17, 219; *kix* "*calamus*", PROMPT. 277.

kēye *see* kēje.

kichel *see* kechel.

kichene *see* cuchene.

kid *kid* (*kit*), "*fascis*", PROMPT. 274.

kide, *O.Icel.* kið n., *kid*, "*haedus*", PROMPT. 274; ORM. 7804; WICL. JUDGES 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 3260; REL. ANT. 2, 80; kides (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1535.

kide?

kide-, kidnēre *ren*, WICL. EXOD. 29, 13 & LEVIT. 3, 4; kidnēre L. C. C. 10; kidenei = kidenēre? *kidney*, VOC. 149; kednei 179.

kif *see* cūf.

kigge *kidgo* (*kedgo*), "*hilaris*", PROMPT. 274.

kiken, *Germ.* kiken (*pungere*) GR. WB. 5, 702, *kick*; kike "*calcitrare*", TREV. 5,

355; LAGL. C 5, 22; WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 5; CHAUC. C. T. D 941; kikide (*pret.*) WICL. DEUTER. 32, 15.

kiken, *L.Germ.* kiken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kika, *spectare*: and tō þe roof þei kiken and þei gape CHAUC. C. T. A 3841; *see* kēken.

kikir "*tentigo*", VOC. 186 & 246.

kile, *O.Icel.* kili, *kile*, "*ulcus*", VOC. 224; kiles (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.

killen *see* cullen.

kilue *see* culne.

kime *see* cume.

kime *kime*, *miser*? þe silli kime PL. T. 643.

kimen, *L.Germ.* kimen, *O.H.Germ.* chūman (*queri*)? ikimet kimed, *faint*? KATH. 1298; *comp.* akimen, bikēmen.

kimlin, *from* cumbē? *kimlin*, *alveus*, PROMPT. 274; kimelin, kemelin CHAUC. C. T. A 3548.

kin *see* cun.

kinch *kinch* (*kink*), *kench*, "*fasciculus*", VOC. 229.

kinde, *kindel* *see* cunde, cundel.

kinden, *O.Icel.* kynda, *M.H.Germ.* kanten, *kind* (*kin*), *accendere*: kinned (= kinded?) (*part.*) A. P. 2, 915.

kindlen *kindle*, ORM. 13442; HAVEL. 915; kindlin "*accendere*", PROMPT. 275; *kindle* CHAUC. C. T. C 481; kundled (*pres.*) A. R. 296; kindled (*part.*) MAND. 70; kindlid; kindeled C. M. 6759.

kindlen *see* cundlen.

kine, *A.Sax.* cyne, cine, *O.H.Germ.* chuni, *rex*.

kinebearn, *A.Sax.* cynebearn, *proles regia*, HOM. 1, 273; LAI. 199; kinebern MARH. 4; kine-, cunebern HOM. 2, 47 & 49.

kinebenche LAI. 9693.

kineboren LAI. 10098.

kineburh KATH. 1883.

kinedōm, *A.Sax.* cynedōm, *realm*, KATH. 1472; A. R. 148; ORM. 2227; FL. A. BL. 802; ROB. 173; cune-, kenedōm (kinedōm) LAI. 6095 & 15079.

kineard LAI. 19433.

kinezerde *sceptre*, ORM. 8182; P. S. 215.

kinehelm *crown*, FRAGM. 2; LAI. 6766.

kinelāverd LAI. 9831.

kinelond LAI. 183.

- kinelich *royal*: āne kineliche burh LAI. 14130.
 kinemēde KATH. 399.
 kinemerke FRAGM. 8; kinemerk HAVEL. 604.
 kineriche, *A.Sax.* cynertice, *O.H.Germ.* chuneriche, *realm*, KATH. 182; ORM. 2236; C. L. 1416; P. S. 215; kuneriche PROCLAM. 2; kunerike HAVEL. 2804.
 kinerīng KATH. 409.
 kinesete ORM. 2224.
 kinescūd HOM. 1, 193.
 kinesetle HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 45.
 kinestōl HOM. 1, 191; LAI. 4517.
 kinepeode LAI. 2947.
 kinepurde KATH. 567; pis kinewurde (kineworpe) lond LAI. 13384; kineworpe C. L. 14.
 kinepurdliche JUL. 62.
kine *see* chine.
kinīng, *A.Sax.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O.L.Germ.* cuning, *O.H.Germ.* chuning, chunig, *O.Icel.* konungr, kongr, *king*, *rex*, MARK 15, 2 (*spelt* kyning MAT. 21, 5); kining (*ms.* kyning), king SAX. CHRON. 249 & 254; king FRAGM. 1; KATH. 27; A. R. 138; kinges (*gen.*) BEK. 203; kingis fischare *king's fisher*, "*is(p)ida*", PROMPT. 275; kinge (*dat.*) LAI. 25654; kinges (*pl.*) KATH. 226; kinge (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 398; ORM. 3588; kinge, kingen, kingene LAI. 2611, 5378 & 21242; kingene LANGL. 1, 103 (105); *comp.* folc-, leodking.
 kingdōm *kingdom*, LANGL. B 7, 155; MAND. 40; PR. C. 8788; M. H. 96; þane kingdōm AYENB. 77.
 kinglēs ROB. 105.
 kingli *kingly*, LIDG. M. P. 20.
 kingrīche *realm*, MISC. 26; AYENB. 122; ALIS. 5981; WILL. 2127; LANGL. B PROL. 125; kingrike D. ARTH. 24; PR. C. 5780.
kinken, *O.Dutch* kinken, *kink*, *anhelare*: i laghe that i kinke TOWN. MYST. 309; *see* kenchen.
kip, *O.Dutch* kip (*decipula*)?
 kiptre "*telo*", PROMPT. 276.
kippe *see* cūpe.
kippin, *O.Dutch* kippen, *O.Icel.* kippa, *kip* (*kep*), *caperē*, "*rapere*", PROMPT. 276; kippe HAVEL. 894; i kippe ant cacche P. S. 152; he kippis TOWN. MYST. 90; (þai) kippe A. P. 2, 1510; kippe (*imper.*) MAX. ED. F. 642; kipte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3164; HAVEL. 1050; kipte heore longe knives ROB. 125; he ne kipte of hem nōn hūre P. L. S. IX, 64.
kire *see* cure.
kirf, *A.Sax.* cyrf, *O.Fris.* kerf, *kerf*, *incisura*? GAW. 372.
kirke *see* chireche.
kirne *see* chirng.
kirnel *see* curnel.
kirtel *see* curtel.
kissen *see* cussen.
kiste *see* custe and chiste.
kite, *A.Sax.* cȳta (*buteo*) VOC. 29 & 63, *kite*, "*milvus*", VOC. 177; REL. ANT. 2, 19; DEP. RICH. 13; kite, kete CHAUC. C. T. A 1179; kete AYENB. 52; ALIS. 3048; like tō kites (*printed tokites*) HALLIW. DICT. 879.
kitelen, *A.Sax.* citelian(?), *O.Dutch* kitelen, ketelen, *O.H.Germ.* chizilon, *kittle*, *titillare*.
kitelinge, *A.Sax.* citelung(?), *O.Dutch* ketelinge, *O.H.Germ.* chizelunge, *kittling*, *titillatio*, HALLIW. DICT. 496.
kitling *kitling*, "*catellus*", PROMPT. 277.
kitōn, *O.Fr.* chatōn, *kitten*, LANGL. C 1, 205.
kitte, *O.Dutch* kitte (*obba*), *kit*; kitt "*mul(e)trum*", VOC. 217.
kitten *see* cutten.
kūden *see* cūden.
kippe *see* cūdde.
kix *see* kex.
knave *see* cnave.
knāwen *see* cnāpen.
kneo *see* cneo.
knicehe *see* cnucche.
knif *see* cnif.
knillen *see* cnullen.
knitten *see* cnutten.
knotte *see* cnotte.
kok *see* coc.
krike *see* erike.
kū *see* cū.
kun *see* cun.
kwēd *see* cwēd.
kvic *see* cpic.

lā, *A.Sax.* lā, *lo* (*la*), *ORM.* 741; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3113; lā hpure *MAT.* 14, 36; ea lē 23, 17; lā hpet scal pis beon *HOM.* 1, 89; pā lā *H. M.* 29; lā god hit pōt o. A. N. 1543; lā, leō, lōu, lē (lō) *LAI.* 5031, 15736, 21171 & 25859; lō A. R. 52; *ROB.* 36; *WICL. JOHN* 7, 26; lō sīre whār ic am hēre *P. L. S.* XIX, 255; lōo *LIDG.* M. P. 145; lō, lōp *KATH.* 849 & 2458; lōpr (= lō hȳr?) ich abide hēr 2436; lōur hit hēr A. R. 152.

labbe *lab*, *garrulus*, *PROMPT.* 282; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3509.

labben, *O.Dutch* labben, *garrure*; *labbe* (*imper.*) *LANGL.* C 13, 39; *labbing* (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. E 2428; *PARTEN.* 3751.

label, *O.Fr.* label, *label*, *CHAUC.* *ASTROL.* 1, 22.

labour, *O.Fr.* labour, *labour*, *BEK.* 49; A. P. 1, 633.

laborin, *O.Fr.* labourer, *labour*, "laborare", *PROMPT.* 283; *laboure* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 186.

laborer, *O.Fr.* laboreor, *labourer*, *LANGL.* 3, 282 (298).

lac, *M.L.Germ.* lak, *O.Dutch* lack, *from* lean? *lack*, *fault*, *HICK. THES.* 1, 231; *HAVEL.* 191; *AYENB.* 62; lac ne lest *HOM.* 2, 258; lak "defectus", *PROMPT.* 285; *ROB.* 412; *LIDG.* M. P. 158; lake *OCTOV.* 1394; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2146; wipoute lake *SHOREH.* 146; lakkes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 32; lakkes *LANGL.* B 10, 262.

laklēs *LANGL.* B 11, 382.

lac, *A.Sax.* lac m., *O.Dutch* lake, *O.H.Germ.* lacha f.? lake, *lacus*, *palus*? over þen lac (þe lake) of *Silvius LAI.* 1279; lak A. P. 2, 438; lake "lacus", *PROMPT.* 285; ich leade ham . . . i þe lādliche lake of þe suti sunne *MARH.* 14; lake (*dat.*) *P. L. S.* XXV, 162; *MAPES* 337; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 269; *LIDG.* M. P. 153; *LUD. COV.* 309, 350 & 387.

lāc, *A.Sax.* lāc n., *Goth.* laiks, *O.Icel.* leikr, *O.H.Germ.* leich m., *laik*, *ludus*, *munus*, *sacrificium*: heo nōmen þat lāc *LAI.* 17748; bi þat alter pas þe lāc o fele pise ȝarked *ORM.* 1062; lutel lōc (lāc) is gode lēf *P. L. S.* VIII, 37; lōc "munus", *FRAGM.* 4; þreo kinges . . . lōk him brōȝte *P. L. S.* XIX, 128; lone *ST. GEN.*

A. EX. 1798; leik *HAVEL.* 1021; *JOS.* 17; laik *WILL.* 678; loveli laik was it nēvere bitwēne þe longe and þe shorte *LANGL.* B 14, 243 (*ED. WR.* 9388); sinful laik *M. H.* 58; lake (*dat.*) *LAI.* 31953; brōhten tō lake *KATH.* 63; lōc (*pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 45; lōkes (lākes) A. R. 152; lākes, leȝkes *ORM.* 1157 & 2166; laikes *MIN.* 10; *PERCEV.* 1704; *ANT. ARTH.* XLII; *comp.* brūd-, cair-, clān-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fēr-, fiht-, freo-, gōd-, hende-, idel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, trēu-, wed-, wōhlāc (-leic).

lacche *latch*, "cliket", *VOC.* 170; lahche, lache (lacche?) "pessulus", *PROMPT.* 283.

lacchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)læccan *pret.* læhte, *latch*, *capere*, *ORM.* 12300; lacche o. A. N. 1057; *JOS.* 356; lacche foules *LANGL.* 5, 199 (355); lacche me in þin armes *WILL.* 666; lache *GREG.* 275; lecche (*subunct.*) A. R. 164*; lahte (*pret.*) A. R. 102*; *HORN ED. RITS.* 249; lahte ūt his tunge *MARH.* 9; laȝte A. P. 1, 1204; lauȝte *JOS.* 222; *LANGL.* B 18, 324; *DEP. RICH.* 13; laute *HAVEL.* 744; laht (*part.*) *ORM.* 11621; lagt *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3141; laȝt *GAW.* 156; laght *Iw.* 3622; lauȝt *WILL.* 671; (*printed* laught) *ALIS.* 685; [lacched *MAN. ED. H.* 120]; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilacchen.

lace *see* las.

lacin, *O.Fr.* lacer, *lace*, *PROMPT.* 283; lace *HORN ED. LUM.* 717; laced (*pret.*) *WILL.* 1736; laced (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3267; ilaced A. R. 420; *MISC.* 77.

lache *see* lasche.

lāche *see* lāche.

lachet, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet*, *PROMPT.* 284; *GAW.* 591.

lacken *see* laken.

lācnien *see* lāchnien.

lad *see* hlād.

lād, *A.Sax.* gelād (*iter*), *M.H.Germ.* geleite n. (*ductus*)? lādes (lōdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loadsman*, *pilot*, *LAI.* 6245; lōdes man *AYENB.* 140; lōdes mon A. P. 3, 179; lōder (*for* lōdes?) man *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3723.

ladde *lad*, *puer*, *HAVEL.* 1786; *SPEC.* 111; *P. S.* 239; *MAN. ED. F.* 5895; A. P. 2, 36; *DEP. RICH.* 19; laddes (*pl.*) *LANGL.* B 19, 32; *Iw.* 2266.

laddre *see* hladdre.

læde, *A.Sax.* lād, *O.Icel.* leidd, *O.Dutch.* lēde, leide, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* liden? *load* (*lade*, *lade*); *itor*, *ductus*, *PR.* c. 3421; he pile folzhen a; pat ilke steornes lāde *ORM.* 2140; ilc an sholde prinne lāc habben pip him o lāde 3455; lōde *A. R.* 268; *TRIST.* 1, 39; *TOR.* 1676; *E. G.* 396; þe stēde liked wel þe lōde *WILL.* 3292; of stree . . . mani ā lōde *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2918; loode "*vectura*", *PROMPT.* 310; *comp.* carte-, hors-, lif-, ploulade(-lōde). lōdeniht *LAJ.* 25729.

lōdesterre, *O. Dutch.* leidsterre, *loadstar*, *MAND.* 180; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2059; lādesterne *D. ARTH.* 751.

lāt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lād-, lātteop, *dux*, *JUL.* 33; lātteu *HOM.* 2, 197; lādtēpes (*pl.*) *MAT.* 15, 14.

ladel, laden *see* hladel, hladen.

lāden *see* lēden.

lādi *see* lāfdi; *under* hlāf.

læche, *A.Sax.* læce, *Goth.* lēkeis, *O.Fris.* lētza, *O.H.Germ.* lāchi, *leech* (*laich*), *medicus*, *ORM.* 19354; lēche *A. R.* 178; *SPEC.* 92; *SHOREH.* 36; *WILL.* 576; *LANGL.* B 20, 302; *MAND.* 199; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 56; *S. S. ED. WR.* 446; *M. ARTH.* 200; *PROMPT.* 291; lāche *HOM.* 2, 229; lēches (*gen.*) *MAT.* 9, 12; lēches (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* XV, 190; lēchene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 41. lāchecraft, *A.Sax.* læcecraft, *leech-craft*, *ars medica*, *LAJ.* 7616; lāchecraft *ORM.* 1869; lēchecraft *A. R.* 178; *ROB.* 141; *LANGL.* B 16, 104; *Iw.* 2736.

læchedōm, *A.Sax.* læcedōm, *medicina*, *ORM.* 1851; lēchedōm *HOM.* 1, 111.

lēche, *A.Sax.* læce, *O. Dutch.* lake, *leech*, "*hirudo*", *PROMPT.* 291.

læche vultus? lādliche lēches *LAJ.* 1884; pine lēches beop grislīche o. a. n. 1140; mid his lēchen he gon līzen *LAJ.* 13703.

læche, *A.Sax.* (æg)læca; *comp.* eglēche.

læche, *O. Icel.* (mein)leiki? *comp.* cnāwe-, wōhlēche.

lēchen, *A.Sax.* læcan, *from* lāc, *salire*, *ludero*; *comp.* cnāwe-, cūd-, ed-, oven-, nēh-, riht-, pristelēchen.

lēchen =, lēchnien? *leech*, *medicari*, *ORM.* 1856; lēche *WICL.* Is. 61, 1; *leech*

CHAUC. DR. 854; lēched (*pret.*) *LANGL.* B 16, 113.

lēchnien, *A.Sax.* læcnian, læcnian, *O. Icel.* lækna, *Goth.* lēkinon, *O.H.Germ.* læchenon, *medicari*; lēchnien *HOM.* 1, 23; lēchnien, læcnien *LAJ.* 16589 & 19500; lēchen *A. R.* 330; lēchnede (*pret.*) *LANGL.* c 9, 189*.

lēchuunge *medicatio*, *HOM.* 1, 202; *JUL.* 6.

lēchunge *medicatio*, *HOM.* 1, 187.

læde, *A.Sax.* (un)læde, *Goth.* (un)lēds, *dies*? he(o) þat beop nu lēde (? *ms.* leape, *r. w.* grēde) *MISC.* 77; *comp.* unlēde.

lāden, *A.Sax.* lēdan, *O.L.Germ.* lēdian, *O. Fris.* lēda, *O. Icel.* leidda, *O.H.Germ.* leitan, *from* liden? *lead*, "*ducere*", *LUKE* 6, 39; lāden, lēden, leaden (lēde) *LAJ.* 358, 828 & 1000; lāden, lēden *HOM.* 2, 7; lēden *A. R.* 78; *ORM.* 938; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1636; gōd lif lēden *P. L. S.* VIII, 62; lēden song *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 699; lēde *AYENB.* 168; *LANGL.* B 17, 117; *TOR.* 1061; ferde lēde o. a. n. 1684; folc út lēde *HAVEL.* 89; leaded (*pres.*) *KATH.* 261; let *AYENB.* 185; lat *MISC.* 101; *MAPES* 336; lēdde (lādde) (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 584; lēdde *A. R.* 160; *ORM.* 3204; *GOW.* 2, 374; leaddē *KATH.* 1592; lādde *BEK.* 887; *ALIS.* 1485; *WILL.* 1609; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2275; lēdden *HAVEL.* 2451; lādden *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; led (*part.*) *ORM.* 6359; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 649; lad *LANGL.* B 9, 16 (*ED. WR.* 5185); *MAND.* 14; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, 3elāden.

lēdere, *A.Sax.* lēdere, *leader*, *WILL.* 1355; *LANGL.* B 1, 157 (*ED. WR.* 775); lēdere, lēdare *TREV.* 5, 217; lēdare *PROMPT.* 292.

lēdinge, *Germ.* leitung, *leading*, *ductus*, *PROMPT.* 293; lēding *PR.* c. 4217.

lāfdi *see* lāfdi; *under* hlāf.

læfe *see* leave.

læfel, *A.Sax.* læfl, *O.H.Germ.* label (*labrum*, *pelvis*), "*scyphus*", *FRAGM.* 4; læflen (*dat. pl.*) *LAJ.* 22762.

læn *see* lean.

læne, *A.Sax.* læne (hlæne) (*mutuo datus*, *transitorius*, *vilis*, *macer*), *O.L.Germ.* lēhni (*commodatus*, *temporarius*, *transitorius*), *lean*, *vilis*, *macer*, *LAJ.* 19445; lēne *PROMPT.* 296; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2099; *P. L. S.* XIII, 236; *P.* 34; lēne,

- leene LAngl. B. PROL. 123; CHAUC. C. T. A. 287; leene LIDG. M. P. 132; lēne, leane A. R. 118 & 368; lēne AYENB. 53; pās lēnan porldping HOM. 1, 105; lēne (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 37.
- lānen**, *A.Sax.* lānan, *O.Fris.* lēna, *O.Icel.* lāna, lēna, *O.H.Germ.* lēhanon, *from* lāne, *lend*, *commodare*; lēnen A. R. 248; ORM. 15795; PL. CR. 741; hu mihte he leanen (lēnen) lif tō þe deade KATH. 1086; lēne HAVEL. 2072; AYENB. 35; MIRC 1485; IW. 737; lēne hem wimmen ROB. 42; leene TRIAM. 683; leendin "praestare, concedere", PROMPT. 296; lēse pordes þu me lēnst o. A. N. 756; lēne (*imperat.*) DEGREY. 1599; lēne me þoure hond CHAUC. C. T. A. 3082; lēne (*subj.*) LAI. 4383; god lēne him grace WILL. 327; lēnde (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 61; BEK. 775; þis lond he hire lēnde LAI. 228; lēned (*part.*) ORM. 5159; lēnd REL. ANT. 1, 113; lēnt LAngl. B. 14, 39; *comp.* a-, ilēnen.
- lēnere** *lender*, AYENB. 35; leenere WICL. PROV. 22, 7.
- lēnin**, *A.Sax.* lēnian(?), "macerare", PROMPT. 296; þi rudi neb schal leanen H. M. 35.
- lēnnesse** *leanness*, PROMPT. 296.
- lēnsien** *make lean?* lēnsed his fleis HOM. 1, 147.
- lār** (lāre?), *O.L.Germ.* lāri, *O.H.Germ.* lārer, *leer* (*lear*), *vacuus*; lāre ROB. 81; BER. 1952; lāre hūse o. A. N. 1528; *comp.* ilār.
- lāren**, *A.Sax.* lāran, *O.L.Germ.* lārian *prot.* lārde, *O.H.Germ.* lāran, *O.Fris.* lēra, *O.Icel.* lēra, *Goth.* laisjan, *leat*, *docere*, MARK 6, 2; ORM. 6218; lāren A. R. 64; lāren *discere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; SPEC. 82; lārīn "docere, discere", PROMPT. 298; lāre o. A. N. 1017; HAVEL. 823 & 2592; ROB. 67; MIRC 546; LAngl. B. 18, 225; CHAUC. TROIL. 5110; S. S. ED. WE. 131; PERCEV. 232; PR. C. 155 & 5874; AUD. 13; and lāred prēstes lāre REL. ANT. 1, 211; lārde, lārde (*pret.*) LAI. 7458 & 8613; lārde P. L. S. VIII, 154; WILL. 341; and lārdest hi tō dōn schome o. A. N. 1053; lārden KATH. 470; lāred (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; CHAUC. C. T. C. 283; OCTOV. 1715; M. H. 2; *comp.* i-, fōr-, mislāren.
- lérare**, *O.H.Germ.* lérari, *Goth.* laisareis, "doctor", PROMPT. 297; léreris (*pl.*) WICL. HEBR. 12, 9.
- læs**, *A.Sax.* læs, *O.L.Germ.* les, (*compar.*) *less*, *minus*; þi læs þe þi piderpinne þe selle þam dēman MAT. 5, 25; les A. R. 30; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3595; AYENB. 118; þe les *co minus*, ROB. 26; M. H. 19; nō þe les o. A. N. 374; ipend þe frōm uvele þi les þe ðu . . . losiē HOM. 1, 117; leste (= les þe) lest, LAI. 6642; A. R. 58; KATH. 2386; for drēde leste he wolde hire bite K. T. 404; þat trēo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode C. L. 1068; las TRIST. 3, 19; last WILL. 641; lasse, *A.Sax.* læssa *m.*, læsse *f.* *n.*, *O.Fris.* lessa, *minor*, LAI. 7042; P. L. S. VIII, 107; ORM. 7906; a lasse hul ROB. 204; Inde þe lasse and þe mōre MAND. 4; lesse A. R. 86; ST. GEN. A. EX. 994; lesse *minus*, A. R. 92; þe him jived lesse P. L. S. VIII, 36; lasse ORM. 4896; LAngl. B. 5, 252; lasse ne märe KATH. 1561; þā lesse (lasse) LAI. 12735; lasse o. A. N. 482; ALIS. 68; lasse & märe M. ARTH. 687; lesse guodes AYENB. 90; lest, *A.Sax.* læst, læsest, (*superlat.*) *least*, *minime*, MARH. 13; AYENB. 36; er me lest pēne A. R. 178; and lest it costep Gow. 1, 153; læste *minimus*, ORM. 15277; leaste HOM. 1, 253; leste MAND. 173; þe leste man LAngl. B. 3, 24 (25); at þe leste HORN ED. RITS. 612; CHAUC. P. F. 452; PR. C. 2322; et te leste A. R. 164; bi þe laste HORN ED. LUM. 616.
- læssen** *lessen*; lessin "minuere", PROMPT. 298; lessi AYENB. 175; lassen GAW. 1800; lasse (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; lassed KATH. 1718; lassep Gow. 3, 147; lessith S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; lessed (*pret.*) PS. 88, 46; ilessed (*part.*) SHOREH. 127.
- læst**, *A.Sax.* læst, læst (*vestigium*, *forma*), *O.H.Germ.* leist (*forma*), *Goth.* laists (ἔχθος), *last*, *forma*; læst VOC. 181; PROMPT. 298; læst VOC. 196; læstes (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXIV, 13; REL. ANT. 2, 176.
- lēsten**, *A.Sax.* læstan, *O.L.Germ.* læstian, *O.Fris.* læsta, læsta, *O.H.Germ.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (δωξάν), *last*, *exsequi*, *praestare*; lēsten PL. CR. 855; dat ic ðe have

hóten pel ic it sal læsten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2906; læstin "*durare*", PROMPT. 299; læste ASS. 112; in sunne læste C. L. 1058; pat mai tō hevene læste SHOREH. 3; læsten KATH. 279; SPEC. 49; GOW. 3, 239; (*ms.* lasstenn) ORM. 8549; læste HAVEL. 538; læsted (*pres.*) LAI. 1959; læsted A. R. 20; leasted MARH. 5; hit læsted prē puke HOM. 2, 3; læst, læst O. A. N. 516, 1450 & 1466; þei læsten nōght þat þei behōten MAND. 252; læstinde (*part.*) PROCLAM. 7; ēvre læstinde AYENB. 110; læste (*pret.*) LAI. 6542; læste ROB. 9; læsted (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* i-, þurhlæsten.

læte, *O. Dutch* laet, *O. Icel.* lät, læti, *from* læten, *leet* (*lail*), *gestus*, *visus*: feir læte HOM. 1, 69; he maked læte of poleburdnesse 2, 79; lät M. H. 123; þe löt of þe windes A. P. 3, 161; man haldeþ hem for gōde men for þezre gōde læte ORM. 1213; for þine fūle læte O. A. N. 35; lōte ANGL. 1, 74; pid rēuli lōte ST. GEN. A. EX. 1162; of lōte & h(e)ue A. P. 1, 895; þe womman þat sat in þe weie löt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", WICL. GENES. 38, 21; lātes (*pl.*) A. R. 90; luveliche lātes MARH. 14; þe lātes of þe foules ALEX. 149; lātis ISUMB. 180; his lātes weoren alle swulc he lome weore LAI. 30776; ofte he hire lōh tō & makede hire lētes 18543; wei(e) lētes MIRC 748; mid swide vāire læten LAI. 15661; summe (wenden) tō weien læten 15509; *comp.* i-, in-, on-, ūtlæte.

læte, *A. Sax.* (earfod)læte; *comp.* eadlæte.

læten, *A. Sax.* lætan, *O. Fris.* læta (*sinere*), *Goth.* lætan (lätan, lätēn), *O. L. Germ.* lätan (*sinere*, *mittere*), *O. Icel.* lāta (*ponere*, *sinere*, *facere*, *dicere*, *se praebere*, *se gerere*), *O. H. Germ.* lāzan (*sinere*, *mittere*, *dimittere*), *let* (*leet*, *lat*), *sinere*, *facere*, *ponere*, *mittere*, *relinquere*, *putare*, *se gerere*, *videri*, LAI. 8612; & læten pel of ðpre men ORM. 7527; læten ST. GEN. A. EX. 4142; WILL. 2184; GOW. 2, 369; þeos . . . beoð alle ine freo pille tō dōnne ðper tō læten A. R. 8; þet ðder þu mōst læten 102; læten tō pel of hire sulven 176; læte (leoten) makie KATH. 1475; læte O. A. N. 1445; SHOREH. 147; AYENB.

56; and læte (lāte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle CHAUC. C. T. A 1335; læten HAVEL. 328; lātin, lātin "*dimittere*, *relinquere*, *mittere*, *putare*", PROMPT. 288 & 289; læte MAND. 11; læte him inne PERCEV. 961; læte (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1741; spa þu lætest lasse of þe spa læteþ drihtin māre ORM. 4896; þu lēzt (lætest) LAI. 18067; þu læst REL. ANT. 1, 184; FL. A. BL. 365; lēted REL. ANT. 1, 211; læteþ mōdili; ORM. 1296; lātes PR. C. 1567; he ne let him nōut blōd A. R. 112; he let (leet) it sōþ LANGL. B 15, 168; he . . . lät hi grāde O. A. N. 308; of him læteþ pel lihtliche 1774; lät (*imper.*) O. A. N. 258; LANGL. B 3, 73; lēt hine & nim þene ðder LAI. 13156; lēted A. R. 42; læte (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. VIII, 170; ORM. 4859; læte BEK. 757; ūre lōverd me læte ibide þe dai FL. A. BL. 175; lēt (*pret.*) O. A. N. 8 & 1097; ST. GEN. A. EX. 809; HAVEL. 314; BEK. 451; & lēt it eornen ORM. 1336; & lēt lihtli; þær offe 16517; he lēt þat folk fasten JARB. 13, 157; his swēte herteblōd he lēt for ūs P. S. 257; hi hedde iwrite in hare testament þet hi him lēt ā þousend and vif hondred pond AYENB. 191; sho lēt als sho him nōght had sēn Iw. 1809; lēt, leet CHAUC. C. T. A 128; leet MAND. 137; and leet liȝt of þe lawe LANGL. B 6, 170; liet LEG. 30; þu lēte O. A. N. 1308; (hi) læten BRAND. 5; ALIS. 3278; RICH. 3305; þe lutel læten of godes bode P. L. S. VIII, 131; here lif hi lete þere HORN ED. LUM. 1246; [lætte LAI. 432; KATH. 792; A. R. 54; O. A. N. 952]; læten (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 273; læte, læten CHAUC. C. T. A 4346; for ā knight i mai bē læte PERCEV. 803; læten HAVEL. 240; Iw. 2423; S. S. ED. WR. 1811; MAN. ED. H. 61; *comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-læten.

læven, *A. Sax.* læfan, *O. Fris.* læva, *O. Icel.* leifa, *O. H. Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* liven, *leave*, *relinquere*, *relinqui*, LAI. 994; leaven KATH. 429; A. R. 162; læven GOW. 1, 86; lævin PROMPT. 301; lēve WILL. 2358; LANGL. B 15, 101; ich wole . . . mī lond lēve for love of þe

- BEK. 39; þat he ne mihte lêve þêr 1246; lêfeh (*pres.*) ORM. 8664; lēf (*imper.*) A. R. 102; BEK. 136; lêve (*subjunct.*) DEGREY. 933; lāfde (lēfde) (*pret.*) LA3. 766; leafde KATH. 480; lāfte JOS. 707; LAGL. B 20, 250 (ED. WR. 14426); lēfden LA3. 3909; lēfde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 70; lēved (*part.*) HAVEL. 225; MIN. 3; *comp.* bi-for-, ilēven.
- lâped**, *A.Sax.* lēped, *lewd*, *laicus*, ORM. 846; lēwed (lōwed) LA3. 24625; lēwed BEK. 378; AYENB. 25; MAND. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 574; OCTOV. 1715; lēud "laicus, ignarus", PROMPT. 301; AUD. 18; lēwed, lâped SAX. CHRON. 254 & 255; lāwed M. H. 5.
- lêduess** *lewdness*, "ignorantia", PROMPT. 301.
- lâpen**, *A.Sax.* (be-, 3e)lâpan, *Goth.* lēvjan, *prodere*; *comp.* bilâpen.
- lâf** *see* hlâf.
- lâfdiz**, **lâferd** *see* under hlâf.
- laze!** *comp.* in-, út-, widerlaze.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lög, *law*, *lex*, SHOREH. 50; AYENB. 97; þeos laze LA3. 6307; on þære alde laze HOM. 1, 87; laze, lawe O. A. N. 969; lazhe ORM. 2376; laghe PR. C. 2163; MIR. PL. 175; lahe KATH. 780; lawe BEK. 300; LAGL. 3, 156 (160); K. T. 387; brôþer in lawe ALIS. 4399; fadir in lawe "socer", PROMPT. 145; sone in lawe CHAUC. C. T. E 315; laue AUD. 39; laze (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; þa tēn laze HOM. 1, 11; lape P. L. S. VIII, 156; laze, lawen (lawes) LA3. 1167 & 18172; lawen C. L. 167; lagas SAX. CHRON. 254.
- lazhebōc *law-book*, ORM. 1953.
- lawebreche *breach of law*, WICL. IS. 1, 5.
- laweful *lawful*, TREV. 3, 193.
- lawefulliche *lawfully*, LAGL. C 10, 59.
- lah-, lauhfulness *lawfulness*, O. A. N. 1741.
- lawelēs *lawless*, TREV. 3, 73.
- lageliche *legitimate*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; lazhe-like ORM. 2374; lagelike MISC. 22; laweliche 106.
- Lazamon (Lawman) LA3. 2.
- lagepis *legis peritus*, LUKE 11, 46.
- laze**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. lagu, *O.Icel.* lög, *lay*, *laeus*; laie, leie ARTH. A. MERL. 5306 & 9486; lai Gow. 2, 5; laies (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 367; lawen (*ms.* lauen, *r. w.* slawen) (*dat. pl.*) ALIS. 3856.
- leiven (*ms.* ley-) (lazeſen) *palus*, LA3. 22835; leifen, leiven (*printed* leinen) H. M. 33; leiven (*printed* leinen) MARH. 14; leievenne (*dat.*) A. R. 328.
- leimūre *palus*, A. R. 328*.
- lāze** *see* hlāwe.
- lāzen**, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law*, *ordain*; lahede (*pret.*) KATH. 1213.
- lāzen** *see* blahhen.
- lāzen**, *O.Dutch* leeghen, *from* lāh, *low*; lāzhen ORM. 2639; lōzi AYENB. 28; lōwin "humiliare", PROMPT. 315; lōweþ (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 295; þe sonne lōweþ ALIS. 5746; ēver i man þat lōweþ him self TREV. 5, 107; lāwes PR. C. 8505; lōze þe SHOREH. 107; lōwen (*subjunct.*) WICL. JUDGES 19, 24; lōwed (*pret.*) WILL. 695; lōpudeſt A. R. 190; lōzed (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1650; lāwed PR. C. 8522.
- lāzere** *lawyer*; lawere PROMPT. 290; lawer, lawiere TREV. 3, 275; lawieres (*pl.*) LAGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).
- laggin** *luto conspergere?* PROMPT. 283; *comp.* bilaggen.
- lagt** *captus?* REL. ANT. 1, 226.
- lāh**, *A.Sax.* lāh(?), *O.Icel.* lāgr, *O.Dutch* laegh, *legh*, *O.Fris.* lēg, *M.H.Germ.* lēge, *low*, *humilis*, GR. 15; ORM. 15246; lāih (lōh) LA3. 986; lō; BEK. 1783; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 145; AYENB. 105; a lōz (lōu) LAGL. B 12, 234; bi loogh *below*, A. P. 2, 116; lōuh A. R. 140; lāu (*ms.* law) MIN. 20; NUG. POET. 17; lōu (*ms.* low) TREAT. 136; þe lāze (lōwe) LA3. 22135; þe lāzhe leod ORM. 9319; lāhe (*adv.*) MARH. 12; lāze, lōwe O. A. N. 1456; lāwe EM. 323; lāge (*pl.*) GR. 17; lōwe HAVEL. 1324; lāhre, lāzhre (*compar.*) ORM. 2664 & 13270; lōpure A. R. 380; lāzhest (*superlat.*) ORM. 15247; lāheste MARH. 14; lōzeſte AYENB. 119; lōweſte BEK. 1187.
- lōhiboren *low born*, LA3. 22041.
- lōzli *lowly*, A. P. 2, 614; lōuli CHAUC. C. T. A 99.
- lōuhschipe *humilitas*, A. R. 358.
- lahe** *see* laze.

lahen, lahhen *see* hlahhen.

lounnesse *lowness*, A. R. 278; lounnesse AYENB. 246; lounnesse PROMPT. 314.

lahter *see* hlahter and lehter.

lai, O. Fr. lai, lay, cantus, HOM. 1, 199; laies (pl.) LAGL. 8, 66 (9, 57).

lai, O. Fr. lai, lay: lai feo BEK. 556.

lai *see* lei.

laie *see* laje and leije.

laik, laiken *see* lác, lácen.

lain, laiuu *see* lóin, lóinen.

lair, O. Icel. leir, lair, lutum; laire (dat.) C. M. 519.

lait, laiten *see* lóit, lóiten.

laiten, O. Icel. leita, A. Sax. plátian (*intueri*), Goth. ylaiton (παριβλέπεσθαι), lait, *quarere*; laite IW. 237; TRIST. 3, 69; ALEX. 153; PERCEV. 255; tó lezten & tó séken ORM. 3457; laites (pres.) GAW. 355; PR. C. 7535; laitand (part.) PS. 23, 6; laited (pret. part.) A. P. 2, 1768.

laip *see* lād.

lak, lake *see* lác.

lake, O. L. Germ. lacan, O. H. Germ. lachan, linteum, HALLIW. DICT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. B. 2048.

laken, O. Fris. lakia (*impugnare*), O. Dutch lacken (*vituperare, deficere*), from lac, lack, *vituperare, deficere*: hem gan dat pater laken ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231; whan þai wil áni man lake S. S. ED. WEB. 1212; lakkin PROMPT. 285; lakke MAND. 214; S. A. C. XVIII; tó lakke his chaffare LAGL. B. 5, 132; hem sholde lakke nó lifðode 11, 280; lackep (pres.) AYENB. 210; lakes PR. C. 797; pat lacede þeu HOM. 1, 233; lakkede CHAUC. C. T. A. 756.

lácen, A. Sax. lácen pret. leole, léc, Goth. laikan pret. lailaik, O. Icel. leika pret. lók, M. H. Germ. leichen pret. leichte part. (ge)-leichen, laik, ludere, sacrificare: tó peopten god & lácen ORM. 973; als if he polde leþken 12044; with him lácen MIR. PL. 139; al so he wolde with hem leike HAVEL. 469; laike LAGL. B. PROL. 172; laikez (pres.) A. P. 2, 872; laiked (pret.) WILL. 1026; GAW. 1554; laikid M. H. 71; láceden ORM. 7430; leikeden HAVEL. 954.

lakken *see* lácen.

lám, A. Sax. lám, O. Dutch leem, O. H. Germ. leim, loam, lutum, M. H. 1; lácne (dat.) NUG. POET. 39; C. M. 11985; þu makedest mon of lácne JUL. 60.

lamb, A. Sax. lamb, lambe GREIN'S GLOSS., O. Icel. Goth. O. L. Germ. lamb, O. H. Germ. lamb pl. leंबर, lamb (lomb), agnus, ORM. 1312; M. H. 45; þet lamb AYENB. 232; lamb, lomb CHAUC. C. T. B. 459; lomb MARH. 12; A. R. 304; ROB. 57; MAND. 264; MAN. ED. F. 1592; lombe (dat.) AYENB. 236; lombe (pl.) ROB. 369; lambre ORM. 13329; lambren AYENB. 139; LAGL. B. 15, 200; WICL. LEVIT. 23, 18; LIDG. M. P. 169.

Lamhúþe, -hēþe, A. Sax. Lambhyð, Lambeth, ROB. 326.

lame, A. Sax. lama, O. L. Germ. lamo, O. Icel. lami, O. Fris. lam(a), loma, O. H. Germ. lamer, lame, debilis, "paralyticus", MAT. 8, 6; "claudus", PROMPT. 286; HAVEL. 1938; AN. LIT. 7; LIDG. M. P. 225; lame, lome O. A. N. 364 & 1732; lome (lame) LAZ. 19479 & 30777; lamen (pl.) MAT. 4, 24; HOM. 1, 229; comp. fōtlame.

lamin, A. Sax. lemian, O. H. Germ. lemen, O. Icel. lemja, lame, claudum facere, PROMPT. 286; lamede (pret.) D. ARTH. 4302; lamed (part.) HAVEL. 2755; MAN. ED. F. 1836; comp. alamen.

lamentacioun, Fr. lamentation, lamentation, CHAUC. C. T. A. 935.

lami, O. H. Germ. leimiger, loamy, H. M. 47.

lammesse *see* under hláf.

lampe, Fr. lampe, lamp, MARH. 20; lompe AYENB. 232; lampen (pl.) P. L. S. XIII, 121.

lampreie, O. Fr. lamproie, lamproy, ROB. 442.

lān *see* lean.

lance, Fr. lance, lance, ROB. 137; launce Jos. 264.

lauchin, O. Fr. lancier, lanch (lauch), PROMPT. 290; launceþ (pres.) PL. CR. 551; lancen GAW. 526; launced (pret.) WILL. 2755.

land, A. Sax. O. Fris. land, lond, O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth. land, O. H. Germ. lant, land, land (lond), terra, IW. 1023; PR. C. 1404; M. H. 98; þat land ORM. 7092; þet land þet he halt of his lhorde AYENB. 19;

- land, lond CHAUC. C. T. B 494; lond PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; HAVEL. 64; WILL. 2761; LANGL. 4, 131 (148); MAND. 6; AUD. 1; pat lond LAI. 241; he com on lond 116; pat lond O. A. N. 999; ROB. 5; se pide se pe lond pas KATH. 49; pater and lond ST. GEN. A. EX. 103; londes (*gen.*) BEK. 124; lande (*dat.*) PERCEV. 208; londe C. L. 554; AYENB. 37; A. P. 1, 936; sumer com to londe LAI. 24242; loande PROCLAM. 5; lond, londes (*pl.*) LAI. 5225 & 28022; londen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 13314; *comp.* ei-, kine-, utland. londbuggere LANGL. B 10, 307. londfole LAI. 30930; O. A. N. 1158; ROB. 173. londgavel LAI. 7789. londspêche ST. GEN. A. EX. 669. londtilie LAI. 14850. londuvel A. R. 360; londivil *epilepsy*, PROMPT. 312.
- lande**, *O. Fr.* lande DIEZ WB. 199, *laun* (*laund*); launde "saltus", PROMPT. 291; AYENB. 216; CHAUC. C. T. A 1691.
- londid**, *M. H. Germ.* gelandet, *landed*, "terra dotatus", PROMPT. 312.
- landen**, *A. Sax.* landian, *land*; londe "appello, applico", PROMPT. 312; landed (*part.*) ISUMB. 231.
- londinge** *landing*, PROMPT. 312.
- lane**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lane, lone LEO'S GLOSS. 336, RICHTH. WB., *lane* (*lone*), "viculus", PROMPT. 286; "venella", VOC. 270; RICH. 4373; PR. C. 8919; lone A. P. 1, 1065; PALL. 9, 170; lanes (*pl.*) "venel(l)es", VOC. 165; CHAUC. C. T. G 658; lanes, lones LANGL. 2, 192 (216).
- lâne**, *A. Sax.* lân, *O. Fris.* lèn, *O. Icel.* lèn, lân, *O. H. Germ.* lêhan, *loan*, *commodatum*; lâne (leane) HOM. 1, 257; lône PROMPT. 312; A. R. 208; P. L. S. XVII, 479; REL. ANT. 1, 113; AYENB. 35; GOW. 2, 284; CHAUC. C. T. B 1485; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXVIII; hit is godes lône (*printed love*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; loone, lène LANGL. B 20, 284.
- lanere**, *Fr.* lanier, *lanier*, *lanner*, *lorum*, "ligula", PROMPT. 286; lainer WICL. GENES. 14, 23; laineres, lanieris (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2504.
- lang**, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* lang, long, *O. L. Germ.* lang, *O. Icel.* langr, *O. H. Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long* (*lang*), ORM. 15210; AYENB. 99; S. S. ED. WEB. 55; IW. 1479; PR. C. 632; long LAI. 6366; O. A. N. 754; ST. GEN. A. EX. 563; HAVEL. 987; ROB. 22; SPEC. 35; umbe long KATH. 518; an long (*along*) päre sea LAI. 138; drawe . . . a long- (*in longum*) LANGL. 5, 124 (210); o long ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; ande long HAVEL. 2822; ende long MARH. 10; RICH. 2649; CHAUC. C. T. A 1991; end lang PR. C. 8582; end long MAN. ED. F. 12385; end long pe bord GOW. 1, 182; end longes (*for long*) MAND. 49; longes (*gen. n.*) REL. ANT. 1, 175; on lang(e) Fridai SAX. CHRON. 263; on lange Fridai HOM. 2, 95; longue (*acc. m.*) LAI. 287; pene longe dai 28316; pene dai longe 5668; al longe dai BEK. 394; alle longe niht LAI. 28000; O. A. N. 331; al pe longe yeer LIDG. M. P. 152; al pe jër longe O. A. N. 790; lange (*adv.*) ORM. 1264; M. H. 72; longe A. R. 268; BEK. 10; AYENB. 205; OCTAV. 130; lenger (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 330; PR. C. 3932; lengre KATH. 810; A. R. 8; ORM. 13163; lengre ipolien LAI. 471; lenger AYENB. 56; WILL. 633; Hoccl. I, 288; pē lenge pē mōre ALIS. 5864; leng O. A. N. 42; BEK. 161; ne mihte he nā leng libben LAI. 11015; nō leng abīde TRIST. 3, 28.
- langmōd "longanimis", RS. 102, 8.
- lon(g)sum, *A. Sax.* langsum, *O. H. Germ.* langsamer, *longsome*, *longus*, HOM. 1, 107.
- lang** = ilang? *long* (*lang*), *pertinens*: al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe ORM. 13377; long (*v. r. along*) CHAUC. C. T. G 930; mī lif is long on pe SPEC. 29.
- langāge**, *Fr.* langāge, *language*, BEK. 142; SHOREH. 122; ALIS. 6857; CHAUC. C. T. A 211.
- lange**, *O. Dutch* lange, *longitudo*? end longe (*sec. text* on lenghe) LAI. 21993; tō päre worlde longe 15533.
- langen**, *A. Sax.* langian, *longian*, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* langen, *long*, *prolongari*, *porrigere*, *pertingere*, *desiderare*, ORM. 19364;

- A. EX. 3839; lèved WILL. 22; LANGL. B 15, 95; ilèved LEB. JES. 842.
- leaven** *see* lèven.
- lèvi leafy**, PALL. 4, 486.
- leechen** *see* lacchen.
- leccioun**, *Lat.* lectio, *lection*, GREG. 986; *see* lessòn.
- leche**, *Fr.* lèche, *O.Fr.* lesche, (*printed* leche) "*lesca*", PROMPT. 292.
- lèche, lèchen** *see* lèche, lèchen.
- lecherie**, *O.Fr.* lecherie, *lechery*, A. R. 60; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3510; P. L. S. IX, 140; AYENB. 9.
- lecherous** *lecherous*, AYENB. 111.
- lèchnien** *see* lèchnien.
- lechour**, *O.Fr.* lecheour, *lecher*, TREAT. 133; lechûr A. R. 216; MISC. 30; lechûrs (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53.
- lêd** *see* lead and leod.
- leddre** *see* hladdre.
- leden**, *A.Sax.* leden, læden, lyden = latin? *lidden*, *lingua*, *sermo*: an Engliſe leoden LAI. 29677; ledene, leodene C. L. 32; leodene REL. ANT. 2, 229; ledene, ledne LANGL. B 12, 253; lednen A. P. 1, 877; MIR. PL. 9; ledene (*dat.*) MARH. 23; ledene, leodene A. R. 136 & 170; ledne, le-dene CHAUC. C. T. F 435; *comp.* bœcleden.
- leedin**, *M.H.Germ.* leten, *from* lead, "*plumbare*", PROMPT. 292; ileaded (*part.*) A. R. 418.
- lêden** *see* læden.
- leedare** "*plumbarius*", PROMPT. 292.
- leiderôn**, *Fr.* laiderôn? ALIS. 3210; lîdrôn PROMPT. 303.
- lee** *lea*: lee of thrêde "*ligatura*", PROMPT. 291.
- lee** *see* hleou.
- lêf** *see* leaf and loof.
- lêfdl** *see* under hlâf.
- lêfe** *see* leave.
- lêfen** *see* lèven.
- left, leften** *see* luft, luften.
- leg**, *O.Icel.* leggr (*crus*), *leg*, "*tibia*", PROMPT. 293; ALIS. 1808; legges (*pl.*) LAI. 1876² (*the first text has sconken*); ROB. 338; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. A 591; pēyes legges fēt ant al SPEC. 52.
- legât**, *Fr.* legât, *legate*, LAI. 24501.
- lege** *see* lige.
- leze**, *from* liggen? *ley* (*lee*), *novalis*: leie (*ms.* leye) MAN. ED. F. 6983; mi lond leie (*ms.* leye) lîp P. S. 152; lai(e) *novale*, PROMPT. 285; TOR. 165; erien his leizes (leies) LANGL. 7, 5 (8, 5).
- leiland *ley-land*, TOWNS. MYST. 101; leilond "*ter(r)e fre(s)che*", VOC. 153.
- leze** *see* luze.
- lêze** *see* leaze and lœi.
- lêzen**, *A.Sax.* lēgan, *M.H.Germ.* lougen, *from* lœi, *flammare*: lie and brenne CHAUC. C. T. D 1142; ilêzed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 266.
- lêzen** *see* lozen.
- legende**, *Fr.* legende, *legend*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3141; MEDIT. 51.
- legge**, *M.H.Germ.* lecke, *from* liggen, *lelge*, PROMPT. 293.
- leggen**, *A.Sax.* leggan, *O.H.Germ.* leggen, *O.L.Germ.* leggian, *O.Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* liggen, *lay*, *ponere*, LAI. 8192; A. R. 346; ORM. 5097; leggen . . . a dūn *deponere*, *prosternere*, KATH. 773; legge BEK. 2278; LANGL. B 2, 34; CHAUC. C. T. A 3937; lein HÅVEL. 718; PROMPT. 294; leie MAPES 341; and sai a knight lei(e) him on wîp a swerde EGLAM. 416; legge (*pres.*) A. R. 346; þu leist KATH. 1895; thei leied, leid A. R. 212 & 288; leid HOM. 2, 209; (pe) legged P. L. S. VIII. 159; þei leggip ALIS. 6602; leie (leii) (*imper.*) LAI. 5069; legge (*subjunct.*) FL. A. BL. 376; leigde (*pret.*) MARK 15, 46; leide O. A. N. 467; FLOR. 740; he heom-leide on mid sweord(e) & mid spe-re LAI. 547; seche leide hur doune be þe childe OCTAV. 366; lezde ORM. 1334; þu leidest HÅVEL. 636; leiden KATH. 2252; heo leiden tō gadere LAI. 5904; lezð (*part.*) ORM. 3401; leid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2426; GREG. 156; *comp.* a-, bi-, ilæggen.
- leže** *see* leiže.
- legistre**, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legiat*; legistres (*pl.*) LANGL. 7, 59 (8, 62).
- legiūn**, *Fr.* legiōn, *legion*, LAI. 6024; legioun CHRON. ENGL. 633.
- lêh?**
- lêhtūn, *A.Sax.* leahtūn voc. 285, lehtūn BOUT. EX. GLOSS., lætūn(pard) voc. 27, leactūn Bosw. DICT., laighton, hortus

olitorius, MISC. 45; lahtoun REL. ANT. 1, 264; lëihtone (*dat.*) LEG. 54.
lehtunward MISC. 53.

lêhe *see* hlāwe.

lehzen *see* hlāhen.

lēht *see* liht.

lehter, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from* lean, *vice*; þesne lehter HOM. 1, 137; lehtres, lahtres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 55 & 149.

lehter *see* blahter.

lehtrien, *A.Sax.* leahtrian, *reprove*; lehtrie (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 2, 215.

lei, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex*, KATH. 321; lai (*ms.* lay) MISC. 153; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1201; C. L. 240; BEK. 346; SHOREH. 122; K. T. 383; C. M. 1428; MIR. PL. 201.

lêi, *A.Sax.* lēg, lȳg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug, *flame*, KATH. 1412; þene lēi (*ms.* ley) JUL. 66; lēi, lēio TREV. 4, 153; lēge HOM. 2, 49; lēie P. L. S. VIII, 140; R. S. V; lēize MAPES 338; lēie LANGL. B 17, 207; lē BRAND. 23; lēze (*printed* lighe) ALIS. 3458; lēie (*dat.*) A. R. 202; lēies (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 41; P. R. L. P. 85.

lêie *see* leze, laze and luze.

lêie *see* leaze and lēi.

leien *see* leggen.

leize, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces*; lezhe ORM. 6234; lai C. M. 11814.

lezheman *mercenarius*, ORM. 6222.

leize *see* leze.

lêize *see* lēi.

lëizt *see* lëit.

leizter, **leihter** *see* blahter.

leik, **leiken** *see* lāc, lāken.

lêin, *O.H.Germ.* loughen *m.*, lougha *f.*, *O.Icel.* laun *f.*, *denial*, AMAD. ED. WEB. 511; laine (*dat.*) M. ARTH. 1964; withoute lain MISC. 810.

lêinen, *A.Sax.* lēgnian(?), lȳgnian, *O.Icel.* leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lōgnean, *O.H.Germ.* loughan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lain*, *negare*, *cellare*; lēine C. M. 2738; laine WILL. 906; IW. 703; PERCEV. 1940; M. ARTH. 989; here liflode ligned hem selven HOM. 2, 31; lēines A. R. 314*; lained (*part.*) A. P. 1, 244; *comp.* a-, forlêinen.

leinten, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *M.L.Germ.* lenten, *lent*, "vor", FRAGM. 3; LAI. 30626; A. R. 70; leinte ROB. 187; lenten ORM.

8891; SPEC. 43; LANGL. B 20, 359; M. H. 122; āne lenten AYENE. 91; lente PROMPT. 296; *comp.* midlenten.

leintemetē HOM. 2, 67.

lententide SAX. CHRON. 255.

leintentime HOM. 1, 25.

leinpe *see* lengde.

leir, *A.Sax.* leger, (*ge*)liger, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. legar, leger, *O.Icel.* legr *n.*, *Goth.* ligrs *m.*, lair (*layer*), *cubile*, WART. HIST. 3, 330; L. H. R. 200; leire (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 103; laiere D. ARTH. 2293.

leirstowe *sepulcher*, LAI. 22874.

leirewite *fine for lying with a bondswoman*, TREV. 2, 97.

Leirchestre, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester*, LAI. 2915; PROCL. 9; Leicester ROB. 2.

leiren, *M.H.Germ.* legorn (*sternere*)? þe rihte bilēve & þe sode luvē . . . bēn leiredē . . . on his heorte HOM. 2, 103.

leiser, *O.Fr.* leisir, *leisure*, JOS. 164; MAN. ED. F. 2753; CHAUC. D. BL. 172.

lëit, *A.Sax.* lēget, lȳget, liget, *fulgur*, HOM. 1, 43; GOW. 3, 94; MAND. 292; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 41; (*ms.* lēyt) MAT. 28, 3; MISC. 224; lëizt ROB. 308; lait AYENE. 66; GAW. 199; lëite (*dat.*) LAI. 25599; A. R. 306; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 169.

leiten *see* laitēn.

lëiten, *A.Sax.* lēgettan(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare*, *flammare*, A. R. 202; JUL. 66; lëited (*pres.*) MARH. 13; lëite (*subjunct.*) GOW. 3, 95; lëitinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 185; lëitede (*pret.*) LAI. 18539; KATH. 671; laitid S. S. ED. WR. 2228.

leidt *see* lād.

lëk *see* leac.

leken, *O.Dutch* leken, *O.Icel.* leka, *M.H.Germ.* lechen, *leak*, *stillare*; leke PALL. 6, 33.

lël *see* leal.

leme *see* lim.

lême, **lēmien** *see* leome, leomien.

lemman *see* leofman.

lén *see* lean.

lenchen *see* hlenchen.

lende, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O.Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend*, "lumi-

bus", PROMPT. 296; ORM. 4776; leende WICL. GENES. 46, 26; lendene (*pl.*) MARK 1, 6; lenden MARH. 18; SHOREH. 44; AYENB. 236; lendes ORM. 3211; CHAUC. C. T. A 3237; lenden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 280; lende ROB. 377.

lendbōn REL. ANT. 1, 216.

lenden, *A.Sax.* lenda, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside*, ORM. 2141; JOS. 81; lende HAVEL. 733; C. L. 504; WILL. 1466; IW. 1449; M. T. 8; TOR. 2600; in Acris gunne þai lende ISUMB. 508; hère i mai nō lenger lende M. ARTH. 565; lende (*pret.*) DEGREG. 1560; nēh him he heom hende (lende) (*placed?*) LAI. 1989.

lenden *see* lēnen.

lēne *see* lāne and lāne.

lēnen *see* lēnen.

lenge, *O.Dutch* lenge, linge, *ling, asellus*, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 296; HAVEL. 832.

lenge, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo*; lenghe REL. ANT. 2, 281; A. P. 1, 416.

lenge? *comp.* élenge.

lengen, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolongare, morari*; þi lif lengen REL. ANT. 1, 185; lenge HAVEL. 1734; AYENB. 173; JOS. 162; WILL. 5421; A. P. 1, 261; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXVIII; i mai nō lenger lenge LANGL. 1, 185 (207); lenge and lende M. ARTH. 3276; lenges (*pres.*) DEGREG. 1340; lengden (*pret.*) PL. CR. 310; *comp.* ilengen.

lengde, *A.Sax.* lengd, *O.Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo*, HOM. 1, 261; on lengde it sal him rēpen REL. ANT. 1, 221; lengþe LAI. 21993*; O. A. N. 174; in lengþe (lenthe) and in brēde LANGL. B 2, 88; lengthe PROMPT. 296; lenþe S. ED. WR. 2696; leinþe CHRON. ENGL. 26; REL. ANT. 1, 125; lenþe A. P. 2, 425; lenthe PR. C. 5899.

lengþen *lengthen*; lengþe WILL. 957; i wolde have lengþed his lif LANGL. B 18, 300.

lenien *see* hleonien.

lente, *O.Fr.* lente, *lens*, WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 11.

lenten *see* leinten.

lentil, *O.Fr.* lentille, *Lat.* lenticula, *lentil*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1488.

lenþe *see* lengde.

leo, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. *Lat.* leo, *O.Fr.* leōn, liōn, *lion*, REL. ANT. 1, 125; leo, lē ORM. 5834 & 5978; leo, leōn, liān LAI. 1463, 4085 & 28074; leōn ROB. 302; leūn REL. ANT. 1, 208; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4025; HAVEL. 1867; leūn, liūn A. R. 120 & 164; lioun AYENB. 14; leōnes, leūnes (*gen.*) ORM. 5827 & 6027; liūnes KATH. 1847; leōnes (*pl.*) JOS. 222.

leod, leode, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O.L.Germ.* liud *f.*, *O.Icel.* liodr, *lydr m.*, *O.H.Germ.* liut *m. n.*, *populus, gens*; leode, lēde, lēd ORM. 7166, 7446 & 11313; over al þas leode LAI. 2054; leod (leode, lēde) *homo*, LANGL. 5, 522 (6, 6); leude, lēde GAW. 126 & 675; lēde FLOR. 716; OCTAV. 1459; ANT. ARTH. XXII; lued P. S. 155; lūd WILL. 452; leodes (*gen.*) MARH. 20; pisses lēdes king LAI. 9656; leode (*dat.*) ORM. 5371; þe king wes on leode LAI. 3877; i pissere leode 4807; on leode R. S. VI; in lēde OCTAV. 183; M. ARTH. 653; MIR. PL. 163; in 3on leode A. P. 2, 772; leode (*pl.*) *homines*, ORM. 3237; MISC. 96; CL. M. 81; leode nēre þar nāne LAI. 1118; þa leoden (leode) 1784; wolde ye mī leode lusten eare lōverde REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); lēde K. T. 124; MAN. ED. F. 7345; his lond and his lēde (leode) GAM. 71; lūde GAW. 133; lith(e) HAVEL. 2515; leoden FRAGM. 5; leodes P. S. 150; JOS. 168; lēdes P. 65; lēdes, lūdes WILL. 195 & 390; lithes D. ARTH. 994; þere leodene king LAI. 892; leof heo wes þon leoden 3234; inne feole leoden (*gentibus*) 8320. leodbischof *diocesan*, CHRON. ENGL. 322. leodbiscopriche MISC. 145.

leodqvide LAI. 2914.

leodferde LAI. 5685.

leodkempe LAI. 6025.

leodking LAI. 867.

leodlic, *O.H.Germ.* liutlicher, *popularis*; þat leodliche folc LAI. 14698.

leodrūne LAI. 14553.

leodscome LAI. 26297.

leodspel LAI. 15757.

leodswike LA3. 12942.

leoddean LA3. 2059.

leoden *see* leden.

leodisc *popularis*, LA3. 2144; lēdisch A. P. 2, 1556.

leof, *A.Sax.* leof, *O.L.Germ.* liof, *O.Fris.* liāf, *O.Icel.* liufr, *O.H.Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *liēf* (*leef*), *carus*, *gratus*, A. R. 250; BEK. 37; leof & purd KATH. 2263; leof (lēf) LA3. 344; leof, lēf ORM. 733 & 2356; leof, lof O. A. N. 203 & 1277; lief HOM. 2, 7; luef REL. ANT. 1, 110; lēf ST. GEN. A. EX. 340; AN. LIT. 3; (*printed* les) M. T. 89; lēf, leof, lief CHAUC. C. T. A 1837; leef (lief) or loof LANGL. B 9, 57; luef SPEC. 99; leof (*subst.*) A. R. 380; SPEC. 92; leof mīn LA3. 29624; hire leof ALIS. 2906; lēf (leof) KATH. 786; Rimenild pī luef HORN ED. RITS. 564; leof LANGL. B 2, 33; mī swēte lēf (leef, lief) CHAUC. C. T. A 3792; ēnne leove mon LA3. 4486; mī leofve mon 8928; his lēve mon AN. LIT. 12; lēve (lieve) brōper CHAUC. C. T. A 1136; lieve vader AYENB. 117; leove (*pl.*) JOS. 240; frēndes lēfe and dēre PR. C. 2978; leovere (*compar.*) A. R. 102; leovere heom his (*r. is*) tō libben LA3. 466; lēvere (leovere) KATH. 2312; lēvere HAVEL. 1193; lēvre P. L. S. VIII, 15; lēver WILL. 453; lēvir OCTAV. 1183; AVOW. ARTH. XLIV; leovest (*superl.*) A. R. 26; leovest, leofust LA3. 3288 & 3766; lēvest me wēre PL. CR. 16; his leofeste cnihtes LA3. 28419; *comp.* ileof.

leoflic, *A.Sax.* leoflic, *gratus*, *amabilis*, LA3. 31787; spa leoflic and spa lufsum HICK. THES. 1, 167; leoflich A. R. 90; lēflich SPEC. 52; lēfli GREG. 59; hire lēflich(e) (leofliche) lich KATH. 1553; leofliche (*adv.*) MISC. 92; he heom leofliche biheold LA3. 47; & lēfli; 3ho him fēdde ORM. 3181; leoflukest (*superlat.*) MARK. 4.

leofmon *amasius*, *amasia*, LA3. 18611; A. R. 90; O. A. N. 1430; lēfmon AN. LIT. 11; lemman HAVEL. 1283; AYENB. 230; WILL. 663; CHAUC. C. T. A 4240; LAUNF. 301; A. P. 1, 762; M. ARTH. 586; lemmon HORN ED. RITS. 550.

Leoftrich MISC. 145.

lēfsum, *O.H.Germ.* liebsamer, *gratus*, HOM. 2, 181.

leofe *see* leove.

leozen, *A.Sax.* leogan, *O.L.Germ.* liogan, *O.H.Germ.* liogan, liugan, *O.Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie* (*lee*), *mentiri*, P. L. S. VIII, 145; lēgen REL. ANT. 1, 175; lezhen ORM. 4907; lēze SPEC. 91; lieze AYENB. 63; lizen (lēze) LA3. 3034; lizen HOM. 1, 153; lije, lie (*ms. lye*) O. A. N. 853; lien A. R. 68; liin, lijin PROMPT. 304; lie BEK. 1183; S. S. ED. WEB. 2409; CHAUC. C. T. A 763; ne schal i þe lie HORN ED. LUM. 1451; liest (*pres.*) A. R. 236; O. A. N. 367; lēxt ARTH. A. MERL. 912; lixt P. L. S. XX, 28; LANGL. B 5, 163; CHAUC. C. T. D 1618; lēged REL. ANT. 1, 224; lēþ SHOREH. 100; lihd A. R. 266; lieþ, likth LANGL. B 18, 31; (hie) lied HOM. 2, 21; lihinde (*part.*) JUL. 2; lēh, lēh (*pret.*) LA3. 12942 & 17684; lēh ORM. 12178; lē; SHOREH. 111; lēigh AM. A. AMIL. 846; luze þu HOM. 1, 93; lowe LANGL. B 18, 400; (heo) lujen LA3. 15024; P. L. S. VIII, 81; lowen MISC. 64; S. S. ED. WEB. 799; logen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 61; lowen LANGL. B 5, 95; WICL. JUDGES 16, 15; *comp.* bi-, ileozen; *deriv.* luze.

liezere, *A.Sax.* leogere, *liar*, AYENB. 62; liezer R. S. VI; lihzare HOM. 1, 125; ligher PS. 115, 11; liere MISC. 185; IPOM. 928; AUD. 12.

leoht, *A.Sax.* leoht, liht, lȝht, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. liht, leoht, *O.Fris.* liacht, *light*, *lux*, MAT. 4, 16; liht (liht?) P. L. S. VIII, 140; KATH. 1594; (*r. w. riht*) O. A. N. 230; (*r. w. niht*) R. S. V; (*ms.* lihht) ORM. 1918; liht (licht) A. R. 92; liht, lȝt C. L. 723; lȝt AYENB. 270; (*r. w. riht*) TREAT. 132; lȝt (*r. w. niht*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 44; lith, liet HAVEL. 576 & 588; litt(?) HICK. THES. 1, 227; lihte LA3. 26464; lihtes (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132. lihtbære, *A.Sax.* lechtbære, *lucifer*, AYENB. 11; lig(t)bēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 271.

leohtberinde HOM. 1, 219.

leohtfet "*lucerna*", MARK 4, 21; lihtfat ORM. 13399.

liht (liht?), *A.Sax.* leoht, *l̥ht*, *O.L.Germ.* liot, *O.H.Germ.* liotter, *light*, *lucidus*: hit was dæi liht *LAJ.* 5667; liht (liht) (*r. w. niht*) *O. A. N.* 332; liht *TREAT.* 134; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2037; þe lihte dai *HORN ED. RITS.* 497; þe sunne lihte (*r. w. brihte*) *LAJ.* 17863; bi lihte daie *MISC.* 44; al þene dæi lihte *LAJ.* 19566; lihte (*adv.*) *MISC.* 149; lighte brenne *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. WR.* 6724; lihture (*compar.*) *A. R.* 94.

lihtsum *lightsome*, *lucidus*, *WICL.* PS. 18, 9; lightsum *PROMPT.* 304.

leohten, *A.Sax.* leohtan, *l̥htan*, *O.H.Germ.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light*, *lucere*, *illuminare*, *accendere*; lihten (lihten?) *KATH.* 1411; (*ms.* lihtenn) *ORM.* 19084; lihte (*r. w. rihte*) *BEK.* 1415; of his feire sihte al þe bār gan lihte *HORN ED. LUM.* 386; lighte, lihte (*r. w. brihte*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2426; lihted (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 111; lihtep *C. L.* 718; light min(e) eghen *PS.* 12, 4; lihte (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 25595; lihte *P. L. S.* XIII, 121; þei lihten twō torches *JOS.* 191; *comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.

lihtinge, lihtinge, *A.Sax.* l̥htinge, *lighting*, *illuminatio*, *fulgur*, *L. H. R.* 46 & 47; lihtinge *TREAT.* 135; lihting *WICL.* PS. 43, 4.

leohtnen = leohten? *lighten*, *illuminare*, *fulgere*; lightnen *PROMPT.* 304; lihtnede (*pret.*) *WICL.* 2 *TIM.* 1, 10.

lihtnesse, *A.Sax.* leohtness, *O.H.Germ.* liuhtnisse, *lucidity*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1559; lihtnesse *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 2 (8).

lightninge = lihtinge? *lightning*, "*fulgur*", *PROMPT.* 304; lightning *TOR.* 1512.

leom see *lim*.

leome, *A.Sax.* leoma, *O.L.Germ.* liomo, *O. Icel.* liomi, *Lat.* lūmen, *leem*, *lumen*, *jubar*, *KATH.* 1594; *A. R.* 94; *TREAT.* 133; leome (leom) *LAJ.* 17873; leome, leom *ORM.* 658 & 7627; lēme *FL. A. BL.* 235; *LANGL.* B 18, 124; lēme, lēm *C. M.* 8048; lēm *ALIS.* 6848; leomen (*gen.*) *LAJ.* 17874; leomen (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 17868; lēmes *CHAUC.* C. T. *ED. TYRWIL.* 14936; leomene, lēmene (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 2, 107.

leomeke see *under* hleou.

leomen, *A.Sax.* leomian(?), *l̥man*, *O. Icel.*

lioma, *Lat.* lūmināre, *leem*, *lucere*, *fulgere*; leomeþ, lēmeþ (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 31 & 33; spa þat liht leomed ant lēited *MARH.* 13; lēmeþ *ELL. ROM.* 1, 269; lāmes *SPEC.* 52; leomede (*pret.*) *JOS.* 687; lēmede *MAN. ED. F.* 9036; *LAUNF.* 942; lēmed *GAW.* 591; *A. P.* 1, 119; lēmid *M. ARTH.* 3308; *comp.* aleomen.

leōn see *leo*.

leonesse, *O.Fr.* lionnesse, *lioness*, *CHAUC.* C. T. D 637; lionesse *PROMPT.* 306.

leonien see *hleonien*.

leopard, *Fr.* leopard, *leopard*, *LANGL.* B 15, 293; lipard *AYENB.* 14; lebard *WILL.* 2935; Iw. 240; libardes (*pl.*) *PR. C.* 1228.

leor see *hleor*.

leornien (leorni), *A.Sax.* leornian, *O.H.Germ.* lernēn, *lirnen*, *O.Fris.* lerna, *lirna*, *learn*, *discere*, *LAJ.* 9897; leornen *KATH.* 110; leornen, lernēn *ORM.* 9309 & 13005; leorni, lorni *O. A. N.* 642; leorne, leurne, lerne *TREV.* 3, 279 & 5, 193; lerne *ROB.* 100; *LANGL.* B 20, 206; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 308; *TOR.* 2202; lierni *AYENB.* 34; lirnēn *P. S.* 155; leornede (*pret.*) *LAJ.* 6297; *KATH.* 833; *A. R.* 254; lurnede *P. L. S.* X, 19; lernede *PERCEV.* 221; lerne *ORM.* 7248; *comp.* ileornen.

lerning, *A.Sax.* leornung, *learning*, *AUD.* 10. leorningeniht *disciple*, *ORM.* 2234.

leosen, *A.Sax.* (be-, for)leosān, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. (far)leosān, *liosan*, *Goth.* (fra-)liusan, *O.Fris.* (ur)liasa, *leose*, *perdere*, *LAJ.* 15238; *KATH.* 805; *A. R.* 102; *C. L.* 1177; l(e)osen, lēsen *O. A. N.* 351; leose *BEK.* 950; *SPEC.* 111; lēse *MISC.* 26; *AYENB.* 214; lēsen *RICH.* 3182; lēsin *PROMPT.* 298; lēse *MIRC.* 325; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1215; *PR. C.* 2915; *ANT. ARTH.* XXII; lēse, leese *WICL. GENES.* 18, 23; lise *S. S. ED. WR.* 899; lēse (*pres.*) *LIDG.* M. P. 189; þu lūst *BEK.* 859; (he) leost, lost, lūst *O. A. N.* 830 & 1193; lēst *SHOREH.* 108; *GOW.* 2, 147; ha leosed *MARH.* 14; leas (*pret.*) *A. R.* 54; leas, lēs, lās (leos, lēs) *LAJ.* 637, 6931 & 18202; leas, leas *AYENB.* 85 & 203; lēs *ALIS.* 951; *WILL.* 887; lēs, leas *LANGL.* B 5, 499; leas *JOS.* 125; *S. S. ED. WR.* 3425; lās *MAPES.* 337; þou lere *ROB.* 428;

(we, 3e, hi) lure MISC. 151; loren P. S. 190; ALIS. 2842; LANGL. B 12, 122; lore SHOREH. 18; lore (*subjunct.*) P. L. S. XVII, 477; loten AYENB. 235; loren (*part.*) MAPES 334; lorn CHAUC. C. T. A 3536; S. S. ED. WR. 3065; PERCEV. 159; PR. C. 547; lore WILL. 1360; LANGL. B 18, 79; GOW. 1, 189; HOCCL. I, 349; iloren SPEC. 110; C. L. 204; K. T. 563; ilore LAI. 18152; ROB. 160; AYENB. 45; LIDG. M. P. 38; *comp.* forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lēsen, los, losien, lore, lure.

leoten *see* hleoten.

leod, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Icel.* liod, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; spel & leop (*printed leow*) HOM. 1, 153; leod (leod?) H. M. 21; lēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 27; leode (*dat.*) LAI. 30054; lēde BEVES 2130. leopcreft FRAGM. 1. leodscōp LAI. 30609.

leod *see* lid.

leode *see* hleoude.

leopi *see* lepi.

leodien *see* ledien.

leove, *O.Dutch* lēve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi (*amor*)? leove heom wes bitwūne LAI. 4307; for cristes leofe 17712.

leovien, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare*; leovie (*pres.*) LAI. 4556; leovede (*pret.*) LAI. 4850; ileoved (*part.*) LAI. 4487; *comp.* bileovien.

leovien *see* livien.

leop, **leoppe** *see* hleou, hleoude.

lep *see* leap and hleap.

lepe, *Sweed.* lōpe (*rennet*), *from* hleapen? *comp.* chēslēpe.

lēpe, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.

lēpen *see* hleapen.

lēpi, *A.Sax.* (ān)lēpig, lēpig; *comp.* ānlēpi.

lepre, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra*, MISC. 31; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3690; WICL. LEVIT. 13, 44.

leprūs *leprous*, A. R. 148; MISC. 31.

lér *see* hleor.

lere *see* lure.

lère, **lëren** *see* lāre, lāren.

lerke *lirk, ruga*; lerkes (*pl.*) DESTR. T. 3029.

lernien *see* leornien.

les *see* leas.

lēs *see* leas.

lesarde, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, *lizard*, PROMPT. 298; lusarde LANGL. B 18, 335.

lese *see* lespe and lēsse.

lesen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. lesan, *O.Icel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, colligere*; lese LANGL. B 6, 68; leseth (*pres.*) PALL. 8, 48; laas (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 11; [lesid (*part.*) WICL. LEVIT. 19, 10.]

lēsen, *A.Sax.* lēsan, lȳsan, *O.Fris.* lēsa, *O.Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lōsian, *O.H.Germ.* lōsen, *Goth.* lausan, *from* leosen, *release, deliver*, HOM. 1, 171; ORM. PREF. 63; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2897; lēsen of helle pine H. 213 (215); leosen ne ledien KATH. 1530; lēses (*pres.*) M. H. 167; lēse (*subjunct.*) HAVEL. 333; AYOW. ARTH. XXIII; lēsande (*part.*) A. P. 1, 836; lēde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 69; lēode R. S. V; lēsed IW. 2864; lēsed (*part.*) ORM. 4044; PR. C. NOTES P. 267; *comp.* a-, ilēsen.

lēsen *see* leosen.

lezere *gleaner*, AYENB. 86.

lēsere *releaser*, WART. HIST. 1, 24.

leshe *see* lesse.

lēsinge, *A.Sax.* lȳsing, "*solutio*", PROMPT. 298.

lēsinge *see* leasunge.

lēske, *O.Swed.* linske, *Dan.* lȳske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk* (*lisk*), "*inguen*", PROMPT. 298; (*ms.* lesske) ORM. 4776; lēskes (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3279.

lēsnesse, *A.Sax.* lōsness, *releasement*, ROB. 173; AYENB. 14; lōsnisse P. L. S. XV. 75.

lesse, *O.Fr.* lesse, lesche (*laisse*), *leash*; leece PROMPT. 291; lese OCTOV. 767; leoshe HALLIW. DICT. 510.

lessen *see* lessen.

lessón, *Fr.* leçon, *lesson*, PR. C. 3857; lessoun AYENB. 135; lessoun, lessun WILL. 341 & 4442; lescun A. R. 282.

lest *see* last and lust.

lēt *see* lēst.

lēste *see* leaste.

lesten *see* lusten and hlusten.

lēsten *see* lēsten.

lespe, *A.Sax.* lesu, lēsu, *leasow, lease, possum*, HOM. 2, 37; ine heovene is large lespe A. R. 94; leswe, lesewe WICL. IS. 7, 25; lese ROB. 43; BRAND. 7; WILL.

- 175; TREV. 5, 303; GOW. 1, 17; leswa (leswes) (*pl.*) LA3. 2011.
- leswien**, *A.Sax.* lesopian, *pascere*; lesepēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 39; lespe (*imperat.*) A. R. 100; lesiende (*part.*) MARK 5, 11; leseweden (*pret.*) WICL. LUKE 8, 34.
- let** *see* lat.
- letanie**, *O.Fr.* letanie, *litany*, PROMPT. 299; A. R. 20; LEG. 180.
- lete**, *Fr.* lit (de justice)? *leet*: amercin in à corte or lete PROMPT. 11.
- lète**, **lêten** *see* lâte, lâten.
- leton**, **leton**, *Med. Lat.* lectrum, *lectern*, PROMPT. 299.
- lette**, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let*, *retardatio*, *impedimentum*, HOM. 1, 239; LA3. 4572*; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1340; GOW. 2, 92; CHAUC. C. T. E 300; S. S. ED. WR. 2439; ANT. ARTH. III; without(e) lette MIRC 677.
- letten**, *A.Sax.* lettān, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzēn, *from* lat, *let*, *tardare*, *impedire*, A. R. 162; REL. ANT. 1, 131; GOW. 2, 72; lette HAVEL. 1164; SHOREH. 69; WILL. 1253; LANGL. B 17, 78; MAND. 173; i lette 30u nōjt BRAND. 27; letted LA3. 22009; lette' ORM. 14117; lettes PR. C. 238; lette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 389; letten (lette) LA3. 1344; *comp.* iletten.
- lettere** *impeditor*, LANGL. 1, 67 (69).
- lettered** *lettered*, *literatus*, WILL. 4088.
- lettinge**, *M.L.Germ.* lettinge, *letting*, *impedimentum*, LA3. 7820; LANGL. 6, 7 (7, 7); letting ST. GEN. A. EX. 1076; lettunge HOM. 1, 187.
- lettre**, *Fr.* lettre, *letter*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; P. L. S. XXIV, 156; MAN. ED. F. 941; lettres (*pl.*) A. R. 422.
- letrûre**, *O.Fr.* letrûre, *literature*, LANGL. C 10, 198; letrûre ALIS. ED. SK. 1152.
- letuarie**, *O.Fr.* letruaire, *electuary*, PROMPT. 300; A. R. 370; CHAUC. C. T. C 307.
- lettuce** *lettuce*, "*lactuca*", PROMPT. 300; PALM. 2, 202.
- lede**, *O.Dutch* (on)lede, *leath*, *otium*, HOM. 1, 35; lepe A. P. 3, 160.
- leder**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. ledr, *O.Dutch* O. H. Germ. leder, *leather*: pet leder A. R. 392; leper A. P. 2, 1581; leper, *lether* CHAUC. C. T. A 3250; lepir, ledir "*corium*", PROMPT. 293.
- leper** *see* lader.
- leperen**, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern*, WICL. 1-KINGS 5, 9; à leperne (leperen) purs LANGL. 5, 110 (192).
- leđerien**, *A.Sax.* ledrian, *lydrian*, *from* laþer, *lather* (*lether*): he leþerede a swôte LA3. 7489*; lîderede o blôde MARH. 5; KATH. 1554.
- leþi**, *O.Fris.* letheg, ledig, *O.Dutch* ledigh, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* lede, *otiosus*, *vacuus*, *exilis*: 3ef êni bô; (*r.* lō) þær leþi (? *printed* lothy) wêre SHOREH. 156; à ful leþi þing it wêre LANGL. B 10, 184; leopi and lêne L. H. R. 147; lethi "*flexibilis*", PROMPT. 302; leþi mastes M. T. 129; his êrelappes waxes lethi REL. ANT. 1, 54.
- leðien** *leathe*, *laxare*, *mitigare*, KATH. 1530; (3)if he him wold(e) leodien of lade his benden LA3. 4775; lepe GAW. 2438; A. P. 3, 3; ledeð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 71; lepes "*mitigas*", ps. 88, 10*; leode (*imperat.*) MARH. 13; leode iŕe benden LA3. 21922; leodede (*pret.*) MARH. 13; þat weder leodede LA3. 12042; leped his soru M. H. 86.
- lêdte** *see* lādte.
- leuke** *see* hleuke.
- leûn** *see* leo.
- levain**, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven*, AYENB. 205; levein "*fermentum*", PROMPT. 300.
- lêve** *see* leave and lève.
- level**, *O.Fr.* livel, *level*, "*perpendicularum*", PROMPT. 301; level (livel) and line LANGL. 10, 179 (11, 135); levele (*dat.*) AYENB. 150.
- lêven**, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lîfan, *O.Icel.* leyfa, *O.H.Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *leave*, *permittere*, *concedere*: eouer axe ich eou lêve LA3. 1053; lêf (*imperat.*) JUL. 29; leaf me gân MARH. 12; lêve (*subj.*) A. R. 88; HORN ED. LUM. 461; HAVEL. 334; C. L. 17; ROB. 139; PL. CR. 573; (*printed* lene) SPEC. 57; god lêve hem in his blisse spilen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2532; Crist lêve þat he so môte TRANSACT. 18, 25; lêfe ORM. 8873; lêfde (*pret.*) MARK 5, 13; lêved (*part.*) KATH. 771; *comp.* ilêven.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lēfan, lȳfan, *O.L.Germ.* (gī)-lōvian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from* leave, (*be*)lieve, credere, *MARH.* 5; *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *H. H.* 231 (235); *SPEC.* 37; lêven an (in) god *JUL.* 10 & 12; ho scal lêven o mine godes *HICK. THES.* 1, 226; leeven *C. L.* 615; lêvin *PROMPT.* 301; lēfen *ORM.* 1153; lêve *WILL.* 4175; *ALIS.* 326; lêfe *MIR. FL.* 110; tō lāvene *HOM.* 1, 75; lêve (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 89; *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 2205; lêfe *ISUMB.* 253; leove *MARG.* 169; lēves *HAVEL.* 1781; lêven, liven *LANGL. B.* 15, 403; leeven *MAND.* 108; lêve (*subjunct.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 1506; lēfde (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 125; *KATH.* 430; lēvede *ROB.* 265; lifde *REL. ANT.* 2, 244; lēfden *MARH.* 2; leaved (*part.*) *HOCCL. I.* 220; *comp.* bilêven, 3e-lēfen.

lêven *see* lêven and leaven.

levene (lêvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin*, "fulgur", *PROMPT.* 301; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3265; *GOW.* 3, 77; *levin* *HAVEL.* 2690; *AVOW. ARTH. LXV.* *TOWN. MYST.* 116; levene (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 276.

lêvenesse "confidentia", *PROMPT.* 301.

lever, *A.Sax.* lefer, *M.H.Germ.* leber, "scirpus", *LEECHD.* 3, 335.

levien *see* livien.

levour, *O.Fr.* levier, *lever*, *ROB.* 126; *WICL. IS.* 27, 1; lever *PARTEN.* 4177.

lewe *see* hlewe.

lêwed *see* lêped.

lewke *see* hleuke.

lex *see* lax.

leye *see* leze and luze.

liad, liaf *see* lead, leaf.

liard, *O.Fr.* liard (*gris pommelé*), *P. S.* 71.

libben *see* livien.

libel, *Fr.* libelle, *libel*, "libellum", *WICL. MAT.* 5, 31; libelles (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

liberté, *Fr.* liberté, *liberty*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 145.

librarie, *Fr.* librairie, *library*, *TREV.* 4, 37.

lic, *O.Dutch* lijk, *O.Icel.* líki, = *jelic?* *like*, *similis*, *ORM.* 2569; *REL. ANT.* 1, 227; *lic*, *liic* *WICL. MAT.* 20, 1; *lik* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 223; *MAND.* 47; *lik*, *like* *LANGL.* 9, 6 (10, 6); *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 412; *likē*, *liche* *RICH.* 5498 & 5900; *lich* *HAVEL.*

2155; *liche* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2991; *WILL.* 3678; *nas nōn his liche* *FL. A. BL.* 88; þei bēþ nō man lich(e) *P.* 56; *comp.* ær-, aze-, an-, ân-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blide-, brād-, brēme-, briht-, cāf-, clān-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cūð-, dcop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, earm-, eade-, êche-, efen-, ejes-, fār-, fiest-, feond-, flāsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fūl-, gāl-, gāst-, 3e-, 3eap-, 3eār-, 3eōmer-, 3eorn-, glād-, gōð-, grame-, great-, grādi-, grim-, grīs-, hāpe-, hāl-, hām-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hēr-, hōker-, hreou-, huht-, hwat-, hwi-, in-, inner-, kēn-, kine-, laze-, lād-, leof-, lif-, liht-, man-, mis-, mōdi-, name-, open-, prūd-, rād-, riče-, sār-, schame-, schand-, sēm-, smerte-, sōð-, spēð-, stare-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sumer-, sunder-, swa-, swēte-, tid-, time-, treop-, þrā-, þu-, þulde-, ūtter-, wāc-, war-, weorlð-, wis-, wōð-, wrād-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlic.

likli *likely*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1172; *HOCCL. I.* 74.

liklihēde *likelihood*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1786.

lie?

lievol *pleasing, agreeable*, *AYENB.* 217; *lik-ful* *P. L. S. XXXV.* 80.

liepurde, *A.Sax.* liepyrde, *agreeable, acceptable*, *A. R.* 120; *H. M.* 11; *HOM.* 2, 7. *liepurpi?* *agreeable*, *ORM.* 15919.

lie, *lich*, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* lic, *O.Icel.* lík, *Goth.* leik n. (lōwja), *O.H.Germ.* lih, *lich f.*, *like, lich, corpus*, *LAL.* 6682 & 10434; *ORM.* 8183 & 16300; *lich* *MARH.* 5; *MISC.* 149; *hire lēhlich lich* *KATH.* 1553; *þet rotede lich* *A. R.* 216; *lich*, *liche* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2441 & 2488; *liche* "funus", *PROMPT.* 302; *REL. ANT.* 1, 178; *ALIS.* 3482; *whan he lip ā cold liche* *P. L. S. VB.* 48; *liche* (*dat.*) *BEK.* 259; *LANGL.* 10, 2 (11, 2); *hu mahtest þu gān tō þine āzene liche* (*assist at thy own funeral?*) *HOM.* 1, 29.

lichame, *A.Sax.* lichama, -homa, *corpus*, *MAT.* 5, 29; *P. L. S. VIII.* 153; *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *licame* *LAL.* 11046; *lic-home*, *licome* *O. A. N.* 1054; *licome* *KATH.* 215; *A. R.* 4; *R. S. V.*; *þes lic-ome lust* *HOM.* 1, 19; *licham* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 200; *likame* *MISC.* 48; *WILL.*

- 227; *licam*, *likam* LAGL. PROL. 30; *licam* AUD. 17.
lichamlich corporeus; *licomliche (pl.)* A. R. 240; *licomliche pinen* KATH. 42; *lichamliche (adv.)* REL. ANT. 1, 130.
lichhūs HOM. 2, 169.
lichraſte, *A.Sax.* *licrest*, *sepulcher*, LAI. 17225.
lichpropere, *A.Sax.* *licpropere*, *leprosus*; *lichpropares (pl.)* LUKE 4, 27.
lichwake like-wake, MIRC 1465; CHAUC. C. T. A 2958.
licence, *Fr.* *licence*, *licence*, LAGL. PROL. 82 (85).
licenciāt, *Ital.* *licenziāto*, *licenciato*, CHAUC. C. T. A 220.
lich *see* *lie*.
liche, *A.Sax.* (man-, spin-) *lica*, *Goth.* (man-) *leika*, *O.H.Germ.* (man) *licha*, *form*, *figure*, HOM. 1, 141; SHOREH. 20; ā *wifmonnes* *liche* LAI. 1142; *liche*, *like* A. R. 224 & 262; *like* ORM. 5813; *Gow.* 1, 143; *comp.* *manliche*.
Lichetfeld, *A.Sax.* *Licetfeld*, *Lichfield*, (? *printed* *Lycchesfeld*) MISC. 146.
licken, *A.Sax.* *liccian*, *O.L.Germ.* *liccon*, *liccon*, *O.H.Germ.* *licchon*, *lick*; *likkin* "linger", PROMPT. 305; *licke* PS. 71, 9; *lickest (pres.)* AN. LIT. 90; *licked* H. M. 9; *lickede (pret.)* P. L. S. XVIII, 69; *likked* IW. 2008; A. P. 2, 1521; *licked (part.)* REL. ANT. 1, 114; *licked* HOM. 1, 200.
likkare, *O.H.Germ.* *licchari*, *licker*, PROMPT. 305.
lickestre *linctrix*: *pe tonge* *pe lickestre* AYENB. 56.
licness(e), *M.L.Germ.* *liknisse*, *likness*, *similitudo*, ORM. 1047; *likness* ST. GEN. A. EX. 202; AYENB. 92; *likness*, *liknes* LAGL. B 1, 113; *he seide tō hem al so ā likness* WICL. LUKE 5, 36.
licorice, *Lat.* *liquiritia*, *licorice*, PROMPT. 303; *licoriz* LAI. 17745; *licoris* SPEC. 26; ALIS. 6794; CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.
licorous, *Fr.* *liqueux*, *lickerous*, KN. L. 22; *likorous* AYENB. 95; LAGL. PROL. 30; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (72).
licorousnesse, *likorousnesse* *lickerousness*, CHAUC. C. T. D 611.
licour, *O.Fr.* *likeur*, *liquor*, SHOREH. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 3; PR. C. 6763; *licūr* A. R. 164.
lid *see* *hlid*.
lide *see* *hlūde*.
liden *see* *hliden*.
lie, *Fr.* *lie*, *lee*, *faex*, "lia", PROMPT. 303.
lie *see* *luje*.
lie *see* *lei* and *leaje*.
lief *see* *leof* and *leaf*.
liezen *see* *leozen*.
lien *see* *lean*.
lien *see* *liggen*, *lējen* and *leozen*.
lies *see* *leas*.
liesen *see* *leosen*.
lieutenant, *Fr.* *lieutenant*, *lieutenant*, LAGL. B 16, 47.
lif, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *lif*, *O.H.Germ.* *lib*, *life*, *vita*, *corpus*, ORM. 1625; H. H. 179; MAND. 100; S. S. ED. WR. 2816; *munechene lif monachorum vita*, *monachium*, HOM. 1, 93; *lif & leomen* LAI. 702; & *binom hire seolven þat lif 3776*; *lif and lime* O. A. N. 1098; *mi lēve lif* LEG. 31; *his douȝter þat leove lif* ALIS. 2502; *lif and sōule* LAGL. B 12, 188; *ēch lif hit lōpede* C 8, 50; *āri lif* MIRC 1300; *lif* WILL. 357; WICL. JOHN 3, 15; *lifes*, *lives*, *lifves (gen.)* LAI. 229, 2425 & 8866; *lives* A. R. 390; REL. ANT. 1, 235; HAVEL. 509; LAGL. B 19, 154; *heo beod lives (in vita)* HOM. 1, 31; *ah þu nēvre mon tō gōde lives ne deapes stal ne stōde* O. A. N. 1632; *ā lives mon* C. L. 1422; *o lives (for live)* MAPES 338; *live (dat.)* A. R. 152; *on live* S. S. ED. WR. 56; DEGREY. 966; *sāri he was on live* LAI. 1037; *pā pes him on live* JUL. 48; *tō live god him wald(e) bring(e)* GREG. 265; *tō bringe þe of live* HORN ED. RITS. 695; *bringe fro live* CHAUC. R. R. 7260; *bi life belive*, *celeriter*, ORM. 17943; *be life* FLOR. 1654; *bi life*, *bi live* LAI. 4191 & 25636; *bi live* S. S. ED. WR. 2693; *be live* LUD. COV. 230; *bi live (blive)* KATH. 2311; *bi live*, *blive* WILL. 248 & 1705; *blive* BRAND. 20; *comp.* *cot-*, *muneclif*.
lifdages, *A.Sax.* *lifdagas*, *O.Icel.* *lifdagar*, *life-days*, *life*, HOM. 1, 129; *lifdages* WILL.

- 3704; lifdaies LAngl. 1, 27; lifdajen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 11295; þe (h)pile þu art on lifdaje o. a. n. 1141; lifdawe p. l. s. XIII, 98; ibroht of lifdawe Horn ED. RITS. 914.
- lififesten *vivify; comp.* 3eliffesten.
- lifful KATH. 867.
- lifhali *holy of life*, JUL. 2; lifhali A. R. 346; HOM. 2, 133; lifhooli PROMPT. 303.
- lifholinesse HOM. 1, 207; A. R. 142; LAngl. C 6, 80.
- lif(h)wile AN. LIT. 5.
- liflade *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus*, MARH. 20; liflode A. R. 350; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 41; LAngl. PROL. 30; MAND. 293; GAW. 133; A. P. 2, 561; lif-, liflode PROMPT. 308.
- lifless *lifeless*, KATH. 896; lifles LEG. 151.
- liflich *lively, vitalis, corporalis*, TRANSACT. 18, 25; lifli WICL. WISD. 15, 11; lifli "*vivax*", PROMPT. 308; lifli (*adv.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2087; lifliche (*pl.*) TRIST. 3, 50.
- lifsid H. M. 45.
- liftime *life-time*, REL. ANT. 1, 224; WILL. 999.
- lifisch** *vivus?* nan lifishe man ORM. 2463.
- lifnoþ** *see* livenad.
- lift, liften** *see* luft, luften.
- lige**, O.Fr. lige, liege, *liege*, ROB. 457; MAN. ED. F. 7455; mi lege man WILL. 1174.
- liþe** *see* luþe.
- liþe** *see* lei.
- ligen** *see* ligen.
- liþen** *see* leoþen.
- liþer**, O.H.Germ. ligiri, *cubitus; comp.* forliþer.
- liþere**, O.H.Germ. (bi)legari, *cubitor; comp.* forliþere.
- liggen**, A.Sax. liegan, liegean, O.L.Germ. liggen, liggean, O.Icel. liggja, O.H.Germ. liggan, ligen, Goth. ligan, *lie (lig), jacere, cubare*, LA3. 1437; KATH. 2286; A. R. 4; ligge o. a. n. 1200; FL. A. BL. 754; AYENB. 31; WILL. 2194; LAngl. B 11, 418; S. S. ED. WR. 144; E. G. 350; PR. C. 475; ligge a doun *decumbere*, ROB. 100; ligge, lien HAVEL. 876 & 2134; ligge (lie) bi hire TREV. 3, 257; ligge, liþe MAND. 240 & 276; liggin, ligin, liin PROMPT. 304; ligen REL. ANT. 1, 177; liþe GAW. 1096; lien SAX. CHRON. 262; MAPES 335; lin ORM. 6020; ST. GEN. A. EX. 942; lie CHAUC. C. T. A 3651; list (*pres.*) H. M. 9; o. a. n. 1502; wher þe wrong liggeþ (liþ) LAngl. B 3, 169 (175); ligges PERCEV. 797; liþ, liþ C. L. 775; lid LA3. 21434; A. R. 212; R. S. V; liþ ORM. 1238; o. a. n. 430; P. S. 152; ne lid (hit) naþt tō þe tō leggen lahe upo me KATH. 779; 3e ligged (liggen) 2389; (heo) ligged A. R. 316; þe londes þe þer tō ligged (*pertinent*) JUL. 13; liggeþ o. a. n. 1048; PL. CR. 83; ligges M. H. 29; liþ (*imperat.*) LA3. 18097; lie A. R. 290; ligge (*subjunct.*) A. R. 424; SHOREH. 30; liggende (*part.*) GOW. 1, 187; ligginde SHOREH. 122; ligand, liand WILL. 2180 & 2246; ligging CHAUC. C. T. A 2390; lei, A.Sax. lag, O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth. lag, O.Icel. lā, (*pret.*) lay, SAX. CHRON. 251; lei, lei (lai) LA3. 393 & 681; lei A. R. 54; þat lond þat lei into Rōme KATH. 28; laþ ORM. 3692; lai, lei (*ms. ley*) o. a. n. 1494 & 1509; lai Jos. 176; (*ms. lay*) BEK. 892; LAngl. 5, 46 (64); læien, læien (læien) LA3. 1657 & 9804; læien P. S. 190; Jos. 418; læien A. R. 106; læie WILL. 4307; (*ms. leye*) BEK. 2457; læie (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 33; o. a. n. 134; leien, A.Sax. (a)legen, O.Icel. leginn, O.H.Germ. (gi)leganer, (*part.*) lain, AN. LIT. 11; (*ms. leien*) CHRON. ENGL. 742; LAngl. 3, 38 (39); RICH. 2477; lein MAND. 286; *comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, umbe-, underliggen; *deriv.* laþe, legge, leggen, leir, liþere.
- liþhen** *see* hlahhen.
- liþnen** *see* léinen.
- liþt** *see* liht.
- liþen, liþzen** *see* hlahhen.
- liþnen**, *from* lean? *blame, reprehend?* tō liþnen (*ms. liþhnenn*) þat lærede fole ORM. 7440; tō liþnen þezre spæche 18618.
- liht** (liht?), A.Sax. liht, leoht, O.Fris. licht, O.H.Germ. lihter, liehter, Goth. leihts, O.Icel. lettr, *light, levis*, A. R. 220; (*r. w. riht*) SPEC. 102; (*ms. liht*) ORM. 4500; liht, liþt C. L. 958; liþt (*r. w. briþt*) GREG. 428; hit is . . . liþt tō zigge AYENB. 99; light GOW. 2, 95; þe lihte heorte A. R.

60; lihte (*adv.*) REL. ANT. 1, 180; lihte ROB. 25; lihte (*pl.*) LAI. 5903; lihte gul-tes A. R. 346; ne luvede ha nane lihte plahen KATH. 106; lihture (*compar.*) A. R. 140; lihtere WILL. 2119; lihter LAGL. B 17, 39.

lihted *levitas*, WICL. JER. 3, 9.

lihtlich *lightly, levis*, O. A. N. 1759; lihtliche (*adv.*) A. R. 392; lihtliche ROB. 79; LAGL. B 18, 267; lehtliche (lihtliche) LAI. 26079; lehtliche H. M. 17; lihtlike ORM. 6487; lihtlaker (*compar.*) A. R. 254; lihtloker ROB. 214; LAGL. B 12, 158; A. P. 3, 47.

lihtschipe *levitas*, HOM. 1, 261.

lihtsum *lightsome, "facilis"*, PROMPT. 304; lightsom CHAUC. R. R. 936.

liht *see* leot.

lihte (lihte?) *light (lect), pulmo*, FRAGM. 6; þa lihte LAI. 6499; lightes TRIST. 1, 46; DEST. T. 10705; *emp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo*, легкий *levis*.

lihten (lihten?), *A. Sax.* lihtan, *M. H. Germ.* lihten, *O. Icel.* litta, *light (leight), levare, descendere*, GR. 41; JUL. 8; a dan heo gunnen lihten LAI. 26337; hpat god þer of muhte lihten A. R. 96; 3e schulen beon idodded four siden i de 3ere vor to lihten oper beaved 422; to ligten her on erde REL. ANT. 1, 209; ligten him of his birdene 217; lihte Jos. 81; lightin "*alleviare*", PROMPT. 304; lighte Gow. 2, 371; lihted (*pres.*) KATH. 1791; lihtet hem of children PL. CR. 79; lihte (*pret.*) H. M. 31; lihte WICL. GENES. 24, 64; he lihte a down LAGL. B 17, 64; liht (*part.*) SPEC. 37; liht A. P. 1, 987; light TOWN. MYST. 107; *comp.* a-, ilhten.

lihten *see* leot.

lihtnen = lihten, *lighten*: heo was lihtned of hire evel Jos. 644.

lihtnen *see* leotnen.

lihtnesse *lightness, levitas*, WICL. 2 COR. 1, 17; lightnesse CHAUC. C. T. A 3383.

lik *see* lie.

like *see* lie.

liken, *O. I. Germ.* liken (lycken) v. D. SCHUE-REN'S TEUT., *O. H. Germ.* lichen (*polire*)? *comp.* biliken.

liken, *A. Sax.* lician, *O. I. Germ.* licon, *O.*

Icel. lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O. H. Germ.* lichen, *like, placere*, A. R. 238; þu shalt . . . liken alle men HOM. 2, 29; & tet (= þe it) ma; ille liken ORM. 18279; liki o. A. N. 342; likeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 777; him likeþ MAND. 209; me likeþ wel 3oure wordes LAGL. 1, 41 (43); likes FR. C. 7851; likinde (*part.*) AYENB. 214; likede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2299; C. L. 214; hit þe likede wel LAI. 8746; *comp.* i-, misliken.

likinge *see* likunge.

likken *see* licken.

liknin, *Swed.* likna, *M. L. Germ.* likenen, *O. H. Germ.* gillichinon, *liken, "simulare"*, PROMPT. 305; likni AYENB. 245; likne MAND. 48; liknez (*pres.*) A. P. 1, 499; he liknede his fader MAN. ED. F. 3632; likned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 180; þe water is likned to þe worlde LAGL. 8, 34 (39); ilikned SHOREH. 58.

likunge *liking*, A. R. 180; likinge HOM. 1, 271; AYENB. 23; LAGL. B 11, 20; li-king P. L. S. XXV, 140; WILL. 452; FR. C. 292.

lilie, *A. Sax.* lilie, *O. H. Germ.* lilia, *lily*, SPEC. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 1036; þe lilie mid hire faire plite o. A. N. 439; lilien (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 27.

liliewhit SPEC. 30.

lim, *A. Sax.* lim, leom n., *O. Icel.* limr m., *limb, "membrum"*, PROMPT. 305; TOR. 2498; HOCCL. I, 31; FR. C. 1912; þet lim A. R. 360; lim & lid JUL. 18; lim and lip M. T. 80; lim, lime ROB. 17 & 208; lim, lime (leme) LAI. 3011 & 4227; lime TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 23; LAGL. B 20, 194; leme AYENB. 47; WILL. 1736; lime (*dat.*) HAVEL. 1409; wiþ lime and lip(e) MAPES 335; lime (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1098; leome, leomen, leomes (lime) LAI. 702, 6275 & 19501; limes A. R. 298; ORM. 4005; REL. ANT. 1, 210; TREAT. 138; CHAUC. C. T. E 1465; lemes MAND. 159; limen (leomen) KATH. 252; lime (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; limen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 110. **limmēle** *limbmeel, membratim*, LAI. 25618; limmēle, limmēle TRKV. 5, 281; lim-, lemmēle WICL. 2 MACC. I, 16; todrawe limmēle BEK. 1813.

- lim**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lim *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* lim *m.*,
lime, "gluten", FRAGM. 2; "viscus, calx",
PROMPT. 305; LAI. 15466; ST. GEN. A.
EX. 2552; (*ms.* lym, liim) O. A. N. 1056;
(*ms.* lym) P. L. S. XII, 54; ALIS. 420;
CHAUC. C. T. G 806; þet lim A. R. 228;
lim & stân ORM. 16285; lime (*dat.*) P.
L. S. II, 91.
limþerde *virga viscata*, PROMPT. 305; LAGL.
B 9, 179; PL. CR. 564.
limröd(e), *M.H.Germ.* limröte, lime-rod,
CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14694.
limtwig lime-twig, LIDG. M. P. 189.
- limin**, *A.Sax.* liman, *M.H.Germ.* limen, lime,
glutinare, viscere, calce illinere, PROMPT.
305; lime CHAUC. TROIL. 353; limed
(*pres.*) KATH. 1792; limed (*part.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 562; ilimed A. R. 226; *comp.*
whitlimen.
- limien?** *comp.* bi-, tolimien.
- limitour** a friar who begs within certain li-
mits, PL. CR. 597; CHAUC. C. T. A 209.
- limous**, *Lat.* limosus, *limous*, PROMPT. 305.
- limp**, limpe *accident*; limpes (*pl.*) HOM. 2,
197; *comp.* i-, unlimp(-limpe).
limplich *convenient, suitable?* limpliche
mihte HOM. 2, 25.
- limpen**, *A.Sax.* limpan, *O.H.Germ.* limphan,
convenire, contingere, accidere; limpe Jos.
213; limped (*pres.*) KATH. 471; tō eiper
limped his dōle A. R. 10; limpes A. P.
3, 174; limpus ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; lomp
(*pret.*) MARH. 4; *comp.* a-, bi-, limpen.
- limunge**, *M.H.Germ.* limunge, glutinatio, A.
R. 138.
- lin**, *O.H.Germ.* lun (*paxillus, obex?*)
linpin(u) lin-pin, *paxillus axis*, VOC. 202.
- lin**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.*
lin, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* linum, *Gr.* λίνον,
line, "linum", REL. ANT. 1, 7; line (*dat.*)
HAVEL. 539.
linsēd, -seed line-seed, VOC. 156 & 217.
- linage**, *O.Fr.* linage, lineage, MAN. ED. F.
944; PARTEN. 5033.
- Lincolne**, *A.Sax.* Lindcylne, Lincoln, LAI.
20614; ROB. 2.
Lincolneschire Lincolnshire, AN. LIT. 4.
- linde**, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lind, *O.H.Germ.* linda,
lind, lime, "tilia", PROMPT. 305; VOC. 228;
LI B. DISC. 1039; CHAUC. C. T. A 2922;
SACRAM. 389; linde (*dat.*) ALIS. 2489;
GOW. 1, 119; LAGL. B 1, 154; TRIAM.
426; in ðre linde O. A. N. 1750.
- linden**, *A.Sax.* linden, linden, tiliagineus;
linden spōn TRIST. 2, 84.
- Lindeseie**, *A.Sax.* Lindes ig, Lindsey, HA-
VEL. 734; ROB. 114.
- line**, *A.Sax.* line, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. lina,
line, "chorda, funiculus", PROMPT. 305;
HORN ED. LUM. 681; AYENB. 150; lines
(*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 199 (355); *comp.* bō;line.
- line**, linie, *O.Fr.* ligne, line, "linea", PROMPT.
305; line P. L. S. XVIII, 98.
- linen**, *A.Sax.* linen, *O.Fris.* linnen, *O.H.*
Germ. linner, linen, lineus, REL. ANT. 1,
163; linen, line WICL. EXOD. 25, 4; lin-
nen linteum, TREV. 3, 137; in linnen iclō-
ped LAGL. 1, 3; here smok o line S. S.
ED. WEB. 474; lufsum under line TRIST.
3, 47; nō linene clōd A. R. 418; þe li-
nene kertel AYENB. 236; linnene clōp O. A.
N. 1174; mid linnene clāde LAI. 22290.
- linin** line, "duplare, duplicare", PROMPT. 306;
lined (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- ling**, *O.Icel.* lyng, ling, erica, PROMPT. 305;
M. T. 189; DEGREV. 336.
- linien** see hleonien.
- lininge** lining, PROMPT. 306.
- linke**, linken see hlinke, hlinken.
- linnen**, *A.Sax.* linnan, *O.Icel.* linna, *O.H.*
Germ. (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, lin,
cessare; linne SPEC. 103; MAN. ED. F.
8347; linned (*pres.*) KATH. 1717*; lin-
nen HOM. 1, 67; linne (*subj.*) HORN ED.
LUM. 992; lan (*pret.*) TRIST. 1, 4; *comp.*
bilinnen.
- linnen** see linen.
- lias**, *A.Sax.* lynis (*axis*), Dutch luns, *Germ.*
lüns (*paxillus axis*)? linses (*pl.*) SHOREH.
109.
- lint**, *comp.* O.Dutch lint (*taenia linea*), lint,
linamentum, PROMPT. 306.
- lintel**, *O.Fr.* lintel, lintel, WICL. EXOD. 12,
22.
- lion** see leo.
- lipuen**, fer litnen? lippen; lipnie (*pr.s. subj.*)
HOM. 1, 37 & 161; lipne HOM. 2, 220;
MISC. 59.
- lippe**, *A.Sax.* lippe *f.*?, *O.Dutch* lippe *f.*,
O.Fris. lippa *m.*, lip, "labrum", PROMPT.

306; ALIS. 6429; biting on mī lippe Gow. 1, 283; lippen (*pl.*) FRAGM. 5; SHOREH. 82; AYENB. 210; lippes LA3. 29359; lippen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 106.
lippé, *Fr.* lippée? LANGL. B 5, 250 & 15, 493.

lipsen *see* lippen.

lire, *A.Sax.* lira, *live*, *pulpa*, A. R. 130; JUL. 59; H. M. 21; LI B. DISC. 1325; ISUMB. 262; TOWN. MYST. 55; boon ne lire OCTOY. 1119; his white lire (lere) CHAUC. C. T. B 2047; *comp.* sparlire.

lire *see* lure.

lire, *O.H.Germ.* lira, *Gr.* λύρα, *lyre*, LA3. 7003.

lire *see* hleor.

liri? leide here legges a liri (leri) LANGL. 6, 124 (7, 115).

lirken, *O.Icel.* lerka, *lirk*, *cogere?* i lirke him up with mī hond HALLIW. DICT. 523.

lisere, *O.Fr.* lisiere, *lisure*, *limbus*, LANGL. B 5, 210, c 7, 216 (A 5, 124 has liste); *lisure* PROMPT. 307.

lispin, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* lippen, *lisp*, PROMPT. 306; lisped, lipped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 264.

lisse, *A.Sax.* liss, līds, *from* līde, *lenity*, *tranquillity*, HOM. 1, 15; P. L. S. VIII, 119; LA3. 3261; MISC. 141; C. L. 757; SPEC. 57; WILL. 2828; LANGL. 9, 29 (10, 30); CHAUC. C. T. F 1238.

lissien, *A.Sax.* lissian, līdsian, *ease*, *relieve*; lissee Gow. 3, 82; CHAUC. B. R. 4128; hire care tō lissee WILL. 631.

list *see* lust and hlust.

liste, *A.Sax.* list m., *O.H.Germ.* list m. f., *O.L.Germ.* O.Icel. list f., *Goth.* lists f.(?), *ars*, *astutia*, LA3. 17210; KATH. 1527; O. A. N. 757; R. S. I; S. S. ED. WEB. 2046; betere is liste þen lader(e) strenede A. R. 268; liste (*dat.*) SHOREH. 24; listes (*pl.*) MISC. 136; tēch him of alle þe liste HORN ED. LUM. 235.
 listeliche REL. ANT. 1, 188; listli WILL. 2742.

liste, *O.Fr.* lice? *list*, *carcer*; listes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1862.

liste, *A.Sax.* list, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. lista, *list*, *limbus*, *ora*, LANGL. 5, 524 (6, 8); he smōt me . . . on þe list(e) (*viz.* of the

ear) CHAUC. C. T. D 634; liiste PROMPT. 307; and bond him wip a liste LEG. 91.

listen *see* lusten and hlusten.

listre = legistre? listres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 5, 138.

lit, *O.Icel.* litr, *lit*, *color*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1968; SPEC. 36.

lit *see* lut.

litarge, *Fr.* litharge, *litharge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 629.

lite, *O.Icel.* līti (*vritium*)? wipouten lite L. H. R. 112; TOWN. MYST. 71; þus he haves hir led wip lite IW. 1620.

litel *see* lutel.

litin, *O.Icel.* lita, *lit*, *"tingere"*, PROMPT. 308; lited (*pres.*) A. R. 268; lited (*part.*) vs. 67, 24; ilitet KATH. 1432.

litere, *O.Fr.* litiere, *litter*, PROMPT. 307; TREV. 4, 461; C. M. 13817; liter MAX. ED. F. 9604; literes (*pl.*) WICL. IS. 66, 20.

litnen *diminish?* hwan Havelok sau . . . his ferd so swipe littene HAVEL. 2701.

litnen, *from* *O.Icel.* lita, *videre*, *spectare?* þā þat litnen (*ms.* littmenn) tō þin fōde ORM. 6115; ne litnie (? *ms.* litmie) nā mon tō spīde tō pisse live HOM. 1, 7; *see* lipnen.

lister *lister*, *"linctor"*, VOC. 212; listare PROMPT. 307.

lid, *A.Sax.* līd, leod n., *O.L.Germ.* lith (līd) m.(?), *O.H.Germ.* lid m. n., *O.Icel.* līdr, *Goth.* lipus m., *lith*, *artus*, *membrum*, JUL. 13; H. M. 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; REL. ANT. 1, 223; līp LEG. 204; WILL. 1724; ARTH. A. MERL. 8504; Gow. 1, 99; M. T. 80; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWIL. 14881; TOR. 2498; TRIAM. 467; lith MISC. 1365; PR. C. 1917; līdes (*pl.*) A. R. 262; lithes HAVEL. 2163.

leodebēie *flexibilis membris*, MARH. 16; lepebēie(e) REL. ANT. 1, 188.

leopewōk, *A.Sax.* līdu-, leodupāc, *O.H.Germ.* lidoweicher, *lith-weak*, REL. ANT. 2, 229.

lipewurt, *A.Sax.* līdpyrt, *"ice"*, REL. ANT. 1, 37; lipewort *"ebulus"*, LEXCHD. 2, 398.

līd, *O.Icel.* līd (*ordo*, *coetus*, *auxilium*)? þes þēr nān oðer līd LA3. 5213; þrē leodes in oon līp (lith) LANGL. B 16, 181.

līd *see* hlīd.

lith *see* leod.

līde, *A.Sax.* līde, *O.L.Germ.* lithi, *O.H.Germ.* linder, *O.Icel.* līnr, *lithe*, *lenis*, *mitis*, *clemens*, *A.R.* 428; det peter . . . pes līde *HOM.* 1, 129; līde him beo drihten *LA.* 4; þat weder wes swīde līde 7242; līpe *ORM.* 1307; *S.S.ED.* WEB. 2517; *CHAUC.* H. F. 118; *RICH.* 4859; *EM.* 348; *PS.* 106, 29; *ISUMB.* 494; līpe, lithe "*lenis*, *mollis*, *tranquillus*", *PROMPT.* 310; līpe (*adv.*) *TRIAM.* 417; *comp.* ilīde. līdeliche *leniter*, *HOM.* 1, 259; *A.R.* 428.

līde, *A.Sax.* līda, *mensis lenis*: efter(e) līd(e) (*July*) *MARH.* 23.

līpe, lithe, *O.H.Germ.* līnde (*lenitas*)? "*malacia*", *PROMPT.* 310; he ne mouchte nō līpe (*ms.* lype) gete *HAVEL.* 147. līdful *lenis*, *clemens*: mid līdfulle worden *LA.* 1262.

līþen, *A.Sax.* līþan, *O.L.Germ.* lithan, *O.Icel.* līða (*ferri*, *ire*), *Goth.* (af-, ga-, us-) leiþan (ἔρχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* līdan (*ferre*), *ferri*, *vehī*, *ire*, *LA.* 27; he ne durste nōht . . . intil þat ende līþen *ORM.* 8374; lād (*pret.*) *LA.* 4880; over sē þu līde 5045; þēr līden tō somme alle *Scotleode* 20046; līden (*part.*) *LA.* 5783; *comp.* a-, ilīden.

līþen *see* hliþen.

līþer *see* luder.

līðerien, from lūðere? *fundere*, *jacere*? þese lourdeines lithereþ (*litheren*) þēr tō þat alle þe lēves fallen *LANGL.* C 19, 48; līðere (*imper.*) *A.R.* 290; ilīpered (*part.*) *ROB.* 549.

līðerien *see* leðerien.

līðien? *comp.* toliðien.

līðien, *A.Sax.* līðian, *O.H.Germ.* lindian, from līde, *lithe*, *lenire*, *mitigare*; līpe *ALIS.* 433; *CHAUC.* *TROIL.* 5423; *H.S.* 2280; *A.P.* 1, 357; þou schalt . . . mī longe sorwe līpe *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 428 (*RITS.* 412); līpeþ oure pīne *SHOREH.* 19; līðegede (*ms.* līðegedde) (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 95; *comp.* ilīðien.

līðnesse *lenitas*, *HOM.* 1, 95.

līān *see* leo.

live, *A.Sax.* (and-, big)leofa, *victus*; *comp.* bilive.

live, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* libi (*vita*)?

livedages (*for* lifdages?) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4119.

livelich (*for* liflich?) *lively*, *A.R.* 6.

live *see* leave.

livel *see* level.

liven, *A.Sax.* lifan, *O.Fris.* (bi)liva, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)liban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere*; *comp.* biliven; *deriv.* lāve, lāven.

liven *see* lēven.

livenað, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus*, *HOM.* 1, 63; livened *A.R.* 104; *H.M.* 29; lifnoþ *AYENB.* 138.

livere *see* livre.

liveree, liverē, *Fr.* livrée, *livery*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 363; *MAN. ED. F.* 10557.

liveren, *M.L.Germ.* leveren, *M.H.Germ.* liberen, *coagulare*: livred blōd *MISC.* 148; þe liverede *see* *ROB.* 39.

liveren, *Fr.* livrer, *liver*, *liberare*: livere *JOS.* 707; *C.M.* 5943.

livien, leovien, luvien, libben, *A.Sax.* lifian, leofian, liofian, lyfian, libban *pret.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Germ.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba *pret.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben *pret.* lebete, *live* (*leave*), *vivere*, *LA.* 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779; liven *SAX. CHRON.* 263; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 308; *HAVEL.* 355; *MAND.* 24; live *CHAUC.* C. T. A 506; life *PR. C.* 1869; live, libbe *LANGL.* 3, 220 (226); leven *E. G.* 75; leve *S.S.ED.* WR. 534; *S.A.C.* II; leve, libbe *SHOREH.* 2 & 70; libben *KATH.* 1901; *A.R.* 38; *ORM.* 372; libbe *O.A.* N. 1192; *HORN ED. LUM.* 63; *ROB.* 178; *AYENB.* 32; *H.H.* 247; *ALIS.* 7965; *S.S.ED.* WEB. 287; livie (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 211; life *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* LIII; libbe *SPEC.* 27; lifed *MISC.* 192; lifep *ORM.* 2698; lived *MARL.* 4; *A.R.* 352; leveþ *AYENB.* 54; levip *EGLAM.* 120; pe livied (? *printed* lued) *MARH.* 17; (heo) libbed 10; heo livied *A.R.* 310; pe libbed 360; (hi) libbed *O.A.* N. 1012; livied, luvied (*imperat.*) *JUL.* 74 & 75; liviende (*part.*) *LA.* 27213; *KATH.* 1227; liveand *PS.* 38, 6; levand *TOR.* 315; libbinde *A.R.* 350; livede, luvade, leovede, leofede, levede (*pret.*) *LA.* 252, 299, 2680, 3236 & 15074; levede *AYENB.* 71; liveden

LANGL. PROL. 26; leveden HOM. 1, 129; comp. ilivien.

livre, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.Germ.* libara, lebara, *liver*, *jeur*, R. s. V; TREAT. 139; ALIS. 2156; þá livere (livre) LA3. 6499; lifre FRAGM. 6; livere CHAUC. C. T. D 1839; liver GOW. 3, 100; levir LUD. COV. 181.

livewort *liver-wort*, LEECHD. 3, 336; li-virwort PROMPT. 309.

livraison, *Fr.* livraisón, HOM. 1, 85.

lò see là.

lobbe, *O.Dutch* lobbe (*canis villosus*), *lob*.
lobbekeling M. H. 136.

lober *lubber*; lobres (*pl.*) LAGL. A PROL. 52.

lobi *looby*, *lubby*, DEP. RICH. 14; lobies (*pl.*) LAGL. PROL. 52 (55).

loc, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* lok, *O.H.Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lúken. *lock*, "*clausura*", FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 255; lok "*sera*", PROMPT. 311; LAGL. 1, 178 (200); MAND. 179; loke (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1557; lokes (*pl.*) AYENB. 151; comp. feter-, war-lok.

loksmith *locksmith*, PROMPT. 311.

? loksonn(e) *dies festi pentecostes*, SHOREH. 127.

loc, *A.Sax.* locce, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H.Germ.* locch, lock, *lock*, *cirrus*: ænne loc MAT. 5, 36; lok "*cinnus*, *flocus*", PROMPT. 311; lockes (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 30; LA3. 21875; SPEC. 34; lockes, lokkes CHAUC. C. T. A 81; lokkes ALIS. 4164; locken (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 7, 44.

lòc see làc.

loche, *Fr.* loche, *loach*, "*silurus*", VOC. 189; PROMPT. 310; BEL. ANT. 1, 85; loches (*pl.*) L. C. C. 54.

locuste, *Lat.* locusta, *locust*, C. M. 6041.

lòd, *lòde* see làd, làde.

Lodelowe *Ludlow*, ROB. 443.

lof, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* loi, *O.H.Germ.* lob, *laus*, *indicatio*, LA3. 8376; HOM. 2, 91; PS. 8, 3; drihtin tō lofe & purpe ORM. 1141; þe sullere lat sum dēl of his lofē HOM. 2, 213; bēn at love & at bode PL. CR. 716.

lofgeorn, *A.Sax.* lofgeorn, *landis cupidus*, HOM. 1, 103.

loflik "*laudabilis*", PS. 95, 4.

lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsong, *O.Icel.* löfsöng, *carmen laudatorium*, HICK. THES. 1, 167; (*ms.* lofsang) ORM. 18025; lofsong (*c.* *r.* loft song) C. L. 29; (? *printed* lostsong) HOM. 1, 261; (*printed* lostsong) MARH. 19.

lofsongere HOM. 1, 153.

lofword, *M.H.Germ.* lopwort, (*ms.* love-word) C. M. 10614.

lòf, *Swed.* löf *m.*, *Dutch* loef *f.*, *loof*, *SAX.* CHRON. 262; heo seoven út heore löf LA3. 7859; he pent þene löf A. R. 104; loof MAN. ED. F. 12088; her loof and her windas RICH. 71; heo wenden heore löfes (löves) & liðen tōward londe LA3. 20949.

lòf see hlaf.

lofen see loven.

loft see luft.

loz, *A.Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 441; louh, lough MAN. ED. F. 1423 & 10211; loghe (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. VII.

lòz, looz, *A.Sax.* loh, *O.Fris.* lōch *dat.* lōge, *M.L.Germ.* lōg (*locus*), *O.H.Germ.* luog (*specus*, *cubile*)? *locus*, SHOREH. 126, 145 & 157.

lòz see làh.

loze, *O.Fris.* loga, *O.Icel.* logi, *M.H.Germ.* lohe, *low*, *flamma*; lozhe ORM. 16185; lohe A. R. 356*; lōpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 643; lowe PROMPT. 314; JOS. 687; lw. 343; MAN. ED. F. 8341; H. S. 484; PR. C. 9431.

loze, lowe *mendax*; comp. war-, weddlowe.

lozen, *O.Icel.* loga, *M.H.Germ.* lohen, *from* loze, *low*; lowin "*flammare*", PROMPT. 315; lowande (*part.*) GAW. 236; lowinge DEGREV. 1436.

lozen see lāzen.

logge, *O.Fr.* loge, *lodge*, JARB. 13, 163; S. S. ED. WEB. 2603; LI B. DISC. 550; A. P. 3, 457; CHAUC. C. T. B 4043.

loggen, *O.Fr.* logier, *lodge*, MAND. 193; loggede (*pret.*) A. R. 264; loged (*part.*) WILL. 1918; logged CHAUC. C. T. B 4186.

logging *lodging*, MAN. ED. F. 9201.

lòzien, *A.Sax.* logian, *O.Fris.* lōgia, *from* lōz, *locare*: hyo on heore seype hyre nyt lōgeden MARK 1, 19; comp. zelōzien.

loh see làh.

- loine**, *O.Fr.* logue, *see* DIEZ WB. 676, *loin*, "lumbus", PROMPT. 312; P. S. 191.
- loitren**, *O.Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter*; loitron PROMPT. 311; loitrande (? *ms.* loitrande) A. P. 3, 458.
- lok** *see* loc.
- lök** look, "visus", PROMPT. 311; REL. ANT. 2, 14; lök, look CHAUC. C. T. A 3342.
- loke**, *A.Sax.* loca (*claustrum*, *clausura*), *O.Dutch* loke (*sepimentum*), *O.Icel.* loka (*stang*, *laage*) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *loke*, *claustrum*, *clausura*, SHOREH. 79; *loke* "valva", PROMPT. 311; *ich am within thi loke* GUY 17; *loken (pl.)* SHOREH. 79; *locun* LAI. 5926; *comp.* clüsterloke.
- loken**, *O.Dutch* loken, *O.Icel.* loka, *lock*, *see* rare, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3193; *loke* ALIS. 3936; CHAUC. C. T. D 317; LUD. COV. 341; *lokede (pret.)* SHOREH. 46; *lokid* S. S. ED. WR. 1222; M. ARTH. 2620; *ilokked (part.)* MAND. 265.
- loker**, *O.Dutch* loker, *locker*, PROMPT. 311.
- lökere** looker, AYENB. 21.
- loket**, *Fr.* loquet, *locket*, P. S. 154.
- lökien**, *A.Sax.* löcian, *O.Dutch* löken, *O.H.Germ.* luogen, *look*, *videre*, *tueri*, GR. 37; LAI. 24294; lökin MARH. 4; löken KATH. 1596; C. L. 494; *tö löken phat tez lären* us ORM. 1815; *him birþ löken him þat he ne gilte noht* 7863; *vor te löken riht bitpeonen* ou A. R. 286; lökie BRAND. 9; löki SHOREH. 55; AYENB. 5; *ich can löki manne pike* O. A. N. 604; löke HAVEL. 376; ROB. 488; ALIS. 1823; TOR. 1492; löke IW. 849; PR. C. 205; löke (*imper.*) LAI. 11770; HORN ED. LUM. 748; lökiende (*part.*) MAT. 13, 13; lökinde Jos. 278; lökede (*pret.*) MARK 6, 41; LAI. 2266; KATH. 791; lökede, löked LAGL. B 14, 47 (ED. WR. 9004); löked (*part.*) ORM. 439; *comp.* bi-, i-, overlöken.
- lökunge** looking, A. R. 102; lökinge HOM. 1, 145; AYENB. 19; löking HORN ED. LUM. 342; A. P. 1, 1048.
- lollen**, *O.Dutch* lollen, *loll*: loseliche he lollep père LAGL. B 12, 213; his chokes & his chin . . . lollede PL. CR. 224; *lik a leperne pors lullede (lollid)* his chokes LAGL. 5, 110 (192).
- lollere** loller, CHAUC. C. T. B 1177; loller AUD. 37; lolleres (*pl.*) LAGL. B 15, 207.
- lomb** *see* lamb.
- lome** *see* lame.
- lôme**, *A.Sax.* (ge)lōma, *loom*, *supellex*, *vas*, PS. 2, 9; GAW. 2309; A. P. 2, 314; PERCEV. 2032; REL. ANT. 1, 54; loome "utensile, instrumentum", PROMPT. 312; lōmen (*pl.*) A. R. 384; SPEC. 41; lōmes PALL. 11, 447.
- lōme** = ilōme? frequently, P. L. S. VIII, 6; ORM. 2178; P. S. 197; SHOREH. 71; OCTOV. 1944; ofte and lōme S. S. ED. WR. 1892; CHRON. VILOD. 98; lōmere, lōmer (*compar.*) LAGL. B 20, 237.
- lompe** *see* lampe and lumpe.
- lone** *see* hlanc.
- lond** *see* land.
- lone** *see* lane.
- lōne** *see* lāne.
- long**, **longien** *see* lang, langien.
- longe** *see* lunge.
- lonke** *see* lanke.
- loppe**, *A.Sax.* Dan. loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop*, *pulex*, AN. LIT. 84; loppis (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 62.
- loppestre**, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster*, FRAGM. 3; loppister VOC. 176; lopstere 189; lobster REL. ANT. 1, 81.
- lopren** lopper, *coagulare*; lopred (*part.*) PS. 118, 70; lopird PR. C. 459.
- lōrd** *see* hlāford.
- lordein**, lurdein, *O.Fr.* lourdein (*lourdaud*), LAGL. C 6, 163; lurdein REL. ANT. 1, 291.
- lore**, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum*, *jactura*, MAN. ED. F. 6731; GENER. 5457.
- lōre** *see* lāre.
- lorein**, *O.Fr.* lorein (*rène*, *bride*); loreins (*pl.*) BEK. 190.
- lorel** "lurco", PROMPT. 313; LAGL. 7, 136 (8, 123); CHAUC. C. T. D 273.
- lorér** *see* laurér.
- lorimer**, *O.Fr.* lorimier, *lorimer*; lorimers (*pl.*) A. R. 184*.
- lorken** *see* lurken.
- los**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss*, "perditio", PROMPT. 313; CHAUC. C. T. B 27; A. P. 2, 1589; gā tō lose LAI. 22844.

- los**, *O. Dutch* los, from *leosen*, *loose* (*louse*):
whan þe hors was los (lous) CHAUC. C.
T. A 4064; loos "*solutus*", PROMPT. 310;
his lose tunge Gow. 1, 131; lose in þe
haft P. S. 339 (P. 74); þe louse ston A.
R. 228*.
loseliche *loosely*, LAGL. B 15, 213.
- lôs**, *O. Fr.* lôs, *laus*, ROB. 181; AYENB. 26;
WILL. 1386; loos SHOREH. 90.
- losel** a worthless man; losels (*pl.*) LAGL.
PROL. 74 (77).
- losenger**, *O. Fr.* losengeur (*flatteur*); losen-
geres (*pl.*) WILL. 5481.
- losien**, *A. Sax.* losian (*solvere, perdere*), *O.*
Dutch losen. *O. Icel.* losa (*solvere*), *lose*,
loose (*louse*), *solvere, perdere*, LAI. 20538;
losen (*v. r. lēsen*) H. H. 36; losin "*sol-*
vere", PROMPT. 313; lose A. P. 3, 198;
louse WICL. GENES. 27, 40; PERCEV. 1871;
OCTAV. 1634; louse and binde AUD. 45;
louses (*pres.*) PR. C. 1792; losen GOW. 2,
150; þi les þe ðu steorlēs losie (*perdaris*)
HOM. 1, 117; losede (*pret.*) KATH. 1120;
þat an þe him losede HOM. 1, 245; al
his folc he losede þēr LAI. 2201; loused
FLOR. 1545; loosed (*part.*) *solutus*, CHAUC.
R. R. 4511; lost *perditus*, GOW. 1, 153;
MAND. 273; CHAUC. C. T. B 1375; *comp.*
ilosien.
- losnen**, *O. Icel.* losna, *loosen*; losneþ (*pres.*)
WICL. PS. 145, 7.
- lost**, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.*
(fra)lusts? *lost, perditio*, TREV. 4, 213;
LAGL. C 7, 275; AUD. 13; gōþ tō lost
GOW. 1, 147.
- lost** *see* lust.
- lot**, *A. Sax.* lot (*dolus, fraus*)? *O. Icel.* lot
(*nutatio*)? from lūten? lote (*dat.*) A. P.
1, 238; TOWN. MYST. 109.
- lot** *see* hlot.
- lote**, *O. Fris.* (hūs)lota? *tribute*? HALLIW.
DICT. 530.
? lotebi *paramour*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1443;
CHAUC. R. R. 6339; AUD. 5; lotebies
(*pl.*) LAGL. 3, 146 (150).
- lôte** *see* lāte.
- lotien** *see* lutien.
- lōt**, **lōdien** *see* lād. lādien.
- lōuh** *see* lāh.
- louken** *see* lūken.
- loupe** loop, *fenestra*, (*dat.*) LAGL. C 21,
288; GAW. 792; loupes (*pl.*) PARTEN.
1175.
- louren** *see* lūren.
- lous** *see* los.
- lous**, **lousen** *see* lūs, lūsen.
- louten** *see* lūten.
- love** *see* luve.
- lōve**, *O. Icel.* lōfi, *Goth.* lōfa, *loof*, (*misprint-*
ed lone) "*cola*", VOC. 207; loove ALEX.
2569; lūfe TOWN. MYST. 32.
- loven**, *A. Sax.* lofian, *O. Icel.* lofa, *O. Dutch*
M. L. Germ. loven, *O. H. Germ.* lobon, from
lof, *laudare, indicare*: tō lofen him & pur-
þen ORM. 208; love A. P. 1, 285; love
(*pres.*) D. ARTH. 369; loved A. R. 408;
þe sullere loved his þing dēro HOM. 2,
213; loved (*pret.*) PR. C. 321; lovid Oc-
TAV. 727; loovid FLOR. 714; loved (*part.*)
PS. 9, 24.
- lover** lover (*lover*), *lucanar*, PROMPT. 315;
LAGL. C 21, 288; lovīr VOC. 236; lovers
(*pl.*) PARTEN. 1175.
- lōverd** *see* hlāford.
- lovien** *see* luvien.
- loving**, *A. Sax.* lofung, *laudatio*, L. H. R. 75;
PR. C. 321.
- lōw** *see* lāh.
- lowe** *see* loze.
- lōwe** *see* hlāwe.
- lowen** *see* lozen.
- lōwen** *see* hlōwen and lāzen.
- lucchen**, *A. Sax.* lyccan, *lutch, veller*? luche
(*pres.*) A. P. 3, 230.
- luce** luce, "*lucius*", PROMPT. 316; CHAUC. C.
T. A 350.
- lucre**, *Fr.* lucre, *lucre*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1402.
- lūd** *see* hlūd.
- lūd** *see* leod.
- luddok** "*lumbus*", PROMPT. 316; L. C. C. 43;
luddockes "*nales*", VOC. 186; luddokkis
TOWN. MYST. 313.
- lūde**, **lūden** *see* hlūde, hlūden.
- luef** *see* leof.
- lufe** *see* luve.
- luffeten**, *A. Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari*.
- luffetung**, *A. Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio*, FRAGM.
4.
- luft**, *O. Dutch* luft, lucht, *left, sinister*, HOM.
1, 213; bi his luft side (luftside?) LAI.

- 24461; lift 15263; leoft 28047; luft, left LAngl. 2, 5; lift HAVEL. 2635; ROB. 22; MAND. 31; left, lift WILL. 2961 & 2965; CHAUC. C. T. A 2953; left "sinner", PROMPT. 293; on his lifte half REL. ANT. 1, 131; over her lifte schulder A. P. 2, 981.
- luft**, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f.*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* luft *f.*, *Goth.* luftus *m.* (ἀῦρ), *O.Icel.* lopt *n.* (*sublime, aer, coelum, tabulatum*), lift, loft, "aer", FRAGM. 3; lift A. P. 2, 212; M. H. 26; sio lift MARK 9, 7; lifte PR. C. 1444; lift & land ORM. 17533; o loft aloft, in *sublime*, 11823; loft "solarium", PROMPT. 311; lufte (*dat.*) KATH. 2124; MARH. 9; A. R. 244; JOS. 385; bi pan lufte HOM. 1, 129; tō þon lufte LAJ. 2881; under lufte 10104; in þan leofte (lufte) 25585; lufte, lifte (*printed list*) ROB. 279 & 280; lifte BRAND. 9; LAngl. B 15, 351; fozeles on dār lefte HICK. THES. 1, 223; bi lofte K. T. 686; on (o) lofte LAngl. 1, 88 (90); on (a) lofte CHAUC. C. T. B 277; in your lofte GAW. 1096.
- lufsten**, *M.H.Germ.* lūften, *O.Icel.* lypta, lift; leften ORM. 2488; lufsten HAVEL. 1028; MAND. 190; lufsten, lifte LAngl. 5, 203 (359); liftin "levare", PROMPT. 303; lifte (*pret.*) FLOR. 767.
- lugge** *lug*, *pertica?* and me mid stōne and lugge þrēteþ O. A. N. 1609.
- luggen**, *Swed.* lugga, *lug*, *vellere*; lugge LIDG. ST. TH. 4597; luggeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 149; luggid (*pret.*) DEP. RICH. 14; comp. toluggen.
- luze**, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, from *leozen, lie (lee), mendacium*; lighe PS. 5, 7; lie CHAUC. C. T. A 3391; K. T. 1056; leze (*printed leghe*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2887; leie (*ms. leye*) HAVEL. 2117; lee TOWN. MYST. 216; lijes (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXX, 141.
- luzen**, *A.Sax.* (un)gelygen, *O.Icel.* lyginn, *O.H.Germ.* luginer, *mendax*; lie (*for lien?*) JARB. 13, 176.
- luhnen?** comp. oluhnen.
- lūke?** comp. eadlūke.
- lūke** see hleuke.
- lūken**, *A.Sax.* lūcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi-) lūcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lūkan, *O.Fris.* lūka,

- O.Icel.* lūka, liuka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi)lūchan, *louk, luck, vellere, claudere*, MARH. 6; REL. ANT. 1, 209; lūken & teon KATH. 2128; lētte lūken (louke) þā ʒeten LAJ. 10736; we him sculled tō lūken (*draw*) 31685; lūke MISC. 97; louke LAngl. B 18, 243; lūken (*pres.*) ORM. 16432; loukande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 441; leac, lēc (*pret.*) JUL. 52 & 53; & þe ʒates lēc (lōk) ful feste LAJ. 15311; Arður him lēc tō 21269; hit lēc tōward hīrēde folc unimēte 28522; up he lēc (*took*) þene staf 29661; þā lēc þe pater ofer hem ORM. 14814; lōk ARTH. A. MEHL. 5686; MAPES 339; he lēk his ēʒen S. S. ED. WEB. 929; luken ūt of scāpe sweordes longe LAJ. 23211; luken heom bi vaxe 24843; loken AM. A. AML. 492; & þe doren . . . loke vaste ROB. 495; in armes ilk oþer þei loken MAN. ED. F. 3258; loken (*part.*) GOW. 1, 226; PL. CR. 31; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 9; S. S. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552; he pas loken þær pipinnen ORM. 1091; loken kope HAVEL. 429; lokin M. H. 88; a Sarsins legge haþ he lokin OCTAV. 1274; comp. bi-, i-, to-, unlūken; *deriv.* loc, loke.
- louker** "runcator", VOC. 218.
- lukke**, *luk*, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* luck, *M.L.Germ.* lucke, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)lücke *n.*, *O.Icel.* lukka *f.*, *luck*, PROMPT. 316.
- lukken**, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* lucken, *luck*, *prospero succedere*; lukke M. T. 225.
- lullin**, *O.Dutch* lullen, *lull*, "lallare", PROMPT. 317; lulled (*pret.*) L. H. R. 133; CHAUC. C. T. E 553.
- lūmen** see leomien.
- luminen** *limn*; *luminid, limnid* (*part.*) PROMPT. 317.
- luminour** *limner*, PROMPT. 317; limenour E. G. 9.
- lumpe**, *O.Dutch* lompe, *lump*, "frustum", VOC. 241; PROMPT. 317; TOWN. MYST. 307; lompe REL. ANT. 2, 79; a lompe of chēse LAngl. C 10, 150.
- lumpen** *lump*; lumping lēd L. H. R. 141.
- lunatik**, *O.Fr. (Provenç.)* lunatic, *lunatic*, LAngl. B PROL. 123.
- lund**, *O.Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition*, ORM. 7038.

Lunden, Lundene, Lunde (Londene), *A.Sax.*
Lunden, *London*, *LA.* 7080, 18477 &
18495; on *Lundene* *MISC.* 145; Lunde
94; *Lounde* *SPEC.* 92; *London*, *Londe*
LANGL. B 15, 148, c 17, 286.
Lundeneburh *LA.* 4284.

lune, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.Icel.* loġn?
loun, *quies*: of mine live ȝif me lune
HOM. 1, 197.

lunge, *A.Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n.*, *O.Fris.*
lungen, *O.H.Germ.* lungunna, lunginna,
lungun, lunga *f.*, *O.Icel.* lungu *pl. n.*,
lung, "*pulmo*", *PROMPT.* 317; *R.* s. V
(*MISC.* 178); *Gow.* 3, 100; *WICL.* 3 *KINGS*
22, 34; *LUD.* *Cov.* 181; *longe* *ALIS.* 2156;
LI B. DISC. 602; *longene* (*pl.*) *LA.* 6499*;
longes *VOC.* 183; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2752.
longewoo *PALL.* 1, 50.

lungwurt, *A.Sax.* lungenpyrt, *lung-wort*,
"*elleb(o)re*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

lūpe *see* *hleap*.

lure, *A.Sax.* lyre, *from* *leosen*, *damnum*,
jactura, *perditio*, *FRAGM.* 2; *LA.* 980;
KATH. 805; *A. R.* 58; *O. A. N.* 1153;
luere, *lere* *REL. ANT.* 1, 262 & 263; *lire*
ST. GEN. A. EX. 2920; *lire* of *eorþlike*
āhte *ORM.* 5667; *lere* *ROB.* 526; *AYENB.*
36; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 8369; *þone lere*
HOM. 1, 221; *leore* *ALIS.* 1122.

lure, *O.Fr.* loirre, *lure*, *PROMPT.* 317.

lūre *see* *hleor*.

luren, *O.Fr.* loirrer, *O. Dutch* lenren, loren,
lure, *allicere*; *lure* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 415;
lured (*part.*) *LANGL.* B 5, 439.

lūren, *L.Germ.* lūren (*speculari*)? *lour* (*lower*);
lūre *HORN ED. LUM.* 270; *louren* *PL. CR.*
556; *lourin* "*oboculare*, *maerere*", *PROMPT.*
316; *loure* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1539; *Gow.*
1, 47; *TRIAM.* 1032; *loure* on *mī nēje-*
bore *LANGL.* B 5, 132; *lourinde* (*part.*)
AYENB. 256; *lourand* *WILL.* 2119; *louring*
CHAUC. C. T. D 1266.

louri, *L.Germ.* lūrig, *lowery*, *LIDG. M. P.* 52.

lūring *louring*, *O. A. N.* 423.

lurken (*lūrken*?), *from* *lūren*, *as* *hērken*
from *hēren*? *lurk*, *HAVEL.* 68; *lurkin* "*la-*
tere", *PROMPT.* 317; *i* *lurk(e)* and *dare*
TOWN. MYST. 137; *lurkes* *A. P.* 3, 277;
(*hi*) *lurkeþ* *PL. CR.* 83; *lorkinde* (*part.*)
WILL. 2213; *lurkinge*, *lorkinge* *LANGL.* 2,

192 (216); *lurkinge* *CHAUC.* C. T. G 658;
lurkide (*pret.*) *WICL.* 1 *PARAL.* 12, 8.

lurkere *lurker*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 133.

lurnien *see* *leornien*.

lurien, *M.H.Germ.* lūrzen, *decipere*; *comp.*
bilurten.

lūs, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* lūs, *louse*, *pe-*
diculus; *lous* *P. S.* 238; *LANGL.* B 5, 198;
lūse, *A.Sax.* lūs, (*pl.*) *P. L. S. I.* 5; *lūse*
sēd "*psyllium*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; with
luis (*lūse*) *TREV.* 6, 387; *lis* *LANGL.* B
5, 197; *lūse* *PR. C.* 651.

lusarde *see* *lesarde*.

lusch, *L.Germ.* lusch, *lush*, "*laxus*", *PROMPT.*
317.

luschen? *lusched*, *lussed* (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.*
2977; *luischede* *D. ARTH.* 2226.

lūschen, *lūsken*, *M.H.Germ.* lūschen, *O. Dutch*
luischen, *Dan.* lūske, *latere*; *lūsk(e)* *MAN.*
ED. H. 9; *lūskand* (*part.*) *TOWN. MYST.*
189.

lousin, *M.H.Germ.* lūsen, *louse*, *PROMPT.* 316;
louseþ (*pres.*) *P. S.* 239; *loused* (*part.*)
TREV. 3, 353.

lousi, *M.H.Germ.* lūsec, *lousy*, *LANGL.* B 5,
195; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1467.

lust, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, *lyst* *f.*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.*
Germ. *O.H.Germ.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.*
(*ἐπιθυμία*), *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, *lyst* *f.*, *lust*,
list, *libido*, *MARH.* 14; *O. A. N.* 507;
Hoccl. III, 60; *M. H.* 165; *AUD.* 4; (*ma.*
lusst) *ORM.* 1628; *þene lust* *A. R.* 272;
ūre lust and *ūre liking* *P. L. S. XXV.* 140;
fleishliche lust *SPEC.* 72; *we hadden grēt*
lust *to* *see* *his noblesse* *MAND.* 220; *lust*
"*voluptas*, *libido*", *PROMPT.* 317; *list* "*de-*
lectatio, *libitum*", 306 & 307; *lust*, *list*,
lest *CHAUC.* C. T. A 132, 192 & 1318;
lost *AYENB.* 82; *list* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1230;
sinful list *REL. ANT.* 1, 221; *list*, *liste*
A. P. 1, 907 & 2, 843; *luste* (*det.*) *O.*
A. N. 1397; *mid muchelere liste* *pā chūl-*
dere *he biwuste* *LA.* 13731; *at here* *ōne*
list(e) *MAND.* 50; *lustes* (*pl.*) *MARH.* 1;
A. R. 176; *ivele lustes* *REL. ANT.* 1, 129;
listes (*lestes*) of *love* *WILL.* 740 & 246.
lostvol lustful, *AYENB.* 80.

lustfulness *HOM.* 1, 21.

lustlēs lust, *listless*, *Gow.* 2, 111; *listlēs*
PROMPT. 307.

lustliche *libenter*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; lust-like MISC. 115.

lust see hlust.

lusten, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L.Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston pret. lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, list, *libere*: al þat ham lusted H. M. 25; þær he him losteþ (*delectat*) AYENB. 246; lust HOM. 1, 103; Jos. 41; 3ef þif lust hire make O. A. N. 1193; list PR. C. 795; whan hem list MAND. 38; if þe list CHAUC. C. T. A 1183; luste (*pret.*) KATH. 1588; A. R. 238; BRAND. 6; ne luste heom hider varen LAI. 28811; luste, liste; lest(e) LANGL. B 17, 139; luste, liste PL. CR. 71 & 165; liste ORM. 8119; Gow. 2, 366; A. P. 1, 146; liste, leste CHAUC. C. T. A 750 & 1052; *comp.* for-, oflusten.

lusten see hlusten.

lusti, *O.Dutch* lustich, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *O.Icel.* lostigr, *lusty*, *hilaris*, *juvundus*, KATH. 1693; Gow. 1, 110; CHAUC. C. T. A 80; PR. C. 4231; lusti on tō lōken HOM. 1, 269; in þi youþ bē lusti LIDG. M. P. 68; lusti, listi "*delectabilis*, *voluptuosus*", PROMPT. 307 & 317; lustier (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 1345.

lustiheed, *M.H.Germ.* lusticheit, *hilaritas*, CHAUC. C. T. F 288.

lustliche *lustily*, JUL. 75; lustili CHAUC. C. T. E 1802.

lustinesse *lustiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1939.

lustnen see hlustnen.

lut, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* litt (*parvum*), *lute* (*lect*), *parvum*, LAI. 252; KATH. 34; porldliche men ilēved lut A. R. 66; mid lut pordes 70; lute (*r. w. prūte*) BEK. 2379; ā lute liste O. A. N. 763; lute gōd TREAT. 133; lute and lute paulatim, 137; luite Jos. 148; tō luite (*v. r. lutel*) C. L. 632; lite AYENB. 31; (*r. w. wite*) HORN ED. LUM. 932; ā lite CHAUC. C. T. A 1450; lute *parvus*, LAI. 22208; þet is lute punder HOM. 1, 187; ā lute piht A. R. 72; i lute hpile KATH. 2183; ā lute fowel BRAND. 9; lite (*r. w. bite*) HAVEL. 1730; (*r. w. wite*) M. T. 34; þi sorþe is al tō lite SHOREH. 32; it is lite CHAUC. C. T. A 2627.

lūte *lute*, PROMPT. 318.

lutel, *A.Sax.* lytel, *litel*, *O.L.Germ.* luttill, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* litill, *Goth.* leitils, *littlo* (*lectle*), *parvus*, O. A. N. 561; þet is lutel punder HOM. 1, 202; ā lutel lond KATH. 2178; ān luttel (lutel) child LAI. 9124; luitel Jos. 39; litel HAVEL. 481; CHAUC. C. T. A 490; (*ms.* litell) ORM. 3205; litil LIDG. M. P. 163; lutel *parvum*, KATH. 354; A. R. 74; tō lutel *parum*, HOM. 1, 213; ā lutel MARH. 13; lutel, litel P. L. S. VIII, 6 & 69; luitel C. L. 73; MIRC 627; litel AYENB. 29; ā litel ORM. 1715; REL. ANT. 1, 211; ā litel (*v. r. lite*) LANGL. B 13, 268; litel woot Arcite CHAUC. C. T. A 1525; ā littel HICK. THES. 1, 228; āne lutle while LAI. 5818; þis lutle pine KATH. 2182; lutle hpile O. A. N. 1451; þe litle pereld ORM. 17597; sum þat litles *aliquid parvi*, 4681; litles þat 6952; āne lutelne sune LAI. 6329; littlene AYENB. 238; þape lutle fuzel O. A. N. 1097; lutle (*pl.*) O. A. N. 631; litle HAVEL. 2014; lutlen (*dat. pl.*) paulatim, LAI. 3569; lutlen and lutlen MARH. 12; litlum & litlum LANGL. B 15, 599.

lūten, *A.Sax.* lūtan, *O.Icel.* lūta, *lout*, *se inclinare*, ORM. 6139; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1926; loutin "*conquiniscere*", PROMPT. 316; loute MAPES 336; L. H. R. 34; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRW. 14168; MAN. ED. H. 333; lūted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; loutes DEGREV. 1225; (hi) lūted KATH. 1781; lūted (*imper.*) A. R. 13; lūtende (*part.*) A. R. 426; leat (*pret.*) AYENB. 239; heo leat lāhe tō hire leove lāverd MARH. 12; ofte heo luten a dān LAI. 1880; lēt *jacuit*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 3188; [loutede, louted LANGL. 3, 111 (115); his hēd loutede a doun ROB. 115; louted WILL. 3485; loutid S. S. ED. WR. 406; lūtte ORM. 8961; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1055; GAW. 2236]; *comp.* alūten.

lutien, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzen, *from* lūten, *latere*: hāhte heom þere lutie (lotie) wel LAI. 21509; lotie TREV. 4, 397; þe hare luteþ al dai O. A. N. 373; dēþ luteþ in his schō R. S. I; lotieþ LANGL. B 17, 102; lotinge (*part.*) CHAUC.

- C. T. G 186; lutede (*pret.*) KATH. 1848; loted TREY. 2, 229; *comp.* ætlutien.
- lutiz**, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus*, FRAGM. 6 & 7.
- lutien**, *A.Sax.* lytlian, *diminish*, *extenuate*, LA3. 8838; lutlen JUL. 16; lutlin HOM. 1, 265; lutli o. A. N. 540; i lutle REL. ANT. 2, 211; luttulde (*pret.*) Jos. 145; litelid (*part.*) KN. L. 61.
- lutling**, *A.Sax.* lytling, *parvulus*, MAT. 18, 4.
- lutter** *see* hlutter.
- luder**, *A.Sax.* lyder, *M.H.Germ.* lider, *lieder*(ich)? *lither*, *nequam*, *malus*, A. R. 96; luder (luper) LA3. 6833; luper and qvød o. A. N. 1137; luper ant lees SPEC. 49; luper, liper, leper LAGL. 5, 98 (118); lider REL. ANT. 1, 131; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; liper BEK. 364; WILL. 2169; s. s. ED. WR. 2250; lither PR. C. 1059; leper IW. 599; lider PROMPT. 303; þe ludere rêve MARH. 6; þat leodre folc HOM. 1, 241; lupre mêde MISC. 39; ludre men HOM. 1, 205.
- luperhede *nequitia*, ROB. 240; liperhede P. L. S. XIII, 88.
- luderliche *nequiter*, *male*, MARH. 5; A. R. 290; liperliche s. s. ED. WEB. 972; liderlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1563; luperli WILL. 1208; liperli CHAUC. C. T. A 3299; letherli MIR. PL. 114.
- lupere**, *A.Sax.* lydre, lidre, *funda*; luperen (*dat. pl.*) ROB. 394; *comp.* stæflipere.
- lupernesse** *litherness*, *nequitia*, HOM. 1, 197; lupernesse P. S. 239; lithernes PR. C. 226.
- luve**, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love*, *amor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 35; þeo luve A. R. 394; heo chês him tō luve ant tō leove mon MARH. 2; luve, lufe LA3. 413 & 31412; lufe ORM. 1572; PR. C. 69; ISUMB. 242; lufve AMAD. ED. ROBS. LII; luve, love o. A. N. 968 & 1510; love CHAUC. C. T. A 1600; WICL. JOHN 13, 35; Reginoldes love (*v. r. lemmon*) LAGL. 4, 36 (49); þi love bonde SPEC. 58; lufe, luven (lofe) (*dat.*) LA3. 1257 & 9630; for þi luve MARH. 8; luven SAX. CHRON. 251; for godes luvæn ST. GEN. A. EX. 4081; luve (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 156.
- loveache *loveage*, PROMPT. 314.
- lovedai *love-day*, *a day for the amicable*

- settlement of differences*, P. L. S. XVII, 494; LAGL. 10, 20 (11, 20); CHAUC. C. T. A 258; AUD. 26.
- loveknotte LAGL. c 18, 127; CHAUC. C. T. A 197.
- lovedrink *philter*, TRIST. 2, 54.
- lufful A. R. 222.
- lovelaik TRIST. 2, 82.
- lovelonginge SPEC. 61.
- lovelēs *loveless*, P. S. 255; LAGL. 5, 98- (118).
- luvelich, *A.Sax.* luf-, lufeliche, *lovely*, A. R. 428; lovelich LAGL. 8, 85 (9, 77); þat luffliche pord HOM. 2, 5; luveliche (*adv.*) A. R. 14; luveliche (lofeliche) LA3. 7892; luvelike REL. ANT. 1, 217; loveliche Jos. 305.
- lufrēden, *A.Sax.* lufraden, *amor*, M. H. 30; loverēde AYENB. 146; loverēd PS. 108, 5.
- luverūne KATH. 109.
- lovesong SPEC. 74.
- luvespēche A. R. 204.
- lufsum, *A.Sax.* lufsum, *lovesome*, *amoenus*, MARH. 3; ORM. 3583; ANT. ARTH. XXVII; þi leor is . . . lufsum KATH. 316; lufsom IW. 214; lofsom LAUNF. 942; lovesom CHAUC. TROIL. 6835; lufsumre (*compar.*) H. M. 11.
- luffing LA3. 169.
- luvepende, *A.Sax.* lufpende, *amabilis*, JUL. 65.
- luvepurde *amore dignus*, *amabilis*, A. R. 112; luvepurdest (*superl.*) HOM. 1, 187.
- luvepurdi *amore dignus*, HOM. 1, 269.
- läven** *see* löven.
- lovere**, lover *lover*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1379.
- luvestiche**, *M.H.Germ.* lubestecke, "*levisticum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- luvien**, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love*, *amare*, A. R. 14; REL. ANT. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) LA3. 3056; luvian HOM. 1, 11; luvien, luvie o. A. N. 1341 & 1345; lufen ORM. 940; luven ST. GEN. A. EX. 9; lovien SPEC. 57; luvie FL. A. BL. 392; lovie AYENB. 6; (*ms.* lovy) SHOREH. 91; loven MAND. 160; love WICL. JOHN 8, 42; luvie (*pres.*) MARH. 4; lovie BEK. 890; lovie, love LAGL. 3, 32 (33); luvest A. R. 282; lufed HOM. 1, 99; luvēd KATH. 231;

luveþ o. a. n. 230; (we, 3e, hi) luvied LAI. 998; KATH. 952; A. R. 282; luvieþ o. a. n. 1355; MISC. 36; luviged HOM. 2, 37; lufen ORM. 3602; luvede (*pret.*) KATH. 106; lufede, lufede (lovede) LAI. 156 & 256; lufede ORM. 16712; lovedest BEK. 781; luveden SAX. CHRON. 250; A. R. 282; lufed (*part.*) IW. 1164; *comp.* bi-, iluvien.

luxurie, *Lat.* luxuria, *luxury*, AYENB. 157.

lynx, *Lat.* lynx, *lynx*, AYENB. 81.

mā, *A.Sax.* mā, *O.Fris.* mā, mār, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mēr, *O.Icel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, (*compar.*) mā (*mo*), *magis*, *plus*, KATH. 1282; MARH. 8; FLOR. 1104; PR. C. 3997; mā monna *plus* hominum, HOM. 1, 27; nefede he bern nō mā LAI. 91; næfre mā ne shal he bēn o nāne pise filed ORM. 4206; mō o. a. n. 564; ST. GEN. A. EX. 354; HAVEL. 1846; LANGL. B. PROL. 147; MAND. 275; A. P. 1, 869; AUD. 80; ēvre mō P. L. S. VIII, 53; ōder mō ōder les A. R. 42; monie moa pēr beod 328; fele ōpere mō BEK. 571; nō pē mō TREAT. 138; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; mō þan pries tēn CHAUC. C. T. A 576; māre, *A.Sax.* mārā m., māre f. n., *O.Fris.* mārā, *O.H.Germ.* mēro m., mēra f. n., *O.Icel.* meiri m., meira f. n., *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizo, *Lat.* māior, māius, *Gr.* μείζων, *Sanscr.* महीयम्, *more*, *major*, *majus*, *magis*, *plus*, PR. C. 1047; PERCEV. 229; nes nēfre māre mon þenne he HOM. 1, 131; māre luvē LAI. 30055; ne arās he nēver māre 1555; eaver se þu māre pā & māre peane dōst me . . . se þu purchases(t) mī pil & mī peol māre KATH. 2140; þat is māre purd 70; māre genge ORM. 19566; godes engel seȝde . . . ȝet māre 780; & māre lufest tu þat þing 4662; þē māre 10146; hēr ufer (*r.* ufen) mār 1715; þæs þē māre MAT. 20, 31 (*earlier vers.* mā); mōre P. L. S. VIII, 1; o. a. n. 213; HAVEL. 982; LANGL. B. 5, 289; MAND. 4; HOCCL. I, 65; mōre punder A. R. 54; þē mōre 194; mōre ōper lasse TREAT. 138; mōre grāt AYENB. 18; nēvre mōr 220; hit was mōre þan āni stēde ALIS. 692; þēr nis nō mōre tō seie CHAUC. C. T. A 2386; bōpe mōre and

lesse 6516; þe mōre fishes . . . eten þe lasse HOM. 2, 179; moare PROCLAM. 2; mōr ST. GEN. A. EX. 993; mēst, *A.Sax.* mēst, mēsta, mēste, *O.L.Germ.* mēst, mēsta, *O.Fris.* mēst, mēste, *O.H.Germ.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.Icel.* mestr (mēstr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *most*, *maximus*, *maxima*, *maximum*, *maxime*, *plurimus*, *plurima*, *plurimum*, *plerumque*, LAI. 27601; mēst P. L. S. VIII, 4; o. a. n. 684 & 852; ealle mēst (*fere omnes*) SAX. CHRON. 250; ēver ich mēst haved ōn(e) olde cpēne A. R. 88; þesne lehter habbed mēst hpet alle men HOM. 1, 137; on mēst *maxime*? 209; ho so haveþ of urpe mēst TREAT. 138; þat is al mēst (*almost*) i-brōȝt tō grounde BEK. 1966; pet bieþ mēst worþ AYENB. 23; mēst manne him gremede HOM. 2, 169; mēst mannen 7; ant tu schalt . . . meast punne ant peole pelden MARH. 6; meast alle KATH. 29; it is mēst & hēhest ORM. 10734; & tær pas þeȝre king aȝ mēst 8471; mōst worþi MAND. 1; þe mēste LAI. 11567; mēste ROB. 9; þe mēste dēl A. R. 330; (h)is mēste fō SPEC. 24; þe mēste and leste CHAUC. C. T. A 2198; at te mēste BRAND. 31; mēste IW. 2123; þe mēste lufe ORM. 5328; þe mōste ST. GEN. A. EX. 189; þe mōste swike HAVEL. 423; þe mōste sinne MAND. 249.

macche, *O.Fr.* mesche, *match*, *ellyphnium*, LANGL. B. 17, 213.

macche *see* macche.

mace, *O.Fr.* mace (*masse*), *mace*, ROB. 48; ALIS. 1901.

mace, *Ital.* mace, *Fr.* macis, *mace*, ALIS. 6796; macis PROMPT. 319; L. C. C. 13; maces (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 75.

macer, *Fr.* massier; *maceres* (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 3, 76.

machine, *Fr.* machine, *machine*; *machunes*? LAI. 15478.

mād, *A.Sax.* mād(mōd), gemæd, *O.L.Germ.* gemêd, *Goth.* gamaiðs (ἀνέπηρος), *O.H.Germ.* gameiter (*stultus*), *amens*, S. S. ED. WR. 2091; mād LI. B. DISC. 2001; i waxe mōd (*ms.* mōt, *r.* w. blōd) SPEC. 31. mādheðe *amentia*, MIRC 1657. mādliche KATH. 2114.

madschipe *amentia*, KATH. 237; mædschipe A. R. 148.

madden *see* mæden.

mædem *see* mædem.

mader, *A.Sax.* mædere, *madder*, *rubia*, E. G. 358; *madir* PROMPT. 319; VOC. 265.

mæche, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match*, *conjug.*, *par*: mæche LAGL. B 13, 47; HOCCL. I, 307; Zakarijes mæche ORM. 290; þe schrêwe fond his mæche þo P. L. S. XIV, 48; mæche M. ARTH. 1607; mæche ANGL. 1, 78; MAN. ED. F. 13563; chês . . . Crist tō meche REL. ANT. 1, 225; mæche "par", PROMPT. 331; mæchen (*acc.*) MAT. 1, 24; *comp.* æmæche.

mæchen *match*, *comparare*; mæcheþ, mæche (*imper.*) LAGL. 9, 173 (10, 193); mæched (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2904; mæchet ANT. ARTH. XXXIV.

mæche *see* mæche.

mæden, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (μαιδαν), *O.Icel.* meida (*laedere*), *turbare*, *laedere*? mæddin *mad*, *madden*, "insanire", PROMPT. 319; mædde (*pres.*) PL. CR. 280; mædde (*subjunct.*) GAW. 2414; if þou mædde CHAUC. C. T. A 3156; þat mæddid her êine DEP. RICH. 6; mæd (*part.*) SPEC. 29; GREG. 751; (*ms.* mædde, *r. io.* glad) M. H. 53; *comp.* amæden.

mæze, *A.Sax.* mæge, *cognata*; mæzhe ORM. 3178; mæhe A. R. 76*; mæhen (*pl.*) MARH. 16; *see* mæze.

mæht *see* mæht.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. *Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mā, (*pret. pres.*) may, *possum*, FRAGM. 6; mæi, mai (*may*) LAI. 754 & 1202; maig MAT. 3, 9; mai (*mai*) HICK. THES. 1, 223; mai O. A. N. 228; ST. GEN. A. EX. 371; C. L. 206 (*spelt* may 1); mæ ORM. 199; me; HOM. 1, 219; mei A. R. 6; SPEC. 48; þu maht MARH. 4; SPEC. 91; maht, miht ORM. 1488 & 1492; maht C. L. 1109; mait, maith HAVEL. 641 & 689; mant AN. LIT. 8; meiht HOM. 1, 217; A. R. 102; miht LAI. 694; H. H. 80; miht, miht, mist O. A. N. 64 & 79; miht BRAND. 30; AYENB. 7; LAGL. B 12, 10; mæjen, mæwen, mæzen, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magum, *O.H.Germ.* magun, mugun, *O.L.Germ.*

O.Fris. mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, LAI. 1333, 5335 & 12748; mæze FL. A. BL. 632; mahen KATH. 757; mæwen SPEC. 96; mugen MAT. 10, 28; mæzen HOM. 1, 221; mæzhen ORM. 202; mæze, mæwe O. A. N. 182; mæpen A. R. 4; mæwe MISC. 37; mæwe ROB. 316; C. L. 23; WILL. 3903; MAND. 5; HOCCL. I, 148; mæwn Wicl. GENES. 6, 20; S. S. ED. WR. 1340; mæie, mæze (*mæwe*), *A.Sax.* mæge, mæge, (*subjunct.*) LAI. 1520 & 3180; mæhe KATH. 967; mæwe P. L. S. VIII, 168; mæze PROCLAM. 6; mæze HOM. 1, 17; mæzhe ORM. 200; mæhe, mæwe O. A. N. 1581; mæze AYENB. 7; mæwe HAVEL. 183; BEK. 141; mæzen LAI. 17947; mæwen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (25); *deriv.* mæin, mæip, mæht, mæzen.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg? *O.Icel.* mæi? *Goth.* mæi? *may*, *virgo*; mai P. L. S. XVI, 4; M. H. 39; þat mai FL. A. BL. 743; (*ms.* may) SPEC. 26; WILL. 659; MIRC 1351; GREG. 525; GOW. 2, 2; CHAUC. C. T. B 851; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; TOWN. MYST. 67; þat ilke may (*first text* maide) LAI. 30486*; mæ ORM. 2489.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. mæg, *O.Icel.* mægr, *Goth.* mægs, "propinquus", FRAGM. 2; SAX. CHRON. 255; mæi (*mey*) LAI. 3838; mæi, mæi HOM. 2, 221 & 225; mæi 1, 93; þi mæi (*mæi*) ne þi mæze P. L. S. VIII, 15; mæi R. S. V (MISC. 178, *ms.* mey 179); mæzes (*mæyes*) (*pl.*) LAI. 457; mæies bā ant mæhen MARH. 16; mæis P. L. S. VA, 3; *comp.* winemæi.

mæiden, maiden, mæide, maide, *A.Sax.* mægden, *M.H.Germ.* magedin, *maiden*, *maid*, *virgo*, *puella*, LAI. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225; maigden, maiden MAT. 14, 11 & MARK 6, 28; meiden KATH. 66; A. R. 64 & 166; mæiden ORM. 2102; maiden TOR. 2008; maide ROB. 206; CHAUC. C. T. D 79; þat maide O. A. N. 1459; maid GOW. 1, 150; maide, meide (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1338; mæidene, maidene LAI. 2214 & 20963; meidene (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 4; maidene REL. ANT. 1, 128; maidenen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2741; *comp.* bürmaiden. mæidenchild, *A.Sax.* mæidenchild, ORM.

- 7897; maidin, maidechild "*puella*", WICL. GENES. 24, 55 & 57; mæide-, maidechild LA3. 14378 & 24529.
- mazdenhād, *A.Sax.* mæghenhād, *maidenhood*, -head, ORM. 4606; meiden-, meidehōd A. R. 164 & 394; maidenhōd AYENB. 220; maidenhōd, -hēde CHAUC. C. T. A 2329 & D 69; maidenhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1852; Gow. 2, 230.
- meidelure *virginitatis amissio*? A. R. 164 & 204.
- mazdenman, *A.Sax.* mæghenman, *virgo*, ORM. 2085; maidenmon SPEC. 82.
- maidekin**, *O.Dutch* magdeken, "*puella*", PROMPT. 319.
- main**, *A.Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O.L.Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* mæi, *main*, *potentia*, *copia*; maigen MAT. 13, 54; main LA3. 1541; ALIS. 656; P. L. S. XXXII, 10; LUD. COV. 25; mein MARH. 12; C. L. 1479; SPEC. 47; wip al his mein (main) FL. A. BL. 17 & 621; mæine (*dat.*) LA3. 1918; maine O. A. N. 760; ROB. 49; Gow. 3, 4; TRIAM. 740; mid alle meine HOM. 1, 123.
- mæinclubbe LA3. 15292.
- maidint GAW. 336.
- meinful KATH. 2072; mainful A. P. 1, 1092.
- mainhors GAW. 187.
- mainlēs REL. ANT. 1, 211.
- mainliche *mainly*, *fortiter*, LA3. 808*; mainli A. P. 2, 1427.
- mainstrong, *A.Sax.* mægenstrang, LA3. 27731.
- mežnan**, *A.Sax.* mægnian, *roborare*, (? *printed* mežhan) HOM. 1, 15.
- mæid**, *A.Sax.* mæged, mægd, *Goth.* magaps, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin*.
- meidhād, *A.Sax.* mægdhād, *virginity*, MARH. 8; maidhōd HOM. 2, 21; mazþhād ORM. 2339.
- mæip**, *A.Sax.* mægd, "*(proge)niēs, tribus*", FRAGM. 2; þine mahpe (*potentiam*?) hēzen LA3. 6234*; hire fader ... pas of Asæres mazpe ORM. 7678.
- mæl**, *A.Sax.* mæl, *O.Icel.* mæl, mæl, māl, *O.Fris.* mæl, māl, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* māl, *Goth.* mæl (μαρός), *meal*, LA3. 19690;
- mæl KATH. 1839; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1020; BEK. 2395; mæl, meel CHAUC. C. T. D 1774; mæl (meal) A. R. 262; meel "*pastus*", PROMPT. 331; P. L. S. XXX, 1; mæle (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 31; GAM. 636; mæles (*pl.*) ORM. 4959; *comp.* undernmæl, cuppe-, floe-, hipel-, lim-, pund-, sceaf-, stund-, pukemælen (-mælum, -mālum, -mæle).
- mælseotel MARH. 11.
- mæltīd REL. ANT. 1, 132; CHAUC. TROIL. 2648.
- mæltīma *meal-time*, HOM. 1, 115; meel-time LANGL. B 3, 223 (ED. WR. 1806).
- mælen**, *A.Sax.* mælan, *O.Icel.* mæla, *O.H.Germ.* mahalon, *from* māl, *loqui*, ORM. 2919; mæle MISC. 86; HAVEL. 2059; SPEC. 34; WILL. 4009; BEVES 1243; GAW. 2295; D. ARTH. 990; ANT. ARTH. VI; mealed (*pres.*) KATH. 1325; mælez A. P. 1, 496; mælen (*subjunct.*) Jos. 46; mealde (*pret.*) KATH. 1245; *comp.* imælen.
- méling** *colloquium*, WILL. 760.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mæne, = imæne? *mean*, *communis*: þe mæne and þe riche LANGL. PROL. 18; þe mæne folk MAN. ED. H. 168; a mæne knižtes doužter TREV. 3, 257; of mæne lōre MIRC 2037; þe mæne sinnes PR. C. 3192; þeo beon tō alle men ... meane (*v. r. imeane*) H. M. 19; mæner (*compar.*) LANGL. B 14, 166; L. C. C. 7. mænelic *common*: oure mæneliche lōverd REL. ANT. 1, 282; al pas mænelike þing ORM. 2503.
- mānsien, *A.Sax.* gemænsunian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare*; mānsen (*ms.* mannsenn), *for* amānsen, ORM. 10522; mānsed, *for* amānsed, LANGL. B 4, 160; A. P. 2, 774.
- mæne** = imæne, *socius*? Apulf was his mōne HORN ED. LUM. 528.
- mæne** = imæne? *communio*, *community*, ORM. 1948; mæne ST. GEN. A. EX. 501; meane HOM. 1, 275; piðuten monnes mæn(e) MARH. 13; mōne SHOREH. 61 & 70; mōne (*sec. text* imōne) LA3. 25916; wipoute mōne ROB. 315.
- mæne**, *O.Fris.* mæne, *O.H.Germ.* meina (*opinio*), moan (*main*), *opinion*, *communication*, *complaint*: tō hire ich make mīn mæne REL. ANT. 1, 103; in ā false mæne

LANGL. B 15, 535; māne REL. ANT. 1, 60; IW. 535; M. H. 119; MIN. 12; mōne O. A. N. 1520; ROB. 34; SHOREH. 89; ALIS. 1281; CHAUC. C. T. F 920; godes prophete makede spuche mōne A. R. 64; and made hir mōne tō Piers LANGL. B 6, 125 (ED. WR. 4042); bi mine mōne HAVEL. 816; moone TRIAM. 182.

mānen, mēnen, *A.Sax.* mēnan, *O.Fris.* mēna, *O.L.Germ.* mēnian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean* (*meen, main*), *moan, communicate, indicate, signify, queri*, LAI. 8294 & 29613; mēnen A. R. 274 & 316; ORM. 4817; meanen KATH. 1243; mēne O. A. N. 1257; C. L. 401; TRIST. 2, 2; GOW. 1, 94; TRIAM. 28 & 473; ne scal him nō man mēne pēr of strengþe ne of prange P. L. S. VIII, 85; hwat mai þis mēne HAVEL. 2114; hēi(e) men . . . wolde hem . . . mēne þat hii nadde nōn eir ROB. 330; tō mēne ant minne SPEC. 37; tō mēne þe sōþe WILL. 2218; tō whom miȝt i me mēne 493; his biriels for tō mēne MAN. ED. F. 9026; what hit wolde mēne 9050; mānen REL. ANT. 1, 274; mōnen ST. GEN. A. EX. 180; mōne RICH. 4636; PERCEV. 128; mēne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2063; jif þu me dēst pōh . . . ic hit mēne tō mine lāverde HOM. 1, 33; hit is ā schēp(h)erde þat i of mēne M. T. 74; so so bēc mēnep FRAGM. 8; as Marc mēnep in þe gospel LANGL. B 10, 276; and mēniþ him bi name TOR. 759; þei mēnen MAND. 132; mēnde, mēnde (*pret.*) LAI. 1904 & 2438; mēnde A. R. 64; REL. ANT. 2, 243; heo nuste hwat heo (*r. he*) mēnde MISC. 85; ase ich ēr mēnde SHOREH. 129; mēnden MARH. 6; mēned (*part.*) WILL. 1490; *comp.* bimānen.

mēninge, *O.H.Germ.* meinunga, *meaning, moaning, communicatio, questus*, PROMPT. 332; HOM. 2, 63; MAN. ED. H. 25; PERCEV. 1986; ANT. ARTH. XLVI.

mēnnesse, *A.Sax.* gemēnness, *communion*: þe mēnnesse of hālȝen AYENB. 14.

mār (mēr), *A.Sax.* gemære, *O.Icel.* mæri, *meer*, LAI. 2133; mār "limes", PROMPT. 333; mère LUD. COV. 171; mère (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 778; mères "terminos", PS. 2, 8;

þe mères and þe merkes TREV. 5, 265; mæren "finibus", MARK 5, 17; *comp.* 3e-mære.

mære, *A.Sax.* mære, *O.Icel.* mærr, *O.L.Germ.* mæri, *O.H.Germ.* mærer, *Goth.* mærs, *famous, illustrious, glorious*, ORM. 806; mære, mære (mère) LAI. 1139 & 2028; mère P. L. S. VIII, 196; SPEC. 26; GAW. 878; mère, meare JUL. 62 & 63; mæren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 221.

mærlīche valde, LAI. 2677.

mærsien, *A.Sax.* mærsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)mārson, *celebrare, magnificare*; mārsiad (*pres.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* imærsien.

mærde, *A.Sax.* mærdē, *O.L.Germ.* māritha, *O.H.Germ.* mārīda, *Goth.* mēriþa, *glory*: ne dēlende nēre of his eadinesse nōf his mērdē (? *ms.* mērhde) HOM. 1, 217.

mæschen mash, *rumpere*? mid þine clīvres poldest me mēshe (meisse) O. A. N. 84.

masse (masse), *A.Sax.* masse, *O.Fr.* messe, *mass*, LAI. 18520; messe A. R. 32; SHOREH. 27; S. S. ED. WR. 1631; messe, masse PROMPT. 334; crīstes masse *Christmas*, O. A. N. 481.

messebōc *mass-book*, ORM. DEDIC. 31; messebōk HAVEL. 186.

messecos A. R. 34; HOM. 2, 91.

messeday ORM. 2720; messedayes (*pl.*) AYENB. 214.

messegere *mass-gear*, HAVEL. 188.

messehakele SAX. CHRON. 249.

messerēf HOM. 2, 215.

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *maat*, LAI. 4593; mast "malus", PROMPT. 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3264; mastes (*pl.*) LAI. 1100.

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *maat, sagina*; mast CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 37; þe wilde bār þenne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swin imēted LAI. 21263; *comp.* bōcmast.

masthog PROMPT. 329.

mastswin, *M.H.Germ.* mastswin, PROMPT. 329.

mæst *see* mā.

mæstin, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, "saginare", PROMPT. 329.

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty*; mastie swine CHAUC. H. F. 1777.

mæstling, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæstling(?), *mastlin*, *æss*; mæstling *A. R.* 284*; mæstling *H. M.* 9; mæstling *Rob.* 87; *comp.* gold-mæstling.
mæstlingsmiþ *FRAGM.* 2.

mæte, *O. Dutch* maete, *O. H. Germ.* maza, *measure*; mête (mete?) *HOM.* 1, 247; *H. M.* 41; of his ðune meete *TREV.* 2, 27.

mæte, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O. Fris.* mête, *O. H. Germ.* (ge-, eben)mæzer, *meet*, *modicus*, *commodus*, *aptus*; mête *SPEC.* 36; *PL. CR.* 428; *PERCEV.* 802; *LUD. COV.* 318; mête and qvêmo *C. M.* 8809; mête, meete *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2291; meete *ALIS. ED. SK.* 184; *comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmête.
mêtleȝe *modesty*, *ORM.* 2659.

mêtelike *meetly*, *ORM.* 10703; mêteli *GAW.* 1414; meetli *CHAUC. R. R.* 822.

mêtels "somnium", *WICL. GENES.* 37, 5; mêtels, mêtèles *LANGL. B. PROL.* 208 (414); mêtèles *AYENB.* 165.

mæten, *A.Sax.* mætan, *pingere*, *somniare*: lëtte . . . â spide punderlich hpeol mæten (*design*) & mæken *JUL.* 57; mæten (meetten) â . . . swevene *LANGL. PROL.* 11; mête *WILL.* 658; mêteþ (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; met *AYENB.* 128; mêtte (*pret.*) *P. L. S. XIII.* 132; *JOS.* 442; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3684; mêtet (*part.*) *pictus*, *ORM.* 1047; met *somniatus*, *HAYEL.* 1285; *comp.* imæten.

mêtere "pictor", *FRAGM.* 2; mêtteres *somniatores*, *AYENB.* 32.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mæting, *somnium*, *AYENB.* 143; mæting *ALIS.* 327; *WILL.* 706; *LANGL. B.* 13, 4; mæting "pictura", *FRAGM.* 2.

mêtneſse, *A.Sax.* (un)mætneſse, *moderation*, *HOM.* 1, 105.

mæte (mêpe), *A.Sax.* mæd, *measure*, *moderation*, *modesty*, *LAI.* 977; mæþ *ORM.* 7515; mède *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3601; man ne can his mûdes mède *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; mêtthe *ALEX.* 4325; mêþ *SPEC.* 103; wipouten mêþ(e) *C. L.* 318; in meſûre & mæpe *A. P.* 2, 247; Mari ledd(e) hir lif wip mæpe *M. H.* 107; *comp.* unmêþ.

mêdful *A. R.* 430; mêþful *SPEC.* 32; mêtful *PS.* 3, 6; meadful *HOM.* 2, 257.

mêdleas *A. R.* 96; mêtliſ *GAW.* 2106.

mêdleasliche *A. R.* 330.

mêpe *moderate*, *HALLIW. DICT.* 552; *comp.* unmêde.

mêdeliche *moderately*, *HOM.* 2, 7; mède-like *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1758.

mêdeȝien, *A.Sax.* (ge)mêdeȝian, *moderate*, *temper*: we sculled mèdeȝie heore mōd *LAI.* 25231; efter þat þe he mèdeȝed nu his dēde ſhal eft bēn mèdeȝed his mède *HOM.* 2, 153.

mædien, *A.Sax.* mædian(?), *moderate*, *accommodate*, *temper*, *sparc*: ic ſal mēden ðe ſtede *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1046; þe man þe hit mēdeð riht *REL. ANT.* 1, 132; & mēdede þō his liſlōde ſpo þat hē þas bi-cumelich tō ſpiche pike *HOM.* 2, 139; an angel mēdede hire ðat nēd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1242; ȝif þei hem ſelf coupe have mēped *MAN. ED. F.* 13615.

mæp, *A.Sax.* mæp, *O. Icel.* mār (*larus*), *mew* (*maw*); mæp *FRAGM.* 3; mōwe *PROMPT.* 346; *comp.* ſēmāwe.

mæfen, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle*, *balbutire*: he wōt nōuȝt what he mafflep *TREV.* 2, 91; maffid (*pret.*) *DEP. RICH.* 29 (4, 63).

magat, *magot* *maggot*, *PROMPT.* 321; maked (= mædek?) *VOC.* 255.

maj *see* mæi.

māȝ, *A.Sax.* māȝ(?) *pl.* māȝas, = mæi? *maugh*, *cognatus*; māȝh, māu *C. M.* 2807; mōȝ *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1761; māȝes (*pl.*) *MARK* 13, 12; mōȝe (*dat. pl.*) *PROCLAM.* 10.

māȝe, *A.Sax.* māȝa, *O. H. Germ.* māȝo, *O. Icel.* māȝi, *maw*, *stomachus*, *AYENB.* 56; māhe *H. M.* 35; *R. S. V* (*MISC.* 178); māpe *A. R.* 370; māwe *MISC.* 179; *Rob.* 311; *ALIS.* 1260; *LANGL. B.* 15, 56; *P.* 43; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 486; *A. P.* 3, 255; *M. H.* 124; māwen (*pl.*) *MISC.* 151.

māȝe, *A.Sax.* māȝe, = mæȝe? "cognata", *LUKE* 1, 36 (*earlier version* māȝe); māȝe, mōȝe *P. L. S. VIII.* 15; māȝe, māwe (mōȝe, mōwe) *LAI.* 257 & 25897; mōȝe, mōȝe, mōpe *HOM.* 2, 125, 221 & 225; mōpe *R. S. V*; mōpe (*v. r.* mēhe) *A. R.* 76; mōwe *MISC.* 79; *Rob.* 316; mōw(e) "glos", *PROMPT.* 345; mōwe (*pl.*) *P. L. S. VA.* 3.

māȝden *see* mæiden.

magicien, *Fr.* magicien, *magician*, *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3397.

magnanimité, *Fr.* magnanimité, *magnanimity*, AYENB. 164.

magnete, *O.Fr.* manete, *magnet*, "magnes", PROMPT. 325.

magnificence, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence*, AYENB. 164; CHAUC. C. T. B 1664.

magnifier, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify*, PROMPT. 325; *magnifie* (*pres.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5.

māþ *see* māip.

māh, *A.Sax.* mäh, *eager*, LA3. 11201; þā itimede þan deofle al spa dēd mähþe fisce HOM. 1, 123; *comp.* imäh.

mahe *see* māþe.

mahimet, *maumet*, *mahum* (*mahun*) *Mahomet*, *idol*, LA3. 230, 14585 & 29221; *maumet* P. L. S. XV, 226; MAN. ED. F. 1346; *maumez* (*pl.*) JUL. 5.

maht *see* meaht.

mai, *Fr.* mai, *May*, PROMPT. 319; *māi* (*may*) LA3. 24200.

mai *see* māi.

maiden, *maigden* *see* mæiden.

maile, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail*, PROMPT. 320; *maille* MAN. ED. F. 2725; *mailes* (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. XXX.

maillet, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet*, PARTEN. 4698; *maliet* PROMPT. 323.

maim, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim*; *maimes* (*pl.*) AYENB. 135.

maimen, *O.Fr.* mahaiguer, *mehaigner*, *maim*; *maime* CHAUC. C. T. D 1132; *mainin*, *mainin* "mutilare", PROMPT. 320; *imaimed* (*part.*) ROB. 288; AYENB. 135; LAGL. B 17, 189.

main *see* mæin.

main-, *Fr.* main.

meinpernour, *O.Fr.* mainpreneur(?), *mainpernor*, LAGL. 4, 99 (112).

main-, *meinprise*, *O.Fr.* mainprise(?), *mainprise*, LAGL. 4, 75 (88).

mainprisin *mainprise*, "mancipare", PROMPT. 320; *main-*, *meinprise* LAGL. B 4, 179.

mentenaunce, *O.Fr.* maintenance, *maintenance*, SHOREH. 100.

main-, *meintene*, *O.Fr.* maintenir, *maintain*, WILL. 2698 & 3002; LAGL. 3, 178 (184); *mainteine* O. A. N. 759.

meintenour *maintainer*, LAGL. C 4, 288.

mainé, *O.Fr.* maisnee (*maisonnée*), *meiny*, FL. A. BL. 782; AYENB. 30; *mainé*, *meiné*

ROB. 108 & 167; WILL. 184 & 416; *meind* HAVEL. 827; MAN. ED. F. 8427; *meince* MAND. 40.

meineal, *meinial* *menial*, WICL. ROM. 16, 5.

maire, *Fr.* maire, *mayor*, LAGL. B 3, 87.

maister, *O.Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master*, O. A. N. 1778; S. S. ED. WR. 36; *maistre* ORM. 5236; *meister* A. R. 236.

maisterling *young master*; *maisterlinges* (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 113.

meistren *master*, KATH. 1280; *maisterede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2683; *comp.* a-, *overmaistren*.

maistresse, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress*, AYENB. 34; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

maistrie *mastery*, PROMPT. 320; ROB. 3; *meistrie* A. R. 140.

maid *see* mæid.

maiþe (*printed* *maiwe*), *A.Sax.* mægðe, *magede*, "camomilla", VOC. 140; *maithe* 162 & 190.

majesté, *Fr.* majesté, *majesty*, TREV. 4, 9; *majesté*, *magesté* CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; *magesté* P. L. S. XVII, 264.

mak, *make*, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facilis*, "aptus", PROMPT. 321; *comp.* imak. *makli* "faciliter", PROMPT. 322.

māk *see* madek.

make, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* makī, = imāke? *make*, *conjug.* *socius*, *par*, A. R. 114; ORM. 1276; O. A. N. 1159; REL. ANT. 1, 224; HORN ED. LUM. 1409; HAVEL. 1150; P. L. S. XIX, 256; SHOREH. 67; WILL. 1898; ALIS. 3314; LAGL. 3, 114 (118); S. S. ED. WR. 239; GOW. 1, 45; DEGREV. 1116; M. ARTH. 1062; LIDG. M. P. 153; þe turtle þat hap lost hir make CHAUC. C. T. E 2080; he wēnes his mak(e) māi nā man find(e) M. H. 49.

makeles MARH. 11; C. L. 819; CHAUC. TROIL. 172; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

makere *maker*, AYENB. 262; *makere*, *maker* LAGL. B 10, 240; *macare* PROMPT. 319.

makerel, *O.Fr.* maquerel, *mackerel*, PROMPT. 321; HAVEL. 758.

makien, *A.Sax.* macian, *O.Fris.* makia, *O.L.Germ.* macon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make*, *facere*, A. R. 6; PROCLAM. 4; *makien* ūs stronge KATH. 1026; *makien* (*makī*) inc rīche LA3. 5621; āne neowe Troie þar

- makian** 1246; makejen sehtnesse and grid 31370; heo hine wolden maken (makie) duc 362; maken ORM. 1480; ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; C. L. 479; Grim dede maken a ful fair bed HAVEL. 658; maken, make LAGL. 2, 117 (147); maki TREAT. 138; AYENB. 27; makie (*pres.*) SPEC. 86; makest O. A. N. 339; we makieþ P. L. S. XVIII, 1; makieþ, makeþ O. A. N. 650; madeke (*pret.*) A. R. 224; TREAT. 132; & madeke mani(e) peorkes SAX. CHRON. 263; he madeke ane hêje burh LAG. 218; mæde MAND. 261; and mæde hem alle tō knihte HORN ED. RITS. 522; mæde, maade C. L. 34; makeden hine tō duke LAG. 419; mæden ST. GEN. A. EX. 1992; maaden, mæde LAGL. 2, 188 (212); maked (*part.*) ORM. 995; SHOREH. 71; WILL. 1951; maked, mād ST. GEN. A. EX. 184 & 2470; mād, maad CHAUC. C. T. A 394; *comp.* 3emakien.
- makinge** *making*, *factio*, AYENB. 92.
- māl**, *A.Sax.* māl, *O.Dutch* mael, *O.H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole* (*mail?*), *macula*; moel REL. ANT. 1, 108; mōles and spotted LAGL. B 13, 315.
- māl**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. māl, *O.L.Germ.* O. H. Germ. mahal (*sermo*, *pactum*), mail, *sermo*, *stipendium*; o Grickishe māl ORM. 4270; samnen lazheltike & riht þe kinges rihte mæle 10188; mōl HOM. 2, 179; hi tōken unriht mōl MISC. 151; moal ST. GEN. A. EX. 81; wipouten mæle C. M. 5376.
- maladie**, *Fr.* maladie, *malady*, MISC. 31; CHAUC. C. T. A 419.
- male**, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, mala-ha, mail, "*mantica*", PROMPT. 323; LAG. 3543; HAVEL. 48; BEVES 1297; MIRC 1342; SACRAM. 179; males (*pl.*) LAGL. B 5, 234.
- māle**, *O.Fr.* mascle, *male*, *masculus*, CHAUC. C. T. D 122; māles (*pl.*) LAGL. B 11, 330, C 14, 147.
- maledight**, *O.Fr.* maledict, *maledictus*, C. M. 1134.
- mālen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)māelan? *maculare*; mōled (*part.*) LAGL. B 13, 275; *comp.* bimōlen.
- malèse**, *Fr.* malaise, LAGL. C 9, 233.
- malice**, *Fr.* malice, *malice*, AYENB. 26; CHAUC. C. T. B 363.
- maliciūs**, *O.Fr.* maliciūs, *malicious*, A. R. 210*; malicious S. S. ED. WEB. 1503; A. P. 3, 508.
- malisūn**, *O.Fr.* malizōn, maleiçōn, *malediction*, HAVEL. 426; malisoun WICL. GENES. 27, 12.
- malkin** *malkin*, PROMPT. 323.
- mallard**, *O.Fr.* malart, *mallard*, voc. 177; malard PROMPT. 323.
- malle**, *O.Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall* (*mell*), TOR. 322; mealles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 253; melles PR. C. 6572.
- mallen**, *O.Fr.* mailler, *mall*, *strike with a mall*, Jos. 508; malle D. ARTH. 4037; deoffen þat ham meallid HOM. 1, 251.
- Malmeshuri** *Malmesbury*, FRAGM. 5.
- malskren** *māsker*, *errare?* *maskinge* (*pres. part.*) TREV. 2, 67; malskred (*pret. part.*) A. P. 3, 255; hou he had(d)e . . . malskrid aboute WILL. 416; malscrid (? *printed* malstrid) and mased ALEX. 1270; maskede men BRAND. 6.
- malt**, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* melten, *malt*, "*bracium*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 323; LAGL. B PROL. 197; CHAUC. C. T. A 3991.
- maltin**, *M.H.Germ.* malzen, *malt*, "*brasiare*", PROMPT. 323.
- maltestere** *maltster*, "*brasiatrix*, *brasiator*", PROMPT. 324.
- maltinge** *malting*, PROMPT. 324.
- malvesie** *malnsey*, *wine from Napoli di Malvasia*, D. ARTH. 236.
- malwe**, *A.Sax.* mealpe, *O.Fr.* malve, *mallow*, "*malva*", PROMPT. 324; malves (*pl.*) PALL. 5, 206.
- mamelen** *see* momelen.
- mameren** *mammer*; *mamere* voc. 203.
- man**, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμνημι, (*pret. pres.*) man (mun), memini, cogito, volo, debeo; mon PERCEV. 567; PR. C. 96; TOR. 1113; M. ARTH. 3230; mun L. H. R. 95; MIN. 12; i mun walke on mi wai ANT. ARTH. XXV; þou mone (*ma. mowe, r. w. wone*) REL. ANT. 1, 113; þou mon bē dēd Iw. 703; þai mun(e) MIN. 3; i wēne that we dēie mone HAVEL. 840; þer mone nō dintus him dere AVOW. ARTH. III; we mon NUG. PORT. 41; ye mon

TOWN. MYST. 63; mune (*subjunct.*) ORM. 14356; þat all his góde dēde ne mune him noht beon gōd inōh 7927; *deriv.* manien, mune, munen, munien.

man, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mann, maðr, man (*mon*), *homo*, *vir*, ROB. 38; SHOREH. 1; AYENB. 21; WILL. 377; ALIS. 1579; MAND. 1; IW. 2109; PR. C. 42; Richard þat was his man BEK. 4; man (*ms.* mann) hem halt for góde men ORM. 387; man, mon O. A. N. 455, 477 & 573; á wel ibore mon (man) LAI. 678; nān man 6257; forð mon (me) brōhte þat water 14948; mon KATH. 925; A. R. 8; ROB. 10; C. L. 622; MIRC 105; AUD. 6; mannes (*gen.*) ORM. 1459; CHAUC. C. T. B. 287; monnes (mannes) LAI. 1566; mannes, monnes O. A. N. 338 & 1476; men (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 93; 2, 5; [manne O. A. N. 800 & 1489; monne (manne) LAI. 65; monne A. R. 68;] men (*nom. acc. pl.*) LAI. 541; O. A. N. 385; LAGL. PROL. 32; (*ms.* menn) ORM. 123; spa men (me) dide sōne KATH. 1552; what men (me) telle HORN ED. LUM. 366, ED. RITS. 372, ED. HORSTM. 378; in eorde me hine sette LAI. 27933; ase me seið A. R. 54; me . . . halt O. A. N. 32; manne (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 82; ORM. 2597; ROB. 312; feoper þāsend manne MAT. 15, 38; manne, monne O. A. N. 475 & 585; monne A. R. 384; menne, men LAGL. C. 4, 102; [mennes ORM. 386; WILL. 6; MAND. 104;] mannen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 227; monnen HOM. 1, 129; LAI. 344; manne P. L. S. XIX, 297; manne, monne O. A. N. 234 & 389; mennen HOM. 1, 117; menne, men LAI. 344^a & 350^a; men SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 406; A. R. 286; BEK. 310; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bē-, bonde-, bur-, carl-, cheap-, dri-, fā-, fōt-, gleo-, ȝo-, heaved-, heorde-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sǣ-, steor-, þeop-, weorc-, wēp-, wifman.

mancun, *A.Sax.* mancynn, *genus humanum*, P. L. S. VIII, 153; man-, monkun O. A. N. 973; monkun LAI. 436; H. H.

110 (112); mankin ORM. 1; ST. GEN. A. EX. 240; A. P. 1, 636; monkin SPEC. 95.

mankunde, monkuinde *mankind*, L. H. R. 18 & 19; monkuinde, -kinde C. L. 1066; mankinde SPEC. 81; mankende AYENB. 1. monqvalm (manwahl), *A.Sax.* manpealm, LAI. 3908; manpalmes "*pestilencie*", MAT. 24, 7.

monqvelle R. S. VII.

manqvellere "*homicida*", WICL. MARK 6, 27; WILL. 993; monqvellere HOM. 1, 279. mondream KATH. 2046; þā arās þe mondrēm þat þe volde dunede azēn LAI. 23945.

monverde (manferde) LAI. 10747 & 16453. manhōd, *M.H.Germ.* manheit, *manhood*, SHOREH. 148; CHAUC. C. T. A. 756; manhēde WILL. 431; monhēde ROB. 131; C. L. 649.

manlich, *M.H.Germ.* manlich, *manly*, *virilis*, *humanis*, P. L. S. XXIII, 33; LAGL. B. 5, 260; monlich KATH. 1324; A. R. 272; manli IW. 3207; monliche (*adv.*) LAI. 26855; monluker (*compar.*) A. R. 422; manlokest (*superl.*) WILL. 3419. manlichēd, *M.H.Germ.* manlicheit, ST. GEN. A. EX. 23; manlihēd PARTEN. 4352. manliche, *A.Sax.* manlica, *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.Germ.* manliha, *human form*, REL. ANT. 1, 234.

monrēdne, -rādene, *A.Sax.* manræden, *homage*, LAI. 420 & 6240; manrēde HAVEL. 484; P. L. S. XIII, 203; ALIS. 4665; monrāden ANT. ARTH. L; monrāde H. H. 88 (90).

manscipe *dignity*, *honour*, HOM. 1, 235; monscipe (mansipe) LAI. 345; manshipe ORM. 19014; man(s)chipe WILL. 3337. monslaze *homicida*, HOM. 1, 13; monslāhe MARK. 11; monslāzen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53. monslacht, *A.Sax.* manslyht, *O.H.Germ.* manslaht, *homicidium*, LAI. 27826; monslēht A. R. 56; manslagt ST. GEN. A. EX. 485; manslaht BEK. 365; manslaucht, monslauht L. H. R. 30 & 31; monslagt MIRC 1535; AUD. 2.

monslazter *manslaughter*, C. M. 25749; manslauter TREV. 3, 473.

manslēer *manslayer*, TREV. 3, 41.

- manbeau, *A.Sax.* manbeap, *mos virilis*:
lêr him monþewes REL. ANT. 1, 184.
monweored LAI. 20393.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên(ēth), *O.Icel.* meinn, *O.H.Germ.* meiner, *malus*,
scolestus.
mānād *perjurium*, HOM. 1, 49; mānāþ
ORM. 4480; mōnōð HOM. 2, 215.
māndēde *scelus*, HOM. 1, 99.
mōnspare, *A.Sax.* mānspara, *O.Icel.* mein-
svari, *perjurus*, FRAGM. 7; mōnsware LAI.
4148.
mānsworn *mainsworn*, *perjuratus*, IW. 3938;
mānswore LAI. 22139; mōnsworn A. R.
2, 182.
- mân**, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên, *O.Icel.*
O.H.Germ. mein, *nefas*: þat tu þe lōke
pel fra mân in āpes & i pitness ORM.
4478.
mōnful "profanus", FRAGM. 4.
- manicle**, *O.Fr.* mancipe? *manicle*, A. R.
214; CHAUC. C. T. A 544.
- mande**, *A.Sax.* mand, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch*
mande, *maund*; *maund(e)* "sportula", PROMPT.
330.
- mandē**, *O.Fr.* mandē, *Lat.* mandātum, *maun-*
dy, BRAND. 17; maundē, maundee LANGL.
B 16, 140.
- mandement**, *Fr.* mandement, ROB. 194;
mandement, maundement CHAUC. C. T. D
1360; maundement WICL. NUMB. 15, 15.
- mandrage**, *Fr.* mandragore, *mandrake*; mon-
drake SPEC. 26; mandragis (*pl.*) WICL.
GEN. 30, 14.
- mane**, *O.H.Germ.* mana, *O.Icel.* mōn, *mane*,
"juba", PROMPT. 324; ALIS. 1957; TREV.
3, 403; IW. 1853; GAW. 187.
- māne** see māne.
- mānen**, *O.Icel.* meina (*prohibere*)? *blame*?
mōne MAPES 336; þēr dēdes þou not
mōnes MAN. ED. H. 219.
- mānen** see mānen.
- manēr**, *O.Fr.* manoir, *manor*, BEK. 480;
manēr, manoir LANGL. 5, 595 (6, 76).
- manère**, *O.Fr.* maniere, *manner*, LAI. 18983*;
A. R. 6; P. L. S. XVII, 301; manère,
maneere C. L. 663.
manērli *mannerly*, WILL. 5008.
- manéred** *mannered*, LANGL. B 2, 27.
- mang** = imang? *mang (mong)*, *mixtio*, *mix-*
tura; mong A. R. 384; ich nabbe nō mong
... pip þe worlð HOM. 1, 185; wiþ false
godes þe make mong MAN. ED. F. 7384;
mang (*for a mang*) pimmankin ORM. 239;
on mang (*ms. onmang*) (*among*) pulfen
MAT. 10, 16; en mang SAX. CHRON. 261;
a mang ORM. 110; AYENB. 124; a mong
LAI. 2229*; A. R. 2; þār a mong O. A.
N. 497; a mong men H. H. 131; e mang
PL. T. 793; TOWN. MYST. 22; bi mong
(*ms. bimong*) KATH. 200; SPEC. 35; bi
mong pummen "inter mulieres", A. R.
100; a manges *amongst*, PROCLAM. 7;
SHOREH. 21; PERCEV. 1148; a monges
MAND. 11.
mongecorn *mong-corn*, *frumentum mixtum*,
PROMPT. 342; PL. CR. 786.
- mangen**, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga,
mercari, *negotari*; mange PS. 101, 27;
manges (*pres.*) A. R. 408*.
- mangare**, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari,
monger, "mercator", FRAGM. 2; *comp.* eir-,
hors-, wollemangere.
- manglen**, *M.L.Germ.* mangelen, *O.Dutch* men-
ghelen, *mingle*; mongled (*pres.*) A. R. 338;
monglinde (*part.*) A. R. 116.
- mouglunge**, *M.L.Germ.* mangeling, *mingling*,
A. R. 6.
- mangonel**, *O.Fr.* mangonel, *a machine to*
throw stones with, P. S. 69; mongenel
AYENB. 116; mangunels (*pl.*) ARTH. A.
MERL. 2440.
- manicle**, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle*, PROMPT. 325;
maniclis, manaclis (*pl.*) WICL. PS. 149, 8.
- manien**, *A.Sax.* manian, *manigean*, *monian*,
O.Fris. monia, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* ma-
non, *remember*, *mention*: mid mūpe mo-
negen SAL. A. SAT. 240 (REL. ANT. 1,
182); moneþe (*pres.*) SHOREH. 89; maned
& menezed HOM. 1, 241.
- manî;**, *A.Sax.* manig, *mænig*, *monig*, *O.L.*
Germ. manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.*
manags, *many (mony)*, *multus*: manî; pord
ORM. 43; manî; þat multum, 7086; mani
man SHOREH. 8; mani, moni O. A. N.
1323 & 1575; CHAUC. C. T. A 3907;
moni MARH. 1; moni (mani) þer LAI. 337;
of moni āne londe 16189; on moni āre
wise 29131; moni ēne deadne cniht
7993; moni dai A. R. 2; moni hpat 352;

- moni (*ms.* mony) ðn hungri hund MISC. 154; meni BEK. 654; meni & man TOR. 699; monie mūs HOM. 1, 53; manies (*gen. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 18; monies kunnes LA3. 1710; monine (*acc. m.*) LA3. 3412; manige (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 428; monize HOM. 1, 97; manie AYENB. 26; monie A. R. 200.
- manifeald, *A.Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalps, *manifold*, *multiplex*, HOM. 1, 233; manifald Iw. 2973; monivold A. R. 176.
- monivolden *multiply*, A. R. 402.
- menitūpe, *A.Sax.* menigtype, "*sollers*", FRAGM. 2.
- manige**, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, manego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many*, *multitudo*, MAT. 4, 25 & 5, 1; āne monien (*r.* monie) LA3. 24558.
- manjoure**, manjure, *O.Fr.* mangeure, *manger*, PROMPT. 325; manjores, *mangers* (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11182.
- manke**, *A.Sax.* mancus? P. L. S. VIII, 35.
- mankin**, *O.Dutch* manken, "*mutilare*", PROMPT. 325; mankit (*pret.*) GOLAG. A. GAW. 1013.
- manna**, *Lat.* manna, *O.Fr.* manne, *manna*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3330; manne AYENB. 181.
- manne**, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo*; manne (*gen.*) AYENB. 9; monnen, monne (*nom. acc. pl.*) HOM. 1, 15 & 21; mannen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 4; HOM. 1, 241; 2, 7; monnen LA3. 24509.
- mannish** *see* mennisc.
- mannisse**, mennisse *human nature*, REL. ANT. 1, 129 & 130; mannesse, mennessa KATH. 1118.
- mānsien** *see* under mēne.
- mansion**, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1974.
- mantel**, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle*, LA3. 14755; BEK. 2100; mentel PROMPT. 333; REL. ANT. 1, 129; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2026; AYENB. 188; mantle (*dat.*) LA3. 15274; mantles (*pl.*) MARH. 7.
- mapel**, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2923; mapul "*acer*", VOC. 181; PROMPT. 325.
- marble**, marbre *see* marmon.
- March**, *Lat.* Martius, *March*, ORM. 1891; Mearch JUL. 79; Marz HAVEL. 2559.
- marchant**, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 270; marchant FL. A. BL. 42; LAGL. 4, 115 (132).
- marchandise**, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise*, ROB. 99; H. H. 96 (98); LAGL. B PROL. 63.
- marche**, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O.L.Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O.H.Germ.* marcha, *march*, "*confinium*", PROMPT. 325; LAGL. B 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche P. L. S. XIII, 32; merke ST. GEN. A. EX. 440; marches (*pl.*) WILL. 2214; MAND. 292; markes AYENB. 223; merkes TRIST. 3, 41.
- marchen**, *O.H.Germ.* marchon, *collimitare*, *confinem esse*: þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marchen tō þe lond of Polaine MAND. 6; marchen tō gideres LAGL. B PROL. 63.
- Marchise**, *Germ.* Märkisch, *belonging to the March*: Marchisce monnen LA3. 30996.
- mare**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. mara, *M.H.Germ.* mare, *mare*, "*ep(h)ialtes*", PROMPT. 326; mare siren? KATH. 1500; mirie ge siuged dis mere REL. ANT. 1, 221; *comp.* nightmare, peimere?
- mare** *see* mere.
- māre** *see* mēre and mā.
- marais**, *Fr.* marais, *morass*, LAGL. B 11, 344; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97); martas D. ARTH. 1534.
- māren**, *O.H.Germ.* mēron, *increase*, *augment*: mōrin PROMPT. 343; mōri AYENB. 45; mōreþ (*pres.*) LIDG. M. P. 243; mōred (*part.*) GOW. 2, 181.
- marescal**, *O.Fr.* marescal, *marshal*, PROCLAM. 9; mareschal ROB. 491; marschal BEK. 796; LAGL. B 3, 200.
- margarite**, *Lat.* margarita, SPEC. 26; WICL. PROV. 25, 12.
- margin**, *Ital.* margine, *margin*, PROMPT. 326.
- margrote**, *A.Sax.* meregrot, *meregreota*, *O.L.Germ.* merigriota, *O.H.Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita*.
margrotestān ORM. 5407.
- marj** *see* mearj.
- marjen** *see* morjen.
- marj** *see* mearj.
- mariāge**, *Fr.* mariāge, *marriage*, ROB. 31; AYENB. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 212.
- marien**, *Fr.* marier, *marry*; marie ROB. 30; A. P. 2, 52; marissi AYENB. 220; mariede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 9.

marinere, *O.Fr.* marinnaire, *mariner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1627.

mark, *A.Sax.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Fris.* merk, *O.Icel.* mörk, mark, "marca", PROMPT. 326; sixti mark of golde LA3. 22392; marc ROB. 393; marc, mark, marke LANGL. 5, 31; for-marke ne for punde P. L. S. VIII, 149.

marke *see* marche and mearke.

market, *Lat.* mercatus, *market*, SAX. CHRON. 252; REL. ANT. 1, 219; ALIS. 1515; marcat AYENB. 36.

marktbētere *batteur de marché*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3936.

marketaschare "circumforaneus", PROMPT. 326.

markis, marquis, *O.Fr.* marchis, *marquis*, CHAUC. C. T. E 64.

marl, *O.Dutch* margel, mergel, *O.H.Germ.* mergil, *marl*, *marga*, PROMPT. 327; TREV. 2, 15.

marlepit CHAUC. C. T. A 3460.

marlin, *Dutch* marlen, *marl*, "illaqueare", PROMPT. 327.

marmon, marble, marbre, *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre, *marble*.

marmon-, marnestān, *A.Sax.* marman-, mearmstān, LA3. 1317 & 7622; marbre-stān KATH. 1489; marbrestōn LA3. 1317*; ROB. 476; marbelstōn HOM. 2, 145; BEK. 2142; GREG. 946.

marou, maru marrow, "socius", PROMPT. 327; maro TOWN. MYST. 110.

marren *see* merren.

mart, *Fr.* marte, *martes*; *comp.* fūlmart.

martinet, martnet, *Fr.* martinet, *martlet*, PROMPT. 327.

martir, *Lat.* martyr, *martyr*, LA3. 24283; KATH. 2217.

martirdōm martyrdom, LA3. 10120.

martren martyr; martrede (*pret.*) LA3. 10901; imartred, imartired (*part.*) ROB. 81 & 82.

mary *see* mari.

maschin mash, "miscere", PROMPT. 328.

mase, *A.Sax.* mase (*gurgis*)? mase,* error? ROB. 498; P. L. S. XXIII, 14; LANGL. 1, 6; CHAUC. TROIL. 6838.

maseliche (*for* masedliche?) A. R. 272.

māse, *A.Sax.* māse, *O.Dutch* meese, *O.H.Germ.* meisa, (*tit*)mouse, *parus*, LIDG. M.

P. 203; mōse O. A. N. 69; *comp.* col-, titmāse.

mased *see* masen.

masedliche stupidly, A. R. 272*.

masednesse stupor, CHAUC. C. T. E 1061.

masel, *O.Dutch* masel, *measle*; masil "sorpe-do", PROMPT. 328; maseles (*pl.*) VOC. 161.

maselin, mazelin, *O.Fr.* mazelin (*from* mazer), a drinking-vessel of mazer, CHAUC. C. T. B 2042.

masen mase (*maze*), turbare, stupere? i mase WILL. 438; ye mase CHAUC. C. T. E 2387; mased (*part.*) GOW. 3, 6; CHAUC. C. T. B 526; mased of wine PS. 77, 65; masid SACRAM. 653; masid and mad MIR. PL. 170; *comp.* a-, bimasen.

maser, *O.Dutch* maser, *O.H.Germ.* maser, masar, *O.Icel.* mōsurr, mazer, nodus, lignum nodosum, "murr(h)a", VOC. 198; PROMPT. 328; GREG. 890; W. A. I. 35; hire nap of mazere REL. ANT. 1, 129; masers (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11418.

maske, *O.Dutch* masche, *O.H.Germ.* masca, *O.Icel.* mōskvi, mash, "macula", PROMPT. 329.

maskel, *O.Dutch* maschel, *macula*, *labes*; maskle (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 556.

maskellēs A. P. 1, 743.

masken *see* malskren.

maslin *see* mæstling.

masoun, *O.Fr.* maçon, machōn, *mason*, P. L. S. XII, 58; mascūn FL. A. BL. 326; masōns (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 101 (221).

masonerie, *Fr.* maçonnerie, *masonry*, PROMPT. 329.

masse, *Fr.* masse, *mass*, PROMPT. 328.

masse *see* mēsse.

mast *see* mæst.

māst *see* mā.

mastif, mestif, *O.Fr.* mestif? mastiff, PROMPT. 329.

mastik, *Fr.* mastic, *mastic*, PROMPT. 329.

mastling *see* mæstling.

mat, *O.Fr.* mat, *mate*, A. R. 382; C. L. 1205; WILL. 2441; mate Iw. 427; RICH. 6749; FLOR. 771; TOR. 679; mate (*pl.*) KATH. 2015.

mate, *M.L.Germ.* mate, *O.Dutch* maet, *O.H.Germ.* gimazo (*conviva*), *mate*, "socius", PROMPT. 329; ROB. 236.

mäte, *M.L.Germ.* mäte, *O.Icel.* mæti, *M.H.Germ.* mæze (*modus*)?

mätewök *moderately weak*? PROMPT. 345.

maten, *O.Fr.* mater, *mate*, A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. 1, 612; *mated (part.)* c. L. 1324.

materas, *O.Fr.* materas, *mattress*; *matteras* PROMPT. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, *O.Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia, *matter*, A. R. 270; AYENB. 49; SHOREH. 8; *matere* WILL. 711; CHAUC. C. T. B 322.

matines, *Fr.* matines, *matins*, R. S. VII; *matines*, *matins* LAGL. 5, 233 (460); *matins* BRAND. 10.

matrimoine, *O.Fr.* matrimoine, *matrimony*, LAGL. C 3, 149; CHAUC. C. T. A 3095.

matte, *A.Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat*, VOC. 260; PROMPT. 329.

mattek, *A.Sax.* mattoc, *mattuc*, *mattock*, "*ligo*", PROMPT. 330; VOC. 234; "*bidento*", TREV. 5, 129.

mape, *A.Sax.* maða, *Goth.* maþa, *O.L.Germ.* matho, *O.H.Germ.* mado, "*cimex*", FRAGM. 3; *maþe (printed maye)*, *mathe "tarmes, cimex"*, PROMPT. 330; *maþen (pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 484; *meaðen* HOM. 1, 251.

maðek, *O.Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, *māk*, *maak*, *mawk*; *māk "tarmes, cimex"*, PROMPT. 321; *mauk "cimex"*, VOC. 190; *maðekes (pl.)* HOM. 1, 326.

maðelen, *A.Sax.* maðelian, *maðlian*, *maðlian*, *Goth.* maþljan (𐌚𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌹𐌺), *sermocinari*, *loqui*; *medle* LAGL. A 11, 93*; *melle* A. P. 1, 796; TOWN. MYST. 163; *maðeleð (pres.)* A. R. 74; *maðelinde (part.)* A. R. 86; *maðelede*, *melled (pret.)* LAGL. B 3, 36.

maðelere, *A.Sax.* maðelere, *sermocinator*, A. R. 88*.

maðelild *sermocinatrix*, A. R. 88.

maðelunge, *A.Sax.* maðelung, *sermocinatio*, A. R. 76.

māðem, *A.Sax.* māðum, *māðm*, *O.L.Germ.* mēthom, *O.Icel.* meidm (?) *pl.* meidmar, *Goth.* maipms, *treasure*; *māðmes (pl.)* LA3. 896; *māðmes* REL. ANT. 1, 174; (*ms.* maddmess) ORM. 6471.

maugrê, *O.Fr.* mal-, *maugrê*, *male gratus*, HAVEL. 1128; AYENB. 69; WICL. WISD. 19, 14; *mau-*, *malgrê* LAGL. C 21, 84.

maumet *see* mahimet.

mavis, *Fr.* mauvis, *mavis*, *turdus*, CHAUC. B. 619.

mawe *see* mæze.

māwe *see* mæp and mæze.

māpen, *A.Sax.* māpan, *O.Dutch* macien, *M.H.Germ.* mæn, *mow (mao)*, *matere*, HOM. 1, 131; *māwe* AYENB. 214; *mōpen* P. L. S. VIII, 11; *mōpe* O. A. N. 1040; *meowen (mēwen) (pret.)* LA3. 1942.

māwer mower, VOC. 213; *mōware* PROMPT. 345.

me, *A.Sax.* me (*dat.*), *mec*, *me (acc.)*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.Germ.* mir (*dat.*), *mih (acc.)*, *O.Icel.* mer (*dat.*), *mik (acc.)*, *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), *mik (acc.)*, *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), *me (acc.)*, *Gr.* μοι (*dat.*), *μέ (acc.)*, *Ir.* me, *Welsh Gael.* mi, (*dat. acc.*) *me*, KATH. 470; A. R. 26; C. L. 330; *arh ich pas me self* HOM. 1, 277; & *le-rest me tō cpenken in me gālnesses fūle stinch* ORM. 1191; *i me self saħ godes gäst* 12592; *ic . . . have me hid st.* GEN. A. EX. 358; *me, mi* S. S. ED. WEB. 135 & 383; *help me* LA3. 1199; *puħ me (mi) seolfne* 8333; *wise mi* 1200; *mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . tō telde ĩas kinges* 791; *pat ich mo draze tō mine cunde* O. A. N. 273; *bī mi seolve* 835; *mi (ms. my) selve so tō bere* SPEC. 93.

me, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* men? *sed*, KATH. 327; *me þu hēdene hund þe hēhe healent is min help* MARH. 6; *me pēnestu . . . þet ich chulle leopen on him* A. R. 54.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *from* mæi, *maught*, *potens*; *might* SACRAM. 182; *min migte name* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3038; *comp.* almiht.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *miht*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f.*, *O.Icel.* māttr *m.*, *might (maught)*, *potestas*; *maht* SPEC. 34; *māzt* A. P. 3, 112; *maght* IW. 3621; *maught* TRIST. 3, 45; *mahte* HOM. 1, 59; *cūð þi mahte* MARH. 7; *maht*, *miht* ORM. 2015 & 2956; *miht* TRANS. ACT. 18, 26; *miht, miht* C. L. 1174; *miht* LAGL. B PROL. 113; *if it lai in his might (miht, miht)* CHAUC. C. T. A 538; *mihte* P. L. S. VIII, 39; A. R. 26; R. S. IV; *mihte & mein* JUL. 54; *mihte*, *mihte* O. A. N. 1670; *mihte* AYENB. 15; *mihte*, *mighte* PROMPT. 337; *miste* REL. ANT. 1.

184; mæhte (mihte) (*dat.*) LA3. 6810; mæhte (mihtes) (*pl.*) LA3. 3242; *comp.* imæht, unmiht.

miȝtful c. l. 588; migtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 100.

mihtlēs HOM. 1, 111.

mahtiz, *A.Sax.* meahtig, mihtig, *O.H.Germ.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.Icel.* māt-tugr, *mighty*, *potens*, ORM. 806; mæhti (mihti) LA3. 2839; magti, migti ST. GEN. A. EX. 983 & 3797; mihti A. R. 182; miȝti BRAND. 16; AYENB. 103; mihtiz, mihti CHAUC. C. T. A 108; mehtizian (*dat.* m.) HOM. 1, 129; *comp.* al-, unmahtiz. miȝtihēd "potentatus", WICL. ECCLES. 10, 11.

maȝtli *mightily*, GAW. 2262.

meal *see* mæl.

meane, **meanen** *see* mæne, mænen.

meary, *A.Sax.* mearg, mearh, *O.L.Germ.* marg, *O.Fris.* merg, *O.Icel.* mergr, *O.H.Germ.* marg, marc, *marrow*, *medulla*: þat meari JUL. 58; marȝ, mari, merȝ, merou, merouȝ; WICL. GENES. 45, 18, JOB 21, 24, PS. 65, 15 & EZ. 17, 3; mari, marou maruh, marugh PROMPT. 326; mari, meri CHAUC. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. 4, 477; merowe (*dat.*) APOL. 91. maribōn *marrow-bone*, CHAUC. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi *marrowy*, WICL. IS. 34, 6.

meri *see* meary.

meärke, *A.Sax.* mearc, *M.H.Germ.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Icel.* mark, merki, *mark*, *nota*, *signum*; marke LA3. 19099; CHAUC. C. T. D 619; S. A. C. X; marke, merke MARH. 5 & 13; merke PROMPT. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LANGL. B 15, 343; MAN. ED. H. 129; merk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as tō ā merke schote tō him P. L. s. XVIII, 44; marken, mārkes (marke, markes) (*pl.*) LA3. 18869 & 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp.* heremärke, kinemerke.

mearkien, *A.Sax.* mearcian, *O.Icel.* marka, merkja, *M.H.Germ.* merchen, merken, *mark*, *notare*; merkin "signare", PROMPT. 334; merken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16); merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markeȝ SHOREH. 7;

markede (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; marcoden LA3. 26309; marked (*part.*) LANGL. B 12, 186; markid s. S. ED. WR. 2595; merked A. P. 2, 1617; *comp.* imearkien.

mærkung, *A.Sax.* mearcung, *notatio*, FRAGM. 1.

mearu, *A.Sax.* mearu, *O.H.Germ.* marawer, marwer, *tender*, *delicate*; mare MARK 13, 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. DICT. 550; merupe (*pl.*) A. R. 378.

meap *see* mæp.

meche *see* mæche.

meche, *O.Fr.* mèche, *match*, VOC. 248.

mèche, *A.Sax.* mēce, *O.Icel.* mækir, mæki, *O.L.Germ.* maki, *Goth.* mēkeis (mēki?) *acc.* mēki, *ensis*, *gladius*; mæche (*dat.*) LA3. 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 178.

mechel *see* muchel.

mēd *see* mād.

mēde, *A.Sax.* meodu, medu, *O.Fris.* mēde, *O.H.Germ.* medo, meto, *O.Icel.* miōdr, *mead* (*meath*), "mulsum", PROMPT. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOREH. 9; mēde, meode L. H. R. 138 & 139; mepe VOC. 178; CHAUC. C. T. A 3261.

mēde, *A.Sax.* mēd, *O.L.Germ.* mēda, mēda, *O.Fris.* mēde, meide, mēde, *O.H.Germ.* mieta, *meed*, "praemium, merces", PROMPT. 331; MAT. 5, 12; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419; HAVEL. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN 4, 36; PR. C. 96; mēde, meede LANGL. 3, 203 (209); CHAUC. C. T. A 3380; mēden (*pl.*) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp.* kinemēde.

mēd;eorn *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. VIII, 129.

mēde, *A.Sax.* mēd, mēdu, *O.Fris.* mēde? *mead*, *meadow*, *pratium*, O. A. N. 438; FL. A. BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 89; S. S. ED. WR. 1120; mēdewe "pratium", PROMPT. 337; MAND. 312; mēdewe (*dat.*) LA3. 30251; mēdue MAN. ED. H. 195; mēdpe (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 254; mēdewen, mēdewes LA3. 1942 & 24263; mēde ROB. 187; mēdewes GOW. 2, 327. mēdwurt *mead-wort*, VOC. 139.

mâte, *M.L.Germ.* mâte, *O.Icel.* máti, *M.H.Germ.* mâte (*modus*)?

môtewōk *moderately weak*? PROMPT. 345.

maten, *O.Fr.* mater, *mate*, A. R. 98; *mate* A. P. 1, 612; *mated (part.)* C. L. 1324.

materas, *O.Fr.* materas, *mattress*; *matteras* PROMPT. 329; *matras* VOC. 260.

materie, *O.Fr.* matere, *Lat.* materia, *matter*, A. R. 270; AYENB. 49; SHOREH. 8; *matere* WILL. 711; CHAUC. C. T. B. 322.

matines, *Fr.* matines, *matins*, R. S. VII; *matines*, *matins* LAGL. 5, 233 (460); *matins* BRAND. 10.

matrimoine, *O.Fr.* matrimoine, *matrimony*, LAGL. C. 3, 149; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3095.

matte, *A.Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat*, VOC. 260; PROMPT. 329.

matto, *A.Sax.* matto, *matto*, *matto*, "li-go", PROMPT. 330; VOC. 234; "bident", TREV. 5, 129.

mape, *A.Sax.* mada, *Goth.* mapa, *O.L.Germ.* matho, *O.H.Germ.* mado, "cime", FRAGM. 3; *mape (printed maye)*, *mathe "tarmes, cime"*, PROMPT. 330; *mapen (pl.)* ARTH. A. MERL. 484; *meaden* HOM. 1, 251.

maðek, *O.Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, *mák*, *mauk*, *mauk*; *mák "tarmes, cime"*, PROMPT. 321; *mauk "cime"*, VOC. 190; *maðekes (pl.)* HOM. 1, 326.

maðelen, *A.Sax.* maðelian, *maðlan*, *maðlan*, *Goth.* maþljan (αλῆϊν), *sermocinari*, *loqui*; *medle* LAGL. A. 11, 93*; *melle* A. P. 1, 796; TOWN. MYST. 163; *maðeled (pres.)* A. R. 74; *maðelinde (part.)* A. R. 86; *medelede*, *melled (pret.)* LAGL. B. 3, 36.

maðelere, *A.Sax.* maðelere, *sermocinator*, A. R. 88*.

maðelild *sermocinatrix*, A. R. 88.

maðelunge, *A.Sax.* maðelung, *sermocinatio*, A. R. 76.

māðem, *A.Sax.* māðum, *māðm*, *O.L.Germ.* mēthom, *O.Icel.* meidm (?) *pl.* meidmar, *Goth.* maipms, *treasure*; *māðmes (pl.)* LAI. 896; *māðmes* REL. ANT. 1, 174; (*ms.* maddmess) ORM. 6471.

maugrê, *O.Fr.* mal-, *maugrê*, *male gratus*, HAVEL. 1128; AYENB. 69; WICL. WISD. 19, 14; *mau-*, *malgrê* LAGL. C. 21, 84.

maumet *see* mahimet.

mavis, *Fr.* mauvis, *mavis*, *turdus*, CHAUC. B. R. 619.

mawe *see* mæze.

mawe *see* mæp and mæze.

māpen, *A.Sax.* māpan, *O.Dutch* maeien, *M.H.Germ.* mēn, *mow (mao)*, *metere*, HOM. 1, 131; *māwe* AYENB. 214; *mōpen* P. L. S. VIII, 11; *mōpe* O. A. N. 1040; *meowen* (mēwen) (*pret.*) LAI. 1942.

māwer *mower*, VOC. 213; *mōware* PROMPT. 345.

me, *A.Sax.* me (*dat.*), *mec*, *me (acc.)*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* mi (*dat. acc.*), *O.H.Germ.* mir (*dat.*), *mih (acc.)*, *O.Icel.* mer (*dat.*), *mik (acc.)*, *Goth.* mis (*dat.*), *mik (acc.)*, *Lat.* mihi (*dat.*), *me (acc.)*, *Gr.* μοί (*dat.*), *μέ (acc.)*, *Ir.* me, *Welsh Gael.* mi, (*dat. acc.*) *me*, KATH. 470; A. R. 26; C. L. 330; *arh* ich pas me self HOM. 1, 277; & *lærest* me tō cpenken in me gālnesses fūle stinch ORM. 1191; *i* me self sah godes gāst 12592; *ic . . . have* me hid st. GEN. A. EX. 358; *me*, *mi* S. S. ED. WEE. 135 & 383; *help* me LAI. 1199; *þurh* me (*mi*) seolfne 8333; *wise* mi 1200; *mi* self ich w(u)lle teo . . . tō telde þas kinges 791; *þat* ich me draze tō mine cunde O. A. N. 273; *bī* mi seolve 835; *mi (ms. my)* selve so tō bere SPEC. 93.

me, *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* men? *sed*, KATH. 327; *me þu hēdene* hund þe hēhe healent is min help MARH. 6; *me pēnesta . . . þet* ich chulle leopen on him A. R. 54.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *from* mæi, *maught*, *potens*; *mīght* SACRAM. 182; *min* migte name ST. GEN. A. EX. 3038; *comp.* almiht.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *miht*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f.*, *O.Icel.* máttir *m.*, *might (maught)*, *potestas*; *maht* SPEC. 34; *maht* A. P. 3, 112; *maght* IW. 3621; *maught* TRIST. 3, 45; *mahte* HOM. 1, 59; *cūð* þi mahte MARH. 7; *maht*, *miht* ORM. 2015 & 2956; *miht* TRANS. ACT. 18, 26; *miht*, *miht* C. L. 1174; *miht* LAGL. B. PROL. 113; *if* it lai in his might (*miht*, *miht*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 538; *mihte* P. L. S. VIII, 39; A. R. 26; R. S. IV; *mihte* & *mein* JUL. 54; *mihte*, *mihte* O. A. N. 1670; *mihte* AYENB. 15; *mihte*, *mighte* PROMPT. 337; *miste* REL. ANT. 1,

184; mæhte (mihte) (*dat.*) LA3. 6810; mæhte (mihtes) (*pl.*) LA3. 3242; *comp.* imæht, unmiht.

mijtful c. l. 588; migtful ST. GEN. A. EX. 100.

mihtlēs HOM. 1, 111.

mahtij, *A.Sax.* meahtig, mihtig, *O.H.Germ.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.Icel.* māt-tugt, *mighty*, *potens*, ORM. 806; mæhti (mihti) LA3. 2839; magti, migti ST. GEN. A. EX. 983 & 3797; mihti A. R. 182; mijti BRAND. 16; AYENB. 103; mighti, mihti CHAUC. C. T. A 108; mehtijan (*dat. m.*) HOM. 1, 129; *comp.* al-, unmahtij. mijtihēd "potentatus", WICL. ECCLES. 10, 11.

majtili mightily, GAW. 2262.

meal *see* mæl.

meane, **meanen** *see* mæne, mænen.

meaŕ, *A.Sax.* mearg, mearh, *O.L.Germ.* marg, *O.Fris.* merg, *O.Icel.* mergr, *O.H.Germ.* marg, marc, *marrow*, *medulla*: þat meari JUL. 58; marȝ, mari, merȝ, merou, merouȝ WICL. GENES. 45, 18, JOB 21, 24, PS. 65, 15 & EZ. 17, 3; mari, marou maruh, marugh PROMPT. 326; mari, meri CHAUC. C. T. C 542; margh PALL. 4, 477; merowe (*dat.*) APOL. 91. maribōn marrow-bone, CHAUC. C. T. A 380; LIDG. M. P. 165.

merewi marrowy, WICL. IS. 34, 6.

meari *see* mearȝ.

meaŕke, *A.Sax.* mearc, *M.H.Germ.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Icel.* mark, merki, *mark*, *nota*, *signum*; marke LA3. 19099; CHAUC. C. T. D 619; S. A. C. X; marke, merke MARH. 5 & 13; merke PROMPT. 334; A. R. 300; ORM. 17982; LAGL. B 15, 343; MAN. ED. H. 129; merk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1003; PR. C. 4402; M. H. 57; as tō ā merke schote tō him P. L. S. XVIII, 44; marken, mærkes (marke, markes) (*pl.*) LA3. 18869 & 29854; merkes PL. CR. 177; merken A. R. 364; *comp.* heremærke, kinemerke.

mearkien, *A.Sax.* mearcian, *O.Icel.* marka, merkja, *M.H.Germ.* merchen, merken, *mark*, *notare*; merkin "signare", PROMPT. 334; merken CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (16); merke (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 308; markeȝ SHOREH. 7;

markede (*pret.*) LA3. 5642; markedest MARH. 10; mærcoden LA3. 26309; marked (*part.*) LAGL. B 12, 186; markid S. S. ED. WR. 2595; merked A. P. 2, 1617; *comp.* imearkien.

markung, *A.Sax.* mearcung, *notatio*, FRAGM. 1.

meaŕu, *A.Sax.* mearu, *O.H.Germ.* marawer, marwer, *tender*, *delicate*; mare MARK 13, 28; mereuh MISC. 94; merou, merugh HALLIW. DICT. 550; merupe (*pl.*) A. R. 378.

meap *see* mæp.

mecche *see* mæcche.

mecche, *O.Fr.* meche, *match*, VOC. 248.

mêche, *A.Sax.* mêce, *O.Icel.* mækir, mæki, *O.L.Germ.* maki, *Goth.* mēkeis (mēki?) *acc.* mēki, *ensis*, *gladius*; mæche (*dat.*) LA3. 7495; mēchen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 178.

mêchel *see* muchel.

mêd *see* mād.

mêde, *A.Sax.* meodu, medu, *O.Fris.* mede, *O.H.Germ.* medo, meto, *O.Icel.* miðdr, *mead* (*meath*), "mulsum", PROMPT. 331; LA3. 6928; SPEC. 88; SHOREH. 9; mede, meode L. H. R. 138 & 139; mepe VOC. 178; CHAUC. C. T. A 3261.

mêde, *A.Sax.* mêd, *O.L.Germ.* mēda, mēda, *O.Fris.* mêde, meide, mīde, *O.H.Germ.* mēta, *meed*, "praemium, merces", PROMPT. 331; MAT. 5, 12; LA3. 17646; A. R. 94; ORM. 4381; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419; HAVEL. 102; BEK. 34; SPEC. 42; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2135; RICH. 5404; WICL. JOHN 4, 36; PR. C. 96; mêde, meede LAGL. 3, 203 (209); CHAUC. C. T. A 3380; mēden (*pl.*) KATH. 1646; A. R. 240; *comp.* kinemēde.

mêdȝeorn *desirous of meed*, P. L. S. VIII, 129.

mêde, *A.Sax.* mēd, mēdu, *O.Fris.* mêde? *mead*, *meadow*, *pratun*, O. A. N. 438; FL. A. BL. 434; ALIS. 8; CHAUC. C. T. A 89; S. S. ED. WR. 1120; mêdewe "pratun", PROMPT. 337; MAND. 312; mêdewe (*dat.*) LA3. 30251; mēdue MAN. ED. H. 195; mēdpe (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 254; mēdewen, mēdewes LA3. 1942 & 24263; mēde ROB. 187; mēdewes GOW. 2, 327. mēdwurt *mead-wort*, VOC. 139.

mède? *comp.* ead-, (h)rèu-, wâmède.

medeme, *A.Sax.* medume, meodume, *O.H.Germ.* metemer, *modicus, mediocris*: medeme mèl REL. ANT. 1; 132 (HOM. 2, 13).

medemien, *A.Sax.* medemian, *O.H.Germ.* metemen, *moderare*; *comp.* imedemien.

mèden, *O.L.Germ.* mèdean, miedon, *O.H.Germ.* mietan, *praemium dare, remunerare*: he bihèt tò mèden ham pið spide hêhe mède KATH. 415; mèdin PROMPT. 331; mèdi AYENB. 146; mèdeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 3, 209 (215); mèdede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 421; mèded WILL. 4646; imeaded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 243.

médewe *see* mède.

mediacioun, *Fr.* mediatiôn, *mediation*, CHAUC. C. T. B. 684.

medicine, *O.Fr.* medecine, *medicine*, HOM. 1, 187; SPEC. 88.

medil *see* middel.

meditaciûn, *Fr.* meditaciôn, *meditation*; meditaciûns (*pl.*) A. R. 44.

medle, *O.Fr.* mesle (*mespilum*)? medlar. medletrê BEVES 52; meletre VOC. 192.

medlée, *O.Fr.* medlêe, meslêe, mellêe, medley, CHAUC. C. T. A. 328; medlê "mixtura", PROMPT. 331; mellê IW. 505; medlêes (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.

medlen, *O.Fr.* medler, mesler, *meddle* (*mell*), HOCCL. I, 176; medlin "miscere", PROMPT. 331; mellê D. ARTH. 938; LUD. COV. 21; medliþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 28; medled, melled (*pret.*) WILL. 1709 & 2325; medled (*part.*) LANGL. B. 9, 3; MAND. 76; melled PR. C. 9431; LIDG. M. P. 23; imedled (imelled) TREV. 3, 469; imelled BRAND. 13.

medlen *see* madelen.

mêzhe *see* mæze.

megre, *O.Fr.* maigre, *meagre*, LANGL. B. 5, 128; CHAUC. R. R. 218; A. P. 2, 1198.

mêhe *see* mæze.

mei *see* mæi.

meiden *see* maiden.

mein *see* mæin.

meinê *see* mainê.

meister *see* maister.

meid *see* mæid.

mêk *see* meoc.

mel, *O.Icel.* medal, midil = middel? o mell(e), *O.Icel.* a midli, milli, amell, inter,

Iw. 1436; L. H. R. 90; a melle, e melle TOWN. MYST. 55 & 56; i melle L. C. C. 24.

mel, *Lat.* mel?

mildêu, *A.Sax.* meledeap, *O.H.Germ.* milittou, *mildew, ros melleus, "uredo"*, PROMPT. 337; HOM. 1, 269; meldêw(e) "uredine", WICL. GENES. 41, 6.

mêl *see* mæl.

melancolie, *Fr.* melancholie, *melancholy*, CHAUC. D. BL. 23; malencolie PROMPT. 322.

melche *see* milche.

melden, *A.Sax.* meldian, *O.H.Germ.* meldan, *O.L.Germ.* meldon, *indicare, deferre*; mel(d)e REL. ANT. 2, 210; yef þou þâr of me melde M. H. 166; *comp.* bi-, formelden. **mele**, *A.Sax.* melo, meolo, mealo BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.H.Germ.* melo, *O.Dutch* mele, *O.Icel.* miöl, meal, farina, ORM. 1552; HAVEL. 780; LANGL. B. 13, 261; MAND. 189; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3995; A. P. 2, 226; þet mele AYENB. 93; melu, meele WICL. EXOD. 12, 34; melepes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 33. melesek IW. 2032.

mêle, *A.Sax.* mêle, *cyathus*, C. M. 3306; mêles (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 548.

mêlen *see* mælen.

melk *see* milc.

melle *see* mulle.

mellen *see* medlen and madelen.

melodie, *Fr.* melodie, *melody*, L. H. R. 28; AYENB. 151.

melten, *A.Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδεν, melt, *liquefiere*, MARH. 6; ORM. 17417; REL. ANT. 1, 185; ST. GEN. A. EX. 99; melte Gow. 2, 37; melteþ (*pres.*) LANGL. B. 17, 226; melte (*subjunct.*) AYENB. 171; malt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1017; S. S. ED. WR. 2043; LAUNF. 740; GAW. 2080; molten (*part.*) P. S. 253; LANGL. B. 13, 82; PR. C. 7126; M. H. 111; molte CHAUC. TROIL. 6380; *comp.* for-, tomelten.

melten, *A.Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte, mylte, *O.Icel.* melta, melt (*mult*); melted (*pres.*) A. R. 270; milte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XV, 204; melten al of teares A. R. 110; þif ha ne mealte i teares H. M. 17; *comp.* imelten.

meltinge, *A.Sax.* melting, *melting*, PROMPT. 332.

melu, *melou mellow*, (*ms. melwe, melowe*) "*maturus*", PROMPT. 332.

membre, *Fr. membre, member*, PROMPT. 332; P. L. S. XIV, 19.

memorie, *Fr. mémoire, memory*, AYENB. 107.

menace, *Fr. menace, menace*; *manace* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (12); PR. C. 4350.

menacen, *Fr. menacer, menace*; *manace* A. P. 3, 422; *manacen (pres.)* LAGL. ED. WR. 10898.

mençion, *Fr. mention, mention*, ARCH. 52, 37; LAGL. C 9, 247; *mençion* CHAUC. C. T. A 893.

mende *see* munde.

menden = *amenden*, WILL. 647.

mène, *O.Fr. moiën, mean*: *ine mène time* AYENB. 36; *in þe mène while* WILL. 1148; WICL. JOHN 4, 31; *meene "medium"*, PROMPT. 332; *mène* LAGL. B 1, 158; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (146).

mène, mēnen *see* mēne, mēnen.

menezen *see* munegen.

menestral, *O.Fr. menestrel, minstrel*, ROB. 272; *menestrals (pl.)* AYENB. 192; *mene-strauss* A. R. 84.

mengen, *A.Sax. menggan, menggan, mēngan, O.Fris. menga, O.L.Germ. mengian, from mang, meng (ming), miscere, turbare*: *wult þu balwe meng(e)n* LAJ. 5016; *his mōd him gon meng(e)n (be troubled)* 3407; *nō durste heo nāvere mēngen imong Eng-lishce monnen* 31911; *mengin "miscere"*, PROMPT. 332; *menge* TREAT. 140; *prāppe meinþ þe heorte blōd o. a. n.* 945; *menge (pret.)* ST. GEN. A. RX. 3581; *menge (meinde)* LAJ. 15530; *meingde (mengde)* A. R. 326; *menged (part.)* PS. 105, 35; PR. C. 6738; *mengid* APOL. 87; *meind* SPEC. 24; *comp. imengen*.

mengen *see* munegen.

mengeinge "*mixture*", PROMPT. 332; TREAT. 136; *menging* PR. C. 4705.

meni *see* manij.

menien *see* munien.

menisōn, *O.Fr. menisōn (dysenterie)*, ROB. 568.

mennisc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. mennisc, O.H.Germ. menniscer, O.Icel. menskr, Goth. mannisk, from man, human*: *mennesc flēsc* HOM. 1, 91; *in his menniske kinde*

ORM. DEDIC. 218; *mennisc genus humanum?*

HOM. 1, 225; *mennish, mannish* 2, 81.

menniscleze humanitas, ORM. 85.

menskeliche humaniter, A. R. 316; *mensk- li* GAW. 1983.

mennise, *A.Sax. mennisc, O.H.Germ. men- nisco, mannisco, homo*: *þese foper man- nische (ms. mannisshe)* HOM. 2, 39.

menniscnesse, *A.Sax. menniscness, O.H.Germ. manniscnissa, humanity*, HOM. 1, 99; ORM. 1373.

menske, *A.Sax. mennisc* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 39, *O.Icel. menska (humanitas, virtus, honor), O.L.Germ. menniskr (humanitas), mensk (mense), dignity, honour*, KATH. 135; A. R. 38; ROB. 33; WILL. 313; AM. A. AMIL. 690; TRIST. 2, 91; A. P. 1, 162; PERCEV. 1423; L. C. C. 12; *mensce, menske* LAJ. 2681 & 3360; *with menske and with manhēde* DEGREV. 83; *menskeful* A. R. 358; *menskeful* SPEC. 51; *menskeful* M. H. 10.

mensken mense, dignify, honour, HOM. 1, 281; *menskin* JUL. 7; *menske* WILL. 4834; LAGL. 3, 177 (183); *menskez (pres.)* A. P. 2, 141; *menske (imperat.)* KATH. 2008; *mensked (part.)* JOS. 146.

mentel *see* mantel.

menuse, *O.Fr. menuise, minnow*, B. B. 168; *menuce* PROMPT. 333.

menuver, *O.Fr. menu ver, meniver, (? print- ed menuier)* FL. A. BL. 110; *menever, meniver* LAGL. B 20, 137.

meoc, *O.Icel. miukr, O.Dutch muik, Goth. mûks, meek, lenis, mitis*: *meoc & milde & softe* ORM. 667; *meok* P. L. S. XVIII, 6; *meoke* A. R. 280; SPEC. 73; *mēk & milde* ROB. 287; *mēke* HAVEL. 945; LAGL. 1, 147 (171); MAND. 132; CHAUC. C. T. A 69; PR. C. 395; *meokest (superlat.)* MARH. 4; *comp. unmeoc*.

meokhēde lenitas, ROB. 389.

meocleze, O.Icel. miukleikr, lenitas, ORM. 1546; *mēkeleic* KATH. 1240.

meokeliche meekly, MARH. 14; *meoklike* ORM. 11392; *meoklike* AYENB. 65; *mēk-, mēkeliche* WILL. 408 & 808; *mēkeliche* TRIST. 1, 16; *mēkeli* CHAUC. C. T. E 548.

meocnesse meekness, ORM. 10720; *meeknesse* P. S. 335; *meeknesse* AYENB. 65.

meoken *meek, lenire*, A. R. 276; meoken, mēken ORM. 9385 & 13950; meeken WICL. 1 PARAL. 18, 1; mēkin "humiliare", PROMPT. 331; mēke LAGL. 5, 52 (70); CHAUC. R. R. 3541; PR. C. 172; ȝif þei . . . hem mēked WILL. 1276.

mēr *see* mār.

mercenaire, *Fr. mercenaire, mercenary*, CHAUC. C. T. A 514.

mercier, *Fr. mercier, mercer*, A. R. 66; LAGL. C 7, 250.

merche, *A.Sax. merce (apium); comp. stān, wudemerche*.

Merche, *A.Sax. Myrce, Myrce, Mercians; Merchene (gen. pl.) LA3. 30935; Merkine riche CHRON. ENGL. 373.*

merci, *Fr. merci, mercy*, A. R. 30; O. A. N. 1092; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1241; have merci of me HOM. 1, 209; MARH. 5; SPEC. 59. *mercivol merciful*, AYENB. 188.

merciabie, *O.Fr. merciabie, having mercy*, HOM. 1, 211; A. R. 30; JUL. 53; MISC. 226; PL. CR. 629; WICL. NUMB. 14, 19.

mere, *A.Sax. mere m., O.L.Germ. meri f., O.H.Germ. meri, mari m. n., Goth. mæri f., Lat. mare n., mere (mare), "mare", PROMPT. 333; C. L. 671; A. P. 1, 158; mere LA3. 21739; þisne muchelne mære (mere) 21959; meres (pl.) PS. 113, 8*. meremaiden mermaid, CHAUC. R. R. 682; mermaidin "siren", PROMPT. 334. mereman merman, REL. ANT. 1, 221. mereminne, O.H.Germ. meriminni, -menni, M.L.Germ. merminne, siren, KATH. 1500*; merminne (mereminne) LA3. 1337. mereneddre "muraena", FRAGM. 3. mereswin, M.L.Germ. merswin, mereswine, dolphin, D. ARTH. 1091; merswin M. H. 25.*

mere, *A.Sax. mere, myre, O.H.Germ. merhe, marhe, mare (mear), equa, HAVEL. 2449; AYENB. 185; PERCEV. 713; mere, mare CHAUC. C. T. A 541 & H 78; meere PROMPT. 333; mure BEK. 1173; mare REL. ANT. 2, 211; TREV. 5, 447; MAND. 250; comp. cart-, stōdmere. merepōd, marewōd O. A. N. 496.*

mere *see* mare.

mère *see* mère.

merz *see* mearz.

merie *see* murie.

merien, *A.Sax. (a)merian, purify; imered (part.) AYENB. 94; of merede golde MISC. 96; comp. amerien.*

merit, *Fr. merite, merit*, A. R. 160; merite AYENB. 134; CHAUC. C. T. G 33; merite, merit LAGL. 1, 157 (181).

merke *see* mearke, marche and mirke.

merling, *Fr. merlan, "gam(m)arus", PROMPT. 334; M. H. 136.*

merliōn, *Fr. emerillōn, merlin, aesalon, P. L. S. XXV, 9; merlioun WICL. LEVIT. 11, 13; merliōn, merilioun, emerliōn CHAUC. P. F. 339.*

merren, *A.Sax. merran, myrran, O.L.Germ. merrian, O.H.Germ. merren, mæren (impedire), Goth. marzjan (μαρδαλίζειν), mar (mer), impedire, laedere, perdere; he palde merrin hire meidhād MARH. 4; merre H. M. 17; marre PL. CR. 66; marre (pæc.) A. P. 2, 279; merred KATH. 1780; merres NUG. POET. 39; ā maide marreþ me SPEC. 29; mærdē (pret.) LA3. 1903; merden H. M. 9; and merden (morde) Irisc folc LA3. 22345; marred (part.) WILL. 664; comp. a-, imerren.*

merring, *A.Sax. myrring, marring, PR. C. 6114; marring WILL. 4362.*

mersch, *A.Sax. mersc m., O.Dutch mersche f., marsh, paluster; þane merss AYENB. 251; mersche PS. 106, 34; mersche, mershe (dat.) O. A. N. 304; mershe WICL. GENES. 41, 18.*

merschi *marshy*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1710; mershi WICL. GENES. 41, 2.

merpe *see* murhde.

meru *see* mearu.

merveille, *O.Fr. merveille, marvel, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (132).*

merveilen, *O.Fr. merveiller, marvel, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (46); me merveilled LAGL. B 11, 342.*

merveilous, *merveillous, marvelous, O.Fr. merveillūs, marvelous, LAGL. PROL. 11; marvelous A. P. 1, 1165.*

mes, *O.Fr. mes, Lat. missus, mess, MAPES 337; TREV. 5, 459; DEGREV. 1202; vele mes AYENB. 55; mees LAGL. B 13, 52.*

mes-, *O.Fr. mes-, mis-*

mesaise, O.Fr. mesaise, HOM. 1, 279; mes-

- eise ROB. 34; mes-, meoscise A. R. 108 & 220; mes-, miseise LANGL. 1, 24.
 mesaventûr(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventûre, *misadventure*, HORN'ED. LUM. 326; mes-, mis-aventûre CHAUC. C. T. B 616.
 mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance*, ROB. 278; meschance CHAUC. C. T. B 602.
 meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief*, LANGL. PROL. 64 (67); meschef WILL. 1045; MAN. ED. F. 2508.
 mescheven, *O.Fr.* meschever, *come to mischiev*; mischeeve (*pres. subj.*) P. R. L. F. 195; mischeve PALL. 1, 614.
 mispaïen, *O.Fr.* mespaier (*payer mal*); mispaie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 218.
méschen see mûschen.
mesel, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle*, *misellus*, ROB. 86; mesel, misel PROMPT. 339; meseles (*pl.*) PL. CR. 623.
mesellerie, *O.Fr.* mesellerie (*lèpre*); meselrie "lepra", TREV. 5, 119.
message, *O.Fr.* message, *message*, MAN. ED. F. 15027; messages (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.
messenger, *Fr.* messenger, *messenger*, A. R. 190; AYENB. 211; JOS. 324.
messe see messe.
mést see mû.
mester, *O.Fr.* mester, *mestier*, *ministerium*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 924; ST. GEN. A. EX. 536; HAVEL. 823; C. L. 478; mestier P. L. S. XV, 44; pot mestier AYENB. 187; mester, mister CHAUC. C. T. A 613.
mestling see mæstling.
mesuage, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3979.
mesurable, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable*, LANGL. 1, 19.
mesûre, *O.Fr.* mesûre, *measure*, A. R. 372; H. M. 41; LANGL. 1, 33 (35); PR. C. 7690.
mesûren, *O.Fr.* mesurer, *measure*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65); mesûri AYENB. 252.
met, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H.Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met*, "mensura", PROMPT. 335; REL. ANT. 1, 131; H. M. 19; ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; L. H. R. 79; LANGL. B 13, 359; MAN. ED. F. 14978; met & mûp ORM. 4584; *comp.* i-, ofermet.
 metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest*.
 metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfæstniss, *modesty*, ORM. 2524.
 metlic, *A.Sax.* gemetlic, *O.Fris.* metlik, *O.H.Germ.* mezlicher, *moderate*; *comp.* imetlic.
 metwand "ulna", PROMPT. 336.
metal, *Fr.* metal, *metal*, ROB. 28; AYENB. 26; MAN. ED. F. 4483; metel PROMPT. 335.
mete, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, *mat*, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, *meat*, "cibus", PROMPT. 335; A. R. 412; ORM. 3213; O. A. N. 107; ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; HAVEL. 459; CHAUC. C. T. A 1615; mete, mæte LAJ. 658 & 4466; pane mete HOM. 1, 237; AYENB. 29; nō schal i nēver ete mete GREG. 82; mete ne drink DEGREV. 1739; at þe firste mete EGLAM. 1275; metes (*pl.*) LAJ. 3558; *comp.* flēsc-, hwit-, morzen-, nōnmete.
 metebord LAJ. 3638; TREV. 3, 67.
 metecusti LAJ. 348.
 metejevare PROMPT. 335.
 metelēs ROB. 170; LANGL. B 10, 65.
 metenīping P. L. S. VIII, 116.
 metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; meteship WICL. TOB. 2, 1; C. M. 12565.
 metesēl MAN. ED. H. 334.
mête see mæte.
meten, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. mētan, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, *meat* (*mete*), *metiri*, HOM. 2, 213; A. P. 1, 1031; mete ps. 107, 8; meted (*pres.*) A. R. 232; mon hine met mid ðne ȝerde FRAGM. 5; ge meted MAT. 7, 2; ȝe meten (*mete*) LANGL. 1, 151 (175); met (*imperat.*) FL. A. BL. 328; mat (*pret.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 8, 2; met TOR. 701; EGLAM. 328; PR. C. 7695; heo meeten (*mête*) L. H. R. 30 & 31; meten (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2701; REL. ANT. 1, 46; *comp.* a-, imeten; *deriv.* met, mæte, mæte.
mēten, *A.Sax.* mētan, *O.Fris.* mēta, *O.Icel.* mēta (*mēta*), *O.L.Germ.* mōtian, *from* mōt, *meet*, *convenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2828; mētin "obviare", PROMPT. 335; mēte WILL. 815; mēte, meete LANGL. B 15, 246;

CHAUC. C. T. C 693; þei meeten MAND. 164; mêtte (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1297; CHAUC. C. T. C 713; mêtten ST. GEN. A. EX. 1790; ALIS. 5697; hio mêtten þæt child MAT. 2, 11; mêtte BRAND. 14; *comp.* imêten.

mêten *see* mêtten.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* metung, "*mensuratio*", PROMPT. 336.

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mêtting, *meeting*, PROMPT. 336.

metre, *Fr.* metre, *metre*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3171.

metsien, *A.Sax.* metsian, *cibare*.

metsunge, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast*, LA3. 31769.

mette, *A.Sax.* gemetta(?), *sodalis*, LAGL. C 16, 55.

mêde *see* mæde.

meven *see* moeven.

mex *see* mix.

mi *see* me.

miche, *O.Fr.* miche, *O. Dutch* micke, *parvus panis*, REL. ANT. 2, 192; micches (*pl.*) CHAUC. R. R. 5585.

michel *see* muchel.

michen *see* mûchen.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O.Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* mip, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετᾶ? *cum*, KATH. 1953; ORM. 11077; SPEC. 93; ALIS. 1513; E. G. 359; þeo wimon was mid childe LA3. 266; mid sweorde tohêwen 1557; he wes swike mid þan mæste 2547; weder mid þan bezsten 11966; he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten 7948; forfaren mid hungre 23614; ich wulle wunien mid þe 29630; þe mide him weoren 2831; mid alle mihte A. R. 4; þet heo mei peopen & mēnen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte 274; imeind mid spire and grēne segge O. A. N. 18; ich alle blisse mid me bringe 433; þe æle . . . mid þisse porde hire ējen abrad 1044; mid sp(e)orde . . . fihte 1068; he mōt mid (*v. r.* wip) me holde 1680; þar he and oþer mide gr(e)ope 136; þæt he mihte heom ilōme beo mide 1768; a tale mid þe beste HORN ED. LUM. 474; mid him he hadde a stronge axe ROB. 17;

lāt me speke mid mī brōþer 289; i ne mai mid þou wende BRAND. 23; mid þe furste he (a)mānsep me BEK. 1942; mid hem c. L. 439; mit te 399; him mide 1340; Crist is mid ous SHOREH. 5; mid gōde rihte 129; mid, mide AYENB. 5 & 50; þæt menskful maide þæt þere mid þe lies WILL. 3143; þæt maide him mide 2133; mid (*v. r.* with) hem LAGL. B PROL. 147; mid, mit, mide MARH. 4 & 13; mide R. S. V (MISC. 178); ST. GEN. A. EX. 2478; þe him mide fērden MARK 15, 41.

midpolinge *compassion*, AYENB. 157.

midwif *midwife*, "*obstetrix*", PROMPT. 337; PL. CR. 78; mid-, midwif MHC 87 & 98; midwif voc. 143; mid-, medewiif WICL. GENES. 38, 27; medewif SHOREH. 12; *cmp.* Span. comadre.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος (*for* μέστος), *Sanscr.* मध्य, *mid*: of midden þine bōseme "*de medio sinu (tuo)*", A. R. 146; a midden æne wælde LA3. 10001; in þe midde place MAND. 303; tō middere nihte "*media nocte*", MAT. 25, 6; on midre sæ "*in medio mari*", MARK 6, 47; tō midder niht LA3. 25714; a midden alle hīs fōn c. L. 333; he stōd a midde heom alle MISC. 54. middei; *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday*, A. R. 34; middai BRAND. 10; LAGL. B 5, 500. midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten SAX. CHRON. 175, *O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejuni*, LA3. 22256.

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent*, LAGL. B 16, 172.

midmorpen (midmarezen), *O.H.Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorrow*, A. R. 24; midmorn GAW. 1073.

midmorwetide LAGL. A 2, 42.

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight*, LA3. 5766; A. R. 236; midniht THAK. 132.

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhride, *O.Fris.* midrede, "*diaphragma*", voc. 208.

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "*diaphragma*", PROMPT. 337; midref voc. 183.

- midside *latus medium*: stonden in water to midside REL. ANT. 1, 222; to þe midside MAPES 338.
- midsomer, *A.Sax.* midsummer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer*, VOC. 273; ROB. 302; LAGL. B 14, 160; MAN. ED. H. 137; at midesomer (for middesomer, or midde somer?) WILL. 1464.
- midþeih *medium femur*, MISC. 150.
- midwei *midway*: midþei bitþeonen þet and eþter A. R. 412.
- midpinter, *A.Sax.* midpinter, midþepinter(?) SAX. CHRON. 140, *M.L.Germ.* mid-, midwinter, *midwinter*, HOM. 2, 55; midwinter ROB. 452; P. L. S. XXXIV, 12.
- midde**, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *O.H.Germ.* mitti, *mid*: se hælend stōd heom on midden "in medio eorum", LUKE 24, 36; on midden (*amid*) þere sē HOM. 1, 87; þe stæf tobræc a midden LA3. 8154; kærþ þis lond a midde 4836; a midde o. A. N. 643; a midde þe hevene TREAT. 132; a midde þe strēte AYENB. 143; a middes *amidst*, JOS. 602; LAGL. B 13, 82; DEP. RICH. 2; in middes þe sē PR. C. 2938.
- middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra media*, *mundus medius*, MARK 8, 36; mid-denerd HICK. THES. 1, 168; P. L. S. VIII, 98; LA3. 24778; MISC. 52.
- middenight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox media*, S. S. ED. WR. 2541.
- midwinter, *A.Sax.* middanþinter(?), *hiems media*, (? *ms.* mydewynter) BRAND. 11; midwinteres (*ms.* midwinteres) (*gen.*) LA3. 22905; midþepinteres (*ms.* midþepinteres) A. R. 412.
- middel**, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superlat.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle*, *medius*, AYENB. 122; þe middel brōþer LA3. 12909*; þe middel place MAND. 2; medil S. A. C. II; ISUMB. 170; midlest (*superlat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 710; midleste A. R. 370; CHRON. ENGL. 112; AYENB. 122; þe midleste brōðer LA3. 2116.
- middeleard *terra*, *regio media*, HOM. 1, 59; middelærd LA3. 11167; ORM. 3980; middeleard R. S. IV; ST. GEN. A. EX. 106; HAVEL. 2244; SPEC. 22; ALIS. 214.
- Middelengeland TREV. 3, 267.
- middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H.Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* meðalgarðr, *hortus medius*, CHEST. PL. 1, 67.
- middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneht, *nox media*, LA3. 20607; a middelnihte o. A. N. 325; abūte middelnihte HORN ED. LUM. 1297.
- Middelsæx *Middlesex*, LA3. 15391; Middel-sex ROB. 3.
- middelpi, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media*, HOM. 1, 255; A. R. 336.
- middelpereld *mundus medius*, ORM. 17538; middelperld ST. GEN. A. EX. 98.
- middel**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle*, *medium*, A. R. 180; HOM. 2, 85; HAVEL. 2092; þe middel of þis lond ROB. 229; hire middel smal SPEC. 35; medil MIR. PL. 128; ivēng me bi þan midle LA3. 28069; bi þe midle (middel) LAGL. 5, 202 (358); in middel of his live S. S. ED. WEB. 1729.
- midding** see under muk.
- mide** see mid.
- mizen**, *A.Sax.* migan, *M.L.Germ.* migen, *O.Icel.* miga, *mingere*; mæh (mēh) (*pret.*) LA3. 17726.
- migge** see mugge.
- migge**, *A.Sax.* mige, *M.H.Germ.* mige, *O.Dutch* mijghe, *ig*, *urina*, A. R. 402.
- migrene**, migreime, *Fr.* migraine, *megrin*, PROMPT. 337.
- Mihel** *Michael*, KATH. 710.
- Mihelmasse *Michaelmas*, ROB. 463; Mighet-messe HOCCL. II, 14.
- miht** see meht.
- mikel** see muchel.
- mil** see mel.
- mile**, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meolc, mile BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk*, *lac*, LA3. 1182; ORM. 12662; o. A. N. 1009; milk A. R. 320; HAVEL. 643; SPEC. 36; CHAUC. C. T. F. 614; milk, melk, melke LAGL. B 5, 444; melk AYENB. 137; melke ROB. 351; SHOREH. 90; mulc BRAND. 7; milche ST. GEN. A. EX. 2788.
- milchþit *milk-white*, FRAGM. 2; milcwhit LA3. 15938; melkwhit OCTOV. 1679.
- milcrēm HICK. THES. 1, 227.
- milksoppe *milk-sop*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3100.

milce, milcien *see* mildse, mildsien.

milche, O.H.Germ. melcher, *milch* (melch): milche cou PROMPT. 337; sche was melche LAI LE FR. 196.

milde, A.Sax. milde, *O.L.Germ.* mildi, *O.Icel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O.H.Germ.* milter, *mild*, *mitis*, *clemens*, P. L. S. VIII, 13; LAI. 30809; A. R. 120; ORM. 668; ROB. 287; SPEC. 62; milde of herte AYENB. 133; onspereðe him . . . mildere stevene HOM. 1, 45; mildere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 13032; milden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1192; mildre (*compar.*) A. R. 268; O. A. N. 1775; mildest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 19, 250.

mildheorte, A.Sax. mildheort, *O.H.Germ.* miltherzer, *benignus*, *clemens corde*, LAI. 16813; HOM. 2, 121.

mildhertleȝc clementia, ORM. 1476.

mildheortnesse clementia, A. R. 120; ORM. 2896; mildhertnes ps. 87, 12.

mildheorted mild-hearted, HOM. 2, 45.

mildlich mildly: mid mildliche worden LAI. 8832; mildeliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; BRAND. 3; WILL. 1898; mildeliche, -li LAGL. 3, 20 (21); mildelike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1371.

mildescipe mansuetudo, LAI. 17146; mildeschepe HOM. 1, 269; mildeschepe H. M. 41; mildshipe HOM. 2, 49.

milde, O.Icel. mildi, *O.H.Germ.* milti, *clemency*, P. R. L. P. 167.

mildful ps. 114, 5; mildful JUL. 55.

mildenesse, O.H.Germ. miltnissa, *mildness*, SPEC. 73; AYENB. 65.

mildien, O.H.Germ. milten, *mitescere*; mildi AYENB. 177.

mildse, A.Sax. milds, milts, *clemency*; milze, milce, mildze, mildce, milzee LAI. 6616, 11055, 16831, 21889 & 31391; milce P. L. S. VIII, 107; KATH. 297; A. R. 30; ORM. 1476; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3728; HAVEL. 1361; ROB. 57; C. L. 350; milse SHOREH. 44; SPEC. 58; milse (milce) and ore O. A. N. 1083 & 1404; milse, milce L. H. R. 18 & 19.

milsful A. R. 264; C. L. 543; ps. 114, 5; milzful JUL. 56.

mildsien, A.Sax. mildsian, miltsian, *show clemency*; milcien HOM. 1, 29; milcen ORM. 1041; milce MISC. 141; milse "misereri",

ps. 114, 5; milce (*imperat.*) KATH. 2419; milce hore souden A. R. 428; *comp.* i-mildsien.

mile, A.Sax. mil, *O.Icel.* mila, *O.H.Germ.* mila, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile*: ðne mile LAI. 5819; fif mile SAX. CHRON. 256; fourti mile TREAT. 134; twenti mile weies ALIS. 4446; fiftene milen MARH. 2.

milfoil, Fr. mille-feuille, *milfoil*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.

milloun, Fr. millien, *million*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1685.

milk *see* mile.

milkin, A.Sax. meolcian(?), *M.L.Germ.* melken, *O.Icel.* miolka, *O.H.Germ.* melchan, *milk*, "mulgere", PROMPT. 338; milked (*pret.*) MAND. 71; imelked (*part.*) P. L. S. XIII, 234.

mille, millere *see* mulle, mullere.

milne, milnere *see* mulne, mulnere.

milse, milsien *see* mildse, mildsien.

milte, A.Sax. O.Fris. milte, *O.H.Germ.* milzi, *milt*, *lien*, FRAGM. 6; R. S. V (MISC. 178).

min, O.Fris. O.H.Germ. min, *O.Icel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, L. C. C. 22; minne, *O.Icel.* minni (*for minni*), *O.Fris.* minnera, minra, *O.H.Germ.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, ps. 9, 6; þe minne GAW. 1881; þe more and þe minne FLOR. 549; PERCEV. 1608.

min, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. min, *O.Icel.* minn, *O.H.Germ.* miner, *Goth.* meins, *mine*, *my*, *meus*: mīn feder HOM. 1, 125; mīn hīrde MARH. 12; mīn herte LAI. 7289; CHAUC. C. T. A 1144; mīn child ORM. 2801; mīn hūs O. A. N. 623; mīn heorte 37; mīn lōverd ST. GEN. A. EX. 1625; þe viht is mīn A. R. 266; sone mīn REL. ANT. 1, 186; fader mīn C. L. 325; mī fader KATH. 466; mī sone HAVEL. 387; mī dōþ CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; mī sāple MARH. 3; mī tange O. A. N. 37; mī beaþh LAI. 2276; mines (*gen. m. n.*) LAI. 3588; A. R. 406; MISC. 54; mine līves MARH. 13; mī lāverdes 12; mine songes O. A. N. 1358; tō mī līves ende AYENB. 1; mīre (*gen. f.*) LAI. 8407; mīden, mine (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 8, 6 & 10, 22; mine LAI. 698; A. R. 148; O. A. N. 46; AYENB. 89; mīn

ORM. 10998; of mi necke MARH. 13; of mi londe BEK. 440; tō . . . mi brōþer CHAUC. C. T. A 1161; mire (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 13; LAS. 7879; O. A. N. 1741; bi mi miȝte BEK. 1597; of mi sōule LAGL. 4, 123 (140); minne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 113; A. R. 306; MISC. 53; minne, mine LAS. 789 & 3384; mine O. A. N. 36; min, mi ORM. 2957 & 17725; mi brōder MARH. 12; mine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 38; O. A. N. 1188; min ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; min heorte KATH. 2163; mi hpile 765; mi mēde HAVEL. 119; mi sōule BEK. 356; min (*acc. n.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2882; S. A. C. II; min ipit O. A. N. 1188; min heed CHAUC. C. T. A 782; mi lond LAS. 8349; BEK. 39; mine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LAS. 492; MARH. 8; A. R. 62; ORM. DEDIC. 52; O. A. N. 605; HAVEL. 385; BEK. 914; jif ȝe beon mine KATH. 1774; mine (min) eiȝen LAGL. 5, 90 (109); mi gees 4, 38 (51); min ST. GEN. A. EX. 1760; SPEC. 47; min (mi) fēt M. H. 18; minen (*dat. pl.*) LAS. 2946; mine MARH. 20; O. A. N. 364; BEK. 478; mine, min A. R. 62 & 234; min SPEC. 61.

mincen, O.Fr. *mincer*, *mince*; *mincēd* (*part.*) L. C. C. 18.

minde, *minden*, *mind* *see* *munde*, *munden*, *mundi*.

minen, Fr. *miner*, *mine*, MAND. 267; mini AYENB. 108; minede (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 269; mineden "*suffoderunt*", WICL. GENES. 49, 6; *comp.* *underminen*.

mingen *see* *munegen*.

minien *see* *munien*.

ministre, O.Fr. *ministre*, *minister*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1.

ministren, O.Fr. *ministrer*, *minister*, LAGL. B 12, 54; *ministre* PR. C. 5958.

minne? *comp.* *moreminne*.

minne, O.Icel. *minni*, *memory*, *remembrance*, C. M. 8835; on þi þouēr þen have þou minne MIRC 1965.

minnen, O.Icel. *minna* (*monere*, *in memoriam redigere*), *minnaz* (*meminisse*), *min*, *meminisse*, *reminisci*; minne A. P. 1, 582; C. M. 112; ANT. ARTH. XVIII; þat i mai minne on þe mon GAW. 1800; of ðne thinge i wolle you minne M. ARTH. 169;

me minnis, O.Icel. *mik minnir*, TOWN. MYST. 225; me minnep (*ms.* *mineþ*) þat ic seȝde ȝup ORM. 1817; me minez A. P. 2, 25; *see* *munien*.

minning, *minning*, O.Icel. *minning*, *memory*, C. M. 13183.

minour, Fr. *mineur*, *miner*, WICL. GL. PROV. 2, 4; *minūr* MISC. 97; *minours* (*pl.*) LAGL. PROL. 101 (221).

minster *see* *munster*.

mint *see* *munet*.

minte *mint*, voc. 255; *mintis* "*bibiones* (*vermes*)", 176.

minte, A.Sax. *minte*, O.H.Germ. *minza*, Lat. *menta*, *mentha*, *mint*, "*menta*", voc. 190; PROMPT. 338; *minte*, *mente* WICL. MAT. 23, 23; *comp.* *brōc*, *horsmint*.

minten *see* *munten*.

minute, Fr. *minute*, *minute*, PROMPT. 338; in a minute (*mint*) while LAGL. B 11, 372, C 14, 200.

miracle, Fr. *miracle*, *miracle*, A. R. 158; HAVEL. 500; þat miracle CHRON. ENGL. 764; miracles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263; AYENB. 56.

mirre, A.Sax. *mýre*, *mirre*, O.Dutch *miere*, Dan. *mýre*, Swed. *mýra*, *mirre*, *formica*, REL. ANT. 1, 214; *comp.* *pissemýre*.

mirre *see* *mýre*.

mirie *see* *murie*.

mirke, A.Sax. *mirce*, *myrce*, O.L.Germ. *mirki*, O.Icel. *myrkr*, *mirk*, "*obscurus*", PROMPT. 339; REL. ANT. 1, 210; ANT. ARTH. VI; þe mirke nith HAVEL. 404; *mirc* ST. GEN. A. EX. 284; *mirk* MAN. ED. H. 221; PR. C. 456; M. H. 98; merke CHAUC. E. R. 5339; þe merke dale LAGL. B 1, 1; merke night NUG. POET. 51; merk (*subst.*) *obscurum*, A. P. 2, 894; in merke LAGL. B 17, 240; in mirke H. S. 2164.

mirken, O.Icel. *myrkja*, *mirk*, *obscurare*, HORN CH. 81; merke LUD. COV. 207.

mirknesse *mirkness*, *obscuritas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3104; merk-, merkenesse LAGL. B 18, 136; merknes APOL. 98.

mirour, O.Fr. *miroir*, *mirror*, AN. LIT. 91; AYENB. 158; LAGL. B 11, 8.

mirre, A.Sax. *myrre*, O.Fr. *mirre*, *myrre*, *myrrh*, MAT. 2, 11; A. R. 372; MISC. 26.

mirþe *see* *murþe*.

mirpren see *murdren*.

mis, *O.Icel.* mis, *male*, *grave*? ieven mis & inumen mis HOM. 1, 205; heo prenced hore mūd mis A. R. 212; ōn ēlpi pord pet tu mis ihērest 296; seīd & dēd so much mis (*malum, injuria*?) 86; gif him mis biveolle 200; þu ert mis biþouht MISC. 45; ich (h)abbe mis idō ROB. 339; mis bilēvinde AYENB. 69; mis for tō dōnne H. M. 17; tō (a)mende bōpe þēr mis MAN. ED. H. 303; a mis (*O.Icel.* a mis) amiss, O. A. N. 1365; 3e þencheþ a mis BRAND. 8; is faren o mis MIR. PL. 152; misse . . . schaped WILL. 141; *comp.* Imis?

misbeode, *A.Sax.* misbeodan, *O.Icel.* misbioda, *M.H.Germ.* missebieten, *abuse, offend*, O. A. N. 1541; misbeode, -bēde (*imper.*) LAGL. 6, 46 (7, 45); misbūd (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 2088; misboden (*part.*) GAW. 2339; who hap 3ou misboden or offended CHAUC. C. T. A 909. misbere misbear, TREV. 3, 275; gif hit is misborn H. M. 33; þe; he him hadde þēr misbore BEK. 1248.

misbileave misbelief, KATH. 348; misbilēve AYENB. 13; S. S. ED. WR. 2302; misbiliefe PR. C. 5521.

misbode *abuse, offense*, LA3. 11095; HOM. 2, 79.

mischoosen mischoose; mischēs (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 190.

mischwēmen displease; mischwēmed (*pres.*) A. B. 182; misqwēme (*subj.*) PL. T. 595.

miscepen male dicere; miscepen (*part.*) FRAGM. 1.

misdēde, *A.Sax.* misdæd, *Goth.* missadēds, *O.H.Germ.* missitāt, *misdeed, malefactum*, A. B. 124; ORM. 7830; O. A. N. 231; misdēde (*pl.*) C. L. 394.

misdēme misdeem, WICL. NUMB. 14, 11; misdēmep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2410.

misdōere misdoer; misdōeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 8; MAND. 9.

misdōn, *A.Sax.* misdōn, *O.H.Germ.* missituon, *misdo, malefacere*, O. A. N. 1489; nalde nā mon misdōn pið ōdre HOM. 1, 15; misdō LAGL. 3, 118 (122); tō misdōne WILL. 2581; misdēd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 65; A. B. 124; misdide (*pret.*)

KATH. 1207; misdēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1847; HAVEL. 992; MAPES 336; misdiden ORM. 15154; misdōn (*part.*) A. B. 98; SPEC. 72.

misdrawe misdraw, JARB. 13, 159.

misval, *O.Dutch* misval, *casus adversus*, AYENB. 30.

misfallen, *O.Dutch* misvallen, *misfall, male cadere*; misvalle (*pres. subj.*) AYENB. 193.

misfangen male capere; pāh he beo gōd me hine mai misfonge O. A. N. 1374.

misfare, *O.Icel.* misför, *misfare*, L. H. R. 118; C. M. 315.

misfaren, *A.Sax.* misfaran, *O.Icel.* misfara, *O.H.Germ.* missefaran, *misfare, male ire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1911; misfare (*part.*) WILL. 995; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXI.

misfēren male ire; misfēde (*pret.*) LA3. 26229; HAVEL. 1869; S. S. ED. WR. 2765; misfēden KATH. 93; misfēde WILL. 2999.

misgān, *O.Dutch* misgaen, *misgo, errare*; þou misgōs HAVEL. 2707; (he) misgēþ AYENB. 94.

misgang C. M. 17235.

misjēmen, *A.Sax.* misgyman, *negligere*; missejēme A. P. 1, 322; misjēmed (*part.*) A. R. 344.

misjenge? O. A. N. 1229.

misgelt = gult, WILL. 1541.

misgulten = gulten; what have we þe misgelt S. S. ED. WEB. 1697.

mishap mishap, PROMPT. 339.

mishappen male evenire; mishappe (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1646.

miskenninge "mespris par oi u de fet", REL. ANT. 1, 33.

misleden, *A.Sax.* mislædan, *mislead*; misléd(d)en (*pret.*) CHAUC. TROIL. 4717.

misleren seduce, deceive; mislære P. L. S. XIV, 6; mislærede (*pret.*) LA3. 4311².

mislōre, *A.Sax.* mislār, *malā doctrina*, HOM. 2, 29.

mislēven discredit; mislēved (*pres.*) A. R. 416; mislēveþ AYENB. 180; mislēfde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137.

mislich, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* mislic, *O.Icel.* mislikt, *O.H.Germ.* misselicher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *various*, MARH. 1; A. R. 180;

misliche (*ade.*) HOM. 1, 119; heo mis-

- liche fören LA3. 6270; þat ich . . . of þat matere so misseliche þenke WILL. 711; ȝiven ham misliche nomen KATH. 271.
- misliken, *A.Sax.* mislician, *O.Icel.* mislika, *O.H.Germ.* misselichen, *mislike*, *displacere*, A. R. 338; & tis ma; þe misliken ORM. 18287; misliked (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 7; mislikeþ o. A. N. 344; mislike (*subjunct.*) HORN ED. RITS. 670; mislikede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1728; it mislikede me WILL. 2039.
- mislikunge *misliking*, A. R. 180; misliking Iw. 537.
- mislimpen, *A.Sax.* mislimpan, *male accidere*; him mai sōne mislimpe HOM. 1, 243.
- misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* misnenman, *errare*; misnimed (*pres.*) A. R. 46; misnimþ AYENB. 83; þu misnōme KATH. 455; misnumen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3091; misnume o. A. N. 1514.
- misnotien *abuse*; misnoted (*pres.*) A. R. 130.
- misproud *male superbus*, LAGL. C 8, 96; misproude (*pl.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 312; misseproude WILL. 2944.
- misraeden, *A.Sax.* misraedan, *M.H.Germ.* misserāten, *pravum consilium dare*; misrēde o. A. N. 1063; HORN ED. RITS. 298; misret (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; misraeden (*subjunct.*) LA1. 13130.
- misreken *perverse ire*? vor sumeres tide is al tō plone and dōþ misreken monnes þonk o. A. N. 490; and sōne mai ā pord misreke þār mūþ schal aȝēn h(e)orte speke 675.
- misrempen? ȝef þe þineþ þat i misrempe o. A. N. 1787.
- missape *maledictum*, A. R. 124.
- misscheppen, *O.Dutch* misscheppen, *deform*; misschappen (*part.*) *misschappen*, A. P. 2, 1355; misshapen, -shape LAGL. 7, 95 (8, 79*).
- misseggen, *O.Dutch* misseggen, *missay*, *male dicere*; missegge SHOREH. 98; miszigge AYENB. 189; misseist (*pres.*) KATH. 457; misseid A. R. 34; misseie (*subjunct.*) E. G. 89; misseid (*part.*) HAVEL. 1688.
- misziggere *slanderer*, AYENB. 256.
- missespēche, *O.Dutch* misspraeeke, *slander*, WILL. 1523.
- misspēden *non succedere*; misspēdde (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6912.
- misspenden *misspend*; misspene (*pres.*) LA3. 13483*.
- misst(e)orte, -sturte *start amiss*, O. A. N. 677.
- misspare *perjury*? HOM. 1, 205.
- mistāchen, *A.Sax.* mistecan, *misteach*; mistāgte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 475.
- mistaken, *O.Icel.* mistaka, *mistake*; mistakeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. R. R. 1540.
- mistiden, *A.Sax.* mistidan, *male evenire*; mistide (*pres. subj.*) O. A. N. 1501.
- mistimen, *A.Sax.* mistiman, *male evenire*; mistimed (*pres.*) A. R. 200.
- mistrōst, *O.Dutch* mistroost, *O.H.Germ.* missetrōst, *mistrust*, LUD. COV. 126.
- mistrowe *diffidence*, WILL. 3314.
- mistrowen, *O.Dutch* mistrouwen, *O.Icel.* mistrūa, *M.H.Germ.* missetriuwen, *mistrow*, *diffidere*; mistrowande (*pres. part.*) WICL. BAR. 1, 17; missetrowede (*pret.*) WILL. 1480; mistropet (*part.*) A. R. 68*.
- mistrum *infirm*? A. R. 262.
- mistrūsten *mistrust*; mistrūste CHAUC. C. T. C 369; PARTEN. 4107; mistrōstende (*part.*) WICL. BAR. 1, 17.
- misturnen *turn amiss*, *pervert*; misturne WICL. LAM. 3, 36; misturnes (*pres.*) PR. C. 1617.
- mispenchen *male cogitare*; misdenche (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 62.
- mispunchen, *A.Sax.* mispyncan, *misthink*, *male videri*; þat te mispunched KATH. 982.
- miswenden, *A.Sax.* mispendan, *miswend*, *turn amiss*; miswendeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 40.
- mispiuten *male tueri*, A. R. 202.
- mispiuen *wive amiss*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 540.
- misword, *M.H.Germ.* miswort, *maledictum*, A. R. 190.
- mispriten *miswrite*; mispritene (*part. pl.*) FRAGM. 1.
- mispuene *mala consuetudo*, REL. ANT. 1, 132.
- miswurchen *miscork*, *male facere*; miswerche WILL. 5148; miswroȝt (*part.*) ASS. 187; miswroȝt PR. C. 1993.

mis- see mes-

misericorde, *Fr.* misericorde, *A. R.* 30.

miserie, *O. Fr.* miserie, *misery*, *CHAUC.* C. T. B 3196.

misi mizy, *palus*: þur; moni misi & mire *GAW.* 749.

misse, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* misse, *O. Icel.* missa, *miss*, *defectus*, *injuria*, *M. ARTH.* 3677; of hôte hi habbed misse *P. L. S.* VIII, 118; bē misse nēver so huge *A. R.* 3, 420; tō (a)mende mī misse *WILL.* 532; i wol bē vengid of this grēt(e) misse *LUD. COV.* 43; misse (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 49; wipūte misse (*fail.*) *ASS.* 112; wipoute misse *SHOREH.* 135.

missen, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* missan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* missa, *miss*: he silden missen hine *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3336; missin "*carere*", *PROMPT.* 340; misse *SPEC.* 57; *WILL.* 1016; *PR. C.* 5266; *A. P. I.* 329; *LUD. COV.* 50; heo . . . mōten misse þrof *KATH.* 651; hue wēnden . . . of huere live tō misse *HORN ED. RITS.* 126; missed (*pres.*) *A. R.* 364; miste (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3872; *BEK.* 50; an ān swa ich þe miste *LAI.* 18817; misten *ORM.* 8919; *comp.* imissen.

mist, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* mist, *mist*, "*nebula*", *PROMPT.* 340; *TREAT.* 136; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ALIS.* 5761; *LANGL. PROL.* 88 (214); miste (*dat.*) *P. L. S.* VIII, 9.

misti, *A. Sax.* mistig, *O. Dutch* mistigh, *misty*, "*nebulosus*", *PROMPT.* 340; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; mistier (*compar.*) *LANGL. B.* 10, 181. mistihēde *nebulositas*, *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 224.

mistili *mistily*, *PR. C.* 4364.

mistil, *A. Sax.* mistel, *O. H. Germ.* mistil, *mistle*, *viscus*, *W. A. I.* 16.

mistiness *mistiness*, *WICL. PROV.* 7, 9.

mit see mid.

mite, *A. Sax.* mite (*lamus*), *O. Dutch* mijte (*acarus*), *O. H. Germ.* mīza (*culex*), *mite*, *acarus*; mītes (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 560.

mite, *O. Dutch* mijte, *mite*, "*minutum*", *PROMPT.* 340; *WILL.* 2017; *LANGL. B.* 20, 178; weie ā mite *GOW.* 2, 275; nōught worp ā mite *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1558.

miteine, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten*, *PROMPT.* 340; miteines (*pl.*) *PL. CR.* 428.

mitigaciōn, *mitigacioun*, *Fr.* mitigation, *mitigation*, *LANGL.* 5, 252 (477).

mitre, *Fr.* mitre, *mitre*, *JOS.* 293.

mipen, *A. Sax.* midan, *O. L. Germ.* mithan, *O. H. Germ.* midan, *avoid*, *conceal*, *SPEC.* 24; mipe *A. P. I.* 359; *HORN CH.* 825; his sorwe he coupe ful wel mipe *HAVEL.* 948; mīde (*pres. subj.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3807.

mix, *A. Sax.* mix, *meox*, *Fris.* miux, *mix* (*muux*), *stercus*, *KATH.* 204; *SHOREH.* 109; mixe (*dat.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 183; mexe *HOM.* 1, 113.

mixschipe? *JUL.* 46.

mixen, *A. Sax.* mixen, *myxen*, *meoxen* *MONE'S QU.* 561, *mizen*, *sterquilinium*, *CHAUC. R.* R. 6496; mixene (*dat.*) *LUKE* 14, 35; (*ms.* mixenne) *A. R.* 140; mixne *JUL.* 41.

mixen, *A. Sax.* miscan, *O. H. Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscere? *mix*; *mixid* (*part.*) *S. A. C. ED. WR.* VI.

mō see mā.

moche, **mochel** see mucho, muchel.

mōd, *A. Sax.* mōd n., *O. L. Germ.* mōd, *Goth.* mōds (ḥr̥gī, θymós), *O. Icel.* mōdr, *O. H. Germ.* muot m., *mood*, *animus*, *LAI.* 3407; *ALIS.* 102; mōd, *mood* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1760; þi prēdde & þi mōd *HOM.* 1, 67; þat uvele mōd *O. A. N.* 8; dīn milde mōd *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3602; lēt þi mōd overgō *MAN. ED. F.* 3214; mōdes (*gen.*) *ORM.* 9386; mōde (*dat.*) *LAI.* 638; he arn of ðne mōde *REL. ANT.* 1, 216; he þōhte on his mōde *HORN ED. RITS.* 287; wip glade mōde *SPEC.* 80; wip . . . drēri mōde *ISUMB.* 186; mōde *PR. C.* 2391; *comp.* overmōd.

mōdkare (mōdkare) *LAI.* 3115.

mōdful *LAI.* 31464.

mōdleas, *A. Sax.* mōdleas, *moodless*.

mōdlēste, *A. Sax.* mōdleast, *HOM.* 1, 111.

mōdsorȝe *LAI.* 8692.

mōd, *O. Icel.* mōdr, *animosus*; mōde (*pl.*) *MISC.* 91; *comp.* adel-, ān-, blīde-, dreorij-, ead-, hrad-, lang-, over-, or-, sārī-, pole-, pea-mōd.

mōder, *A. Sax.* mōder, mōdur, *O. L. Germ.* mōdar, *O. Fris.* mōder, *O. Icel.* mōdir, *O. H. Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* māthair, *Lat.* māter, *Gr.* μήτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.*

- māpern, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुर्, *mother* (*mooder*), *LAI.* 210; *MARH.* 2; *BEK.* 153; *LANGL.* B 14, 264; *mōder*, *mooder* *CHAUC.* C. T. B 276; *mooder* *PROMPT.* 341; *JOS.* 98; *mōdir* *PERCEV.* 445; *moodir* *LIDG.* M. P. 243; *mōder* (*gen.*) *ORM.* 168; *WILL.* 1177; *GOW.* 1, 352; *PL. CR.* 270; *PR. C.* 447; on his *mōder* knē c. M. 11681; *mōder*, *A.Sax.* mēdor, (*dat.*) *MAT.* 2, 11; *KATH.* 931; *ORM.* 248; *mōder* (*pl.*) *MARK* 10, 30; *mōdres* P. L. S. XVIII, 25; *mōdren* *AYENB.* 67; *comp.* eald-, fōster-, god-, steop-mōder.
- mōderbern* *MARH.* 2.
- mōderburh* *KATH.* 46.
- mōderchild* *HORN ED.* *HORSTM.* 664; P. L. S. XXI, 93.
- mōderchirche* *CHRON. ENGL.* 923.
- mōderhēde* *motherhood*, *SHOREH.* 117.
- mōderlēs* *motherless*, *KATH.* 78.
- mōderlich* *motherly*: i þi *mōderliche* herte *HOM.* 1, 285.
- mōdersune* *HOM.* 1, 269; *mōdersone* *GREG.* 705.
- mōdi**, *A.Sax.* mōdig, *Goth.* mōdags, *O.Icel.* mōdugr, *M.H.Germ.* muotec, *moody*, *animosus*, "superbus", *FRAGM.* 3; *LAI.* 8344; *O. A. N.* 500; *P. S.* 220; *OCTAV.* 771; *MIN.* 19; *prūd* . . . & *mōdi* *HOM.* 1, 43; *mōdi* & *bold* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2728; *wel* *mōdi* & *wel* *murne* *HORN ED. LUM.* 704; *mōdi* *ORM.* 8245; *mōdieste* (*superlat.*) *KATH.* 1247; *comp.* *overmōdi*.
- mōdi* *leze* *superbia*, *ORM.* 73.
- mōdi* *like* *moodily*, *animose*, *ORM.* 2035; *mōdi* *like* *LANGL.* B 4, 173.
- mōdien**, *A.Sax.* mōdegian, *mōdgian*, *superbire*: tō *mōdienne* *HOM.* 1, 219; *he* *mōdigad* 103.
- modife**, *Fr.* modifier, *modify*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2542.
- mōdiznesse**, *A.Sax.* mōdigness, *moodiness*, *animositas*, *superbia*, *ORM.* 12040; *mōdiznesse* *HOM.* 1, 103; *O. A. N.* 1405.
- mōdrie**, *A.Sax.* mōdrie, *mōdrige*, *O.Fris.* mōdrie? *O.H.Germ.* muotera? *aunt*, (*ms.* *moddrie*) *LAI.* 30644.
- moeble**, *O.Fr.* moeble, *moble*, *mobilis*, *CHAUC.* *ASTROL.* 1, 21; *moebles* *res mobiles*, *CHAUC.* C. T. E 1314; *mables* *D. ARTH.* 666.
- mōz**, *mōze* *see* *māz*, *māze*.
- mōzte** *see* *mōhde*.
- mōhde**, *A.Sax.* mōhde, *modde*, *O.Dutch* mōtte? *moth* (*mought*): *mōhde* *fret* *te* *clādes* *H. M.* 29; *mōgde* *LUKE* 12, 33; *mōuþe*, *mōuþte* *WICL. MAT.* 6, 19; *mōuþe* "tinea", *REL. ANT.* 1, 6; *mōuþe*, *mothþe* *LANGL.* c 13, 217; *mōþe* *voc.* 177; *mōuþte* *PROMPT.* 346; *moughte* *voc.* 223; *mothþe*, *mōþþes*, *mōuþtes* (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. D 560; *mōþtes* *TREV.* 5, 119.
- mōller** *see* *mulier*.
- mōiste**, *O.Fr.* mōiste, *moist*, *LANGL.* B 16, 68; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 457.
- mōistin**, *O.Fr.* mōistir, *moisten*, *PROMPT.* 341; *moisted* (*pret.*) *PARTEN.* 3574; *moisted* (*part.*) *MAND.* 3.
- mōistūre**, *O.Fr.* mōistour, *moisteur*, *moisture*, *PROMPT.* 341; *TREV.* 3, 65.
- mōke** *mōke*, *rete*? *REL. ANT.* 1, 248.
- mōke** *mōke*, "tinea", *voc.* 190 & 223.
- mōkkiu**, *O.Fr.* mōquer, *mock*, "ludificare", *PROMPT.* 341.
- mōkren** *see* *mukren*.
- mōl** *see* *māl*.
- mōlde**, *A.Sax.* mōlde, *O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold*, *pulvis*, *humus*, *terra*, *HOM.* 2, 258; *SHOREH.* 137; *AYENB.* 95; *of* *pære* *molde* *FRAGM.* 5; *of* *pār* *eorþe* *molde* *MISC.* 142; *on* *molde* *SPEC.* 33; *WILL.* 917; *LANGL. PROL.* 64 (67); *A. P.* 2, 1114; *under* *molde* *MISC.* 93; *HORN ED. LUM.* 317; *AN. LIT.* 91; *CHRON. ENGL.* 743.
- moldwarp* *mold-*, *mōldi* *warp*, "talpa", *WICL. LEVIT.* 11, 30; *moldewarp* *REL. ANT.* 2, 83; *APOL.* 57.
- mōlde**, *Span.* molde, *O.Fr.* modle, *mould*, *modulus*, *TRIST.* 1, 86; *LANGL.* B 11, 341; *from* *þe* *molde* *tō* *þe* *nolle* "a corvix usque ad occipitium", *TREV.* 5, 369; *molden*? (*pl.*) *A. R.* 84.
- mōlen** *see* *mālen*.
- mōlle**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* mol, *mole*, "talpa", *PROMPT.* 342; *voc.* 220.
- mōme**, *M.L.Germ.* mōme, *mōne* (*matertera*, *mater*), *O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma (*matertera*), *O.Icel.* mōne (mōne?) (*mater*), "matertera", *PROMPT.* 342; *mōne* *GOW.* 1, 97.

momelen, *O. Dutch* momelen, *M. L. Germ.* mummeln, *mumble* (*mamble*); momele, mamen LAGL. 5, 21; momeleþ (*pres.*) P. S. 238; mamelit REL. ANT. 1, 179.

mon *see* man.

môn *see* mân.

monchen *munch*; monche CHAUC. TROIL. 914.

mone *see* mune.

mône, *A. Sax.* mōna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* māno, *O. Icel.* māni, *Goth.* mēna, *Gr.* μήνη, *moon*, "*luna*", PROMPT. 342; ORM. 13843; HAVEL. 403; TREAT. 133; C. L. 103; S. ED. WR. 332; þe mōne, þene mōne A. R. 166; mōne, moone CHAUC. C. T. A 3352; mōnen daig Monday, SAX. CHRON. 258; mōnen dai ROB. 495; mōne dai LAI. 13935; mōne dai TREAT. 133; P. 75; mōnen (mōne) morawe ARCH. 52, 38; mōne niht SAX. CHRON. 259; mōnen, mōne (*dat.*) LAI. 9128 & 30498; mōne KATH. 272; MAND. 51; mōnen, mōne (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 264 & 268.

mōne *see* mēne and mōme.

monie, *O. Fr.* monie, *Lat.* moneta, *money*, LAGL. 1, 42 (44); CHAUC. C. T. A 703; monē MAN. ED. F. 8996; PR. C. 5570; *see* munet.

monien *see* manien.

monck *see* munec.

monen *see* munen.

mōnen *see* mānen and mēnen.

mōneð, *A. Sax.* mōnad, *mōnd*, *O. Icel.* mánadr, *O. H. Germ.* mánod, *Goth.* mēnops, *month*, *mensis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 619; þane mōneð LAI. 7220; mōneþ ROB. 59; WILL. 5074; PL. CR. 248; tpeolf mōneð A. R. 218; fil mōneþ ORM. 233; mōnþ BEK. 1850; mōnþes (*gen.*) TREAT. 134; mōneþe (*dat.*) MAND. 49; mōnþe PROCLAM. 7; LAGL. ED. WR. 1648; mōndes (*pl.*) LAI. 7771; mōnethes PR. C. 4988; mōnithis TOR. 1860; mōneþe (*dat. pl.*) C. M. 11220; *comp.* hervestmōneþ.

mong *see* mang.

mongere *see* mangere.

moni *see* maniz.

monien *see* manien.

monstre, *Fr.* monstre, *monster*, MAND. 47; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).

mont *see* munt.

moppe, *Dutch* mop, *mop*, "*pupa*", PROMPT. 342; fool? S. S. ED. WEB. 1414; moppis (*pl.*) DEP. RICH. 24 (3, 276).

moppen mop? mapped (mopped?) and mased L. H. R. 216.

mopisch mopish, BEK. 78; moppische men BRAND. 59.

môr, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* mōr, *O. Dutch* moer, *M. H. Germ.* muor, *moor*, "*palustre*", PROMPT. 342; PERCEV. 1127; mōre (*dat.*) GREG. 719; tō þan mōre O. A. N. 818; mōres (*pl.*) LAI. 4817; ALIS. 6074. mōrhen moor-hen, P. S. 158. mōrven (mōrfen) moor-fen, LAI. 20164.

môr, *A. Sax.* mōr (*morum*).

môrbeam morus, FRAGM. 3.

môrberie REL. ANT. 1, 37.

môrtree WICL. LUKE 17, 6.

more, *A. Sax.* (peal)mora, *O. Dutch* more, *O. H. Germ.* morha, moraha (*pastinaca*), *more*, "*radix*", VOC. 181; HOM. 1, 103; O. A. N. 1328; ROB. 352; LAGL. B 16, 5; S. ED. WR. 1726; moren (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 139; mores BRAND. 13; bi moren and bi rôte(n) LAI. 31885; *comp.* wealmore.

mōre *see* mā.

moreine, *O. Fr.* morine? murrain, LAGL. C 4, 97.

moren radicari; morede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; me morede . . . up ROB. 499; i-mored (*part.*) L. H. R. 28.

mōren *see* māren.

morgen, *A. Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* morgan, *O. Dutch* morgen, margin, mergen, *O. Fris.* morn, *O. Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn*, *morrow*, *mane*, *cras*; þane morgen AYENR. 46; morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 247; morwin LUD. COV. 257; morwin, morwe PROMPT. 344; morwe ALIS. 1241; CHAUC. C. T. A 1492; good morwe LAGL. B 5, 306; þe pridde morewe SPEC. 82; morn P. L. S. XXIX, 20; A. P. 2, 493; more RICH. 6977; on morgen, morpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1161 & 2305; til a moregen HOM. 2, 75; a morþe O. A. N. 432; a morpen ôper a niht A. R. 22; on þe morwen HAVEL. 811; a morewen SPEC. 26; a morwe BEK. 771; at morwen (moryhen, morn) PS. 29, 6; at morwen MAND. 164; at morne PR. C. 2668; tō

- morzen, marzen, mærze (morwe) LAI. 16066, 23661 & 26393; ær tō marwen (morewe) ēve 17732; tō marhen KATH. 645; he sal tō morwen pole dēp s. s. ED. WR. 647; tō morwe BEK. 769; LANGL. 2, 26 (43); tō morne DEGREV. 1695; from morwe til ēve WILL. 763; *comp.* ær-, midmorwen.
- morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *a present made on the morrow after the marriage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; morhgive (marhengeive) A. R. 94; marhegive H. M. 39; mor-, mærzeve LAI. 14394 & 31090; morive PROMPT. 343.
- morgēpile HOM. 2, 39; mornwhile D. ARTH. 2001; morgenqville ST. GEN. A. EX. 3275.
- morzenlic, *A.Sax.* morgenlic, *crastinus*: se morgendliche daig MAT. 6, 34.
- morzenliht (moreliht), *A.Sax.* morgenleocht, LAI. 17946.
- morjemete HOM. 1, 237.
- morwesong CHAUC. C. T. A 830.
- morweslēp CR. K. 10; morgesclēp MISC. 131.
- morwespēche, *M.L.Germ.* morgensprake, *colloquium matutinum*, PROMPT. 344; E. G. 54; mornspēche 45.
- morwinsterre PROMPT. 344.
- morgentid ST. GEN. A. EX. 59; morezentid FL. A. BL. 570; moretid ALIS. 4106.
- morzeninge** *morning*: in pære morezen(i)nge (moreweninge) O. A. N. 1718; morweninge P. L. S. XVII, 584; morewening SPEC. 60; morweninge, morninge "*dilucidum, matutinum*", PROMPT. 344; LANGL. PROL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. A 1062.
- morknen**, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere*; morkne A. P. 2, 407.
- mormal**, *O.Fr.* mal mort (*espèce de lèpre*), "*malum mortuum*", PROMPT. 343; CHAUC. C. T. A 386.
- morn** *see* morzen.
- mornen** *see* murnen.
- morsel**, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel*, AYENB. 248; GAW. 1690; CHAUC. C. T. A 128; mossel ROB. 342; mussel WICL. GENES. 18, 5.
- mortal**, mortel, *O.Fr.* mortel, *mortal*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1590.
- morteis**, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise*, PROMPT. 344; MAND. 10.
- mortēr**, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortarium, *mortar*, ROB. 128; LANGL. B 6, 144 & 13, 44; ALIS. 332; mortier AYENB. 116.
- mortrels**, mortrels, mortrels, *O.Fr.* mortrels, *a sort of soup*, LANGL. B 13, 91; mortrels, mortrels CHAUC. C. T. A 384.
- mord**, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. mord, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord n., *Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis f., *mors, caedes*: pat mord LAI. 28715; morþ C. M. 1121; morth ALEX. 1279.
- mordēde FRAGM. 7.
- mordgomen LAI. 22908.
- mordslaze *sicarius*: mordslaze (pl.) HOM. 1, 29.
- mordspel LAI. 19654.
- morþer**, morder, *A.Sax.* mordor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder (murther)*, *caedes*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1766 (ED. WR. 14987); PL. CR. 635; þane morþer (*ms.* morþre) LAI. 28715*; morþre (*dat.*) ROB. 144.
- morþren** *see* murdren.
- morwen**, **morweninge** *see* morzen, morzeninge.
- mos**, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, "muscus"*, PROMPT. 344; IW. 2040; TRIAM. 392.
- mos**, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, palus*, M. T. 15.
- môs**, *A.Sax.* M.L.Germ. mōs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls*; *comp.* appelmoes.
- mōse** *see* māse.
- musel**, *O.Fr.* musel, *muzzle*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2151.
- most** *see* must.
- mōst** *see* mā.
- mōste**, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. mōste, *O.L.Germ.* mōsta, *Goth.* (gā)mōsta, *M.H.Germ.* maoste, (*pret.*) must, *mihi licuit, me oportuit*, KATH. 1397; O. A. N. 665; P. L. S. XIII, 249; C. L. 220; CHAUC. C. T. A 712; (*ms.* mosste) ORM. 7602; ne mōste pēr nā mon in cūmen LAI. 6712; of al þe brōde eorde ne mōste he habben ā grot for te dēien uppon A. R. 260; mōste ST. GEN. A. EX. 2624; þu mōstest BEK. 1214; mōstist MAPES 336; alle mōsten tō helle tē H. H. 8; mōste WILL. 1052; and bēde . . . þat hi mōste þane wei mid hem gō BRAND. 5.
- mot**, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote (mot)*,

- atomus*, Wicl. Luke 6, 41; þet mot A-YENB. 175; mote GAW. 2209; REL. ANT. 1, 27; mote (*dat.*) LAngl. B 10, 263; A. P. 1, 725; motes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 868; moten ELL. ROM. 1, 317.
- mot**, *Fr.* mot, PROMPT. 344.
- môt**, *A.Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. Fris. môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωρσῖ), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, (*pret.* *pres.*) moot, *mihi licet, me oportet*, LA3. 3494; KATH. 1919; A. R. 98; O. A. N. 672; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1304; SHOREH. 11; WILL. 548; MIRC 1578; PL. CR. 557; A. P. 1, 31; PR. C. 4207; môt, moot Wicl. Luke 19, 5; moot CHAUC. C. T. A 735; HOCCL. I, 75; þær fore ic môt 3u telle TREAT. 136; þā hplē þe he môt libbe P. L. S. VIII, 17; þu môt LA3. 9854; A. R. 102; BRAND. 1; K. T. 446; we mōten GREG. 36; ye mōten TRIST. 2, 58; mōtin CHAUC. P. F. 546; 3e ne mōte bi-lēve hēr nō leng BRAND. 3; heo mōten LA3. 478; ha mōten MARH. 14; þei mōte LAngl. B 9, 108; mōte (*subjunct.*) LA3. 4481; MARH. 5; O. A. N. 52; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1621; C. L. 332; SPEC. 57; H. H. 151; as ēvere mōte i (i moote) drinke wīn or ale CHAUC. C. T. A 832; & 3eor-nest tat tu mōte skēt up cumen intil heofne ORM. 1266; al so mōte bitide þe s. S. ED. WR. 1185; welcome mōt(e) he bē MAN. ED. H. 192; as mūt(e) i þrīve TOR. 1443; we mōten HAVEL. 18; heo mōten A. R. 298.
- môt**, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. môt, moot, *conventus, concio, concertatio*, O. A. N. 468; REL. ANT. 1, 219; gepitene môt SAX. CHRON. 253; þat môt MISC. 45; þis meidenes môt KATH. 1321; mōte (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 83; LA3. 12885; GAW. 910; *comp.* imôt, wardmôt. moot-halle, P. S. 336; LAngl. B 4, 135; GAM. 717. mōthūs MISC. 46.
- mote**, *O.Fr.* mote, moat, agger, fossa, MISC. 97; LAngl. B 5, 595; A. P. 1, 142; PR. C. 8896.
- mote** see mot.
- môte** see mâte.
- môtare** *mooter, disputator*, PROMPT. 345; mō-teres (*pl.*) KATH. 725.
- môtien**, *A.Sax.* môtian, moot, *disputare, cau-*
- sam agere*, HOM. 1, 43; mōten KATH. 586; MARH. 17; mootin "disceplare", PROMPT. 345; mōte LAngl. 1, 150 (174); GOW. 3, 296; IW. 3328; MIR. PL. 30; 3368 þe nīle i nōt moote P. R. L. P. 202; mōtest (*pres.*) LA3. 1443.
- môtild** *disputatrix*, HOM. 1, 205; KATH. 397.
- môtīnge** *mooting, disputatio, actio*, LA3. 6559; MISC. 39; LAngl. 7, 58 (8, 61).
- motlee**, *Welsh* mudliw? *molley*, CHAUC. C. T. A 271; motlê PROMPT. 345.
- môtôn**, *O.Fr.* moutôn, multôn, *mutton*, PROMPT. 345; motoun, mutoun LAngl. 3, 24 (25).
- moþe**, **moþþe** see moþde.
- mouchen** *mouch, manducare?* mouchid (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 320.
- moue**, *Fr.* moue, mow, (*ms.* mowe) PROMPT. 346; mouwe P. S. 339.
- mouzte**, **mouhte** see moþde.
- moule**, *Fr.* mûle, "pernio", PROMPT. 346.
- moulen** see muplen.
- mount** see munt.
- mournen** see murnen.
- mous** see mûs.
- monstre**, *O.Fr.* moustre, mostre, *muster*, LAngl. B 13, 362; Wicl. 3 KINGS 5, 13.
- musterin**, *O.Fr.* mostrer, mustrer, *muster*, PROMPT. 349; mustred (*part.*) PARTEN. 3003.
- moutin**, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)mûton, *O. H. Germ.* mûzon, *mout* (moult?), *plumas moutare*, PROMPT. 347; moute HALLIW. DICT. 564; moutes (*pres.*) PR. C. 781.
- mouþ** see mûþ.
- mouwe** see mûþe.
- moven**, *O.Fr.* mouvoir, *move*; move, moeve, meve LAngl. B 17, 194; meve CHAUC. P. F. 150; moevi BRAND. 31; meove TREV. 4, 157; meven (*pres.*) MAND. 13; moved (*part.*) PL. CR. 826; meved WILL. 4285.
- môwe** see mæp and mæþe.
- mowen** see muþen.
- môwen** see mawen.
- muche** = muchel? *much* (mich), *magnus*, LA3. 10350; CHRON. ENGL. 241; â muche flōd A. R. 74; muche strengþe O. A. N. 764; â muche (moche) man LAngl. 8, 70 (9, 61); muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite CHAUC. C. T. A 494; moche P.

L. S. XV, 147; miche PERCEV. 11; meche E. G. 355; TOR. 270; he was miche HAVEL. 960; muche (*v. r.* muchel) *multum*, MARH. 2; O. A. N. 1212; muche lond he him 3ef LAI. 136; moche (*first text* muchele) pē boldere 16508*; pāh he muche polie KATH. 229; moche TREAT. 132; AYENB. 7; miche WICL. GENES. 29, 7; meche SHOREH. 139; MAND. 6; muchere (moche) (*dat. f.*) LAI. 3688 & 8284; muchene (*acc. m.*) LAI. 24835.

muchel, *A.Sax.* mycel, micel, *O.L.Germ.* mikil, *O.Icel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O.H.Germ.* michiler, *Gr.* *μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle*, *magnus*, *multus*, P. L. S. VIII, 107; wes þet folc swa muchel (moche) LAI. 1998; muchel scolyer 7283; muchel dæl 9436; tō muchel *nimium*, HOM. 1, 213; muchel luvede he ūs A. R. 292; ich con muchel mōre O. A. N. 1207; þer coupe he muchel (moche) helpe CHAUC. C. T. A. 258; moche AYENB. 181; MAND. 181; Hoccl. I, 370; mechel SHOREH. 147; michel PL. CR. 55; þat michel can TRIST. 2, 37; michel, mikel ST. GEN. A. EX. 26 & 1209; mikel PS. 21, 26; M. H. 2; PR. C. 925; mikel blisse ORM. 788; þe stōn was mikel HAVEL. 1025; mikil "multus", PROMPT. 337; mukel A. P. 2, 366; mekil S. A. C. XV; þeo muchele blisse A. R. 38; þe mochele see BRAND. 1; þat micle gōd ORM. 3900; mucheles (*gen. n.*) A. R. 102 & 368; MISC. 86; mucheles pē māre HOM. 1, 45; clipede . . . michelēre (*ms.* mychele) stefne MAT. 27, 50; muchelen, mucen (*dat. m. n.*) LAI. 13276 & 26626; muchelere, muchlere (*dat. f.*) HOM. 1, 87 & 109; muchelere, muchelre (mochele) LAI. 516 & 28379; muchelne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 15; LAI. 8722; muchele (*ablat.*) A. R. 186; O. A. N. 906; muchele māre P. L. S. VIII, 194; muchele pē balder LAI. 16508; micle lāhre ORM. 2664; muchele (*pl.*) KATH. 37; micle ORM. 8002; muchelen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 5256.

muchelhēde *magnitudo*, FL. A. BL. 51; mochehēde AYENB. 93; mikelhēde PS. 8, 2.

muchele, *A.Sax.* mycelu LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 367, *O.H.Germ.* micheli, *magnitudo*; of ōne mochele & mizte LAGL. B 16, 182.

muchelin, *A.Sax.* myelian, miclian, *O.Icel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O.H.Germ.* michelen, *magnify*, *increase*, MARH. 15; mueli JUL. 19; mucheled (*pres.*) A. R. 182; mikled (*part.*) PS. 19, 6.

muchelnesse, *A.Sax.* micelness, *O.H.Germ.* michilnessi, *magnitudo*, HOM. 2, 135; michelnes WICL. EXOD. 9, 24; mikelnes PS. 28, 4.

müchen, *O.H.Germ.* mühhan (*grassari*, *prædari*), *mouch*, *mooch*, *meech*, *miche*; michin "manticulari", PROMPT. 337.

müchere, *O.H.Germ.* mühhari, *moocher*, *meecher*, *micher*; miche "manticularius, furunculus", PROMPT. 336; ALEX. 3542; micher VOC. 213; CHAUC. R. R. 6541; TOWN. MYST. 236; müchares, mücheres (*pl.*) A. R. 150.

mud, *M.L.Germ.* mudde SCH. & LÜB. WB., *mod*, *modde* V. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT., *mud*, "limus", PROMPT. 347; P. L. S. XXXI, 2; *mod* RICH. 4360; mudde (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 407.

mûe, *O.Fr.* mûe, *mew*, KN. L. 85; (*ms.* mwe) "saginarium", PROMPT. 350; muwe, meue (*ms.* mewe) CHAUC. C. T. A. 349; meuwe WILL. 3336.

mug?

mugpurt, *A.Sax.* mægpyrt, *mug-wort*, "artemisia", FRAGM. 3; mugw(u)rt REL. ANT. 1, 36; mugwort PROMPT. 347.

muge, *O.Fr.* muge (*muguet*), SPEC. 26; *comp.* notemugge?

mûze, *A.Sax.* mûga, *O.Icel.* mûgi, *mow* (*mew*), *acervus*; mowe "moie", VOC. 154; WICL. RUTH 3, 7; mûzen (*pl.*) LAI. 29280.

mugen, *A.Sax.* mugan, *O.H.Germ.* mugan, *magan*, *O.Dutch* moghen, *Goth.* magan, *O.Icel.* mega, *from* ma, *posse*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1818; muhen ORM. 2959; mowen CHAUC. TROIL. 2686; mowe WICL. GENES. 13, 16; moun (*ms.* mown) PROMPT. 346; mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, *A.Sax.* meahte, mihte, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *O.Icel.* mätti, (*pret.*) might (*mought*), LAI. 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893; mahte MARH. 7; mehte HOM. 1, 129; mihte, mahte KATH. 62; mihte ORM. 130; mihte, mizte O. A. N. 394; mizte BEK. 62; AYENB. 31; mihte,

- muhte A. R. 58 & 94; miete, miethe, mithe, mouete, mouethe, mouthe HAVEL. 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030; moht M. H. 7; mojt GAW. 84; moght Iw. 226; MIN. 24; mught PR. C. 282; moute AN. LIT. 3; mihtest ORM. 4682; H. H. 95; miȝtest P. L. S. XXIV, 206; AYENB. 104; mæhten LAS. 12294; muhten A. R. 58; migten ST. GEN. A. EX. 573; mouȝten JOS. 23; might (*part.*) MAND. 298; CHAUC. TROIL. 3503.
- mūwe(n)**, mowwen, mowen *mow*, *acervare*, LAGL. C. 6, 14.
- mugge**, *A.Sax. mycg, M.L.Germ. O.Dutch mugge, O.H.Germ. mucca, midge, culex; mig(g)e voc. 223.*
- muggel cauda?** ["vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua, mughel" FORDUNI SCOTICHRON. 1, 138;] muggles (moggles) (*pl.*) LAS. 29588.
- mugling?** LAS. 29590.
- muk**, *O.Icel. mykr f. FRITZNER'S ORDB., muck, stercus, finus, HAVEL. 2301; GOW. 2, 290; LAGL. ED. WR. 4081; WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 10; PR. C. 9008; muc ST. GEN. A. EX. 2557; mok P. L. S. I, 20. midding, Dan. mögdyng, midding, sterquilinium, PR. C. 628; PALL. 1, 750; miding TOWN. MYST. 30. mukhille muck-hill, "sterquilinium", PROMPT. 348; mukhilles, mokhulles (*pl.*) TREV. 6, 213.*
- mukren** *mock, accumulare?* mukre CHAUC. TROIL. 4224; mokeren BOËT. 2, 5 (45).
- mukrere?** mokerers (*pl.*) MISC. 214.
- mul**, *A.Sax. myl, M.L.Germ. O.Dutch mul, mull, "pulvis", PROMPT. 348; HAVEL. 6200; GOW. 2, 204; A. P. 1, 904. mulrein staubregen, PROMPT. 348.*
- mül** = mür, mör?
- mülberi, *M.H.Germ. mülbere, mulberry, "morum", PROMPT. 348; molberi PS. 77, 47.*
- mule** *see milc.*
- müle**, *Fr. müle, Lat. mûla, mule, HOM. 1, 5; AYENB. 223; müle ALIS. 175; müles (pl.) ROB. 189.*
- mulier**, moiler, moiller, *Lat. mulier, LAGL. B 2, 118, C 3, 120.*
- mulle**, *O.H.Germ. muli? = mulne? mill,* ROB. 547; mille PROMPT. 337; MAND. 189; melle AYENB. 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 3923; *comp. windmulle.*
- millehous PROMPT. 337.
- milstön *mill-stone, voc. 180; melstön TREAT. 136; mullestön JARB. 13, 173; mullestön E. G. 358.*
- milward REL. ANT. 1, 85; milwardes "*molendinarij*", TREV. 4, 319; mel(l)eward P. L. S. XXIV, 6.
- millere**, mellere miller, LAGL. 2, 80* (111).
- mullin**, *O.H.Germ. mullen, O.Icel. mylja, mull, pulverizare, PROMPT. 348.*
- mullok** mullock, CHAUC. C. T. A 3873.
- mulne**, *A.Sax. myln, O.Icel. mylna, O.Dutch molen, Lat. molina? miln, mola, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 86; WART. HIST. 1, 43; GAW. 2203; milne voc. 235; WICL. MAT. 24, 41; milnes (pl.) MAN. ED. H. 173; comp. windmilne. milnehous HAVEL. 1967. milnestön REL. ANT. 1, 81; milne-, miln-stoon WICL. JUDGES 9, 53.*
- mulnere**, milnere, *O.Icel. mylnari, O.H.Germ. mulnari, milner, molitor, LAGL. A 2, 80; milner voc. 212.*
- multen** *see melten.*
- multestre**, *A.Sax. myltestre, miltestre, "meretrix", FRAGM. 5.*
- multiplie**, *Fr. multiplier, multiply, CHAUC. C. T. C 365; multiplie (pres.) AYENB. 190.*
- multitude**, *Fr. multitude, multitude, PROMPT. 348.*
- mummin**, *O.Dutch mommen, mum, "mutire", PROMPT. 348; imummed (part.) DEP. RICH. 26.*
- mun** *see man.*
- mund**, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel. mund, O.H.Germ. munt, mound, palm, protection, LAS. 25569; munde (dat.) MISC. 197; mounde P. S. 189; michel of mounde GREG. 645; a knight of mochel mounde LAUNF. 597; feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) LAS. 21994; comp. schaftmonde. mundbreche "laesio majestatis", TREV. 2, 95; mundebriche "trespas vers seigneur", REL. ANT. 1, 33.*
- munde**, *A.Sax. (freund)mynd, O.Icel. mynd (forma?), Goth. (ga)munds, O.H.Germ. (gi)-munt (memoria), Lat. mens gen. mentis,*

Gr. μῆτις, *mind, mens, memoria*, MARH. 21; TREAT. 134; & hadde ou ine munde A. R. 66; muinde P. L. S. XXVI, 38; minde ORM. 17577; GOW. 2, 82; LAGL. B. 5, 288 & 9, 121; ps. 108, 15; PR. C. 59; a man pat is out of his minde CHAUC. C. T. C. 494; as þe bók makip mind(e) FLOR. 2168; & wōx so mikel minde (*number?*) of flies MAN. ED. F. 2625; tur(t)les michel mind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3676; mende "*mens, memoria*", PROMPT. 332; LUD. COV. 19; hi ne conne mende have of pilke hōli gōde SHOREH. 42; *comp.* imunde, wurdmund?

mindedai ENGL. ST. 1, 311.

mindlēs *mindless*, PR. C. 2288.

minde = imunde, *memor*, REL. ANT. 1, 186 & 216; SPEC. 82; MAPES 336; H. S. 727.

munden = imunden, *mind, meminisse*; minde (*pres.*) M. T. 134; mindende WICL. PROL. "Rom.

mundi = imundi, *memor*.

mindiznesse *memory*, ORM. 11508.

mundian, *A.Sax. mundian, O.L.Germ. mundon, O.H.Germ. munton, protect*, HOM. 1, 115.

mundlunge *opinatus*; *comp.* unmundlunge.

mune, *A.Sax. myne, M.H.Germ. mun, O. Icel. munr, Goth. muns, mens, memoria*; dō þu þis mid gōde mune (*r. w. sune*) HOM. 1, 57; þet pe habben him spa pel i mune 71; he hadde . . . in mone (*r. w. sone*) P. L. S. X, 35; mune "*monile*", FRAGM. 2.

munedei A. R. 22.

munec (monek), *A.Sax. munec, munuc, Lat. monachus, monk*, LAI. 12906; munuch HOM. 1, 199; A. R. 318; monek ROB. 417; monk LAGL. 5, 233 (460); munekes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 729; muneken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 29718.

munecclād LAI. 12984.

munecclif, *A.Sax. munucclif, monastery*, LAI. 29717; ORM. 6292.

munechene, *A.Sax. mynece, monacha*, LAI. 28476; monchen LAGL. C. 7, 128; minchin TREV. 6, 53.

munegen, *A.Sax. mynegian, myngian, O.H. Germ. (bi)munigon, ming, memorare, reminisci, mouere*, A. R. 320; hare ahne dēd

ant drihtines munegin MARH. 15; munegio (munegi) LAI. 24027; miniji 2033*; mun-gen C. L. 1193; munge, minge, menge WILL. 831, 1422 & 1624; munge, men-gen, menewe LAGL. 6, 97 (7, 88); minge SPEC. 95; MIRC 1555; OCTAV. 7; EM. 926; A. P. 1, 854; munge (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXV, 167; munezed HOM. 1, 145; A. R. 144; munegeð REL. ANT. 1, 130; menezed HOM. 1, 241; menezi (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 104; munegeðe (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 151; & munegeðe hine tō fūsen LAI. 16648; *comp.* zemunezen.

munezing *remembrance, commemoration*, HOM. 1, 45; muniging ST. GEN. A. EX. 1623; munegunge A. R. 26.

munekien *make a monk*, LAI. 12904.

munen, *A.Sax. Goth. munan, O.Icel. muna, from man, mun, meminisse, cogitare, volere, debere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 687; de hertes costes we ōgen tō munen REL. ANT. 1, 217; monen 2, 8; monin "*commemorare*", PROMPT. 342; mone (*r. w. sone*) H. S. 1118; he wolde mone þat he was his brōþer sone MAN. ED. F. 4811; 3ho munde (*moud, mud*) . . . tō dāpe bēn istāned ORM. 1967; he ne monede hit nōut long s. s. ED. WEB. 1782; kind him mond (*r. r. wolde*) forbēde C. M. 1105; *comp.* imunen.

munet, *A.Sax. mynet, O.Icel. mynt, O.H. Germ. muniza, Lat. monēta, mint, "numisma"*, FRAGM. 2; menet MAT. 22, 19; AYENB. 241; mint MIRC 1775; PALL. 3, 1069; *see* moneie.

minitere, *A.Sax. mynetere, minter, moneta-rius*, SAX. CHRON. 253; muneteres (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 853.

munien, *A.Sax. mynian, mynnan(?), meminisse, reminisci, memorare*, LAI. 2033; mā pundres ich hadde ipraht pene ich mahte munien JUL. 41; mā murhden þen alle men mihten . . . munnen KATH. 1714; munne REL. ANT. 2, 211; of hem we ōhte munne SPEC. 112; i wolde nemne hire tō dai ant i dorste hire munne 113; munne, min(n)e C. L. 268; minne MIRC 1397; munie (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 171; munne 125; munnest KATH. 972; þat þou mines (menes) of him "*quod memor*

es ejus", ps. 8, 5; þe ofte munned mi nome ant muneged MARH. 21; 3e minnen (menen) LAGL. B 15, 454; mene (*imper.*) FR. C. 5740; he minede alle men tō forlētē here sinnes HOM. 2, 139; þai bē mined "*reminiscentur*", ps. 21, 28; *see* minnen; *comp.* imunnen.

munster, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster*, LAI. 13028; munstre (*dat.*) ROB. 419; minstre ORM. 1017; menstre E. a. 38.

munt, *A.Sax.* munt, *O.Fr.* munt, mont, *mount*, LAI. 18336; A. R. 106; KATH. 2498; ORM. 5374; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1744; mount ROB. 203; MAND. 12; mont TREV. 3, 227; muntē (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 258.

munt cogitatio? munt C. M. 463.

montaine, *O.Fr.* montaigne, *mountain*, LAI. 1282; montaine BRAND. 24; montaines (*pl.*) WILL. 2619.

muntēn, *O.Fr.* munter, monter, *mount*; *mountēn* (*pres.*) LAGL. PROL. 64.

muntēn, *A.Sax.* myntan, munt (*mint*, *ment*), *cogitare*, *intendere*; mintin PROMPT. 338; minte TRIAM. 1513; mente (*pret.*) SHOREH. 151; þou mintest GAW. 2274; al se he mint(e) tō dōn SAX. CHRON. 263; munt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131; mint s. s. ED. WR. 1660; TOR. 1616; PERCEV. 1667; *comp.* imuntēn.

mūr *see* mōr.

murchen, *A.Sax.* murchian, *murmurare*, ORM. 7785; murcheden (*pret.*) LUKE 5, 30.

mure *see* mere.

mūre, *A.Sax.* mýre m. (?), *O.Icel.* myrr f., *mire*, BEVES 2023; mīre "*palus*", PROMPT. 338; RICH. 6939; CHAUC. C. T. A 508; MAN. ED. H. 70; GAW. 749; mīre REL. ANT. 1, 7; mūres (*pl.*) P. S. 216; mūres, mīres WILL. 2619 & 3507; *comp.* leimūre.

mūren, *Fr.* mūrer, *murare*, MAND. 278.

murgen, *A.Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry*; murgēp (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 124; SPEC. 45; mīryhes (*printed* mīryhes), mīries ps. 31, 11 & 46, 2.

murhde, *A.Sax.* myrhđ, *mirth*, *lactitia*, *hilaritas*, P. L. S. VIII, 184; MARH. 11; KATH. 2382; murhde, murahde A. R. 92 & 162; murhde, murehde, murde (murhpe, murthe) LAI. 1794, 5111 & 24269;

murpe, murepe, murepe O. A. N. 341 & 355; merhpe, merpe ANGL. 1, 16 & 29; mirepe FL. A. BL. 682; murpe ALIS. 1575; murpe, merpe O. L. 42; merpe WILL. 31; murpe, mirthe LAGL. 3, 11; mirthe, merpe CHAUC. C. T. A 773.

murhpen give mirth; murthen, mirthe LAGL. B 17, 240, c 20, 206.

miri miry, M. T. 128.

murie, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry* (*myrry*), LAI. 10147; KATH. 317; O. A. N. 345; BRAND. 14; K. T. 288; murie, merie, mirie WILL. 1148, 1905 & 2853; murie, merie CHAUC. C. T. A 235; merie (*ms.* merye) SHOREH. 148; FLOR. 1766; mirie ST. GEN. A. EX. 212; miri "*lactus, jucundus, hilaris*", PROMPT. 338; S. S. ED. WR. 261; PR. C. 904; murie (*adv.*) HORN ED. RITS. 592; murie, merie LAGL. PROL. 10; mirie HOCCL. I, 237; murie pordes A. R. 390; murgre (*compar.*) LAI. 24964; muriere song BRAND. 10; murieste, meriest(e) LAGL. B 15, 211.

muri, merliche *merrily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1300.

mirinesse merriness, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (66).

murken, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmurare*; murkeden, morkeden (*pret.*) ps. 105, 25.

murne, *A.Sax.* (un)murne, *maestus*, LAI. 16159; HORN ED. LUM. 704; ARTH. A. MERL. 8338.

murnen, *A.Sax.* murnan, *O.L.Germ.* mornian, *O.H.Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn* (*murn*), *maerere*, *lugere*, A. R. 310; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2053; murnin MARH. 14; murne MAN. ED. H. 20; mournen SPEC. 69; mornin PROMPT. 344; mourne, mōrne WICL. JOHN 16, 20; mōrne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; mornes(t) s. s. ED. WR. 1862; we murnē M. H. 36; murne (*sub-junct.*) HORN ED. LUM. 964; murnede (*pret.*) A. R. 366; murnede (mornede) LAI. 13090; mornede WILL. 825; mornede, morned LAGL. 3, 163 (169); *comp.* bimurnen.

murnunge, *A.Sax.* murnung, *mourning*, A. R. 342; murnunge O. A. N. 1598; BEK. 23; murnung ST. GEN. A. EX. 3205; PR. C. 1846.

murde *see* murhde.

murdre = morper? A. R. 278 & 310; ROB. 559.

murdrēn, *A.Sax.* myrdrian, *Goth.* maurþrjan, *murder* (*murther*), *LA3.* 21516; *murdrin* *HOM.* 1, 247; *murþri* *P. L. S.* XXIII, 21; *murþere*, *morpere* *LANGL.* 4, 42 (55) (*ED. WR.* 2192); *mirþren* *ORM.* 8124; *morþeren* *PL. CR.* 666; *murðredest* (*pret.*) A. R. 310; *murþered* (*part.*) *WILL.* 1774; *morþered* *CHAUC.* C. T. E 725; *imorþred* *ROB.* 110; *comp.* *amurdrin*.

murþrere *murderer*; *mordrere* *MAND.* 292; *murþereris*, *morþereris* (*pl.*) *LANGL.* B 6, 275.

mūs, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* *Lat.* *mūs*, *mouse*, *HOM.* 1, 53; *mors* *SPEC.* 111; *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 182; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 144; *mūs*, *A.Sax.* *mýs*, (*pl.*) *mice* (*meece*), *O. A. N.* 87; *muis* *P. S.* 326; *mīs* *LANGL.* B *PROL.* 147; *mīse* *MAND.* 291; *S. A. C.* *ED. WR.* LVIII; *mūse* (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 591; *comp.* *feld-*, *flinder-*, *rèremous*.

mūsēre *mouse-ear*, *VOC.* 140.

mūsfalla, *O.H.Germ.* *mūsfalla*, "*muscipula*", *PROMPT.* 347.

mūsestock "*muscipula*", *VOC.* 132; (*ms.* *musetoch*) *HOM.* 1, 53.

muscherōn, *Fr.* *mousserōn*, *mushroom*, *PROMPT.* 349.

muschil, *A.Sax.* *muscel*, *O.H.Germ.* *muscula*, *Lat.* *musculus*, *muscle*, *PROMPT.* 348; *muscle* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 2100.

musen, *O.Fr.* *muser*, *muse*; *muse* (*pres.*) *LANGL.* 10, 181 (11, 137); *musi* (*sub-junct.*) *AYENB.* 104; *mused* (*pret.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. B 1033.

mūsen, *M.H.Germ.* *mūsen*, *mouse*; *mousin* *PROMPT.* 347; *mūseþ* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 180.

musike, *Fr.* *musique*, *music*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 460.

musk, *Fr.* *musc*, *musk*, *PROMPT.* 349.

muskit, *O.Fr.* *moschet*, *musket*, *PROMPT.* 349.

must, *A.Sax.* *must*, *O.H.Germ.* *most*, *Lat.* *mustum*, *must*, *VOC.* 257; *WICL.* *JOB* 32, 19; *must* (*most*) *LA3.* 8723; *must*, *most* *LANGL.* B 18, 368, C 21, 415.

mustarde, *O.Fr.* *moustarde*, *mustard*, *PROMPT.* 349; *mustard* *AN. LIT.* 9; *mostard* *AYENB.* 143.

mustre *see* *moustre*.

muteren *mutter*; *moteringe* "*mussitantes*", *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* 12, 19.

mūd, *A.Sax.* *mūd*, *O.Icel.* *mādr*, *munnr*, *Goth.* *munþs*, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *mund*, *mouth*, *os*, A. R. 60; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *mūþ* *ORM.* 13868; *O. A. N.* 673; *hold þi moup* *BEK.* 2059; *þane moup* *AYENB.* 27; *mūdes* (*gen.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; *mūþe* (*dat.*) *FL. A. BL.* 11; *mouþe* *S. S. ED. WR.* 2320; *mūdes* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 14823; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2216.

mūde, *A.Sax.* *mūda*, *O.Icel.* *munni*, *mouth*, *ostium*, *MAT.* 8, 18; *mouþe* *ROB.* 20.

mouþen, *M.H.Germ.* *munden*, *mouth*, *LANGL.* B 4, 115.

mūwen *see* *mūzen*.

moule *mould* (*moul*), "*mucor*", *PROMPT.* 346.

muplen, *O.Icel.* *mygla*? *mould* (*moul*), *mucore*, A. R. 344; *moulen* *CHAUC.* C. T. B 32; *moulin* *PROMPT.* 346; *mouled* (*ms.* *moweld*) (*part.*) *PR. C.* 5570; *þi moulid mete* *P. R. L. P.* 181; *moulid brêd* *REL. ANT.* 1, 85.

nā *see* *under* *ne*.

naciōn, *nacioun*, *Fr.* *natiōn*, *nation*, *CHAUC.* C. T. B 268; *nacioun* *TREV.* 5, 363.

naddre, *A.Sax.* *nædre* *gen.* *nædran*, *O.L.Germ.* *nadra*, *O.H.Germ.* *natra*, *natura* *f.*, *O.Icel.* *nadra* *f.*, *nadr* *m.*, *Goth.* *nadrs* *m.*, *adder*, *vipera*, *LÆG.* 54; *SHOREH.* 104; *naddre*, *neddre* *CHAUC.* C. T. E 1786; *nedre* *HOM.* 1, 153; *neddre* A. R. 82; *REL. ANT.* 1, 211; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 323; *GOW.* 3, 118; *MAND.* 205; *nedire* "*serpens*", *VOC.* 222; *nedren* (*gen.*) *HOM.* 1, 223; *naddren* (*pl.*) *P. L. S.* VIII, 138; *neddren* A. R. 214; *nadres* *SAX. CHRON.* 262; *nedres* *ROB.* 43; *naderes* *VOC.* 255; *neddre streon progenies viperarum*, *ORM.* 9265; *see* *addre*; *comp.* *mere-*, *waterneddre*.

næfre *see* *under* *ne*.

næil, *A.Sax.* *nægl*, *nægel*, *O.H.Germ.* *nagal*, *nagel*, *O.Icel.* *nagl*, *O.Fris.* *neil*, *nail*, "*clavus*", *FRAGM.* 2; *neil* A. R. 404; *nail* "*clavus*, *unguis*", *PROMPT.* 350; *CHRON. ENGL.* 629; *neiles* (*pl.*) *MARH.* 19; *KATH.* 2151; *nailes* *LA3.* 21879; *HAVEL.* 2163; *LANGL.* 6, 62 (7, 56); *CHAUC.* C. T. D 769; *neilen* (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 121; *comp.* *fingerneil*.

neilenif JUL. 56.

nailsax FRAGM. 5; nailsax (nailsex) LAI. 30578.

nailin, *A.Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *O.H.Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O.Icel.* negla, *nail*, "clavare", PROMPT. 351; nailen LEG. 186; nælæn ORM. 2100; nailed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; ineiled A. R. 114; inailed BRAND. 5.

nafe see nave.

nagge, *O.Dutch* negge, *nag*, *mannus*, PROMPT. 350; DEST. T. 7727.

naht, *A.Sax.* neaht, *naht gen.* nihte, *nihtes*, *O.H.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, *nahtes*, *Goth.* nahts, *O.Icel.* nãtt, nãtt *gen.* nãtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night* (*neaght*), SPEC. 34; PS. 103, 24*; *naht* A. P. 2, 807; *naht* IW. 3897; *naht* MISC. 90; *naht*, *niht* ORM. 972 & 1904; *naht*, *nigt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 76 & 1678; *pē* *niht* LAI. 28364; *tō* *niht* *pu* scalt faren 709; *pē* *niht* (*nigt*) O. A. N. 334; *pu* singest a *niht* (*nigt*) 219; *niht*, *nith* HAVEL. 404 & 2669; *nicht* REL. ANT. 1, 177; *wiste* his *bodi* *nigt* and *dai* P. L. S. X, 40; *pē* *nigt* AYENB. 52; *tō* *nigt* 51; *nahtes*, *nihtes* (*gen.*) ORM. 6492 & 16897; *nihtes* KATH. 1078; *pu* *fihst* *nihtes* (*nigtes*) O. A. N. 238; *be* *nihtes* (*for* *nihte*) SAX. CHRON. 261; *nihte* (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 39; a *pēre* *nihte* LAI. 26823; *bi* *nihte* A. R. 20; *bi* *nihte* (*nigte*) O. A. N. 365; *niht* (*pl.*) CHRON. ENGL. 157; *seoven* *niht* LAI. 20192; *feowertēne* *niht* 25675; *nigt* ST. GEN. A. EX. 583; *nigt* JOS. 6; *seve* *nigt* HORN ED. LUM. 448; *prē* *nigt* ROB. 170; *comp.* Fri-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht. *niht-*, *nigt-*, *nightcappe* *night-cap*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1853.

nighterake "ncticorax" (νυκτιγόραξ), voc. 188.

nijterōwe *night-crow*, WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16. *nihtfue* O. A. N. 142.

nihtegale, *A.Sax.* nihtegale, *O.H.Germ.* nahta-, *nahtigala*, *nightingale*, SPEC. 92; *nigtegale* REL. ANT. 1, 241; *nihte-*, *nigtingale* O. A. N. 13 & 1512; *nightingale* CHAUC. C. T. A 98.

nihtlonge, *M.H.Germ.* nahtlane, *per* noc-

tem: *pē* *wal* . . . *ne* *mōste* *nihtlonges* (*nihtlonge*) . . . *istonden* LAI. 15504.

nihtlic *nightly*, PS. 90, 5*; *nihtliche* *dēden* REL. ANT. 1, 131.

nightmare *night-mare*, "ephialtes", PROMPT. 356; *nigtmare* JARB. 13, 161.

nihtertale, *comp.* *O.Icel.* nãttarþel, *tempus nocturnum*? *bi* *nithertale* HAVEL. 2025; *bi* *nightertale* CHAUC. C. T. A 97; HOCCL. I, 306; *be* *nigtertale* ALEX. 324; *on* *nightertale* C. M. 6125.

nihtpeoster HOM. 2, 171.

nihtpecche HOM. 2, 39; *nightwacche* DEST. T. 7352.

nãht see nãwihht, *under* *ne*.

nai see *under* *ne*.

nail see nãil.

nais, *O.Icel.* neiss (*contumelias obnoxius*, *vel pudibundus*)? *nakid* and *nais* M. H. 52.

nait, *O.Icel.* neytr (*strenuus*, *utilis*)? DEST. T. 3878; *comp.* unnait.

naitli A. P. 2, 480; DEST. T. 2427.

naiten, *O.Icel.* neyta, *nait*, *uti*; *naite* A. P. 2, 531; DEST. T. 776; PERCEV. 185.

naitin, *O.Icel.* neita, "negare", PROMPT. 351; *naiteth* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4)*; *naitid* (*part.*) APOL. 77.

naked, *A.Sax.* nacod, *O.H.Germ.* nacoter, *nachoter*, *O.Icel.* nãktr, nãkkviðr, *Goth.* naqaps, *naked*, *nudus*, A. R. 316; ORM. 6164; BRAND. 24; LANGE. B 12, 162; S. S. ED. WR. 152; his *nakede* *sweord* LAI. 686; *comp.* steornaked. *nakedhēd* *nuditas*, ALIS. 7056; *nakidhēd* WICL. JER. 2, 25.

nakedliche *nakedly*, A. R. 316; AYENB. 174.

nakednesse *nakedness*, CHAUC. C. T. E 866.

nakia, *for* *nakedin*, *A.Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "nudare", PROMPT. 351; *naches* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 283; *nakide* (*pret.*) WICL. JOB 20, 19.

nakere, *O.Fr.* nacaire, *a sort of drum*, DENGREV. 1085; *nakeres* (*pl.*) MAND. 281; *nakers* CHAUC. C. T. A 2511.

name, *from* *nimen*; *comp.* arfname.

name, *A.Sax.* O. *Fris.* nama, *noma*, *O.L.Germ.* O. *H.Germ.* Goth. namo, *O.Icel.* nafn, *name*, "nomen", PROMPT. 351; ORM. 1831; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3497; ROB. 16; AYENB. 120; LIDG. M. P. 67; *nomen*, *noma*

(name) LAI. 1397 & 1951; nome O. A. N. 1762; Jos. 156; pene nome A. R. 50; namen (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 22; nomen LAI. 10136; bi nome MARH. 2; namen (*pl.*) MAT. 10, 2; HOM. 1, 221; nomen KATH. 271; C. L. 615; *comp.* bi-, êke-, tōname. namecund = namecūd? ORM. 6863. namecūd, *A. Sax.* namecūd, *renowned, famous*, KATH. 537; A. R. 334. namecouphēde *renown, fame*, AYENB. 25. nameles *nameless*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131). nameliche *namely, nominatim*, BEK. 21; AYENB. 21; WILL. 1203; CHAUC. TROIL. 1304; nomeliche KATH. 21; A. R. 18. **namin**, *A. Sax.* (ge)namian, *name, "nominare"*, PROMPT. 351; named (*part.*) WICL. 1 MACC. 10, 1; *comp.* inamen. **naming** *nominatio*, HORN ED. HORSTM. 216. **nān** *see* under ne. **nap** *see* hnapp. **nape** *nape, "cervix"*, PROMPT. 351; *"haterel"*, VOC. 144; ALIS. 1347. **napkin**, *diminut. of nappe, Fr. nappe, Lat. mappa, napkin*, PROMPT. 351. **nappen** *see* hnappen. **naprōn**, *Fr. napperōn, apron*, BEK. 33; naprōn PROMPT. 351. **nard**, *A. Sax.* nard, *O. Fr.* nard, *Lat.* nardus, *nard*; narde (*dat.*) WICL. JOHN 12, 3. **narū**, *A. Sax.* nearu, *O. L. Germ.* narū, *narow, angustus*, ORM. 3687; TRIST. 2, 75; (*ms.* narw) PS. 83, 4; narū, nare JARB. 13, 159; nareu SAX. CHRON. 262; nare P. L. S. VIII, 174; TREAT. 139; narou, narwe MAND. 45 & 69; narwe (narū?), narowe (narou?) *"strictus"*, PROMPT. 351; neruh A. R. 144; pene narepe pei P. L. S. VIII, 171; narewe (*dat. m.*) LAI. 5511; nearope JUL. 35; narwe (*adv.*) LAGL. B 18, 371; and heeld hir narwe in cage CHAUC. C. T. A 3224; narepe O. A. N. 68; narepe herted HOM. 2, 29; nerupe A. R. 268; narpe (*pl.*) ORM. 9202; nerupure (*compar.*) A. R. 430; narpere ST. GEN. A. EX. 3965; nerepest (narepest) (*superlat.*) A. R. 50. narouhēde *"strictura"*, PROMPT. 351. neruhliche *narrowly*, A. R. 334. **neruhēde** *angustia*, A. R. 378. **narwen**, *A. Sax.* nearpian, *narrow*; narwep

(*pres.*) TREV. 1, 57; narwep MAN. ED. F. 4577; narwand *"affligens"*, PS. 34, 5. **nase**, *A. Sax.* nasu, nosu, *O. H. Germ.* nasa, *O. Fris.* nose, *O. Icel.* nös, *O. Dutch* nese, *Sanscr.* नसि f., *Lat.* nāsus m., *nose (nease), nasus*, SHOREH. 6; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 98; AMAD. ED. ROBS. VII; nose BEK. 2201; CHAUC. C. T. A 152; S. S. ED. WR. 2070; LUD. COV. 137; nease HOM. 1, 251; neose (nose) LAI. 8181; neose FRAGM. 5; MARH. 9; A. R. 100; SPEC. 34; nese, nose PROMPT. 354; MAN. ED. F. 1821; nese HAVEL. 2450; MAND. 204; IW. 260; PR. C. 626; D. ARTH. 2248; his nese smel REL. ANT. 1, 208. neosepurl *nosethirl, nostril*, R. S. V (MISC. 182); nosethirl, -pril CHAUC. C. T. A 557; nose-, nesepril, -pril WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 9; nesethirl PROMPT. 354. **noselingis** *"supinus"*, PROMPT. 358. **nativité**, *Fr.* nativité, *nativity*, A. R. 412. **natte**, *Fr.* natte, = *matte*, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 351. **natūre**, *Fr.* natūre, *nature*, MISC. 35. **naturel**, *Fr.* naturel, *natural*, AYENB. 18; CHAUC. C. T. D 1144. **naule** *see* navele. **nāut** *see* nāwih, *under* ne. **nāuper** *see* under ne. **nave**, *A. Sax.* nafu, *O. Icel.* nōf, *O. Dutch* nave, *O. H. Germ.* naba, *nave, "modiolus"*, PROMPT. 351; WICL. 3 KINGS 7, 33; CHAUC. C. T. D 2266; nafe VOC. 278. (na)vegār, *A. Sax.* nafogār, *O. H. Germ.* nabagēr, *auger*, FRAGM. 4; navegōr HAL-LIW. DICT. 572; naugēr VOC. 170. **navée**, *O. Fr.* navée, *"classis"*, PROMPT. 352; WICL. 3 KINGS 9, 26; PARTEN. 5673. **navele**, *A. Sax.* nafola, *O. Icel.* nafli, *O. Fris.* naula, *O. H. Germ.* nabalo, *Gr.* ὑμφαλός? *navel (nawl, noucl), umbilicus*, SHOREH. 44; navele, naule LAGL. B 14, 242; WICL. S. SOL. 7, 2; navele, navel CHAUC. C. T. A 1957; navil IW. 1992; navil, novil PROMPT. 360; novil LIDG. M. P. 199; naule A. P. 1, 459; noule REL. ANT. 1, 221. **navie**, *O. Fr.* navie, *navy*, MAN. ED. F. 2152. **nāwper** *see* nāuper. **ne**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. ne, *O. Fris.* O. L. Germ.

O. H. Germ. Goth. *ne*, *ni*, *Lat.* *ne*, *Russ.* *ne*, *Sanscr.* न, *non*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 554; *HAVEL.* 49; he ne mihte spēden *LAI.* 408; leode ne beoð þar nāne 1244; þet pe ne bicumen prāde *A. R.* 232; nō punne ne schal ponten þe 398; þat hit ne forpurde nāut *MARH.* 5; pēnst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *O. A. N.* 47; hi ne sēze nō þing *BRAND.* 11; hi ne knēwe hire spēche nō; *BEK.* 66; hou mihte heo iseo qvelle hire child þat hire hurte ne brac a tvō *P. L. S. X.* 15; þēr ne was *LANGL. B. PROL.* 177; whi ne had god mād us swa *PR. C.* 6228; i ne wōt, i nōt *WILL.* 903 & 911; i ne am (*nam*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1122; *nam* = ne am *A. R.* 38; *ORM.* 10281; *nis* = ne is *JOS.* 66; *GREG.* 177; *nabbe* = ne habbe *LAI.* 7876; *KATH.* 1765; *nas* = ne was *ORM.* 311; *O. A. N.* 114; *C. L.* 6; *des A. R.* 38; *nāt* = ne wāt *LAI.* 6243; *ORM.* 2445; *Hoccl. I.* 329; *nōt BEK.* 163; *nōt, nōot CHAUC. C. T. A.* 284; þauh þu hit nute (ne pite) nōut *A. R.* 58; *nulle* = ne wille *LAI.* 1447; *MARH.* 22; *nulle, nelle LANGL. 5.* 238 (465); *nelle O. A. N.* 452; *nille S. S. ED. WR.* 1768; ne māre *HOM.* 1, 167; *A. R.* 96*; ne dē las *LAI.* 1346; ne dē les *HOM.* 2, 79; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3853; ne þē les *HAVEL.* 1108; *RICH.* 3812; *Gow.* 1, 4; *WICL. LUKE* 12, 31.

nā, A. Sax. nā, nō, O. H. Germ. neo, nio, O. Icel. nei, for ne ā, no, nay, Iw. 716; *nā spa spa heore bōkeras "non sicut scribae eorum", MAT.* 7, 29; ne nom he nā alle þā þe þēr inne pēren *HOM.* 1, 128; *nā lengre ORM.* 13163; *nā mōre HAVEL.* 2363; *H. H.* 64; *nā þē mō A-YENB.* 41; *nā þē les WILL.* 1751; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 94; ne beo þe dai nā swa long *LAI.* 1327; *nulle ich nā so dōn 6239*; *nā māre 15737*; *nō durste þær bilāven nā (nec) þæ vatte nō þe lāne 19444*; *nā, nō, neō þē les 141, 8033 & 25611*; *neā swa strong 1552*; *neā (nā) rās he nēver(e) māre 1555*; he ne blākede nō 7524; *nōuper heort nō hinde nō mihte(n) heo . . . ifinde 30568*; *nā mōre (ms. nāmore) FRAGM.* 5; (*printed nam-, nan-mōre*) *A. R.* 164 & 246; *nō he seid*

334; *noa he seiðe 222*; *nā þē mō ROB.* 257; *nēre þe voreward nō so strong 379*; *nā þē les MAND.* 14; *nō mōre 273*; *þef þu nult nō JUL.* 10; *þef þu ne dēst nō MARH.* 7; *neō dē les 13*; *nā mō O. A. N.* 564; *nā, nō, neō þē les 374, 827 & 1297*; *nō hpat scholde ich a mong heom dō 997*; *nō mō BEK.* 24; *nō leng BRAND.* 3; *nō bāt it wēre 3oven tō þe from above WICL. JOHN* 19, 11; *soster nō brōþer P. S.* 205; *nō peis nō griþ GREG.* 580; *nō non, C. L.* 1099; *WILL.* 67 & 2701; *MAN. ED. H.* 41; *nai A. R.* 370; *O. A. N.* 464; *WILL.* 916; (*ms. nay*) *SHOREH.* 159; *GREG.* 421; *Iw.* 1152; *MAND.* 292; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1667; *nai quod he KATH.* 777; *na; ORM.* 10285; *nai, nai LAI.* 13132 & 23575; *nei HOM.* 1, 27.

nēfre, A. Sax. nēfre, for ne ēfre, never, nunquam, ORM. 807; *nēvre, nēvere LAI.* 3104 & 26253; *nēvre O. A. N.* 209; *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *BRAND.* 3; *AYENB.* 26; *nēvre mōre HAVEL.* 672; *neavere KATH.* 126; *nēvere, nēver LANGL. PROL.* 12; *nēver þē lesse A. R.* 218; *ne beo þe song nēver so murie O. A. N.* 345; *nēver mō BEK.* 2039; *nēver te nunquam adhuc, MISC.* 35; *AYENB.* 99; *þōu he bē nēvir so wilde EGLAM.* 708; *nēr SPEC.* 36 & 102.

nāhwēr, for ne āhwēr, nowhere, nusquam; nāwēr AYENB. 210; *nāwēr, nōwhēr, neōuwēr (nōhwäre) LAI.* 753, 3301 & 31800; *nōhpēr KATH.* 1731; *nō-, nōu-hpār A. R.* 134 & 160; *nōphār (ms. noppār) ORM.* 3566; *nōwhār MARG.* 113; *nōpār O. A. N.* 1168; *nōwhēr, nōuwhēr, nāwhēre, LANGL.* 2, 193 (217); *nōhwēre MISC.* 85; *nōur ROB.* 233.

nēider, for ne ēider, neither, neuter, nec; here nēider ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; *nēiper LANGL. B.* 4, 32 & 130; *nēiper, nēither CHAUC. C. T. A.* 946 & 1135; *nēither (ms. neyther) knith ne knave HAVEL.* 458; *me liste not tō whispre nēither roune LIDG. ST. TH.* 695; *nēithir "neuter", PROMPT.* 352.

nāuper, for ne āuper, nauther, nouthir, nother, nor, neuter, nec, M. H. 18; *C. M.*

11679; (*ms. nawper*) A. P. 1, 1086; nōpder MARH. 5; nōpper (*ms. nopperr*) ORM. 3124; nōuder A. R. 52 & 350; nōuder, neōuder LAI. 6972 & 8723; nōuper C. L. 37; (*ms. nowper*) MIRC 386; IsUMB. 149; nōuper of ham IW. 3230; nōuther, nōther PR. C. 167 & 465; nōper of gold nor of silver MAND. 239; nōper O. A. N. 465; nōper of flēsch ne of blōd TREAT. 134; nōper . . . nor WILL. 1675; nōper GREG. 712; LAI LE FR. 153; nor CHAUC. C. T. A. 946.

nāhwider, *for* ne āhwider, *nowhither*; nōhpider MARH. 9; nōpider pardes SAX. CHRON. 262; nōhpuder A. R. 424; nōweder MAPES 338.

nān, *for* ne ān, *none, no*, ORM. 16164; nes tēr nān pat mihte . . . prenchen KATH. 124; nā ping 227; nā mon 925; nān (nō) eniht LAI. 8593; nās pēr nān (nōn) ōder 25468; nā (nō) king 25378; nān mon, nō man O. A. N. 274 & 1539; nōn fīs ST. GEN. A. EX. 1124; noan ne nīme PROCLAM. 5; nō ping A. R. 120; nō man BEK. 272; nānes (*gen. m. n.*) LAI. 26754; nānes peis KATH. 975; nānes kinnes ORM. DEDIC. 274; nōne mannes SHOREH. 93; nāne (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 245; nāne (nōne) (*dat. m. n.*) LAI. 24624; nōnen AYENB. 68; nōne A. R. 68; nāne (*dat. f.*) LAI. 19468; nōre MISC. 56; nēnne (*acc. m.*) ORM. 165; nēnne, nēnne (nānne) LAI. 9862 & 26753; nēnne A. R. 96; AYENB. 8; nānne P. L. S. VIII, 60; O. A. N. 812; nōne (*acc. f.*) P. L. S. VIII, 119; AYENB. 29; nāne (*pl.*) KATH. 106; i nāne dēpe sinnes ORM. 12839; nāne (nōne) LAI. 15287; nōne A. R. 168; BRAND. 29.

nāniȝ, *for* ne āniȝ, *nullus*; nāniȝ; man ORM. 59.

nāwiht, *A. Sax.* nā-, nōpiht, nāuht, nāht, nōht, *for* ne āwiht, *naught (nought), not*; nāpiht heardes HOM. 1, 257; nāpiht, nāpt, nāut MARH. 5 & 7; nāwiht, nāht LAI. 473 & 6129; heo nefden nōht āne mōder 209; ne beo he nōht swa lōh-iboren 22041; nolde he nāpiht lēzhen ORM. 10351; nōht (noht? *ms. noht*) tat Crist maȝ cpēmen 13117; god ne

mihte nōht pā belles hēren ringen 910; ne dōn pē nāuht þus HOM. 1, 111; nōpiht, nōpt, nōut (nāpt, nāut) A. R. 2, 86 & 144; nōut mucheles 102; nāpiht, nāht, nāpt, nōwiht, nōpiȝt, nōuht, nōht, nōȝt, nōut O. A. N. 58, 884, 928, 1275, 1324, 1426, 1480 & 1620; nāught RICH. 5678; nāught, nōuht, nōught, nōght, not CHAUC. C. T. A. 462, 744, 756 & 789; nōht H. H. 60 & 109; nōȝt BRAND. 3; *for* nōȝt ROB. 449; nōȝt, nōȝt LAGL. B. 3, 268; bē it nōught so līte Gow. 1, 174; nōȝt, nōght, nōut s. s. ED. WR. 53, 209 & 210; nōhtes (*gen.*) LAI. 13947; ne beoȝ ha riht nōhtes JUL. 22; nōuhte, nōȝte (*dat.*) C. L. 34; nōȝte BEK. 864; bringe . . . tō nōȝte SHOREH. 163.

nif, *for* ne if? *emp. O. H. Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi*? GAW. 1769; A. P. 2, 424.

ne, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. ne, O. L. Germ. ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, O. H. Germ. noh, *Lat.* nec? *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 719, *see, neque*, MARH. 5; HAVEL. 44; C. L. 37; Jos. 593; ne wurde nān eniht swa wōd ne kempe swa wilde LAI. 8593; ne ne mai nā ping pidstonden his pille KATH. 227; pat ȝho ne pēre shamed . . . ne shend ORM. 1992; nōper griȝ ne sibbe O. A. N. 1005; ne *for* sorewe ne *for* wō BEK. 63; ne mō ne les AYENB. 118; ne (*v. r. nor*) i LAGL. B. 5, 640; pat pei ne bē hurt ne harmed MAND. 245; he ne had nōther strenthe ne might PR. C. 465; nōper giȝ ni monnes strengȝe ROB. 7; ni lene tō piler ni tō wal MIRC 271.

nead, *A. Sax.* nead, nied, nēd, nȝd, O. Fris. nēd, O. L. Germ. nōd, O. H. Germ. nōt, O. Icel. naud, *Goth.* naups, *need*, MAT. 11, 12; neod 18, 7; neod, neode LAI. 5282 & 9526; neod (nod), neode O. A. N. 466, 638 & 906; neod BEK. 874; ȝif hit neod is A. R. 80; hpār se ȝe habbed neode 424; neode C. L. 19; HOM. 1, 3; node 83; neode, nēde LAGL. 7, 68 (8, 70); nēd, nēde ORM. 906 & 12965; WILL. 119 & 3210; i hadde al pat me was nēd MAPES 335; nēde "*necessitas*", PROMPT. 352; MAND. 82; (h)is nēde (*naturae requisita*) vor tō dō ROB. 310; at pāre neode (node) O. A. N. 529; at nēde HA-

- VEL. 9; nēde, neede CHAUC. C. T. E 461; nied AYENB. 63; nied, niede HOM. 2, 121 & 228; niede 1, 221; MISC. 32; neade *necessario*, SHOREH. 138; nēde ORM. 13558; O. A. N. 636; P. L. S. XVII, 392; JOS. 230; he mōt nēde bēien LA3. 1051; nēde, nēdes WILL. 1043 & 3922; nēdes *needs*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1290; neoden (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 205; A. R. 246; nēden REL. ANT. 1, 181.
- neodful *needful*, A. R. 260; nēdful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2130; niedvol AYENB. 166; nūdful LAGL. C 2, 21.
- neodlēs *needless*, BEK. 1662.
- nēdli, *A. Sax.* nūdlice, *needly*, *necessario*, IW. 1184; PR. C. 2864; nēdeli CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (84).
- nēdspōt A. R. 110.
- nēdunga**, *A. Sax.* neadunga, *necessario*, HOM. 1, 123; nēdunge, nēdlunge MARH. 22; nēdlunge A. R. 190; nēdlinge HOM. 2, 199; nēdelingis M. ARTH. 753; TOWN. MYST. 290; nēdelonges AMAD. ED. ROBS. XII.
- nean**, *A. Sax.* nean, *prope*; *comp.* fornean.
- neat**, *A. Sax.* neat, *O. Fris.* nāt, *O. Icel.* naut, *O. H. Germ.* nōz, *from* neoten, *neat* (*naut*, *naut*), *pecus*; neet "bos", PROMPT. 354; LAGL. C 22, 266; OCTOV. 927; nēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; nout PS. 143, 14; nopt ORM. 1298; nētes (*gen.*) HAVEL. 781; nēte (*dat.*) IW. 252; nāt (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 259; neet ST. GEN. A. EX. 2097; neet, nēte CHAUC. C. T. A 597; nēte MAN. ED. H. 117; naute AMAD. ED. ROBS. XV; nēte (*niete*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 369; nēte (*dat. pl.*) MIRC 353.
- neethirde "bubulus", PROMPT. 354; neet-herde WICL. AMOS 7, 14; nētherdes, neethurdes (*gen.*) CHAUC. C. T. P. 236.
- neb**, *A. Sax.* nebb, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* nebbe, *O. Icel.* nef, *neb*, "rostrum", PROMPT. 352; REL. ANT. 1, 124; FL. A. BL. 615; WART. HIST. 1, 24; bet neb HOM. 1, 121; his neb & his neose LA3. 8181; scheau pi neb tō me "ostende mihi faciem", A. R. 90; nebbes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 181; nebbe (*dat.*) A. R. 276.
- nebschaft *facies*, KATH. 448; nebscheaft JUL. 55; nebscheft A. R. 94.
- nēce**, *Fr.* niece, *niece*, ROB. 203; A. P. 1, 233; CHAUC. C. T. B 1290.
- necessarie**, *O. Fr.* *necessaire*, *necessary*, CHAUC. C. T. C 681.
- necessité**, *Fr.* *necessité*, *necessity*, P. L. S. XXXI, 85; CHAUC. C. T. F 593.
- necke** *see* hnecke.
- nēd** *see* nead.
- nēddre** *see* naddre.
- nēde** *see* nead and neode.
- nēden**, *A. Sax.* nēdan, nūdān, *O. Icel.* neyda, *Goth.* naupjan, *O. H. Germ.* nōten, *from* nead, *need*, *cogere*, HOM. 2, 75; ORM. 11820; þa veond ne mei nēden nēne mon tō dōn sunne A. R. 304; nēdin "egore", PROMPT. 352; nēdeþ, neodeþ, nūdeþ (*pres.*) LAGL. A 11, 50, B 10, 63, C 12, 48; al þat hem nēdeþ MAND. 241; þer of nēdeþ nēuht tō speke CHAUC. C. T. A 462; net MAT. 5, 41; A. R. 338; nēde (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 15; nēdde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; A. P. 1, 1043; nēdden LA3. 4048; *comp.* bi-, inēden.
- nēdi**, *A. Sax.* nēdig, *O. Icel.* naudigr, *O. H. Germ.* nōtager, *needy*, TREV. 3, 383; P. L. S. VB, 58; LAGL. B 7, 71; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); LUD. COV. 127; neodi HOM. 1, 135.
- nēdle**, *A. Sax.* nēdl, *O. Fris.* nēdle, *Goth.* nēpla, *O. H. Germ.* nādla, nādela, *O. Icel.* nāl, *needle* (*neeld*), "acus", PROMPT. 352; ORM. 6341; ROB. 99; TREV. 4, 211; LAGL. B 12, 162; nēlde A. R. 324.
- nēdle-, neeldewerk *needle-work*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 1.
- nēdlere**, nēldere *needler*, LAGL. 5, 161 (318).
- nedre** *see* naddre.
- neet** *see* neat.
- nefe** *see* hnefe and neve.
- nēz** *see* nēh.
- nezen** *see* nizen.
- nēzen**, *A. Sax.* nēgan (*satisfacere*)? *comp.* a-nēzen?
- nēzen** *see* hnēzen and nēhen.
- negligence**, *Fr.* *negligence*, *negligence*; *negli-*gence CHAUC. C. T. A 1881.
- negligent**, *negligent*, *Fr.* *negligent*, *negligent*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.
- nēh**, *A. Sax.* nēh, nēah, *O. Fris.* nēi, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* nāh, *O. Icel.* nā, *Goth.* nēhv, *nigh*, *prope*, MARH. 6; ORM. 13537;

SPEC. 34; al pat he nēh com LAI. 1568; nēh him 1989; pā Irisee men weoren nakede nēh þan 22340; nēh cun 10260; nēih 1609 (*ms.* nēi 4996); nēh, nēih, nēi (*ms.* nēy) O. A. N. 1252 & 1267; hit is . . . ful nēih idōn mid ham pet kumed so nēih tō gederes A. R. 60; ancre pet naved nōut nēih hond hire vōde 424; of nēih 250; he is nēih (*ms.* nēyh) honde MISC. 85; þat stood me nēih C. L. 370; nēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 1234; hit was nē; ēve HORN ED. LUM. 464; nē; þan ende BRAND. 33; hi wēre nē; what at te see BEK. 1958; nēi (*ms.* nēy) HAVEL. 464; hit is nēi (*ms.* nēy) vif 3er ROB. 195; (h)is men nēi wat (*ferē*) alle 80; nēi; LANGL. 3, 140 (144); marred nēi; honde WILL. 884; it was nēigh dēd LAI LE FR. 198; nēhi MAN. ED. H. 203; nē; nī; WICL. PROV. 7, 8; nēigh, nigh CHAUC. C. T. A 1526; nēi; AYENB. 212; nigh MAND. 44; S. S. ED. WR. 3185; nī PROMPT. 355; neor (*compar.*) *near, propius*, LAI. 6484; come neor and neor ALIS. 599; neor, nēr O. A. N. 386, 923 & 1260; nēr HORN ED. LUM. 771; AYENB. 234; nēr ORM. 15235; TREAT. 133; GOW. 3, 212; nēr, neer LANGL. B 16, 69; CHAUC. C. T. A 839; nētre *propior*, ORM. 15691; þe nētre half TREAT. 133; nēst (*superl.*) *next (neest)*, "*proximus*", PROMPT. 354; ORM. 1054; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3921; *proxime*, HOM. 1, 247; nēcst, nēxt, nēst O. A. N. 688 & 700; nēxt þe grounde TREAT. 132; his nēxtē cun LAI. 22837; þe nēxtē wike LANGL. B 13, 154; þe nēxtē wai M. ARTH. 278; love þine nixto ase þi selve AYENB. 145; *comp.* anēh. nēihēbūr, *A.Sax.* neāhgebūr, *neighbour*, A. R. 368; nēghebūr PR. C. 5863; nē; nebour, nēzebour, nēzibor AYENB. 10, 36 & 38; nēihzebor, nēzebor LANGL. 5, 74 (94); nēighebour, nēzebour CHAUC. C. T. A 535; nēghebūres (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 95. nēighbourhēde *neighbourhood*, PROMPT. 352. nē;ebūrēde *vicinitas*, (*ms.* ne;eburredde) HOM. 1, 137; nēhebo(r)ēden 2, 83. nēhlēchen, *A.Sax.* neāhlacan, *approach*, HOM. 2, 57; JUL. 8; nēhlēched (*pres.*)

A. R. 60; nēhlēched REL. ANT. 1, 131; nēhlēchte (*pret.*) LAI. 5267; nēhlēhte MISC. 84. nēhlēchunge *approach*, A. R. 196. nēhweste, *A.Sax.* neāhpest, *O.H.Germ.* nāhwist, *O.Icel.* nāvist, *proximity, vicinity*: heo cōmen hire a nēweste (*anewest, aneast*) LAI. 3507; a neoweste þan stāne 17427; he com a nēuste 25752; gā a neouste 26107. nēh, *A.Sax.* neah, *satis?* þe dōm is ūs nēih (*ms.* nēyh) hende MISC. 142. nēhen, *A.Sax.* nēhpan(?), *Goth.* nēhvjan, *O.H.Germ.* nāhen, *nigh (neigh), appropinquare*; nēhe M. H. 17; nēihen A. R. 134; nē;hen, nē;hen ORM. 4491 & 12571; nē;zen, nēighen LANGL. B 17, 58; nēggen REL. ANT. 1, 212; nē;ze GAW. 1575; nēghe PR. C. 1208; nē;zen MAPES 345; nē;ze WICL. MAT. 3, 2; nē;he WILL. 3230; nēighe MAND. 241; nēwhen HAVEL. 1866; nēghe M. ARTH. 2832; nēihede (*pret.*) A. R. 134; nē;hede, nē;ide TREV. 5, 249; nē;ede, nēghed LANGL. B 20, 231; nēghid S. S. ED. WR. 950; nēghed TRIAM. 1512. nēi *see* nā. nēi, nēiz, nēih *see* nēh. nēil *see* nēil. nēider *see* under ne. nēlde *see* nēdle. nēme, *M.H.Germ.* (an)nēme? *comp.* ūtnēme. nemel, nemen *see* nimel, nimen. nemlen = nemnen; nemelin PROMPT. 353; nemeled (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 23. nemuen; *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.* nefna, *from* name, *nominare*, A. R. 204; ORM. 157; nemnen (nemni) LAI. 2910; nemne SPEC. 113; PL. CR. 472; nemni TREAT. 132; AYENB. 57; nēmpnen C. L. 299; nēmpnen, nēmpne LANGL. 1, 21; nemne, nevene MAN. ED. F. 2291 & 7357; nevene M. T. 83; LUD. COV. 173; nevene (*pres.*) ISUMB. 27; nemned A. B. 10; nevenes GAW. 10; nemnede (*pret.*) LAI. 7100; REL. ANT. 1, 131; BRAND. 3; H. S. 2287; nemned WILL. 368; nemde A. R. 138; ARTH. A. MERL. 9379; nemned (*part.*) ORM. 468; *comp.* a-, inemnen.

nemnunge, *O. H. Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio*, (*printed* nemnunge) *A. R.* 290; *pi* nevening (*ms.* *pin evening*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 206.

neod, *neode* *see* nead.

neode, *A. Sax.* neod, *O. L. Germ.* niud, *O. H. Germ.* niot, *desire?* a *pe* is *ûre* neode *LAI.* 25686; *comp.* unneode?

neodful *desirous*, *A. R.* 400.

neodliche, *A. Sax.* neodlice, *diligently*; heo fêrden alle niht neodliche swide *LAI.* 26923; needeli *ALIS. ED. SK.* 747; ant heom i folhi neodelukest *MARH.* 13.

neozen *see* nizen.

neomen *see* nimen.

neose *see* nase.

neotan, *A. Sax.* neotan, *O. L. Germ.* niotan, *O. Icel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O. H. Germ.* niozan, *fruit*; *deriv.* neat, nûten, note, notien, nut, nutte, nutten.

neotfer, **neoderien** *see* nider, niderien.

neowe *see* newe.

nep *see* nap.

neep, *A. Sax.* nêp (flôd)? *neap?* *E. G.* 425.

nêpe, *A. Sax.* nêp, *O. Icel.* nêpa, *Lat.* nâpus? *neep*, *VOC.* 191; *PROMPT.* 353; *DESTR. T.* 3076.

nepite, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep* (*nip*), *PROMPT.* 353.

nêr *see* nêfre.

nêre, *O. H. Germ.* niero, *O. Icel.* nêra, *neer*, "ren", *VOC.* 186; *L. C. C.* 52; neere *PROMPT.* 353; neeres "renes", *PS.* 25, 2; *comp.* kidenêre.

neru *see* naru.

nesche *see* hnesche.

nese *see* nase.

nêsen *see* hneosen.

nest, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* nest, *nest*, *nidus*, *O. A. N.* 100; *WILL.* 83; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1749; *pet nest* *A. R.* 134; *nist* (*ms.* *nyst*) (*pl.*) *MAT.* 8, 20; *neste* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 92.

nestien, *A. Sax.* nistian, *O. H. Germ.* nisten, *nest*, *nidulari*; *nested* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 132; *næstied* *LAI.* 21753.

nestlin, *A. Sax.* nestlian, *nistlian*, *M. L. Germ.* nestelen, *nettle*, *nidulari*, *PROMPT.* 354; *nestlen* *Hoccl. I.* 288; *nestlep* (*pres.*) *LAI.* 21753*.

nestling *nestling*; *nestlinges* (*pl.*) *DEP. RICH.* 17.

net, *A. Sax.* nett, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O. H. Germ.* nezi, *net*, *rete*, *P. L. S. XVII.* 157; (*ms.* *nett*) *ORM.* 13474; *nette* (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 170; *net* (*pl.*) *MAT.* 4, 22; *nettes* *LAI.* 29251; *A. R.* 334; *comp.* fishnet.

nêt *see* neat.

nete *see* hnite.

nêten *see* nûten.

netle, *A. Sax.* netle, *netele*, *M. L. Germ.* netele, *O. H. Germ.* nezila, *nettle*, "urtica", *FRAGM.* 3; *VOC.* 139; *TREV.* 6, 461; *LIDG. M. P.* 171; *blind(e)* netele *LEECHD.* 3, 340; *netlen* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 230; *netles* *H. S.* 7515; a *mong* *pe* netle *O. A. N.* 593.

netlin, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle*, *PROMPT.* 355.

nêden, **nêder** *see* niden, nider.

nêuste *see* nêhweste.

neve, *A. Sax.* nefa, *O. Fris.* neva, *O. H. Germ.* nefo, *O. Icel.* nefi, *O. Fr.* nevou, *nephew* (*nevy*), "nepos", *PROMPT.* 355; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 724; *nefe*, *neve* *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 255; *neveu* *ROB.* 19; *DEGREV.* 26; *neveu*, *nevou* *MAN. ED. F.* 4920; *nevu* *AYENB.* 48.

neve *see* hnefe.

nevenen *see* nemnen.

nêvre *see* nêfre.

nepe, *A. Sax.* neope, *nipe*, *O. L. Germ.* niwi, *nigi*, *O. Fris.* nie, *O. H. Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O. Icel.* nêr, *Russ.* нѣтъ, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नवम, *nav*, *P. L. S. VIII.* 156; *KATH.* 2137; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1286; *newe* *C. L.* 780; *AYENB.* 97; *LANGL.* 5, 171 (328); *CHAUC. C. T.* E 857; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1489; o *newe* a-*new*, *GAW.* 65; of *newe* *E. G.* 387; *newe*, *nope* *O. A. N.* 1129; *newe*, *niwe* *ROB.* 217 & 517; *nepe*, *nep*, *neop* *ORM.* 3447, 7245 & 11030; *neope* *HOM.* 1, 143; *A. R.* 8; *neowe*, *niwe* (*neuwe*) *LAI.* 2675 & 23110; *niwe* *FL. A. BL.* 296; *SHOREH.* 163; *niepe* *MARK.* 1, 27; *HICK. THES.* 1, 223; *niwe*, *nue* *L. H. R.* 56; *nue* *TREAT.* 133; *neu* *C. M.* 1281; *nepes* (*gen. n.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 250; *newene* (*acc. m.*) *AYENB.* 162.

neowcumen *newcome*, *LAI.* 8562.

- newefangel *new-fangle*, Gow. 2, 273; CHAUC. C. T. F 618.
 neopeliche *newly*, A. R. 218; neweliche ARTH. A. MERL. 4658; neuliche CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (122); neuli MAN. ED. H. 67; REL. ANT. 1, 146.
nepen, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper*, ORM. 173 & 7069; neowen, neouwen LAJ. 3591 & 20683; n(e)ope, newe O. A. N. 1129; newe WILL. 1354; CHAUC. C. T. A 3221.
newen, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new*, *novare*; newe CHAUC. TROIL. 3154; neped (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 210; newep "*innovat*", WICL. WISD. 7, 27; newed (*pret.*) PR. C. 7460; þō niwede here sorwes ANGL. 1, 308; newed (*part.*) JOS. 588; MIRC 642; *comp.* a-, inewen.
nēy *see* nēi.
nī *see* ne.
nice, *O.Fr.* nice, *nice*, *nescius*, "*iners*", PROMPT. 355; ROB. 106; SHOREH. 46; S. S. ED. WEB. 412; HOCL. I, 204; nice sijtes LANGL. B 16, 33; þat we bēn wise and nō þing nice CHAUC. C. T. D 938.
nicetē, *O.Fr.* nicetē, *nicety*, CHAUC. C. T. G 495.
nicke *see* hnecke.
nicken, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* nicken, *O.H.Germ.* nicchen, *nutare*; nicke (*pres.*) SPEC. 32; nicked A. R. 308; nickes WILL. 4145; nikkes PERCEV. 1024; nikked (*pret.*) GAW. 2471.
nied *see* nead.
nien *see* nizen.
nif *see* under ne.
nifle, *O.Fr.* nifle(?), *nifle*; nifles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1760.
nifte, *A.Sax.* *O.Fris.* *O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, PROMPT. 355; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1386; niftes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 11011.
nig *parcus?* nig and hard in al (h)is live ARCH. 52, 36.
nij *see* nēh.
nigard *niggard*, LANGL. B 15, 136; WICL. ECCLES. 14, 3; CHAUC. C. T. D 333.
nizen, *A.Sax.* nigon, neogon, *O.Fris.* *O.L.Germ.* nigon, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir.* *Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sanscr.*

- नव, *nine*, HOM. 1, 219; TRIST. 1, 34; nizen, nihen (nize) LAJ. 1188 & 5149; nizen (nizene) and þritti 2804; þēr æhte þēr nizene 26502; nizhen ORM. 1051; nien Iw. 402; nize SPEC. 37; nezen AYENB. 45; neghen PR. C. 729; neghe OCTOV. 650; neoze TREAT. 134; zif ze sigged niene A. R. 30; nine LANGL. B 1, 119; nine and twēti CHAUC. C. T. A 24. nizentēne (nezentēne), *A.Sax.* neogontyne, *nineteen*, LAJ. 1850; neozentēne P. L. S. XIII, 82. neozenteope *nineteenth*, P. L. S. XIII, 351. nigenti *ninety*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1027.
nizede, *A.Sax.* nigoda, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda, *Goth.* niunda, *O.Icel.* niundī, *ninth*, *nonus*, P. L. S. VIII, 170; nigede HOM. 2, 137; nizede, niede A. R. 198 & 236; neozeþe BEK. 617; nizhende ORM. 4488; nezende AYENB. 10; SHOREH. 100; neghend PR. C. 3988; ninþe LANGL. ED. WR. 9545; H. S. 2906.
nizt, niht *see* naht.
niker, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *O.H.Germ.* nichus? a water-sprite; nikir "*siren*", PROMPT. 356; nikeres (*pl.*) LAJ. 21746; MAN. ED. F. 1447; nikeren AYENB. 61; *see* iker.
nimel, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble* (*nimmel*, *neamel*); nimil "*capax*", PROMPT. 356; nemel LIDG. M. P. 168; nemil L. H. R. 113.
nimen, *A.Sax.* niman, nyman, neoman, *O.L.Germ.* *Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim*, *capere*, KATH. 2148; ORM. 2910; C. L. 547; S. S. ED. WEB. 1430; LANGL. B 13, 373; al heora gōd we sculen nimen (nime) LAJ. 993; æt Dōvre he þōhte nimen lond 9737; nimen prēche ST. GEN. A. EX. 1042; nimin PROMPT. 356; nime O. A. N. 1097; TREAT. 139; AYENB. 37; nomen HOM. 1, 241; neme RICH. 3876; neomen MARH. 3; hu durre ze neomen op tō cristes icorne JUL. 46; tō nimene LAJ. 30118; AYENB. 9; nimeð (*pres.*) A. R. 6; nimeþ FL. A. BL. 9; nim (*imperat.*) LAJ. 13156; nime (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 359; AYENB. 55; nam (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 212; S. S. ED. WR. 461; (*ms.* namun) ORM. 916; his licham of erde he nam ST. GEN. A. EX. 200;

hunger him nam 1490; deden he nam (*went*) tō mirie dale 745; pat men fro him his birþene nam HAVEL. 900; þe erl . . . nam until his lond 2930; þat nam he mōst tō herte WILL. 1203; nam, nom KATH. 910 & 1023; nom (nam) LA3. 484; nōm c. l. 917; BEK. 3; DEGREV. 126; he nom leave A. R. 230; (þou) nōme LA3. 5048; s. s. ED. WEB. 277; nāmen SAX. CHRON. 261; MAN. ED. H. PREF. 98; nōmen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1016; WILL. 1309; s. s. ED. WR. 317; MIN. 43; nōme p. l. s. XIII, 237; GREG. 269; nōmen (nōmen) LA3. 6723; nōmen, nēme HAVEL. 1207 & 2790; nēme HORN ED. LUM. 60; nōme (*subjunct.*) ROB. 66; nōme (nēme) LA3. 7093; numen (*part.*) ORM. 6940; ST. GEN. A. EX. 409; nomen JOS. 405; CHAUC. TROIL. 6884; TRIAM. 1181; manrēde of alle haveðe he nomen HAVEL. 2265; nome s. s. ED. WR. 2680; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, mis-, of-, over-, underminen; *deriv.* name, nune.

nimere, *O. H. Germ.* nemari, *captor*, AYENB. 248.

nimunge, *O. H. Germ.* nemunga, *captio*, A. R. 38; niminge AYENB. 164.

nip, *Dan.* nip, *nip*, *extremitas*? out of þe nippe (nipe) of þe norþ LAngl. B 18, 162, c 21, 168.

nipen see hnipen.

nipin, *O. Dutch* nijpen, "*premere, stringere*", PROMPT. 357.

nippen *nip*: nipping hus lippes LAngl. c 7, 104.

nite see hnite.

nite, *O. Icel.* nita, *nite*, *negaro*, L. H. R. 121; c. m. 883; nitte (*pret.*) M. H. 50.

nitten see natten.

nīd, *A. Sax.* nīd m. (*nīsus, contentio, invidia, nequitia*) GREIN'S GLOSS., *O. L. Germ.* nith m. (*impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia*) SCHM. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* nīd m. (*invidia, iniquitas*) GRAFF'S SPERSCH. 2, 1031, *O. Icel.* nīd n. (*contumelia, violatio*) EGILSS. LEX., *Goth.* neip n. (𐌺𐌹𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰) SCH. GLOSS., *contention, envy, malice*, A. R. 404; nīd and pīn REL. ANT. 1, 213; nīd and strif ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; nīd, nīp HOM. 1, 153; nīp ORM. 123; nīp and prake O. A. N.

1194; nīp and onde 1401; nīpe (*dat.*) LA3. 3934*; SHOREH. 156; s. s. ED. WEB. 1205; AM. A. AMIL. 208; of nīpe ant of onde p. s. 212.

nīdcraft LA3. 7116.

nīdful HOM. 1, 57; ST. GEN. A. EX. 369; nīpful ORM. 18254.

nīd, *A. Sax.* nīd (*intensus?*) GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 294, *Goth.* (anda)neips? *dire?* nīp hellepīne ORM. 13677.

nīde, *O. H. Germ.* nīda, *M. H. Germ.* nīde (*infra*).

nīdepeard, *A. Sax.* nyde-, neodepeard, "*deorsum*", MARK 15, 38; fro nepeparde HOM. 2, 165.

nīpemest, *A. Sax.* nīdemest, *nethmist, infimus*, TREAT. 138; nepemest c. m. 9926; þe nepemeste HOM. 2, 219; þan neopemeste pīnan 1, 117.

nīðen, *A. Sax.* nīdan, neodan, neodane, *O. Icel.* neðan, *O. L. Germ.* nīðana, *O. H. Germ.* nīðana, *neath (neth)*; nēden *ab imo*, HOM. 2, 105; *comp.* bīneoden.

nīðen, *O. Icel.* nīða, *O. H. Germ.* nīden, *strive, envy*; nīpe "*aemulari*", ps. 36, 8; nīðede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1521.

nīðer, *A. Sax.* nīdor, neodor, *O. L. Germ.* nīthar, *O. Icel.* nīðr, *O. H. Germ.* nīðar, *deorsum*, LA3. 8182; falle nīðer REL. ANT. 1, 223; ne þarp þu me nāpt neoder into helle MARH. 17; neoder, nēder HOM. 2, 111; sal gliden on his brēst(e) nēder ST. GEN. A. EX. 370.

nīðerhelde? HOM. 2, 230; nīðerhelde ANGL. 1, 28.

nīðerpard, *M. H. Germ.* nīðerwert, *deorsum*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; n(e)ðerpard, neþeward O. A. N. 144.

nīðere, *A. Sax.* nīðera, neðera, *O. Fris.* nīthere, *O. H. Germ.* nīðaro, *nether, inferior*, MARG. 160; þe nīðer(e) ende BRAND. 24; he beð nēder þanne he ér þas HOM. 2, 103; tō þe nīðer(e) pūnienge 173; neþer(e) TRIST. 2, 32; þe neþere lippe VOC. 146; neodere A. R. 332.

neþereste, *O. H. Germ.* nīðarosta, *infimus*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

nīðerien, *A. Sax.* nīðerian, *O. Icel.* nīðra, *O. H. Germ.* nīðerren, *nither, nether, humilia-re*, (*ms.* nyderien) LUKE 6, 37; nīþren

(*ms.* niphrenn) ORM. 13966; neodered (*part.*) LA3. 29992; *comp.* a-, iniderien.
niding, *A.Sax.* niding, *O.Icel.* nidingr, *miser*, *villain*, LA3. 690; niping HORN ED. RITS. 204; AYENB. 139; ALIS. 2054; ISUMB. 23; *comp.* meteniping.
nivelen *nivel*, *niffle*: nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chère A. R. 240; nifle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; nivelinge (nevelinge) wip þe nose LANGE. B 5, 135.
nivelinge, nevelinge "*resupinus*", TREV. 2, 203.
niwe *see* newe.
niwel, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis*, *profundus*: and nuel feol tō grunde LA3. 16777*.
nipelnisse, neopelnesso, *A.Sax.* neopel-, nypolness, *profundum*, *abyssus*, HOM. 1, 225 & 233.
nô *see* nā and nān, *under* ne.
noble, *O.Fr.* noble, *noble*, A. R. 166; P. L. S. XIII, 119; nobleste (*superl.*) AYENB. 92; nobleliche *nobly*, AYENB. 55.
nobleie *nobilitas*, ROB. 46.
noblesse, *O.Fr.* noblesse, AYENB. 20; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); noblesce A. R. 166.
noces, *Fr.* nocés, A. R. 78.
nocke, *O.Dutch* nocke, *Den.* nokke, *notch*, *crena*; nokke PROMPT. 357; nokkis (*pl.*) P. R. L. P. 17.
nocturne, *Fr.* nocturne, *nocturn*, A. R. 270.
nodden *nod*; nodde CHAUC. C. T. H 47.
nodile *noddle*, "*occiput*", VOC. 206; nodil, *noddle* PROMPT. 357.
nōzt, *nōht* *see* nāwihht, *under* ne.
nohten, *A.Sax.* (ge)nohtian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki-)nuhtian (*redundare*).
nohtunge? H. M. 9 & 31.
noise, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise*, A. R. 66; TREAT. 135; AYENB. 66; GREG. 615.
nōk *nook*, HAVEL. 820; nōke (*dat.*) GAW. 660; of þe nōke "*anguli*", PS. 117, 22; he hēld þe lettre bi þe nōke DEGREV. 165; nōkes (*pl.*) MIN. 26; C. M. 17675.
nōked *nooked*; *comp.* feowernōked.
nokke *see* nocke.
nol *see* hnol.
nomble, *Fr.* nomble, *numble*, *lumbulus*; *noumbles* (*pl.*) GAW. 1347.
nombre, *nombren* *see* nombre, *nombren*.

nome *see* name and nume.
nōn, *A.Sax.* nōn, *Lat.* nōna (*scil.* hora), *noon*, LA3. 14039; MISC. 50; after nōne HORN ED. LUM. 358; at nōne 801; nōnemete, *A.Sax.* nōnmete, "*merenda*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; nūnmete PROMPT. 360.
nōntid, *A.Sax.* nōntid, *noon-tide*, SAX. CHRON. 264; nōntide MARK 15, 33.
nōn *see* nān.
nonne *see* nunne.
noppe *see* hnoppe.
nor *see* nānþer.
norice *see* nurice.
norissen *see* nurissen.
nord, *A.Sax.* nord (*in septentrione, septentrionem versus*), *O.Fris.* north (*septentrionem versus, septentrio*), *O.H.Germ.* nord (*septentrio*), *north, septentrio, in septentrione, septentrionem versus*: Albanac hefde al þat nord LA3. 2134; (þat) wunede nord (norþ) 3443; Hengest is ifaren nord 16442; ic wile . . . min sēte nord on hevene maken ST. GEN. A. EX. 278; norþ O. A. N. 921; MISC. 96; shē lōkede norþ HAVEL. 1255; þet norþ AYENB. 124; north "*septentrio*", PROMPT. 358; "*aquilonem*", PS. 88, 13; in þe norþe CHAUC. C. T. A 4015.
norddele, *A.Sax.* norddæl, HOM. 1, 219; norddæle ORM. 16412.
nordende, *A.Sax.* nordende, LA3. 12729; norpende HAVEL. 734.
Norþfole *Norfolk*, MISC. 146.
norþhalf, *A.Sax.* nordhealf, TREAT. 137; SHOREH. 149.
Nordhumberlond *Northumberland*, LA3. 6390.
Norþsee *North-sea*, P. L. S. XIII, 17.
nordside LA3. 24515; norþside P. L. S. XVII, 350.
norþward *northward*, BEK. 1127; CHAUC. C. T. A 1909.
Nordwei *Norway*; *Norþweie* (*dat.*) ROB. 182; *Norweje* (*Norweie*) LA3. 4474; *Norweie* O. A. N. 909; MAN. ED. F. 2878.
Norþwich *Norwich*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 64; *Norwte* SAX. CHRON. 263.
norde *north*: bi norden LA3. 3742; bi norde 21043; bi norþe P. L. S. X, 1.

norþer, *M. L. Germ.* norder (*septentrionalis*), *O. Icel.* nordar (*magis ad septentrionem versus*)? *LAI.* 2674*.

norðern, *A. Sax.* norder, northern: þat norðerne vole *LAI.* 31333; norþerne wind *SPEC.* 51; the norþern light *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1987.

nose *see* nase.

not *see* hnot.

notarie, *Fr.* notaire, notary; notaries (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 40.

note, *A. Sax.* notu, *O. Fris.* note, *O. H. Germ.* nuzi? *from* neoten, *note*, *usus*, *fructus*, *PROMPT.* 359; *P. L. S.* XIX, 53; *CHRON. ENGL.* 927; *SHOREH.* 36; *AYENB.* 159; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 992; *MIRC* 1484; *RICH.* 2651; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 4068; *H. S.* 2073; *A. P.* 2, 381; for ðre note *HOM.* 1, 195; is in þe ðni ðþer note bûte þu havest schille þrote *O. A. N.* 557; note and frame *SPEC.* 71; him selve tō note *HOM.* 2, 183. note-, notful *utilis*, *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 1 (7); *C. M.* 8473.

notsum, *O. H. Germ.* nuzisamer? *fructuosus*? heore nūtene neotsume (*for* notsume?) wēren *LAI.* 342.

note, *Fr.* note, note; notes (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 105.

note *see* hnute.

noten, *Fr.* noter, note, *A. R.* 158.

notien, *A. Sax.* notian, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzen? *note*, *uti*, *frui*, *A. R.* 106; noten *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 3144; notie *SHOREH.* 21; notē *JOS.* 588; *H. S.* 2602; ich notie . . . mine þrote *O. A. N.* 1033; note *RICH.* 5604; þu notest *ORM.* 12228; notē *JUL.* 45; notēþ *AYENB.* 260; þe king nuste whæt he inoted hafde *LAI.* 30603; *comp.* binotien.

nōþe, *A. Sax.* nōð, *O. H. Germ.* nand, *audacia*, *temeritas*? (*dat.*) *SHOREH.* 65 & 111.

nou *see* nu.

nouche, *O. H. Germ.* nusca, *ouch*, "monile", *PROMPT.* 359; "fibulam", *WICL.* 1 *MACC.* 10, 89; a nouche of golde *CHAUC. C. T. D* 743.

noucin? (*printed* noncine) *C. M.* 5372; nocin 5802; nopcin *KATH.* 1698.

nōuht *see* nāwiht, under ne.

nounpere, nounpēre *umpire*, *LANGL.* 5, 181 (337).

nout *see* neat.

nōut *see* nāwiht, under ne.

nōuðer *see* nāþer.

nouele *see* navele.

nopt *see* neat.

nōpðer *see* nāþer.

nu (nū?), *A. Sax.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* O. *Icel.* Goth. nu, *Gr.* νύ, now, nuno, *A. R.* 114; *O. A. N.* 46; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 379; *FL. A. BL.* 9; *P. S.* 257; til nu *ORM.* 14066; nu þu (*ms.* nuþu), *O. H. Germ.* nu ju, 9281; nu ðen *MARH.* 13 & 21; nu ða *HOM.* 1, 9; nu ðe *LAI.* 29863; *KATH.* 2120; nu þe *P. L. S.* VIII, 5; *FL. A. BL.* 12; nu, nou *LAI.* 55 & 107; nou *HAVEL.* 120; *TREAT.* 135; *AYENB.* 87; *JOS.* 29; nou þe *CHAUC. C. T. A* 462; *A. P.* 3, 414.

nūd, nūden *see* nead, nēden.

nue *see* newe.

nuel *see* niwel.

nuht = inuht, abundance.

nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, abundant, *PS.* 98, 8.

neghtsomnes abundance, *PS.* 129, 4.

nuhtsomen, *A. Sax.* genyhtsumian, abound; nuhtsome *PS.* 64, 14.

nui, nuien *see* enui, enuien.

nuisance, *O. Fr.* nuisance, nuisance, *PARTEN.* 401.

nuisen, *O. Fr.* nuisir (*nuire*); nusi *SHOREH.* 20.

nombre, *O. Fr.* nombre, nombre, numerus, *P. L. S.* XVII, 223; nombre *CHAUC. C. T. A* 716.

numbren, *O. Fr.* nombrer, number, numerare; noumbre *ROB.* 61; *ALIS.* 1396; nombre, noumbre *LANGL. B* 1, 115.

nume, *O. Icel.* (her)numa, *from* nimen, *captio*, *pignus*; nome *REL. ANT.* 1, 227 (*MISC.* 25); *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 2268.

nunne, *A. Sax.* nunne, *O. Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna, nun, *A. R.* 316; *M. H.* 164; nunne (nonne) *LAI.* 15651; nonne *ROB.* 222; *GOW.* 3, 281; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 118; nunnan (*pl.*) *MISC.* 77.

nunnerie, *O. Fr.* nonnerie, *nunnery*, *P. L. S.* XXXV, 148; nonnerie *LAI.* 15642*; *P. L. S.* XVI, 150.

nurice, *O. Fr.* nurrice, norrice, nurse, *A. R.*

- 82; norice P. L. S. XIII, 135; AYENB. 161; norise MIR. PL. 141.
- nurissen**, *O. Fr.* nurrir, nortir, *nourish*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norissep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; norisse (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (79); nurist (*part.*) PR. C. 4198.
- noriture**, *O. Fr.* norretüre, nuriüre, *nurture*, PARTEN. 3837; nortüre PROMPT. 358; AYENB. 113.
- nurnen**, *A. Sax.* gnornian, *O. L. Germ.* gnornon? *murmur*? he nolde not . . . nurne hir azainez GAW. 1661; nurned (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 669.
- nurð** noise? A. R. 92*; leaved oper nurd ant oper lādliche þere MARH. 21; nurð, nurhd HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 31.
- nurvil**, nirvil, for enurvil? knurl, nirl "(homo) pusillus", PROMPT. 357 & 361.
- nut**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzer, from neoten, utilis, LA3. 9470; comp. unnut.
- nute** see hnute.
- nüten**, *A. Sax.* nŷten, nēten, nieten, *pecus*, FRAGM. 3; nēten "jumentum", LUKE 10, 34; nütenu (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 105; nütene LA3. 341.
- nutte**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. H. Germ.* nuz, use; nuttes (*gen.*) LA3. 13428.
- nutten**, *A. Sax.* nyttian, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* nutten, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzan, *uti*, *frui*: nutten hôte spices A. R. 370; hu man birp peoreldþing nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAVEL. 941; nutted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; þef ha nutted hare nome MARH. 1; nutted (*part.*) HOM. 2, 23.
- n** see on and of.
- ô**, *Goth.* *M. H. Germ.* ô, oh, LA3. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.
- ô** see â.
- ob-**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.
- occupie, *O. Fr.* occuper, *occupy*, TREY. 4, 109; occupied (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 409.
- obedience, *O. Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, HOM. 1, 213; AYENB. 140.
- obedient obedient, A. R. 424.
- obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, PROMPT. 361; obeie, obeishe WICL. GENES. 41, 40.
- offenden, *O. Fr.* offendre, *offend*; offended (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 909.
- office *office*, AYENB. 122; offiz ST. GEN. A. EX. 2071.
- officer *officer*, P. L. S. XXVI, 73.
- official *official*; officials (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.
- offrande, offrende, *Fr.* offrande, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1298 & 1312; offrende HAVEL. 1386.
- offrien, *A. Sax.* offrian, *Lat.* offerre, *offer*, HOM. 1, 87; offren A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; offrede (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; offreden LA3. 8093.
- offringe, *A. Sax.* offrung, *offering*, AYENB. 194.
- oblê, *O. Fr.* oublêe, *Med. Lat.* oblâta, *A. Sax.* ollête, the sacramental bread, HAL-LIW. DICT. 585; ovelête HOM. 2, 97; oblê (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22.
- obligen *oblige*; obligi (*pres.*) ROB. 12.
- opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1597; oppose GOW. 1, 49; oposin, aposen PROMPT. 13; aposen, appose LAGL. 3, 5.
- observaunce, *Fr.* observance, *observance*, A. R. 24.
- obstacle *obstacle*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1659.
- oc**, *O. Icel.* ok, ac, et, (*ms.* occ) ORM. 1216; see ac.
- ôc** = eac? ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; & ôc it maked his egen brigte REL. ANT. 1, 210; ôk HAVEL. 187.
- ôc** see âk.
- ocean**, *Fr.* ocean, *ocean*; ocean, occian CHAUC. C. T. B 505; occian BRAND. 1.
- ochen**, *O. Fr.* ocher, hoher (*ébrêcher*, *entailler*); oches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; ochede (*pret.*) 4245.
- od** see ord.
- ôd** see âd.
- olde**, *O. Icel.* oddi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *odd*, "impar", PROMPT. 362; A. P. 2, 426; odd(e) or even GOW. 3, 138; odde weddinge MIRC 198.
- odious**, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2190.
- odâr**, *O. Fr.* odôr, *odour*, P. L. S. XXXV, 76; odour TREY. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. F 913; odôr, odour C. M. 3701.
- of**, *A. Sax.* of, *O. Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O. Icel.* *Goth.* af, *O. L. Germ.* af, aya, *O. H. Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.*

- 82; norice P. L. S. XIII, 135; AYENB. 161; norise MIR. PL. 141.
- nurissen**, *O. Fr.* nurrir, nortir, *nourish*; norissi AYENB. 154; norischi BEK. 1874; norissep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; norisse (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 6 (79); nurist (*part.*) PR. C. 4198.
- noritüre**, *O. Fr.* norretüre, nuriüre, *nurture*, PARTEN. 3837; nortüre PROMPT. 358; AYENB. 113.
- nurnen**, *A. Sax.* gnornian, *O. L. Germ.* gnornon? *murmur*? he nolde not . . . nurne hir aainez GAW. 1661; nurned (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 669.
- nurð** noise? A. R. 92*; leaved oper nurd ant oper lādliche bære MARH. 21; nurd, nurð HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 31.
- nurvil**, nirvil, for enurvil? knurrl, nirl "(homo) pusillus", PROMPT. 357 & 361.
- nut**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)-nutis, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzer, from neoten, utilis, LAJ. 9470; *comp.* unnut.
- nute** see hnute.
- nüten**, *A. Sax.* nŷten, nēten, niēten, *pecus*, FRAGM. 3; nēten "jumentum", LUKE 10, 34; nütenu (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 105; nütene LAJ. 341.
- nutte**, *A. Sax.* nytt, *O. H. Germ.* nuz, *use*; nuttes (*gen.*) LAJ. 13428.
- nutten**, *A. Sax.* nyttian, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* nutten, *O. H. Germ.* nuzzan, *uti*, *frui*: nutten hôte spices A. R. 370; hu man birp peoreldping nitten ORM. 5543; nitte HAVEL. 941; nutted (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 132; 3ef ha nutted hare nome MARH. 1; nutted (*part.*) HOM. 2, 23.
- o** see on and of.
- ô**, *Goth.* *M. H. Germ.* ô, oh, LAJ. 17126; KATH. 1453; A. R. 54; AYENB. 93.
- ô** see â.
- ob-**, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.
- occupie, *O. Fr.* occuper, *occupy*, TREY. 4, 109; occupied (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 409.
- obedience, *O. Fr.* obedience, *obedience*, HOM. 1, 213; AYENB. 140.
- obedient *obedient*, A. R. 424.
- obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey*, PROMPT. 361; obeie, obeishe WICL. GENES. 41, 40.
- offenden, *O. Fr.* offendre, *offend*; offended (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 909.
- office *office*, AYENB. 122; offiz ST. GEN. A. EX. 2071.
- officer *officer*, P. L. S. XXVI, 73.
- official *official*; officials (*pl.*) AYENB. 37.
- offrande, offrende, *Fr.* offrande, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1298 & 1312; offrende HAVEL. 1386.
- offrien, *A. Sax.* offrian, *Lat.* offerre, *offer*, HOM. 1, 87; offren A. R. 152; ORM. 1011; offrede (*pret.*) AYENB. 193; offreden LAJ. 8093.
- offringe, *A. Sax.* offruug, *offering*, AYENB. 194.
- oblê, *O. Fr.* oublêe, *Med. Lat.* oblâta, *A. Sax.* oflête, the sacramental bread, HAL-LIW. DICT. 585; ovelête HOM. 2, 97; oblêes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 22.
- obligen *oblige*; obligi (*pres.*) ROB. 12.
- opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1597; oppose Gow. 1, 49; oposin, aposen PROMPT. 13; aposen, appose LAGL. 3, 5.
- observaunce, *Fr.* observance, *observance*, A. R. 24.
- obstacle *obstacle*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1659.
- oc**, *O. Icel.* ok, ac, et, (*ms.* occ) ORM. 1216; see ac.
- ôc** = eac? ST. GEN. A. EX. 54; & ôc it maked his egen brignt REL. ANT. 1, 210; ôk HAVEL. 187.
- ôc** see âk.
- ocean**, *Fr.* ocean, *ocean*; ocean, ocean CHAUC. C. T. D 505; ocean BRAND. 1.
- ochen**, *O. Fr.* ocher, hoher (*ébrécher*, *entailler*); oches (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2565; ochede (*pret.*) 4245.
- od** see ord.
- ôd** see âd.
- odde**, *O. Icel.* oddi FRITZNER'S ORDB., *odd*, "impar", PROMPT. 362; A. P. 2, 426; odd(e) or even Gow. 3, 138; odde weddinge MIRC 198.
- odious**, *Fr.* odieux, *odious*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2190.
- odâr**, *O. Fr.* odôr, *odour*, P. L. S. XXXV, 76; odour TREY. 3, 467; CHAUC. C. T. F 913; odôr, odour C. M. 3701.
- of**, *A. Sax.* of, *O. Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O. Icel.* Goth. af, *O. L. Germ.* af, aya, *O. H. Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.*

overlæven, *A.Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere*:
 3e shulen overleeven "transmittetis",
Wicl. Levit. 25, 46.
 overlang(e) *over-long*, *PR. C.* 7274; over-
 longe *O. A. N.* 450.
 overlate *over-late*, *PR. C.* 1988; *PERCEV.*
 1956.
 oferleap *overleap*; overlöp (overlêpe) *M.*
H. 32.
 oferleapen *overleap*; overlêpe *H. S.* 2916;
 overleaped (*pres.*) *A. R.* 380; overleep
 (*pret.*) *LANGL. B. PROL.* 150 (*ED. WR.*
 299).
 overleggen *overlay*: þei shulen overleie
 us wip stoonus "lapidibus nos obruent",
Wicl. Exod. 8, 26; overlaid (*part.*) *D.*
ARTH. 3253.
 oferlifa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa, *excess?* þe ofer-
 lifa on ête (*ms. hete*) & on pête *HOM.*
 1, 101.
 overliggeren *overlie*; overliggered (*pres.*) *HOM.*
 1, 53.
 ovirlitil *over-little*, *PROMPT.* 373.
 overlivien, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.*
 urlibba, *overlive*, *supervivere*: overliveþ
 (*pres.*) *Wicl. Exod.* 21, 22; overlevede
 (*pret.*) *TREV.* 5, 305.
 overlöken *overlook*; overlöked (*part.*) *CHAUC.*
D. BL. 232.
 overmacche *overmatch*, *CHAUC. C. T. E.*
 1220; overmacched (*part.*) *WILL.* 1216.
 overmaistren *overmaster*: overmaistreþ
 (*pres.*) *LANGL. ED. WR.* 2433.
 ofermet, *A.Sax.* ofermet, *excess*, *ORM.*
 10720.
 overmête, *A.Sax.* ofermete, *excessive*, *A.*
R. 296.
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermod, *O.H.Germ.* u-
 bermuot, *superbia*: for his overmôde (? *ms.*
overmod, *printed overmod*) *HOM.* 1, 9.
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermod, *superbus*: þe
 overmôde *MISC.* 81.
 overmödi, *A.Sax.* ofermodig, *O.H.Germ.*
 ubermuotiger, *superbus*, *HOM.* 1, 5.
 overmödinesse *superbia*, *HOM.* 1, 19.
 overmoche *over-much*, *SHOREH.* 35; over-
 miche *CHAUC. BOET.* 3, 7 (79).
 overmuchel *over-mickle*, *A. R.* 178; over-
 mikel *PR. C.* 6662; ovirmikil "nimius",
PROMPT. 373.

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehen-*
dere; overnime (*part.*) *P.* 1.
 overprüte *nimia superbia?* *REL. ANT.* 1,
 180 (*MISC.* 120).
 overræchen *overreach*; overræche *LANGL. B.*
 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) *MAN. ED.*
F. 1562.
 overrennen *overrun*; orrennus (*pres.*) *ANT.*
ARTH. XXI.
 overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*; over-
 ride *WILL.* 4147; overriden (*part.*) *ARTH.*
A. MERL. 9101; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2022.
 overrinnen *overrun*: overeornde met *H.*
M. 19.
 overscapian *survey*, *HOM.* 1, 117.
 oversêmen, *A.Sax.* ofersÿman, *superone-*
rare; oversêmd (*part.*) *HOM.* 2, 65.
 oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* uber-
 sehen, *oversee*, *LANGL.* 6, 115 (7, 106);
LUD. COV. 197; oversihd (*pres.*) *P. L. S.*
VIII. 38; oversah (*pret.*) *LAI.* 28023;
 oversej *O. A. N.* 30; oversein (*part.*)
GOV. 3, 304.
 ovirsettin, *A.Sax.* ofersettan, *overiet*,
PROMPT. 373; oversette (*pret.*) *TREV.* 5,
 199; þat londfolc hem oversette mid
 felefelde pine *HOM.* 2, 51.
 oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *superedere*:
 we m(a)gen oversitten þis lond *LAI.* 8035.
 overskippin *overskip*, *PROMPT.* 373; over-
 skipped (*part.*) *LANGL. B.* 11, 298.
 oversleht *superlimen*, *HOM.* 1, 87.
 ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, "superlimen",
FRAGM. 4; ovirslai "superliminare",
PROMPT. 374.
 overslope, -sloppe, *A.Sax.* oferslop, *O.Icel.*
 yfirsloppr, *amiculum*, *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 633.
 overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *over-*
spread, *LAI.* 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*)
A. R. 54; oversprædde *LANGL. B.* 19,
 201; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2871.
 oferstijæn, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufar-
 steigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*:
 overstiæn *JUL.* 22; oferstied (*pres.*) *E.*
S. III.; oferstah (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 225.
 overstriden *stride over*: & overstrit þe
 cnolles *HOM.* 2, 111.
 overstrong *over-strong*, *A. R.* 294.
 overspiþe, *A.Sax.* oferspiðe, *nimia valde*,
O. A. N. 1518; overspæde *A. R.* 178.

- oferspifen *superare, vincere*, ORM. 1848.
 overtaken, -take, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake*,
 LANGL. B 17, 82; overtake Iw. 665;
 overtôc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1756;
 overtök HAVEL. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P.
 2, 1213; overtöken A. R. 244*.
 oferteon *obducere*: panne ic oferteo hefe-
 nes mid p(o)lcne HOM. 1, 225.
 overtilden, *A.Sax.* oferteldan, *supertendere*;
 overtild (*part.*) JUL. 9.
 ofertreden *conculcare*: ofertred (*pret.*) ORM.
 12493.
 overtrüst *nimia fiducia*, A. R. 332.
 overtrüsten *overtrust*, A. R. 332.
 overtrüsti *nimia confidens*, A. R. 334.
 overturnen *overturn*: overturne LANGL. ED.
 WR. 11065; overturned (*pres.*) A. R.
 356; overturnde (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857.
 overprâwen *overthrow*: overprôwe LANGL.
 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overprêwe (*pret.*)
 SHOREH. 124; overprôwen (*part.*) CHAUC.
 BOET. 1, 4 (21); overprâwe AYENB. 15;
 overprôwe ALIS. 1113.
 oferpunchen, *for* ofpunchen? it him ofer-
 puhte ORM. 19596; overpoughte MAN.
 ED. F. 2350.
 overuvel *nimis malus*, A. R. 52.
 overwezen *overweigh*: luve overpeid hit
 A. R. 386.
 overpêne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwâni, *presump-
 tion*: pride & overpêne BEL. ANT. 1, 216.
 overwënen *overween*: overwëninde (*part.*)
 AYENB. 169.
 overwëpinge *overweening*, AYENB. 17; over-
 wëning MAN. ED. F. 6289.
 oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.
 Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere*: pet âden
 ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R.
 142; oferparp (*pret.*) ORM. 15807*.
 oferperc *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
 overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.*
 ubarwinnan, *vanquish*: overwonnen (*pret.*)
 PS. 108, 3.
 overwrihen *supertegere*: overwriþen (*pres.*)
 C. L. 716.
ofe, offe *see* of.
offenden, office, offrien *see* under ob-
oft, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto,
Goth. ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft*, *often*, *saepe*,
 P. L. S. VIII, 11; oft, ofte O. A. N. 539
 & 1545; LANGL. 2, 16 (20); ofte LA3.
 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016;
 HAVEL. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6;
 ofte, often CHAUC. C. T. A 310 & B 278;
 oftüre (*compar.*) A. R. 284; offer WILL.
 610; LANGL. B 18, 378; MAND. 19;
 oftest (*superl.*) KATH. 114.
 oftesiden *saepe numero*, A. R. 418; oftesipe
 P. L. S. X, 17; HOCCL. VI, 51; oftsithe
 PR. C. 7460; oftesipes CHAUC. C. T. A
 485; oftezipes AYENB. 45.
 oftetime *oft-times*, CHAUC. C. T. A 52;
 TRIAM. 28.
ög *see* âh.
özen *see* âzen.
özt *see* âwiht.
öh *see* âh.
oht *see* aht.
öht *see* âwiht.
oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, *ointment*, P. L.
 S. XXIII, 124; oinement AYENB. 93;
 WILL. 136; HOCCL. II, 42.
oile *see* ele.
ointien oint, unguere, ANGL. 1, 318; WICL.
 MARK 16, 1.
ök *see* ôc and âk.
öken *see* âken.
öker, *O.Icel.* ökr, [*A.Sax.* vöcor, *O.Fris.*
wöker, *Goth.* vökr̥s, *O.H.Germ.* wuocher],
usury, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC
 379; APOL. 111; ökir PS. 14, 5; ökir,
 ökur H. S. 2395 & 2457.
ökeren, *Swed.* öckra, *increase, usure*; ökered
(pres.) A. R. 326; ökerin H. S. 2456.
ökerere, *Swed.* öckrare, *usurer*, H. S. 2563;
 ökerer M. H. 142; ökerars (*pl.*) TOWN.
 MYST. 313.
old *see* eald.
olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta,
Goth. ulbandus, *camel*, FRAGM. 3; olifont
elephant, AYENB. 84; olifant Iw. 257;
 olfentes hâr ORM. 3208; of olifantes bane
(elephant's bone, ivory) LA3. 23778; ol-
 vente (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 127; olvende (*gen.
 pl.*) MAT. 3, 4.
olie *see* ele.
oliet, *Fr.* oeillet, *olyet (eyelet)*, PROMPT. 363;
 oiletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 4.
olive, *Fr.* olive, *olive*, HOM. 2, 89; PS. 127, 3.
oluhnen *see* under an-

on *see* an.

on- *see* un- and and-.

ôn *see* ân.

ond- *see* and-.

onde, ouden *see* ande, anden.

onder *see* under.

ônen *see* ânen.

ôni *see* âni.

onicle, *O. Fr.* onicle, *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

onion, *Fr.* oignon, *onion*, PROMPT. 365; *oni-*
ons, *oinious* (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 634.

op *see* up.

open, *A. Sax.* open, *O. L. Germ.* opan, *O. Icel.*
opinn, *O. H. Germ.* ofaner, *open*, *apertus*,
A. R. 60; ORM. 732; *opene* (*pl.*) KATH.
1132; AYENB. 257.

openlic *openly*, M. H. 29; *openlike* *bisne*
ORM. 2909; *openliche* (*adv.*) A. R. 86;
C. L. 556; SHOREH. 62; *openli*; ORM.
281; *openluker* (*compar.*) A. R. 8.

openien, *A. Sax.* openian, *O. L. Germ.* opanon,
O. Icel. opna, *O. H. Germ.* ofanon, *open*, *ape-*
rire, (*ms.* *oppenien*) LAZ. 19486; *openen*
A. R. 70; *openen* ORM. 4114; *openede*
(*pret.*) P. L. S. X, 50; AYENB. 96; *opnede*
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3773; *opnede*, *opened*
LANGL. B 18, 247; *openeden* LAZ. 5773;
opened (*part.*) KATH. 2455; *comp.* *æopenen*.
openunge *opening*, A. R. 60; *openinge* PROMPT.
368.

opinioun, *Fr.* opiniôn, *opinion*, WICL. MAT.
4, 24; *opiniôns* (*pl.*) AYENB. 69.

oppe *see* uppe.

opposen *see* under ob-.

or *see* âuper and eoper.

or-, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* or-, *O. L. Germ.*
ur-, *O. Icel.* or, *ur*, *O. H. Germ.* ur, *Goth.*
us, *ex*.

oræt, *O. Dutch* oraete, *ort*, *reliquiae pabuli*;
ortus (*pl.*) PROMPT. 371.

orcostr, *O. Icel.* orkostr, *opes*: *jif þer is*
orcostr ôðer êni áhte KATH. 1724.

ordāl, *A. Sax.* ordāl, *O. Fris.* ordel, *O. H.*
Germ. urteil, *ordeal*, *judiciūm*, CHAUC.
TROIL. 3895.

ormēte, *A. Sax.* ormæte, *immense*, SAX.
CHRON. 263; ORM. 238.

ormōd, *A. Sax.* ormōd, *despondent*: *þet þo*
on unilimpan tō ormōde ne beon HOM.
1, 105.

orped, *A. Sax.* orped (*adultus*) MONE'S QU.
399, *orped*, "*strenuus*", TREV. 5, 231;
AYENB. 183; ARTH. A. MERL. 2166;
GOW. 1, 129; *orpid* (*ms.* *horpid*) M. T.
311; *orpid* "*audax*", PROMPT. 371.
orpedliche "*strenud*", TREV. 5, 231; ARTH.
A. MERL. 1729; *orpedli* GAW. 2232;
A. P. 2, 623.

orpedschipe ALIS. 1413.

orrap *without counsel*, *perplexed*, ORM. 3150.

orrest, *A. Sax.* orrest SAX. CHRON. 233,
O. Icel. orrasta, *orrosta*? *combat*, *conflict*,
ORM. 12539.

orsorg, *A. Sax.* orsorg, *O. H. Germ.* orsorget,
"*securus*" orseoruh, FRAGM. 4.

ortrope, *A. Sax.* ortrype, *O. H. Germ.* or-
tri(u)wer, *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

ortrūpe, *ortrope*, *A. Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence*,
HOM. 2, 43 & 73.

ortropian, *A. Sax.* ortrūpian, *diffide*, *sus-*
spect, HOM. 1, 113; *ortroped* (*pres.*) A.
R. 382; *ortrowed* (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK.
738; *ortroweden* "*suspiciabantur*", WICL.
JUDGES 8, 11.

ortroppe *diffidence*, ORM. 3145.

ôr, *A. Sax.* ôr, *ore*, *metallum*, A. R. 284*;
oor TREV. 2, 79; *ôre*, *oore* (*dat.*) CHAUC.
C. T. D 1064; *comp.* *silverôre*.

ôr *see* âr.

Orcaucize *Orkney*, LAZ. 9556.

orchard *see* under ort.

ord, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* ord, *O. H.*
Germ. ort, *O. Icel.* oddr, *ord*, *cuspis*, "*ma-*
cro", FRAGM. 4; P. L. S. VIII, 43; LAZ.
8596; CHRON. ENGL. 174; ARTH. A. MERL.
1177; *ord* & *ende* ORM. 6775; FL. A. BL.
47; C. M. 7770; *heo is ord & ende of*
alle uvele HOM. 1, 103; *od* MAN. ED. F.
4614; *orde* (*dat.*) A. R. 212; *mid spetes*
orde O. A. N. 1068; HORN ED. RITS.
1389; *ordes* (*pl.*) LAZ. 20658.
ordfrume, *A. Sax.* ordfruma, *principium*?
MARH. 8.

ordene, *O. Fr.* ordene, *ordo*.

ordeneliche *ordinarius*, AYENB. 125.

ordinê, *O. Fr.* ordinê, *ordinatus*, AYENB. 153.

ordenen, *O. Fr.* ordener, *ordain*: *ordein*
PROMPT. 368; *ordeine* ROB. 139; *ordeini*
AYENB. 94.

ordenaunce, *O. Fr.* ordenance, *ordenance*, c.

- M. 11292; A. P. 2, 698; CHAUC. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; FR. C. 8438.
ordenour, *O. Fr.* ordeneur, *ordainer*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3110; ordeinour BEK. 211.
ordre, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48.
ordren *order*; ordrep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 47; iordret (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
ordüre, *Fr.* ordüre, *ordure*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); A. P. 2, 1092.
ôre *see* âre.
oreisoun, *Fr.* oraison, *orison*, MARG. 294; oreisûn A. R. 16; P. L. S. XXXV, 165; oresûn FL. A. BL. 579.
Orewelle *Orcell*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 277.
orf, *A. Sax.* orf ETTM. LEX. 31, *pecus*, LAI. 15316; ST. GEN. A. EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. 1, 17; pat orf, orf HOM. 2, 35 & 39; orve, oreve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1157.
 orfepalm SAX. CHRON. 259; orfvalm HOM. 2, 61.
orfreis, *O. Fr.* orfrois (*broderie en or, frange d'or*), ALIS. 179.
organe, *A. Sax.* organ, organa, orgel, *O. Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, PS. 150, 4; organ PROMPT. 369; CHAUC. C. T. B. 4041; organes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1081; orgles ALIS. 191.
orguil, orgel, *O. Fr.* orgoïl, orguel (*orgueil*), *superbia*, HOM. 2, 43 & 63; orjel, orhel A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. 11.
 orzhelmôd ORM. 6262.
 orgulprûde REL. ANT. 1, 180; orgelprûde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3767.
orgeillûs, *O. Fr.* orguillûs, orgoillûs, *superbus*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.
oriel, *O. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", PROMPT. 369.
orne, *A. Sax.* orne LEXCHD. GLOSS. 3, 368, *delicate?* SHOREH. 80; & pas orne of mete & of drunche þen þe tpei ôdre A. R. 370; *comp.* unorne.
ournement, *Fr.* ornement, *ornament*, WICL. GENES. 2, 1; ornementes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1799.
ornen, *Fr.* orner, *ornare*; ourne WICL. GENES. 24, 47.
orpiment, *Fr.* orpiment, *orpiment*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 759.
orpin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, PROMPT. 371.
ort!
 orchard, *A. Sax.* orceard = ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? orchard, "hortus", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 378; FL. A. BL. 271; ROB. 104; orchærd LAI. 12955.
 orchardpeard FRAGM. 4.
ort *see* under or-.
ôs, *A. Sax.* ôs, *O. Icel.* ôss (*deus*).
 Ôsbern, *A. Sax.* Ôsbeorn, BEK. 501.
ôscl, *A. Sax.* ôsle, *O. H. Germ.* amsala, oosel (*ousel*), merula, VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; ôsul TREV. 1, 237.
ôsen, *O. Dutch* oosen (*haurire, effundere?*) ooze; ôse PALL. 9, 116; *see* wôsen.
osier, *Fr.* osier, *osier*, PROMPT. 371.
ost *see* host.
ostire, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CHAUC. C. T. A. 182.
ostrice, *O. Fr.* antruce, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
ôte *see* âte.
oter, *A. Sax.* oter, otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, oter, ottir, otter, lutra, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRAND. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.
ôð, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad*: ôð þat ic þe segge MAT. 2, 13.
ôþ *see* âþ and wôð.
ôðer, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôther, *O. L. Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annart, *Sanscr.* अन्तरम्, *other*, *alter*, *alius*: þe ôðer A. R. 14; þe ôðer hêste HOM. 1, 11; ôþer ALIS. 51; þat ôþer þer O. A. N. 101; an ôþer (*ms.* a noþer) C. L. 626; til þe ôþer dai HAVEL. 1755; ôðer hpat *aliud*, A. R. 98; & zet pas ôþer phat for phi þe; þæren drihten lape ORM. 9729; ôþer what we môte dô P. L. S. XX, 137; ah hit ilomp an ôðer LAI. 14028; al hit iward on ôðer (iwarþ ôþer) 21005; ich þe pulle an ôþer segge O. A. N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al on ôþer FL. A. BL. 32; (H)avelok þouthe al an ôþer HAVEL. 1395; þo þis holi man isê; þat hit non ôþer nolde beo P. L. S. XVII, 511; he polde al seggen ôþer (*aliter?*) VIII, 75; al ôðer hit itidde LAI. 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn ROB. 161; ôþer i

ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere*; ofsit (*pres.*) FRAGM. 1; ofsitte (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 115.
 ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (*ἀποκτείναν*), *slay, occidere*, LA3. 685; ofslöh (*pret.*) LA3. 2559; JUL. 63; ofslāzen, -sclawen (ofslawe) (*part.*) LA3. 554 & 27127; ofslagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4077; ofslahe, -slawe O. A. N. 1611.
 ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring*, P. L. s. VIII, 105; ORM. 11034; BRAND. 3; c. L. 1484.
 ofspringen *spring*: of wam we beoþ ofspronge LA3. 26418.
 ofsprung *suboles*, A. R. 54; MISC. 38; ST. COD. 97.
 ofstingen, *A.Sax.* ofstingan, *percutere*: ofstinge (*pres.*) LA3. 5034; ofstong (*pret.*) 10653; ofstungen (*part.*) 11441.
 ofswinken *procure by labour*: þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete ROB. 40; ofswonk (*pret.*) L. H. R. 26.
 oftaken *assequi*: Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte LA3. 31330; oftake BEK. 53; AYENB. 43; WILL. 2198; OCTOV. 1625; oftök (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 1241; ofttook RICH. 4367; oftöken A. R. 244; oftake (*part.*) E. G. 355.
 ofteonen *vex, irritate*; ofteoned (*part.*) O. A. N. 254; oftiened AYENB. 66.
 oftreden, *A.Sax.* oftredan, *tread down*, ORM. 11650.
 ofprusmen *suffocare*; ofpresmed (*pres.*) MARK 4, 19.
 ofpunchen, *A.Sax.* ofpyncan, *O.Dutch* afdunken, *displease, repent*; ofpinche P. L. s. VIII, 103; lest it shulde openkin him "*ne poeniteret eum*", WICL. EXOD. 13, 17; ofpinke HORN ED. LUM. 972; apinke (*for* aspinke?) TREV. 4, 461; ofpunched, -pinched (apincheþ) (*pres.*) LA3. 3364 & 13577; sōre ofpinkeþ it me ROB. 54; apinkeþ LANGL. B 18, 89; apinkeþ, -þenkeþ CHAUC. C. T. A 3170; ofpunchen (*subjunct.*) A. R. 118; ofpūhte (*pret.*) O. A. N. 397; ofpūhte (ofpohte) LA3. 20903; ofpoȝte ROB. 171.
 ofpunchinge *displeasure*, KATH. 1703.
 ofpursten *siti confici*? ofpurst, *A.Sax.* of-

þyrsted, (*part.*) A. R. 240; HOM. 2, 199; MISC. 151; afurst (*for* aspurst) LANGL. B 10, 59, c 12, 43; aferst HALLIW. DICT. 29; þe beggeres beoþ ofpurste HORN ED. LUM. 1120.

ofwaken *expergisci*: he ofwōk ARTH. A. MERL. 3810.

ofwalken? whan þou art wēri ofwalked (*exhausted with walking*) LANGL. ED. WE. 8434.

ofwundren, *A.Sax.* ofpundrian, *amaze*: ofwundred (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 261.

of, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* of (*aut.*)? ALIS. 667.

oof see owef, under an.

ofe see of.

ofer, *A.Sax.* ofer, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.Icel.* yfir, *O.H.Germ.* ubar, *over, super*: ic pille senden flōd ofer alne middenard HOM. 1, 225; ofer erþe ORM. 14567; ich am duc ofer heom LA3. 461; þe heo weoren wāldinde over 8386; over þene wal heo clumben 9420; over sē varen 10512; he leaped over ham A. R. 380; ofearned . . . hūre over hūre 354; þe herdes þe pakeden over here ofef HOM. 2, 31; wende over lond BEK. 1178; over þe nabbe i nō mihte c. L. 1110; ovir alle þe wode þei hur sōght TRIAM. 349; over (*above*) alle þing him luvien A. R. 92; þet nō viend ous vondi over oure miȝte AYENB. 170; over þrē mile ARTH. A. MERL. 6648; over al *ubique*, LA3. 4868; KATH. 728; A. R. 74; c. L. 732; CHAUC. C. T. A 547; RICH. 2940; ORPH. 371; over (*per*) þe ȝēr L. C. C. 33; over night CHAUC. TROIL. 2641; þe see toeode & þet i(s)raelisce folc pende over HOM. 1, 141; nule he nōut . . . penden over A. R. 266; over gān (*transire*) lēt hīre mōd O. A. N. 952; it pas over gōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3031; þe prōli þōuȝt . . . he lēt over slide WILL. 3519; þis ȝōl over ȝede GAW. 500.

overæt, *A.Sax.* oferæt, *M.L.Germ.* overāt, *exus nimius*; overētes (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131.

oferbeoden, *O.Icel.* yfirbioda, *overbid*: oferbēden (*pres. subj.*) ORM. 6233; ār bōst . . . is sōne overbide P. L. s. XXIX, 92.

overbide, *A. Sax.* oferbidan, *superesse*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1260; C. M. P. 1499; overböd (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1731.
 overbrædan, *A. Sax.* oferbrædan, *supersternere*: wes . . . mid palle overbræd LAI. 19045.
 ofercasten *overcast*: overkesten A. R. 274; overcaste (*pret.*) P. L. S. XVII, 354; overkeste D. ARTH. 3932; overcast (*part.*) GOW. 3, 310.
 ofercumen, *A. Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome*, ORM. 6275; ofercumen LAI. 5535; þeo þet nined mōre an hond þen heo mei overcumen A. R. 198; overcome AYENB. 169; LAGL. 4, 69 (82); overcom (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 410; overcōmen MARH. 1; ofercumen (*part.*) KATH. 133; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2108; overcume O. A. N. 542; overcomen TRIST. 3, 46.
 overqvatie *satiare to excess*? O. A. N. 353.
 overdede, *M. L. Germ.* overdād, *exaggeration, intemperance*, HOM. 2, 55; O. A. N. 352; AYENB. 55.
 overdere *over-dear*, ROB. 389.
 overdon *ocerdo*, A. R. 286; overdoon (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 645.
 overdrinc *potus nimius*; overdrinke (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 153.
 overdriven, *A. Sax.* oferdrifan, *overdrive*; overdrive (*part.*) MIRC 1813.
 overeake *surplus*, HOM. 1, 31.
 overeode, *A. Sax.* ofereode, *superivi*: þe hunger þat Egipte overjode C. M. 10524.
 oferetel, *A. Sax.* oferetol, "*edax*", FRAGM. 5.
 oferfallen *supercadere*; oferfēl (*pret.*) ORM. 4799.
 oferfaren, *A. Sax.* oferfaran, *transire*: and overvareþ veole þeode O. A. N. 387.
 oferfleoten *superfluere*; overfleot (*pres.*) C. L. 849; overflēt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 586.
 oferflōwen, *A. Sax.* oferflōpan, *overflow*; oferflōpeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 10721.
 oferflōpendnesse *superfluitas*, HOM. 1, 115.
 overfalle, *A. Sax.* oferfallo, *Goth.* ufarfullei, *redundance*, A. R. 160; O. A. N. 354.
 overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overfill*; overfullet (*part.*) H. M. 19.

overgān, *O. H. Germ.* ubargān, *overgo*, O. A. N. 952; þat me ne mai mid swikedōme overgān LAI. 15183; þeo lufe . . . overgēd ham alle voure A. R. 394; overgēþ O. A. N. 947; AYENB. 34; overgān (*part.*) LAI. 6258; MARH. 16; C. M. 4029; þā he hefde al þat lond overgān KATH. 520.
 ofergangen, *A. Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufar-gaggan, *overgang, superare*, ORM. 10228; overgange HAVEL. 2587.
 overgard *excessive*? REL. ANT. 2, 226; þe world was so overgart (*arrogant*?) P. S. 341; overgart proud C. L. 993; overgart grēt WILL. 1069.
 ofergart *arrogance*? ORM. 8163; overgart MARH. 16.
 overgreet *over-great*, CHAUC. C. T. G 648.
 ofergulden *overgild*; overguldē (*pres.*) A. R. 182; overguld (*part.*) MARH. 9; ofergilded ORM. 2612; overgilt PR. C. 8902.
 overhāt *over-hot*; overhoot CHAUC. C. T. G 955.
 overhebben, *A. Sax.* oferhebban, *negligere*? overhaf (*pret.*) MAPES 341; MAN. ED. F. 14728.
 oferhēh, *A. Sax.* oferheah, *over-high*, ORM. 12061.
 overhelen *cover*, WICL. GENES. 9, 14; overheled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 73.
 oferhoze *contempt*; overhohe H. M. 43; overhope A. R. 276.
 oferhozien, *A. Sax.* oferhogian, *contemn, despise*; overhohed (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1406; oferhoweþ REL. ANT. 1, 184.
 oferhuzien *contemn*; oferhuged (*pres.*) LUKE 10, 16; oferhuged (*part.*) MARK 9, 12.
 overhuppen, -hippen *overhip, transsilire*, LAGL. B 13, 68; overhippin PROMPT. 372; overhippis (*pres.*) MAN. ED. F. 64.
 overwelmin, ovirwelmin *overichelm*, PROMPT. 374; overwelme CHAUC. B. R. 3775; D. ARTH. 3261.
 overwheive *subvertere*, PALL. 1, 161; overwheiveþ þe see CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (39).
 oferladen, *O. H. Germ.* ubarhladan, *overlade*; overladen (*part.*) A. R. 368; overlade LING. ST. TH. 4557.
 ovirlēdin *superducere, "opprimere"*, PROMPT. 373; overlēde LAGL. B 3, 314.

overlæven, *A.Sax.* oferlæfan, *relinquere*: þe shulen overleeven "transmittetis", WICL. LEVIT. 25, 46.
 overlang(e) *over-long*, PR. C. 7274; overlonge O. A. N. 450.
 overlate *over-late*, PR. C. 1988; PERCEV. 1956.
 oferleap *overleap*; overlöp (overlêpe) M. H. 32.
 oferleapen *overleap*; overlêpe H. S. 2916; overleaped (*pres.*) A. R. 380; overleep (*pret.*) LAGL. B. PROL. 150 (ED. WR. 299).
 overleggen *overlay*: þei shulen overleie us wip stoonus "lapidibus nos obruent", WICL. EXOD. 8, 26; overlaid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3253.
 oferlifa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa, *excess*? þe oferlifa on ête (*ms.* hete) & on pête HOM. 1, 101.
 overligen *overlie*; overligger (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53.
 ovirlitil *over-little*, PROMPT. 373.
 overliven, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.* urlibba, *overlive*, *supervivere*: overliveþ (*pres.*) WICL. EXOD. 21, 22; overlevede (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 305.
 overlöken *overlook*; overlöked (*part.*) CHAUC. D. BL. 232.
 overmacche *overmatch*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1220; overmacched (*part.*) WILL. 1216.
 overmaistren *overmaster*: overmaistrep (*pres.*) LAGL. ED. WR. 2433.
 ofermet, *A.Sax.* ofermet, *excess*, ORM. 10720.
 overmête, *A.Sax.* ofermete, *excessive*, A. R. 296.
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermod, *O.H.Germ.* ubermuot, *superbia*: for his overmôde (? *ms.* overmod', *printed* overmod) HOM. 1, 9.
 overmöd, *A.Sax.* ofermod, *superbus*: þe overmôde MISC. 81.
 overmödi, *A.Sax.* ofermodig, *O.H.Germ.* ubermuotiger, *superbus*, HOM. 1, 5.
 overmödinesse *superbia*, HOM. 1, 19.
 overmoche *over-much*, SHORHL. 35; overmiche CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (79).
 overmuchel *over-mickle*, A. R. 178; overmikel PR. C. 6662; ovirmikil "nimius", PROMPT. 373.

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehendere*; overnome (*part.*) P. 1.
 overprüte *nimia superbia*? REL. ANT. 1, 180 (MISC. 120).
 overræchen *overreach*; overræche LAGL. B. 13, 374; overrought (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 1562.
 overrennen *overrun*; orrennus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XXI.
 overriden, *A.Sax.* oferridan, *override*; override WILL. 4147; overriden (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 9101; CHAUC. C. T. A 2022.
 overrinnen *overrun*: overeornde met H. M. 19.
 overscapian *survey*, HOM. 1, 117.
 oversêmen, *A.Sax.* ofersÿman, *superonere*; oversêmd (*part.*) HOM. 2, 65.
 oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* uberschan, *oversee*, LAGL. 6, 115 (7, 106); LUD. COV. 197; oversihd (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; oversah (*pret.*) LAI. 28023; oversej O. A. N. 30; oversein (*part.*) GOW. 3, 304.
 ovirsettin, *A.Sax.* ofersettan, *overset*, PROMPT. 373; oversette (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 199; þat londfole hem oversette mid felefelde pine HOM. 2, 51.
 oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supercedere*: we m(a)gen oversitten þis lond LAI. 8035.
 overskippin *overskip*, PROMPT. 373; overskipped (*part.*) LAGL. B. 11, 298.
 oversleht *superlimen*, HOM. 1, 87.
 ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, "superlimen", FRAGM. 4; ovirslai "superliminare", PROMPT. 374.
 overslope, -sloppe, *A.Sax.* oferslop, *O.Icel.* yfirsloppr, *amiculum*, CHAUC. C. T. G 633.
 overspræden, *A.Sax.* ofersprædan, *overspread*, LAI. 14188; oversprædde (*pret.*) A. R. 54; oversprædde LAGL. B. 19, 201; CHAUC. C. T. A 2871.
 oferstijen, *A.Sax.* oferstigan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstigan, *surmount*; overstihen JUL. 22; oferstied (*pres.*) E. S. III; oferstâh (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.
 overstriden *stride over*: & overstrit þe enolles HOM. 2, 111.
 overstrong *over-strong*, A. R. 294.
 overspipe, *A.Sax.* oferspide, *nimia valde*, O. A. N. 1518; overspade A. R. 178.

- oferspifen *superare, vincere*, ORM. 1848.
 overtaken, -take, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake*,
 LANGL. B 17, 82; overtake Iw. 665;
 overtôc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1756;
 overtök HAVEL. 1816; ROB. 64; A. P.
 2, 1213; overtöken A. R. 244*.
 oferteon *obducere*: þanne ic oferteo hefe-
 nes mid p(o)lcne HOM. 1, 225.
 overtilden, *A.Sax.* oferteldan, *supertendere*;
 overtild (*part.*) JUL. 9.
 ofertreden *conculcare*: ofertrad (*pret.*) ORM.
 12493.
 overtrüst *nimia fiducia*, A. R. 332.
 overtrüsten *overtrust*, A. R. 332.
 overtrüsti *nimio confidens*, A. R. 334.
 overturnen *overturn*: overturne LANGL. ED.
 WR. 11065; overturned (*pres.*) A. R.
 356; overturnde (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 857.
 overprâwen *overthrow*: overprâwe LANGL.
 8, 36 (9, 31); hie overprâwe (*pret.*)
 SHOREH. 124; overprâwen (*part.*) CHAUC.
 BOET. 1, 4 (21); overprâwe AYENB. 15;
 overprâwe ALIS. 1113.
 oferpunchen, *for* ofpunchen? it him ofer-
 puhte ORM. 19596; overpoughte MAN.
 ED. F. 2350.
 overuvel *nimis malus*, A. R. 52.
 overwezen *overweigh*: luve overpeid hit
 A. R. 386.
 overpêne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwâni, *presump-
 tion*: pride & overpêne REL. ANT. 1, 216.
 overwênen *overween*: overwêninde (*part.*)
 AYENB. 169.
 overwêninge *overweening*, AYENB. 17; over-
 wêning MAN. ED. F. 6289.
 oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H.
 Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere*: þet ūden
 ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen A. R.
 142; oferparp (*pret.*) ORM. 15807*.
 oferperc *superstructure*, ORM. 1035.
 overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.*
 ubarwinnan, *vanguish*; overwonnen (*pret.*)
 PS. 108, 3.
 overwrihen *supertegere*: overwriþeþ (*pres.*)
 C. L. 716.
ofe, ofe see of.
offenden, office, offrien see under ob-
oft, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto,
Goth. ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft*, *often*, *saepe*,
 P. L. S. VIII, 11; oft, ofte O. A. N. 539
 & 1545; LANGL. 2, 16 (20); ofte LA3.
 622; MARH. 15; A. R. 68; ORM. 9016;
 HAVEL. 226; BEK. 15; LIDG. M. P. 6;
 ofte, often CHAUC. C. T. A 310 & B 278;
 oftire (*compar.*) A. R. 284; after WILL.
 610; LANGL. B 18, 378; MAND. 19;
 ofttest (*superl.*) KATH. 114.
 oftēsiden *saepe numero*, A. R. 418; oftēsipe
 P. L. S. X, 17; HocCL. VI, 51; oftēsithe
 PR. C. 7460; oftēsipes CHAUC. C. T. A
 485; oftezipes AYENB. 45.
 oftetime *oft-times*, CHAUC. C. T. A 52;
 TRIAM. 28.
ög see äh.
özen see äzen.
özt see äwiht.
öh see äh.
oht see aht.
öht see äwiht.
oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, *ointment*, P. L.
 S. XXIII, 124; oinement AYENB. 93;
 WILL. 136; HocCL. II, 42.
oile see ele.
ointen *oint, unguere*, ANGL. 1, 318; WICL.
 MARK 16, 1.
ök see öc and äk.
öken see äken.
öker, *O.Icel.* ökr, [*A.Sax.* vöcor, *O.Fris.*
wöker, *Goth.* vökr, *O.H.Germ.* wuoher],
usury, A. R. 202; P. R. L. P. 236; MIRC
 379; APOL. 111; ökir PS. 14, 5; ökir,
 ökur H. S. 2395 & 2457.
ökeren, *Swed.* ökra, *increase, usura*; ökered
(pres.) A. R. 326; ökerin H. S. 2456.
ökerere, *Swed.* ökrare, *usurer*, H. S. 2563;
 ökerer M. H. 142; ökerars (*pl.*) TOWN.
 MYST. 313.
old see eald.
olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta,
Goth. ulbandus, *camel*, FRAGM. 3; olifont
elephant, AYENB. 84; olifant Iw. 257;
 olfentes hær ORM. 3208; of olifantes bâne
(elephant's bone, ivory) LA3. 23778; ol-
 vente (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 127; olvende (*gen.
 pl.*) MAT. 3, 4.
olie see ele.
oliet, *Fr.* oeillet, *olyet (eyelet)*, PROMPT. 363;
 oiletis (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 4.
olive, *Fr.* olive, *olive*, HOM. 2, 89; PS. 127, 3.
oluhnen see under an-

on see an.

on- see un- and and-.

ôn see an.

ond- see and-.

onde, onden see ande, anden.

onder see under.

ônen see ânen.

ôni see âni.

onicle, O.Fr. onicle, *onyx*, SPEC. 25.

onion, Fr. oignon, *onion*, PROMPT. 365; *oni-
ons*, *oinious* (pl.) CHAUC. C. T. A 634.

op see up.

open, A.Sax. open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.* opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open*, *apertus*, A. R. 60; ORM. 732; *opene* (pl.) KATH. 1132; AYENB. 257.

openlic *openly*, M. H. 29; *openlike* *bisne* ORM. 2909; *openliche* (adv.) A. R. 86; C. L. 556; SHOREH. 62; *openli*; ORM. 281; *openluker* (compar.) A. R. 8.

openien, A.Sax. openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open*, *aperire*, (ms. *oppenien*) LA3. 19486; *openen* A. R. 70; *openen* ORM. 4114; *openede* (pret.) P. L. S. X, 50; AYENB. 96; *opnede* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3773; *opnede*, *opened* LAGL. B 18, 247; *openeden* LA3. 5773; *opened* (part.) KATH. 2455; *comp.* *jeopenen*. **openunge** *opening*, A. R. 60; *openinge* PROMPT. 368.

opinioun, Fr. opiniôn, *opinion*, WICL. MAT. 4, 24; *opiniôns* (pl.) AYENB. 69.

oppe see uppe.

opposen see under ob-.

or see âuper and eoper.

or-, A.Sax. *O.Fris.* *O.Dutch* or-, *O.L.Germ.* ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, *ex*.

orret, O.Dutch oracte, *ort*, *reliquiae pabuli*; *ortus* (pl.) PROMPT. 371.

orcost, O.Icel. orkostr, *opes*: jif þer is orcost ôðer êni âhte KATH. 1724.

ordal, A.Sax. ordāl, *O.Fris.* ordel, *O.H.Germ.* urteil, *ordeal*, *judicium*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3895.

ormete, A.Sax. ormæte, *immense*, SAX. CHRON. 263; ORM. 238.

ormöd, A.Sax. ormöd, *despondent*: þet þe on unilimpan tó ormöde ne been HOM. 1, 105.

orped, A.Sax. orped (*adultus*) MONE'S QU. 399, *orped*, "*strenuus*", TREV. 5, 231; AYENB. 183; ARTH. A. MERL. 2166; GOW. 1, 129; *orpid* (ms. *horpid*) M. T. 311; *orpid* "*audax*", PROMPT. 371. *orpedliche* "*strenuus*", TREV. 5, 231; ARTH. A. MERL. 1729; *orpedli* GAW. 2232; A. P. 2, 623.

orpedschipe ALIS. 1413.

orriþ without counsel, perplexed, ORM. 3150.

orrest, A.Sax. orrest SAX. CHRON. 233, *O.Icel.* orrasta, *orrosta?* *combat, conflict*, ORM. 12539.

orsorþ, A.Sax. orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorger, "*securus*" orseoruh, FRAGM. 4.

ortrope, A.Sax. ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident*, ORM. 11589.

ortrûpe, ortrope, A.Sax. ortreop, *diffidence*, HOM. 2, 43 & 73.

ortropian, A.Sax. ortrûpian, *diffide, suspect*, HOM. 1, 113; *ortroped* (pres.) A. R. 382; *ortrowed* (pret.) ALIS. ED. SK. 738; *ortroweden* "*suspiciabantur*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 11.

ortroppe diffidence, ORM. 3145.

ôr, A.Sax. ôr, *ore, metallum*, A. R. 284^o; oôr TREV. 2, 79; ôre, oore (dat.) CHAUC. C. T. D 1064; *comp.* silverôre.

ôr see âr.

Ôreaneize Orkney, LA3. 9556.

orchard see under ort.

ord, A.Sax. *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* ord, *O.H.Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord, cuspis*, "*uncro*", FRAGM. 4; P. L. S. VIII, 43; LA3. 8596; CHRON. ENGL. 174; ARTH. A. MERL. 1177; ord & ende ORM. 6775; FL. A. BL. 47; C. M. 7770; heo is ord & ende of alle uvele HOM. 1, 103; od MAN. ED. F. 4614; orde (dat.) A. R. 212; mid spere orde O. A. N. 1068; HORN ED. RITE. 1389; ordes (pl.) LA3. 20658.

ordfrume, A.Sax. ordfruma, *principium?* MARH. 8.

ordene, O.Fr. ordene, *ordo*.

ordeneliche ordinarius, AYENB. 125.

ordinê, O.Fr. ordinê, *ordinatus*, AYENB. 153.

ordenen, O.Fr. ordener, *ordain*; *ordeinin* PROMPT. 368; *ordeine* RON. 139; *ordeini* AYENB. 94.

ordenaunce, O.Fr. ordenance, *ordinance*, c.

- M. 11292; A. P. 2, 698; CHAUC. P. F. 390; ordinance AYENB. 124; PR. C. 8438.
ordenour, *O. Fr.* ordeneur, *ordainer*, CHAUC. TROIL. 3110; ordeinour BEK. 211.
ordre, *Fr.* ordre, *order*, A. R. 10; MISC. 57; ROB. 440; AYENB. 48.
ordren *order*; ordrep (*pres.*) SHOREH. 47; iordret (*part.*) HOM. 1, 261.
ordûre, *Fr.* ordûre, *ordure*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); A. P. 2, 1092.
ôre *see* âre.
oreisoun, *Fr.* oraison, *orison*, MARG. 294; oreisun A. R. 16; P. L. S. XXXV, 165; oresun FL. A. BL. 579.
Orewelle *Orwell*, CHAUC. C. T. A 277.
orf, *A. Sax.* orf ETIM. LEX. 31, *pecus*, LAI. 15316; ST. GEN. A. EX. 795; ROB. 6; P. S. 342; GOW. 1, 17; pat orf, orf HOM. 2, 35 & 39; orve, oreve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1157.
 orfepalm SAX. CHRON. 259; orfvalm HOM. 2, 61.
orfreis, *O. Fr.* orfrois (*broderie en or, frange d'or*), ALIS. 179.
organe, *A. Sax.* organ, organa, orgel, *O. Fr.* *orgene *pl.* orgenes, *Lat.* organum, *organ*, PS. 150, 4; organ PROMPT. 369; CHAUC. C. T. B 4041; organes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1081; orgles ALIS. 191.
orguil, orgel, *O. Fr.* orgoil, orguel (*orgueil*), *superbia*, HOM. 2, 43 & 63; orjel, orhel A. R. 224*; orhel MARH. 11.
 orghelmôd ORM. 6262.
 orgulprûde REL. ANT. 1, 180; orgelprûde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3767.
orgellûs, *O. Fr.* orguillûs, orgoillûs, *superbus*, MISC. 30; orgulous ALIS. 2006.
oriel, *O. Fr.* oriol, *M. Lat.* oriolum, *oriel*, "cancellus", PROMPT. 369.
orne, *A. Sax.* orne LEECHD. GLOSS. 3, 368, *delicate*? SHOREH. 80; & pas orne of mete & of dranche þen þe tpei ôdre A. R. 370; *comp.* unorne.
ournement, *Fr.* ornement, *ornament*, WICL. GENES. 2, 1; ornementes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1799.
ornen, *Fr.* orner, *ornare*; ourne WICL. GENES. 24, 47.
orpiment, *Fr.* orpiment, *orpiment*, CHAUC. C. T. G 759.
orpin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine*, PROMPT. 371.
ort?
 orchard, *A. Sax.* orceard = ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? orchard, "hortus", FRAGM. 4; A. R. 378; FL. A. BL. 271; ROB. 104; orchærd LAI. 12955.
 orchardpeard FRAGM. 4.
ort *see* under or-.
ôs, *A. Sax.* ôs, *O. Icel.* ass (*deus*).
 Ôsbern, *A. Sax.* Ôsbeorn, BEK. 501.
ôscl, *A. Sax.* ôsle, *O. H. Germ.* amsalâ, oosel (*ousel*), merula, VOC. 164; L. C. C. 36; ôsul TREV. 1, 237.
ôsen, *O. Dutch* oosen (*haurire, effundere*)? ooze; ôse PALL. 9, 116; *see* wôsen.
osier, *Fr.* osier, *osier*, PROMPT. 371.
ost *see* host.
ostire, *A. Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster*, VOC. 189; oistre CHAUC. C. T. A 182.
ostrice, *O. Fr.* autruce, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich*, A. R. 132*; ostriche VOC. 220; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
ôte *see* âte.
oter, *A. Sax.* oter, otor, *O. Icel.* otr, *O. H. Germ.* ottar, oter, ottir, otter, lutra, VOC. 251; MISC. 70; BRAND. 30; otir LIDG. M. P. 158.
ôð, *A. Sax.* ôð, *usque ad*: ôð þat ic þe segge MAT. 2, 13.
ôþ *see* âþ and wôð.
ôðer, *A. Sax.* ôðer, *O. Fris.* ôther, *O. L. Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O. H. Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annart, *Sanscr.* अन्तरम्, other, alter, *alius*: þe ôðer A. R. 14; þe ôðer hêste HOM. 1, 11; ôþer ALIS. 51; þat ôþer 3er O. A. N. 101; an ôþer (*ms.* a noþer) C. L. 626; til þe ôþer dai HAVEL. 1755; ôðer hpat *aliud*, A. R. 98; & 3et pas ôþer phat for phi þez þâren drihten lâþe ORM. 9729; ôþer what we môte dô P. L. S. XX, 137; ah hit ilomp an ôðer LAI. 14028; al hit iward on ôðer (iwarþ ôþer) 21005; ich þe pulle an ôþer segge O. A. N. 903; Floriz þencheþ al on ôþer FL. A. BL. 32; (H)avelok þouthe al an ôþer HAVEL. 1395; þe þis holi man isez þat hit non ôþer nolde beo P. L. S. XVII, 511; he polde al seggen ôþer (*aliter*?) VIII, 75; al ôðer hit itidde LAI. 27898; wan it nolde ôþer gôn ROB. 161; ôþer i

ne kan REL. ANT. 1, 102; ôdres (*gen. m.*) A. R. 252; ôpres o. A. N. 1499; ôdres (ôper) mannes fr(e)ond P. L. S. VIII, 15; he ssel môre lovie his ôzene zâule panne ân ôpres AYENB. 197; ôdre (*dat. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 29; on ôdre stede 2, 89; ôdere LAJ. 12604; tō ân ôpren AYENB. 175; ôderne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 404; ôderne, ôdren LAJ. 3881 & 4841; ôperne, ôpren AYENB. 8 & 162; ôdre (*pl.*) KATH. 1051; ôpre ORM. 692; hwan þe ôpre sâwen þat HAVEL. 2416; ôdere ST. GEN. A. EX. 2199; ôpere BEK. 571; ôdren (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 2716; ôperen SHOREH. 45; ôpre o. A. N. 1376.

ôderliche, *A.Sax.* ôderlice, *aliter*; ôderluker (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 97.

ôper *see* âuper.

ôpom *see* âpum.

ou *see* eop.

ou- *see* un-.

ôuht *see* âwiht.

oul *see* awel.

oule *see* ûle.

ounce *see* unce.

our *see* eoper.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* ût.

ôut *see* âwiht.

outrage, *O.Fr.* outrage, *ultrage*, *outrage*, P. L. S. XIII, 95; Hoccl. I, 114; outrages (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

outragin, *Fr.* outrager, *outrage*, PROMPT. 375.

outrageous, *O.Fr.* outrageous, *outrageous*, Hoccl. IV, 14.

ôuper *see* âuper.

ove *see* of.

ovelete *see* under ob-.

ovemest *see* uvemest.

oven, *A.Sax.* ofen, *O.Fris.* oven, *O.Icel.* ofn, *O.H.Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? oven, "for(nax)", FRAGM. 4; "furnus", VOC. 201; "furnus, fornax, clibanus", PROMPT. 372; HOM. 1, 41; MISC. 148; PS. 20, 10; ovin L. C. C. 38; ofne (*dat.*) JUL. 38; ORM. 993; o. A. N. 292.

oven *see* uvon.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A.Sax.* ôfer, *M.L.Germ.* ôver, *O.Dutch*

oever, *over*, *litus*; ôvre (ôfre) (*dat.*) LAJ. 8584; on þe sêis ôvre HAVEL. 321; ôvere MAN. ED. F. 4336.

overe *see* uvere.

evese *see* evese.

ôveste, *A.Sax.* ôfost, ôfest, ofest, *O.L.Germ.* ôfst(lico), *festinatio*: an ôveste he wende . . . tōward Toteneis LAJ. 21493; mid ôfste MARK 6, 25.

ovet, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit*: þet ovet of þine wombe AYENB. 262.

ow *see* eop.

owel *see* awel.

ôwen *see* âzen.

ower *see* eoper.

oxe, *A.Sax.* O. Fris. oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H.Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, ox, "bos", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 376; A. R. 32; AYENB. 111; SHOREH. 122; oxe tunge ox *tongue* (a *plant*), VOC. 162; oxen (*acc.*) LUKE 13, 15; oxen (*pl.*) LAJ. 31814; ROB. 275; ALIS. 760; Oxene vord Oxford, LAJ. 26241; Oxne ford CHRON. ENGL. 1003. oxestal ox-stall, *bovine*, CHAUC. C. T. E 207; oxestalle (*dat.*) P. S. 257.

ôxien *see* âxien.

pâ, *A.Sax.* pâpa, pea, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea*, TOWN. MYST. 99; pō P. S. 159; poos (*pl.*) WICL. 2 PARAL. 9, 21.

pâcok *pea-cock*, VOC. 189; pâ-, pō-, pēcok LAGL. B 12, 241; pōcok AYENB. 258; poocok MAND. 48; pō-, pēcok CHAUC. C. T. A 104.

pēhenne *pea-hen*, PROMPT. 390.

pacche *patch*, "assumentum", WICL. MARK 2, 21; pacch(e), patche, pahche "pittacium", PROMPT. 377.

pacience, *Fr.* patience, *patience*, A. R. 180; AYENB. 167; LAGL. B 14, 192.

pacient, *Fr.* patient, *patient*, TREV. 3, 283; CHAUC. C. T. D 1984.

patientliche *patiently*, LAGL. C 13, 147.

padde, *O.Icel.* padda, *M.L.Germ.* padde, pēde, *O.Dutch* padde, podde, *pad*, *rana*, LUD. COV. 185; paddis "ranae", WICL. EXOD. 8, 8; pades SAX. CHRON. 262; podes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.

paddocke *paddock*, "rana", REL. ANT. 1, 8; paddok "bufo", PROMPT. 376; LUD. COV.

- 164; paddokes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6126; TOWN. MYST. 325.
- pæti**, *A.Sax.* pætig, "*astutus*", FRAGM. 3.
- page**, *Fr.* page, *page*, *puer*, HAVEL. 1730; P. S. 239; S. S. ED. WEB. 2445; CHAUC. C. T. C 688.
- pagine**, *O.Fr.* pagene, *page*, A. R. 286; C. M. 21295; pagent "*pagina*", PROMPT. 377; PARTEN. 79; pagens, pagentis (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 36, 23.
- paicement**, *Fr.* paicement, *payment*, CHAUC. C. T. D 131.
- paien**, *O.Fr.* paien, *pagan*, (*ms.* payen) HORN ED. RITS. 45; MAN. ED. F. 7382; paen AYENB. 12.
- paien**, *O.Fr.* paier, *pay*, A. R. 108; paie BEK. 315; AYENB. 39; LAGL. B 3, 62; paide (*pret.*) A. R. 290; paid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2215; ipaid LAI. 2340*.
- paiere**, *O.Fr.* paiere, *payer*, LAGL. C 8, 194.
- paile**, *O.Fr.* pacle (*patella*)? *pail*, PROMPT. 377.
- pain**, *Fr.* pain, LAGL. B 9, 80.
- painime**, *O.Fr.* paenisme, *paganism*, HORN ED. LUM. 803; ROB. 401.
- pais**, *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pès, *peace*, SAX. CHRON. 265; LAI. 480*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 8; BEK. 404; SHOREH. 122; DEGREV. 1569; peis A. R. 166; pais, pès O. A. N. 1730; pès HOM. 1, 141; MAND. 11; pees CHAUC. C. T. A 532; peas PS. 27, 3.
- paisen** = apaisen? and paisei (*make peace*) wip Cèsare LAI. 8839*.
- paisible**, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable*, AYENB. 261; peisibile CHAUC. BOET. 1, 5 (23).
- pakke**, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack*, "*sarcina*", PROMPT. 378; pakke, pak LAGL. B 13, 201; pak LUD. COV. 137; packes (*pl.*) A. R. 166; REL. ANT. 2, 175.
- packe-, pakke-, paknēdle, -neelde *pack-needle*, LAGL. 5, 126 (212).
- pakken**, *O.Dutch* packen, *pack*; and pakken hem tō gideres LAGL. B 15, 184; pakkin PROMPT. 378.
- pal**, peal, *A.Sax.* pæll, pell, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pall*, LAI. 897 & 1296; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pal, pel KATH. 1461; pel MISC. 97; LAI LE FR. 185; palle (*dat.*) R. S. V; GREG. 193; þat pæde . . . al
- pas it of þe betste pall(e) ORM. 8173; pælles (*pl.*) LAI. 2368.
- pāl**, *O.Dutch* pael, *O.Icel.* páll, *O.H. Germ.* phāl, *Lat.* pālus, *pale*, "*palus*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 378; a litil paal "*paxillus*", WICL. Ez. 15, 3.
- palais**, *O.Fr.* palais, *palace*, HORN ED. LUM. 1256; ROB. 352; paleis WILL. 2838; PROMPT. 378.
- palāt**, palēt, *O.Fr.* palāt, *palate*, WICL. LAMENT. 4, 4; palēt "*palatum*", PROMPT. 378.
- pale**, *O.Fr.* pale, *pale*, *pallidus*, GREG. 732; LAGL. 5, 61 (78); CHAUC. C. T. A 205.
- palefrai**, *O.Fr.* palefreid, *palfrey*, HOM. 1, 5; palefrei HAVEL. 2060; ROB. 490.
- pālen**, *O.Dutch* paelen, *Lat.* pālare, *pale*; pāle MAN. ED. F. 1055; pālid "*callata*", WICL. 4 KINGS 25, 2.
- pali**, *O.Fr.* paille, *palea*, PROMPT. 379.
- paliēt**, *Fr.* paillet, *pallet*, PROMPT. 379.
- pallen**, *A.Sax.* pællen, *of pall*: ænne pāl-lene curtel LAI. 23762.
- pallin**, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall*, PROMPT. 379; palle (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; palled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1292.
- pallen**, *Gr.* βάλλειν? i palle him doun LAGL. B 16, 30, C 19, 34; and proude doun pallede Jos. 499.
- pallioun**, *O.Fr.* pallion, *pallium*, BEK. 248.
- palme**, *A.Sax.* palm voc. 32, *O.Fr.* palme, paume, *palm*, "*palma*", PROMPT. 380; ase palme oþer ase cipres AYENB. 131; palm REL. ANT. 2, 244; paume P. L. S. XVII, 232; þe paume is pūreli þe hand LAGL. B 17, 141; palmen (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; palme sun(n)e dai MISC. 39.
- palmetrē *palm-tree*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3305.
- palmtþig FRAGM. 3; HOM. 2, 89.
- palmere** *palmer*, HORN ED. LUM. 1027; palmeres, palmers (*pl.*) LAGL. B 5, 106.
- paltok**, *O.Fr.* paltoc, *a sort of coat*, PROMPT. 380; LAGL. B 18, 25.
- pampren** *pamper*; *comp.* forpampren.
- pauche**, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch*, PARTEN. 5773; paunche LAGL. B 13, 87; CHAUC. P. F. 610; paunces (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 13553.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pan, *Lat.* pannus, *pane*, PROMPT. 380; PARTEN. 5654; uch pane of þat place A. P. 1, 1033.
- pane**, *O.Fr.* pane, panne, penne, *pane*, "*pen-*

- (*nula*), PROMPT. 381; MAN. ED. F. 12463; Iw. 204; GAW. 154; EGLAM. 858; a pane of menuver FL. A. BL. 110; a pane of riche skinne TRIST. 1, 52; robes wip riche pane WILL. 5356.
- panel**, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel*, PROMPT. 381; Iw. 473; c. m. 14982.
- paneter**, panter, *Fr.* panetier, LANGL. c 17, 151; paniter, panter ROB. 187 & 203.
- panetrie**, *Fr.* paneterie, *pantry*; pantrie PROMPT. 382.
- pau** see pening.
- panier**, *O.Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panarium, *pannier*, HAVEL. 813; TREV. 5, 195; CHAUC. C. T. E 1568.
- panne**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? pan, "*patella*", PROMPT. 381; AYENB. 23; CHAUC. C. T. D 1614; L. H. R. 150; panne, ponne LANGL. 4, 64 (78); ponne (*printed* ponne) ALIS. 2770; irene ponne "*frixorium*", FRAGM. 4; *comp.* brain-, herne-, kneepanne. pankake *pancake*, PROMPT. 380.
- pantin**, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pan*, "*anhelare*", PROMPT. 381; pante TOWN. MYST. 217.
- panter**, *pantrie* see paneter, panetrie.
- pantere**, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther*, "*panthera*", PROMPT. 381; ALIS. 6820; panter REL. ANT. 1, 225; foules . . . pat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.
- pape**, *A.Sax.* papa, *O.Fr.* pape, *pope*, FR. C. 1886; pape (pope) LAZ. 14807; pope O. A. N. 746; BEK. 249; LANGL. B 15, 485.
- papedom *popedom*, SAX. CHRON. 253.
- papejai**, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay*, SPEC. 26; A. P. 2, 1465; papejai, papenjai, popinjai, popingai CHAUC. C. T. E 2322; popejai, papengai TREV. 4, 307; popegai MAND. 274.
- papelard**, *Fr.* papelard, AYENB. 26.
- papir**, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper*, E. G. 5.
- pappe**, *Lat.* pappia, papa? pap, *papilla*, ORM. 6441; FR. C. 6767; OCTAV. 442; pappes (*pl.*) H. M. 35; A. R. 330^u; HAVEL. 2132.
- par-** see per-
- paradis**, *Fr.* paradis, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise*, LAZ. 24122; SHOREH. 157; parais A. R. 66.
- parage**, *O.Fr.* parage, pairage, *peerage*, FL. A. BL. 256; S. S. ED. WEB. 243; A. P. 1, 419; LIDG. M. P. 26.
- paralisie**, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy*; parlesi FR. C. 2996; L. H. R. 130; palesie WICL. MAT. 4, 24.
- pare**, *A.Sax.* pearruc, *O.Fr.* pare, *M.H. Germ.* pferrieh, *park* (*parrick*, *parrock*), LAZ. 1432^u; park P. L. S. P. 5; WILL. 2845; Gow. 2, 45; park, parrok PROMPT. 384; parkes (*pl.*) ROB. 1.
- parcelle**, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 21; parcel LANGL. 10, 63 (11, 50).
- parcener**, *O.Fr.* parcener, parçonier, "*particeps*", WICL. PROV. 28, 24.
- parchen** *parch*: parche "*frigo*", PROMPT. 382.
- parin**, *Fr.* parer, *pare*, S. A. C. XI; parie P. L. S. XXIV, 234; pare LANGL. B 5, 243.
- paritorie**, *O.Fr.* paritoire, parietaire, *parietary*, *pellitory*, CHAUC. C. T. G 581.
- parkere**, *parcare* *parker*, PROMPT. 382 & 384.
- parlement**, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament*, HAVEL. 1006; ROB. 463; MAN. ED. F. 1726.
- parlour**, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour*, MAN. ED. F. 7066; parlurs (*gen.*) A. R. 68.
- parosche**, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish*, BEK. 1879; paroshe P. S. 157; paresche MIRC 17; parishe CHAUC. C. T. A 491.
- paroschian**, *O.Fr.* parochien, A. R. 198; parishen LANGL. B 11, 67.
- parren** *inclose*? parred (*part.*) HAVEL. 2439; Iw. 3228.
- parroken**, *Fr.* parquer, *Germ.* pferchen, *park*, *include*; paroked (*part.*) LANGL. B 15, 281.
- part**, *Fr.* part, *part*, FL. A. BL. 522; MARG. 308; AYENB. 110; a part *apart*, CHAUC. C. T. F 252; pars (*pl.*) ALIS. 664; GREG. 378.
- parten**, *Fr.* partir, *part*; parte FL. A. BL. 387; CHAUC. BORT. 1, 3 (10); partef (*pres.*) SHOREH. 76; parti (*subjunct.*) A. R. 406; parted (*part.*) MISC. 91.
- partener**, *partiner* *partner*, TREV. 3, 477; partiner ROB. 309; AYENB. 256.
- parti**, *Fr.* parti, *party*, c. m. 7470.
- particuler**, *Fr.* particulier, *particular*, CHAUC. C. T. E 35.
- partie**, *Fr.* partie, *party*, L. H. R. 48; SHOREH. 166; LANGL. B 1, 7; E. G. 382.

parting *parting*, FL. A. BL. 684; GREG. 480.
parvis, *Fr.* parvis, *parvis*, CHAUC. C. T. A 310.

pas, *Fr.* pás, *pace*, BEK. 69; SHOREH. 133.
paschen, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *pash*, *pask*:

pasken in þe water p. l. s. XX, 8; and
 al tō duste pashed LANGL. B 20, 99.

paske, *Lat.* pascha, *Hebr.* פֶּסַח, *Pash*, ORM.

15850; LANGL. B 16, 139; pasche ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 3157.

paskeda; ORM. 15552.

passage, *Fr.* passage, *passage*, HORN ED. LUM.
 1323; ARCH. 52, 35.

passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass*, A. R. 330; passi
 LAS. 1341*; BEK. 1148.

passiōn, *Fr.* passiōn, *passion*, HOM. 1, 119;
 KATH. 1163; MISC. 154; passioun AYENB.
 142.

paste, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste*, LANGL. B 13, 250.

pastē, *O.Fr.* pastē, *pastly*, CHAUC. C. T. A
 4346; pasteas (pl.) HAVEL. 644.

pastūre, *O.Fr.* pastūre, *pasture*, MAN. ED. F.
 7348; C. M. 18445.

pate *pate*, P. L. s. XXIII, 83; P. S. 237;
 LIDG. M. P. 54.

paten, *O.Fr.* patin, *patten*, (ms. patein)
 PROMPT. 385.

patene, *O.Fr.* patene, *paten*, PROMPT. 385;
 patene SHOREH. 53.

patente, *Fr.* patente, *patent*, CHAUC. C. T.
 c 337.

patriarche, *Fr.* patriarche, *patriarch*, HOM. 1,
 131; patriarke A. R. 154.

patrōn, *Fr.* patrōn, *patron*, *pattern*, "*patro-*
nus, exemplar", PROMPT. 386; ROB. 471;
 patrōn P. S. 326; patrōns (pl.) E. G.
 321.

paþ, *A.Sax.* pæð, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.*
 phad, *Gr.* πάτος, *path*, ALIS. 3219; paþ,
 path LANGL. B 14, 300; peþ "*semīta*",
 FRAGM. 3; AYENB. 127; pape (dat.) HA-
 VEL. 2390; pades (pl.) LAS. 17330;
 papas O. A. N. 380; HAVEL. 268.

paue, *O.Fr.* poue, *poe*? *L.Germ.* paute, *pôte*?
paw, PROMPT. 386; poue (ms. powe) ARTH.
 A. MERL. 1491; paues (ms. pawes) (pl.)
 LI B. DISC. 1997; ISUMB. 181; poues
 (ms. powes) RICH. 1082.

paume *see* palme.

pautener, *O.Fr.* pautonier, paltonier (*vaga-*

bond), ALIS. 1737; (*printed pautener*) C.
 M. 5143.

pautenere, *O.Fr.* pautoniere, "*cassidile*" (*cassi-*
dilis), PROMPT. 387; pautener P. S. 327.

pavement, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement*, BEK.
 2146; CHAUC. C. T. B 1867.

paven, *Fr.* paver, *pave*: pave CHAUC. C. T.
 G 626; paved (*part.*) P. S. 190.

pavilōn, *Fr.* pavillōn, *pavilion*, ROB. 272;
 LANGL. A 2, 48; PARTEN. 911; paviloun
 GREG. 565; pavilōns (pl.) MAN. ED. F.
 4645.

pavis, *O.Fr.* paveis, *a sort of shield*, REL.
 ANT. 2, 22.

pax!

paxwax, -wex *pax-wax*, *tendon of the neck*,
 PROMPT. 388.

pē *see* pā.

peece, *O.Fr.* piece, *piece*, "*pars, crater*", PROMPT.
 388; ROB. 555; LANGL. B 14, 48; MAND.
 10; IW. 760.

pecemēl *piece-meal*, ROB. 22.

pēchen, *A.Sax.* pæcan (*decipere*); *comp.* bi-
 pēchen.

pecken *see* picken.

ped, *A.Sax.* ped (*immaturus*) MONE'S QU.
 430; *comp.* orped.

peddare *pedder*, *one who makes peds*, or *car-*
ries wares in a ped, PROMPT. 389; ped-
 dare A. R. 66.

pedde *ped*, "*calathus*", PROMPT. 390.

pedlare *pedler*, PROMPT. 390; pedlere LANGL.
 B 5, 258.

pegge *peg*, *paxillus*, PROMPT. 390.

peine, *O.Fr.* peine, *poene*, *poine*, *Lat.* poena,
Gr. ποινή, *pain*, BEK. 481; SHOREH. 38;
 SPEC. 81; LANGL. B 1, 167; MAND. 11;
 CHAUC. C. T. A 1319.

peinin, *O.Fr.* pēner, *pain*, "*cruciare*", PROMPT.
 390; peine WILL. 2898; i peine me
 CHAUC. C. T. c 330; þat peined him tō
 dēpe LANGL. B 1, 169 (ED. WR. 800).

peinten *paint*: *peinte* CHAUC. C. T. c 17;
peint (*pres.*) BEK. 2151; ipeint (*part.*)
 O. A. N. 76.

peintunge *painting*, A. R. 392.

peintūre, *Fr.* peintūre, *painture*, A. R. 242;
 WICL. ESTH. 1, 6.

peir, *peer*, *O.Fr.* pair, *peir*, *pēr*, *pair*, *peer*,
 "*par*", PROMPT. 391 & 394; pēr HAVEL.

- 2241; P. L. S. XVII, 380; peire FL. A. BL. 566; paire CHAUC. C. T. C. 623.
pêrlēs peerless, WILL. 933.
peiren *pejorare*; peire (*for empeire?*) C. M. 8407.
peis, *O. Fr.* pois, *poise*, LAGL. B 5, 243; MAN. ED. F. 11283.
peis *see* pais.
peisin, *O. Fr.* poiser, *poise*, PROMPT. 390; peisede, peised (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 131 (217).
peitrel, *O. Fr.* peitral (*poitrail*), CHAUC. C. T. G 564.
pekke *peck*, PROMPT. 391; CHAUC. C. T. A 4010.
pel, *O. Fr.* pel, *pell*, *pellis*.
 ? *pellēk "serpillum"*, VOC. 266.
pel *see* pal.
pele, *for* apele, *peal*, PROMPT. 391; NUG. POET. 3; pele, peel LAGL. B 17, 302.
pelegrim, *pelgrim*, *O. Fr.* pelegrin, *pilgrim*, P. L. S. XIV, 29 & 32; pelegrim, pilegrim LAS. 30730 & 30744; pilegrim A. R. 348; pilgrim AYENB. 86; M. H. 54.
pilegrimāge, *O. Fr.* pelerināge, *pilgrimage*, LEB. JES. 647; pelrināge BEK. 5; pilgrimāge LAGL. 6, 86 (7, 77).
pellūr, *O. Fr.* pelfre, "*spolium*", PROMPT. 391.
pelican, *Gr.* πελικάνα, *pelican*; pellican A. R. 118.
pellēn *pell*, *pellere*: tō morwen shal ich forth pelle HAVEL. 810.
pellūre, *Fr.* pelūre, WILL. 53; pelūre LAGL. 2, 9.
pelot, *pelet*, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet*, PROMPT. 391.
pelt, *O. H. Germ.* pelliz, *pelt*, P. R. L. P. 16.
pelten *see* pulten.
penance *see* penitence.
penancier, *O. Fr.* peneancier, *penitentiary*, C. M. P. 1491.
penant, *penaunt*, *O. Fr.* penant, *penitent*, GREG. 844 & 870.
pencil, *O. Fr.* pincel, *pencil*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.
pencil *see* penoncel.
pēnde, **pēnden** *see* punde, punden.
peni *see* pening.
pening, *A. Sax.* pening, *penig*, *O. Icel.* peningr, *O. Fris.* penning, *pennig*, *panning*, *panning*, *O. H. Germ.* phenning, *phenting*, *penny*, ORM. 3287; peni LAS. 31961; R. S. V; BEK. 1174; AYENB. 23; panig MARK 12, 15; pani ARTH. A. MERL. 3639; penie (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; penizes, panezes (*pl.*) LAS. 3544 & 29460; penies HAVEL. 776; MAN. ED. H. 146; OCTAV. 726; penis M. H. 18; pens LAGL. B 5, 243; S. A. C. ED. WR. LVIII; pans BEK. 332; AYENB. 190.
 penilēs *penniless*, P. S. 255.
 peniworþ *pennyworth*, LAGL. 3, 243 (256).
penitence, *O. Fr.* penitence, penance, penance, *penitence*, *penance*, A. R. 8; HOM. 2, 61; penance P. L. S. X, 26; penance SHOREH. 5.
penne, *O. Fr.* penne, *pen*, *penne*, LEG. 85; P. S. 156; TREV. 4, 215; MAN. ED. F. 11885.
pennen, *A. Sax.* (on)pennian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O. Fris.* penda (*pignerare*)? *pen*, *includere*; penned (*part.*) HOM. 2, 43; *comp.* bipennen.
pennēre *pen-case*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1879; pennāre PROMPT. 392.
penōn, *O. Fr.* penōn, *pennon*, PROMPT. 392; penoun CHAUC. C. T. A 978; penoures (*pl.*) FL. CR. 562.
penoncel, *O. Fr.* penoncel (*petite bannière*); pencil ALIS. 2688; pensiles (*pl.*) LAS. 27183*.
pentecoste, *O. Fr.* pentecoste, *pentecost*, SAX. CHRON. 251; HOM. 1, 89.
pentice, *O. Fr.* apentis, *pentise*, *penthouse*, "*appendicium*", PROMPT. 392; pentis VOC. 236.
Peohtes (Peutes), *A. Sax.* Peohtas, *Picts*, LAS. 9922; Peihtes MAN. ED. F. 5697.
people, *O. Fr.* pueple, *peuple*, *people*, OCTAV. 854; people, pæple, *peple* CHAUC. C. T. E 995 & BOET. 1, 4 (15); puple SHOREH. 53; WILL. 499; pæple, *peple* LAGL. 1, 5; *peple* MAND. 3.
peper, *A. Sax.* pipor, *Lat.* piper, *pepper*, LAGL. 5, 155 (312); MAND. 168; L. C. C. 19; piper PALL. 6, 168.
 pepirqwerne PROMPT. 398.
pepin, *Fr.* pepin, *pupin*, *poupin*, C. M. 8504; pepin, pipin PROMPT. 401; pepin, popin WICL. NUMB. 6, 4.
peple *see* people.
per, *O. Fr.* per, *par*, *per*: *per aventure* WILL. 254.

- ? parboilin, *O. Fr.* parbouillir, *parboil*, PROMPT. 382.
- perceiven, *O. Fr.* percevoir, *perceive*; *perceive* (*pres. imper.*) WICL. JUDGES 5, 3; *per-*, *perceived* (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 143.
- pardôn, *O. Fr.* pardon, *pardon*, CHRON. ENGL. 314; *pardoun*, -dûn LANGL. 2, 198 (222); *pardoun* CHAUC. C. T. C 926.
- pardonêre, *O. Fr.* pardonaire, *pardonner*, LANGL. B 5, 648; *pardonêr* CHAUC. C. T. A 669.
- perfecciôn *perfection*, AYENB. 79; *perfeccioun* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 4 (42); *perfecciûn* (? *printed perfection*) A. R. 372.
- parfit *perfect*, AYENB. 185; *parfit* CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).
- perforner, *O. Fr.* parfournir, *perform*; *performe*, -fourni CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18) & 3, 2 (67); *performede*, *parfourned* (*pret.*) LANGL. 5, 607 (6, 88).
- pargetin "linire", PROMPT. 384; *pargete* (*pres.*) WICL. Ez. 13, 11.
- perishe *perish*, c. M. 8789; *perissip* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (96); *perissi* (*sub-junct.*) MISC. 33.
- perpetuel *perpetual*, LANGL. B 17, 126.
- persecucioun *persecution*, TREV. 5, 111.
- perseverance *perseverance*, AYENB. 168.
- perseveren *persevere*; *persevere* CHAUC. C. T. D 148.
- partenen *pertain*; *partened* (*pret.*) WILL. 1419.
- perturben, *O. Fr.* perturber, *perturbare*, CHAUC. C. T. A 906.
- perverten *pervert*; *perverted* (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (30).
- pér** see *peir*.
- percen**, *Fr.* *percer*, *O. Fr.* *pertuisier*? *pierce*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (81); *percede* (*pret.*) ROB. 17; D. ARTH. 2075.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* *perche*, *perch*, "*perce*", VOC. 189; PROMPT. 393; REL. ANT. 1, 85.
- perche**, *O. Fr.* *perche*, *perch*, *pertica*, P. L. S. XV, 80; CHAUC. C. T. B 4074.
- perchemin**, *O. Fr.* *parchemin*, *parchment*, LANGL. B 14, 191; *parchemin* LEG. 85; P. S. 156; *perchement* VOC. 210.
- pere**, *A. Sax.* *peru*, *O. Icel.* *pera*, *O. Dutch* *pere*, *O. H. Germ.* *pira*, *bira f.*, *Lat.* *pirum* *n.*, *pear*, VOC. 192; PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 208; MAND. 245; *peren* (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 89.
- pertrê* *pear-tree*, VOC. 227; *peretree* LANGL. A 5, 16.
- pere**, *O. Fr.* *perre*, *pierre* (*petra*)? *pier*, PROMPT. 394.
- perci**, *O. Fr.* *perê*, *perry*, SHOREH. 8.
- peril**, *O. Fr.* *peril*, *peril*, A. R. 194; AYENB. 16; MAN. ED. F. 4840.
- perilous**, *O. Fr.* *perilleus*, *perilous*, AYENB. 22; CHAUC. C. T. B 1209.
- perken**, *Welsh* *percu*, *perk*: *perken* & *pruinen* LANGL. 1, 95.
- perle**, *O. Fr.* *O. Dutch* *perle*, *O. H. Germ.* *perla*, *perala*, *pearl*, "*margarita*, *glaucoma*", PROMPT. 394; AYENB. 158; A. P. 1, 1.
- perrée**, *pertrê*, *O. Fr.* *pertrêe*? *precious stones*, LANGL. B 10, 12; CHAUC. C. T. D 344.
- persil**, *persile*, *perseli*, *Fr.* *persil*, [*A. Sax.* *petersilie*,] *parsley*, LANGL. 6, 288 (7, 273); *perseli* L. C. C. 18.
- persône**, *O. Fr.* *persône*, *person*, *parson*, PROMPT. 395; A. R. 316; AYENB. 12; *persône*, *persoun* CHAUC. C. T. A 478; *persoun* P. L. S. IX, 139; *persûn* A. R. 126.
- pert**, *Welsh* *pert*, = *pret*? *pert*, LAUNF. 294; *pis* and *pert* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3292; *proud* and *pert* CHAUC. C. T. A 3950; *stout* he was and *pert* LI B. DISC. 123; *pert* in *plai* K. T. 18.
- pertli* *pertly*, TRIAM. 746; *perteliche* WILL. 53; *perteli* tō hem he rād TOR. 1504.
- pertriche**, *O. Fr.* *pertris* GACHET, GLOSS. 13, *perdris* LITTRÉ, DICTION. *partridge*, PROMPT. 395; *pertriches* (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764.
- pervenke**, *Fr.* *pervenche*, *periwinkle*, *pervinca*, FRAGM. 3; P. S. 218.
- pés** see *pais*.
- pesche**, *O. Fr.* *pesche*, *peske*, *Ital.* *pesca*, *persica*, [*A. Sax.* *persoc*,] *peach*; *peche*, *peshe*, *peske* "*pomum Persicum*", PROMPT. 388 & 395.
- pese**, *A. Sax.* *pisa*, *Lat.* *pisum*, *pea* (*pease*), PROMPT. 395; ALIS. 5959; MAND. 158; PALL. 10, 64; *pešen* (*pl.*) AYENB. 120; LANGL. B 6, 198; RICH. 6004.
- pescodde* *peas-cod*, PROMPT. 395; *pese-*, *pescoddes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 294 (7, 279).

pestel, *O. Fr.* pestel, *pestle*, PROMPT. 395; GAM. 122; WICL. EXOD. 16, 14.

pestilence, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence*, PROMPT. 395; CHAUC. C. T. B 4600; pestilences (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 13.

pet *see* put.

petegreu *pedigree*, APPEND. ROB. 585; pedegtu, petigtu PROMPT. 390.

petit, *peti*, *Fr.* petit, *petty*, LAGL. B 14, 242.

pep *see* pap.

peutir, *O. Fr.* peutre, peautre, *peuter*, PROMPT. 395.

pevisch *peevish*: pövische schrowe LAGL. C 9, 151*.

philosophie, **phisike** *see* filosofo, fisike.

pibbel *see* pobbelle.

pie, *O. Dutch* picke, *M. H. Germ.* bicke? *pick* (*pike*), *ligo*, AYENB. 108; pik VOC. 234; pike H. S. 941.

? *pickforke* *pick*-, *pitchfork*, LA3. 21597; *pikforke* "*merga*", PROMPT. 397.

pie *see* pich.

pie, *A. Sax.* *pie m. (?)*, *Gael.* *pie f.*, *O. Dutch* *pijke f.*, *pike*, *aculeus*, *spiculum*, *cuspis*: *pe* *pie* LA3. 30752; *pene pie* 30857; *pik* MAN. ED. F. 15835; *lucius*, *esox*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1419; *pik*, *pike* LAGL. 5, 257 (482); *pike* "*cuspis*, *lucius*", PROMPT. 396; VOC. 189; S. S. ED. WEB. 1253; GREG. 845; ISUMB. 497; *pikes* (*pl.*) PRAGM. 8; KATH. 1946; MISC. 149; ROB. 51; as ful as an illes pil is of pikes P. L. S. XVIII, 47.

pikstaf, *O. Icel.* *pikstafr*, *pike-staff*, LAGL. B 6, 105.

piechen, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *O. Icel.* *pikka*, *pitch*, *pungere*, *pangere*: *picche* TREV. 1, 387; WICL. NUMB. 2, 3; *picche* a twö *pe* rôtes LAGL. B 6, 105; and *picche* first his bôpe P. 45; *picchinde* stake SPEC. 110; *per* he *pihte* his staf LA3. 29653; stakes of *irn* . . . he *pihte* in Temese gronde ROB. 51; and *wip* hir bek hir selven so sche *pihte* CHAUC. C. T. F 418; & *pihte* . . . her(e) tentes ROB. 203; *pijt* (*part.*) WILL. 1627; A. P. 1, 228; & *sere* *pat* is *piht* into *pe* erpe MAND. 183; *pave-lûns* wêre *pihte* ANT. ARTH. XXXVII; *i-pijt* AYENB. 199; P. L. S. II, 94.

pich, *A. Sax.* *pic*, *O. H. Germ.* *pech*, *bech*, *O. Icel.* *bik n.*, *Lat.* *piſ f.*, *pitch* (*pick*), P. L. S. VIII, 110; ROB. 410; ST. COD. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1280; *pat pich* HOM. 1, 251; *pick*, *pik* PROMPT. 396; *pic* M. H. 111; *pik* HOM. 1, 269; BEL. ANT. 1, 53.

pichen *pitch*, *picare*; *pike* HAVEL. 707; *i-piched* (*part.*) BRAND. 5.

picher, *O. Fr.* *picher*, *pitcher*, LEG. 22; E. G. 354; PERCEV. 454; *pecher* H. S. 10749; *see* *biker*.

picken, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *bicken*, *M. H. Germ.* *bicken*, *pick*, *peck*, A. R. 84*; *pikke*, *pekke* (*imperat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4157; *picke* (*pecken*) out WICL. PROV. 30, 17; *pe pie* hap *pecked* you NUG. POET. 43.

picois, *Fr.* *picois*, WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20; *pikois* LAGL. B 3, 307; *pikeis* PROMPT. 397.

pie, *O. Fr.* *pie*, *pie*, *pica*, O. A. N. 126; S. S. ED. WEB. 2217; LAGL. B 11, 338.

pie *pie*, "*artocrea(s)*", PROMPT. 395; L. C. C. 51.

pigge, *O. Dutch* *bigge*, *pig*, "*porcellus*", VOC. 177; PROMPT. 395; *pigges* (*pl.*) A. R. 204; MAND. 72.

pijôn, *O. Fr.* *pigeon*, *pipiôn*, *pigeon*, PROMPT. 396.

pik, **pike** *see* *pie*.

pik, **pike** *see* *pie*.

pikid *piked*, "*cuspidatus*", PROMPT. 397; *pi-ked(e)* schön MIRC 43.

pikil, *O. Dutch* *pekel*, *pickle*, PROMPT. 397; M. T. 126.

piken, *O. Dutch* *picken*, *Fr.* *piquer*? *pike*, *pick*: *tö piken* it and *tö weden* it LAGL. B 16, 17; *pikin* PROMPT. 397; *pike* GOW. 2, 351 & 3, 162; *pike* (*pres.*) P. S. 150; *ni at* *pe mete* *pi* *töp* *pon* *pike* CONST. MAS. 746; *piked* (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1466; *ipiked* JARB. 13, 156.

piken *peck*, *spectare*: *pike* CHAUC. TROIL. 2909; NUG. POET. 57.

pikerel *little pike*, PROMPT. 397; CHAUC. C. T. E 1419.

pil, *A. Sax.* *pil*, *O. Dutch* *pijl*, *O. H. Germ.* *phil m.*, *Lat.* *pilum n.*, *pile*, LAGL. B 16, 86 (ED. WR. 10973); *longe piles* & *grête* *dide* *pei* *make* *faste* in Temese *dide* *pei* *hem* *stake* MAN. ED. F. 4611.

pilche, *A.Sax.* pylce, *pilch*, "(tunica) pellicia", PROMPT. 397; A. R. 362; PL. CR. 243; LIDG. M. P. 154; pilches (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 377; MAND. 247.
pilcheclūt HOM. I, 253; A. R. 212.

pile, *Fr.* pile, *pila*, "pila", PROMPT. 398; LAGL. c 22, 366; if i dwelle in mi pile of stōn TOR. 375.

pilegrim *see* pelegrim.

pilēr, *O.Fr.* pilēr, *pillar*, HOM. I, 281; P. L. S. XV, 206; LAGL. B 5, 602; S. S. ED. WR. 2022; pileer MAND. 91.

piliēn, *peolien*, *Fr.* piller, *peler*, *Lat.* pilāre, *pill*, *peel*, A. R. 86; pillin "decorticare", PROMPT. 399; rushes tō pilie LAGL. c 10, 81; pile Gow. 1, 17; þus me pileþ þe pōre and pikeþ ful clēne P. S. 150; þat pileþ hōli kirke LAGL. B 19, 439; pilede (*pret.*) WICL. 3 Esdr. 1, 36; piled (*part.*) WILL. 5123; piled, pilled CHAUC. C. T. A 3935; peled PARTEN. 2169; ipiled P. 61; *comp.* bipilien.

piliōn *pillion*? PL. CR. 839.

pilken? pilken & peolien A. R. 86.

pilori, *Fr.* pilori, *pillory*, P. S. 345; pilorie, pillori LAGL. 2, 181 (203).

pilour, *Fr.* pilleur, LAGL. A 3, 188.

piltēn *see* pulten.

pilwe *see* pule.

piment, *O.Fr.* piment, a spiced drink, A. R. 404; HAVEL. 1728; ARTH. A. MERL. 3133; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).

pinacle, *Fr.* pinacle, *pinnacle*, PROMPT. 399; pinacles (*pl.*) TRANSACT. 18, 27.

pinchen, *pinche*, *O.Fr.* pincer, *pinch*, CHAUC. C. T. A 326; pinche S. S. ED. WEB. 1243; pinched (*pret.*) LAGL. B 13, 371.

pinde, **pinde** *see* punde, punden.

pine, *A.Sax.* pīn, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.* *Icel.* pīna, *cruciatu*, "supplicium", MAT. 25, 46; LAZ. 2515; KATH. 1031; A. R. 24; ORM. 2987; O. A. N. 1566; ST. GEN. A. EX. 955; HAVEL. 540; BEK. 8; SHOREH. 83; ALIS. 1944; LAGL. 10, 388 (11, 269); CHAUC. C. T. A 1324; HOCCL. I, 448; IW. 489; FLOR. 2087; MIN. 29; ISUMB. 73; M. H. 55; *see* peine.
pinful A. R. 356.

pine, *Lat.* pinus, *pine*, L. H. R. 70.

pinappel *pine-apple*, ANGL. 1, 95.

pi(n)note, *A.Sax.* pinhnutu, "pinum", PROMPT. 400.

pinnotetrē S. S. ED. WEB. 544.

pinen, *A.Sax.* pinian, *O.H.Germ.* pinon, *O.* *Icel.* pīna, *pine*, *cruciatu*, A. R. 216; CHAUC. R. R. 3511; & pinen þær þi bodi; ā pip chele & þrist & hunger ORM. 1614; pine HAVEL. 1958; GREG. 708; pined (*pres.*) KATH. 1824; SPEC. 81; pinede (*pret.*) LAGL. A 1, 145; þe lēvedi pinede so sōte CHRON. ENGL. 565; pineden SAX. CHRON. 263; C. L. 314; pined (*part.*) M. H. 144; ipined A. R. 114; AYENB. 263; *see* peinen; *comp.* forpinen.

pinion, *Fr.* pignōn, *pinion*, PROMPT. 400; C. M. 12958.

pinken *pink*: heo pinkes wip heore penne on heore parchemin P. S. 156.

pinne, *A.Sax.* pinn(?), *O.Dutch* pinne f., *O.* *Icel.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne m., *M.H.Germ.* phinne f., *pin*, *clavus*, *acus*, VOC. 203; PROMPT. 399; ALIS. 6146; CHAUC. C. T. A 196; S. S. ED. WR. 1410; CHRON. VILOD. 117; 3e hitte þe pinne LUD. COV. 138; pinnes (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 59; *comp.* durepin.

pinnin *pin*, *fasten with a pin*, PROMPT. 400; pinne L. H. R. 131; D. ARTH. 4047; pinede, pinned (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 127 (213).

pinok, *Welsh* pinc? *pinnock* (*pink?*) VOC. 177; pinnuc O. A. N. 1130.

pinson, *Fr.* pinçōn, a sort of pincers, PROMPT. 400.

pinte, *Fr.* pinte, *pint*, PROMPT. 401.

pintil, *A.Sax.* pintel VOC. 65, *pintle*, VOC. 184; *comp.* 3ēkpintel.

pinunge, *A.Sax.* pinung, *pinung*, *O.Icel.* pīning, *cruciatu*, *supplicium*, A. R. 368; pīning SAX. CHRON. 263.

pione, *O.Fr.* pione, *Lat.* paeonia, *piony*; pioni, piani PROMPT. 395 & 401; pioine REL. ANT. 1, 37; pioine, plane, piones (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 155 (312).

pipe, *A.Sax.* pipe(?), *O.Dutch* pijpe, *O.Icel.* pipa, *O.H.Germ.* fifa, *pipe*, O. A. N. 22; REL. ANT. 1, 111; ALIS. 7769; OCTAV. 197; o pipe of bras FL. A. BL. 225; pipen (*pl.*) LAZ. 5110; the pipes of his longes CHAUC. C. T. A 2752; *comp.* bagge-, waterpipe.

pipin, *O. Dutch* pijpen, *pipe*, *fistula canere*, PROMPT. 401; pipen in an ivileef CHAUC. C. T. A 1838; pipe P. S. 216; TREV. 3, 207.

pipin *peep*, "*pipire*", PROMPT. 401; ac pipest al so dôp à môse O. A. N. 503.

pipare, *O. Icel.* pipari, *O. H. Germ.* phifari, *piper*, PROMPT. 401.

pippe, *O. Dutch* pippe, *pip*, "*pituita*", PROMPT. 401; SACRAM. 525.

piren *peer*: *pirep* (*pres.*) Gow. 3, 29; *pirip* DEP. RICH. 16.

pirie, *A. Sax.* *pirige*, *pirus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2342; *piries* (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 16; *pirie* (*dat. pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 555.

pirne *pirn*, "*panus*", PROMPT. 402.

pisse, *Fr.* *pisser*, *piss*, CHAUC. C. T. D 729. *pissemire* *piss-mire*, MAND. 301; CHAUC. C. T. D 1825.

pisspot *piss-pot*, PROMPT. 402.

pisser, *Fr.* *pisser*, *piss*, MAND. 249; *pisser* P. L. S. XIV, 66.

pît *see* put.

pitaunce, *Fr.* *pitance*, *pittance*, A. R. 114.

pitê, *O. Fr.* *pitê*, *pity*, A. R. 368; FL. A. BL. 529; ROB. 143; MAN. ED. F. 5210; M. H. 7.

pitous, *O. Fr.* *pitous*, *pitous*, AYENB. 150; ROB. 491; WILL. 643; CHAUC. C. T. A 143.

pitousli WILL. 1168.

pithe, *A. Sax.* *piða*, *O. Dutch* pitte, *pith*, "*medulla*", PROMPT. 402; *pip* CHAUC. C. T. D 475; *pith* PERCEV. 1640.

place, *Fr.* *place*, *place*, A. R. 258; BEK. 117; GREG. 910.

plage, *O. Icel.* *O. H. Germ.* *Lat.* *plāga*, *plague*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 159; LUD. COV. 125; *plages* (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 12, 17.

plage (*plage?*), *M. H. Germ.* *phlāge?* *plaw*, *ludus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 537; *plawe* P. S. 153; TRIST. 3, 73; *pi* *môder* *luper* *plawe* ROB. 291; *pat* *trewe* *wes* *in* *uch* *plawe* HORN ED. RITS. 1094; *ploze* LA3. 20843; A. R. 184*; *plazen* (*pl.*) LA3. 29219; *plahen*, *plohen* KATH. 106; *plawes* SPEC. 45; M. H. 115.

plowefere SPEC. 49.

plazeivere LA3. 15631.

plaigen, *O. Icel.* *plaga?* *plaw*, *ludere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2016; *sêpe* and *plai(e)* GREG. 1031; *plawe* . . . *at te bars* 381; *plawin* "*bullire*", PROMPT. 403; *plawe* HAVEL. 950; FLOR. 258; SACRAM. 664; *plaiand* (*part.*) L. C. C. 37; *plazede* *mid* *worden* LA3. 17335.

plaiçe, *Fr.* *plaise*, *plaiçe*, PROMPT. 402; *pleise* REL. ANT. 1, 81; *plaiçes* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 896.

plaid, *plait*, *O. Fr.* *plaid*, *plait*, *plea*, O. A. N. 5; *plait* AYENB. 39; *plai* E. G. 350.

plaiden, *O. Fr.* *plaidier*, *plead*; *plaidi* O. A. N. 184; P. L. S. XIX, 77; *plaiti* AYENB. 99; *plède* C. L. 1024; LAGL. B 7, 42; *plète* CHAUC. TROIL. 2560; DEP. RICH. 26.

plaitere, *Fr.* *plaideur*, *pleader*, AYENB. 98; *plaidurs* (*pl.*) MISC. 76.

plaiding *pleading*, O. A. N. 12.

plain, *O. Fr.* *plain*, *plain*: *pe* *cuntrê* *was* *so* *plaine* WILL. 2217.

plaine, *O. Fr.* *plaigne*, *plain*, WILL. 3770; CHAUC. C. T. E 59; *pleine* PROMPT. 404.

plainen, *Fr.* *plaindre*, (*com*) *plain*: *plaine* ROB. 22; *plaini* AYENB. 132; *plaine*, *pleine* LAGL. 3, 161 (167); *pleined* (*pret.*) WILL. 1845.

plainte, *Fr.* *plainte*, *plaint*, LEG. 57; E. G. 349; *plainte*, *pleinte* ROB. 252 & 328; *pleinte* HAVEL. 134; MAN. ED. F. 3224.

plaintif *plaintif*, E. G. 360.

plait *see* *plaid*.

plait *plait*, PROMPT. 402.

plaitin, *Lat.* *plectere?* *plait*, PROMPT. 402; *pletede*, *plaited* (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 126 (212).

plaiten *see* *plaiden*.

plane, *Fr.* *plane*, *plane*, *plana*, PROMPT. 402.

plane, *Fr.* *plane*, *plane*, "*platanus*", PROMPT. 402; WICL. GENES. 30, 37; *plone* ANGL. 1, 95.

planin, *Fr.* *planer*, *plane*, "*(com)* *planare*", PROMPT. 403; *iplaned* (*part.*) C. L. 696.

planète, *Fr.* *planète*, *planet*, TREAT. 132.

planke, *Lat.* *planca*, *plank*, WILL. 2778; H. S. 5261.

plantain, *plantein*, *Fr.* *plantain*, *plantain*, CHAUC. C. T. G 581; *plantein* PROMPT. 403.

plante, *A.Sax.* plant, *O.Fr.* plante, *plant*, CHAUC. C. T. D 763; plante, plante LAGL. 5, 591 (6, 72).

planten, *A.Sax.* plantian, *O.Icel.* planta, *O.H.Germ.* phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant*, *plantare*, MAND. 50; plante (pres.) AYENB. 123; plantede (pret.) SAX. CHRON. 263.

plache, *O.Dutch* plach, *plash*, "lacuna", PROMPT. 403; D. ARTH. 2798; see flasche.

plaster, *A.Sax.* O. Icel. plaster, *O.H.Germ.* plaster, phlaster, *O.Fr.* plâtre, *plaster*, WICL. Is. 38, 21; plastre SPEC. 89; LAGL. B 20, 308; plastres (pl.) AYENB. 148; see enplastre.

plasterin, *O.Fr.* plaster, *plaster*, PROMPT. 402.

plat, *Fr.* plat, A. P. 2, 1379; legge hire plat tō grunde JUL. B 41; i wol þe telle al plat CHAUC. C. T. C 648; i slood down plat tō þe erþe WICL. DAN. 8, 18; plate feet ALIS. 2001; see flat.

plate, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate*, PROMPT. 403; plates (pl.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2370; CHAUC. C. T. A 2121; pritti platen of selver REL. ANT. 1, 144.

plater *platter*, "parapsis", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 403; L. H. R. 137; platers (pl.) D. ARTH. 182.

platten, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* platten, pletten, *M.H.Germ.* platzen, blätzen, *ferire*, *rumpere*; plattinde (part.) HAVEL. 2282; platte (pret.) LAGL. 5, 45 (63); þat on hem plat(te) ARTH. A. MERL. 9747; tō arnes al so swiþe plette HAVEL. 2613; his hæved of he plette 2626.

plawe see plage.

plechen, *O.Fr.* plecier, plessier (*plier*, *entre-lacer*), *pleach*; plecheth (pres.) PALL. 3, 330.

plecke, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, placke, *pleck*, *plack*, *platea*, *area*, PROMPT. 405; plek HALLIW. DICT. 631; A. P. 2, 1379.

plecken, *O.Dutch* plecken, *maculare*; plekke-d(e) stōnes "guttatos lapides", TREV. 1, 429.

plēden see plaiden.

pleze, *plege*, *A.Sax.* plega m. (*ludus*, *pugna*), *O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege f. (*susus*, *cura*)? *play*, *ludus*, *pugna*, HOM. 2, 55 & 211; pleie "ludus", PROMPT. 404; CHAUC. C. T. A 3773; pleize, pleowe LAG. 2282

& 8187; pleie, pleoupe A. R. 318 & 344; plaie ISUMB. 188; M. H. 85; childes plaie GREG. 612; plezes (pl.) AYENB. 207; pleies P. L. S. XVI, 68; *comp.* balpleope. pleifere P. L. S. XVII, 64; OCTOV. 1232; PROMPT. 404.

pleiful *playful*, HOM. 1, 205.

plegge, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge*, "vas", PROMPT. 404; TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 382.

pleien, *A.Sax.* plegian (*ludere*), *O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegen, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen (*fungi*, *uti*)? *play*, *ludere*, LAG. 8131; A. R. 94; H. M. 41; (*ms.* pleyen) P. L. S. XIII, 150; MAND. 50; pleien, pleie O. A. N. 213 & 486; pleie WILL. 678; (*ms.* pleye) HAVEL. 951; GREG. 738; pleien, pleie, plaie CHAUC. C. T. A 236 & 758; pleie wip a plōw(e) LAGL. B 3, 307; plaie M. H. 80; pleien (*pres.*) H. H. 68; pleiende (*part.*) KATH. 1691; pleiede (*pret.*) A. R. 318; plejede, pleuwede LAG. 6978 & 29219; pleide FL. A. BL. 31; pleoweden (*pleiden*) LAG. 8145.

pleiere *player*, TREV. 4, 297; pleiare PROMPT. 404.

plein, *Fr.* plein, *plenus*, WILL. 3158.

pleine see plaine.

plenér, *O.Fr.* plenier, *plenarius*, FL. A. BL. 216; P. L. S. XVII, 435.

plenté, *O.Fr.* plenté, *plenty*, A. R. 194; HAVEL. 1729; AYENB. 161; LAGL. B 11, 323; C. M. 4038; CHAUC. C. T. B 443; plentēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3709.

plenteus, *O.Fr.* plentius, *plenteous*, ROB. 23. plenteousliche *plenteously*, WILL. 180.

plesen, *O.Fr.* plaisir, *please*; plesse WILL. 5435; LAGL. B 14, 220.

pletten see platten.

plevine, *O.Fr.* plevine (*garantie*), IW. 1253.

pliechen *carpere*, *vellere*? he plizte (*plighte*) his hors abonte CHAUC. C. T. B 15; and plizten him in ALIS. 5831; plizt (*part.*) MEDIT. 626; þrê lēves have i plizt out of his bōke CHAUC. C. T. D 790.

plien, *Fr.* plier, *ply*; plie CHAUC. C. T. E 1169; plie (*imper.*) PALL. 12, 61.

pliht, *A.Sax.* pliht, *O.Fris.* O. Dutch plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, *from* *A.Sax.* pleon *pret.* pleah (*perichitari*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 37 & 229, *M.H.Germ.* phlegen *pret.* phlac,

plight, periculum: þrê dæges hit rinde blōd . . . þat wæs swāpe mochel pliht LA3. 3897; ærst heo pleoweden and seodde pliht makeden 8146; he bad him maken siker pligt (*engagement*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1269; & nō pligt (*fight*) sēche GAW. 266; i telle it ou a pliht (*on my faith*) P. S. 218; a pliht (pligt) C. L. 304; Joseph was wel blipe a pligt SHOREH. 120; i sigge a plight ARTH. A. MERL. 3909; pligt, plight (*guilt*) C. M. 8396; Crist deied for mannes pliht M. H. 99; have i nō mōre plith HAVEL. 2002; pligt (*condition*) A. P. 1, 1074; tidende . . . of swide muchele plihte LA3. 13309; beon icnōwen of his pliht 18567; Moises fastede . . . tō pligt (*duly?*) XL daiges and XL nigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3611; ā spangel good of plight S. S. ED. WR. 1448; in mī plit CHAUC. C. T. E 2335. plihthful M. H. 117. plihthle *perious*: plihthliche spelles LA3. 23528.

plihten, *A.Sax.* plihtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight, obligare*, LA3. 13071; plizte HORN ED. LUM. 305; plightin, plitin PROMPT. 405; plihte (*pres.*) MISC. 83; plizte SHOREH. 145; i plihte (plizte) þe mī troupe LANGL. 6, 35 (7, 37); plihten (*pret.*) LA3. 6571; plihten, plizten LANGL. PROL. 46; pligt (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1275; pligt SPEC. 30; GREG. 32; ipligt ROB. 184; i-pluht A. R. 208.

plit *see* pliht.

ploze *see* plaze.

plōh, *A.Sax.* plōh SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O.Icel.* plōgr, *O.Dutch* ploeg, *O.H.Germ.* phluog, *plough (plow), aratrum*, A. R. 384*; ORM. 15902; plōuh REL. ANT. 1, 173; plōuh, plōugh; plōu LANGL. 7, 119 (8, 104); plōgh, plōugh, plōu CHAUC. C. T. B 1478; plōu (*ms.* plow) HAVEL. 1017; MAND. 250; S. A. C. IV.

plōubeem *plough-beam*, VOC. 169; PROMPT. 405.

plōulōde VOC. 270.

plōuzmon, plōuman *plough-man*, LANGL. 6, 3 (7, 3).

plōushchare *ploughshare*, TREV. 2, 353.

plōustert "*stiva*", PROMPT. 405.

plomet, *O.Fr.* plommet, *plummet*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 23.

ploungen, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).

plot, *A.Sax.* plot SCHMID'S GLOSS., *Goth.* plats (ἐπιβλημα)? *plot (plat)*, PROMPT. 405; CHAUC. FL. A. L. 499; LUD. COV. 47; mani foule plottes LANGL. B 13, 318; *see* blot.

plōn, **plōuh** *see* plōh.

plouer, *Fr.* pluvier, *plouer*, VOC. 221; PROMPT. 405; plovers (*pl.*) PL. CR. 764; D. ARTH. 182.

plukkin, *A.Sax.* pluccian, *O.Dutch* plucken, *M.H.Germ.* phlücken, *pluck, carpere, tolle-re*, PROMPT. 405; plucke LUD. COV. 146; plockien MAT. 12, 1; plukked (*part.*) LANGL. B 12, 249.

plumage, *Fr.* plumage, *plumage*, CHAUC. C. T. F 426.

plumb, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb*, PROMPT. 405. plomreule *plumb-rule*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 38.

plumber, *plomere*, *Fr.* plombier, *plumber*, PROMPT. 406.

plūme, *A.Sax.* plūme, *O.Icel.* plōma, *plum (ploum, ploom)*; ploume "*prunum*", PROMPT. 405.

plūmtrē, *A.Sax.* plūmtreop, *plum-trees*, VOC. 192; PROMPT. 406; plūm-, plōmtree LANGL. 5, 16.

plump *plump*: plumpe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 2199.

plumpen, *O.Dutch* plompen, *plump*: plump (*pres. imperat.*) L. C. C. 51; plum(p)ten (*pret.*) ALIS. 5776.

pō *see* pā.

pobble (pobbel?), *A.Sax.* pabol(?), papol-, popol(stān), *pebble (popple), calculus*, A. P. 1, 117.

pibbilstōn WICL. PROV. 20, 17; publestōn TREV. 1, 353.

pocke, *A.Sax.* pocke, *O.Dutch* pocke, *pock, pustula*; pokke PROMPT. 407; pockes *pox*, VOC. 161; pokkes LANGL. B 20, 97; pokkis FLOR. 2024.

podde *see* padde.

podel *puddle, "lacuna"*, PROMPT. 406; MAX. ED. H. 54; NUG. POET. 53.

poding, *O.Fr.* boudin, *pudding*: pudding LANGL. B 13, 106; podinges (*pl.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 59.

- pæple** *see* people.
- poète**, *Fr.* poète, *poet*, LAGL. B 12, 260.
- poetrie**, *O.Fr.* poeterie, *poetry*, PROMPT. 406.
- poffen** *see* puffen.
- poke**, *A.Sax.* pohha, = poke? pouhe LAGL. A 8, 178.
- point**, *Fr.* point, *point*, A. R. 178; ROB. 395; AYENB. 33; CHAUC. C. T. A 200; in gôd point (*condition*) TREAT. 140.
- pointel** *pointel*, "*stilus*", PROMPT. 406; HAL-LIW. DICT. 634; C. M. 11087; CHAUC. C. T. D 1742.
- pointin**, *Fr.* pointer, *point*, "*punctare*", PROMPT. 407.
- poison**, *O.Fr.* poisôn, *poison*, *potio*, P. L. S. XIII, 99; puisân KATH. 2344; H. M. 33.
- poke**, *A.Sax.* poca, *O.Dutch* poke, *O.Icel.* poki, *O.Fr.* poche, *poke*, "*sacculus*", PROMPT. 407; HAVEL. 555; LAGL. B 7, 191; CHAUC. C. T. A 4278; *see* pouche.
- poken**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* poken, *poke*, *pellere*, *trudere*; *poke* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh LAGL. B 5, 620; pokede, poukede (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4169; pokid RICH. 3459; pukide, poukede, poked, pukked LAGL. 5, 643 (6, 122).
- poket**, *Fr.* pochette, *pocket*, PROMPT. 407.
- pol**, *M.L.Germ.* poll, *O.Dutch* pol, bol, *poll*, "*caput*", PROMPT. 407; MARG. 177; LAGL. B 11, 57; MAN. ED. H. 279; polle (*dat.*) P. S. 237; ANT. ARTH. IX; pulden præstes bi þe polle A. P. 2, 1265.
- polax**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* polaxe, *pollax*, "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 407; polax, pollax CHAUC. C. T. A 2544; pollax RICH. 6870; pollex VOC. 263; *see* boleax.
- ? polbere PROMPT. 407.
- ? polcat *pole-cat*, CHAUC. C. T. C 855; polkat PROMPT. 407.
- ? polhēved *pole-head*, *gyrinus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2977.
- ? polwigle, *for* polwigge? *gyrinus*, PROMPT. 408.
- pól**, *A.Sax.* pól, *O.Dutch* poel, *M.H.Germ.* pfuol, *pool*, *palus*, REL. ANT. 2, 81; PERCEV. 682; pool "*stagnum*", PROMPT. 407; MISC. 149; pôle (*dat.*) LAI. 21748; FLOR. 1738; pôles (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2101; *comp.* waterpól.
- pole** *pole*, "*contus*, *pertica*", PROMPT. 407; TREV. 1, 369; pole (*dat.*) AYENB. 203; LAGL. B 18, 52.
- poleine** "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 407.
- policie**, *Fr.* police, *policy*, CHAUC. C. T. C 600.
- polischen**, *Fr.* polir, *polish*; polische WICL. 1 PARAL. 22, 2; polische, polsche LAGL. 5, 257 (482).
- polive** *trochlea*? CHAUC. C. T. F 184.
- polke** *pulk*, *small pool*, PROMPT. 408; polk HAVEL. 2685; TRIST. 3, 52; MAN. ED. H. 277.
- pollen** *poll*, *caput tondere*; pollid (*part.*) PROMPT. 407; ALIS. 216; WICL. JOB 1, 20.
- pomel**, *O.Fr.* pomel, *pommel*, WICL. JUDGES 3, 22; MAN. ED. F. 10037; pomels (*pl.*) PL. CR. 562.
- pomice**, *Ital.* pomice, *Fr.* ponce, *pumice*, PROMPT. 408.
- pompe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pomp*, SHOREL. 110; LAGL. B 3, 66; CHAUC. C. T. A 525.
- pompous**, *O.Fr.* pompeus, *pompous*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3661.
- pond** *see* pund.
- ponde** = punde? *pond*, PROMPT. 408; P. R. L. P. 26; ponde "*lacum*", TREV. 1, 69; mi net his (*r. is*) nêi honde in â wel fair ponde HORN ED. HORSTM. 1173; *comp.* fishponde.
- poignant**, *Fr.* poignant, *poignant*, PROMPT. 408.
- ponne** *see* panne.
- pope** *see* pape.
- popejai** *see* papejai.
- pôpen**, *Dutch* poepen, *poop*? pôped, pouped (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4589.
- popet** *puppet*, ALIS. 335; CHAUC. C. T. B 1891.
- popi**, *A.Sax.* popig, *poppy*, "*papaver*", PROMPT. 409; GOW. 2, 102.
- popler**, *Fr.* peuplier, *poplar*, PROMPT. 408; PALL. 3, 194.
- poppere** *popper*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.
- popul**, *Lat.* pôpulus, *popple*, "*lolum*", VOC. 201; popil REL. ANT. 1, 53.
- popultrē** "*populus*", PROMPT. 408.
- por-** *see* pro.
- porche**, *Fr.* porche, *porch*, ROB. 271; AYENB. 135; LAGL. B 16, 225.

porción, *Fr.* *portion*, *portion*, CHRON. ENGL. 352; *porcioun* CHAUC. C. T. B 1246.

pore, *Fr.* *pore*, *pore*, PROMPT. 409.

pôre *see* pôte.

poren, *O. Dutch* *poren* Oudem. *Eljdr.* 5, 683, *pore*, *spectare*; *pure* Horn *Ed. Lum.* 1092; *pore* (*poure*) and *prie* CHAUC. C. T. D 1738; *pouri* *ayenb.* 177; *pored* (*pret.*) *Alis. Ed. Sk.* 1080.

porin, *Welsh* *bwrw?* *pour*, *fundere*, PROMPT. 409; *pouren* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 670; *poured*, *poured* (*pret.*) LAGL. 5, 134 (220).

pork, *Fr.* *porc*, *pork*, *Rich.* 3049; *porkes* (*pl.*) *D. Arth.* 3121.

purpeis, *O. Fr.* *por(e)peis*, *porpoise*, PROMPT. 417.

porrette, *Ital.* *porretta*, *porret*, LAGL. 6, 288 (7, 273).

porse *see* purse.

port, *Fr.* *port*, *Lat.* *portus*, *port*, FRAGM. 4; *ayenb.* 86; *Portes moupe* *Portsmouth*, *Rob.* 260; *porz* (*pl.*) *La.* 24415. *Portchestre* (*Portchester*) *Porchester*, *La.* 11239.

portreue *port-reue*, *Rob.* 540; *Greg.* 501.

portoun *Jarb.* 13, 163.

port, *Fr.* *port*, *Ital.* *porto*, *port*, "*gestus*", PROMPT. 409; CHAUC. C. T. A 69.

porter, *Fr.* *portier*, *porter*, *Fl. A. Bl.* 241; *Rob.* 159; *porters*, *porteres* (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

Portesham, *-hōm* *O. A. N.* 1752 & 1791.

portour, *Fr.* *porteur*, *porter*, PROMPT. 410.

pose, *A. Sax.* *gepose(?)*, *pose*, "*catarr(h)us*", PROMPT. 410; *P. L. S.* IX, 92; CHAUC. C. T. A 4152.

posnet *posnet*, "*urceus*", PROMPT. 410; *posnettis* (*pl.*) *Wicl.* 2 *Paral.* 35, 13.

posson, *O. Fr.* *poulser*, *push* (*poss.*), PROMPT. 410; *posse* *Horn Ed. Lum.* 1011; *possed* (*pret.*) LAGL. B *ProL.* 151; *puste* *Horn Ed. Rits.* 1079.

possession, *O. Fr.* *possession*, *possession*, *ayenb.* 149 & 150; *possession* CHAUC. C. T. A 2242.

possible, *Fr.* *possible*, *possible*, CHAUC. C. T. E 956.

possibilité, *Fr.* *possibilité*, *possibility*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1291.

post, *A. Sax.* *post*, *Lat.* *postis*, *post*, *Treat.* 135; *postes* (*pl.*) *La.* 28032; LAGL. B 16, 54.

postel, *O. Fr.* *postel* (*poteau*), *c. m.* 14980; *postles* (*pl.*) *Hom.* 1, 127; *La.* 1316; *Jul.* 56.

posterne, *O. Fr.* *posterne*, *postern*, *Rob.* 19; *Will.* 1752; *posternes* (*pl.*) LAGL. 5, 628 (6, 108).

pot, *L. Germ. Dutch Dan. Fr. Welsh* *pot*, *pot*, *A. R.* 368; *ayenb.* 58; *Iw.* 759; *comp. pis-*, *waterpot*.

potful (*pot ful?*) LAGL. 6, 189 (7, 176).

potschoord *potsherd*, *voc.* 171.

potage, *Fr.* *potage*, *potage*, *A. R.* 412; *Rob.* 404; CHAUC. C. T. B 3623; *L. C. C.* 17.

potel, *O. Fr. Welsh* *potel*, *potle*, "*laguncula*", PROMPT. 411; *Wicl. Is.* 10, 33; *E. G.* 59.

poten *see* puten.

potente, *O. Dutch* *potente*, *baculum*, *pedum*, LAGL. 8, 96 (9, 88); CHAUC. C. T. D 1776.

pottare *potter*, PROMPT. 411; *potteres* (*gen.*) *c. m.* 16536.

pouche = *poke? pouch*, "*marsupium*", PROMPT. 411; CHAUC. C. T. A 3931.

poudre, *O. Fr.* *poudre*, *powder*, *P. L. S.* XVII, 225; *Shoreh.* 162; *poudres* (*pl.*) *ayenb.* 148.

pouderon, *Fr.* *poudrer*, *powder*, PROMPT. 411; *puddid* (*part.*) *P. L. S.* XXXV, 110.

pouér, *O. Fr.* *pouvoir*, *poir*, *power*, *ayenb.* 71; *A. P.* 2, 1654; (*ms. power*) *Shoreh.* 21; *Fr. C.* 5884; *poér* *Treat.* 133.

pouke *see* pûke.

poun, *O. Fr.* *peón*, *pawn at chess*, CHAUC. D. *Bl.* 661.

pound *see* pund.

pounen, *A. Sax.* *punian(?)*, *pound* (*pun*), *conterere*; *poune* *Wicl. Mat.* 21, 44; *comp. toponen*.

pouraille (*povraile?*), *O. Fr.* *pouraille* (*pauvres gens*), *P. S.* 223.

pouren *see* poren.

pous, *O. Fr.* *pous*, *pulse*, LAGL. B 17, 66.

pouste, *O. Fr.* *poeste*, *potestas*, *H. H.* 7; CHAUC. *Boet.* 4, 5 (131); *Man. Ed. F.* 1244; *Fr. C.* 3996.

pouten, *Fr.* *bouder?* *pout*; *poute* (*pres.*) *Rel. Ant.* 2, 211.

povertê, *O.Fr.* povertê, *poverty*, HOM. 1, 143; A. R. 260; P. L. S. XXV, 65; AYENB. 132.

pôvre (poure?), *O.Fr.* poure-(pôvre?), *poor*, KATH. 50; A. R. 260; O. A. N. 482; R. S. V; HAVEL. 138; pôvere LAJ. 22715; C. L. 890; pôvere, pôre LAGL. B 5, 257; pôre BEK. 1120; REL. ANT. 1, 115. pôrehêde AYENB. 130. pôrehêde *poorly*, HAVEL. 323.

praiel, *O.Fr.* praiel, prael (*præu*), "*prætelum*", PROMPT. 411.

prâne *prawn*, PROMPT. 411.

pranglen! i was për with so harde prangled HAVEL. 639.

prank *prank?* "*plica*", PROMPT. 411.

pranken *prank?* *prankid* "*plicatus*", PROMPT. 411; *prankid* gounes TOWN. MYST. 312.

prat, *A.Sax.* præt, *O.Dutch* prat (*fastosus*, *arrogans*), *astutus*, (*ms.* pratt) ORM. 6652; mid præt (*pret*) wrenchen (*prætwrenchen?*) LAJ. 81 & 5302; *see* pert.

praten, *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prate*; prate LIDG. M. P. 155; LUD. COV. 353.

prati, *A.Sax.* prætig, prætig (*astutus*), *pretty* (*pratty*), "*formosus*", PROMPT. 411; DESTR. T. 13634; LUD. COV. 104; S. A. C. XVII.

pratilih *prettyly*, REL. ANT. 1, 63; pratili LUD. COV. 82.

pre-, *Fr.* pre-, *Lat.* prae.

prêchen, *O.Fr.* prêcher, *preach*, A. R. 70; prêche MISC. 44; WART. HIST. 1, 17; prêchede (*pret.*) C. L. 1416.

prêchûr *preacher*, A. R. 160; prêchour SHOREH. 48.

predicatioun *predication*, BEK. 1957.

prejudice *prejudice*, SHOREH. 36.

prelât, *Fr.* prelât, *prelate*, LAJ. 24502; CHAUC. C. T. A 204; prelâz (*pl.*) A. R. 10; prelâs AYENB. 39.

presumcioun *presumption*, AYENB. 17; presumcioun A. R. 208.

prêchen *see* under pre-

precious, *O.Fr.* preciûs, *precious*, CL. M. 82; AYENB. 112; SPEC. 103; preciouser (*superl.*) LAGL. A 2, 12.

prêde *see* prude.

preie, *O.Fr.* preie, *prey*, *praeda*, ROB. 270; C. L. 1054.

preien, *O.Fr.* preier, *pray*; preie HORN ED.

LUM. 763; GREG. 861; preie (*pres.*) HAVEL. 1440; preie SPEC. 58; preiede, preied (*pret.*) LAGL. 1, 78 (80); preieden WICL. JOHN 4, 31.

preière, *O.Fr.* preière, *prayer*, JARB. 13, 155; LAGL. B 13, 135; CHAUC. C. T. A 1204; MAN. ED. F. 1373.

preis, *O.Fr.* preis, *praise*, CHAUC. TROIL. 2677.

preisen, *O.Fr.* preiser, *praise*, A. R. 64; preise HAVEL. 60; LAGL. 5, 174 (331); CHAUC. TROIL. 2675; praisi AYENB. 135; preisede (*pret.*) BEK. 1360; preised (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 3119.

prekien *see* prikien.

prengen, *M.H.Germ.* phrengen, *O.Dutch* prangen, *premere*; prengte, preinte (*pret.*) LAGL. B 13, 112, C 16, 121.

prente, *Fr.* (em)preinte, *print*, LEB. JES. 390; pronte, preinte LAGL. C 18, 73; prente, printe CHAUC. C. T. D 604; priente AYENB. 81.

prentin *print*, "*imprimere*", PROMPT. 412.

preon, *A.Sax.* preon, *L.Germ.* prên, *M.H.Germ.* phriem, *preen*, *acus*, A. R. 84; prêne (*dat.*) ANT. ARTH. XXIX; preones (*pl.*) KATH. 1947; prênes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1872; *comp.* earpreon.

preonen *stick with a preen*; prêne "*configere*", WICL. 1 KINGS 19, 10; SACRAM. 467; preoned (*pres.*) R. S. V; purgh his herte he prêned him MEDIT. 859; prêned (*part.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 420; iprêned in ân clout ST. COD. 98; *comp.* bipreonen.

preost, *A.Sax.* preost, *O.Fr.* prestre, *priest*, A. R. 16; BEK. 364; preost (prêst) LAJ. 1; preost (prost), prêst O. A. N. 322 & 902; prêst ST. GEN. A. EX. 3922.

preosthood *priesthood*, TREV. 4, 105.

pres-, *Fr.* pres-, *Lat.* praes.

presence *presence*, LAGL. B PROL. 173; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).

present *present*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1831; AYENB. 189; pet present A. R. 152.

presentin, *Fr.* presenter, *present*, PROMPT. 412; presentede (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 625.

presse, *Fr.* presse, *press*, A. R. 168; P. L. S. XXI, 30; TRANSACT. 18, 26; LAGL. B 5, 213; CHAUC. C. T. A 3212.

pressin, *Fr.* presser, *press*, PROMPT. 412.

pressûre, *O. Fr.* pressûre, *pressure*, PROMPT. 412.

prest, *O. Fr.* prest (*prêt*), MARG. 98; WILL. 1598; LANGL. B 14, 220.
prestli WILL. 1146.

prêst *see* preost.

pret *see* prat.

pretten, *O. Dutch* pratten, *superbire*: yef þe pōkoc him prette vor his vaire taile AYENB. 258.

preven *see* proven.

pricche *punctus*? *priches* (*pl.*) A. R. 60.

pricchen *pungere*? *prihte* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 257.

pride, *priden* *see* prûde, prûden.

prien *pry*, *spectare*, *speculari*: prie P. S. 222; WILL. 5019; CHAUC. C. T. A 3458; *pried* (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 168.

prike, *A. Sax.* prica, *pricca*, *O. Dutch* prick, *prick*, *aculeus*, *punctum*, MAT. 5, 18; *prike*, *prikke* PROMPT. 413; *pricke* FRAGM. 5; A. R. 228; GOW. 1, 283; *prikke* AYENB. 71; CHAUC. H. F. 907.

prikere *pricker*, LANGL. 10, 8 (11, 8).

priket *a small prick*, PROMPT. 413.

prikien, *A. Sax.* prician(?), *O. Dutch* pricken, *prick*, *stimulare*, *pungere*, FRAGM. 8; *priken* HAVEL. 2639; *prikie* P. L. S. XXI, 131; *prike* WILL. 2382; *prikie*, *prike*, *prekie* LANGL. B 18, 11; *prikin*, *prikkin* PROMPT. 413; *prikke* S. A. C. XIII; *priked* (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3964; *neddre* . . . *attred* *hpat* *heo* *priked* HOM. 2, 191; *priked* CHAUC. C. T. A 1043; (*heo*) *prikied* A. R. 244; *prikied*, *prekie* AYENB. 230 & 257; *prikinde* (*part.*) A. R. 134; *prekande* PERCEV. 605; *priked* (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 2551; FR. C. 5338; *he* *priked* *his stede* K. T. 1080; *priked* (*part.*) TREV. 5, 371.

prikil, *A. Sax.* pricle, *O. Dutch* prikel, *prekel*, *prickle*, *aculeus*, PROMPT. 413; H. S. 8486.

prille (*pirle*) *pirle*, *gyraculum*, PROMPT. 413.

primât, *Fr.* primât, *primate*, LAI. 29736.

prime, *Fr.* prime, *prime*, *prima hora* (*6 o' clock in the morning*), A. R. 24; HORN ED. LUM. 966; IW. 2304; CHAUC. C. T. B 1396; *bitvêne* *þe* *prime* *and* *þe* *nône* GREG. 778.

primér *primer*, *primarius*, PROMPT. 413; CHAUC. C. T. B 1707.

primerole, *O. Fr.* primerole, *primrose*, SPEC. 26; CHAUC. C. T. A 3268.

primseinen, *O. Icel.* primsigna, *sign* (*sain*) *for the first time*; *primsejnest* (*pres.*) ORM. 1542; *iprimsened* (*part.*) AYENB. 188.

prince, *O. Fr.* prince, *prince*, MARH. 2; BEK. 1342; SHOREH. 15.

princesse, *Fr.* princesse, *princess*, PROMPT. 413.

principal, *O. Fr.* principal, *principal*, AYENB. 106.

principalliche *principally*, AYENB. 26.

principalité, *O. Fr.* principalité, *principality*, PROMPT. 413.

priour, *O. Fr.* priôr, *priour*, *priûr*, *prior*, PROMPT. 413.

prioresse, *O. Fr.* prioresse, *prioreess*, CHAUC. C. T. A 118.

priorie *priory*, HAVEL. 2552.

pris, *O. Dutch* prijs, *O. Icel.* priss, *O. Fr.* pris, *prize*, *price*, A. R. 392; ST. GEN. A. EX. 326; HAVEL. 283; FL. A. BL. 750; BEK. 150; AYENB. 234; CHAUC. C. T. A 815; A. P. 1, 272; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIV; *þe* *pris* *for* *te* *winne* SPEC. 103; *see* *preis*. *prisneet* LANGL. ED. WR. 13487. *pristale* WILL. 161.

prisin, *O. Dutch* prijsen, *O. Icel.* prisa, *O. Fr.* prisier, *prize*, PROMPT. 414.

prison, *O. Fr.* prison, *prison*, LANGL. ED. WR. 6841; *prison*, *prisoun* C. L. 386; *prisoun* BEK. 7; *prisun* A. R. 126; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2040.

prisonér, *O. Fr.* prisonier, *prisoner*, WILL. 1267; *prisunér* (*prison keeper*), ST. GEN. A. EX. 2042.

privé, *O. Fr.* privé, *privy*, LAI. 6877*; A. R. 168; ROB. 25.

privêliche *privily*, ROB. 104; AYENB. 225.

privin, *Fr.* priver, *privare*, PROMPT. 414.

privetê, *O. Fr.* privetê, *privity*, HOM. 1, 185; *privetê*, *privitê* FR. C. 3775 & 4651; *privitê* A. R. 152.

privillége, *Fr.* privilège, *privilege*, A. R. 160; AYENB. 15; *privillégies* (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.

pro-, *O. Fr.* pro-, *por-*, *Lat.* pro.

processiôn *procession*, HOM. 2, 89; *processiun* LAI. 18223; *processioun* P. L. S. XIII, 304.

purchas, *O.Fr.* pourchas, *purchase*, CHRON. ENGL. 511; CHAUC. C. T. A 256.
 porchacen, *O.Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1405; porchaci AYENB. 9; porchase ROB. 16; purchasede, -chaced LANGL. 7, 3 (8, 3).
 purchaceour, -chasour *purchaser*, CHAUC. C. T. A 318.
 procuratour *procurator*, *proctor*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1596; prokeratour, -ketour PROMPT. 414.
 procuren *procure*; procûri BEK. 1276.
 prodigalité *prodigality*, AYENB. 21.
 promptin, *Lat.* promptare, *prompt*, PROMPT. 415.
 proferin *proffer*, PROMPT. 414; profre LANGL. B 17, 140; profered (*pret.*) WILL. 1267.
 profession, -fessioun *profession*, LANGL. 1, 98; professioun A. R. 6.
 porfil *purfle*, *purl*, A. P. 1, 216; por-, purfil LANGL. 5, 26; purfil "*limbus*", PROMPT. 416.
 purfilen, *Fr.* pourfiler, *purfle*, *purl*; purfiled (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 9; CHAUC. C. T. A 193.
 profit *profit*, AYENB. 99; LANGL. B PROL. 169; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15).
 profitable *profitable*, AYENB. 185.
 profitin *profit*, PROMPT. 414; profiti AYENB. 126.
 profound *profound*, P. L. S. XVII, 221.
 progenie *progeny*, WICL. GENES. 43, 7.
 proinen, *Fr.* provigner (progner)? *prune*: proineþ (pruneþ) him and pikeþ CHAUC. C. T. E 2011 (ED. WR. 9885); pruiuen ANGL. 1, 95.
 pro-, purlongin *prolong*, PROMPT. 417.
 promission *promise*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4131.
 promocioun *promotion*, PROMPT. 415.
 pronounce *pronounce*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1299.
 prophecie *prophecy*, A. R. 158; ROB. 132; TREV. 1, 421.
 prophecien *prophecy*; prophecied (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 419.
 prophete, -fete *prophet*, ORM. 5195 & 5801.
 porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose*, ROB. 121; AYENB. 220; purpos CHAUC. C. T. A 3981.

proposen *pro-*, *purpose*; purposede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (176).
 porsuen, *O.Fr.* por-, poursuivre, *pursue*; pursueþ (*pres.*) PL. CR. 664; persewede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1476; persewed (*part.*) WILL. 2474.
 portreie *portray*, CHAUC. C. T. A 96; portreid (*part.*) WILL. 445.
 porveance *purveyance*, ROB. 457; purveaunce CHRON. ENGL. 498; WILL. 1598.
 porveien, *O.Fr.* porveir, -veoir, *purvey*; porveie ROB. 305; porveip (*pres.*) AYENB. 145; purveied (*part.*) WILL. 1605; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (21).
 proveour (*ms.* prowecour) *purveyor*, LANGL. B 19, 255; porveieur AYENB. 100; purveour C. M. 11003.
 provende, *O.Fr.* provende, *provender*, MAN. ED. F. 11188.
 provisour *provisor*, LANGL. 4, 133 (166).
 provokin *provoke*, PROMPT. 415.
 provost *provost*, WILL. 2265; CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).
proinen *see under pro-*.
prokien, *L.Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke*, *stimulare*; prokie H. M. 47; proked (*pres.*) A. R. 204; prokede (*pret.*) P. S. 343.
prolliu *prowl*, "*scrutari*", PROMPT. 415; prolle (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 1412.
prompten *see under pro-*.
prong *prong*, LUD. COV. 287.
pronge, *M.L.Germ.* prange, *O.Dutch* pranghe? "*acrunna*", PROMPT. 415.
proppe, *O.Dutch* proppe, *prop*, "*contus*", PROMPT. 415.
propre, *Fr.* propre, *proper*, PL. CR. 569. propreliche *properly*, A. R. 98; AYENB. 34.
prose, *Fr.* prose, *prose*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2124.
prosperité, *Fr.* prosperité, *prosperity*, A. R. 194.
prou, *O.Fr.* prou (*profit*, *avantage*), P. L. S. XVII, 311; SHOREH. 147; AYENB. 78; MIRC 548.
proud *see prûd*.
prouesse, *O.Fr.* proesse, *prowess*, *valour*, ROB. 112; AYENB. 90; pruesse HORN ED. LUM. 556.
prous, *preus*, *O.Fr.* prous, *preus* (*preux*), AYENB. 83.
prout *see prûd*.

prove, *O. Fr.* prove, *provere*, *proef*. SHOREH. 62; *provere* A. R. 52; *prove* CHAUC. P. F. 497.

proven, *O. Fr.* prover, *proce*. ARTH. A. MERL. 3011; *proven* prove, *provi* BEK. 702. 791 & 1006; *prove* HORN ED. LUM. 545; *provie* SHOREH. 137; *provi* AYENB. 158; *proven*, *preven* LAGL. 8. 120 (9. 115); *prooven* A. R. 390; *preve* MAND. 50; *he prevede his wēpne* JOS. 500.

prūd, *A. Sax.* prūt, *O. Icel.* prúdr, *proud*, *decorus*, *superbus*, R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1414; FL. A. BL. 241; HAVEL. 302; prūd, prūt A. R. 176 & 276; prūt (*proute*) LAI. 8828; prūt MISC. 144; *proud* SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; *prout* TREAT. 138; DZIGREY. 1559; *prúde* (*dat.*) KATH. 578; *proude* LAGL. 3. 172 (178); *prúdest* (*superl.*) A. R. 296.

prúdlíche *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; *proudlíche* AYENB. 168.

prúde, *A. Sax.* prýta, *O. Icel.* prýði, *pride*, *superbia*, A. R. 140; MISC. 38; *pruide* MAFEN 342; MISC. 1107; *prúde*, *prúte* LAI. 11715 & 19409; *prúte* ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; *pride* MISC. 11; LAGL. B. 10. 75; MAND. 3; R. S. ED. WR. 585; OCTAV. 560; *préde* HOM. 1. 221; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 16.

prúden, *A. Sax.* prútian(?), *O. Icel.* prýða, *pride*, REL. ANT. 1. 188; *pridin* "*superbire*", PROMPT. 413; *he ne ssel him not prúde* AYENB. 258; *proudep* (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXVIII, 18; WICL. JOB 15, 20; *prúden* (*subjunct.*) A. R. 232*.

prudence, *O. Fr.* prudence, *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, CHAUC. C. T. c. 110.

pruinen, *prunen* *see* proinen.

prūt *see* prūd.

psalm, *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός, *psalm*, A. R. 32; *salmes* (*pl.*) LAI. 23754. *salmðoc* HOM. 2. 69.

psalm-, *salmprichte* *psalmist*, H. M. 3; *salm-purhte* HOM. 1. 135.

psalter, *sauter*, *O. Fr.* psaltier, *sautier*, *psalter*, TREV. 4. 39; *sauter* H. M. 3.

psautrie, *O. Fr.* psalterie, *psalterry*, WICL. A-MOS 6, 5; *sautrie* CHAUC. C. T. A. 3213.

publiān, *Lat.* publicanus, *publican*: *canes* (*pl.*) GEN. 10147.

publissen, *Fr.* publier, *publish*: *pu* published (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E. *padding* *see* poding.

pue, *O. Fr.* pūe, *Lat.* podium, *pro*: (*pl.*) LAGL. c. 7. 144.

puen, *O. Fr.* pūer, *niti*: *pue* TREAT. pūed (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* *puf, *baf*, *p* pindes puf A. R. 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puf* 272; *posse* JARR. 13. 161; *puffed* LAGL. B. 5. 16; *see* buffen.

pugge? *pugges* of . . . corne PALL. 3

pūke, *O. Icel.* pūki, *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* *puck* (*pouk*), *dæmon*, *diabolus*, MISC. pūke LAGL. B. 14. 190; RICH.

pukere? *pukeres* (*pl.*) SHOREH. 63.

pul *pull*, "*tractus*", PROMPT. 416; CH. F. 164; MAN. ED. F. 1809.

pule, *A. Sax.* pyle, *O. Dutch* pulwe, *O. E.* phuluwi, *pillow* (*peel*), "*puleinar*", 4; *pilwe* PROMPT. 399; *pilwes* (*pl.*) 1. 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pilwehere *pillow-bear*, CHAUC. C. T.

pulete, *O. Fr.* polete, *pullet*, *poult*: *pulettis* (*pl.*) LAGL. 6. 282 (7. 1)

pullen, *A. Sax.* pullian(?), *L. Germ.*

pull, CHAUC. C. T. E. 2353; *pulli*

here", PROMPT. 416; *pulle* LAGL.

73; A. P. 2. 68; & *lēt* him *pē*

pulle (*pellere*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* to

pulment, *O. Fr.* pulment, *polment*, *puln* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1490; C. M. 353 *ment* A. P. 2. 628.

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, PL. CR.

puls *pulse*, *legumen*, PALL. 1. 723.

pult *pulsus*, LEG. 16.

pulten, *Lat.* pultare? *pellere*, *trudere*

ROB. 71; *tō dēpe* . . . *pulte* REL

2. 244; *pelte* ARTH. A. MERL.

pulte (*pres.*) O. A. N. 873; *pilte*

2. 197; *pulte* (*pret.*) LAI. 7528

pulte hem vorþ *bivore* *pē* *ōper*

479; *pilte*, *pelte* HORN ED. RITS.

(ED. LUM. 1415); *pult* (*part.*) C. I.

WILL. 4219; *pilt* ST. GEN. A. EX.

S. S. ED. WR. 670; RICH. 4085; I

III, 56; *ipult* LAI. 10839*; ARC

- 36; heo pēren ipult ūt of paradise HOM. 1, 129; *see* bulten.
- pulter**, *O. Fr.* poullietier, *poulter*, *poulterer*, PROMPT. 416.
- pultrie** *poultry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
- pumpe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, PROMPT. 416.
- punchin** *punch*, "tunder", PROMPT. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. 34, 21; *see* bunchen.
- punchoun**, *O. Fr.* poinchon (*poinceon*), *puncheon*, PROMPT. 416.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. O. Icel. Goth. pund, O. H. Germ. phunt, *pound*, *libra pondo*: punde (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; pond (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; punde (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 4782; O. A. N. 1101; an hundred pund HAVEL. 1633; pounde PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; punden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 5118. poundmēle *by the pound*, LAGL. 2, 198 (222).
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pynd? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 362, *pound*: min net liht hēr wel hende wip- inne ā wel feir pende HORN ED. RITS. 1138; *see* ponde. pinfold *pound*-, *pun*-, *pinfold*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 400; pond-, *pun*-, *pon*-, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LAGL. B 5, 633.
- punden**, *A. Sax.* pyndan, O. Icel. pynda? *pound* (*pind*), *includere*: bestes tō pind(e) HALLIW. DICT. 625; piinnin PROMPT. 400; in prison . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe pater hpon me punt hit A. R. 72; (3e) punded IBID.; *comp.* ipunden.
- pinder** *pounder* (*pinder*), "inclusor", VOC. 214; pindare PROMPT. 400.
- punge**, *A. Sax.* pung, O. Icel. pungr, Goth. puggs, O. H. Germ. fung, *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
- pungen**, *A. Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*: punge LAGL. A 9, 88; puinde (*pungde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 23933; pungid (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 12, 18; *comp.* topungen.
- punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish*, LAGL. 3, 69 (78); CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); punissi AYENB. 148.
- puple** *see* people.
- pur**?
- purblind** *purblind*, "luscus", PROMPT. 416; ROB. 376; pureblinde "luscus", WICL. EXOD. 21, 26.
- pur-** *see* pro-.
- pär**, *O. Fr.* pär, *pure*, (*r. w. fär*) ROB. 8; CHRON. ENGL. 628; for päre (*puire*) teone LAGL. 7, 116 (8, 100); pärest (*superl.*) ROB. 106. pärlīche *purely*, BEK. 984; pärlī CHAUC. D. BL. 5.
- puren** *see* poren.
- pureté**, *Fr.* pureté, *purity*, A. R. 4; purté AYENB. 202.
- purgacioun**, *Fr.* purgation, *purgation*, WICL. NUMB. 6, 9.
- purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHORRH. 5.
- purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*: purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LUKE 3, 17; purged (*part.*) PR. C. 6398.
- purifiin**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify*, PROMPT. 417.
- purpre**, *O. Fr.* purpre, *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pourpre AYENB. 229; mid purpren MARK 15, 17; purpres (*pl.*) LAI. 5928.
- purse**, *O. Fr.* burse, *purse*, R. S. VII; purs, burs PROMPT. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LAI. 5927². pursberer *purse-bearer*, P. L. S. XXIII, 114.
- pussen** *see* possen.
- put**, *A. Sax.* pytt, O. Icel. pyttir, *Lat.* puteus, *pit*, LAI. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; Jos. 4; þes put HOM. 1, 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LUKE 6, 39; putte (*dat.*) R. S. V; LAGL. B 10, 370; pette REL. ANT. 1, 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* clei-, colput. putfalle *pitfall*, P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PROMPT. 402.
- puten**, *Gael.* put (*push*, *thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, bonta (*pousser*), *put*, *pellere*, *trudere*, A. R. 116; pute R. S. V; puten, putten HAVEL. 1033 & 1051; puten, putte LAGL. 3, 75 (84); putten MAND. 227; putte BRAND. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. ED. WH. 2068; putte, poten WICL. MARK 5, 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. ED. F. 8885; puttest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 15; pottist. MAPES 336; puted REL. ANT. 1, 224; puttep P. 16; heo puted . . . vord A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; putte (*pret.*) LAI. 18092;

MANE. 236; CHAUC. C. T. A 958: put
(part.) LUL. COV. 29; LUT. MANE. 22:
see hotten.
puttok puttok, "mitue", PROMPT. 418: putok
voc. 252.
puderen pudher (pudder); puderen (pres., A.
R. 214*.
qva see hya.
qvéd see cwéd.
quadrant, O.Fr. cadrant, quadrant, PROMPT.
418.
qvaiet, O.Fr. qvaier, quire (quaire), PROMPT.
418; qvaet A. R. 282.
quaille, O.Fr. quaille, caille, quail, voc. 177:
PROMPT. 418; A. R. 1, 1084.
quailen see under con-
quailen see epakien.
qual see hwal.
quale see cwale.
qualité, O.Fr. qualité, quality, TREAT. 133:
qualités (pl.) AYENB. 153.
qvan, qwanne see hwanne.
quant quant, "contus", PROMPT. 418.
quantité, O.Fr. quantité, quantity, P. S. 334;
P. L. S. XXX, 40.
qvappen quop; qvappe "palpitare", WICL.
TOB. 6, 4; CHAUC. TROIL. 2906.
qvarel, O.Fr. qarrel, quarrel, square bolt,
ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; qwarel c. L. 826.
qvarré, O.Fr. qvarré (carré), LEG. 46.
qvartière, O.Fr. qvartiere, quarry, PROMPT.
419; WILL. 2232.
qvart, O.Fr. qvart, quart, PROMPT. 419;
CHAUC. C. T. A 649.
qvarter, O.Fr. qvarter, quarter, P. S. 341;
CHAUC. C. T. D 1963.
qvarteroun, qvartrón, qvartrún, O.Fr. qvar-
terón, quartern, LANGL. 5, 131 (217).
qvashin, O.Fr. qvasser, quash, "quassare",
PROMPT. 419; cresse, qveisse O. A. N.
1388; qvassed (pret.) MAN. ED. H. 209;
qvashede, qvashte LANGL. c 21, 64.
qvast queany (quany), M. T. 333; qvaisi?
P. R. L. P. 215.
qvavien see epavien.
qverchen see eweechen.
qvéd see cwéd.
qvaint see coint.
qvelen squeeze? qveise out the jús REL.
ANT. 1, 302.

quellen see epellen.
quème, quème see qjème.
quén, quén see qjén.
quence, Fr. quence: quince, PROMPT.
quenchén see epenchén.
quer, O.Fr. quer, choir (quiere), "a
PROMPT. 420; ROB. 224; MANE
LIDG. M. P. 258; qwer P. L. S.
436; TREV. 5, 183.
queré, O.Fr. cuiree (curée), quarry:
GAW. 1324.
queréle, O.Fr. queréle, quarrel; q
(pl.) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (70).
qverister chorister, PROMPT. 420; qve
(pl.) P. L. S. XXVI, 9.
qverne see ewerne.
qvert, whort "incolumia, sospes", P.
420; qvert s. s. ED. WEB. 771; LUL
202; hól and qvert LIDG. M. P. 3
qvert sanitas? MAN. ED. F. 9990; L.
108; his wif was not in qverte
821.
qvestioun, O.Fr. qvestiön, question, Si
136.
qveden see epeden.
qvi see hpi.
qvibibe, O.Fr. cubebe, cubeb, PROMPT
SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796: qvibibis (
c. c. 16.
qvie see cwie.
qvirchen see eweechen.
qvide see cude.
qviete, O.Fr. qviete, quiet, CHAUC. C.
1395.
qvik see cwie.
qvile see hwile.
qvillle, L.Germ. quiele? WÖSTER, VOLKS
104, quill, "calamus", PROMPT. 421
qvillle, O.Fr. cuilte, coulte LITTRÉ,
837, quill, "culcitra", voc. 178; P.
421; qwiltes (pl.) E. G. 350; MAPES 334.
qvín see hwin.
qvistrón culinaris, ALIS. 2511.
qvít see hpit.
qvitaunce, O. Fr. qvitanee, (ac)qu
PROMPT. 421; epitaunce A. R. 126
qvite, O.Fr. qvite, quit, MISC. 46; M.
490; epite A. R. 6; qvit AYENB.
qvít and skère c. L. 1142.

qviten, *O. Fr.* qviter, *quit*, (*re*)*quite*, *R. S.* VII (MISC. 190); *PL. CR.* 351; *qvite* *WILL.* 325; *GAW.* 2244; *PR. C.* 3920.

qviter, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? *quetter*, *sanies*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 192; *qveter* 1, 302; *qvitere* "*sanem*", *WICL.* Job 2, 8; *qviture* *ROB.* 435; *qviture* *P. L. S.* XVII, 159; *whitour* *PROMPT.* 525.

qviteren *suppurare*; *qviterende* (*part.*) *WICL.* *WISD.* 5, 25; *whitourin* *PROMPT.* 525.

qviver, *O. Fr.* cuivre, *quiver*, "*pharetra*", *PROMPT.* 421.

qvo *see* hpa.

qvoin *see* coin.

qvoint *see* coint.

qvön *see* hpön.

rä, *A. Sax.* rä, rāh, *O. Icel.* rā, *O. H. Germ.* rēh, *roc*, *PR. C.* 8938; *roa* (rā) *MARH.* 3; *rō* *REL. ANT.* 1, 121; *roo* "*capreolus*", *PROMPT.* 435; *D. ARTH.* 922; *EGLAM.* 261. *rābuk* *roc-buck*, *VOC.* 219.

roadeor "*capreolus*", *FRAGM.* 3.

rabe *see* rape.

rabel *rabble*? *GAW.* 1899.

rabet, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet*, *runcina*, *PROMPT.* 421.

rabet *rabbit*, *cuniculus*, *PROMPT.* 421.

rablen, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *blaterare*; *rable* (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 661.

rac, *O. Dutch* rack (*regio*, *tractus*) *OUDEM. BIJDR.* 5, 771, *from* reken? *rack*? *MAPES* 335.

racen, *for* eracen? *to* race out pride *LIDG. M. P.* 162; *of* race *PR. C.* 6704.

racche, *A. Sax.* race(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *racch*, *canis venationis*; *racches* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13505; *MISC.* 92; *MAPES* 339; *GOW.* 2, 274; *D. ARTH.* 3999.

rad *see* hrad and hrad.

rād *see* rād.

rāde, *A. Sax.* rād (*itio*, *iter*), *O. Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O. Dutch* reede (*statio navium*), *M. H. Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), *from* rīden, *road*, *equitatio*, *iter*, *statio navium*, *JUL.* 76; *rāde*, *rōde* *C. M.* 11427; *rōde* *MAPES* 339; *roode* *PROMPT.* 435; *DESTR. T.* 1045. *roodhors*, *M. H. Germ.* reitros, *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 4, 26.

radish, *Fr.* radis, *radish*, *PALL.* 2, 201.

rāchen, *A. Sax.* rācan, *O. Fris.* rēka, rētsa,

rēsa, *O. H. Germ.* reichen, *reach*, *porrigere*, *attingere*, *LAI.* 21412; *rēchen* *LANGL. B.* 11, 353; *rēche* *PR. C.* 3814; *M. H.* 61; *pe* schadewe . . . *rēchep* *tō* *Lempne* *MAND.* 17; *rēched* *ford* *mid* *bōde* *honden* *A. R.* 338; *rāht(e)* (*pret.*) *SPEC.* 42; *M. H.* 162; *rāht(e)* *A. P.* 2, 1691; *rāghte*, *rāughte* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 136; *rāght* *OCTAV.* 977; *me* *him* *tō* *rēhte* (*reahste*) *ānne* *sceld* *LAI.* 23775; *rējste* *P. L. S.* XX, 95; *rānjst* (*part.*) *WILL.* 4823; *PL. CR.* 733; *rāught* *LIDG. ST. TH.* 158; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, of-, *oferrāchen*.

ræd *see* hrad.

ræd, *read*, *rād* (*réd*), *A. Sax.* ræd, *O. Fris.* rēd, *O. I. Germ.* rād, *O. Icel.* rād, *O. H. Germ.* rāt, *read*, *counsel*, *advice*, *LAI.* 610, 866 & 4411; *réd* *O. A. N.* 682; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 309; *ROB.* 26; *BEK.* 100; *C. L.* 1001; *SHOREH.* 127; *TRANSACT.* 18, 28; *JOS.* 491; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1260; *PR. C.* 2014; *ANT. ARTH.* VIII; *pesne* *réd* *HOM.* 1, 63; *he* *scholde* *nimen* *his* *réd* *FL. A.* BL. 798; *réd*, *reed* *LANGL. B.* 13, 374; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 665; *reed* "*consilium*", *PROMPT.* 426; *SPEC.* 104; *HOCCL.* I, 108; *réd*, *read* *A. R.* 6 & 66; *ræd*, *rāp* *ORM.* 1415 & 18719; *réd*, *rāth* *HAVEL.* 75 & 1194; *read*, *read*, *rād* *KATH.* 6, 579 & 2000; *rædes* *men* *counsellors*, *PROCLAM.* 2; *reades* *mon* *A. R.* 224; *ræde* (*dat.*) *LAI.* 19238; *ræde* *ARTH. A. MERL.* 2834; *ræde* *AYENR.* 9; *what* *is* *me* *tō* *ræde* *WILL.* 903; *rædes* (*pl.*) *LAI.* 2090; *comp.* cun-, *hi(p)-*, *wanræd*.

rédful *LAI.* 5292; (*ms.* *redeful*) *C. L.* 612. *rædjive*, *rædjewe* *counsellor*, *LAI.* 11615 & 24888.

rédleas *HOM.* 1, 211; *rédles* *O. A. N.* 691; *TOWN. MYST.* 225.

rædman, *M. H. Germ.* rātman, *counsellor*; *readmen* (*pl.*) *KATH.* 573⁹.

rædwis *wise* *in* *counsel*; *readpise* (*superlat.*) *MARH.* 13.

ræd! *comp.* ān-, fast-, sam-, *twiræd* (-ræd).

ræde, *A. Sax.* ræde, *O. Fris.* M. L. Germ. rēde, *M. H. Germ.* reite, *paratus*, *expeditus*.

rædeliche, *A. Sax.* rædlīce, *parate*, *WILL.* 5467; *PL. CR.* 811; *readeliche* *A. R.* 344; *O. A. N.* 1281.

- rædels**, *A.Sax.* rædels, *M.L.Germ.* rædelse, *M.H.Germ.* rætsal, see GR. GRAM. 2, 335, riddle, aenigma, VOC. 160; WICL. JUDGES 14, 16; rædels, ridels TREV. 3, 181; rædels, rædeles, rideles LANGL. B 13, 184.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* ræden (*conditio*) LEO'S GLOSS. 326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūd-, felaz-, fēr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, néhebur-, sibraeden (-ræden, -ræden).
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* rædan, *Goth.* (ga)rædan, *O.Fris.* ræda, *O.L.Germ.* rādan, *O.Icel.* rāda, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read*, *consiliari*, *interpretari*, *regere*, LAJ. 2330; ræden CHAUC. TROIL. 668; ræde O. A. N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. III, 60; PERCEV. 1248; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; he kan ræde þe a riht FL. A. BL. 142; ræde rædels LANGL. B 13, 184; þat dræmes coupe ræde A. P. 2, 1578; ræpen ORM. 2948; ræthe, ræthe, ræde HAVEL. 104, 1335 & 2817; ræde (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; ræde s. s. ED. WR. 1689; HOCCL. I, 382; ic ræde ðat ge flæn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3118; reade A. R. 24; rædeþ c. L. 943; who se riht rædeþ SPEC. 26; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; ræd (*pret.*) L. H. R. 64; ræden LAJ. 11414; [rædde ORM. 6496; FL. A. BL. 761; HAVEL. 1353; BEK. 467; rædde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; rædest O. A. N. 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iræden.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)rædan, *M.L.Germ.* ræden, *O.Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read*, *parare*; rædde (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14088; and large roum about hem rædde ARTH. A. MERL. 7906; þet sette spa h(e)o rædden HOM. 1, 61; *comp.* a-, iræden.
- ræden** see ræden.
- rædere**, *A.Sax.* rædere, *counsellor*; ræderes (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.
- rædi** (readi), *M.L.Germ.* Sued. rædig, *ready*, *paratus*, *expeditus*, LAJ. 8651; rædi; ORM. 2527; rædi R. S. II; MISC. 42; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1066; JOS. 42; GREG. 344; LANGL. 4, 155 (192); WICL. JOHN 7, 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a rædi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. 1, 277; þe rædieste answeere TREV. 3; 181; *comp.* irædi.
- rædiſche *readily*, WILL. 1226; rædiſi TRIST. 2, 37; CHAUC. C. T. C 667.
- rædien**, *M.L.Germ.* rædegen? *ready*, *paratum* *facere*? readien HOM. 1, 249; rædie MAND. 185; rædies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rædi the D. ARTH. 4137; and rædiæd hem forth to wende HALLIW. DICT. 673; *comp.* birædien?
- rædnesse** *readiness*, PROMPT. 426.
- ræf**, **ræfen** see reaf, reaven.
- ræft**, *O.Icel.* raptr, *trabs*; raft AYOW. ARTH. XXV.
- ræfter**, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* M. L. Germ. rafter, *rafter*; refter "tignum", FRAGM. 4; "trabs", VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; ræftres (refteres) (*pl.*) LAJ. 7829.
- ræil** see hræjel.
- ræm** see hream.
- ræmen** (ræmen), *A.Sax.* (a)ræman, *O.Dutch* O. H. Germ. rāmen (*intendere*, *dirigere*)? ream, raum, *tendere*, LAJ. 4128 & 16751; reame (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 72; ræmed *se extendit*, LANGL. C 8, 7; heo . . . ræmæn tō gadere LAJ. 623.
- ræren** (reare), *A.Sax.* ræran (*for* ræsan, *from* risan?), rear, *erigere*, LAJ. 17458; rære CHAUC. DR. 468; þei lête rære a halle s. s. ED. WR. 138; rære (*pres. imper.*) PS. 50, 11; rære (*pret.*) LAJ. 22111; rærde P. L. S. VIII, 86; ROB. 28; rærid (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 33, 20; *comp.* aræren.
- ræs**, *A.Sax.* ræs, *O.Icel.* rās, *O.Dutch* raes, *from* rāsen, *races*, *impetus*, *cursus*; rēs O. A. N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wrōþ and maked a rēs s. s. ED. WR. 2391; rēs, rees GAM. 547; rees GOW. 1, 335; E. T. 1080; AYOW. ARTH. XXII; rēs, reas M. ARTH. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas LAJ. 2283; rās PR. C. 8938; ræse, ræse (*dat.*) LAJ. 21367 & 31236; on a ræse PERCEV. 1366; A. P. 2, 1782; tō þe bischope in a rās he ran M. R. 141; ræsen, rāsen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondræs, inrās.
- ræsen**, *A.Sax.* ræsan (*ruere*, *currere*), *O.H.Germ.* reison (*currere*, *proficisci*), *O.Icel.* rāsa (*ruere*), *O.Dutch* rāsen (*furere*), *ruere* (*rasc*), *ruere*, *currere*, *furere*, LAJ. 1004; ræse IPOM. 1831; rāse GOW. 2, 264; Sæladin began tō rāse for ire RICH. 3633;

rāsde (*pret.*) MARK 10, 50; rāsde (*rēde*) LAI. 1544; ant te drake rēde tō hire MARH. 10; rēsede TREV. 6, 377; & rēsen tō pan castle LAI. 1679; *comp.* irāsen.

raft, rafter *see* ræft, ræfter.

rage, *O. Fr.* rage, *rage*, *rabies*, ROB. 216; c. L. 197; AYENB. 142.

ragin, *O. Fr.* ragier, *rage*, "*rabere*", PROMPT. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; tō rage & tō pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.

ragge, *O. Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag*, "*panniculus*", PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.

ragged *ragged*, *villosus*, *pannosus*, MAPES 338; a ragged colt ALIS. 684; raggede clōpes LANGL. B 11, 33.

rai "*stragulum*", VOC. 238; raies (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 125 (211).

raie, *Fr.* raie, P. S. 336.

raie, *Fr.* raie, *ray*, *rāja*, VOC. 222.

raike, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik* (*rake*), *cursus*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike "*vagatio*", PROMPT. 427.

raiken, *O. Icel.* reika, *raik*, *vagari*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike MAPES 342; raikes (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 89; raikinde (*part.*) A. R. 140^o; raiked (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.

rail, *Sweed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail*, "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; railles (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 287.

railen *rail*: raile vinis PROMPT. 422; railed upon ā rōwe MIN. 16; lettres railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen *see* hræilen and reilen.

raimen = rāmen? *rame*, *tendere*, *tangere*? LANGL. A 1, 93; raimi AYENB. 44; raime ALEX. 2488; falser men might nō man raime E. T. 431; reime MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe rīche mai reime LANGL. C 14, 96; raimeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 150; reimeþ P. B. L. P. 231; reimed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 29; raimeþ D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* areimen.

rain *see* hrān.

raisen, *O. Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *A. Sax.* (a)-rāsan? *raise*, *erigere*; rōjsen ORM. 15599; reise CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu raise þai up þe rōde HOM. 1, 283; reisede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* araisen.

raisin, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin*; reisin "*racemus*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; raisins (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; reisisins ALIS. 5193.

raisoun, *O. Fr.* raisōn, *reason*, A. P. 3, 191; reisūn A. R. 78; resūn KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; resōn ROB. 196; resōn, resūn C. L. 1080.

resonable, *resnable*, *renable*, *O. Fr.* raisonnable, *resnable*, *reasonable*, LANGL. C 1, 176; *renable* ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, *O. Icel.* rök (*tenebrae*)? *rack*, *nebula*? HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DEST. T. 1984.

rake, *from* reken; *comp.* ærendrake.

rake, *A. Sax.* race, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* rake, *from* reken, *rake*, "*rastrum*", PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. rakestele CHAUC. C. T. D 949.

rake, *A. Sax.* racu? *rake*, *regio*, *semita*, GAW. 2144; out of the rake of rihtwisnes renne suld he nēvire ALEX. 3384.

rake *see* hrake.

rāke = raikē? (*r. w. lake*) TOWN. MYST. 218.

rakel *rackle*, *properus*, *praeceps*, CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; rakil HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; rakele (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelnesse *properantia*, CHAUC. C. T. H 283.

rakente, *A. Sax.* racente, *O. Icel.* rekendi, *O. H. Germ.* rahchinza, *catena*.

rakentēie, *A. Sax.* racenteag (*for* racenteag), *chain*, BEVES 1636; raketēie LAI. 16752; raketēie P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; raketēie HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; raketēgen (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4.

rakere *raker*, LANGL. 5, 165 (322).

rakien, *A. Sax.* racian (*regere*), *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* raken (*radere*, *tangere*), *O. Icel.* raka (*radere*), *Sweed.* raka (*radere*, *currere*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ēxtsīver*), *rake*; rakin *radere*, PROMPT. 422; raken *tangere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; raken *currere*, PL. CR. 72; rake ARTH. A. MEHL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tō hallē rakede HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid sweorden heom tō rakeden LAI. 18058.

rakke, *O. Dutch* racke (*tormentum*), *rack*, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; rekke and manger PARTEN. 913.

ram, *A. Sax.* ramm, *O. H. Germ.* ram, *ram*, "*aries*", VOC. 177; "*cervex*", PROMPT. 422;

- rædels**, *A.Sax.* rædels, *M.L.Germ.* rædelse, *M.H.Germ.* rætsal, *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 335, riddle, *ænigma*, VOC. 160; WICL. JUDGES 14, 16; rædels, ridels TREV. 3, 181; rædels, rædeles, rideles LANGL. B 13, 184.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* ræden (*conditio*) LEO'S GLOSS. 326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūd-, felaz-, fēr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, nēhebūr-, sibbræden (-ræden, -ræden).
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* rædan, *Goth.* (ga)rædan, *O.Fris.* ræda, *O.L.Germ.* rādan, *O.Icel.* rāda, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read*, *consiliari*, *interpretari*, *regere*, LAJ. 2330; ræden CHAUC. TROIL. 668; ræde O. A. N. 1697; ROB. 65; BEK. 831; AYENB. 154; GOW. 1, 151; IW. 2153; P. L. S. III, 60; PERCEV. 1248; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; he kan ræde þe a riht FL. A. BL. 142; ræde rædels LANGL. B 13, 184; þat drēmes coupe ræde A. P. 2, 1578; ræpen ORM. 2948; ræthe, rōthe, ræde HAVEL. 104, 1335 & 2817; ræde (*pres.*) ORM. 18336; ræde s. s. ED. WR. 1689; HOCCL. I, 382; ic ræde ðat ge flēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3118; reade A. R. 24; rædeþ C. L. 943; who se riht rædeþ SPEC. 26; yef me him wel ret AYENB. 22; ræd (*pret.*) L. H. R. 64; ræden LAJ. 11414; [rædde ORM. 6496; FL. A. BL. 761; HAVEL. 1353; BEK. 467; rædde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3436; AYENB. 184; ræddest O. A. N. 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iræden.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)rædan, *M.L.Germ.* ræden, *O.Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read*, *parare*; rædde (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14088; and large roum about hem rædde ARTH. A. MERL. 7906; þet sette spa h(e)o rædden HOM. 1, 61; *comp.* a-, iræden.
- ræden** *see* ræden.
- rædere**, *A.Sax.* rædere, *counsallor*; ræderes (*pl.*) AYENB. 184.
- rædi** (readi), *M.L.Germ.* *Swed.* rædig, *ready*, *paratus*, *expeditus*, LAJ. 8651; rædi; ORM. 2527; rædi R. S. II; MISC. 42; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1066; JOS. 42; GREG. 344; LANGL. 4, 155 (192); WICL. JOHN 7, 6; MAND. 236; C. M. 7469; a rædi wei TOR. 868; readi HOM. 1, 277; þe rædieste answece TREV. 3; 181; *comp.* irædi.
- rædiſche *readily*, WILL. 1226; rædili TRIST. 2, 37; CHAUC. C. T. C 667.
- rædien**, *M.L.Germ.* rædegen? *ready*, *paratum facere*? readien ROM. 1, 249; rædie MAND. 185; rædies (*pres.*) IW. 1956; rædi the D. ARTH. 4137; and rædied hem forth to wende HALLIW. DICT. 673; *comp.* birædien?
- rædnesse** *readiness*, PROMPT. 426.
- ræf**, **ræfen** *see* reaf, reaven.
- ræft**, *O.Icel.* raptr, *trabs*; raft AVOW. ARTH. XXV.
- ræfter**, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* rafter, *rafter*; refter "tignum", FRAGM. 4; "trabs", VOC. 260; þane refter AYENB. 175; rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; ræftres (refteres) (*pl.*) LAJ. 7829.
- ræil** *see* hræjel.
- ræm** *see* hream.
- ræmen** (rēmen), *A.Sax.* (a)ræman, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* rāmen (*intendere*, *dirigere*)? ream, raum, *tendere*, LAJ. 4128 & 16751; reame (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 72; rēmed *ac extendit*, LANGL. C 8, 7; heo . . . ræmdeu tō gadere LAJ. 623.
- ræren** (reare), *A.Sax.* ræran (*for* ræsan, *from* risan?), rear, *erigere*, LAJ. 17458; rære CHAUC. DR. 468; þei lēte rære a halle s. s. ED. WR. 138; rære (*pres. imper.*) PS. 50, 11; rære (*pret.*) LAJ. 22111; rærde P. L. S. VIII, 86; ROB. 28; rærid (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 33, 20; *comp.* aræren.
- ræs**, *A.Sax.* ræs, *O.Icel.* rās, *O.Dutch* raes, *from* risen, *race*, *impetus*, *cursum*; ræs O. A. N. 512; MISC. 93; JOS. 491; he was wrōþ and maked a ræs s. s. ED. WR. 2391; ræs, rees GAM. 547; rees GOW. 1, 335; E. T. 1080; AVOW. ARTH. XXH; ræs, reas M. ARTH. 1957 & 2961; moni grimne reas LAJ. 2283; rās PR. C. 8938; ræse, ræse (*dat.*) LAJ. 21367 & 31236; on a ræse PERCEV. 1366; A. P. 2, 1782; tō þe bischope in a rās he ran M. H. 141; ræsen, rāsen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondræs, inrās.
- ræsen**, *A.Sax.* ræsan (*ruere*, *currere*), *O.H.Germ.* reison (*currere*, *proficisci*), *O.Icel.* rāsa (*ruere*), *O.Dutch* rāsen (*furere*), *ras* (*rasc*), *ruere*, *currere*, *furere*, LAJ. 1004; ræse IPOM. 1831; rāse GOW. 2, 264; Saladin began tō rāse for ire RICH. 3633;

ræde (*pret.*) MARK 10, 50; **ræde** (*ræde*) LAI. 1544; ant te drake **ræde** tō hire MARH. 10; **ræde** TREV. 6, 377; & **ræden** tō þan castle LAI. 1679; *comp.* **iræsen**.

raft, *rafter* *see* **ræft**, **ræfter**.

rage, *O.Fr.* **rage**, *rage*, *rabies*, ROB. 216; c. L. 197; AYENB. 142.

ragin, *O.Fr.* **ragier**, *rage*, "*rabere*", PROMPT. 421; **rage** ST. COD. 94; tō **rage** & tō **pleie** CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.

ragge, *O.Icel.* **rögg** (*villus*), **rag**, "*panniculus*", PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; **ragges** (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.

ragged *ragged*, *villosus*, *pannosus*, MAPES 338; a **ragged** colt ALIS. 684; **raggede** clōpes LANGL. B 11, 33.

rai "*stragulum*", VOC. 238; **raies** (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 125 (211).

raie, *Fr.* **raie**, P. S. 336.

raie, *Fr.* **raie**, **ray**, **rāja**, VOC. 222.

raike, *O.Icel.* **reik**, **raik** (*rake*), *cursus*, D. ARTH. 2985; **reike** "*vagatio*", PROMPT. 427.

raiken, *O.Icel.* **reika**, **raik**, *vagari*; **raike** PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; **reike** MAPES 342; **raikes** (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 89; **raikinde** (*part.*) A. R. 140*; **raiked** (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; **reikid** FLOR. 1648.

rail, *Sweed.* **regel**, *O.H.Germ.* **rigel**, **rail**, "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; **railes** (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 287.

railen rail: **raile** *vinis* PROMPT. 422; **railed** upon ā rōwe MIN. 16; **lettres** **railed** a right M. ARTH. 3531.

railen *see* **hræilen** and **reilen**.

raimen = **ræmen**? *rame*, *tendere*, *tangere*? LANGL. A 1, 93; **raimi** AYENB. 44; **raime** ALEX. 2488; **falser** **men** might nō **man** **raime** E. T. 431; **reime** MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe **riche** mai **reime** LANGL. C 14, 96; **raimeþ** (*pres.*) P. S. 150; **reimeþ** P. R. L. P. 231; **reimed** (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 29; **raimed** D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* **areimen**.

rain *see* **hrân**.

raisen, *O.Icel.* **reisa**, *Goth.* **raisjan**, *A.Sax.* (a)-**râsian**? *raise*, *erigere*; **rejsen** ORM. 15599; **reise** CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu **raise** þai up þe **rōde** HOM. 1, 283; **reisede** (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* **araisen**.

raisin, *Fr.* **raisin**, *raisin*; **reisin** "*racemus*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; **raisins** (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; **reisins** ALIS. 5193.

raisonn, *O.Fr.* **raison**, *reason*, A. P. 3, 191; **reisun** A. R. 78; **resun** KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; **reson** ROB. 196; **reson**, **resun** C. L. 1080.

resonable, **resnable**, **renable**, *O.Fr.* **raisonable**, **resnable**, *reasonable*, LANGL. C 1, 176; **renable** ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.

rak, *O.Icel.* **rök** (*tenebrae*)? **rack**, *nebula*? HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DEST. T. 1984.

rake, *from* **reken**; *comp.* **ðrendrake**.

rake, *A.Sax.* **race**, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* **rake**, *from* **reken**, **rake**, "*rastrum*", PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. **rakestele** CHAUC. C. T. D 949.

rake, *A.Sax.* **racu**? **rake**, *regio*, *semita*, GAW. 2144; out of the **rake** of **rihtwisnes** **renne** suld he **nēvire** ALEX. 3384.

rake *see* **hrake**.

rake = **raike**? (*r. w. lake*) TOWN. MYST. 218.

rakel *racklo*, *properus*, *praeceps*, CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; **rakil** HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; **rakele** (*pl.*) LEG. 37.

rakelnesse *properantia*, CHAUC. C. T. H 283.

rakente, *A.Sax.* **racente**, *O.Icel.* **rekendi**, *O.H.Germ.* **rahchinza**, *catena*.

rakenteie, *A.Sax.* **racenteag** (*for* **racenteag**), *chain*, BEVES 1636; **raketēze** LAI. 16752; **raketēie** P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; **raketēhe** HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; **raketēgen** (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4;

rakere **raker**, LANGL. 5, 165 (322).

rakien, *A.Sax.* **racian** (*regere*), *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* **raken** (*radere*, *tangere*), *O.Icel.* **raka** (*radere*), *Sweed.* **raka** (*radere*, *currere*), *Goth.* **ufrakjan** (*ēxtāsierv*), **rake**; **rakin** **radere**, PROMPT. 422; **raken** *tangere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; **raken** *currere*, PL. CR. 72; **rake** ARTH. A. MEEL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tō hallē **rakede** HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid **sweorden** **heom** tō **rakeden** LAI. 18058.

rakke, *O.Dutch* **racke** (*tormentum*), **rack**, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; **rekke** and **manger** PARTEN. 913.

ram, *A.Sax.* **ramm**, *O.H.Germ.* **ram**, **ram**, "*aries*", VOC. 177; "*cervex*", PROMPT. 422;

prove, *O.Fr.* prove, proeve, *proof*, SHOREH. 62; prove A. R. 52; prove CHAUC. P. F. 497.

proven, *O.Fr.* prover, *prove*, ARTH. A. MERL. 3011; proven, prove, provi BEK. 788, 791 & 1006; prove HORN ED. LUM. 545; provie SHOREH. 137; provi AYENB. 158; proven, preven LAGL. 8, 120 (9, 115); preoven A. R. 390; preve MAND. 50; he prevede his wēpne Jos. 500.

prūd, *A.Sax.* prūt, *O.Icel.* prūdr, *proud*, *decorus*, *superbus*, R. S. V; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1414; FL. A. BL. 241; HAVEL. 302; prūd, prūt A. R. 176 & 276; prūt (*prout*) LAI. 8828; prūt MISC. 144; proud SPEC. 104; AYENB. 258; prout TREAT. 138; DEGREV. 1559; prūde (*dat.*) KATH. 578; proude LAGL. 3, 172 (178); prūdest (*superl.*) A. R. 296. prūdliche *proudly*, KATH. 577; ANT. ARTH. XXVIII; prūdliche AYENB. 168.

prūde, *A.Sax.* prȳta, *O.Icel.* prȳdi, *pride*, *superbia*, A. R. 140; MISC. 38; pruide MAPES 342; MISC 1107; prūde, prūte LAI. 11715 & 19409; prūte ROB. 163; TREAT. 139; pride MISC. 11; LAGL. B 10, 75; MAND. 3; S. S. ED. WR. 585; OCTAV. 560; prēde HOM. 1, 221; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 16.

prūden, *A.Sax.* prūtian(?), *O.Icel.* prȳða, *pride*, REL. ANT. 1, 188; pridin "*superbire*", PROMPT. 413; he ne ssel him not prēde AYENB. 258; proudeþ (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXVIII, 18; WICL. JOB 15, 20; prūden (*subjunct.*) A. R. 232*.

prudence, *O.Fr.* prudence, *prudence*, AYENB. 125.

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 110.

pruinen, *prunen* see proinen.

prūt see prūd.

psalm, *Lat.* psalmus, *Gr.* ψαλμός, *psalm*, A. R. 32; salmes (*pl.*) LAI. 23754.

salmbōc HOM. 2, 69.

psalm-, salmprihte *psalmist*, H. M. 3; salmpurhte HOM. 1, 135.

psauter, *sauter*, *O.Fr.* psaltier, *sautier*, *psalter*, TREV. 4, 39; sauter H. M. 3.

psautrie, *O.Fr.* psalterie, *psalterie*, WICL. AMOS 6, 5; sautrie CHAUC. C. T. A 3213.

publican, *Lat.* publicānus, *publican*; publicanes (*pl.*) ORM. 10147.

publissen, *Fr.* publier, *publish*; publissed, published (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 415.

puding see poding.

pue, *O.Fr.* puie, *Lat.* podium, *pew*; puwes (*pl.*) LAGL. C 7, 144.

puen, *O.Fr.* puier, *niti*; pue TREAT. 139; pued (*pret.*) M. T. 260.

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* *puf, buf, *puff*; a pindes puf A. R. 122.

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff*, A. R. 272; posse JARB. 13, 161; puffed (*part.*) LAGL. B 5, 16; see buffen.

pugge? pugges of . . . corne PALL. 3, 179.

pūke, *O.Icel.* pūki, *Ir.* pūca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck* (*pouk*), *daemon*, *diabolus*, MISC. 76; pouke LAGL. B 14, 190; RICH. 566.

pukere? pukeres (*pl.*) SHOREH. 63.

pul *pull*, "*tractus*", PROMPT. 416; CHAUC. P. F. 164; MAN. ED. F. 1809.

pule, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Dutch* pulwe, *O.H.Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow* (*peel*), "*pulvinar*", FRAGM. 4; pilwe PROMPT. 399; pilwes (*pl.*) GOW. 1, 142; LIDG. M. P. 118.

pulete, *O.Fr.* polete, *pullet*, *poult*; poletes, pulettis (*pl.*) LAGL. 6, 282 (7, 267).

pullen, *A.Sax.* pullian(?), *L.Germ.* pulen? *pull*, CHAUC. C. T. E 2353; pullin "*trahere*", PROMPT. 416; pulle LAGL. B 16, 73; A. P. 2, 68; & lēt him pēr inne pulle (*pellere*) L. H. R. 60; *comp.* topullen.

pulment, *O.Fr.* pulment, *polment*, *pulmentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1490; C. M. 3532; polment A. P. 2, 628.

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit*, PL. CR. 661.

puls *pulse*, *legumen*, PALL. 1, 723.

pult *pulsus*, LEG. 16.

pulten, *Lat.* pultare? *pellere*, *trudere*; pulte ROB. 71; tō dēpe . . . pulte REL. ANT. 2, 244; pelte ARTH. A. MERL. 2926; pulte (*pres.*) O. A. N. 873; pilted HOM. 2, 197; pulte (*pret.*) LAI. 7528*; hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe opere ROB. 479; pilte, pelte HORN ED. RITS. 1433 (ED. LUM. 1415); pult (*part.*) C. L. 207; WILL. 4219; pilt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2214; S. S. ED. WR. 670; RICH. 4085; P. L. S. III, 56; ipult LAI. 10839*; ARCH. 52,

- 36; heo pēren ipult ūt of paradise HOM. 1, 129; *see* bulten.
- pulter**, *O. Fr.* poullietier, *poulter*, *poulterer*, PROMPT. 416.
- pultrie** *poultry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 598; E. G. 353.
- pumpe**, *Fr.* pompe, *pump*, PROMPT. 416.
- punchin** *punch*, "*tundere*", PROMPT. 416; punche LUD. COV. 355; punchiden (*pret.*) WICL. EZ. 34, 21; *see* bunchen.
- punchoun**, *O. Fr.* poinchōn (*poingēn*), *punchoon*, PROMPT. 416.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. *O. Icel.* Goth. pund, *O. H. Germ.* phunt, *pound*, *libra pondo*; punde (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; pond (*pl.*) AYENB. 190; punde (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 4782; O. A. N. 1101; ān hundred pund HAVEL. 1633; punde PL. CR. 410; GREG. 594; punden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 5118. poundmēle *by the pound*, LANGL. 2, 198 (222).
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pynd? GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 362, *pound*: min net liht hēr wel hende wip-inne ā wel feir pende HORN ED. RITS. 1138; *see* ponde. pinfold *pound-*, *pun-*, *pinfold*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 400; pond-, *pun-*, *pon-*, *pinfolde* (*dat.*) LANGL. B 5, 633.
- punden**, *A. Sax.* pyndan, *O. Icel.* pynda? *pound* (*pinde*), *includere*: bestes tō pind(e) HALLIW. DICT. 625; pinnin PROMPT. 400; in prison . . . pende PL. T. 598; þe pater hpon me punt hit A. R. 72; (3e) punded *IBID.*; *comp.* ipunden.
- pinder** *pounder* (*pinder*), "*inclusor*", VOC. 214; pindare PROMPT. 400.
- punge**, *A. Sax.* pung, *O. Icel.* pungr, Goth. puggs, *O. H. Germ.* fung, *purse*, ALIS. 1728.
- pungen**, *A. Sax.* pyngan, *pungere*; punge LANGL. A 9, 88; puinde (*pungde*) (*pret.*) LAI. 23933; pungid (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 12, 18; *comp.* topungen.
- punischen**, *Fr.* punir, *punish*, LANGL. 3, 69 (78); CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (15); punissi AYENB. 148.
- puple** *see* people.
- pur**?
- purblind** *purblind*, "*luscus*", PROMPT. 416; ROE. 376; pureblinde "*luscus*", WICL. EXOD. 21, 26.
- pur-** *see* pro-.
- pūr**, *O. Fr.* pūr, *pure*, (*r. w. fūr*) ROE. 8; CHRON. ENGL. 628; for pūre (*puire*) teone LANGL. 7, 116 (8, 100); pūrest (*superl.*) ROE. 106. pūrlīche *purely*, BEK. 984; pūrlī CHAUC. D. BL. 5.
- puren** *see* poren.
- puretē**, *Fr.* puretē, *purity*, A. R. 4; purtē AYENB. 202.
- purgacioun**, *Fr.* purgatiōn, *purgation*, WICL. NUMB. 6, 9.
- purgatorie**, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory*, A. R. 126; SHOREH. 5.
- purgen**, *Fr.* purger, *purge*; purgi BEK. 371; AYENB. 132; purge WICL. LUKE 3, 17; purged (*part.*) PR. C. 6398.
- purifiin**, *Fr.* purifier, *purify*, PROMPT. 417.
- purpre**, *O. Fr.* purpre, *purple*, KATH. 1461; REL. ANT. 1, 119; pourpre AYENB. 229; mid purpren MARK 15, 17; purpres (*pl.*) LAI. 5928.
- purse**, *O. Fr.* burse, *purse*, R. S. VII; purs, burs PROMPT. 417; purs, pors AYENB. 52; porse E. G. 357; pors P. 64; purses (*pl.*) A. R. 168; porses LAI. 5927*. pursberer *purse-bearer*, P. L. S. XXIII, 114.
- pussen** *see* possen.
- put**, *A. Sax.* pytt, *O. Icel.* pytt, *Lat.* puteus, *pit*, LAI. 15961; A. R. 58; TREAT. 132; ALIS. 717; Jos. 4; þes put HOM. 1, 49; pit MAND. 94; pet LUKE 6, 39; putte (*dat.*) R. S. V; LANGL. B 10, 370; pette REL. ANT. 1, 160; AYENB. 207; *comp.* clei-, colput. putfalle *pitfall*, P. S. 193; pitfalle VOC. 264; PROMPT. 402.
- puten**, *Gael.* put (*push, thrust*), *Bret.* pouta, *bouta* (*pousser*), *put*, *pellere*, *trudere*, A. R. 116; pute R. S. V; puten, putten HAVEL. 1033 & 1051; puten, putte LANGL. 3, 75 (84); putten MAND. 227; putte BRAND. 8; MIRC 1660; puttin out S. S. ED. WR. 2068; putte, poten WICL. MARK 5, 10; poti AYENB. 135; potte MAN. ED. F. 8885; puttest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 15; pottist MAPES 336; puted REL. ANT. 1, 224; putteþ P. 16; heo puted . . . vord A. R. 328; þai pottin AUD. 35; putte (*pret.*) LAI. 18092;

MAND. 230; CHAUC. C. T. A 988; put
(part.) LUD. COV. 29; iput MARH. 22;
see *buten*.
puttok *puttock*, "milvus", PROMPT. 418; *potok*
VOC. 252.
puðeren *puðer* (*pudder*); *puðeres* (*pres.*) A.
R. 214*.
qva see *hpa*.
qvād see *cwēd*.
qvadrant, *O. Fr.* *cadrant*, *quadrant*, PROMPT.
418.
qvaier, *O. Fr.* *qvaier*, *quiere* (*quaire*), PROMPT.
418; *qvaer* A. R. 282.
qvaille, *O. Fr.* *qvaille*, *caille*, *quail*, VOC. 177;
PROMPT. 418; A. P. 1, 1084.
qvailen see *under con-*.
qvakien see *cpakien*.
qval see *hwal*.
qvale see *cwale*.
qvalité, *O. Fr.* *qvalité*, *quality*, TREAT. 133;
qvalités (*pl.*) AYENB. 153.
qvan, *qwanne* see *hwanne*.
qvant *quant*, "contus", PROMPT. 418.
qvantité, *O. Fr.* *qvantité*, *quantity*, P. S. 334;
P. L. S. XXX, 40.
qvappen *quop*; *qvappe* "palpitare", WICL.
TOB. 6, 4; CHAUC. TROIL. 2906.
qvarel, *O. Fr.* *qvarrel*, *quarrel*, *square bolt*,
ROB. 491; AYENB. 71; *qwarel* C. L. 826.
qvarré, *O. Fr.* *qvairé* (*carré*), LEG. 46.
qvarrière, *O. Fr.* *qvarrière*, *quarry*, PROMPT.
419; WILL. 2232.
qvart, *O. Fr.* *qvart*, *quart*, PROMPT. 419;
CHAUC. C. T. A 649.
qvarter, *O. Fr.* *qvarter*, *quarter*, P. S. 341;
CHAUC. C. T. D 1963.
qvarteroun, *qvartrôn*, *qvartrûn*, *O. Fr.* *qvar-*
terôn, *quartern*, LANGL. 5, 131 (217).
qvaschin, *O. Fr.* *qvasser*, *quash*, "quassaré",
PROMPT. 419; *cpesse*, *qveisse* O. A. N.
1388; *qvassed* (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 209;
qvaschede, *qvashte* LANGL. C 21, 64.
qvasi *queasy* (*quaisy*), M. T. 333; *qvaisi*?
P. R. L. P. 215.
qvavien see *cpavien*.
qweechen see *cweechen*.
qvéd see *cwéd*.
qvaint see *coint*.
qveisen *squeeze*? *qveise* out the jús BEL.
ANT. 1, 302.

qvellen see *cpellen*.
qvème, **qvème** see *cpème*.
qvén, **qvén** see *cpén*.
qvence, *Fr.* *cognasse*? *quince*, PROMPT. 420.
qvenchen see *cpenchen*.
qver, *O. Fr.* *cuer*, *choir* (*quiere*), "chorus",
PROMPT. 420; ROB. 224; MAND. 70;
LIDG. M. P. 258; *qveor* P. L. S. XVII,
436; TREV. 5, 183.
qveré, *O. Fr.* *cuiree* (*curée*), *quarry*; *qveré*
GAW. 1324.
qveréle, *O. Fr.* *qveréle*, *quarrel*; *qverèles*
(*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (70).
qverister *chorister*, PROMPT. 420; *qveristers*
(*pl.*) P. L. S. XXVI, 9.
qverne see *cwerne*.
qwert, *whert* "incolumis, sospes", PROMPT.
420; *qvert* S. S. ED. WEB. 771; LUD. COV.
202; *hól* and *qvert* LIDG. M. P. 38.
qvert *sanitas*? MAN. ED. F. 9990; L. H. R.
108; his wif was not in *qverte* E. T.
821.
qvestioun, *O. Fr.* *qvestiôn*, *question*, SHOREN.
136.
qvēden see *cpēden*.
qvi see *hpi*.
qvibibe, *O. Fr.* *cubebe*, *cubeb*, PROMPT. 421;
SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6796; *qvibibis* (*pl.*) L.
C. C. 16.
qvie see *cwie*.
qviechen see *cweechen*.
qvide see *cude*.
qviete, *O. Fr.* *qviete*, *quiet*, CHAUC. C. T. E
1395.
qvik see *cwic*.
qvile see *hwile*.
qvile, *L. Germ.* *quiele*? WASTE, VOLKSCHERL.
104, *quill*, "calamus", PROMPT. 421.
qvilte, *O. Fr.* *cuilte*, *coulte* LITTRÉ, DICT.
837, *quilt*, "culcitra", VOC. 178; PROMPT.
421; *qwiltes* (*pl.*) E. G. 350; *coultes*
MAPES 334.
qvín see *hwin*.
qvistrôn *culinarius*, ALIS. 2511.
qvít see *hpi*.
qvitaunce, *O. Fr.* *qvitaunce*, (*ac*) *quittance*,
PROMPT. 421; *cpitaunce* A. R. 126.
qvîte, *O. Fr.* *qvite*, *quit*, MISC. 46; M. ARTH.
490; *cpite* A. R. 6; *qvít* AYENB. 137;
qvít and *skère* C. L. 1142.

qvitén, *O. Fr.* qviter, quit, (*re*)quite, *R. S.* VII (MISC. 190); *PL. CR.* 351; qvite *WILL.* 325; *GAW.* 2244; *PR. C.* 3920.

qviter, *L. Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H. Germ.* koder? *quetter*, *sanies*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 192; qvetor 1, 302; qvitere "*sanien*", *WICL.* Job 2, 8; qviture *ROB.* 435; qvitoure *P. L. S. XVII*, 159; whitour *PROMPT.* 525.

qviteren *suppurare*; qviterende (*part.*) *WICL.* *WISD.* 5, 25; whitourin *PROMPT.* 525.

qviver, *O. Fr.* cuivre, quiver, "*pharetra*", *PROMPT.* 421.

qvo see hpa.

qvoin see coin.

qvoint see coint.

qvôn see hpôn.

râ, *A. Sax.* râ, räh, *O. Icel.* râ, *O. H. Germ.* rēh, *roe*, *PR. C.* 8938; *ROB.* (râ) *MARH.* 3; rō *REL. ANT.* 1, 121; rō "*capreolus*", *PROMPT.* 435; *D. ARTH.* 922; *EGLAM.* 261. rābuk *roe-buck*, *VOC.* 219.

rondeor "*capreolus*", *FRAGM.* 3.

rabe see rape.

rabel *rabble*? *GAW.* 1899.

rabet, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet*, *runcina*, *PROMPT.* 421.

rabet *rabbit*, *cuniculus*, *PROMPT.* 421.

rablen, *O. Dutch* rabelen, *rabble*, *blaterare*; *rable* (*pres. imper.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 661.

rac, *O. Dutch* rack (*regio, tractus*) *OUDEM. BIJDR.* 5, 771, *from* reken? *rack*? *MAPES* 335.

racen, *for* eracen? *tō* race out pride *LIDG.* *M. P.* 162; *of* race *PR. C.* 6704.

racche, *A. Sax.* ræce(?), *O. Icel.* rakki, *racch*, *canis venaticus*; *racches* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 13505; *MISC.* 92; *MAPES* 339; *GOW.* 2, 274; *D. ARTH.* 3999.

rad see hrad and hrad.

rād see rād.

rāde, *A. Sax.* rād (*itio, iter*), *O. Icel.* reid (*equitatio*), *O. Dutch* reede (*statio navium*), *M. H. Germ.* reite (*equitatio*), *from* riden, *road*, *equitatio*, *iter*, *statio navium*, *JUL.* 76; rāde, rōde *C. M.* 11427; rōde *MAPES* 339; roode *PROMPT.* 435; *DESTR.* T. 1045. roodhors, *M. H. Germ.* reitros, *WICL.* 3 *KINGS* 4, 26.

radish, *Fr.* radis, *radish*, *PALL.* 2, 201.

râchen, *A. Sax.* ræcan, *O. Fris.* rêka, rêtsa,

rêza, *O. H. Germ.* reichen, *reach*, *porrigere*, *attingere*, *LAI.* 21412; rêchen *LANGL. B.* 11, 353; rêche *PR. C.* 3814; *M. H.* 61; *pe* 'schadewe . . . rêchep *tō* Lempne *MAND.* 17; rêched *ford* mid bōde honden *A. R.* 338; rāht(e) (*pret.*) *SPEC.* 42; *M. H.* 162; rāht(e) *A. P.* 2, 1691; rāghte, rāughte *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 136; rāght *OCTAV.* 977; *me* him *tō* rêhte (reahhte) ānne sceld *LAI.* 23775; rêhte *P. L. S. XX.* 95; rāugt (*part.*) *WILL.* 4823; *PL. CR.* 733; rāught *LIDG. ST. TH.* 158; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, of-, oferrâchen.

ræd see hrad.

ræd, read, rād (réd), *A. Sax.* ræd, *O. Fris.* rēd, *O. L. Germ.* rād, *O. Icel.* rād, *O. H. Germ.* rāt, *read*, *counsel*, *advice*, *LAI.* 610, 866 & 4411; rēd *O. A. N.* 682; *ST. GEN.* *A. EX.* 309; *ROB.* 26; *BEK.* 100; *C. L.* 1001; *SHOREH.* 127; *TRANSACT.* 18, 28; *JOS.* 491; *S. S. ED. WR.* 1260; *PR. C.* 2014; *ANT. ARTH.* VIII; *pesne* rēd *HOM.* 1, 63; *he* scholde nimen his rēd *FL. A. BL.* 798; rēd, reed *LANGL. B.* 13, 374; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 665; reed "*consilium*", *PROMPT.* 426; *SPEC.* 104; *HOCCL.* I, 108; rēd, read *A. R.* 6 & 66; rēd, rāp *ORM.* 1415 & 18719; rēd, rāth *HAVEL.* 75 & 1194; read, read, rād *KATH.* 6, 579 & 2000; rādes *men counsellors*, *PROCLAM.* 2; reades *mon* *A. R.* 224; rāde (*dat.*) *LAI.* 19238; rāde *ARTH. A. MERL.* 2834; rēde *AYENB.* 9; *what* is *me* *tō* rēde *WILL.* 903; rādes (*pl.*) *LAI.* 2090; *comp.* cun-, hi(p)-, wantrēd.

rēdful *LAI.* 5292; (*ms.* redeful) *C. L.* 612.

rēdgive, rēdjeve *counsellor*, *LAI.* 11615 & 24888.

rēdleas *HOM.* 1, 211; rēdlēs *O. A. N.* 691; *TOWN. MYST.* 225.

rædman, *M. H. Germ.* rātman, *counsellor*; readmen (*pl.*) *KATH.* 573^a.

rædwis *wise in counsel*; readpiseest (*superlat.*) *MARH.* 13.

ræd? *comp.* ān-, fast-, sam-, twiræd (-rēd).

ræde, *A. Sax.* ræde, *O. Fris.* M. L. Germ. rēde, *M. H. Germ.* reite, *paratus*, *expeditus*.

rēdeliche, *A. Sax.* rēdlīce, *parate*, *WILL.* 5467; *PL. CR.* 811; readeliche *A. R.* 344; *O. A. N.* 1281.

- rædels**, *A.Sax.* rædels, *M.L.Germ.* rædelse, *M.H.Germ.* rætsal, see *Gr. Gram.* 2, 335, *riddle, aenigma*, *voc.* 160; *Wicl. Judges* 14, 16; *rædels, riddels* *Trev.* 3, 181; *rædels, rædeles, riddels* *Langl.* B 13, 184.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* ræden (*conditio*) *Leo's Gloss.* 326; *comp.* bröder-, cun-, cūd-, felaz-, fēr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, heop-, luf-, man-, nēhebur-, sibraeden (-ræden, -ræden).
- rædan**, *A.Sax.* rædan, *Goth.* (ga)rædan, *O. Fris.* ræda, *O.L.Germ.* rædan, *O.Icel.* ræda, *O.H.Germ.* rātan, *read, consiliari, interpretari, regere*, *Lai.* 2330; *ræden* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 668; *ræde* *O. A. N.* 1697; *Rob.* 65; *Bek.* 831; *Ayemb.* 154; *Gow.* 1, 151; *Iw.* 2153; *P. L. S.* III, 60; *Percev.* 1248; *Ant. Arth.* XLIII; *he kan ræde* *pe a riht* *Fl. A. Bl.* 142; *ræde rædels* *Langl.* B 13, 184; *pat drēmes coupe ræde* *A. P.* 2, 1578; *ræpen* *Orm.* 2948; *ræthe, rōthe, rēde* *Havel.* 104, 1335 & 2817; *ræde* (*pres.*) *Orm.* 18336; *ræde* *s. s. ed. Wr.* 1689; *Hoccl.* I, 382; *ic ræde dat ge fiēn* *St. Gen. A. Ex.* 3118; *reade* *A. R.* 24; *rædeþ* *C. L.* 943; *who se riht rædeþ* *Spec.* 26; *yef me him wel ret* *Ayemb.* 22; *rēd* (*pret.*) *L. H. R.* 64; *ræden* *Lai.* 11414; [*rædde* *Orm.* 6496; *Fl. A. Bl.* 761; *Havel.* 1353; *Bek.* 467; *rædde* *St. Gen. A. Ex.* 3436; *Ayemb.* 184; *rædest* *O. A. N.* 159;] *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iræden.
- ræden**, *A.Sax.* (ge)rædan, *M.L.Germ.* ræden, *O.Dutch* reeden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read, parare; rædde* (*pret.*) *Man.* *Ed. F.* 14088; *and large roum about hem rædde* *Arth. A. Merl.* 7906; *þet sette spa h(e)o rædden* *Hom.* 1, 61; *comp.* a-, iræden.
- ræden** see *ræden*.
- rædere**, *A.Sax.* rædere, *counsellor; ræderes* (*pl.*) *Ayemb.* 184.
- rædi** (*readi*), *M.L.Germ.* *Succ.* rædig, *ready, paratus, expeditus*, *Lai.* 8651; *rædiþ* *Orm.* 2527; *rædi* *R. S. II*; *Misc.* 42; *St. Gen. A. Ex.* 1066; *Jos.* 42; *Greg.* 344; *Langl.* 4, 155 (192); *Wicl. John* 7, 6; *MAND.* 236; *C. M.* 7469; *ā rædi wei* *Tor.* 868; *readi* *Hom.* 1, 277; *þe rædieste answer* *Trev.* 3, 181; *comp.* irædi.

- rædliche* *readily*, *Will.* 1226; *rædli* *Trust.* 2, 37; *Chauc.* *C. T. c.* 667.
- rædien**, *M.L.Germ.* rædegen? *ready, paratus facere?* *readien* *Hom.* 1, 249; *rædie* *MAND.* 185; *rædies* (*pres.*) *Iw.* 1956; *rædi* *the D. Arth.* 4137; *and rædied hem forth* *to wende* *Halliw. Dict.* 673; *comp.* birædien?
- rædnesse** *readiness*, *Prompt.* 426.
- ræf, ræfen** see *raef, reafen*.
- ræft**, *O.Icel.* raptir, *trabs; raft* *Avow. Arth.* XXV.
- ræfter**, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* rafter, *rafter; refter* "tignum", *Fragn.* 4; "trabs", *voc.* 260; *þane refter* *Ayemb.* 175; *rafter* *Chauc.* *C. T. A.* 990; *reftres* (*refteres*) (*pl.*) *Lai.* 7829.
- ræil** see *hræjel*.
- ræm** see *hream*.
- ræmen** (*rēmen*), *A.Sax.* (a)ræman, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* rāmen (*intendere, dirigere*)? *ream, raum, tendere*, *Lai.* 4128 & 16751; *ream* (*pres. subj.*) *A. R.* 72; *ræmed* *se extendit*, *Langl.* C 8, 7; *heo . . . ræmben* *to gadere* *Lai.* 623.
- ræren** (*reare*), *A.Sax.* ræran (*for ræsan, from risan?*), *rear, erigere*, *Lai.* 17458; *rære* *Chauc.* *Dr.* 468; *þei lēte rære* *i halle* *S. S. Ed. Wr.* 138; *rære* (*pres. imper.*) *Ps.* 50, 11; *rærede* (*pret.*) *Lai.* 22111; *rære* *P. L. S.* VIII, 86; *Rob.* 28; *rærid* (*part.*) *Wicl. Genes.* 33, 20; *comp.* aræren.
- ræs**, *A.Sax.* ræs, *O.Icel.* rās, *O.Dutch* ras, *from risen, race, impetus, cursus; ræs* *O. A. N.* 512; *Misc.* 93; *Jos.* 491; *he was wrōp and maked ā ræs* *S. S. Ed. Wr.* 2391; *ræs, rees* *GAM.* 547; *rees* *Gow.* 1, 335; *E. T.* 1080; *Avow. Arth.* XXII; *ræs, reas* *M. Arth.* 1957 & 2961; *mōi grimne reas* *Lai.* 2283; *rās* *Pr. C.* 8958; *ræse, ræse* (*dat.*) *Lai.* 21367 & 31236; *on ā ræse* *Percev.* 1366; *A. P.* 2, 1782; *tō þe bischope in ā rās* *he ran* *M. E.* 141; *ræsen, rāsen* (*dat. pl.*) *Lai.* 683 & 5200; *comp.* feondraes, inrās.
- ræsen**, *A.Sax.* ræsan (*ruere, currere*), *O.H.Germ.* reison (*currere, proficisci*), *O.Icel.* rāsa (*ruere*), *O.Dutch* rāsen (*furere, rase*), *ruere, currere, furere*, *Lai.* 1004; *ræse* *From.* 1831; *rāse* *Gow.* 2, 264; *Se-ladin began tō rāse* *for iro* *RICH.* 3633;

- rêde** (*pret.*) MARK 10, 50; **rêde** (*rêde*) LAJ. 1544; ant te drake rêde tō hire MARH. 10; rêde TREV. 6, 377; & rêden tō pan castle LAJ. 1679; *comp.* irâsen.
- raft, rafter** *see* raft, refter.
- rage**, *O. Fr.* rage, *rage*, *rabies*, ROB. 216; C. L. 197; AYENB. 142.
- ragin**, *O. Fr.* ragier, *rage*, "*rabere*", PROMPT. 421; rage ST. COD. 94; tō rage & tō pleie CHAUC. C. T. A 3273.
- ragge**, *O. Icel.* rögg (*villus*), *rag*, "*panniculus*", PROMPT. 421; SHOREH. 110; ragges (*pl.*) P. S. 150; GOW. 1, 100.
- ragged** *ragged*, *villosus*, *pannosus*, MAPES 338; a ragged colt ALIS. 684; ragged clōpes LANGL. B 11, 33.
- rai** "*stragulum*", VOC. 238; raies (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 125 (211).
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, P. S. 336.
- raie**, *Fr.* raie, *ray*, *rāja*, VOC. 222.
- raike**, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik* (*rake*), *cursus*, D. ARTH. 2985; reike "*vagatio*", PROMPT. 427.
- raiken**, *O. Icel.* reika, *raik*, *vagari*; raike PR. C. 4891; M. ARTH. 3373; M. H. 58; reike MAPES 342; raikes (*pres.*) A. P. 3, 89; raikinde (*part.*) A. R. 140*; raiked (*pret.*) GAW. 1727; reikid FLOR. 1648.
- rail**, *Swed.* regel, *O. H. Germ.* rigel, *rail*, "*paxillus*", PROMPT. 422; GOW. 3, 75; railes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 287.
- railen** *rail*: raile vinis PROMPT. 422; railed upon a rōwe MIN. 16; lettres railed a right M. ARTH. 3531.
- railen** *see* hræilen and reilen.
- raimen** = rāmen? *rame*, *tendere*, *tangere*? LANGL. A 1, 93; raimi AYENB. 44; raime ALEX. 2488; falser men might nō man raime E. T. 431; reime MAN. ED. H. 185; al þat þe riče mai reime LANGL. C 14, 96; raimeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 150; reimeþ P. B. L. P. 231; reimed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. H. 29; raimeþ D. ARTH. 100; *comp.* areimen.
- rain** *see* hrân.
- raisen**, *O. Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *A. Sax.* (a)-rāsian? *raise*, *erigere*; reisen ORM. 15599; reise CHAUC. C. T. D 2102; WICL. JOHN 11, 11; nu raise þai up þe rōde HOM. 1, 283; reisede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224; *comp.* araisen.
- raisin**, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin*; reisin "*racemus*", WICL. JUDGES 8, 2; raisins (*pl.*) L. C. C. 16; reisis ALIS. 5193.
- raisoun**, *O. Fr.* raisōn, *reason*, A. P. 3, 191; reisūn A. R. 78; resūn KATH. 2248; P. L. S. III, 19; resōn ROB. 196; resōn, resūn C. L. 1080.
- resonable**, *resnable*, *renable*, *O. Fr.* raisonable, *resnable*, *reasonable*, LANGL. C 1, 176; renable ROB. 414; AYENB. 95.
- rak**, *O. Icel.* rök (*tenebrae*)? *rak*, *nebula*? HALLIW. DICT. 662; GAW. 1695; A. P. 3, 176; DEST. T. 1984.
- rake**, *from* reken; *comp.* ðerendrake.
- rake**, *A. Sax.* race, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* rake, *from* reken, *rake*, "*rastrum*", PROMPT. 422; VOC. 201; R. S. V; CHAUC. C. T. A 287. rakestele CHAUC. C. T. D 949.
- rake**, *A. Sax.* racu? *rake*, *regio*, *semita*, GAW. 2144; out of the rake of rihtwisnes renne suld he hēvire ALEX. 3384.
- rake** *see* hrake.
- rake** = raikē? (*r. w. lake*) TOWN. MYST. 218.
- rakel** *rackle*, *properus*, *praeceps*, CHAUC. C. T. H 278; A. P. 3, 526; rakiġ HOCCL. I, 83; LUD. COV. 24; rakele (*pl.*) LEG. 37.
- rakelnesse** *properantia*, CHAUC. C. T. H 283.
- rakente**, *A. Sax.* racente, *O. Icel.* rekendi, *O. H. Germ.* rahchinza, *catena*.
- rakenteie**, *A. Sax.* racenteag (*for* racent-teag), *chain*, BEVES 1636; raketēje LAJ. 16752; raketēie P. L. S. VIII, 141; JUL. B 112; raketēhe HOM. 1, 249; JUL. 46; raketēgen (*pl.*) MARK 5, 4.
- rakere** *raker*, LANGL. 5, 165 (322).
- rakien**, *A. Sax.* racian (*regere*), *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* raken (*radere*, *tangere*), *O. Icel.* raka (*radere*), *Swed.* raka (*radere*, *currere*), *Goth.* ufrakjan (*ἐκτρίβειν*), *rake*; rakin *radere*, PROMPT. 422; raken *tangere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3324; raken *currere*, PL. CR. 72; rake ARTH. A. MERL. 8048; TOWN. MYST. 167; Horn tō halle rakede HORN ED. RITS. 1084; mid sweorden heom tō rakeden LAJ. 18058.
- rakke**, *O. Dutch* racke (*tormentum*), *rack*, "*prae-sepe*", PROMPT. 422; HALLIW. DICT. 665; rekke and manger PARTEN. 913.
- ram**, *A. Sax.* ramm, *O. H. Germ.* ram, *ram*, "*arios*", VOC. 177; "*cervex*", PROMPT. 422;

- "arietem", Wicl. GENES. 15, 9; Iw. 3019; LIDG. ST. TH. 1; (ms. ramm) ORM. 1136; rom "aries", FRAGM. 4.
- râmen** = râmên? *roam, tendere, vagari*; râmên CHAUC. TROIL. 1608; rôme HAVEL. 64; and rôme fro hôme LAGL. B 11, 124, c 13, 63 (ED. WR. 6836); rômep (pres.) ALIS. 7207; rômînde (part.) s. s. ED. WEB. 1429; rôméd (pret.) WILL. 1608; på Rômleoden râmēden 3eond âpen LAS. 7854.
- rômere** *roamer*, LAGL. ED. WR. 6218.
- Ramescīe** Ramsay, ROB. 283; Ramescīe SAX. CHRON. 266.
- rammin** *ram*, PROMPT. 422; rammed (pret.) ARTH. A. MERL. 533.
- rammisch** *rammish*, CHAUC. C. T. G 887.
- rampe** *romp* (framp), *grassatrix*, KN. L. 25.
- rampen**, O.Fr. *ramper*? *ramp, romp*: raumpe on him PR. C. 2225; she rampeþ in mi face CHAUC. C. T. B 3094.
- ramses** see hransen.
- ran**, Ir. *Gael. rann* (part, division, verse, poem), Welsh *rhan* (part, division)? s. s. ED. WEB. 2723; ron SPEC. 33; CL. M. 2; ronnes (pl.) KATH. 108.
- ran**, O.Icel. *rann* (aedes, domus), Goth. *razn* (ōtzo)? see ern.
- ransaken**, O.Icel. *rannsaka* (search the house), *ransack*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2323; ransake CHAUC. C. T. A 1005; REL. ANT. 1, 8; ransakand (part.) PS. 7, 10.
- ranc**, A.Sax. *ranc*, O.Icel. *rakkr, rank* (ronk), *fortis, superbus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; hēh folc & ranc (ms. ranc) ORM. 9622; rank MAN. ED. F. 13805; H. S. 5095; ISUMB. 200; ronk GAW. 513; A. P. 1, 843; ranke (pl.) P. S. 341; ronke A. B. 268*; þe ronke racches MISC. 92.
- rancien** *rank'e*, BEVES 2656.
- rancour**, O.Fr. *rancœur, rancuer, rancour*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2732.
- rand**, A.Sax. *rand, rond*, O.H.Germ. *rand m.*, O.Icel. *rönd f.*, *rand* (rond), *ora*; *rande* (dat.) GAW. 1710; randes (pl.) PL. CR. 763; randez A. P. 1, 105.
- randen**, O.Fris. *randa*? *lacerare*? *ronden* KATH. 1998; rondin ant rendin MARH. 6.
- randon**, O.Fr. *randon* (course), *random*, PAR-TEN. 1727; randūn P. L. S. XXXV, 132; randoun M. ARTH. 2888; randoun MAN. 238.
- rank** see ranc.
- rap**, Dan. *rap*, Swed. *rapp, rap*; *rappe* "ictus", PROMPT. 423; rappes (pl.) EM. 660; ALIS. ED. SK. 348; rappis OCTOV. 334.
- rap** see hrap.
- râp**, A.Sax. *râp m.*, Goth. *raip*, O.Icel. *reip n.*, O.H.Germ. *reif m.*, *rope, funis*, ORM. 15818; ênne râp (rôp) LAS. 20333; rôp FRAGM. 1; ROB. 448; roop PROMPT. 436; râpe (dat.) REL. ANT. 2, 282; rôpe SHOREH. 110; râpes (pl.) MIN. 37; rôpes GREG. 481; comp. sti(3)rôp.
- rape**, Lat. *râpa*, O.Fr. *rabe, rave, rape, rapa*, VOC. 191; PROMPT. 423; rabben (pl.) ALIS. 4983; wilde raves PALL. 4, 170.
- rape, rapen** see hraps, hrapsen.
- rôpere** *roper*, VOC. 212; TREV. 5, 181; LAGL. 5, 166 (323).
- rappin**, Swed. *rappa, rap, "pulsare"*, PROMPT. 423; rappe LUD. COV. 183.
- râr**, A.Sax. *gerâr, roar*: â rôre (printed a-rore) MISC. 216; rôre (dat.) GOW. 3, 74; râris (pl.) GOL. A. GAW. 85.
- rârin**, A.Sax. *rârian*, M.L. Germ. *râren*, O. Dutch O.H.Germ. *rêren, roar, rugire*, JUL. 49; râre Iw. 242; PR. C. 7341; râre, rôre C. M. 12530; rôren Wicl. JOB 6, 5; roorin PROMPT. 437; rôre P. L. S. XIX, 241; WILL. 86; EGLAM. 327; rârinde (part.) MARH. 17; rârede (pret.) D. ARTH. 784; rôrede OCTOV. 1739; he rôrede als â bole HAVEL. 2438.
- rârūnge**, A.Sax. *rârūng, roaring, rugitus*, HOM. 1, 253.
- râs** see riēs.
- rascaille**, *rascalie*, Fr. *racaille? rascal, rascementum, vulgus*, PROMPT. 423 & 424; rascaille MAN. ED. F. 6784; raskaille D. ARTH. 2881.
- rasch**, O.H.Germ. *rascen*, O. Dutch *rasch*, O. Icel. *röskr, rash, acer, velox*: *rasch & ronk* A. P. 1, 1166; rashe (adv.) L. C. C. 18.
- raschen**, O.Icel. *raska? rash? rasches* (pres.) D. ARTH. 2107.
- rasin**, Fr. *rasen, rase*, PROMPT. 424; rasith (pres.) Wicl. WISD. 13, 11.
- râsen** see riēsen.
- rasour**, O.Fr. *rasour, razor*, AYENR. 66;

- CHAUC. C. T. B 3246; *rasours* (pl.) P. L. s. XIX, 221.
- raspen**, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp*, *radera*: *rospen* & *raken* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2132; *rasped* (part.) A. P. 2, 1545.
- raspe** see *reste*.
- ratelen** see *hratelen*.
- raten**, *Swed.* rata? *rate*: he schal bē rated CHAUC. C. T. A 3463; *comp.* araten.
- raten**, *O. Fr.* raton, *ratton*, LANGL. B PROL. 158.
- ratte**, *O. Dutch* ratte, *rat*; *rattes* (pl.) LANGL. B PROL. 200; MAND. 250; *rotte* VOC. 177.
- ratte** *rat*, *pannus*: i rattes & i clūtes HOM. 1, 277.
- ratten**, *M. H. Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare*; *ratted* (part.) A. P. 2, 144; *comp.* toratten.
- rañ** see *hrad*.
- rāp**, **rāpen** see *rād*, *rāden*.
- rāu** see *hrāu*.
- rave** see *rape*.
- ravin**, *O. Fr.* raver, *Lat.* rabere, *rave*, "delirare", PROMPT. 424; *rave* GOW. 1, 282; MIRC 1326; LUD. COV. 44; *rave* (pres.) HOCCL. I, 394; *we* *rave* CHAUC. C. T. G 959; *raved* (pret.) LANGL. B 15, 10.
- raven** see *hraven*.
- ravine**, *O. Fr.* ravine, *rapine*, CHAUC. P. F. 323; PR. C. 9448.
- ravinour** *ravener*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 3 (121).
- ravissen**, *O. Fr.* ravir, *ravish*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (131); þou . . . *ravisset* ROB. 194; *ravischede*, *ravishede* (pret.) LANGL. 4, 36 (49); *ravished* MAN. ED. F. 436.
- ravissour**, *Fr.* ravisseur, *ravisher*; *ravischours* (pl.) MISC. 225.
- rāpe**, *A. Sax.* rāp, *rāp*, *M. L. Germ.* rēge? *row* (*raw*, *row*), KATH. 1954; *rāwe* TRIST. 3, 73; A. P. 1, 544; *avow.* ARTH. VI; *rōwe* "series, line", PROMPT. 438; HORN ED. RITS. 1086; AM. A. AMIL. 1900; TOR. 818; *on* *rōwe* MIRC 123; *for* *prē* *nijtes* *a* *rōwe* *he* *sei*; *þat* *same* *sijt* CHRON. VILOD. 68; *rōwe*, *rōwe* SHOREH. 93 & 95; *rōwe* BEK. 2201; GOW. 1, 50 & 3, 308; CHAUC. C. T. A 2866; DEP. RICH. 3; *a* *rēpe* A. R. 90; *bi* *reape* 336; *a* *rēwe* ROB. 252; *rāpen* (pl.) JUL. 21; *comp.* *dairāwe* (-*rēwe*).
- rāwen!** *hertes* *gonne* *rōwe* BEL. ANT. 1, 120; *þe* *dai* *rōweþ* LANGL. C 2, 114; *ēr* *þe* *dai* *rōwe* P. S. 239; *rōwed* (pret.) LANGL. B 18, 123.
- raxen** *rax*, *pandiculari*; *raskit* (pres.) VOC. 152; *raxen* *him* BEL. ANT. 2, 80; *taxed*, *roxed*, *roskid* (pret.) LANGL. B 5, 398.
- raxlen** *pandiculari*; *roxle* (pres.) BEL. ANT. 2, 211; *raxlede* (pret.) LAI. 25992; *raxled* A. P. 1, 1173; *raxlede* (*rasced*) & *rēmed* LANGL. C 8, 7.
- re-**, *O. Fr.* *Lat.* *re-*.
- rebel** *rebel*, ROB. 72; SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 68; TREV. 3, 41.
- rebellin** *rebel*, PROMPT. 425.
- rebounden** *rebound*, WICL. PROV. 3, 10.
- rebuken**, *O. Fr.* rebouquer, *rebuke*; *rebuke* D. ARTH. 1333; *rebuked* (pret.) LANGL. B 11, 419.
- receiven**, *O. Fr.* recevoir, *receiva*; *receive* H. S. 236; *received* (part.) PR. C. 5436.
- recet**, *O. Fr.* recet, *receipt*, *receptus*, ROB. 98; MAN. ED. F. 4464.
- receite**, *O. Fr.* recete (*recette*), *receipt*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1353.
- reclaime** *reclaim*, CHAUC. C. T. H 72.
- recluse** *recluse*, A. R. 8.
- recoilen**, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil*, A. R. 294.
- recorden**, *O. Fr.* recorder, *record*, A. R. 256; *recordi* AYENB. 21.
- recours** *recourse*, CHAUC. C. T. F 75.
- recovri**, *O. Fr.* recovrer, *Lat.* recuperare, *recover*, AYENB. 32; *recovere* KN. L. 179; *recovere*, -*coevre* LANGL. B 19, 239; *rekevere* WICL. ECCLUS. 2, 6; *recovered* (pret.) WILL. 3874.
- recreant** *recreant*, PARTEN. 4781; *recreaunt* GAW. 456; LANGL. B 18, 100.
- ransūn**, *O. Fr.* raençon, *raençon*, *Lat.* redemptio, *ransom*, A. R. 124; *raunsōn* MAN. ED. F. 3332; *raunsoun* C. L. 514.
- redressen** *redress*, ANGL. 1, 325; *redresse* TREV. 4, 191.
- rescoue**, *O. Fr.* rescoure, *rescue*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133); MAN. ED. F. 4966; D. ARTH. 4131.
- rescous**, *O. Fr.* rescousse (*délivrance*), CHAUC. C. T. A 2643.
- reformen** *reform*; *reformep* (pres.) AYENB. 81.

- refreinin *refrain*, PROMPT. 427; refreine TREV. 3, 187.
- refreschen *refresh*; refresche CHAUC. C. T. A 2622; refreschede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 40.
- refuge *refuge*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1720.
- refusin *refuse*, PROMPT. 427.
- regiben, *O. Fr.* regiber (*regimber*); regibed (*pres.*) A. R. 138.
- regraterie, *Fr.* regratterie, LANGL. B 3, 83.
- regratour *regrator*, E. G. 353; regratour, -gratere LANGL. 5, 140 (226).
- rehaite, *O. Fr.* rehaitier (*réjouir*), A. P. 2, 127.
- reherce, *O. Fr.* rehercer, *rehearse*, PR. C. 2390; reherce, -herse CHAUC. C. T. B 89; reherce, -herse (*pres. imper.*) LANGL. 1, 22.
- rejoissen *rejoice*; rejoische WILL. 4102.
- relief, *O. Fr.* relief, *relief*, A. R. 168; C. L. 1277.
- relente *relent*, CHAUC. C. T. G 1278.
- reles, *O. Fr.* reles, *release*, C. L. 509; TREV. 3, 421.
- relessen, *O. Fr.* relessen, -laisser, *release*; relese (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 1613; releessed (*part.*) SHOREH. 65; LANGL. B 3, 58.
- releven, *Fr.* relever, *relieve*; releve LANGL. B 18, 141.
- religioun *religion*, P. L. S. XVII, 253; religiun A. R. 8.
- religiūs *religious*, A. R. 74.
- relike *relic*, ROB. 274; relikes (*pl.*) AYENB. 64.
- remedie *remedy*, A. R. 124; AYENB. 207; CHAUC. C. T. A 1216.
- remembrance *remembrance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3908; MAND. 252.
- remembren, *O. Fr.* remembrer, *remember*; i remembred me A. P. 3, 326.
- remanant, *O. Fr.* remanant, *remnant*, CHAUC. C. T. A 724; remenaunt MAN. ED. F. 6988; remenont AYENB. 100.
- remissioun *remission*, A. R. 346; remissioun CHRON. ENGL. 634.
- remuen, *Fr.* remuer, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (52); remue ROB. 533; AYENB. 104; remued (*pret.*) WILL. 1326.
- reneie, *O. Fr.* reneier, AYENB. 57; LANGL. B 11, 120; CHAUC. C. T. B 3751.
- renewen (*for* anewen) *renew*; renewede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 119.
- renoun, *Fr.* renom, *renoun*, A. P. 1, 985; CHAUC. C. T. A 2240; MAN. ED. F. 14753.
- repaire, *O. Fr.* repairer, *repair*, *repatriare*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1516.
- reparin, *O. Fr.* reparer, *repair*, "*reparare*", PROMPT. 430.
- repast *repast*, LANGL. C 10, 148.
- repentance *repentance*, CHAUC. C. T. B 680; repentaunce SHOREH. 5.
- repente *repent*, CHAUC. C. T. C 850; repenti ROB. 350; SHOREH. 40; repentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 238.
- reportin *report*, PROMPT. 430.
- reportour *reporter*, CHAUC. C. T. A 814.
- reprove *reproof*, WILL. 652.
- reprove *reprove*, PR. C. 5314; repreven WICL. PROV. 25, 10; repreve MAN. ED. F. 11665.
- repugne *repugn*, WICL. 1 KINGS 15, 23.
- reputacioun *reputation*, CHAUC. C. T. C 602.
- requeste *request*, A. P. 1, 281; CHAUC. C. T. E 104.
- requiren *require*; requère CHAUC. C. T. D 1052; requère (*pres.*) GAW. 1056.
- resemble *resemble*, CHAUC. C. T. D 90.
- residue *residus*, LANGL. 6, 102 (7, 93).
- resignen *resign*; resigne (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 780.
- resistence *resistence*, CHAUC. C. T. G 909.
- resolven *resolve*; resolved (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 5 (133).
- resounen *resound*; resounep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1278.
- respit, *O. Fr.* respit, *respit*, BEK. 631; AYENB. 39.
- respite, *O. Fr.* respiter, *respit*, S. S. ED. WEB. 1005.
- respounse *response*, BEK. 825.
- restore *restore*, ROB. 194; WILL. 2953.
- restreine *restrain*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3777.
- resurreccioun *resurrection*, SHOREH. 126.
- rettin, *O. Fr.* reter, "*reputare*", PROMPT. 431; rette WILL. 461; rette (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 726.

- retenue *retinue*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2502.
 revel, *O. Fr.* revel, *revel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2717; reveles (*pl.*) WILL. 1953; LANGL. B 13, 442.
 revelen *revel*; revele P. L. S. XXX, 15.
 revelour *reveler*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4371.
 reverence *reverence*, ROB. 553; AYENB. 20; CHAUC. C. T. A 141.
 revesten *revest*; revested (*part.*) WILL. 1959.
 revilen *revile*; reviled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 6361; reviled (*part.*) PR. C. 8544.
 reward *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3339; LANGL. B 17, 265; PR. C. 1880.
 rewarde, *O. Fr.* regwarder, *reward*, *regard*, WILL. 3840; WICL. JOB 39, 24.
read, *A. Sax.* read, *O. Fris.* rād, *O. L. Germ.* rōd, *O. H. Germ.* rōt, *Goth.* rauds, *O. Icel.* raudr, *red* (*read*), *ruber*, A. R. 112; rād, reod (*read*) LAI. 3528 & 15940; rēd HOM. 1, 83; R. S. V; rōd, reed CHAUC. C. T. A 153; reed MAND. 57; HOCCL. I, 159; ðe reode sē ST. GEN. A. EX. 2670; reade (*dat. m. n.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173; of reade (rēde) golde LAI. 1181; raddore (*compar.*) C. L. 719; *comp.* inread.
 rēdbreſt *redbreast*, PROMPT. 426.
read *see* rād.
readen, *A. Sax.* readian, *O. H. Germ.* rōten, *redde*; rēdes (*pres.*) SPEC. 34; ireaded (*part.*) A. R. 356.
rēdnesse *redness*, PROMPT. 426.
reaf, *A. Sax.* reaf, *O. Fris.* rāf, *O. Dutch* roof, *O. H. Germ.* roub, *robe*, *spoil*, HOM. 1, 225; warp he an his rugge ā rāf (reaf) swīde deore LAI. 23760; rēve (*dat.*) O. A. N. 458; ARTH. A. MERL. 8396; & lāten þā rāf liggen LAI. 8612; reafe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 23, 5; *comp.* bed-, messereaf (-rēf).
 reaflic, *A. Sax.* reaflic, *rapine*, HOM. 1, 39; rēflic LAI. 9939; rēflic A. R. 202; ST. GEN. A. EX. 436; rēflic HOM. 2, 79.
real, *O. Fr.* real, *royal*, WILL. 1597; real, rial, roial CHAUC. C. T. A 1018.
 reallīche *royally*, TREV. 3, 171.
rialme, *O. Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume, *realm*, GAW. 691; roialme MAN. ED. F. 14763; reaume BEK. 948; WILL. 1964.
rialtē, *O. Fr.* realtē, *royalty*, P. L. S. XXX, 88; realtē, reantē WILL. 1926 & 5006.
ream, *A. Sax.* ream(?), *L. Germ.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream*, *cream*; rēm ARTH. A. MERL. 1455; L. H. R. 146; *comp.* milcrēm.
ream *see* hream.
rearde, *A. Sax.* reord (*for* reard), *O. H. Germ.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O. Icel.* rōdd, *raird*, *voice*, *sound*, *sermo*, AYENB. 60; reord, reid ORM. 9566 & 16664; reorde, rorde O. A. N. 311; rorde "sonus", PS. 18, 5; reid S. S. ED. WEB. 910; IW. 2073; TOWN. MYST. 307; he him knēu wel bi his rerde REL. ANT. 2, 274; *comp.* zereard.
reardi? *comp.* elreordi.
reordien, *A. Sax.* reordian, *loqui*, LAI. 22174.
reas *see* rās.
reaven, *A. Sax.* reafian, *O. Fris.* rāvia, *O. Dutch* rōven, *O. Icel.* raufa, reyfa, *O. H. Germ.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf, *reave*, *spoliare*, KATH. 1229; A. R. 286; rāfen ORM. 2015; rēven ST. GEN. A. EX. 2802; HAVEL. 480; rēven, rēve H. H. 120 & 132; rēvin "spoliare", PROMPT. 431; reave SHORER. 46; rēve CHAUC. C. T. A 4011; APOL. 48; rēveþ (*pres.*) HOCCL. V, 21; rēves PR. C. 251; rēvis S. S. ED. WR. 2348; if he rēve me mī rījt LANGL. B 18, 274; rāvede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; LAI. 4038; rēved MIN. 12; rēfde MARH. 13; rēfte HAVEL. 2223; rēved (*part.*) WILL. 2755; rēft TOR. 2176; rāft S. S. ED. WR. 1015; *comp.* bi-, ireaven.
rēvere, *A. Sax.* reafere, *O. Icel.* raufari, reyfari, *O. H. Germ.* roubare, *reaver*, *spoliator*, "praedo", WICL. JER. 4, 7; reaferes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 243; reaveres H. M. 29; reavares A. R. 150; rēveres SAX. CHRON. 262; LAI. 14059; rēveres HOM. 1, 15; R. S. VII; LANGL. B 14, 182.
rēverie, *Germ.* räuberei, *spoliatio*, ROB. 194.
rēvunge, *A. Sax.* reafung, *spoliatio*, HOM. 1, 35; rēving (rēving) LAI. 2647; rēving P. L. S. VIII, 128.
recchen, *A. Sax.* recchan, *O. H. Germ.* recchen, *O. L. Germ.* rekkien, *O. Icel.* rekja, *from* reken, *reſch*, *regere*, *dirigere*, *exponere*, *dicere*: ich þe wulle rēcchen deorne rūnen LAI. 14079; if he can rechen diſ drēmes pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2122; wen hoe ſhulden þidera recche REL. ANT. 2, 278; recche out TREV. 4, 317; þe ſunne

recched hire rune MARH. 9; recched éver abûten A. R. 164; ricchis, riches GAW. 8 & 1873; and rahte út his tunge MARH. 10; þe king his hand up rauhte M. T. 7; out of his slêpe he raught M. ARTH. 3191; reihte MEDIT. 642; rehten "narracerunt", MARK 5, 16; út of scipe heo rehten LA3. 25646; here armes whan hi upward reihte P. L. S. XX, 95; rauht (*part.*) MISC. 90; i was rauht on roodetrê P. L. S. XXV, 63; *comp.* a-, for-, irecchen.

recchend, *A.Sax.* recchend (*regens*).

rechendôm, *A.Sax.* recchendôm, *regency, government*, FRAGM. 1.

rêch *see* rêk.

rêche, *M.L.Germ.* rôke, *M.H.Germ.* ruoche (*cura*).

rêchelôs, *A.Sax.* rêceleas, *M.L.Germ.* rôkelôs, *M.H.Germ.* ruochelôs, *reckless (retchless)*, HOM. 2, 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 179; LIDG. ST. TH. 1039; reckelôs ORM. 932; rêchelêse hînen HOM. 1, 245.

rêchelêsnesse *recklessness*, LAGL. ED. WR. 6638; rêklêsnês PR. C. 3909.

rêchelêste, *A.Sax.* rêcelêst, *incuria*, HOM. 2, 45.

rêchels, *A.Sax.* rêcels, rýcels, ricels, *O.Icel.* reykelis, *incense*; rôcheles HOM. 2, 45; rêcheles, rêchles A. R. 216 & 376; rêkels C. M. 11499; rêkils TOWN. MYST. 125; rêcles M. H. 105; (*ms.* recless, recless) ORM. 1744 & 6475; rêkles PS. 140, 2; rîche(l)s LA3. 8091; richelis PROMPT. 433; rikels REL. ANT. 1, 53.

rêchelfat, *A.Sax.* rêcelsfæt, HOM. 2, 133; rêclefat ORM. 1736; rêcle-, rêclefat ST. GEN. A. EX. 3761 & 3782.

rêchelsen, *A.Sax.* rêcelsian(?), *incense*; tô rêchelende þe altêr HOM. 2, 133.

rêchen, *A.Sax.* rêcan, rêccan, *O.Icel.* rækja (*rækja*), *O.L.Germ.* rôkian, *M.H.Germ.* ruochen, *reck, curare*; rêhchen LA3. 18042; rêcche O. A. N. 803; LAGL. 4, 51 (65); rêkhen (*rekken*?) ORM. 16165; PROMPT. 428; rêcche (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 112; ne rêcche ich nôht his londes LA3. 17051; of ôþer þing ne rêcche i nôht SPEC. 69; i rêche nêver who it hêre AUD. 51; rêcche, rêkke CHAUC. C. T. A 1398 & 2257; me ne rêcched A. R. 104; rêccheth, rêkkeþ

LAGL. B 15, 172; rêcþ O. A. N. 491; rêches A. P. 2, 465; ye rêchep ALIS. 7319; þei rêcchen MAND. 64; rêche (*sub-junct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 225; rêcke HAVEL. 2047; rôhte (*pret.*) LA3. 11482; (*ms.* rohhte) ORM. 9024; rôhte AVOW. ARTH. XXV; as him nô þing ne rôhte BEK. 1053; rôuhthe A. R. 60; rôghte, rôughthe CHAUC. C. T. A 3772; rôute REL. ANT. 2, 277; rôuhthe, rôhte (*subj.*) O. A. N. 427.

rêchen *see* rêchen.

rectour, *Fr.* recteur, *rector*; rectours (*pl.*) LAGL. C 3, 184.

rêd! rêdes, reedes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 219 & 12, 73; *comp.* dairêd.

rêd *see* rêd, read and hreed.

redde *see* hredde.

reddour *see* redour.

rede! *comp.* midrede.

rêde, *O.H.Germ.* rôti, *red, rubor*, CHAUC. C. T. B 356.

rêde *see* råde.

reden, *A.Sax.* (a)redian, *officere?* his pille for tô reden (*r. w.* ibeden) HOM. 1, 55.

rêden, *A.Sax.* rêdan, *O.Icel.* rœða, *Goth.* rôðjan (lêþjan, lalêþjan), *read, legere, dicere, loqui*, A. R. 286; JUL. 51; REL. ANT. 1, 224 & 263; HAVEL. 244; SHOREH. 47; clerkes þat cōne rêden C. L. 1241; nô tonge ne mihte rêden ne þougt þenken his mihtful dæden 1359; ræden (reade) LA3. 4497; rêde L. H. R. 108; me hit mai in bōke rêde O. A. N. 350; (h)þa schal unker spēche rêde 1782; whi þei wolde nought of him rêde MAN. ED. F. 10598; þer hêrd(e) i rêde in roune who Tristrem gat and bar TRIST. 1, 1; rêde and sai(e) PR. C. 6288; rêde (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 34; rêded, ret A. R. 170 & 244; ret HOM. 1, 125; AYENE. 231; þei rêden MAND. 83; rêdde (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 59; rêdde, rædde LAGL. B 3, 334; rædde LA3. 10; rêdden CHAUC. C. T. F 713; red (*part.*) ORM. 6870; ræd GOW. 1, 194; MAND. 132; DREGREY. 962; irêd MARH. 1; iræd FL. A. BL. 578; P. L. S. XVII, 431.

rêden *see* ræden.

rêdere reader, *lector*, MARH. 20; BEK. 1068; SHOREH. 47.

rêdi *see* rêdi.

redic, *A.Sax.* rædic, *O.H.Germ.* ratich, retich, *radish*, *raphanus*, FRAGM. 3; redich REL. ANT. 1, 36.

Rédinges, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading*, ROB. 424.

redour, *O.Fr.* reidûr (*roidour*); reddour WILL. 2953; P. R. L. P. 213; D. ARTH. 1456; reddûr PR. C. 6091; redûrs (*pl.*) DEST. T. 1805.

rédunge *reading*, *lectio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 286.

rêf *see* reaf and hreof.

rêfe = gerêfe? *reeve*, MARK 15, 43 (*the earlier text has gerêfa*); HOM. 1, 163; rêve "praepositus", PROMPT. 431; LAJ. 15597; MARH. 6; HAVEL. 1627; BEK. 49; rêve, *reeve* CHAUC. C. T. A 542; rêves (*gen.*) LAGL. B 5, 427; rêven (*pl.*) KATH. 1975; AYENB. 37; *comp.* burh-, chîrche-, port-, rēp-, schîrrêve. rêschipe *office of a reeve*, KATH. 11.

rêfen *see* hrefen.

rêfter *see* rafter.

reg *see* hrug.

regale, *Fr.* regale, WILL. 282.

rezel, *A.Sax.* regol, *regula*. rezehboc ORM. DEDIC. 8. rezolsticke "*regula*", FRAGM. 3.

rezel *see* hræzel.

regioun, *Fr.* région, *region*, A. P. 1, 1177; CHAUC. C. T. C 122.

rejn *see* rein.

regue, *Fr.* regne, *reign*, AYENB. 107; MAN. ED. F. 7115.

regnen, *Fr.* regner, *reign*; regne LAGL. 3, 271 (283); reinin PROMPT. 428; regne (*pres. subj.*) HAVEL. 2586; reguede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 7287.

rêh, **rêi** *see* hreoh.

reihe, rouhe, *A.Sax.* reohha, *ray*, *raja*, PROMPT. 427 & 438; rehzen, rihzen (*rohze*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 29557 & 29583; righe MAN. ED. F. 15196.

reie, *O.Dutch* M.L.Germ. M.H.Germ. reie, *ray*, *chorea*; reies (*pl.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1236.

reie *see* ruze.

reil *see* hræzel.

reilen *fluere?* reilep, roilep (*pres.*) CHAUC.

BOET. 1, 6 (29); railleth LIDG. M. P. 220; railing (*part.*) P. R. L. P. 111.

reimen *see* raimen.

rein, *A.Sax.* regn, rên, *O.Icel.* regn, *O.L.Germ.* regin, regan, *O.H.Germ.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign, *rain*, "pluvia", PROMPT. 428; LAJ. 3898; A. R. 246; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3265; TREAT. 136; LAGL. B 14, 66; rejn ORM. 8622; rên HOM. 1, 225; rène (*dat.*) AYENB. 130. reinbowe *rainbow*, VOC. 273; reinbope ST. GEN. A. EX. 637; P. L. S. II, 170; rênbope HOM. 1, 225.

rein foul "pious", PROMPT. 428.

reinpater *rain-water*, HOM. 2, 151.

reine *see* rène.

reinin, *A.Sax.* regnian, rênian, *O.H.Germ.* regnon, *O.Icel.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain*, "pluere", PROMPT. 428; rejn ORM. 8694; rine LAJ. 19745; AYENB. 49; reinep (*pres.*) MAND. 45; reinep, rinep LAGL. B 17, 333, C 20, 315; rinep ALIS. 4976; reine (*subjunct.*) A. R. 98*; rine TREAT. 136; rinde (*reinede*) (*pret.*) LAJ. 3895; rinde MAT. 7, 27; reinede, rainde [rôn, roon] LAGL. B 14, 66, C 16, 270; [roon TREV. 2, 239;] *comp.* bireinen.

reinen *see* regnen.

reines, *O.Fr.* reins, (*pl.*) reins, WICL. WISD. 1, 6.

reisen *see* raisen.

reisun *see* raisoun.

rêk, *A.Sax.* røk, *O.Fris.* rêk, *O.Icel.* reykr, *O.Dutch* rook, *O.H.Germ.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek* (*reech*), "fumus", PS. 17, 9; reek PROMPT. 428; rêk, reech C. M. 2744; røke (*dat.*) PR. C. 9431; D. ARTH. 1041.

rêk *see* hreac.

reke, *from* reken, *properantia?* in â grête reke MEDIT. 821; wip grêt(e) reke ARTH. A. MERL. 7904.

rêkels *see* rêchels.

reken, *A.Sax.* recan (*regere*) ZEITSCHR. 9, 520, *O.Dutch* reken, *O.Icel.* reka (*agere*), *Goth.* rikan (𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌹), *M.H.Germ.* rechen (*congerere*), *regere*, *agere*, *tendere?* pis knijtes cōme reken in BEK. 2091; reke PALL. 1, 194; pe nō mon mai at reke HOM. 2, 258; ich pule forpur reke O. A. N. 1606;

tô her sone schê gan tô reke OCTOV. 182; lêt me in reke BEVES 394; in erpe pi bodi reke ARTH. A. MERL. 1027; pat . . . al mai reke c. m. 11221; rak (*pret.*) BEVES 3360; his spere tô his heorte rac (*ms.* rack) LAZ. 9320*; reke (*part.*) BEVES 1686; in oure ashen olde is fir ireke CHAUC. C. T. A 3882; *comp.* misreken; *deriv.* rake, rakien, reechen.

reken, *A. Sax.* recen, *M. L. Germ.* reken, *prompt, apt.* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3485; SPEC. 27; A. P. 1, 5; rekeneste (*superlat.*) D. ARTH. 4081; *comp.* unreken.

rekenli *promptly*, GAW. 251; A. P. 2, 127.

reken, *A. Sax.* rêcan, *O. Icel.* reykja, *O. H. Germ.* rouchan, *from* rêk, *reck, fumare*; rêke PS. 143, 5; LIDG. M. P. 114; rêkes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. XV.

rekenen, *A. Sax.* (ge)recenian, *O. Fris.* rekenia, *reknia*, *O. H. Germ.* rechenen, *reכון*, *ratiocinari, enumerare*; reknin "*computare*", PROMPT. 428; reknen GOW. 3, 121; rekene TREAT. 133; WILL. 1934; LANGL. B 2, 61; MAND. 213; LI B. DISC. 2109; rekene, rekne CHAUC. C. T. A 1954; rekeni AYENB. 19; rikenen A. R. 210; Jos. 76; pine peines rikene hit wêre long SPEC. 68; rekenede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII. 17; recned (*part.*) ORM. 2055; *comp.* i-rekenen.

rekenere *reckoner*; reknare "*computator*", PROMPT. 428; rikenares (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rekeninge, *O. H. Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning*, AYENB. 18; LANGL. B 5, 434; CHAUC. C. T. A 600; rikening Jos. 444; rekninge "*ratio, computatio*", PROMPT. 428; rekning LIDG. M. P. 240; reching P. L. S. I, 23.

rekke, *O. Dutch* recke (*pertica*)? hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt P. L. S. XV, 192.

rêl *see* hreol.

rem *see* hraven.

rêm *see* ream and hream.

reme *see* rime.

rêmen *see* hrêmen, râmen and rûmen.

rempen, *A. Sax.* rempian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 148, *currere*? bei rempede pêm tô reste MAX. ED. F. 3492; *comp.* misrempen?

rên *see* rêin.

renable *see* resonable.

renden, *A. Sax.* rendan, *O. Fris.* renda, *rend*,

lacerare, KATH. 1999; rende WILL. 1851; LANGL. B PROL. 198; LIDG. M. P. 202; rende & rive c. m. 7507; rende (*pret.*) JUL. 70; HORN ED. RITS. 727; ROB. 289; rente CHAUC. C. T. A 990; rendden LAZ. 7849; rended (*part.*) M. H. 144; irend A. R. 148; *comp.* torenden.

rène (rên?), *O. Dutch* reen, *M. H. Germ.* rein m., *O. Icel.* rein f., *limes*, PALL. 1, 159.

reene, *Fr.* rène, *Ital.* redine, *rein*, "*habena*", PROMPT. 429; reine CHAUC. C. T. A 4083; reines (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 77.

reng, *O. Fr.* renc, rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhene, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, rank, *series*; on â reng ARTH. A. MERL. 1508; renk BRAND. 12; out of pe renge he com ride BEVES 3631; renges, ringes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2594; *see* hring.

rengen, *O. Fr.* renger, range; renge MAX. ED. F. 8257; renged & recched éver abûten A. R. 164; his batail renged PARTEN. 2224; *see* hringen.

rênien, *A. Sax.* rênian, (ge)regnian, *disponere, parare*; rêniende (*part.*) MAT. 4, 21.

renk *see* reng and rink.

renke, *A. Sax.* renc(?) *pl.* renca, *from* ranc, *superbia*; rencas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7.

renne, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. renne, *O. H. Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run*; ren "*curvus*", PROMPT. 429; rîmes ren ST. GEN. A. EX. 1; at â renne CHAUC. C. T. A 4079.

rennels, *O. H. Germ.* rennisal? rendles, rîndles; rênlis "*coagulum*", PROMPT. 429.

rennen, *A. Sax.* reñnan, ærnan, *O. H. Germ.* rennen, *O. Fris.* O. Icel. renna, *Goth.* (ur)-rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run (ren)*, *make to run*; ærnen LAZ. 8129; erne O. A. N. 1204; rende (*pret.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1274; ernde HORN ED. RITS. 1239; he ærnde tô ære hævene LAZ. 9362; ærnde ROB. 140; summe ærnden heore stêde LAZ. 8134; *comp.* forrennen.

rennen *see* rinnen.

rennare, *M. H. Germ.* rennare, *runner*, "*cursor*", PROMPT. 429; rennere LANGL. A 11, 208; ærnare CHRON. ENGL. 900.

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent*, O. A. N. 1773; CHAUC. C. T. A 256; renten (*pl.*) A. R. 168.

renten, *rente*, *Fr.* renter, *rent*, LANGL. 7, 32 (8, 35).

reod, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* riodr, *ruber*, *LAL.* 19890.

reod *see* hreod.

reoken, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.H.* Germ. riuchan, *fumare, olere; rōkep (pres.)* CHAUC. L. G. W. 2609; *deric.* rōk, rōken, roke.

reopen *see* ripen.

reorde *see* rearde.

reosen *see* hreosen.

reoffer *see* hreoder.

reou, **reoude** *see* hreou, hreoude.

reoven *see* riven.

reowe, **reowen**, **reowsien**, **reowide** *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowide.

rēp *see* rip.

rēpe, *from* ripen, *reep*, "manipulus", *VOC.* 201 & 233; *WICL.* DEUTER. 24, 19; "javel", *REL.* ANT. 2, 80; *reep* TOWN. MYST. 13.

repel, *A.Sax.* repel(?), *reppe, fustis; repples (pl.)* HOM. 1, 231.

repen *see* hrepen.

rēpen *see* ripen.

rerde *see* rearde.

rere, *O.Fr.* riere (*retro*).

rerewarde rearward, *D.* ARTH. 1430.

rere *see* hrure.

rēre *see* hrēre.

rēren *see* hrēren and rāren.

rēs *see* rās.

resche *see* rusche.

reschen? *hire loofliche lich reschte of þe lōie* MARH. 18.

rēsen *see* rāsen.

resien *see* hrusien.

resine, *Fr.* resine, *resin*; *recine* *WICL.* JER. 51, 8.

resōn *see* raisōn.

reste, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.H.Germ.* resti, *O.L.* Germ. resta, *rasta*, *O.Icel.* rōst? *Goth.* *rasta?* *rest, quiescere*, *A.* R. 166; *O.* A. N. 281; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 252; *C.* L. 90; *CHAUC.* C. T. E 1855; *reste & rō* ORM. 4972; *tō reste (raste) eode þā sunne* *LAL.* 28328; *tō ēche reste* KATH. 2373; *whan þei wēre a reste* *LANGL.* ED. WR. 2939; *comp.* lichraste.

restedaj ORM. 4175.

resteless restless, *CHAUC.* C. T. C 728.

resten, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. restan, *O.L.Germ.* restian, *rest, quiescere*, *MARH.* 6; *A.* R. 260; *ORM.* 9598; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1369; *BRAND.* 6; *LANGL.* B 3, 235; *resten, resten* *LAL.* 17231 & 17280; *reste* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1736; *restep (pres.)* *SHOREH.* 133; *AYENB.* 31; *reste (pret.)* *LAL.* 3602; *comp.* iresten.

reestin *reest, reist, "rancere"*, *PROMPT.* 431.

resti *reesty, reisty, rusty, "rancidus"*, *PROMPT.* 431; *REL.* ANT. 2, 29.

rētin, *L.Germ.* rauten, *rōten*, *Swed.* rōta? *ret, rail, macerare*, *PROMPT.* 431.

retten *see* under re-

rēde, *A.Sax.* rēde, hrēde, *fierco, secrete*: *þe weder als in somer smēpe sōn bigan bē rū; and rēpe* M. H. XVIII; *rēpe (? printed rēpe)* *FRAGM.* 1; *for þa rēda dōme* *HOM.* 1, 15; *rēpe "saevi"*, *MAT.* 8, 28.

rēde? *comp.* wandrēde.

reper *see* hreoder.

rēn *see* hreou.

reule, *Lat.* regula, *rule*, *P.* L. S. IX, 46; *AYENB.* 150; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 173; *riule* *A.* R. 82*; *riple* 2.

reulen, *Lat.* regulare, *rule*, *WICL.* PROV. 3, 6; *reule* *LANGL.* 4, 9; *riplen* *A.* R. 4; *reuleþ (pres.)* *AYENB.* 124.

rēusien, **rēupe** *see* hreousien, hreoude.

reve, *O.H.Germ.* reba (*vitis*)? *comp.* hai-, hūdreve.

rēve *see* rēfe.

reven *see* hraven.

rēven *see* reaven.

reverence, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence*, *LANGL.* B 14, 204.

rēwe *see* rāwe.

rēwe, **rēwen**, **rēwde** *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowde.

ribald, *ribaud*, *O.Fr.* ribaud, *ribald*, *LANGL.* B 16, 151; *ribaud* *AYENB.* 51; *ribauz (pl.)* *HOM.* 1, 279.

ribaudie, *O.Fr.* ribaudie, *ribaldry*, *P.* L. S. XII, 59; *AYENB.* 128; *LANGL.* PROL. 44.

riban, *O.Fr.* riban, *Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon*, *REL.* ANT. 2, 19; *riband* *PROMPT.* 432; *rebant* *VOC.* 268; *ribanes (pl.)* *LANGL.* B 2, 16; *rebaus* *ANT.* ARTH. II.

ribaud *see* ribald.

ribbe, *A. Sax.* ribb *n.*, *O. Dutch* ribbe, *O. H. Germ.* ribbi, rippi *f.*, *O. Icel.* rif *n.*, *rib*, "costa", *VOC.* 148 & 226; *PROMPT.* 432; *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1572; *rib st. GEN. A. EX.* 227; of þan ribbe *HOM.* 1, 223; ribbes (*pl.*) *LAI.* 1603; *HAVEL.* 1900; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 506; ribben (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 1599; *comp.* douribbe.

ribbewort *rib-wort*, *PROMPT.* 433.

ribben, *L. Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib*: ribbin flax *PROMPT.* 433.

ribbe *see* rubibe.

ricehen *see* recchen.

riche, *A. Sax.* rice, *O. L. Germ.* riki, *Goth.* reiks, *O. H. Germ.* richer, *rich*, *potens*, "opulentus", *PROMPT.* 433; *LAI.* 128; *KATH.* 2360; *A. R.* 66; *ORM.* 6384; *BEK.* 341; *SHOREH.* 57; *RICH.* 5899; *rike M. T.* 15; *C. M.* 1796; *richere (dat. f.) LAI.* 764; *richne*, *richene (acc. m.) LAI.* 6593 & 23791; *ricchere (compar.) HOM.* 1, 271; *P. L. S. XIII.* 92; *ricchere (richere) LAI.* 9911; *richere st. GEN. A. EX.* 1280; *richore CHRON. ENGL.* 409; *richeste (superl.) HOM.* 1, 125; *richcheeste (richeste) LAI.* 5732; *riccheste, richeste LAGL.* 3, 201 (207); *richchest LAI.* 18929; *comp.* efenrike. *richedom, O. L. Germ.* rikidom, *O. H. Germ.* richetuom, *opulentia*, *LAI.* 3328; *H. M. 3.* richeliche *richly*, *LAI.* 2728; *AM. A. A. MIL.* 689; *TRIST.* 2, 40; *richelike st. GEN. A. EX.* 2442.

riche, *A. Sax.* rice, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. riki, *Goth.* reiki, *O. H. Germ.* richi, *reign*, *realm*, *dominion*, *MAT.* 2, 12; *A. R.* 208; *KATH.* 47; *O. A. N.* 357; *HORN ED. RITS.* 20; *TREAT.* 132; *SPEC.* 94; *AYENB.* 66; *GOW.* 2, 268; *A. P. I.* 600; þat riche *HOM.* 2, 67; *ORM.* 7011; þe king sende swa wide swa ilæste his riche *LAI.* 595; inne godes riche *P. L. S. VIII.* 179; *rike HAVEL.* 290; *H. H.* 176 (178); *Iw.* 142; *rs.* 21, 29; *FLOH.* 1809; *riche (pl.) MAT.* 4, 8; *comp.* bischop-, eord-, æst-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weoreldriche.

richels *see* rêchels.

richen, *O. Dutch* rijken, *O. H. Germ.* richan, *rich*, *dilare*, *dilascere*; *riche C. M.* 7481; *richeþ (pres.) WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 2, 7; *richen LAGL.* 3, 74 (83).

richesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches*, "opulentia", *PROMPT.* 433; *ROB.* 113; *C. L.* 1016; *WILL.* 5057; *richesses (pl.) A. R.* 168; *AYENB.* 24.

ridden *see* hredden.

ride, *Germ.* rit, *from* riden, *ride*, *st. GEN. A. EX.* 3950.

ride (*ride?*), *emp. A. Sax.* gerýde (*gerýde?*) (*opportunus*) *GREIN'S GLOSS.* 1, 443; *comp.* unride.

ridel *see* hridel.

ridel *one who rides*; *comp.* forridel.

riden *see* ruden.

riden, *A. Sax.* ridan, *O. Fris.* rida, *O. Icel.* rida, *O. H. Germ.* ritan, *ride*, *ire*, *equitare*, *LAI.* 432; *A. R.* 266; on horse riden *HAVEL.* 370; *ride BEK.* 1179; *ALIS.* 460; *rideþ (pres.) ORM.* 6966; *O. A. N.* 494; *rit LAGL. ED. WR.* 339; *ridende (part.) LAI.* 26795; *WILL.* 1954; *ridinde A. R.* 216; *rād (pret.) TRIST.* 1, 16; *M. H.* 135; *PERCEV.* 496; he . . . rād ruglinge into helle *MARH.* 17; *rōd HORN ED. LUM.* 630; *TOR.* 505; *rood LAGL. ED. WR.* 11567; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 390; þu ride *LAI.* 26527; *riden ALIS.* 1038; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 825; *ridden RICH.* 4025; *riden (part.) CHAUC. C. T. A.* 48; *comp.* iriden; *deriv.* ride, rade.

ridere rider, *LAI.* 9288; *LAGL.* 10, 306 (11, 208).

ridlen *see* hridlen.

ridren *see* hridren.

rie *see* ruge.

rif, *O. Dutch* O. Icel. rif, *reef*, *GOW.* 3, 341.

rif *see* hrif.

rif, *A. Sax.* rif, *O. Dutch* rijf, *O. Icel.* rifr, *rife*, *largus*, *st. GEN. A. EX.* 1252; *SHOREH.* 112; *HOCCL.* I, 427; of riches þu art so rif *EGLAM.* 1041; *rif, rife ps.* 26, 1*; *rife GOW.* 1, 213; *rife H. M.* 29; *P. L. S. XVII.* 52; *P. S.* 195; *WILL.* 5414; *balu þer wes rive LAI.* 20079; his craftes are so rife *PERCEV.* 560; *rive (adv.) KATH.* 2513; *MAPES* 350; þat folc þat deide so rive *ROB.* 252.

rifliche largiter, *WILL.* 1472; *rifli REL. ANT.* 2, 7; *M. H.* 42.

riflin, *O. Fr.* rifler, *rifle*, "spoliare", *PROMPT.* 433; *rifled (pret.) LAGL.* D 5, 234; *rifeld (part.) MIN.* 6.

rift, *A. Sax.* rift, ryft, reft, *O. Icel.* ript, *O. H. Germ.* refta? *vestis, volum:* me hire hæfd biwéfe mid æne hāli rifte *LAI.* 28475; *comp.* wājerift.
rifte, *from* riven, *riſt*, "rima", *PROMPT.* 433; reft *CHAUC. R. R.* 2661.
riften *riſt, eructare;* riftes (*pres.*) *PS.* 18, 3; rifted (*pret.*) *PS.* 44, 2.
riftere, *A. Sax.* riftere, "messor", *FRAGM.* 2.
rig, *O. Icel.* hregg? *rig, tempeſtas?* *A. P.* 2, 382.
rig *see* hrug.
righe *see* reihe.
rigour, *O. Fr.* rigour, *rigour*, *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 775.
riht, *A. Sax.* riht, ryht, *O. L. Germ.* reht, *O. H. Germ.* rechter, *O. Icel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right, rectus, justus, dexter*, *A. R.* 8; (*ms.* rihht) *ORM.* 15362; mī riht arm *LAI.* 28040; riht *REL. ANT.* 1, 23; riht *HAVEL.* 1812; *MAPES* 336; riſt *REL. ANT.* 1, 49; riht (*subst.*) *LAI.* 2511; vor te dōn alle men riht *A. R.* 286; riht, riht *O. A. N.* 950 & 969; riht *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3714; riht *AYENB.* 8; *A. P.* 1, 621; a riht *aright*, *LAI.* 17631; *A. R.* 76; *O. A. N.* 904; þe rihte wai *MAND.* 6; mid rihte *BRAND.* 3; *SHOREH.* 60; rihtere (*dat. f.*) *LAI.* 29092; rihtne (*acc. m.*) *O. A. N.* 1238; rihte (*adv.*) *HOM.* 1, 167; rihte, riht (riht) *O. A. N.* 80 & 1246; he fleah dūn rihte *LAI.* 25613; forð riht heo wenden 7807; rihte as þou wære ā god *MAND.* 295; rihte wliære ſcho lai *ISUMB.* 194; þat him riht luvied *KATH.* 1741; riht sōne *LIDG. M. P.* 29; an ōn riht, rihtes *A. R.* 18 & 42; al rihtes ſpa *HOM.* 1, 133; & slōwe doun rihtes *WILL.* 1165; *comp.* i-, un-, upriht.
rihtful *rightful*, *L. H. R.* 144; rihtful *LANGL. B. PROL.* 127; it is rihtful "justum est", *WICL. GENES.* 30, 30.
rihtfulnesse *rightfulness*, *WICL. GENES.* 18, 19; rihtfulnes *H. S.* 600; rihtvolnesse *AYENB.* 29.
rihtlēchen, *A. Sax.* rihtlēcan, *correct, rectify*, *HOM.* 1, 17; *REL. ANT.* 1, 130; rihtlēche *MISC.* 86; rihtlēche *WILL.* 1310.
rihtliche *rightly*, *HOM.* 2, 27; rihtli *WILL.* 232.

rihtwis *rightwise (righteous)*, *LAI.* 6537; *C. L.* 63; *P. L. S.* XXV, 38; *M. H.* 1; rihtwis *A. R.* 268; *ORM.* 2880; rihtwis *WICL. GENES.* 6, 9; *A. P.* 1, 674; rihtwis *S. S. ED. WR.* 2754; *PR. C.* 9154; *D. ARTH.* 3989; de rihtwis *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1043.
rihtwīshēd *justitia*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3740.
rihtwīslēze *justitia*, *ORM.* 2531.
rihtwīslīche *righteously*, *KATH.* 753; rihtwīslī *A. P.* 1, 708.
rihtwīsnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtwīsness, *righteousness*, *A. R.* 304; *ORM.* 10916; rihtwīsnesse *LANGL. B.* 18, 197; rightwīsnesse *MAND.* 294.
rihten, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* rihtan, *right, dirigere*, *JUL.* 9; tō rihten eo(u)re leoden *LAI.* 6254; his bān rihten 19502; rihten *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3423; rihte *MISC.* 52; rihte *Gow.* 3, 170; þe riple þet rihted þe heorte *A. R.* 410; rihtes *JOS.* 451; rihte "dirige", *PS.* 24, 5; rihtep *ORM.* 9201; rihted ou up *surgite*, *A. R.* 18; rihten (*pret.*) *LAI.* 25732; & here arewes rihte *P. L. S.* XVIII, 43; rihted (*part.*) *ORM.* 9208; *comp.* a-, irihten.
rihtnen = rihten, *righten, corrigere*, *ORM.* 10361.
rihtnesse, *A. Sax.* rihtness, rihtnyss, *rightness, rectitudo*, *LAI.* 14; rihtnesse *AYENB.* 154; rihtnisse *BEK.* 1627.
rike *see* riche.
rikels *see* rōchels.
rikenen *see* rekenen.
rikien, *O. Icel.* rikja, *reign;* riked (*pret.*) *PS.* 92, 1.
rim, *A. Sax.* *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* rim n., *O. H. Germ.* rim, hrīm m., *rime (rhyme)*, *numerus*, (*ms.* rym) *HAVEL.* 23; he þat haveþ þis rim (*ms.* rym) iwrīten *MISC.* 57; þurh tale & rime of fopertiz *ORM.* 11248; rimes (*gen.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1; rime (*pl.*) *C. M.* 11922; and seide þes rime *HORN ED. LUM.* 804; lāt him rimes make *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 96; rime (*dat. pl.*) *SHOREH.* 165; *Hoccl.* I, 247; wrīten o rime *REL. ANT.* 1, 224.
rim *see* hrīm.
rime, *A. Sax.* rima, reōma, *rīm, ora, margo*, *voc.* 150; þe rime of his ēȝen *WICL. TOR.* 11, 14; rim of ā whele *PROMPT.* 434;

- rim, rime (*integument of the foetus*) PR. c. 520; rimez (*pl.*) GAW. 1343; *comp.* dai-, sêrime.
- rimen**, *A.Sax.* rîman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rîman, *rime* (*rhyme*), *numerare*, ORM. 11217; *rime* GOW. 2, 173; CHAUC. C. T. B 2122; MAN. ED. H. 71; LIDG. M. P. 55; rimeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 104; *comp.* a-, irîmen.
- rimen** *see* rûmen.
- rimple**, rimpil, *A.Sax.* hrympele, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* rîmpel, *rimple*, "ruga", PROMPT. 434.
- rimplen**, *O.Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple*, *rugare*; rîmplid (*part.*) PROMPT. 434; CHAUC. R. R. 4495; LIDG. M. P. 200.
- rimpe** *see* rûmde.
- rin**, *O.Icel.* rin, *O.Dutch* rijn, *rine*, *amnis*, HALLIW. DICT. 685; Rin, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* Rin, *Rhine*, LAGL. PROL. 108 (239); Rine (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 257.
- rinced**, *O.Fr.* rincer, *rinse*; rince REL. ANT. 1, 7; rinsede coupes D. ARTH. 3375.
- rinde**, *A.Sax.* rind, *O.Dutch* rinde, *O.H.Germ.* rinda, *rind*, *cortex*, O. A. N. 602; L. H. R. 24; C. L. 1308; AYENB. 96; MAN. ED. H. 333; þeos rinde A. R. 150.
- rindele** *see* runele.
- rinen** *see* hrinen and reinen.
- ring**, ringen *see* bring, bringen.
- Rinisch** *Rhenish*, D. ARTH. 203.
- rink**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* rinc, *O.Icel.* rekk, *vir*, WILL. 1193; REL. ANT. 1, 78; A. P. 3, 216; renk LAGL. ED. WR. 382; GAW. 691; DEP. RICH. 9; rinkas (*pl.*) LAZ. 5188.
- rinnen**, *A.Sax.* rinnan, irnan, ynnan, eor-
nan, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* Goll. rinnan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* rinna, renna, *O.Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, run (*rin*, *ren*, *urn*), *currere*; rinne C. M. 10054; PERCEV. 1662; rinne, renne CHAUC. P. P. 247; rennen LAGL. B 15, 220; renne HAVEL. 1161; irnen, urnen, eornen LAZ. 8130, 21229 & 24696; eornen A. R. 86; KATH. 2300; ORM. 1336; urne HORN ED. LUM. 878; ROB. 514; ierne (*ms.* yerne) AYENB. 173; OCTOV. 965; erne SPEC. 81; ARTH. A. MERL. 1228; rinnes (*pres.*) IW. 3245; renned KATH. 2511; renneþ MAND. 32; renniþ TOR. 1298; irned LAZ. 29664; urneþ, eorneþ O. A. N. 375; erneþ, eorneþ C. L. 730; eorneþ, zerneþ TREV. 1, 105; his êghen rinnes PR. c. 781; rinnande (*part.*) M. H. 114; ran (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009; HAVEL. 216; SPEC. 83; MAND. 41; CHAUC. C. T. B 661; TOR. 1050; PR. c. 5297; (*ms.* rann) ORM. 1364; ran, rôn LAGL. 5, 43 (61); zarn, zorn B 11, 59, C 13, 13; rôn HOM. 1, 207; HICK. THES. 1, 227; êuch peoved . . . rôn of þat baleful blôd KATH. 205; ran (*r. w. barn*) ARTH. A. MERL. 2587; iarn (*ms.* yarn) AYENB. 191; orn LAZ. 18806; A. R. 188; ROB. 208; BEK. 88; SPEC. 58; rinnen WICL. JOHN 20, 4; AVOW. ARTH. XXV; ronnen CHAUC. C. T. A 2925; urnen LAZ. 4578; A. R. 112; urne BRAND. 22; urne (*subj.*) A. R. 164; JUL. 30; rinnen (*part.*) A. P. 1, 26; ronnen, ronne LAGL. 8, 90 (9, 82); ronnin "coagulatus", PROMPT. 436; ironne CHAUC. C. T. A 8; iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; *comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, over-rinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, runc.
- riote**, *O.Fr.* riote, riot, CHAUC. C. T. A 4392; nôn pisure read ne mei bringen hire út of hire riote A. R. 198; he ne heþ nône hêde of longe riote of tales AYENB. 99; men . . . seide in olde riote BEVES 1192.
- rioten**, *O.Fr.* rioter, riot; riote CHAUC. C. T. A 4414.
- riotour** rioter, CHAUC. C. T. C 692.
- riotous**, *O.Fr.* rioteus, riotous, CHAUC. C. T. A 4408; D. ARTH. 363.
- rip** *see* hrip.
- rip**, *A.Sax.* rip, rîp, from ripen, "messis", MAT. 13, 39; rip, rîp WICL. 2 KINGS 21, 9; JOB. 18, 16; *comp.* irip.
- ripman messor, MAT. 9, 37; rîpman PALL. 7, 18.
- rip-, rîperêve LAGL. C 6, 15.
- rîptîme WICL. PROV. 26, 1.
- ripe**, *A.Sax.* ripe, *O.L.Germ.* rîpi, *O.H.Germ.* rîfer, ripe, "maturus", PROMPT. 434; O. A. N. 211; BRAND. 33; AYENB. 28; ALIS. 5757; LAGL. B 16, 71.
- ripel**, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, ripple.
- ripilstok VOC. 269.
- ripen** ripe, *scrutari*: ripe paire ware C. M. 4893; ripe up D. ARTH. 1877; ripe (*pres. imper.*) TOWN. MYST. 112; ripande

(part.) A. P. 2, 592; riped (pret.) M. H. 143.
ripen, *A. Sax.* ripan, rýpan, *reap, metere*, v. L. s. VIII, 11; ripe *AYENB.* 214; reopen *JUL.* 75; rēpen *HOM.* 1, 161; *MISC.* 59; rēpe P. s. 152; PS. 125, 5; rēpiþ (*pres.*) *WICL.* JOHN 4, 36; rēp (*pret.*) *LANGL.* B 13, 374; reopen *HOM.* 1, 241; *LAI.* 10033; *LÆB. JES.* 358; reopen *LANGL.* B 13, 374; *WICL. RUTH* 1, 22; reopen (part.) *CHAUC.* L. G. W. 74; *deriv.* rip, rēpe.
ripen, *A. Sax.* ripian, *O. H. Germ.* rīfan, from rip, ripe, ripen, *HOM.* 2, 220; *LANGL.* B 16, 39; ripin "maturare", *PROMPT.* 434; ripest (*pres.*) *HOCCL.* II, 33; ripede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 241; ripid (part.) *WICL. JOEL* 3, 13.
ripere, *A. Sax.* ripere, *reaper, messor*; rēpare *PROMPT.* 430; rīperen (*dat. pl.*) *MAT.* 13, 30.
ripiŋge "messis", *WICL. JUDGES* 15, 1.
rippen see ruppen.
Ripun, *A. Sax.* Rīpum, Hripum, *Ripon*, *MISC.* 146.
rire see hrure.
ris see hrīs.
rische see rusche.
rise rise: *comp.* uprise.
risen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* rīsan (*surgere*), *O. H. Germ.* rīsan (*ruere, cadere*), *O. Dutch* rījsen (*surgere, labi*), *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* rīsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisān, rise, *surgere*, *HOM.* 2, 103; *ORM.* 4197; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4039; risen, rise *LANGL.* B 19, 142; rise *WICL. NUMB.* 28, 24; S. S. ED. *WR.* 1603; rās (rōs) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 1555; raas PS. 3, 6; rōs *REL. ANT.* 1, 209; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 261; *ALIS.* 4378; *WILL.* 1193; roos *LANGL.* B 5, 234; *WICL. GENES.* 19, 1; risen S. S. ED. *WEB.* 2089; *GREG.* 274; rise *MAN. ED.* H. 222; resin *TOR.* 2558; reson *EGLAM.* 284; risen (part.) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 1499; rīsin S. S. ED. *WR.* 211; *comp.* a-, bi-, ȝerisen; *deriv.* rist, rāsen, raisen, rāren?
risien see hrusien.
rist, *A. Sax.* (a)rist, *Goth.* (ur)rist, from risen, rist, *surrectio, ortus*: þe sonne rist *ALIS. ED. SK.* 791; *comp.* a-, uprist (-riste), orrest?
ritten, *O. H. Germ.* rīzen, *scindere, rumpere*?

ritte *HAVEL.* 2495; ritte (*pret.*) *GAW.* 1332; *comp.* toritten.
riþ (riþ?), *A. Sax.* rīð *ETTM. LEX.* 257 (rīð = rind? *LEO'S GLOSS.* 181), *O. L. Germ.* rith *HEINE'S GLOSS.* 155, rīthe, "rīvus", *FRAGM.* 3.
riþer see hreoder.
riþþe see hrupþe.
rive, *M. H. Germ.* rīve, *O. Dutch* rījve, from riven, "rastrum", *PROMPT.* 435.
rive, *Fr.* rīve, rīpa, *HORN ED. LUM.* 132.
rive see rif.
rivel rīvel, *TREV.* 1, 257; rīvelis "rugae", *WICL. JOB* 16, 9.
rīvelen, *A. Sax.* (ge)rīflīan(?), rīvel, rugare: rīvele (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 211; rīveling (part.) *CHAUC. R. R.* 7214; rīveled (*pret. part.*) *LEG.* 218; *GOW.* 3, 370.
rīveling, *A. Sax.* rīflīng, a sort of shoe, *MAN. ED. H.* 282.
riven, *A. Sax.* reofan, *O. Icel.* rīfa, rīufa (*rumpere*), *O. Dutch* rījven (*radere, fricare*), *O. H. Germ.* rīban (*fricare*), rīva, *radere, rumpere*; rīvin *PROMPT.* 435; rīve *CHAUC. C. T. C* 828; *PR. C.* 888; *SACRAM.* 713; a sondir rīve *LIDG. M. P.* 189; rīfe *TOWN. MYST.* 11; rīvez (*pres.*) *GAW.* 1341; rāf (*pret.*) *IW.* 2615; *PERCEV.* 2157; þat spere þurh rāf (rōf) *LAI.* 23943; roof *WICL.* 2 *KINGS* 2, 23; rēf C. M. 7809; *REL. ANT.* 1, 1; *SACRAM.* 48; riven (part.) *MAN. ED. H.* 148; his robes riven wēre *TRIST.* 1, 53; rīfen *IW.* 3539; reven S. A. C. XII; *comp.* torīven; *deriv.* rīve, rīfte.
rīvere, *O. Fr.* rīviere, river, *HORN ED. LUM.* 230; *ALIS.* 5142; rīver *CHAUC. C. T. D* 2083.
rixien, *A. Sax.* rīcsian, rīxian, *O. H. Germ.* rīchison, reign; rīxan *SAX. CHRON.* 265; rīxed (*pres.*) *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; rīxede (*pret.*) *MAT.* 2, 22.
rixlien reign, *LAI.* 19323; rīxlen *HOM.* 1, 271; *ORM.* 2237; ā rīxlie (? *ms.* arīxlye) *MISC.* 130; rīxle *HOM.* 2, 27; rīxled (*pres.*) *MARH.* 19; A. R. 80; rīxlede (*pret.*) *LAI.* 6907.
rixlunge reign, *HOM.* 1, 111; A. R. 248; rīxlinge *KATH.* 44.
rō, *A. Sax.* rōp, *O. Icel.* rō, *O. Dutch* roe, *O. H. Germ.* ruowa, rāwa, quiet, repose,

MARH. 20; ORM. 7042; C. L. 90; P. S. 149; MAPES 336; M. H. 14; rô ant rest REL. ANT. 1, 116; TOO FLOR. 840; RICH. 7135; M. ARTH. 3614; TOWN. MYST. 222; comp. UNFÖ.

rô see rā.

robe, *O. Fr.* robe, *roba*, MISC. 39; ROB. 313; AYENB. 119.

robed *robed*, LAGL. C 11, 1.

robber, *O. Fr.* rober, *rob*, *spoliare*, HAVEL. 1958; PL. CR. 459; robbed (*pres.*) A. R. 86; robber AYENB. 39; robbed (*pret.*) ROB. 16; irobbed (*part.*) H. M. 15.

robbeour, *O. Fr.* robeor, *robber*, ROB. 389; robbour MAND. 250; robbour, robbere LAGL. 5, 242 (469); robbere AYENB. 79; robbare A. R. 150.

roberie, *O. Fr.* roberie, *robbery*, HOM. 2, 61; MISC. 30; AYENB. 9; robberie BEK. 396.

roc, *A. Sax.* rocc, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roch (*tunica*), "*loral*", FRAGM. 4.

rôc see hrôc.

roche, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 256; ROB. 22; AYENB. 142; WILL. 2367; rokke "*rupes*", PROMPT. 436; CHAUC. C. T. F 1061.

roche, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 435; REL. ANT. 1, 85; see reihe.

rochet, *Fr.* rochet, *rochet*, ST. R. 501.

rocke, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock*, *colus*, VOC. 157; KN. L. 79; rokke PROMPT. 436; rok REL. ANT. 1, 4; MIR. PL. 122.

rocken see rucken.

rod, rode see rud, rude.

rôde, *A. Sax.* rôd (*virga*, *pertica*, *crux*), *O. L. Germ.* rôda (*virga*, *patibulum*), *O. Fris.* rôde (*patibulum*), *O. H. Germ.* ruota (*virga*), *rood*, *rod*, *pertica*, *crux*, LAI. 11165 & 22101; KATH. 928; A. R. 26 & 60; ORM. 5608; R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 386; HAVEL. 431; SPEC. 85; AYENB. 114; WILL. 1669; A. P. 1, 704 & 3, 270; rôde, rodde O. A. N. 1123, 1382 & 1646; rodde JARB. 14, 38; on père rôde HOM. 1, 121; comp. linrôde.

rôdepine ORM. 2018.

rôdetaken MARH. 10.

rôdetreo ORM. 5602.

rôde see råde.

rodli see rudi.

rôf see hrôf.

rogge! and lêt(e) that losinger gô on the roge (*r. w. degge*) CHEST. PL. 2, 94; that éver i regnede on þir rog D. ARTH. 3272.

roggen see ruggen.

rôhze see reihe.

roi, *Fr.* roi, D: ARTH. 1670.

roial see real.

roilin, *O. Fr.* roeler? roil, "*vagari*", PROMPT. 436; roile aboute CHAUC. C. T. D 653; roileþ (*pres.*) LAGL. 10, 297 (11, 206); roilend (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; roillede, roiled (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 145.

rok, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess*, MAN. ED. F. 11397; rook PROMPT. 436.

roke, *O. Dutch* roke (*odor*), from roeken, *roke*, *funus*, "*nebula*", PROMPT. 436; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1163; BEVES 2471.

Rokesburn Roxburgh, HAVEL. 139.

roki rocky, "*nebulosus*", PROMPT. 436.

rokke see rocke and roche.

rolle, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll*, A. R. 344; P. S. 157; CHAUC. C. T. C 911.

rollen, *O. Fr.* roller, *roil*, CHAUC. TROIL. 1751; rollede (*pret.*) LAI. 22287.

rom see ram.

rôm see rûm.

romance, *Fr.* romance, *romance*, ROB. 487.

Romanise Romanus: þis Romanisce folc LAI. 5628.

romant, *O. Fr.* romant (*roman*); romaniz (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2327.

Rôme, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome*, LAI. 5238; O. A. N. 1016.

Rômeburh LAI. 5347.

Rômleode men of Rome, LAI. 7187.

Rômescot SAX. CHRON. 250.

Rômetoun S. S. ED. WEH. 551.

Rômepode LAI. 9046.

Rômware inhabitants of Rome, LAI. 7936.

rômen, *Swed.* râma? *raun*, *mugire*? rômi AVOW. ARTH. XII; rômand "*rugientes*", RS. 103, 21; rômede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 784.

rômen see râmen.

Romesle, *A. Sax.* Rumes eg (ig), *Ramsay*, ROB. 377.

rôming *mugitus*? PR. C. 4772.

ron *see* ran.

rôn *see* hrân.

rond, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, round, AYENB. 1; round ROB. 414; CHAUC. C. T. A 3934; a round around, BEK. 2152; MAN. ED. F. 10536; a ronde BEVES 1373; â ronde (rounde) of bacon LANGL. C 10, 148; & te grêne bôpes beoð . . . forpurden tō drūie hþite rondes A. R. 148.
rondel, *O.Fr.* rondel (rondeau), roundel, JARB. 13, 169; rundel TREAT. 133; roundel CHAUC. C. T. A 1529.

ronden *see* randen.

rônen, *for* rôn, *Swed.* rôn? rônéd me þou es "consolatus es me", PS. 70, 60.

ronge *see* hrunge.

ronk *see* ranc.

rop, *A.Sax.* ropp LEECHD. 2, 230, *O.Dutch* rop, rop, *intestinum*, A. P. 3, 270; roppes (*pl.*) AYENB. 62; *comp.* arsrop.

rôp *see* hrôp and râp.

rôpen *see* hrôpen.

rôr *see* râr.

rôre *see* hrôre.

rôren *see* hrôren and râren.

rôs *see* hrôs.

rose, *A.Sax.* rose, *O.H.Germ.* *Lat.* rosa, rose, KATH. 1434; rosen (*pl.*) A. R. 276.

râsen *see* hrâsen.

rosér, *Fr.* rosier, HAVEL. 2919.

rospen *see* raspen.

rôst, *O.H.Germ.* rôst (*craticula*); *see* hrôst. rôstirîn, *O.H.Germ.* rôstîsan, "craticula", PROMPT. 437.

rôst, *O.Fr.* rôst (*rôt*), LANGL. A PROL. 108; þenne môt ich habbe hennen a rôst (*O.Fr.* en rost) P. S. 151.

rôsten, *O.H.Germ.* rôsten, *O.Fr.* rôstir, roast, frigere, assare, L. H. R. 59; rôste P. L. S. XV, 203; rôste, rooste CHAUC. C. T. A 383; rôsted (*part.*) IW. 757; irôst LEG. 8.

rot, *O.Dutch* rot, rot, "putredo", WICL. PROV. 12, 4; A. P. 2, 1079; TOWN. MYST. 84.

rôt, *A.Sax.* rôt, *hilaris*; *comp.* unrôt.

rote, *O.Fr.* rote, rote, *psalterium*, C. L. 7408; SQ. L. DEG. 1071; pleien on a rote CHAUC. C. T. A 236; bi rote REL. ANT. 2, 245; CHAUC. C. T. B 1712; be pûre rote PL. CR. 377; rotes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1082.

rôte, *O.Icel.* rôt, root, radix, A. R. 54; SPEC.

57; SHOREH. 109; AYENB. 34; P. L. S. II, 98; WILL. 638; H. S. 7619; rôte, roote LANGL. B 15, 99; CHAUC. C. T. A 2; roote C. L. 830; rôtes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 161; ORM. 3213; MAND. 190; rôtên (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 2153; rôte LAI. 31885; *comp.* woderôte.

rôtfest, *O.Icel.* rôtfastr, SAX. CHRON. 256.

rotelen, *O.Dutch* rotelen, *M.L.Germ.* roteln, ruteln, rottle, ruttle: his prote shal rote-len REL. ANT. 1, 65; rotled (*pret.*) ALIS. 930.

roten, *O.Icel.* rotinn, rotten, putridus, LANGL. B 15, 99; CHAUC. C. T. A 3875; H. S. 6765; rotin A. R. 84*.

rotien, *A.Sax.* rotian, *O.Dutch* roten, *O.H.Germ.* rozzen, rot, putrescere, A. R. 116; MAPES 347; roten ORM. 4773; MAND. 49; rotie SPEC. 101; AYENB. 32; rotie, rote (*pres. subj.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4407; rotede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3342; BEK. 2304; rotet (*part.*) A. R. 84; WILL. 4124; *comp.* forrotien.

rôtin, *O.Icel.* rôtá? root, "radicare", PROMPT. 437; rôted (*part.*) P. L. S. XXV, 157; irôted A. R. 386; AYENB. 26.

rôper *see* hreoper.

rôper, *A.Sax.* rôder, *O.H.Germ.* ruodar, rudder (ruther), "remus", FRAGM. 2; AYENB. 160; GOW. 1, 243; A. P. 2, 419; MAN. ED. F. 6576; P. R. L. P. 22; CHAUC. DR. 1379.

rouelle, *O.Fr.* rouelle, roelle (*petite roue*), D. ARTH. 3262.

rouz *see* rûh.

rouhe *see* reihe.

rouken *see* rûken.

roum, **roumen** *see* rûm, rûmen.

roun, *O.Icel.* hrogn, *O.H.Germ.* rôgan, roe (*rone*, rown, rownd), PROMPT. 438.

rounci *see* runci.

round *see* rond.

roune, **rounen** *see* rûne, rûnen.

rouste, *O.Icel.* raust, voice, ALEX. 488; ropst ORM. 9197.

route, *O.Fr.* route, rout, route, LAI. 2598*; P. L. S. XXI, 14; SHOREH. 135; WILL. 1213; GREG. 600; LANGL. B PROL. 146; CHAUC. C. T. A 622; rute A. R. 92* & 350.

routen *rout, assemble?* route ROB. 39; in al þe lond durste nō cristen route CHAUC. C. T. B. 540; route, rute? C. M. 14618.
routen, *O. Icel.* rauta (*bröle*)? *rout, rudere*; route HAVEL. 1911; AVOW. ARTH. XII.
routen *see* hrūten.
rouwen *see* rūhen.
rovaisoun, *O. Fr.* rovaisōn, *rogation*; roveisouns (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 348.
rōve? *comp.* wuderōve.
Rovecestre, *A. Sax.* Hrofeceaster, Rochester, MISC. 145; Roucestre, Rouchestre ROB. 4 & 6.
rōvare = reavere? *rover*, "pirata", PROMPT. 437.
rōwe *see* rāwe.
rōpen, *A. Sax.* rōpan, *O. Icel.* rōa, *row, remigare*, JUL. 77; rōwen HORN ED. RITS. 122; rōuwen (rōwe) LAJ. 7813; rōgen(?) REL. ANT. 1, 174; rōweþ (*pres.*) P. S. 254; reopen (*pret.*) LUKE 8, 26; rōwe BRAND. 5; TRIST. 2, 49; *comp.* bi-, umbe-rōwen.
rōwen, *O. H. Germ.* ruowan- (*quiescere*)? rōwe BER. 284.
rōwen *see* rāwen.
rōware *rouer*, "remex", PROMPT. 437.
ropst *see* roustē.
roxen *see* raxen.
rū *see* rūh and hreou.
rubbin, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub*, "fricare", PROMPT. 438; rubbeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3747; rubbede, rubbed (*pret.*) LAGL. B. 13, 99.
rubī, *O. Fr.* rubī, *ruby*, SPEC. 25; rubis (*pl.*) AYENB. 76.
rubibe, ribibe, rebibe, *O. Fr.* rubebe, *violin*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3331; ribibe PROMPT. 433; HALLIW. DICT. 682.
rucken, *O. Dutch* rucken, *O. H. Germ.* rucchen? *rock, agitare*; rokken CHAUC. C. T. A. 4157; rokke ROB. 98; rocki AYENB. 116; rocked (*pres.*) A. R. 82; rokked (*pret.*) LAGL. B. 15, 11; rokked of þe roust of his riche bruni GAW. 2018; heo ruckeden (? *ms.* ruokeden) burnen LAJ. 22287.
ruckin = rūken? *ruck*, "ineurvari", PROMPT. 439; nou þei rucken in hire neste GOW. 2, 57; rucking (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 15232; rukking LIDG. M. P. 118;

this shēp rukking in his folde P. R. L. P. 19.
rud, *A. Sax.* rud, *rud, ruber*: whit inōh ant rod (? *ms.* rode) on ēke SPEC. 34.
rudden *see* hredden.
ruddok, *A. Sax.* rudduc VOC. 29, MONE'S QU. 314, *ruddock*, "frigilla", PROMPT. 438; CHAUC. P. F. 349; SQ. L. DEGR. 46; ruddoc VOC. 164.
rude, *Fr.* rude, *rude*, WILL. 1851; CHAUC. C. T. B. 3998; ruide D. ARTH. 1049.
rude, *A. Sax.* rudu, *rud, rubor, color*, A. R. 330; O. A. N. 443; MISC. 193; ruddle GOW. 3, 27; E. T. 200; ruddle, rode CHAUC. C. T. A. 3317; rode SPEC. 26; ST. COD. 60; ALIS. ED. SK. 178; M. ARTH. 179.
rudel *ruddle*.
 rodelwort *caltha*, LEECHD. 3, 342.
ruden *rud, rubefacere*; ruddon "fricare", PROMPT. 438; necke & hēved . . . he ruddede . . . wip his hēre P. L. S. XVII. 172; as rodi as ā rose ruddede (roddede) hus chēkes LAGL. C. 16, 108; iruded (irudded) & ireaded A. R. 50 & 356.
ruden, *O. Icel.* rydja, hrydja (*vacuare*), *rid (red)*: þe shal ruden þine þei "qui prae-parabit viam tuam", HOM. 2, 133; *rid (pret.)* DEST. T. 1533; *irud (part.)* C. L. 1227.
rudenesse *rudeness*, CHAUC. C. T. F. 397.
rudī *ruddy*, A. R. 330; H. M. 35; ruddī PROMPT. 438; rodi ALIS. 7833; LAGL. B. 13, 99; CHAUC. C. T. F. 385; WICL. MAT. 16, 2; rudie (*pl.*) KATH. 1431.
rudnin *rubescere*? JUL. 27; þe rōve rudnede al o gtome MARH. 19.
rue, *O. Fr.* rue, *rue*, "ruta", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
ruffelin *ruffle*, PROMPT. 439; ruffeld (*part.*) C. M. 26391.
rug *see* hrug.
ruze, *A. Sax.* ryg *gen.* ryges, *O. Icel.* rugr, *O. Dutch* rogge, *O. H. Germ.* rocco, *rye, secale*, P. S. 152; reie CHAUC. C. T. B. 1746; rie PROMPT. 433; MIN. 2.
rugged *rugged*, ARTH. A. MERL. 1501; ruggid "hispidus", PROMPT. 439.
ruggen, *O. Icel.* rugga, = rucken? *rug, rog, agitare*; roggin PROMPT. 435; rogg(e) þam in sonder PR. C. 1230; ruggede (*pret.*)

NUG. POET. 41; roggede D. ARTH. 784; rogged LANGL. B 16, 78; LIDG. M. P. 40. **ruggi**, *A. Sax.* ruggig, *hirsutus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2883; roggi PALL. 11, 86.

ruglunge *see* hruglunge.

rûh, *A. Sax.* rûh, rûp, *O. Dutch* rû, rûgh, *rouw*, *O. H. Germ.* rûher, *rough* (*row*), *hirsutus*, (*ms.* ruh) ORM. 9211; rûgh TOWN. MYST. 100; rû ST. GEN. A. EX. 1539; rou; TRANSACT. 18, 23; WICL. GENES. 25, 25; rough ALIS. 6261; MAND. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 3738; rou (*ms.* row) ORPH. 253; his rûhe necke MARH. 12; þet rûpe vel A. R. 120; rûne (*ms.* rowe) (*pl.*) MAPES 338; WILL. 4778; mid rûþe felle O. A. N. 1013; rûhure (*compar.*) A. R. 284.

rûhen, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen*; rouwe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.

ruine, *Fr.* ruine, *ruin*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2463.

ruit, *O. Fr.* ruit, *rut*, *rugitus*: riot and ruit L. H. R. 132.

rûke, *O. Swed.* rûka, *ruck* (*rook*), *acervus*; rûken (*pl.*) A. R. 214.

rukelen *rûkle*, *acervare*, A. R. 214; þu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden 406.

rûken (*hrûken?*), *Dan.* rûga (*incubare?*)? *rouk* (*rook*), *subsiderere?* ne mei he nûder on hire ne rûken ne riden A. R. 266; and in þi bedde tō rouken þus CHAUC. TROIL. 6779; þe neddir þat on þam sal rouke PR. C. 6765; þe sheep þat roukeþ in þe folde CHAUC. C. T. A 1308; *see* rucken; *deriv.* rûke, hreac?

rûm, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. rûm, *O. Icel.* rûmr, *O. H. Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious*, *large*, O. A. N. 643; roum ROB. 303; ARTH. A. MERL. 6936; CHAUC. C. T. A 4126; heofnes rûme rîche ORM. 3689; in roume stede ps. 30, 9; roume landes D. ARTH. 432; roumer (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4145.

rûmhanded *liberal*, HOM. 2, 29.

rûmhende *liberal*, LAS. 6538.

rûmlîche *largely*, LAS. 2452.

rûm, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. rûm m., *O. Icel.* rûm n., *Goth.* rûms m., *room* (*roum*), *spatium*, LAS. 1003; þe lāferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle rîche ORM. 8489;

gede on rûm *secessit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 4000; roum S. S. ED. WEB. 599; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1995; A. P. 2, 96; PR. C. 9168; rûm S. S. ED. WR. 615; roume (*dat.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 8065; a roume (*at a distance*) he stōd TRIST. 3, 6; a roume he hovid RICH. 464; stand on roume TOWN. MYST. 235.

rûm *see* hrûm.

rûmen, *A. Sax.* rûmian, rûman, *O. Icel.* rûma, *O. L. Germ.* rûmian, *O. H. Germ.* rûmman, *from* rûm, *roum*, *rîme*, *reem*, *dilatate*, *vacuare*, *cedere*, LAS. 10640; wanne he sal henne rûmen REL. ANT. 1, 175; rîme MAN. ED. F. 9868; rûme ARTH. A. MERL. 4408; þi lond tō rûme HORN ED. LUM. 1272; roume LANGL. C 1, 181; rûme (*subj.*) C. M. 14922; þene wæi rûmde LAS. 28323; rûmede ROB. 536; roumede JOS. 597; *comp.* irûmen.

rummelin, rumlin, *Dan.* rumle, *Dutch* rommelin, *rumble*, PROMPT. 439; romblen CHAUC. L. G. W. 1216.

rumpe, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump*, "*cauda*", PROMPT. 439.

rûmde, *A. Sax.* rûmð, *O. Dutch* ruimte, *from* rûm, *space*; rûmthe PROMPT. 434; a rûmde *at large*, LAS. 27492.

run, *O. Icel.* hrynn (*strepitus?*) & ruten forð pið spuch rune KATH. 2031.

run! *comp.* cunrun.

runci, *Welsh* rhwnsi (*rough coated horse*), *O. Fr.* roncain (*cheval de service*), HAVEL. 2569; rounci IW. 252; CHAUC. C. T. A 390; rounce GAW. 303; rounse "*mannus*", VOC. 187; rouncin P. S. 190.

rune, *A. Sax.* ryne, *O. Icel.* runi, *O. Fris.* (blōd)-rene, *O. H. Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, *from* rinnen, *run*, *cursus*, HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 7; O. A. N. 1156; hpon þe tunge is o rune A. R. 74; *comp.* blōdrunc.

rûne, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. rûn, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. Goth. rûna, *colloquy*, *conversation*, *counsel*, *language*, *letter*, O. A. N. 1170; êlche rûne he ihûrd P. L. S. VIII, 45; ofte heo heolden rûne LAS. 25332; rûne, rûn ORM. 18719 & 18786; on Sexisce rûnen (*r. rûne*) LAS. 32000; roune ALIS. 806; TRIST. 1, 1; ne mai nō man wiþ þe holden roune AN. LIT. 4; hêrkne tō

- mī rounē SPEC. 29; wip briddes rounē (*song*) 43; on Engliſche roun(e) MAN. ED. F. 13757; rūnes (*pl.*) KATH. 574; godes derne rūnes A. R. 96; þat he write rūnen LA3. 25340; *comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrūne.
- rūnſtaf *letter*; rūnſtaven (*pl.*) LA3. 9961.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, "*cursor*", FRAGM. 3.
- runel**, *A. Sax.* rynel, *runnel*, *rindle*, *rivus*; rinel DEST. T. 5709.
- runge**? rung up & ſtore þe A. R. 290.
- runi**, *A. Sax.* rynnig, *M. H. Germ.* rūnec? *cur-rax*? þe runie wulf LA3. 20123 (*printed* rimie 1545).
- rūnien**, *A. Sax.* rūnian, *O. H. Germ.* rūnen, *O. Dutch.* rūnen, *ruinen*, *roun*, *susurrare*, *secreto loqui*, HOM. 2, 107; rūnen, rūnan (*rouni*) LA3. 2331 & 32116; rounen P. S. 326; rounin "*susurrare*", PROMPT. 438; rounē CHAUC. C. T. D 1572; M. ARTH. 3423; rounēþ in his ēre LANGL. B 4, 13; heo rūnēþ tō gaderes R. S. VII; rounede (*pret.*) BEK. 1200; H. S. 6931; rouned ALIS. 7614; A. P. 3, 64.
- rūninge** (*rouninge*) *conversation*, LA3. 14070.
- runiſch** *furios*? GAW. 457; A. P. 2, 1545.
- rūnken**, *from* rūnien, *as* hērkien *from* hēren? rūnk(e) or rounē TOWN. MYST. 68.
- runkle** *see* wrunkle.
- rūpere**, *A. Sax.* rȳpere, *raptor*; rūperes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 15.
- ruppen**, *M. H. Germ.* rupfen, rūpfen, *from* *A. Sax.* rȳpan, *Goth.* raupjan (ṛāḷjan), *O. H. Germ.* roufan (*vellere*, *pilare*), *rip*, *rapere*: tō rippen hem & rēfen ORM. 10212; rupten (*pret.*) LA3. 10584.
- rure** *see* hrure.
- rusche**, *A. Sax.* risce, resce VOC. 79, LEECHD. 3, 342, *M. L. Germ.* riske, rische, *M. H. Germ.* rusche, *rush* (*riſh*, *resh*), "*(s)cirpus*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; rische, rusche PROMPT. 435; rusche, rische, reshe LANGL. 3, 137 (141); rische CHAUC. R. R. 1701; resche "*juncus*, *sirpus*", VOC. 191; Gow. 1, 160; S. S. ED. WR. 2884; LUD. COV. 170; resse AYENB. 253; risches (*pl.*) RICH. 6038; *comp.* bulrische.
- rūſchen**, *M. L. Germ.* rūſchen, *M. H. Germ.* rūſchen, rūſchen? *rush*, *ruere*; rusche D. ARTH. 1339; rushes (*pres.*) AVOW. ARTH. IV; ruſhingē (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1641; ruſched (*pret.*) GAW. 2204; A. P. 2, 368; windis blēwen and ruſheden into þat hous WICL. MAT. 7, 25.
- rusel** *see* hrusel.
- rusien** *see* hrusien.
- russet**, *O. Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet*, *red cloth*, MISC. 92; LANGL. 8, 1 (9, 1).
- rust**, *A. Sax.* M. L. Germ. rust, *O. H. Germ.* rost, *rust*, "*rubigo*", PROMPT. 439; A. R. 160; P. R. L. P. 183; PR. C. 5570; M. H. 105; roust GAW. 2018.
- rusten**, *A. Sax.* rustian, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *rust*, A. R. 344; rustin "*rubiginare*", PROMPT. 439; rusto CHAUC. C. T. A 502; irusted (*part.*) A. R. 160.
- rusten** *see* hrusten.
- rusti**, *M. H. Germ.* roſtic, *rusty*, "*rubiginosus*", PROMPT. 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 618.
- rute** *see* route.
- rūten** *see* hrūten.
- rūþe** *see* hreoude.
- ruðer** *see* hreoder.
- rūw** *see* rūh.
- sā**, *O. Icel.* sār, *see*, "*tina*", VOC. 200; sō HAVEL. 933; sōo PROMPT. 462.
- sabat**, *O. Fr.* sabat, sabbat, *sabbath*, AYENB. 7; sabat, sabbat C. M. 11997.
- sabeline**, *O. Fr.* sabeline (*zibeline*), *Russ.* соболѣный? P. L. S. VIII, 182.
- sable**, *O. Fr.* sable, *sable*, PROMPT. 440; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 284.
- sac**, *A. Sax.* sæce, *O. H. Germ.* sach, *O. Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σακκος, *sack* (*seck*), HOM. 2, 139; P. L. S. XVII, 186; sak CHAUC. C. T. A 4017; sek PROMPT. 451; IW. 2032; ps. 29, 12; ā sek ful PR. C. 566; seck ST. GEN. A. EX. 2309; sech LUKE 10, 4; zech AYENB. 81; sakes (*pl.*) LEG. 92; seckes HAVEL. 2019.
- sachel**, *Lat.* saccellus, *satchel*, WICL. LUKE 10, 4; sachel (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (12).
- sacken**, *O. Icel.* sekka, *sack*; sakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4070.
- sacrament**, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament*, A. R. 268; sacrement AYENB. 14.
- sacren**, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare*, JOS. 302; sacred (*pres.*) A. R. 268; sacrep AYENB. 235.

sacrifice, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice*, AYENB. 187.

sacrificen, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifices*; sacrifice
WICL. EXOD. 10, 11.

sacrilege, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege*, AYENB. 34.

sacringe *sacring*, BEK. 1152.

sacristain, *Fr.* sacristain, *saxton*; sextein
CHAUC. C. T. B 3126.

sad, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sad, *O. Icel.* sadr, *Goth.* saps, *O. H. Germ.* sater, *sad*, *satur*, "solidus", PROMPT. 440; HOM. 2, 75; WILL. 1463; MAND. 159; Childric . . . is sad of mine londe LAJ. 20830; seldom i am sad þat sæmli for te sê SPEC. 29; of worldes winne sad MAPES 341; hit was gôd and sad SHOREH. 146; strong sad and sound GOW. 3, 92; sad and trêwe CHAUC. C. T. B 135; zed and stable AYENB. 83; þe sadde man LANGL. 8, 28 (9, 23); sade (*pl.*) O. A. N. 452; sadder (*compar.*) LANGL. 5, 4.

sadli *sadly*, WILL. 469; CHAUC. C. T. E 1100; A. P. 3, 442.

sadel, *A. Sax.* sadol, *O. Icel.* sôðull, *O. H. Germ.* satol, *saddle*, *sella*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3949; LANGL. 4, 18 (19); IW. 422; CHAUC. C. T. A 2162; GAW. 437; sadele (*dat.*) LAJ. 6473; sadles (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 3881.

sadelbowe *saddle-bow*, REL. ANT. 1, 176; ARTH. A. MERL. 8158.

sadiler *saddler*, VOC. 212.

sadelien, *A. Sax.* sadelian, *saddle*, LAJ. 13530; sadlen BEVES 757; sadelede (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 715; sadulde OCTAV. 1198; sadeled, sadled (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 147 (169).

sadien, *A. Sax.* sadian, *O. H. Germ.* saton, *sade*, *sadden*, *satiare*; sade P. L. S. XXX, 4; saddin "solidare", PROMPT. 440; tō sadde us in bilêve LANGL. B 10, 242; *comp.* asadien.

sadnesse *sadness*, SHOREH. 52.

sæ, *A. Sax.* sæ m. f., *O. Icel.* sær, *sior*, *sjar*, *O. L. Germ.* sæu, *sêo*, *O. H. Germ.* sêo, *sê gen.* sæwes, *Goth.* saivs m., *sea*, *lacus*, *mare*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ORM. 14796; sæ, *sea* (see) LAJ. 123 & 12005; þe sea (see) KATH. 1800; sê REL. ANT. 1, 220; see TREAT. 137; sees (*gen.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; seis HAVEL. 321; þære sæ strond

LAJ. 7241; bi þære sæ side 25661; innan þan sea HOM. 1, 43; in þære sea 51; i ðær see A. R. 230; bi þære see O. A. N. 1754; *comp.* Norpsee.

sæfarinde *sea-faring*, REL. ANT. 1, 128.

sæfisc *sea-fish*, LAJ. 22550.

sæflōd LAJ. 2630.

sæflot(e), *A. Sax.* sæflota, LAJ. 4530.

sægrund REL. ANT. 1, 220.

ceehound ALIS. 5669.

sælidende LAJ. 7821.

sæmon *seaman*, LAJ. 1165.

sæmāwe *sea-mew*, "fulica", VOC. 189; sēmōw(e) "alcodo", PROMPT. 452; sēmēwe LIDG. M. P. 202.

særimme LAJ. 6216.

sæsond REL. ANT. 1, 220.

sæside *sea-side*, LAJ. 9746.

sæstrond "litus", FRAGM. 3; LAJ. 9235; seestrond TREV. 5, 11.

seastream LAJ. 326; MARH. 9.

scapistel "tribulus marinus", REL. ANT. 1, 37.

scepater *sea-water*, HOM. 1, 159.

sæwēri LAJ. 4619.

sæwolf *sea-wolf*, ROB. 132.

sæd, *A. Sax.* sæd, *O. L. Germ.* sād, *O. Icel.* sād n., *O. H. Germ.* sāt f., *seed*, *satum*, *semen*; sēd REL. ANT. 1, 129; ORM. 5070; O. A. N. 1041; TREAT. 138; þat sēd JUL. 75; seed LANGL. 3, 261 (275); þet zēd AYENB. 143; sād HOM. 2, 161; *comp.* hemp, linsēd.

sædāte SAX. CHRON. 252.

sædfoul CHAUC. P. F. 512.

sædhpæte SAX. CHRON. 252.

seedlēp *seed-leap*, PROMPT. 451.

sædin *seed*, "sementare", PROMPT. 451.

sæjen, *A. Sax.* sægan, *M. H. Germ.* seigen, *from* sijen, *deferre*, *dejicere*; *comp.* bisæjen.

sæl, sæl, *A. Sax.* sæl, sæl, *O. Icel.* sæll, *Goth.*

sēls (χαριστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus*, *bonus*, LAJ. 1234 & 4071; sæl H. M. 47; sēlere (*dat. f.*) LAJ. 21654; sēle (*pl.*) ALIS. 7430; sēlere (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 18011; sēlen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 25162; sēlre, sēlere (*compar.*) LAJ. 67 & 21166; sēlest (*superlat.*) LAJ. 918; þanne sælesten dæl "optimam partem", LUKE 10, 42; *comp.* i-, unsæl.

sælliche *fortunate*, LAJ. 7863.

sæl, *A.Sax.* sæl *m. f. (?)*, *O.Icel.* sæla, *Goth.* sēlei *f.*, *seel* (*seal*), *beatitudo*, *opportunitas*, *LAI.* 24104; *ORM.* 14304; *ST. GEN. A.* EX. 417; *M. T.* 69; *LUD. COV.* 275; *S. A. C.* XX; *sēle* *A. P.* 3, 5; *L. H. R.* 72; *AVOW. ARTH. LXIII*; *sēle*, *sēle* (*dat.*) *LAI.* 734 & 1310; *sēle* *O. A. N.* 953; *selden* *sal* *he* *bēn* *on* *sēle* *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *a* *sēle* *HOM.* 2, 183; *it* *turned* *him* *tō* *sēle* *C. M.* 4432; *comp.* *barli*, *mete*, *unsæl*.

sēli, *A.Sax.* sēlig, *O.L.Germ.* sālīg, *O.H.Germ.* sāliger, *silly* (*seely*), *beatus*, *felix*, *bonus*, *PROMPT.* 452; *LAI.* 1484*; *KATH.* 1421; *A. R.* 352; *PS.* 2, 13; *WICL. ECCLES.* 14, 2; *A. P.* 1, 658; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1702; *PR. C.* 5810; *sēli* *child* *is* *sōne* *i-* *lōred* *BEK.* 158; *REL. ANT.* 1, 110; *sēli* *wif* *what* *eileþ* *þe* *AN. LIT.* 10; *sēli* *miser*, *HAVEL.* 477; *ROB.* 33; *P. S.* 194; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3601; *PL. CR.* 442; *ā* *sēli* *litil* *clout* *MAND.* 293; *þe* *sili* *man* *S. S. ED.* *WR.* 1361; *comp.* *i*, *unsēli*.

sēliliche *beate*, *A. R.* 184; *sēlili*; *ORM.* 17318.

sēlinesse *beatitudo*, *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3662.

sēlehte *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *LAI.* 25136; *sē-* *luhde* *A. R.* 354; *sēlhde* *KATH.* 895; *H. M.* 39; *comp.* *i*, *unsēlhde*.

sēlþe, *A.Sax.* sēld, *O.H.Germ.* sālida, *beatitudo*, *felicitas*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 181; *HAVEL.* 1338; *SPEC.* 33; (*ms.* *sellþe*) *ORM.* 3851; *comp.* *i*, *unsælde*.

sār *see* *sār*.

sāte, *A.Sax.* sēte, *O.Icel.* sæti, *O.Dutch* sate, *O.H.Germ.* gesāze, *from* *sitten*, *seat*, *sedes*, *ORM.* 11961; *sēte* *HOM.* 2, 33; *R. S. IV*; *MISC.* 88; *SHOREH.* 149; *PS.* 44, 7; *PR. C.* 9318; *DEGREV.* 1463; *seete* *A. P.* 2, 92; *LIDG. M. P.* 98; *sēte* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 73; *comp.* *kinesate*.

sāte, *A.Sax.* (and)sate, *M.H.Germ.* (ant)-sæze; *comp.* *andsæte*.

Saerne, *A.Sax.* Safern, *Severn*, *LAI.* 9579; *Severne* *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 1960.

saffran, *Fr.* safran, *saffron*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129.

saff *see* *schaft*.

sage, *A.Sax.* sage, *O.H.Germ.* saga, *O.Icel.* sōg, *saw*; *sawe* "serra", *VOC.* 181; *PROMPT.* 441; *PL. CR.* 753.

saje, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O.Icel.* O.H.Germ. saga, *saw*, *dictum*; *þeo* *saje* *HOM.* 1, 133; *ælc* *his* *saje* *sæide* *LAI.* 26345; *sage* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 4153; *saje*, *sahe*, *sape* *A. R.* 56; *sawe* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1163; *SACRAM.* 393; *such* *wonder* *nas* *nēver* *iherd* *in* *sawe* *C. L.* 619; *alle* *seide* *at* *6* *sawe* *WILL.* 1112; *saghes* (*pl.*) *PS.* 18, 4; *sahen* *KATH.* 358; *sawen* (*sawes*) *LAI.* 749; *sawen* *REL. ANT.* 1, 171; *Salomones* *sawes* *LANGL.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *comp.* *bī*, *þein*, *on*, *þidsaje* (*-sahe*, *-sawe*).

sajel, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sōpsawel.

sajel (sajel?), *A.Sax.* sagol, *sail*, *soul*; *ælc* *bær* *an* *honde* *ænne* *sajel* *stronge* *LAI.* 12280; *sopel* "fustis", *FRAGM.* 4; *mid* *sahlen* "fustibus", *MAT.* 26, 47.

sajen, *O.H.Germ.* sagon, *O.Icel.* saga, *saw*; *sawin* "serrare", *PROMPT.* 441; *saged* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 223; *sahede* (*pret.*) *MARH.* 22; *isahet* (*part.*) *JUL.* 38.

sajen *see* *seggen*.

sawer *sawer*, *VOC.* 212.

saggin, *L.Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag*, *desidere*, *PROMPT.* 440.

sahe *see* *saje*.

saht, *A.Sax.* saht, *sæht*, *O.Icel.* sattu, *reconciled*, *at* *peace*, *P. S.* 214; *sajt* *A. P.* 1, 52; *saght* *Iw.* 3898; *saught* *TRIST.* 3, 45; *MAN. ED. F.* 2490; *saut* *AN. LIT.* 8; *sæht* *LAI.* 5114; *sahte* *ORM.* 5731; *SPEC.* 47; *sauhte* (*pl.*) *MISC.* 97; *bote* *mī* *sustren* *bēn* *sauht(e)* *and* *sōme* *C. L.* 520; *comp.* *i*, *un*, *wrangsahht*.

sahte, *A.Sax.* saht, *sæht*, *O.Icel.* sattu, *sætt*, *reconciliation*, *peace*, *A. R.* 258*; *sæhte* (*sahte*) *LAI.* 9844; *sæhte* *SAX. CHRON.* 261; *seihte* *A. R.* 250; *saughte* *D. ARTH.* 1007.

sauhten, *A.Sax.* sehtian, *O.Icel.* sætta, *reconcile*, *make* *peace*, *C. L.* 546; *sauhte* *LANGL. A.* 4, 2*; *sauhte*, *sauhte*, *saughte* *GAM.* 150; *sauhte* *AN. LIT.* 8; *seite* (*r. w.* *eizte*) *ROB.* 533.

sahlen, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile*, *make* *peace*, *ORM.* 351; *saghtlin*, *sauhtle* *LANGL.* 4, 2*; *saghtle* (*pres.*) *PR. C.* 1470; *sauhtle* *DEGREV.* 1757; *sahhtleden*, *sæhtleden* (*pret.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 264 & 265; *sajhtled* (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 1139; *saghteld* *Iw.* 3952.

saughtling *reconciliation*, MAN. ED. F. 3256.

sahnesse, *A. Sax.* sahtnyss, *reconciliation*, *peace*, ORM. 3515; sauhnesse, sauznesse C. L. 474; sahtnesse, sahtnesse, sehtnesse LA3. 2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse A. R. 120.

sahtnien *reconcile, make peace*, HOM. 1, 39; sauzne LAGL. 4, 2; sahtnien (sehtne) LA3. 8776; sehtni (sachtni) A. R. 28; *comp.* isahtnien.

sale, *O. Fr.* saic, *say*, WICL. EXOD. 26, 9.

saieu *see* seggen.

sail *see* seil.

saim, *Ital.* saime, *Fr.* sain, *saim* (*seam*), HALLIW. DICT. 702; seim A. R. 412.

saiu, *A. Sax.* seggen, *sægen* (*dictio, dictum*)? MISC. 91.

saint, *seint*, *Fr.* saint, *saint*, AYENB. 13; seint LA3. 32; P. L. S. IX, 1; sant TOWN. MYST. 101; soutes (*pl.*) SPEC. 96.

sainten, *O. Fr.* saintir, *saint*; isonted (*part.*) A. R. 350.

seintuarie, *O. Fr.* saintuaire, *sanctuary*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 17; CHAUC. C. T. C. 953.

saisen, *O. Fr.* saisir, *seize*; saise HAVEL. 251; seise LAGL. B 13, 375; seise, sêse MAN. ED. F. 7142; seisi BEK. 699; E. G. 362; sêse WILL. 5391; seised (*part.*) HAVEL. 2513.

saisine, *O. Fr.* saisine, *sei in*, AYENB. 144; seisine ROB. 314; C. L. 237.

sake, *A. Sax.* (ge)saca, *from* saken; *comp.* wipersake.

sake, *A. Sax.* sacu (*lis, rixa*), *O. L. Germ.* saca (*lis, causa*), *O. H. Germ.* saca (*lis, causa, res*), *O. Icel.* sök (*lis, causa, injuria, res*), *sake, lis, rixa, causa, injuria*, FRAGM. 7; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1392; TRIST. 2, 93; MAN. ED. H. 135; A. P. 1, 799; M. H. 130; þat he wið Rómleode summe sake arêrde LA3. 26290; sake & sinne ORM. 1335; chêste and sake O. A. N. 1160; pipûte sake 1430; for hire sake A. R. 4; in hare senvolle sake SHOREH. 66; withouten sake "*sine causa*", PS. 3, 8; saken him weoren lade LA3. 31327.

sacful, *A. Sax.* sacfull, HOM. 1, 109.

sacless, *A. Sax.* sacless, *O. Icel.* saklauss, *sackless, innocens*, ORM. 1900; sacless ST. A. EX. 916; sakless IW. 2526; MAN.

ED. H. 182; MIR. PL. 146; sacless (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 171.

saken, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. sacan (*certare, increpare*), *Goth.* sakan (𐍈𐍯𐍳𐍺𐍳𐍯𐍺), *O. H. Germ.* sahhan (*litigare, increpare*); *comp.* at-, for-, of-, widsaken.

sal, *A. Sax.* sel *gen.* sales, *O. H. Germ.* sal n., *atrium*; sale (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1107; SPEC. 26; AM. A. AMIL. 444; GAW. 197; A. P. 2, 107; PERCEV. 1586; L. C. C. 10.

sal *see* schal.

sâl, *A. Sax.* sâl, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. seil, *O. Dutch* seel, *solc, restis*; sâl MISC. 151; sool PROMPT. 463.

salamandre, *Fr.* salamandre, *salamander*, AYENB. 167.

salarie, *Fr.* salaire, *salary*, LAGL. B 5, 433.

sale, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. sala, *sale, "venditio"*, PROMPT. 440; W. A. I. 31.

salfe, *A. Sax.* sealf, *O. H. Germ.* salba, *salve, unguentum*, ORM. 6477; salve A. R. 124; O. A. N. 888; P. R. L. P. 173; CHAUC. TROIL. 5613; seolve SHOREH. 2; *comp.* êzesalfe.

salfen, *A. Sax.* sealfian, *Goth.* O. H. Germ. salbon, *salve, ungere*, ORM. 9427; salve (*imperat.*) MARH. 5; salvede (*part.*) LAGL. B 16, 109; isalved (*part.*) A. R. 274.

salhe, *A. Sax.* sealh, *O. H. Germ.* salha, *sala-ha*, *Lat.* salix, *Gr.* ῥαῖς, *sallow (sally, seal)*; saluhe (*ms.* salwhe) "*salix*", PROMPT. 441; salyhes (*pl.*) PS. 136, 2; salwes CHAUC. C. T. D 655; salewis WICL. LEVIT. 23, 40.

saliia, *Fr.* saillir, *sally*, PROMPT. 441; saille LAGL. B 13, 233.

salm *see* psalm.

salmôn, *O. Fr.* saumôn, *salmon*, VOC. 189; saumon E. G. 354.

salpetre, *Fr.* salpetre, *saltpetre*, CHRON. ENGL. 183; CHAUC. C. T. G 808.

salt, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. *Goth.* salt, *O. H. Germ.* saltz, *salt, sal*, MAT. 5, 13; A. R. 138; ORM. 1002; LAGL. B 15, 422; IW. 2047; þet zalt AYENB. 242; sealte (*dat.*) SHOREH. 9; saltcole "*salina*", PROMPT. 441.

salt, *A. Sax.* sealt, *O. Icel.* salt, *salt, "sal-sus"*, PROMPT. 441; þe salt sê HAVEL. 1305; saltne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 6116; saltne

- (*pl.*) ORM. 13849; MAND. 156; salte tères CHAUC. C. T. A 1280.
- salin**, *A.Sax.* syltan, *salt*, "*salire*", PROMPT. 441; saltē MAND. 149; salte, selte, silte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 58 & 59.
- salter**, *A.Sax.* sealtēre, *salter*, "*salinator*", VOC. 213; saltare PROMPT. 441.
- saluen**, *Fr.* saluer, *salute*; saluep (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1284; saluede (*pret.*) WILL. 4017.
- saluh**, salou, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* sölr, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow*, *fulvus*, *luridus*, PROMPT. 441.
- salve** *see* salfe.
- salven** *see* salfen and sauven.
- salwe** *see* salhe.
- sam**, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive*: sam . . . sam HOM. 2, 107.
- sam-**, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἄμα?
- samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *O.Icel.* samræða, *consentiens*, *concors*.
- somrædnesse, *A.Sax.* samrædness, *consensus*, *concordia*, A. R. 254.
- somrune colloquium, LAI. 5479.
- samtale *concors*? ORM. 1535.
- sam** *see* -sum.
- sām**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* sām-, *O.H.Germ.* sāmī-, *Lat.* sēmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-*.
- sāmepeoc *semivivus*, LUKE 10, 30.
- sāmdæd *semimortuus*, ROB. 163.
- sāmripe *semimaturus*, LANGL. c 9, 311*.
- sambue**, *O.Fr.* sambue (*housse*); sambues (*pl.*) HALLIW. DICT. 704.
- samc**, *Goth.* *O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* सम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same*, *idem*, P. L. s. XXV, 178; LANGL. B 3, 54; þe same nȝt TREV. 3, 131; þat same lond MAN. ED. H. 136; of þe same tree MAND. 11; of þa same stānes ORM. 9914; some REL. ANT. 2, 281.
- same** *see* schame.
- samed**, *A.Sax.* samod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samap, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul*, *una*: þe bā somed lēsinge spēken LAI. 3068; gulched al út somed A. R. 88; þet halt þe gōde somed 254; somet MARH. 15.
- samen**, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* *O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul*, *conjunctim*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 40; HAVEL. 467; WILL. 1288;

- Iw. 1417; MAN. ED. H. 88; A. P. 2, 400; þe; bāpe samen epēmden god ORM. 377; bunden samen c. M. 8778; same DEGREV. 1396; somen H. M. 43; AVOW. ARTH. XXVII; ha somen (*v. r.* somet) seiden KATH. 532.
- samentale *concord*, c. M. 683; somentale A. R. 426*.
- samit**, *O.Fr.* samit, *a rich silk-stuff*, LI B. DISC. 833.
- samne**? at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (*somne*), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (*samna*), *una*, *ad unum*, LAI. 24146; tō somne, tō sumne, *A.Sax.* tō somne, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* ze samana, *una*, *ad unum*, LAI. 61 & 1393; tō samen ORM. 649; tō same HOM. 2, 23; in same in unum, RICH. 4386; LI B. DISC. 2097; P. R. L. P. 141; i some ROB. 40; c. L. 1418.
- samnien**, *A.Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O.H.Germ.* samanon, *sam*, *colligere*, *congregare*, *convocare*, *conjungere*; samnen ORM. 3285; samne MISC. 105; A. P. 2, 53; somnien, sumnien LAI. 19183 & 30628; somnen MISC. 104; sompnin MARH. 15; sumni (= somoni?) ROB. 181; samenand (*part.*) PS. 32, 7; somnede (*pret.*) LAI. 6398; BEK. 1879; samned MAN. ED. H. 3; somnede HOM. 1, 209; samned (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 415; samened HAVEL. 2890; *comp.* isamnien.
- samninge**, *A.Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O.H.Germ.* samanunga, *assembly*, *congregation*, REL. ANT. 1, 23; samning MAN. ED. F. 3464; samening ST. GEN. A. EX. 458; somnunge H. M. 9.
- sample**, **sampler** *see* under es-.
- san**, *O.Fr.* san, sen, *sine*; saud ANGL. 1, 304; GREG. 575.
- sand**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, sand (*sond*), *arena*, *sabulum*, ORM. 14802; sond A. R. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2718; HAVEL. 708; þat sond LAI. 123; JARR. 13, 159; sonde (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 509; *comp.* sēsond. sandchisel MAT. 7, 26.
- Sandwich, *A.Sax.* Sandpic, *Sandwich*, ROB. 300.
- sande**, *A.Sax.* sand, sond (*missio*, *legatus*?),

M.H.Germ. sande (*missio*), *mission*, *messenger*? *M. H.* 8; he sent his sande fra toune tō toune *ISUMB.* 689; sand *TRIST.* 3, 5; sande, sonde *LAI.* 3125 & 4971; sonde *A. R.* 190; *H. H.* 150; *LANGL. B.* 3, 349; *S. S. ED. WR.* 340; *A. P.* 1, 942; sōne se hire sonde com a-
jain *KATH.* 153; ai welcome bê pi-sonde *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 826; sonde "daps", *FRAGM.* 4; sond "missio", *PROMPT.* 464; gōn on sond *IFOM.* 2283; of ēver ilc sonde . . . mōst and best he gaf Benjamin *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2295; sondes mon *messenger*, *LAI.* 13595; *A. R.* 190; sander man (*for* sandes man) *ORM.* 19383; sander men *SAX. CHRON.* 249; sandir men *C. M.* 21408; sonder man *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1410; sander bode *HOM.* 2, 89; sonden (*pl.*) *LAI.* 4651; *A. R.* 246; hēr beoð pine disches mid pine spēte sonde *R. S. V.*; of alle his sonde *PR. C.* 3535; *comp.* on sande.

sondmon *messenger*, *LAI.* 12747.

sandi, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy*, *MAND.* 34.

sang, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* sōngr, *Goth.* saggvs, *from* singen, song (*sang*), *cantus*, *ORM.* 3923; *REL. ANT.* 2, 193; *Iw.* 396; *PR. C.* 9254; *MIR. PL.* 151; zang *AYENB.* 68; song *LAI.* 22701; *MARH.* 2; *O. A. N.* 220; desne song *HOM.* 1, 199; zonge (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 105; songe (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 82; *comp.* ēven-, lof-, morwe-, uhtsang.

songere, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* sōngari, *cantor*, *HOM.* 2, 117.

sanke, *O.Icel.* sanki, *sanka*, *assemble*, *C. M.* 13840.

sannen, *O.Icel.* sanna (*from* sannr *sooth*), *demonstrate*, *ORM.* 11289.

sant see saint.

santren *saunter*? *santred* and *doubted* *PARTEN.* 4653.

sap, *A.Sax.* sēp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, *suf*, *sap*, *succus*, *TRANSACT.* 18, 25; þet zep *AYENB.* 96.

sāpe, *A.Sax.* sāpe, *O.Dutch* sēpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, *soap*, *HOM.* 1, 53; sāpe *A. R.* 66; *ROB.* 6; *LANGL. B.* 14, 6.

saphir, *Fr.* saphir, *sapphire*, *MISC.* 96; *SPEC.* 25; *P. L. S.* XXXV, 89; sāfir *AYENB.* 82.

sapi *sappy*, *PROMPT.* 441.

sār, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. sār, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ.* O.H.Germ. sēr, *sore*, *dolor*, *vulnus*, *HOM.* 1, 121; sār, sār *LAI.* 7998 & 8477; nōpder sār ne sorhe *KATH.* 1170; sār *A. R.* 376; *O. A. N.* 1234; *HAVEL.* 234; *P. S.* 159; *ALIS.* 4397; *A. P.* 1, 130; þat sār *P. L. S.* X, 56; sār and blēin *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3027; sōre (*dat.*) *WILL.* 891; *comp.* ēiesōr.

sār, *A.Sax.* sār, *O.Icel.* sār, *O.L.Germ.* sēr, *O.H.Germ.* sērer, *sore* (*saur*), *gravis*, *aeger*; þe king was on mōde sār (*sōr*) *LAI.* 638; þēr fore is mīn herte sār 7289; sōr *A. R.* 208; sēk and sēr *MAPES* 338; säre (*adv.*) *MARH.* 17; *ORM.* 3809; *PR. C.* 7402; *PERCEV.* 1114; säre (*sōre*) þu hit salt abuggen *LAI.* 8158; wēpen alle swīpe säre *HAVEL.* 401; him hungrede swīpe sōre 654; sōre *O. A. N.* 885; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1166; *C. L.* 314; *WILL.* 593; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 148; sēre *ST. COD.* 96; of hire sōre mōde *O. A. N.* 1595; sārno (*acc. m.*) *LAI.* 10423; his leomes þat beoð säre *LAI.* 19501; sārure (*compar.*) *LAI.* 149; sārre *A. R.* 112; *H. M.* 27; *MIRC.* 1565; *WILL.* 2025; zōrer *AYENB.* 238; sōrest (*superl.*) *A. R.* 382; *HOM.* 2, 173; sārrest *JOS.* 620.

sārlic (*sōrlīch*) *sorely*, *LAI.* 28457; sōrlīche (*adv.*) *FRAGM.* 5.

sardoine, *Fr.* sardoine, *sardoin*; *sardoin*es (*pl.*) *FL. A. BL.* 285.

Saresburi, *A.Sax.* Seares byrig, *Salisbury*, *MISC.* 145; *Salesburi* *LAI.* 15290.

sarge, *O.Fr.* sarge, *serge*, *WICL. EXOD.* 26, 9; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2568.

sārîj, *A.Sax.* sārîg, *O.H.Germ.* sērager, *sorry* (*saary*), *ORM.* 8945; sārî *HOM.* 1, 81; *MARH.* 17; *PR. C.* 3468; *PERCEV.* 158; sārî, sārî (*sōrî*) *LAI.* 166 & 1476; sōrî "tristis", *PROMPT.* 465; *A. R.* 88; *O. A. N.* 994; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 974; *ROB.* 52; *P. S.* 203; *LANGL. B.* 10, 75; ā sōrî þouȝt *WILL.* 3696; sārîne (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 111; sārîer (*compar.*) *Iw.* 2126; sōriure *A. R.* 310; sōriere *P. L. S.* XXIII, 105; *WICL. GENES.* 40, 7; sārjost (*superl.*) *LAI.* 28459.

sārîliche *scribily*, *MARH.* 11; sārîli *Iw.* 431; sōrîliche *A. R.* 224.

sârimôd *sorry of mood*, LAI. 29791; sôrimôd o. a. n. 1218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3520.
sârigen, *A. Sax.* sârgian, *dolere*, MARK 14, 33.
sârinesse, *A. Sax.* sârigness, *sorriness*, LAI. 27560; sôrinesse MISC. 76; HORN ED. LUM. 922; sôrinnisse BEK. 1943; sârinesse (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 103.
sarpe, *O. Fr.* sarpe (*serpe*), WICL. 1 KINGS 13, 20.
sarpelere, *O. Fr.* serpeliere, *sarplar*, LIDG. M. P. 204.
sars, *O. Fr.* saas (*sax*)? *sarsc*; SARCO PROMPT. 441.
sat *see* schat.
Satern *Saturnus*: Saternes daig, *A. Sax.* Sæternes dæg, MARK 16, 1; Sateres dai LAI. 13933.
Saterdag, *A. Sax.* Sæterdag, *O. Dutch* Saterdag, *Saturday*, ORM. 4350; Saterdag P. L. S. IX, 199; Sater-, Saterdag LAI. 13933.
Saternijt ROB. 557.
satin, *Fr.* satin, *satîn*, CHAUC. C. T. B 137.
satisfac(e)tiôn, *Fr.* satisfactiôn, *satisfaction*, AYENB. 32.
sauf, *Fr.* sauf, *safe*, AYENB. 36; WILL. 868; sauf, sauve BEK. 434 & 435; save ROB. 54.
sautliche *safely*, WILL. 3051.
sauge, *O. Fr.* sauge, *sage*, "*salvia*", PROMPT. 441; SPEC. 26; SACRAM. 585.
sauht *see* saht.
sâule *see* sâple.
saumoun *see* salmôn.
sause, *O. Fr.* sause, *sauce*, *sauce*, AYENB. 55; sause, sauce CHAUC. C. T. B 4024.
sauter *see* psalter.
sauvaciôn, *O. Fr.* sauviatiôn, *salvation*, A. R. 242; sauviaciôn SHOREH. 29; salvaciôn CHAUC. COMPL. M. 213.
sauvâge, *O. Fr.* sauvâge, *savage*, ST. COD. 94; savâge ALIS. 767.
sauven, *O. Fr.* sauver, *salver*, *save*, A. R. 98; sauven, salvin KATH. 1025; salven HOM. 1, 202; saven C. L. 554.
sauveour, *O. Fr.* sauveour, *saviour*, SHOREH. 136; saveour MAN. ED. F. 5358.
savetê, *O. Fr.* sauvetê, *safety*, C. L. 354.

savour, *O. Fr.* savour, *savôr*, *savour*, SPEC. 87; CHAUC. C. T. D 2196; A. P. 2, 510; PR. C. 656; savôr WILL. 638; savôr A. R. 102.
savouren, *O. Fr.* savouren, *savour*; SAVOURE CHAUC. C. T. D 171; savôreþ, savoureth (*pres.*) LANGL. B 8, 108.
sawe, *sawen* *see* saze, sazen.
sâwen, *A. Sax.* sâpan, sâpan ALFR. GREG. P. C. 427 *pret.* seop, *O. L. Germ.* saian, sêhan *pret.* sêu, saida, *O. H. Germ.* sâan, sâhan, sâwan *pret.* sâta, *O. Fris.* sêa *part.* (e)sên, *O. Icel.* sâ *pret.* sêri, sâdi, *Goth.* saian, saijan *pret.* saiso, *sow* (*saw*), *serere*; zâwe AYENB. 214; sôpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2347; sôwen ROB. 496; sôwen, sôwe LANGL. 5, 548 (6, 33); sôpe O. A. N. 1039; sâpen (*pres.*) ORM. 5071; sâwen PS. 125, 5; seop (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 133; siep, sêp 2, 151; sêu ROB. 470; MAPES 347; M. H. 145; (*ms.* sew) LANGL. ED. WR. 8778; seopen P. L. S. VIII, 11; JUL. 75; seowen (sêwen) LAT. 1941; siepe ANGL. 1, 8; sêwe ROB. 21; sâwen (*part.*) PR. C. 445; sôwen CHAUC. C. T. C 375; *comp.* bi-, zesâpen; *deriv.* sêd.
sâpere, *A. Sax.* sâpere, *sower*, *sator*, HOM. 1, 133.
sâple, *A. Sax.* sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, *O. Icel.* sâla, *O. L. Germ.* sêola, *O. H. Germ.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul*, *anima*, MARK. 3; KATH. 215; ORM. 1555; sâwle (sâule?) A. P. 2, 1599; sâple, sâule MARK 14, 34 & LUKE 1, 46; sâule LAI. 27634; SHOREH. 41; ISUMB. 733; ANT. ARTH. XVII; pē sôple, þeo sôule FRAGM. 5; sôule A. R. 10; ST. GEN. A. EX. 486; TREAT. 139; CHAUC. C. T. E 1134; pē sôule loveþ þe bodi so þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro C. L. 1169; sôple (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 27; mī sâule hêle HICK. THES. 1, 167; sâule, sâulen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 119 & 129; zâulen AYENB. 1; sôule P. L. S. IX, 181; sôulen A. R. 30; alle sôulen dai BEK. 1149.
sâplen, *M. H. Germ.* gesêlen, *soul*, *anima* *instruere*; sôuled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 329.
sax (*sex*), *A. Sax.* seax, *O. Icel.* sax, *O. H. Germ.* sahs, *sax*, LAI. 15214; sex "*entellus*", FRAGM. 4; MAN. ED. F. 7874;

- sexe (*dat.*) LA3. 5034; sexes (*scaxes*) (*pl.*) LA3. 15252; saxes, sexes ROB. 125 & 144; saxen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16148; *comp.* flint-, hond-, nailsex.
Saxe, *A. Sax.* Seaxa, Saxo; Saxes (*pl.*) LA3. 15219.
 Sexlond (Saxlond) LA3. 15083.
 Sexleode LA3. 15137.
 Sexpeode LA3. 14494.
Saxise, Sexise *Saxon*, LA3. 14143 & 14979.
Saxôn, *Fr.* Saxôn, *Saxon*; Saxûns (*pl.*) LA3. 1976.
scabbe, *A. Sax.* sceabb, *Swed.* skabb, *scab* (*shab*), "scabies", PROMPT. 442; scabbe, shab WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; scab MISC. 31; scabbe (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 358; scabbes (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 14091; shabbes P. S. 239.
scabbed *scabbed*, HAVEL. 2449; schabbid LEG. 119; schabbede (*scabbide*) schêp LANGL. A 8, 17.
scaberge "fourrel", PARTEN. 2790; scauberk, scaubert *scabbard*, "vagina", PROMPT. 443; scaubert ROB. 273; CHRON. ENGL. 628; scaberke, scaberge (*dat.*) TREV. 5, 373.
scaffold, skaffald, *O. Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2533.
scaft *see* schaft.
scailen *scale*, *spargere*; skailed (*pret.*) C. M. 2524.
scal *see* schal.
scald, *O. Icel.* skald, *poet.*; scaldes (*pl.*) ORM. 2192.
scalden *see* under es-.
scale (*scâle*?), *A. Sax.* scealu (*putamen, gluma*), *O. Dutch* schaele, schale (*schâle*?) (*putamen, gluma, squama, concha*), *O. H. Germ.* scala (*scâla*?) (*patera, concha, gluma*), *O. Icel.* skâl (*patera, lanx*), *scale* (*shale*), "squama", PROMPT. 442; REL. ANT. 1, 7; âne scale of rêde golde LA3. 5368; scale, shale LANGL. C 13, 145; schale *testa*, *putamen*, PROMPT. 443; L. C. O. 30; scôle "lanx", PROMPT. 449; â bolle ôper â scôle A. P. 2, 1145; â disch ine his ône hond & â scoale (skale, schale) in his ôder A. R. 214; milc wes i pære scale (*scôle*) LA3. 1182; in cupp(e) and schal(e) M. H. 120; scalen (*pl.*) LA3. 21327; scales Gow. 1, 275; *comp.* nutescale.
scâle, schâle, *O. Icel.* skâli, *aedes*, C. M. 8592.
scalin, schalin *scale*, *desquamare*, *putamen detrahere*, PROMPT. 442 & 443.
scalle, *O. Icel.* skalli (*sinciput, calvities*), *scall*, "glabra", VOC. 179; "s(q)uama", 222; "glabra", PROMPT. 442; CHAUC. ED. TYRWH. 439; tō kēpe his hēved . . . fro þe scalle HALLIW. DICT. 959; scalle, skalle C. M. 11819.
scallid *scalled*, "glabrosus", PROMPT. 442; scalled browes CHAUC. C. T. A 627; þe scallede AYENB. 224.
scallop, *O. Fr.* escalope, *scallop*, PROMPT. 442; skalopis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3474.
scame *see* schame.
scamoine, *Lat.* scammonia, *scammony*, LA3. 17740.
scance, *Ital.* schiancio? a scance (*skaunse*) *askance*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1745; a skauns LIDG. M. P. 35.
scandle, schandle, *O. Fr.* escandle, esclandre, *scandal*, *slander*, A. R. 12 & 380; sclandre ROB. 333; sclander WILL. 4045; sclondre AYENB. 6; sclander, slaunder PROMPT. 458.
scandren *slander*; sclandre CHAUC. C. T. G 998; schal sclandre "scandalizaverit", WICL. MARK 9, 41.
scandrer *slanderer*; sklaundersers (*pl.*) PR. C. 7042.
scant *scant*, "parcus", PROMPT. 442; skant MIR. PL. 78.
scantilôn *see* eschantillôn.
scapen *see* escapen.
scar, *O. Fr.* escar (*mépris, raillerie*)? ûre frônden tō scare LA3. 5835.
scarlat, *O. Fr.* escarlata, *scarlet*, MISC. 92; LEG. 40; scarlet ROB. 313; LANGL. 2, 13 (15).
scarmischen, *O. Fr.* escarmoucier, *skirmish*; scarmish PARTEN. 2079.
scarn, *O. H. Germ.* scern, *O. Dutch* scherne, *O. Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *scorn*, *ludibrium*, LA3. 17307; skarn ORM. 4402; scorn AYENB. 22; schorn (*scarn*) A. R. 108 & 290; scorne "derisio", PROMPT. 450; skorne MAND. 212; scorne (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 169; schorne S. A. C. ED. WR. XII. schornlehter A. R. 344. scornliche BEK. 710.

scarnen, *O. H. Germ.* scernon, *O. Dutch* schernen, *O. Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *scorn*; scörnín "deridere", PROMPT. 450; scorni AYENB. 211; tō scorne and tō scolde LANGL. B 2, 81; scarned (*ms.* scarned) (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; schorned A. R. 248; scornede (*pret.*) BEK. 80; scorned MAN. ED. H. 278; schorned WILL. 554; DEP. RICH. 22; skarned (*part.*) ORM. 7397; scorned MAND. 14.

scornere *scorner*, LANGL. ED. WR. 13524; scornare "derisor", PROMPT. 450.

scorninge (*scorninge*) *scorning*, *derisio*, LAI. 2791; scornunge HOM. 1, 207; schornunge A. R. 200; skorning, schorning C. M. 18231.

scarp *see* sharp.

scarre, *Fr.* escarre, *scar*, "rima", PROMPT. 442; "scopulus", WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 5; *see* sker.

scars, *O. Fr.* escars, *scarce*, BEK. 274; scars and chinche S. S. ED. WEB. 1244; scarce AYENB. 54.

scarsliche *scarcely*, AYENB. 34; TREV. 3, 177.

scarsité, *O. Fr.* escarsité, *scarcity*, TREV. 4, 87.

scarsnesse *scarceness*, AYENB. 159.

scate, *O. Icel.* skata, *scate*, *agutus*, PROMPT. 443; REL. ANT. 1, 81; schate VOC. 254.

scaterin, *A. Sax.* scaterian, *O. Dutch* scheteren, *scatter* (*shatter*, *sketter*), "spargere", PROMPT. 443; schaterande (*part.*) GAW. 2083; scattered (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 261; skatered "dissipavit", PS. 17, 15; scatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 914; schaterid APOL. 81; ischatred ARTH. A. MERL. 553.

scæfe, *A. Sax.* scada, sceada, *O. L. Germ.* sca-tho (*homo noxius*, *latro*), *O. Icel.* skadi (*noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* scado (*damnum*), *scath* (*scaith*, *skeath*), *noxa*, *damnum*, *homo noxius*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; ST. GEN. A. EX. 302; ne dōd heo nōht muchel scæde (*scape*) LAI. 15784; þær wunē þe scæde (*see* *text* feond) inne þa (*r.* þe) scended þas leode 25691; scape HAVEL. 2006; RICH. 5002; A. P. 2, 21; AVOW. ARTH. XVI; hit is scape GAW. 674; scape, scathe "damnum", PROMPT. 443; scape, skape LANGL. 4, 83 (96); scathe, skape CHAUC. C. T. A 446; skape AN. LIT. 8; MAN. ED. F. 5179;

schape WILL. 3084; scæden "latrones", MARK 15, 27; *comp.* feond-, waldscæde.

scædedēde LAI. 29578.

skapelæs *scathless*, ORM. 11356; scapeles ANT. ARTH. XXXVII.

scaplich *noxious*, CHAUC. L. G. W. 1368.

scadewere LAI. 1547.

scapel, *Goth.* skapuls, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, *scathel* (*scaddle*), *noxius*, A. P. 3, 155.

scadfi, *A. Sax.* scadig, *noxious*; *comp.* unshapiz.

scapin, *A. Sax.* sceadian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skada, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, *scathe*, *nocere*, PROMPT. 443; skathe TOWN. MYST. 213; scaped (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1776; skaped DEP. RICH. 11; skaped (*part.*) ORM. 4964.

sceap *see* schēp.

sceld *see* schild.

scēnen *see* schānen.

sceonien *see* schunien.

sceort *see* schort.

sceptre, *ceptr*, *septr*, *O. Fr.* sceptre, ceptre, *sceptre*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3334; septr PR. C. 4098.

scēt *see* scheat.

schabbe *see* scabbe.

schād *see* scheād.

shade, *A. Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scead, scæd *m.*, *O. L. Germ.* scado *m.*, *M. L. Germ.* schede *m. n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*, *shade*, *shadow*, *umbra*, ROB. 107; P. L. S. I, 38; schade, schadue WILL. 22 & 754; CHAUC. C. T. B 7 (ED. WR. 4427); schadpe HICK. THES. 1, 167; sceadope HOM. 1, 29; schendope A. R. 190; shadepe HOM. 2, 29; schadowe MISC. 94; MAND. 16; schadowe PROMPT. 443; schadue ALIS. 2628; schadu HORN CH. 526; ssed AYENB. 95.

shadowen, *A. Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar-)skadvjan, *O. L. Germ.* scadowan, *O. H. Germ.* scatowen, *shadow*, *shade*, "umbrare", PROMPT. 443; ssedvi AYENB. 97; schadowep (*pres.*) MAND. 157; schadowede (*pret.*) C. L. 875; shadowed A. P. 1, 42; *comp.* bi-, unshadowen.

schæd *see* scheād.

schānen, *A. Sax.* scānan, *O. H. Germ.* sceinan, *O. Icel.* skeina, *from* schinen, *run-*

- pere*: sceldes gunnen scēnen LA3. 31234; sciēnden (*pret.*) LA3. 5186; *comp.* tōschānen.
- schæpe**, *A.Sax.* scæð, scēad, *O.Icel.* skeid, *O.H.Germ.* sceida, *sheath, vagina*, ORM. 14675; scēde, scæpe (sēpe, scape) LA3. 8177 & 23211; schēpe ROB. 135; MAND. 86; CHAUC. C. T. B 2066; schēthæ, schēde PROMPT. 444; schēde S. A. C. XVII; W. A. I. 40.
- schæpen** *see* scheapen.
- schafft**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* scaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, *from* scheppen? shaft, "hastile", PROMPT. 443; LI B. DISC. 930; shaft, shaft CHAUC. C. T. A 1362; saft ST. GEN. A. EX. 3899; ssaft ROB. 419; scaft (scaft) LA3. 6494; shaft, scheft TREV. 3, 449; schafte (*dat.*) PERCEV. 52; schaftes (*pl.*) AMAD. ED. ROBS. LV; sceaftes (saftes) LA3. 4228.
- schafftmonde, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, *palm*, D. ARTH. 2546.
- schafte**, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)scaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, *from* scheppen, *creation, creature*, KATH. 239; shafte LANGL. B 11, 387; safte ST. GEN. A. EX. 3628; shaft "figmentum", PS. 102, 14; þulke shaft tō underfonge C. L. 661; schafte, shafte (*pl.*) O. A. N. 788; god þat alle shafte (*ms.* shafte) prohte ORM. PREF. 58; sceafte, scefte P. L. S. VIII, 42; schefte SHOREH. 35; *comp.* frum-, 3e-, nebscheaft (-sceafte).
- schaze**, *O.Icel.* skagi (*promontorium*)? shaw; schawe FLOR. 1504; schaze (*gen.*) GAW. 2161; schaze (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 452; schawe GOW. 2, 45; DEGREV. 1652; as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) CHAUC. C. T. A 4367; shawe REL. ANT. 1, 244; schawes (*pl.*) ALIS. 6109; WILL. 178; MIN. 48; *comp.* wudescaze.
- schailin**, scheilin shail, skail, "disgredi", PROMPT. 443; shailande, skailand (*part.*) C. M. 18836.
- schak** shake (*shack*), motus, ALIS. 232.
- schaken**, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.* *skacan *pret.* skōc, *O.Icel.* skaka, shake (*shack*), *quater, movere*; schake ALIS. 4255; FLOR. 1978; hōm schake LEG. 41; shake SPEC. 110; schake, ssake ROB. 25 & 218; ssake AYENB. 130; scake PR. C.

- 5410; ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me A. R. 344; Corineus com seeke (*ms.* seecky) LA3. 1536*; heo scheked hire spere A. R. 60; sacande MISC. 21; schōk, shook (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2265; schōk his hēved S. S. ED. WEB. 1069; out of þe sadil he schōk PERCEV. 694; schōk, ssōk ROB. 24 & 208; nes þær nān biscop þat ford on his wæi ne scōc LA3. 13246; schōke MAN. ED. H. 39; schake, shake (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 406; ischake LEG. 46; *comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-seecken).
- schakle**, *A.Sax.* sceacul, scacul (*columbar*), *O.Dutch* schakel (*anulus, macula*), *O.Icel.* skökull (*skagle*), *from* schaken? *shackle*, "numella", PROMPT. 443; scheakeles (*pl.*) A. R. 94.
- schaklin** *shackle*, PROMPT. 443.
- schal**, *A.Sax.* sceal (sceall), scel, *O.L.Germ.* scal, *O.Icel.* Goth. skal, *O.H.Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, (*pret. pres.*) shall (*sall*), de-beo, KATH. 403; C. L. 354; MAND. 26; hit schal punche þe spōte A. R. 136; i schal (shal) slee "interficiam", WICL. GENES. 6, 17; schal, shal, scal, sal O. A. N. 346, 530, 960 & 1199; shal (*ms.* shall) ORM. 155; it shal bē knōwe GOW. 1, 229; scal (sal) LA3. 1247; scheal, schel SHOREH. 1 & 108; scal, shēl (sceal) P. L. S. VIII, 13 & 45; sal REL. ANT. 1, 132; ST. GEN. A. EX. 12; S. S. ED. WR. 268; MAN. ED. H. 37; PR. C. 34; M. H. 11; sal, sel HICK. THES. 1, 223; voryef me þet ich þe ssel AYENB. 115; xal LUD. COV. 216; schalt KATH. 516; þu schalt falle (*cedes*) O. A. N. 956; þou schalt (shalt) hit sōne finde LANGL. 4, 57 (71); shalt ORM. 157; xalt S. A. C. I; schulen C. L. 57; WICL. GENES. 6, 20; 3e schulen beon *erilis*, A. R. 166; shulen ORM. 159; (heo) schullen PROCLAM. 2; sculen, scullen (sollen) LA3. 702 & 5417; sulen ST. GEN. A. EX. 308; schulle TREAT. 133; MAND. 6; 3e schule (schulle) O. A. N. 1673; sholen HAVEL. 621; schole ALIS. 30; ssolle AYENB. 5; shule (*subunct.*) ORM. 1832; schulle, shulle O. A. N. 442; þat ha schulen lāsten ā KATH. 279; *deriv.* scholde, schuld.
- schale** *see* scale.

schalk, *A. Sax.* scealc, *O. L. Germ.* scale, *O. Fris.* skalk, *schalk*, *O. H. Germ.* scale, *scalh*, *O. Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (ðōlōz), *servus*, *vir*, *WART. HIST.* 2, 104; *GAW.* 160; *A. P.* 2, 1029; *scale* (*sec. text* eniht) *LAI.* 19126; *scalke* (*pl.*) *LAI.* 4219.

shalowe *shallow*, *tenuis*, "*bassus*", *PROMPT.* 447; *TREV.* 3, 131; *shalon* *PARTEN.* 739.

schame, *A. Sax.* sceamu, *scamu*, *sceomu*, *scomu*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skōmin, *shame*, "*verecundia*, *ignominia*", *PROMPT.* 443; *BEK.* 11; *SHOREH.* 35; *MIRC.* 905; *PR. C.* 7145; *shame* *ORM.* 7284; *HAVEL.* 1939; *schame*, *scheme*, *shome* *O. A. N.* 50, 363 & 1483; *scame* *P. L. S.* VIII, 84; *scame*, *scōme*, *sceome* (*same*) *LAI.* 1434, 2294 & 3493; *same* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 234; *ssame* *AYENB.* 8; *schome* *KATH.* 91; *schome* *ant* *schonde* *CHRON. ENGL.* 542; *shome* *H. H.* 51; *scheome* *A. R.* 60; *ALIS.* 7819; *ha* *haved* *us* *alle* *scheome* *idōn* *JUL.* 72; *þi* *stefne* *gōþ* ... *tō* *schome* (*perit*) *O. A. N.* 522; *comp.* *leod* *scome*.

shamfast, *A. Sax.* scamfast, *shamefast* (*shamefaced*), *ORM.* 2175; *scham-*, *schamefast* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2055; *schamefast* "*verecundus*", *PROMPT.* 443; *shamefast* *HOCCL. I.* 431; *LUD. COV.* 124; *ssamvest* *AYENB.* 222; *sceomefest* *FRAGM.* 5.

shamfestnesse "*verecundia*", *HOM.* 2, 71; **schamfastnesse** *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 840.

scheomeful *shameful*, *A. R.* 302; **schamful** *CHAUC. C. T. C.* 290.

ssamvollīche *shamefully*, *AYENB.* 181.

schomeleas, *A. Sax.* scamleas, *shameless*, *A. R.* 170; **schomelēs** *R. S. VI*; **shamelēs**, *-lees* *LANGL.* 3, 44 (45).

scamelēst *impudentia*, *MARK.* 7, 22.

scheomelich *ignominious*, *A. R.* 116; **schamli** *WILL.* 556; **schomeliche** (*adv.*) *R. S. VII*; **schamliche** *TRIST.* 2, 32; **shameliche** *P. R. L. P.* 229; **shamelike** *HAVEL.* 2825; **mid** **schomeliche** *witen* *LAI.* 20462.

schamel, *A. Sax.* sceamul, *O. H. Germ.* scamal, *shamble* (*skemmel*), "*scabellum*", *PS.* 109, 1; **schamil** (*printed* *sthamil*) *REL. ANT.* 2, 176; **schamel**, **scheomel** *A. R.* 166*; *comp.* *fōtsamel*.

schamien, *A. Sax.* sceamian, *scamian*, *O. H.*

Germ. scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O. Icel.* skamma, *shame*; **scamien** *P. L. S. VIII*, 83; **shamien** *HOM.* 2, 69; **schamin** "*verecundari*", *PROMPT.* 443; **and** **schamen** *al* *mi* *kinrēde* *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 1565; **it** **shal** **not** **shamen** *þe* "*non te pudebit*", *WICL. IS.* 54, 4; **ssamie** *AYENB.* 229; **schame** *PR. C.* 7159; **scomien** (*samie*) *LAI.* 25209; **scheomien** *MARH.* 7; **scheomen** *A. R.* 312; **eu** **shal** **sōre** **schomie** (*ms.* *schomye*) *MISC.* 41; **shameþ** (*pres.*) *ORM.* 18284; **schamie** (*schomie*) *þe* *O. A. N.* 161; **þai** **schame** "*erubescant*", *PS.* 6, 11; **schamede** "*confusi*", *REL. ANT.* 1, 8; **shamedest**, **schomedest** *LANGL.* 3, 183 (189); **ham** **þas** **scamede** *HOM.* 1, 223; **shamed** (*part.*) *ORM.* 1986; *HAVEL.* 2754; **shamid** **and** **schent** *AUD.* 1; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *ofschamien*.

shande, *A. Sax.* sceand, *scand*, *sceond*, *scōnd*, *Goth.* skanda, *O. H. Germ.* scanda, *scanta*, *disgrace*, *ignominy*, *ORM.* 11956; **schonde** *O. A. N.* 1733; *HORN. ED. LUM.* 714; *CHRON. ENGL.* 329; *ROB.* 65; *P. S.* 221; *WILL.* 555; **duden** **him** **muchele** **schonde** *MISC.* 49; **he** **makede** **tō** **sconde** (*disgraced*) *LAI.* 7032; **sonde** *REL. ANT.* 1, 221. **scōndful** *HOM.* 1, 31.

schandlich *ignominious*, *ARTH. A. MERL.* 4286; **wid** **scōndliche** **deade** *LAI.* 2274.

schanke, *A. Sax.* sceanca, *scanca*, *sceonca*, *seonca*, *shank*, "*crus*", *PROMPT.* 444; *MAN. ED. H.* 189; **sceonke** *FRAGM.* 2; **scōnken** (*pl.*) *LAI.* 1876; **schonken** *JUL.* 49; **shankes** *ORM.* 4775; *HAVEL.* 1903; **schankes** *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 1392; **schonkes** *MIRC.* 892; **schonken** (*dat. pl.*) *A. R.* 258.

schantillōn *see* *eschantillōn*.

schap, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceap, *O. Dutch* schap, *O. Icel.* skap, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)schaf, *from* *scheppen*, *shape* (*chap*), "*forma*", *PROMPT.* 444; *WILL.* 2885; *TREV.* 3, 399; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1889; **shap** & **hiu** *HOM.* 2, 99; **þe** **shap** **ne** **þe** **shaft** *LANGL. ED. WR.* 7346; **shap** *membrum genitale*, *ORM.* 5937; *REL. ANT.* 2, 28; **schape** *KATH.* 449; *JUL.* 20; **þi** **shape** **dide** **þat** **hit** **ne** **sholde** *HOM.* 2, 67; **scheape** (*dat.*) *A. R.* 424; **et** **þe** **schape** **þe** **d(e)ovel** **smāȝed** **in** **derneliche** **hpenne** **hit** **bið** **ȝaru** **tō** **gā(l)liche** **dēden** *HOM.* 1, 153.

- schap-, scaplēs *shapeless*, C. M. 350.
 schapli *shapely*, CHAUC. C. T. A 372; WICL. GENES. 24, 16.
- schapare**, *O. Icel.* skapari, *O. H. Germ.* scafari, *shaper*, "formator, creator", PROMPT. 444; *shapere* WICL. IS. 51, 13.
- schapien**, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Icel.* skapa, *O. H. Germ.* scafon, from *schap*? *shape*, *formare*; *schapen*, *shapen* CHAUC. C. T. A 2541; *shape* LAGL. B 9, 131; *shapep* (pres.) ORM. 17583; *schapep* MAND. 160; *schepied* (imperat.) A. R. 420; *schaped* (pret.) A. P. 3, 247; *shaped* (part.) HAVEL. 424; H. H. 194 (196); *comp.* for-, *ischeapien*.
- schapinge**, *O. H. Germ.* skafunga, *shaping*, "formatio", PROMPT. 444.
- schar**, *A. Sax.* scear, *O. H. Germ.* scar, from *schieren*, *share*, "vomer", VOC. 169; WICL. DEUTER. 31, 3; *schar*, *schare* CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; *schare* (dat.) LAGL. B 3, 306; REL. ANT. 1, 7; *ssares* (pl.) ROB. 335.
- schare**, *A. Sax.* scearu, *share* (shear), *inguen*, *pubes*, TREAT. 139; *schore* VOC. 148; PROMPT. 448; *schere* VOC. 246; A. R. 272; JARB. 13, 178.
- scharn**, *A. Sax.* scearn, *O. Icel.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern, *sharn* (sacarn, shorn), *stercus*. *sharnbude* *scarabaeus stercorarius*, GOW. 1, 173; *scar(n)bude* VOC. 255; *scearnbudea* (? printed *budoa*), -budda FRAGM. 3; *sharnbode* PALL. 9, 60; *ssarnboddess* (pl.) AYENB. 61.
- scharp**, *A. Sax.* scearp, *O. L. Germ.* skarp, *O. Fris.* skerp, *scherp*, *O. Icel.* skarpr, *O. H. Germ.* scarfer, sarfer, *sharp*, *acer*, MARIN. 9; ALIS. 6536; TRANSACT. 18, 23; MAND. 50; *sharp* ORM. 9211; *scarp* wes þe þie LAGL. 30752; *scarp* hunger 20728; *sarp* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3577; *ssarp* AYENB. 165; *scherp* A. R. 212; P. L. S. XXI, 149; *scharpe* salve LAGL. B 20, 304; *scharpe* (adv.) O. A. N. 141.
scharpliche *sharply*, WILL. 178; TREV. 5, 171.
- scharpin**, *A. Sax.* scerpan, scyrpan, *O. Dutch* scherpen, *sharp*, *sharpen*, "acuere", PROMPT. 444; his nese shal sharpen REL. ANT. 1, 65; *sharp* WICL. WISD. 5, 21; *scharpep* (pres.) CHAUC. C. T. A 3763; him scer-
- peþ þe neose FRAGM. 5; *scharped* (pret.) PS. 63, 4.
- scharpnesse** *sharpness*, PROMPT. 444; TREV. 3, 455; *ssarpnesse* AYENB. 165.
- schat**, *A. Sax.* sceatt, *O. L. Germ.* scat, *O. Icel.* skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O. H. Germ.* scarz, *money, treasure*; sat ST. GEN. A. EX. 795.
- schateren** see *scateren*.
- schape** see *scade*.
- schave**, *A. Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaba, *shave*, "scalprum", PROMPT. 444.
- schaven**, *A. Sax.* scafan, *O. Icel.* skafa, *O. H. Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave*; *schavin* "radere", PROMPT. 444; *schafe* PERCEV. 2095; *schōf* (pret.) IPOM. 1640; *schoof* WICL. I PARAL. 19, 4; [scaft (saffe) LAGL. 22293;] *schaven* (part.) MAND. 33; CHAUC. R. R. 941; A. P. 2, 1134; *shaven* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2120; *schavin* REL. ANT. 1, 51; *ischaven* A. R. 422*.
- schawe** see *schaze*.
- schāwen** see *scheawen*.
- sche** see *scheo*.
- scheād**, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceād, scād, *M. H. Germ.* scheit, from *scheāden*, *shed*, *distinctio*, *discrimen*; *scheād* bā of gōd & of uvel KATH. 240; *schād* HOM. 1, 255; nis bitpēnen þune & hem nān shād ORM. 6229; *shād* & skil 5534; *comp.* *isceād*.
- scheāde**, *A. Sax.* schāde, *M. H. Germ.* scheide? *shed*; *schāde* "discrimen", VOC. 183; *schōde* ARTH. A. MERL. 1480; *schōde*, *shōde* CHAUC. C. T. A 2007.
- scheādel**, *O. H. Germ.* sceitila? *division*; *comp.* *gateschēdel* (-schādil).
- scheāden**, *A. Sax.* sceāden *pret.* sceod, *O. H. Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed*, *dividere*, *separare*, A. R. 270; *shāden* ORM. 1209; *schēde* O. A. N. 197; MAN. ED. II. 159; A. P. 1, 411; *schōde* GOW. 1, 101; *shōded* (pres.) HOM. 2, 67; [shādde (pret.) ORM. 3200; *schādden* MAN. ED. F. 991; *shad*, *sad* (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 58 & 148]; *comp.* for-, *toscheāden*.
- shāding**, *O. H. Germ.* sceidunga, *division*, *separation*, ORM. 16863; *schēding* TOR. 518; *schōdinge* PROMPT. 447.
- scheaf**, *A. Sax.* sceaf, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch*

schóf, schoof, *O. Icel.* skauf, *O. H. Germ.* scouf, *from* schüven, *sheaf* (*shoaf*), *fascis*; shéf *LANGL.* B 3, 324; schéf, sheef *CHAUC.* C. T. A 104; scheef, schóf "merges", *PROMPT.* 444; sháfes (*pl.*) *ORM.* 1481; shêves *WICL.* JUD. 8, 3; schêve (*dat. pl.*) *O. A. N.* 455.
sceaflmælen *MAT.* 13, 30.

scheald *tenuis, depressus*: þe water was scheld *HALLIW. DICT.* 730; schold "bassus", *PROMPT.* 447; inne senne so schealde *SHOREH.* 93.

scheap *see* schap.

scheap *see* schêp.

scheard, *A. Sax.* sceard, *O. Icel.* skard, *from* scheren, *shard* (*sherd*), *fragmen*; sherd *LIDG. M. P.* 114; scherd, schord "testa", *PROMPT.* 445; scherd, shord *WICL.* IS. 30, 14; scherdes (*pl.*) *LEG.* 34; *TREY.* 4, 151; ð dragón whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne *GOW.* 3, 68; *comp.* potschord.

scheat, *A. Sax.* sceat, *O. Fris.* skât, *O. Dutch* schoot, *Goth.* skauts *m.*, *O. Icel.* skaut *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* scôz *m. f.*, *sheat*, *sinus*; scêt "mantel", *FRAGM.* 4; scât *HOM.* 2, 231; sciet (? *printed* scier) *P. L. S. VIII.* 183*; schêne under schête *REL. ANT.* 1, 180.

scheawe, *A. Sax.* sceap(?), *M. H. Germ.* schouwe, *show*; schêwe "monstratio", *PROMPT.* 446.

shæperne? *ORM.* 7025.

scheapen, *scheapen*, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *O. Fris.* skowia, *O. L. Germ.* scawon, *O. H. Germ.* scauwon, *scouwon*, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show* (*shaw*, *shew*), *spectare*, *monstrare*, *A. R.* 154 & 210; cheapen, sceapen *HOM.* 1, 49 & 203; schâpen *MARH.* 15; shâpen *ORM.* 105; schêwen *MAND.* 279; shêwen *GOW.* 1, 50; schêwin *PROMPT.* 446; scheawe *SHOREH.* 152; sscawi, ssêwi *AYENB.* 44 & 56; schêwi, sêpi *O. A. N.* 151; schêwe *P. L. S. IX.* 152; *PS.* 4, 6; schêwe, shêwe *LANGL.* 1, 2; of his craft som what we wille hem schêwe (shêwe) *CHAUC.* C. T. D 283; so fair it was tō shêwe *H. F.* 1305; shêwe *LIDG. M. P.* 96; ssêwe *ROB.* 210; schâwe *GAW.* 27; *A. P.* 2, 1599; *M. H.* 96; for tō sê and for tō shâwe *HAVEL.* 2784; schôwen *C. L.* 35; seawep (*pres.*) *MISC.* 33; scheau (*imper.*)

A. R. 292; schêwe *WICL.* JOHN 14, 8; cheapede (*pret.*) *A. R.* 154; scêwede, scêwede, scâwede (sêwede) *LAI.* 1405, 2020 & 7241; sscawede *AYENB.* 13; schêwede *MISC.* 54; *MAND.* 86; sceapede, sceaude *HOM.* 1, 41; scheaude *KATH.* 915; schêwed (*part.*) *MAN. ED. H.* 8; *comp. i-*, oferscheawen.

scheapere, *A. Sax.* sceapere (*speculator*), *O. H. Germ.* scauwari (*spectator*), *shower*, *speculum*, *HOM.* 2, 29; sscawere, ssêwere *AYENB.* 84 & 202; scheaupere *A. R.* 90; schêwere *ALIS.* 18; shêwer *P.* 16; scâpere "speculator", *HOM.* 1, 117; shêweres (*pl.*) *WICL.* IS. 3, 23.

sceawinge, *A. Sax.* sceapung, *vision*, *AYENB.* 14; scheaupinges (*pl.*) *A. R.* 268.

sched *see* schade.

scheden, *O. Fris.* schedda (*quater*), *shed*, *fundere*, *MISC.* 47; schedin *PROMPT.* 444; schede *P. L. S. XX.* 69; þou schalt schede "fundes", *WICL.* EXOD. 29, 7; schedde (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1616; scheduled *A. R.* 166; shoded *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; schedde (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 4; *WICL.* EXOD. 24, 6; god schedde his blōd for alle men *A. R.* 312; schedde, scedde *HOM.* 1, 157; scedde *B. S. VII.* sce(d)de (sadde) *LAI.* 5187; ssedde *AYENB.* 107; shedde, shadde *LANGL.* B 17, 288; mi brain schadde on þe ground *BEK.* 1578; shed (*part.*) *H. H.* 37; schad *SHOREH.* 20; xad *LUD. COV.* 275; isched *A. R.* 402; ischad *ALIS.* 2772; *comp. a-*, bischeden.

schedunge *shedding*, *A. R.* 262.

schēden *see* schēāden.

schéf *see* scheaf.

scheffe *see* schafte.

schēi *see* scheoh.

scheken *see* schaken.

schelchene, *M. H. Germ.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *serua*, *MISC.* 45; schelchine *A. R.* 12.

schel *see* schal and schil.

schild *see* scheald and schild.

schelfe, *A. Sax.* scylfe, *O. Dutch* schelf, *schel-*ve, *M. L. Germ.* schelf, *O. Icel.* skialf, *shelf*, *tabulatium*, *PROMPT.* 445; schelves (*pl.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3211.

schelle, *A. Sax.* scell, sciell, scyll, *O. Icel.* skel, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* schelle, *Goth.*

- skalja (σέλαμος), *shell* (*skell*), *putamen*, "*testa*", VOC. 230; PROMPT. 444; ALIS. 571; Gow. 3; 76; *shelle* LAGL. B 11, 252; *schelle*, *schille* TREV. 3, 397; *schille* "*testa*", VOC. 254; *schelles* (*pl.*) MAND. 193; *schelles* ôper coppes TREV. 5, 449; *schelles*, *skellis* MAN. ED. F. 14683; *see* *sculle*; *comp.* *aischelle*.
- scheldrake* *sheldrake*, PROMPT. 444; REL. ANT. 1, 84.
- shelfish*, *A. Sax.* *scelfisc*, *O. Icel.* *skelfiskr*, *shelfish*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50).
- schellen**, *M. L. Germ.* *schellen*, *O. Dutch* *schellen*, *schillen*, *shell* (*shill*); *schillin* "*excor-ticare*", PROMPT. 446.
- schellen**, *O. H. Germ.* *scellan*, *O. Icel.* *skella*, *from* *schillen*, *sonare*, *incipere*: *tô* *pe* *knight* *sche* *gan* *tô* *skille* OCTOV. 326; *schilled* (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 4750; *hi* *je* *skelt* *watz* (*r. was*) *je* *askri* A. P. 2, 1206.
- schemeren** *see* *schimeren*.
- seench**, *A. Sax.* *scene*, *M. H. Germ.* *schanc*, *poculum*, S. S. ED. WEB. 562; *seenne* (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 167; *schences* (*pl.*) LAI. 13461; *comp.* *water*, *winscene*.
- schennen**, *A. Sax.* *scenchan*, *O. Icel.* *skenkja*, *O. H. Germ.* *scenchan*, *skink*, *fundera*, *propinare*; *scenchen* LAI. 14962; *shenchen* REL. ANT. 1, 113; *schenche* HORN ED. LUM. 370; ALIS. 7581; *pe* *drink* *for* *tô* *schenche* ROB. 118; *and* *water* *on* *him* *gan* *schenche* S. S. ED. WEB. 2247; *shenkin* PROMPT. 445; *shenkest* (*pres.*) ORM. 15403; *schenchip*, *shenkeþ* CHAUC. C. T. F. 1722 (ED. WR. 9596); *schenche* (*sub-junct.*) MISC. 175; *weoren* *pā* *bernes* *i* *scængte* *mid* *beore* LAI. 8124.
- schende**, *M. H. Germ.* *schende* (*disgrace*)? *schendful* *ignominious*, A. R. 356; REL. ANT. 1, 180; WICL. 1 KINGS 20, 30; CHAUC. C. T. C 290*; *schindful* P. L. S. XIII, 366.
- schendfulliche* A. R. 400; P. L. S. XI, 10; *schend*, *shenfulliche* LAGL. 3, 261 (275).
- schendfulness* A. R. 322.
- schendlāc* *ignominy*, KATH. 1285; A. R. 106.
- schendschupe* *ignominy*, Jos. 496; *schend*
- schepe* PR. C. 7146; *schenschepe* PROMPT. 445; *schenschip* WILL. 556; WICL. LEVIT. 18, 17.
- schenden**, *A. Sax.* *scendan*, *seyndan*, *O. Dutch* *schenden*, *O. H. Germ.* *scendan*, *scentan*, *from* *schaude*, *shend*, *disgrace*, *revile*, *confound*, A. R. 316; *shenden* LAGL. B 11, 416; CHAUC. H. F. 1016; *scenden* (*sende*, *synde*) LAI. 14167 & 23682; *schendin* "*confundere*", PROMPT. 445; *schende* O. A. N. 274; MISC. 52; HORN ED. LUM. 680; BEK. 763; MISC 1646; WILL. 556; S. S. ED. WR. 501; WICL. ECCLES 13, 8; GAW. 2266; LUD. COV. 52; *shende* HAVEL. 1422; H. H. 130; *scende* JUL. B 222; *tô* *ssende* *and* *tô* *destrue* AYENB. 28; *schendest* (*pres.*) MARH. 7; *hou* *pis* *man* *me* *schent* BEK. 973; *schende* (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 74; *schente* HORN ED. LUM. 322; *shente* LAGL. B 17, 288; *scenden* LAI. 29787; *shended*, *shend* (*part.*) ORM. 1985 & 4965; *shent* ST. GEN. A. EX. 754; *comp.* *a-*, *ischenden*.
- schending**, *M. H. Germ.* *schendunge*, *shending*, PL. CR. 94; *sending* REL. ANT. 1, 218.
- schendnesse**, *A. Sax.* *scendnyss*, *disgrace*, MISC. 45; *ssendnesse* ROB. 342; *schendnes* TREV. 5, 245; *schindisse* BEK. 1302; *comp.* *iscendnesse*.
- schene** *see* *schine*.
- schène**, *A. Sax.* *scène*, *scýne*, *sceône*, *O. Fris.* *skène*, *scône*, *O. L. Germ.* *scōni*, *O. H. Germ.* *scōner*, *Goth.* *skauns*, *sheen*, *formosus*, *pulcher*, *splendidus*, KATH. 448; A. R. 100; FL. A. BL. 263; WILL. 3296; A. P. 1, 1144; ISUMB. 550; ANT. ARTH. VI; *as* *schène* *as* *schininde* *sunne* MARH. 19; *schène*, *sheene* CHAUC. C. T. A 115; *shène* LAGL. B 18, 409; M. ARTH. 51; *sheene* LIDG. ST. TH. 1801; *feir* & *scène* P. L. S. VIII, 171; *shène*, *scône* ORM. 3431 & 15665; *sceône*, *scône* (*scène*) LAI. 2299 & 3098; *schênre* (*compar.*) KATH. 1661; A. R. 100.
- schēnen** *see* *schēnen*.
- schenken** *see* *schennen*.
- scheo**, *for* *seo*, *sie?* *she* (*sho*), *ea*, ALIS. 151; *scheo*, *scho* MAN. ED. F. 435; *scæ* SAX. CHRON. 264; *sche* (*schē?*) WILL. 836; TRIST. 2, 50; MAND. 90; *sche*, *she*, *sge*

ST. GEN. A. EX. 235, 1444 & 1925; sche, she CHAUC. C. T. A. 121; sche (she), scho LAGL. 1, 10 (2, 10) (*v. r. heo*); sche, she, scho, sho HAVEL. 126, 192, 1232 & 1721; scho MIRC 95; IW. 198; S. S. ED. WR. 295; GAW. 1259; PERCEV. 157; M. H. 15; sho PR. C. 583; scho, sco. C. M. 5611.

scheoh, *A. Sax.* sceoh, *M. H. Germ.* schiech, *Dan.* ský, *O. Icel.* styggri? HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 111, *shy* (*skeigh*), *pavidus*, *fugax*; scheouh A. R. 242; schêi, skêi PROMPT. 444; scheope (*pl.*) A. R. 242; *see* skig.

scheome *see* schame.

scheort *see* schort.

scheoten, *A. Sax.* sceotan, *O. Icel.* skiota, *O. Fris.* skiata, *schiata*, *O. H. Germ.* sciozan, *shoot*, *jacere*, *mittere*, *cadere*, *ruere*; sceoten LAZ. 313; he pile . . . shôten in his heorte ORM. 3839; pōh pat him sholde shēten tō polen for his sōpe pord ful grimme dāpes pine 19952; schēten ST. GEN. A. EX. 474; PL. CR. 773; schēten wip bowe MAND. 154; schētin PROMPT. 445; shāten, schēte WICL. PS. 63, 6; schēte WILL. 2399; schēte, sheete CHAUC. C. T. A. 3928; schēte, ssōte ROB. 11 & 377; schūte P. L. S. XVI, 139; schēte (*pres.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1982; heo scheot þe carepen A. R. 60; schet GOW. 1, 258; hit schut forþ TREAT. 135; scheoted ford sum pord KATH. 812; sheat (*pret.*) JUL. 71; sceat, scæt (sēt) LAZ. 254 & 5081; schēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 475; CHRON. ENGL. 57; MAN. ED. F. 1522; S. A. C. X; schēt, ssēt ROB. 11 & 537; ssāt AYENB. 45; schōt IW. 1664; GAW. 317; PERCEV. 2114; scuten (sōten) LAZ. 12574; scho-ten GREG. 586; shoten LAGL. B. 20, 224; and shoten on him so dōn on bere dogges HAVEL. 1838; schote ALIS. 2791; ssote ROB. 263; schute (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 255; schoten (*part.*) JUL. 73; *comp.* at-, i-, tō-, þurhscheoten; *deriv.* scheat, schēte, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.

ssietere *shooter*, *jaculator*, AYENB. 174; shē-ter WICL. GENES. 21, 20; ssētāres (*pl.*) ROB. 362.

scheoulen *terrere*; *comp.* aschēwelen.

scheoules, *M. H. Germ.* sch(i)usel, *O. Dutch* schouwsel, *shewels*, *terrículum*; schēules o. A. N. 1128.

scheowen, *O. Dutch* scūwen MAERL. RH. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* sciuhan GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 6, 417, *from* scheoh, *shy* (*shew*, *skew*); schēuen or eschūen "*devitare*", REL. ANT. 1, 7; skēwe D. ARTH. 1562; eschēue, *O. Fr.* eschuir, eschever (*éviter*) ROQUEF. GLOSS. 1, 498 & 500, DIEZ WB. 309, *eschew*, MAND. 61; eschūe CHAUC. C. T. A. 3043; eschūe, eschūwe LAGL. 6, 55 (7, 49); eschūwe P. L. S. XXV, 121.

schēp, *A. Sax.* scēp, scēap, *O. L. Germ.* scāp, *O. H. Germ.* scāf, *sheep*, *ovis*, A. R. 122; shēp ORM. 988; sēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 940; þet ssēp AYENB. 140; scēap HOM. 1, 245; scēp (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 225; scēp (scēap) LAZ. 25681; shēp ORM. 3760; sheep WICL. JOHN 2, 14; sēp REL. ANT. 1, 209; scōp MISC. 41; scheāpen (*dat. pl.*) LAZ. 1546.

schēpcot *sheep-cot*, VOC. 236; schēpcote PROMPT. 445.

Ssēpeie, *A. Sax.* Scēāpeg, -ig, *Shēppey*, ROB. 259.

shēphirde *shepherd*, ORM. 3587; schēp, shepherde CHAUC. C. T. A. 514; schēp-hurde BEK. 2134.

shepe, *A. Sax.* scipe VOC. 20, *stipendium*, *merces*; þe shepe or þe hire CHAUC. WORKS 182; ssepe AYENB. 33.

shēpish *sheepish*, ORM. 6654.

scheppen, *A. Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O. Fris.* skeppa, *scheppa*, *O. Icel.* skeppja, *O. H. Germ.* sceffan, *scaffan*, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan; *creare*, *formare*; *scheppe* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 5; ssepp AYENB. 209; schōp, *A. Sax.* scēop, scōp, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)scōp, *O. Fris.* skōp, schōp, *O. Icel.* skōp, *Goth.* (ga)skōp, *O. H. Germ.* scuof, (*pret.*) A. R. 138; SHOREH. 147; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1780; AMAD. ED. ROES. XXXIX; schōp þe & al þe worlð KATH. 219; scōp (sōp) LAZ. 14877; shōp ORM. 1411; WICL. IS. 45, 8; shoop LAGL. ED. WR. 5288; ssōp AYENB. 87; þou shoop EM. 2; schōpen ALIS. 6970; schōpe PS. 118, 73; [shupte P. S. 238; scupte (sipte) LAZ. 1951; schuptest MAERL. 20; shuptest H. H. 158;] shapen, *A. Sax.*

- sceapen, *Goth.* (ga)skapans, *O. H. Germ.* scapaner, (*part.*) shapen, *HOM.* 2, 105; *ORM.* 3551; schapen *WILL.* 126; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1392; *comp.* for-, i-, misscheppen; *deriv.* schap, schafte, scöp.
- sceppende**, *A. Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator*, *HOM.* 1, 227; *scheppande* *REL. ANT.* 1, 219; *scuppend* *HOM.* 1, 129; *schuppend* *KATH.* 305; *schuppende* *A. R.* 260; *shippend* *ORM.* 346.
- scheppare**, *M. L. Germ.* schepper, *M. H. Germ.* schepfere, *creator*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 282; *sseppere* *AYENB.* 7; *scheppere*, *shepper* *LANGL. B.* 17, 167; *shuppere* *REL. ANT.* 2, 229; *schuppare* *A. R.* 138; *C. L.* 1510; *shuppare* *P. S.* 238.
- scheppinge**, *M. H. Germ.* schepfung, *creation*; *sseppinges* (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 158.
- schepstre** *vestifex*? (*comp.* *O. Dutch* *schepper vestifex*) à *shepster* *shere* *LANGL. B.* 13, 331.
- sseppe**, *M. H. Germ.* geschepfede, *creature*, *form*, *AYENB.* 81 & 92.
- scherd** *see* *scheard*.
- schere**, *O. Fris.* skere, *schere*, *O. H. Germ.* scera, *shear*, "*forfex*", *PROMPT.* 445; *schere*, *shere* *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2417; *shere* *LANGL. B.* 13, 331.
- schere** *see* *schare*.
- schère** *see* *skère*.
- sceren** (*seren*), *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* sceran, *O. Fris.* skera, *schera*, *O. Icel.* skera, *shear*, *scindere*, *tondere*, *metere*, *LAI.* 20307; *sheren* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2347; *sheren* *shêp* *REL. ANT.* 1, 267; *schere* *ROB.* 150; *RICH.* 6038; *FS.* 83, 13; *GAW.* 213; *schar* (*pret.*) *TRIST.* 2, 34; *AM. A. AMIL.* 2298; *M. H.* 55; of all(e) *pe* *met(e)* *pat* *she* *schar* *DEGREV.* 801; *shar* *HAVEL.* 1413; *he* *scar* (*sar*) *his* *crâne* *LAI.* 17663; *scher* *MARH.* 22; *scêren* *LAI.* 22291; *schâre* *MAN. ED. H.* 221; *schoren* (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1200; *schorn* *RICH.* 3001; *schore* *TREV.* 5, 25; *comp.* *i-*, *umbescheren*; *deriv.* *schere*, *schar*, *schare*, *schire*, *score*, *scheard*.
- scherer**, *O. H. Germ.* scerari, *shearer*, "*messor*", *VOC.* 213.
- scherp** *see* *scharp*.
- scherte** *see* *schurte*.
- schêt** *see* *scheat*.
- schête**, *A. Sax.* scête, scÿte, *from* *scheoten*, *sheet*, "*linteum*", *PROMPT.* 445; *LER. JES.* 696; *scheete*, *shête* *CHAUC. C. T. G* 879; *shôte* *MEDIT.* 955; *scôte* *HICK. THES.* 1, 224; *ssôte* *ROB.* 435; *scheetis* "*linteamina*", *WICL. JOHN* 20, 5.
- schetel** *see* *schutel*.
- schéten** *see* *scheoten*.
- schetten** *see* *schutten*.
- schêpe** *see* *schêpe*.
- schéuen**, **schéules** *see* *scheowen*, *scheoules*.
- scheve**, *M. L. Germ.* scheve, *M. H. Germ.* schebe, *from* *schaven*? *shive*; *schewis* (*pl.*) *VOC.* 269.
- schêven** *see* *schûven*.
- schevere**, **scheveren** *see* *schivere*, *schiveren*.
- schéwen** *see* *scheawen*.
- schide**, *A. Sax.* scide, *O. Fris.* skid, *O. Icel.* skid, *M. H. Germ.* schit, *shide*, "*assula*", *PROMPT.* 446; *ALIS.* 6421; *schides* (*pl.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 531; *RICH.* 1385; *schides* (*shides*) and *bordes* *LANGL. B.* 9, 131 (10, 160); *GOW.* 1, 314; *clêven* *shides* *HAVEL.* 917.
- scidwal* (*sídwal*), *A. Sax.* scidepeall, *LAI.* 10354.
- schidren**, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi*? *schider* *HALLIW. DICT.* 732.
- schift**, *A. Sax.* scift(?), *O. Icel.* skipt, *shift*, *M. H.* 26.
- schiften**, *A. Sax.* sciftan, *O. Dutch* schiften, *O. Icel.* skipta, *shift* (*skift*), *dividere*, *mutare*; *schiftin* *PROMPT.* 446; *tô* *schêde* and *tô* *schifte* *TREV.* 3, 477; *schifte*, *shifte* *CHAUC. C. T. D* 104; *schifte*, *skifte* *D. ARTH.* 1213 & 1643; *skifte* *AMAD. ED.* WEB. 656; *scift* (*ms.* *scyft*) (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 237; *shifte* (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 20, 166; (*printed* *shiste*) *PARTEN.* 2792; *shiftede* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1732; *shifteden* *ORM.* 470; *schifted* (*part.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 1482; *skifted* *GAW.* 19; *comp.* *toschiften*.
- schiftinge** *shifting*, *divisio*, *mutatio*, *PROMPT.* 446; *shifting* *ORM.* 467.
- schiggen** *shig*; *schigge* "*executio*", *PROMPT.* 446; *he* *com* *schig(g)inge* *ayên* *DEGREV.* 345.
- schil**, *A. Sax.* scyll, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* schel, *shill*, *sonorus*, *WART. HIST.* 2, 41;

- ORPH. 478; shil PARTEN. 1997; schel LUD. COV. 180; schille harpe O. A. N. 142; schille (*adv.*) TRIST. 3, 90; WILL. 37; OCTOV. 563; MAN. ED. H. 30; EGLAM. 300; schille and loude GREG. 879; schille, schulle O. A. N. 1683; LAGL. C 7, 46; schulle HORN ED. LUM. 207; schille, shille (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4585; sille REL. ANT. 1, 221.
- schild**, *A.Sax.* scild, scyld, sceld, *O.L.Germ.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.* skíldr, *O.H.Germ.* scilt, *shield*, *scutum*, EGLAM. 730; scheld A. R. 52; scheld, sheld O. A. N. 1022; sheld HAVEL. 624; sseld AYENB. 1; pene sceld LAJ. 7535; sceold HOM. 1, 243; schilde (*dat.*) OCTAV. 825; schelde KATH. 810; PERCEV. 52; schelden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 6699. sceldtrume, *A.Sax.* scildtruma, LAJ. 16371; scheldtrume OCTOV. 1505; BEVES 993; scheltrome RICH. 5629; scheltrone "acies", voc. 240; scheltrun, shiltoun "aciem", WICL. 1 KINGS 4, 2.
- schilden**, *A.Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O.Icel.* skilda, *shield*, *protegere*, *defendere*, A. R. 82; scilden wið scondliche deade LAJ. 2274; shilden ORM. 3794; silden ST. GEN. A. EX. 214; schilde K. T. 537; shilde hem from sunne P. S. 153; shilden, shelden LAGL. B 10, 407; schulde BRAND. 26; sculded (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 174; schelde (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 84; schilde (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 1253; ssilde AYENB. 271; schilde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 259; scilde LAJ. 8431; *comp.* ischilden.
- schildiz** *see* schuldi.
- schile**, *A.Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *M.L.Germ.* schele, *O.Dutch* schil, *O.Icel.* skil, *skill* (*skill*), *distinctio*, *discrimen*, LIDG. M. P. 229; schil E. G. 30; schil, skil A. R. 204 & 306; skil HOM. 1, 61; ORM. 1652; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1425; H. S. 113; skil, skile C. L. 489 & 1074; scule HOM. 2, 13; skele SHOREH. 154; skele, scele AYENB. 7 & 11; skile (*dat.*) O. A. N. 186. skilful *skilful*, PROMPT. 457; sceolvol AYENB. 169. skelvolliche *skilfully*, AYENB. 6. skilfulness *skilfulness*, PROMPT. 457. skillas ORM. 3715.
- schilien**, *A.Sax.* scylian, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.Dutch* schillen (*differre*), *M.L.Germ.* schelen, *skill*, *skill*; schillin "segregare", PROMPT. 446; schille M. H. 152; skiled (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 119; skiled (*part.*) ORM. 16860.
- schille**, **schillen** *see* schelle, schellen.
- schillen**, *O.H.Germ.* scellan *pret.* scal, *O.Icel.* skella *pret.* skall, *clangere*, *sonare*; pið schillinde stefne MARH. 19; *deriv.* schellen.
- schilling**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* scilling, *O.Icel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skillingg, *shilling*, TRIST. 1, 28; M. H. 141; shilling lw. 3058; an hundred schillinge FL. A. BL. 126.
- schimeren**, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer*, *skimmer*, *splendere*; schimered (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 326; schimerinde (*part.*) H. M. 21; schemered (*pret.*) GAW. 772.
- schimeringe**, *O.H.Germ.* scimeringe (*crepusculum*), *shimmering*, *splendor*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4297; A. P. 1, 80.
- schimien**, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.H.Germ.* sciman, *O.Icel.* skima, *shim*, *skime*, *splendere*, *micare*; schiminde (*part.*) JUL. 55; schimede (*pret.*) MARH. 44.
- schine**, shine, *A.Sax.* scin, *O.H.Germ.* scina, *M.L.Germ.* *O.Dutch* schene, *shin*, O. A. N. 1060; shine P. R. L. P. 220; seine "tibia", FRAGM. 2; schine, schene CHAUC. C. T. A 386; schene voc. 184; shines (*pl.*) LAGL. B 11, 423. skinbōn, *A.Sax.* scinbān, *shin-bone*, REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- schinen**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* scinan, *O.L.Germ.* skinan, *O.Fris.* skina, schina, *O.Icel.* skína, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine*, *splendere*, A. R. 364; MISC. 142; schine BEK. 1409; seine LAJ. 16644; ssine AYENB. 188; shinep (*pres.*) ORM. 2138; schine, shine (*subj.*) O. A. N. 963; schān (*pret.*) MARH. 2; C. M. 12574; shān ORM. 16169; PR. C. 6243; sceān HOM. 1, 43; sceān (sōn) LAJ. 28773; schōn, shoon CHAUC. C. T. A 198; scinen LAJ. 27361; shinen Gow. 3, 68; sinen (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 209; *comp.* bishinen; *deriv.* schōnen.
- schingle**, *for* schindle, *O.H.Germ.* scindela? *shingle*; schingil "scindula", PROMPT. 446; ALIS. 2210; scingles P. L. S. XXXV, 57.

schinglen, *Germ.* schindeln? *shingle*: in þi schinglede schippe LAngL. 9, 141 (10, 170; 11, 232).

schip, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Icel.* Goth. skip, *O.H.Germ.* scif, scuf, *ship*, *navis*, A. R. 142; þat schip MAN. ED. H. 124; scip, schip (sip) LAI. 4536 & 4753; a schip ful þer of ROB. 70; ssip 542; scip JUL. B. 215; ssip AYENB. 112; ship, schup LAngL. 9, 131 (10, 160); schup HORN ED. LUM. 597; schipes (*gen.*) A. R. 142; schipe (*dat.*) LAI. 3500; schipe, schepe WILL. 5088 & 5212; tō schipe he wende BEK. 1825; scipe, schipe, scipen (sipes) (*pl.*) LAI. 100, 6182 & 6184; schipes ALIS. 1511.

shipbreche, *O.Dutch* schipbreke, "*naufra-gium*", WICL. 2 COR. 11, 25.

schipbruche, *M.H.Germ.* schifbruch, *naufra-gium*, TREV. 2, 369.

schipfare TRIST. 1, 85.

scipferde LAI. 2156.

scipgume LAI. 4560.

schiphre "*naulum*", PROMPT. 446; WICL. JON. 1, 3.

schipman *nauta*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 388; scipmen (*pl.*) LAI. 28308; ssipmen AYENB. 140.

schipwriht *shipwright*, ALIS. 3665.

-schipe, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O.Fris.* -skipe, *O.L.Germ.* -skepi, *from* scheppen, -*ship*; *comp.* aht-, bisi-, eniht-, ewéd-, dusi-, ear-, felaz-, feond-, freond-, gäl-, göd-, jeap-, hard-, hēh-, hende-, kēn-, läferd-, mād-, man-, mete-, réf-, schend-, sōd-, treow-, tūn-, þral-, par-, wild-, pit-, purdschipe (-schepe, -schupe).

shipen, *A.Sax.* scipian, *M.L.Germ.* schepen, *ship*, *navigare*, WICL. DEEDS AP. 20, 3; schipeþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 1495; shipede (*pret.*) HORN ED. RITS. 978.

schipien, *from* schepe? *remunerare*? scipien heom mid londe LAI. 20012.

scipinge *stipendium*? LAI. 13656.

schipne *see* schupne.

schir, *A.Sax.* scir, *O.L.Germ.* skir, *O.Icel.* skirr, *M.H.Germ.* schir, *shire*, *clarus*, *pu-rus*, A. R. 144; LAUNF. 247; schir, scir, sir ST. GEN. A. EX. 518, 1835 & 3848;

a lith ful shir HAVEL. 588; shir water REL. ANT. 1, 87; shir atter ORM. 15383; of gälness skir & frē 8015; schir(e) schome KATH. 1286; schire (*dat. n.*) PR. C. 6934; schire (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1278; schire (*adv.*) FLOR. 98; þei brenne . . . shire H. S. 12439; schirer (*compar.*) GAW. 956. Schireburne, *A.Sax.* Scire burna, *Shir-borne*, MISC. 145; P. L. S. XIII, 50. schirliche *purely*, A. R. 154; schirli GAW. 1880.

schire, *A.Sax.* scir, scire, *from* scheren? *shire*, *provincia*, PROMPT. 447; āne muchele schire A. R. 334; schire, shire CHAUC. C. T. A. 584; shire P. 71; schiren (*pl.*) ROB. 3; sciren LAI. 31995; schiren, schire MISC. 146.

schirrēve *sherif*, MARH. 2; MISC. 60; CHAUC. C. T. A. 359; scirrēve P. L. S. VIII, 25; shirrēve P. S. 338.

schiren, *A.Sax.* sciran, *M.L.Germ.* schiren, *O.Icel.* skira, *shire*, *clarare*, *declarare*: nes þēr nān swa hēh mon þat durste word sciren (*utter*) LAI. 16822; schired & brihted þō heorte A. R. 384; god . . . de sōde shire ST. GEN. A. EX. 2036; *comp.* ischiren.

schirnesse *parity*, A. R. 386.

schirte *see* schur'e.

schite, *M.L.Germ.* schite, *M.H.Germ.* schize, *s'ereus*.

schitword, *M.L.Germ.* schitword, O. A. N. 286.

schitel *see* schutel.

schiten, *A.Sax.* scitan, *M.L.Germ.* schiten, *O.Icel.* skita, *M.H.Germ.* schizen, *shite*, *cacare*; schitin PROMPT. 447; schite REL. ANT. 2, 176; TREV. 4, 329; shiteþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 5670; schoot (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 153; schite, ischete (*part.*) TREV. 4, 329; *comp.* bischiten.

schitte, *A.Sax.* scitta, *from* schiten, *skit*, *profluvium alvi*; skitte PROMPT. 458.

schitten *see* schutten.

schive, *M.L.Germ.* schive, *O.Dutch* schijve, *M.H.Germ.* schibe, *shive*, *orbis*, PROMPT. 447; A. R. 416*; schife voc. 241; schi-ves (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

schiven, *O.Icel.* skýfa, *trudere*, *pellere*; schi-vin, shive (*v. r.* shove) LAngL. C. 19,

- 20*; schive . . . a wei "abigere", Wicl. JUDGES 16, 19*.
- schivere**, *M. H. Germ.* schivere, schevere, *O. Dutch* schevre, *shiver* (*skiver*), *assula*, PROMPT. 447; CHAUC. C. T. D 1840; shever Iw. 3234; scifren, scivren (*pl.*) LAI. 4537 & 27785; schevires TOR. 177.
- schiverin**, *O. Dutch* schevren, *shiver*, in *assulas findere*, PROMPT. 447; thër schiveren schaftes CHAUC. C. T. A 2605; schevered (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1813; schivered, schevered (*part.*) WILL. 3411 & 3616; scheverid RICH. 5309; *comp.* toschiveren.
- schō**, *A. Sax.* sceō, *O. L. Germ.* scōh, *O. Icel.* skōr, *Goth.* skōhs, *O. H. Germ.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe*, *calceus*, VOC. 197; R. S. I; schoo PROMPT. 447; schō, shō CHAUC. C. T. A 253; shō ORM. 10438; ssō AYENB. 220; schū REL. ANT. 1, 83; sceōs (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 37; scheōn A. R. 362; schōn WILL. 14; schoon MAND. 59; shōn HAVEL. 860; E. G. 359; shooh LANGL. ED. WR. 9581; sōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 2781; schōn (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 193; *comp.* hors-schō.
- shōppang *shoe-thong*, ORM. 10387; shōpvong HOM. 2, 137.
- schōde**, **schōden** *see* scheāde, scheāden.
- schoderen** *see* schuderen.
- schōf** *see* schēaf.
- schōin**, *A. Sax.* sceōian, *O. H. Germ.* scuohon, *shoe*, "calceare", PROMPT. 447; shō HAVEL. 1138; schēinde (*pres. part.*) A. R. 16; scōiden (*pret.*) LAI. 22291; shōed, schōd, ischood (*part.*) LANGL. 2, 134 (163); iscōd LAI. 7831; ischōde (*pl.*) MISC. 91.
- schoggin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schocken, schucken, *shog*, *shug*, *shock*, *shuck*, "agitare", PROMPT. 447; thei schokke *quatunt*, D. ARTH. 4114; was schoggid "jactabatur", Wicl. MAT. 14, 24; ishogged (*part.*) PALL. 11, 322.
- schokke**, *O. Dutch* schocke, *M. H. Germ.* schoche, *shock*, *acervus*, PROMPT. 447; VOC. 264.
- schokkin**, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M. H. Germ.* schochen, *shock*, *acervare*, PROMPT. 447; pei wille schokken hem tō gidre MAND. 252.
- schokken** *see* schoggen.
- schold** *tenuis*, "bassus", PROMPT. 447; TREV. 3, 131.
- scholde**, *A. Sax.* sceolde, scolde, *O. L. Germ.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O. Icel.* skuldi, skyldi, *O. H. Germ.* scolta, solta, (*pret.*) *should*, *debui*, SHOREH. 28; MAND. 6; i ne scholde dō nō ping azen his wille pat he ne scholde sigge pat ich wolde hōli churchē aspille BEK. 1602; scholde, sholde O. A. N. 381; til pat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorpe shāpen ORM. 268; scolde, scholde, sculde (sōlde) LAI. 2079, 2084 & 3746; scōlde, sculde HOM. 1, 9; cride on him pat he ssolde helpe hire ROB. 237; jif ūre lōverd dēmdē him al efter rihtpīsnesse . . . pō scholde him i-purden A. R. 332; pe stronge . . . pīnen pet he schulde drien (*which he was to endure*) 112; sholde, shulde LANGL. n 3, 202; schuldest KATH. 459; WILL. 5194; pe scolden P. L. S. VIII, 164; pei sholden HAVEL. 1195; ssolden AYENB. 6; sulden ST. GEN. A. EX. 957.
- scholdre** *see* schuldre.
- schōme** *see* schame.
- schonde** *see* schande.
- schonien** *see* schunien.
- schonke** *see* schanke.
- schoppe**, *A. Sax.* sceoppa (*gagophylacium*) LUKE 21, 1, *shōp*, *taberna*, PROMPT. 448; schoppe, shoppe CHAUC. C. T. A 4376; shoppe E. G. 358; ssoppe ROB. 541; schoppes, shoppes (*pl.*) LANGL. 2, 189 (213).
- schord** *see* scheard.
- schore**, *A. Sax.* score(?), *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. schore, *from* scheren? *shore*, *litus*, GAW. 2161; A. P. I, 230.
- schore**, *O. Dutch* schore, *shore*, *fulcrimen*, PROMPT. 448.
- schore** *see* score and schare.
- schoren**, *O. Dutch* schoren, *shore*, *fulcrim*; i-ssored (*part.*) AYENB. 207; *comp.* underschoren.
- schorn** *see* scarn.
- schort**, *A. Sax.* sceort, *O. H. Germ.* scurzer, *short*, "curtus, brevis", PROMPT. 448; BEK. 776; schort, short CHAUC. C. T. A 306; short ORM. 16279; his minde es short PR. C. 774; short, scort O. A. N. 73; ssort AYENB. 81; scheort A. R. 146; sceort

- (sort) LAI. 28624; schortest (*superlat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 836.
 ssorthēde *brevitas*, AYENB. 99.
 scheortliche *shortly, brevier*, A. R. 308;
 schortliche GREG. 962; shortlike ORM.
 12788; shortli PR. C. 4848.
schortin, *A.Sax. sceortian, short., schorten, "breviare"*, PROMPT. 448; schörtchen MAN.
 ED. H. 175; schorte, shorte CHAUC. C. T.
 A 791; scorted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25; i-
 schorted (*part.*) TREV. 3, 259; *comp.* a-
 schortien.
schortnesse *shortness*, PROMPT. 448.
shot, *A.Sax. (ge)sceot, O.Fris. scot, O.Icel. skot, M.L.Germ. schot, O.H.Germ. scotz*
u., from scheoten, shot, jaculum, telum,
 TREV. 4, 431; schot, shot CHAUC. C. T.
 A 2544.
 schotwindowe *sliding window?* CHAUC. C.
 T. A 3358.
shot *see* scot.
schote, *O.Dutch M.L.Germ. schote m., from*
scheoten, shot, jacus, s. A. C. X; schote
"tetanus", PROMPT. 448; at ô schote MAN.
 ED. F. 1738; schotis (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 3627;
comp. boweschote.
schotien, *A.Sax. scotian, O.Icel. skotia, jacu-*
lari; scotien mid heore flān LAI. 16555;
 schote WILL. 178; PERCEV. 213; shote
 PR. C. 1906; schotte D. ARTH. 1992;
 schoted (*pres.*) H. M. 15; þei schoten
 MAND. 190.
schotten! *ne gabbe þu ne schotte REL. ANT.*
 1, 183 (MISC. 126).
schour *see* schür.
schoute *see* schüte.
schoutin *shout, "vociferare"*, PROMPT. 448;
 shoute CHAUC. TROIL. 1705; TOR. 1854;
 MIR. PL. 165.
schouven *see* schüven.
schovele, *A.Sax. sceofl, M.L.Germ. O.Dutch*
schufel, schuffel, from schüven? shovel
(shoul), pala, ROB. 99; schovele, schoule
L. H. R. 42 & 43; schoveles, shoveles
(pl.) LAGL. B 6, 192; comp. steorscofle.
schoveler *shoveler*, PROMPT. 448.
schovelin *shovel, shuffle*, PROMPT. 448; sho-
 veling forþ WICL. TOR. 11, 10.
schoven, *A.Sax. scofian ALFR. GREG. P. C.*
 168, *M.H.Germ. schoben, from schüven,*
- shove: to shove hit up LAGL. C 19, 20;*
ssoff at his dore AYENB. 174.
schöwen *see* scheawen.
schragge *shrag, segmen; schragges (pl.) D.*
 ARTH. 3473.
schraggen *shrag, shreg, resecare, putare;*
 schragge TROMPT. 448.
schreggare *putator*, PROMPT. 449.
schrapien, *O.Dutch schrapen, M.H.Germ.*
schrapfen, scrape, scalpere, radere; schrea-
pien A. R. 116; shrapin LIDG. M. P. 184;
 schrapin, scrapin PROMPT. 450; skrape
 H. S. 7045; shrapeþ (*pres.*) P. S. 239;
 LAGL. B 11, 423; screaped A. R. 344;
 scrapip NUG. POET. 3; LUD. COV. 41;
 screpe (*subj.*) AYENB. 98; seraped (*pret.*)
 TRIAM. 392.
schreade, *A.Sax. screade, M.L.Germ. scröde,*
O.Dutch schroode, O.H.Germ. (a)scröta,
shred (screed), segmen; screade SHOREH.
 30; schröde PROMPT. 448; ARTH. A. MERL.
 1540; shröde HAVEL. 99; schreaden (*pl.*)
 A. R. 416.
schreaden, *A.Sax. screadian, M.L.Germ.*
scröden, schröden part. geschröden, O.
Dutch schrooden, O.H.Germ. scrötan pret.
screot, shred (screed), secare; shröden ORM.
 8118; of shröden GOW. 1, 138; schrödin
 PROMPT. 448; scrädied (*imper.*) LAI. 5866;
 schröd (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 8103;
 þei schröde DEGREV. 293; ANT. ARTH.
 XLIV; [schrödde WICL. 4 KINGS 4, 39;]
 schröde (*part.*) D. ARTH. 2688; *comp.* to-
 schröden.
schreapien *see* schrapien.
schreawe *shrew; shröwe "prarus"*, PROMPT.
 449; TREAT. 133; WILL. 4643; S. S. ED.
 WR. 1705; CHAUC. C. T. D 291; shröwe
 lēvedi P. L. S. XIII, 202; shröwe, scröwe
 P. S. 153 & 154; shröwe LAGL. B 10,
 437; ssröwe AYENB. 32; schreawes (*pl.*)
 SHOREH. 108; shröwes Minc 1481; shrö-
 wis AMAD. ED. ROBS. XXXIX; shröwen
 BRAND. 22; ne lust me pip þe scrēpen
 chide O. A. N. 287.
 schröuhēde *pravitas*, P. L. S. XXIV, 31;
 SHOREH. 158.
schröwin *shrew, "depravare"*, PROMPT. 449;
 i shröwe 30r CHAUC. C. T. D 446; shrö-
 wede (*pret.*) LAGL. C 7, 75; shröwed

schruggin *shrug*, PROMPT. 449.

schucke, *A. Sax.* *scucca*, *sceucca*, *diabolus*, MARH. 7; A. R. 316 & 326; H. M. 41; *scucke* LAI. 276; *schucken* (*pl.*) JUL. 56.

schudde *shed*, *tugurium*, PROMPT. 449.

schuderen, *O. Dutch* *schuderen*, *shudder*, *horvère*, KATH. 809; *shoddre* (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; *schudrinde* (*part.*) MARH. 15; *schoderide* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 2106; *ischodred* BÉN SHOREH. 92.

schuften? *lèten riht scuften* (*suft*) LAI. 4131; & *schuft(e)* *his scheld on (h)is schulder* WILL. 3290.

schühten, *M. H. Germ.* *schü(h)zen?* *terrere*; *schühted* (*pres.*) A. R. 312*.

schul *see* *schil*.

schuld, *A. Sax.* *scyld*, *O. Icel.* *skuld*, *skyld*, *O. H. Germ.* *scult*, *from* *schal*, *debitum*, *culpa*; *sculd* FRAGM. 5.

schulde *see* *scholde*.

schulden *see* *schilden*.

sculdig, *A. Sax.* *scyldig*, *O. H. Germ.* *sculdiger*, *from* *schuld*, *debitus*, *reus*, HOM. 1, 113; *sculdi* FRAGM. 5; *schuldi* KATH. 2296; A. R. 206; H. M. 35; *sceldig* MAT. 23, 16; *comp.* *dæpshildi*;

shuldre, *A. Sax.* *sculder*, *O. Fris.* *sculder*, *O. H. Germ.* *scultera*, *shoulder*, *humerus*, ORM. 4776; *schulder* WILL. 3290; A. P. 2, 981; *shulder* PR. C. 5206; *schuldre* (*dat.*) MISC. 49; BEK. 2234; *shuldre* HAVEL. 604; *sculdre* (*soldre*) LAI. 19127; *schuldren* (*pl.*) JUL. 49; *ssoldren* ROB. 313. *schuldirbôn* *shoulder-bone*, PROMPT. 449; *scholderbôn* OCTOV. 1139.

schulderblad *shoulder-blade*, IW. 2614.

schuldren *shoulder*; *shuldreden* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1056.

schulen *see* *sculen*.

schulle, *Germ.* *scholle*, *Swed.* *skolla*, *platessa*, HAVEL. 759.

schunchen *shunch*, *terrere*, *consternare*, JUL. 34; *pe schunched hine veor a pei* A. R. 312; *comp.* *aschunchen*.

schunien, *A. Sax.* *scünian* (*scunian?*), *sceonian*, *shun* (*scun*), *abhorrere*, *devitare*, KATH. 811; A. R. 82; H. M. 35; *scunien*, *sceonien* LAI. 14605 & 14872; *shunen* ORM. 4502; *sunen* REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1864; *schonie* LAGL. B. PROL.

174; *schone* MAPES 336; Jos. 496; D. ARTH. 1719; *schunest* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 590; *schone* TREAT. 133; *schones* "*reprobat*", PS. 32, 10; *we schone* TREV. 3, 459; *hi shone* ALIS. 4919; *schunie* (*subunct.*) A. R. 92; *scunede* (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 79; *scunede* (*sonede*) LAI. 3112; *schuneden* A. R. 286; *comp.* *an-*, *bischunien*. **schunten** *shunt*, *consternari*: *pe skerre hors . . . pet schuntes* A. R. 242*; *schuntes*, *schountes* D. ARTH. 1055 & 3816; *schunt(e)* (*pret.*) GAW. 1902.

schup *see* *schip*.

schupene, *A. Sax.* *scypen*, *shippen*, *shuppen*, *stabulum*, LEG. 88; *schipne*, *shepne* CHAUC. C. T. A 2000.

schuppen, **schuppere** *see* *scheppen*, *scheppere*.

schür, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* *scür m.*, *O. Icel.* *skür f.*, *shower*, *nimbus*, *imber*; *schour* WILL. 4514; TRIST. 2, 74; LI B. DISC. 1156; *schour*, *shour* CHAUC. C. T. A 3520; *shüres* (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 175; *süres* MISC. 9; *schoures* MAN. ED. H. 333; *shoures* LAGL. B 18, 409.

schurte, *O. Icel.* *skyrtá*, *O. Dutch* *schorte*, *shirt*, BEK. 260; *shurte* HOM. 2, 139; *scurte* (*seorte*) LAI. 23761; *schurt(e)*, *schirte*, *scherte* "*camisia*", TREV. 5, 445; *schirt(e)* "*interula*", PROMPT. 447; *schirte*, *sherte* "*subucula*", WICL. LEVIT. 8, 7; *shirte* HAVEL. 768; *scherte*, *sherte* CHAUC. C. T. A 1566; *sherte* LAGL. B 15, 330; *sserte* AYENB. 191.

shurtelappe HORN ED. RITS. 1209.

schurten, *A. Sax.* (*ge*)*scyrta*? *M. H. Germ.* *schürzen?* *schurte* ou. *tō gederes* A. R. 422.

schute, *scute*, *A. Sax.* *scyte*, *O. Fris.* *schet*, *O. H. Germ.* *scuz*, *from* *scheoten*, *jactus*, A. R. 60 & 62; *pene scute* LAI. 1461; *êch jôres scute* (*germen*) L. H. R. 28; *ssute* ROB. 537; *comp.* *ûtschute*.

schüte, *O. Dutch* *schuite*, *O. Icel.* *skúta*, *shout*, *lembus*; *shoute* M. T. 120; *schoute* (*pl.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 484; *schoutes* RICH. 4785.

schutel, *A. Sax.* *scytel*, *from* *scheoten*, *shuttle*, *shittle*, *sagitta*, *radius*; *sc(h)itil* PROMPT. 447; *schetil* VOC. 235.

schutel, *A. Sax.* *scytel?* *shuttle*, *shittle*; *schitil* "*praeceps*", PROMPT. 447.

schutels, *A. Sax.* scytels, *sera*; scutles HOM. 1, 127.

schutte, *A. Sax.* scytta(?), *O. Dutch* schutte, *O. Icel.* skyti, *O. H. Germ.* scuzzo, *jaculator*, *sagittarius*; scutten (*pl.*) LAI. 27046.

schuttel, *A. Sax.* scyttel, *obex*; schittil "pes-sulus", PROMPT. 447; tvð ssetteles AYENB. 94.

schutten, *A. Sax.* scyttan, *O. Dutch* M. L. *Germ.* schutten, *O. Fris.* sketta, *M. H. Germ.* schutzen? *shut*, *obscurare*; shutte, shette LAGL. B. PROL. 105; schitte WICL. Is. 22, 22; shetten ALIS. 5821; ssette AYENB. 179; ssete (*imper.*) AYENB. 210; schuttet A. R. 96; schette, shette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 3634; shitte PARTEN. 3295; schutten ALIS. 2640; schetten WILL. 3267; schet (*part.*) A. P. 3, 452; ischet S. S. ED. WEB. 2455; *comp.* bi-, forschutten.

schûven, *A. Sax.* scûfan, *scofan*, *M. L. Germ.* schûven, *O. Fris.* skûva, *O. H. Germ.* sciuban, *shove* (*show*), *trudere*, A. R. 314; scûven (*sêve*) LAI. 17396 & 21590; shûfe HOM. 2, 53; schouve, shouve CHAUC. C. T. A. 3912; schêve BEVES 1407; schêf (*pret.*) MISC. 51; BRAND. 19; þê wile þe he þa scipen út scêf (*sêf*) LAI. 9366; schôf ALIS. 4250; S. S. ED. WR. 1411; shôf HAVEL. 892; Gow. 1, 165; CHAUC. P. P. 154; scufen (*seven*) LAI. 20925; shoven ALIS. 5889; schove BEK. 2241; shoven (*part.*) Gow. 3, 202; schove, shove CHAUC. C. T. F. 1281; *deriv.* schenf, schoven.

science, *Fr.* science, *science*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 896; PR. C. 5946.

scip *see* schip.

scandre *see* scandle.

slat *see* slat.

slavine, *O. Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak*, HORN ED. LUM. 1054; slavine ISUMB. 497.

slender *see* slender.

slêpen *see* slêpen.

slice, *O. Fr.* esclice, *slice*; slices (*pl.*) ALIS. 3833.

slûse *see* esclûse.

schô *see* schô.

scof, *O. Fris.* schof, *O. H. Germ.* scopf, *scoff*,

irrisio, MIRC 902; skof ALIS. 6986; scof-fes (*pl.*) AYENB. 128.

scalle *see* schovele.

scôgh, *O. Icel.* skôgr, *silva*, C. M. 15826; scôghe (*dat.*) ALEX. 3916; scôghes (*pl.*) ANT. ARTH. V.

scolde scold, *jurgator*, *jurgatrix*, PROMPT. 449; REL. ANT. 1, 188; P. 51; LAGL. B. 19, 279; E. T. 653; skalde(?) IW. 69.

scolden scold, *jurgare*; scolde LAGL. B. 2, 81.

scôle, *A. Sax.* scôlu, *O. Icel.* skôli, *O. H. Germ.* scuola, *school*, *schola*, LAI. 9897; A. R. 422; AYENB. 34; LAGL. B. 20, 271; CHAUC. C. T. A. 125.

scôlefêre TREV. 3, 449.

scôlemaistre *schoolmaster*, KATH. 522; scôlemeistre A. R. 422.

scôle *see* scale.

scôler, *A. Sax.* scôlere, *O. H. Germ.* scolare, *scholar*, MIRC 845; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3190; scôlers (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

scolle *see* sculle.

scôm *see* scûm.

sconde *see* schande.

scône *see* schène.

sconse, *O. Fr.* esconse, *sconce*, VOC. 193; sconce "absconsa", PROMPT. 450.

scôp, *A. Sax.* scôp, *O. H. Germ.* scôf, *from* schuppen, *poet.*; scôpes (*pl.*) LAI. 30615; *comp.* leodscôp.

scôpe, *Swed.* skôpa, *M. H. Germ.* schuofe, *scoop*, "alveolus", PROMPT. 450; scôpes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8168.

scôpen scoop, *haurire*: dô scôpe þis water MAN. ED. F. 8164.

scorchen scorch; scorched (*part.*) PARTEN. 3678.

scorenen exurere? scorened þurh þe drûþþe ORM. 8626.

score, *A. Sax.* scor, *O. Icel.* skor, *from* scheren, *score*, *incisura*, *numerus vicenarius*, PROMPT. 450; ARTH. A. MERL. 3109; LAUNF. 419; tén score LAGL. 10, 180 (11, 136); skore ôper writ E. G. 362; schore DEF. RICH. 9; âni shore or hol or rest CHAUC. R. R. 2660; foure schore WILL. 1102.

scorel, *squerel*, *O. Fr.* esquirel, *esquîrel*, *squirrel*, *sciurus*, PROMPT. 450.

scorf *see* scurf.

scorge, *O. Fr.* escorgie, *scourge*, PROMPT. 450;
scourge WICL. JOHN 2, 15; *schurge* A. R. 418; *scurges* (*pl.*) MISC. 140; *scourgen* MARG. 121.
scorgen *scourge*; *scourged*(e) (*pret.*) ROB. 263.
scorin, *O. Icel.* skora, *score*, PROMPT. 450;
comp. wipscoren?
scorklin *scorkle*, "ustulare", PROMPT. 450.
scorn, *scornen* *see* scarn, scarnen.
scorpioun, *Fr.* scorpion, *scorpion*, AYENB. 62;
scorpiun A. R. 198.
scort *see* schort.
scot, *A. Sax.* scot, sceot, *O. Fris.* scot, schot,
M. H. Germ. schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot*
(shot), *tributum*, ROB. 296; P. S. 71; OCTOV. 1282; "symbola", WICL. PROV. 23, 21; *pet* scot AYENB. 51; *schot* S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXIV.
Scot *Scot*, "Scotus", PROMPT. 450; *Scottes*, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, (*pl.*) LAJ. 10808.
Scotland, *A. Sax.* Scotland, *Scotland*, LAJ. 2130; O. A. N. 908.
Scotleode (*pl.*) LAJ. 20047.
Scotpeode LAJ. 20417.
scotele *see* scutele.
scotien *see* schotien.
scotten, *M. H. Germ.* schozzen, *participate*, HOM. 1, 201; *3e* schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene A. R. 348; *3e* schotted IBID.
scoulen *see* scülen.
scourin, *M. H. Germ.* schüren, *scour* (*scur*), *tergere*, PROMPT. 450; *scoure* L. C. C. 9; *hit* is beter *pat* we *tō* heom schoure ALIS. 3722.
scourge *see* scorge.
scoute, *O. Fr.* escoute, *scout*, S. S. ED. WR. 2218; LUD. COV. 136.
scoute, *O. Icel.* skúti, *scout*, *rupes*; *scoutes* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
scragen? A. R. 4*.
scrapien *see* schrapien.
scrappe *scrap*; *scrappes* (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 15.
scrat (*scratte?*), *O. Icel.* skratti, *O. H. Germ.* scraz, *scrat*, *hermaphroditus*; *skratt* voc. 217.
scrattin *scrat*, "scalpere, scabere", PROMPT. 450; *scratte* PR. C. 7378; *scratted* (*pres.*) A. R. 186*.

screade *see* schreade.
screamen *scream*, H. M. 37; *scrēmeh* (*pres.*) P. S. 158.
seren, *O. Fr.* esren, *esren*, *screen*, VOC. 197; PROMPT. 450.
serenchen, *serenken* *see* schrenchen.
serēwe *see* schreawe.
scribe, *Lat.* scriba, *scribe*, WICL. MAT. 8, 19.
serichen, *seriken* *see* schrichen.
serift *see* schrift.
serinken *see* schrinken.
scrippe, *O. Icel.* skreppa, *scrip*, "pera", PROMPT. 450; HORN ED. RITS. 1069; TREV. 3, 309; CHAUC. C. T. D 1737; scrippe, schrippe LAGL. 5, 542 (6, 26).
scripture, *O. Fr.* escripture, *scripture*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (17).
scrit, *O. Fr.* escrit, *scriptum*, E. G. 357.
scrið, *A. Sax.* scrīde, *O. Icel.* skrīðr (*curkus*), *petilio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1419.
scriðen, *A. Sax.* scrīdan, *O. Icel.* skrīða, *O. L. Germ.* scridan, *O. H. Germ.* scritan, *gradi*: *pā* com Scottene king scriðen *tō* hīrēde LAJ. 10799; *skripe* MIN. 20; *scrād* (*pret.*) LAJ. 4109; *Tarbis* him scrōd (*ad-uit*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2695; *scriðen* LAJ. 8405; *comp.* þurhscriðen.
scrivein, *O. Fr.* escrivain, *scrivener*, WICL. IS. 36, 22; *scrivener* PROMPT. 450; *scriveins* (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.
scriven *see* schripen.
scrobben *see* scrubben.
scrof *see* scurf.
scrog, *Dan.* skrog, *O. Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog*, *shrog*, *frutex*? skrogges (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 1641; *shrog*(g)es TOWN. MYST. 110.
scroggi *scroggy*: the wei was scroggi GEST. ROM. 18.
scroue, *O. Fr.* escroue, *escroe* (*cédule*), *scroll*, PROMPT. 450; *scrope* A. R. 282; *scrouis* (*pl.*) WICL. MAT. 23, 5.
scrubben, *L. Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub*; *scrubbe* (*pres.*) ALIS. 4310.
scrūd, *scrūden* *see* schrūd, schrūden.
seucke *see* schucke.
scūe, *A. Sax.* scupa, *scūa* (*umbra*), *O. Icel.* skuggi (*umbra*), *Goth.* skuggva (*speculum*)? *umbraculum*; *scū* PROMPT. 450; *skūez* (*pl.*) GAW. 2167.
scuften *see* schuften.

scul, *O. H. Germ.* scelaher, *O. Icel.* skialgr (*obliquus*).

sculeijed, *A. Sax.* sceolēged, *skelly-eyed*, *strabo*, FRAGM. 3.

sculd *see* schuld.

scule *see* schile.

sculen, *A. Sax.* (be)scylan, *O. H. Germ.* scilehen, *skelly*, *limis oculis spectare?* schulen *A. R.* 210.

scülen, *Dan.* sküle, *M. L. Germ.* schülen, *O. Dutch* schuilen (*latere*), *scowl*: skoul(e) and stare *PR. C.* 2225; *scoule* "oboculo", PROMPT. 450.

sculken (scülken?), *Dan.* skulke, *L. Germ.* schulken, *from* scülen, *as* lurken *from* lüren, *sculk*, *latere*; *sculke* *PS.* 38, 12; *skulkep* (*pres.*) *Gow.* 2, 93; *sculkes* *PR. C.* 1788; *skulked* (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 6976.

sculkere *sculker*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 133; *sculcare* PROMPT. 451.

sculle = schelle? *scull*, "cranium", PROMPT. 450; *BEK.* 2166; *sculle*, *skulle* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3935; *schulle* *A. R.* 296; *skulle*, *scolle* *TREV.* 5, 371; *scolle* *VOC.* 179; *Rob.* 16.

scûm, scôm (scum, scom?), *O. Icel.* skûm, *O. H. Germ.* scûm, *scum*, "spuma", PROMPT. 449; scôm *REL. ANT.* 1, 52; scôme (*dat.*) *AYENB.* 44.

scûmin, *O. H. Germ.* scûmen, *scum*, *spumare*, (*ms.* scummin) PROMPT. 450.

scumer, *O. Fr.* escumeur (*pirate*); *skumers*, *skumeres* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 4, 175.

scunien *see* schunien.

scurf, *A. Sax.* scurf, scruf *LEECHD.* 1, 316, *O. H. Germ.* scorf, *scurf* (*scruf*), PROMPT. 451; *C. M.* 11823; *scorf* *PALL.* 6, 138; *scrof* *VOC.* 179.

scurte *see* schurte.

scurved, *A. Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus*: þe ssorvede (*printed* ssornede) *AYENB.* 224.

scut *scut*, PROMPT. 451.

scute *see* schute.

scutele, *A. Sax.* scutel, *O. H. Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle*; *scotile* "scutella", *VOC.* 257.

schûven *see* schûven.

se, *A. Sax.* se, *O. Icel.* Goth. sa, *Sanscr.* ञ, *Gr. ō*, *see* BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 345, *ille*: se king, se burch, se fir *SAX. CHRON.*

249; se fader *HOM.* 1, 219; se man 2, 223; se tidinge 31; se þe ille qui, 221; se king *MISC.* 26; se de *HICK. THES.* 1, 222; ze þet *AYENB.* 117; sie, *A. Sax.* seo, sio, *O. Icel.* sia, su, *Goth.* so, illa, *MARK* 15, 40; si (si?) môder *HOM.* 1, 233; si mirre *MISC.* 28; zi þet *AYENB.* 102; si (*Goth.* si, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* siu, sia, sie?) jelêste sume pile *HOM.* 1, 235; ses (*for* þes?) hêlendes *IBID.*

se *see* swa.

sê, *O. Fr.* sed, *see*, *sedes*, *CHRON. ENGL.* 363; *see* *BEK.* 809.

sê, *sea* *see* sê.

seam, *A. Sax.* seam (*sutura*, *sarcina*), *O. Fris.* sâm, *O. H. Germ.* saum, soum (*limbus*, *ora*, *sagma*, *sarcina*), *O. Icel.* saumur (*sutura*), *seam*, *sutura*, *sarcina*; *seem* PROMPT. 452; â seem of whête *LANGL.* 3, 40 (41); sêum *ORM.* 3724; þe coote was wiþout(e) seem *WICL. JOHN* 19, 23; seames (*pl.*) *LUKE* 11, 46; *HOM.* 1, 225; sêmes *O. A. N.* 775; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1368; *WILL.* 2554; *MAND.* 9.

seamere, *A. Sax.* seamere, "sartor", FRAGM. 2.

seamestre, *A. Sax.* seamestre(?), *seamster*; sêmasteris (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 1585.

sear, *A. Sax.* sear, *M. H. Germ.* sôr, *sear*; seer "aridus", PROMPT. 453; *MAN. ED. H.* 18; seere braunches *CHAUC. R. R.* 4749.

seare, *A. Sax.* searo, *O. Icel.* sôrvi, *Goth.* sarva, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sarwe, serwe, *armour*, *apparel*; sere *HOM.* 1, 33.

searien, *A. Sax.* searian, *M. H. Germ.* sôren, *sear*; seerin "arescere", PROMPT. 453; sêre *ALIS.* 796; sêrid (*part.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 241; *comp.* asearien.

seernesse "ariditas", PROMPT. 453.

sead, *A. Sax.* sead, *O. Fris.* sâth, *M. H. Germ.* sôt, *from* seoden, *puteus*; seape, sêpe (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6 & 7; seaden (*dat. pl.*) *LAS.* 841.

seau, *A. Sax.* seap, *O. H. Germ.* sou, *succus*, *jus*; sêu (*ms.* sew) *VOC.* 266; PROMPT. 454; *REL. ANT.* 1, 81; seeu (*ms.* seew) *WICL. GENES.* 27, 4; sêwe *Gow.* 2, 325; sêwe (*dat.*) *GAW.* 892; *L. C. C.* 43; sêwes (*pl.*) *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 67; *comp.* bursêu, elesêp.

sêc *see* seoc.

sêchen, *A.Sax.* sêcan, sêcean, *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.Icel.* sêkja, *O.L.Germ.** sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.Germ.* suochan, *seck* (*seech*), *quaerere*, *A.R.* 164; *C.L.* 26; sêchan *LUKE* 12, 29; sêchen, sêchen *LAI.* 12863 & 17321; sêche *O.A.N.* 1759; *ROB.* 209; *WILL.* 223; *MIRC.* 651; *GOW.* 1, 267; *MAND.* 59; *TOR.* 1013; sêchen tō chirche *JUL.* 45; he scholde pider sêche *JOS.* 528; zêche *AYENB.* 94; sêche *MARG.* 28; sêche, sêke *LANGL. PROL.* 47; *CHAUC.* *C.T.A.* 17 & 784; sêken *ORM.* 2718; *ST.GEN.A.EX.* 3598; sêkin *PROMPT.* 451; sêke *ISUMB.* 130; sêche (*pres.*) *MARH.* 14; sêst *HOM.* 2, 29; (hio) sêched *MAT.* 6, 32; sêchinde (sêchinge) (*part.*) *LAI.* 1383; sôhte (*pret.*) *KATH.* 976; *SPEC.* 41; (*ms.* solhte) *ORM.* 2942; sôhte *A.R.* 130; sôjte *HORN ED. LUM.* 39; sôhten *LAI.* 11168; sôht (*part.*) *SPEC.* 53; sôgt, sopt *ST.GEN.A.EX.* 848 & 2870; *comp.* a-, et-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, purh-, undersêchen.

sêkere *seeker*, *WICL. GENES.* 31, 35.

sêching *seeking*, *WILL.* 2190.

sêclien, *A.Sax.* sýclian, *ae-grotare*: sêcli (*pres. subj.*) *A.R.* 50; sêclede (*pret.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 266; isêcled (*part.*) *LAI.* 30549; isêclid *BER.* 2583.

sênen *sicken*, *ae-grotare*: sênenin *PROMPT.* 451; sêned (*pres.*) *A.R.* 368; siiknede (*pret.*) *WICL. 4 KINGS* 20, 1; sêned (*part.*) *ORM.* 4771.

secte, *Fr.* secte, *sect*, *LANGL. B.* 11, 237; *TREV.* 4, 175.

seculer, *Fr.* seculier, *secular*, *BEK.* 2229; *CHAUC. C.T.E.* 1322.

seconde, *Fr.* second, *second*, *ROB.* 282; *SHOREH.* 45; *TREV.* 4, 275.

sêd *see* sêd.

sede *see* side.

sedewal *see* zedepal.

see *see* sê.

sefen *see* seofen.

seg, *A.Sax.* segg, *O.Dutch* segghe, *sedge* (*seg*), "carex", *FRAGM.* 3; segge *PROMPT.* 451; *VOC.* 191; segge (*dat.*) *O.A.N.* 18; seggis (*pl.*) *WICL. GENES.* 41, 18.

seg, *A.Sax.* segg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggr, *nuncius*, *vir*, *WILL.* 772; seg, sag *LAI.* 4443 & 8015; segge *LANGL.* 3,

54 (63); *A.P.* 2, 398; *ANT. ARTH.* XXIII.

sêge, *O.Fr.* sêge, *siege*, *A.R.* 238; *ROB.* 132; *JOS.* 292; *MAN. ED. F.* 5082.

seggen, *A.Sax.* seggan, saeggan, sagian, *O.L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, say, *dicere*, *MAT.* 11, 7; *KATH.* 635; *ORM.* 55; *FL. A. BL.* 281; det is tō seggen *HOM.* 1, 127; segge *O.A.N.* 393; *ROB.* 17; *SHOREH.* 23; seggen, seggen *HOM.* 2, 27; seggen, siggen, suggen *LAI.* 512, 983 & 1164; siggen *A.R.* 24; sigge *MISC.* 28; *TREAT.* 136; *ALIS.* 4198; *S.S. ED. WR.* 1708; zigge *AYENB.* 5; suggen *R.S. IV*; *REL. ANT.* 1, 245; sugge *C.L.* 420; seggen, seie *LANGL.* 3, 166 (172); seggen *SAX. CHRON.* 263; seien *H.M.* 3; *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; *SPEC.* 84; (*ms.* seyen) *HAVEL.* 2886; seien, seigen *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1139 & 2494; sein *PROMPT.* 451; *S.A.C. XII*; sein, seie *CHAUC. C.T.A.* 779 & 1151; seie *WILL.* 1279; *MAND.* 2; *WICL. GENES.* 37, 20; *H.S.* 37; seie, seije *JOS.* 142 & 161; sagen *REL. ANT.* 1, 186; saien *AN. LIT.* 3; (*ms.* sayen) *SPEC.* 36; *MAPES* 347; sain *RICH.* 1339; seist (*pres.*) *KATH.* 392; *O.A.N.* 309; seid *A.R.* 48; hit seid in pēre tale *LAI.* 22889; sigged *A.R.* 52; seie (*imper.*) *A.R.* 238; seie, seije, saie (sei) *LAI.* 2269, 2270 & 30283; seie, sei *O.A.N.* 217 & 556; sugged (segge) *LAI.* 865; segge (*subjunct.*) *O.A.N.* 844; seide (*pret.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 249; *KATH.* 154; *C.L.* 860; *LANGL.* 3, 47 (48); *CHAUC. C.T.A.* 776; *WICL. GENES.* 2, 18; seide, saide, saide *LAI.* 672, 1256 & 3379; seide, sêde *O.A.N.* 9 & 217; *HORN ED. LUM.* 271 & 309; sejde *ORM.* 149; saide, saigde *MARK.* 6, 31 & 16, 15; sêde *FL. A. BL.* 3; *BEK.* 130; seid (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2425; *SPEC.* 105; *H.H.* 15; *comp.* bi-, iseggen.

seggere *sayer*; *comp.* sôpsiggere.

seignorie, *O.Fr.* seignorie, *seigniory*, *ROB.* 284.

sehen *visus*?

sehenlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)sepenlic, *visible*; seheliche (*pl.*) *MARH.* 11; *KATH.* 250; *comp.* i-, unschenlich(-sepenlich).

seht, *sehtnien* *see* saht, sahtnien.

seien *see* seggen.

seil, *A.Sax.* segl *m. n.*, *O.Icel.* segl *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* segel, *O.H.Germ.* segal *m.*, *sail*, "*celum*", *FRAGM.* 2; *PROMPT.* 451; *LA3.* 4595; *HAVEL.* 711; *BEK.* 1837; *seile* (*dat.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A. 696; *saile* *WILL.* 568; *seiles* (*pl.*) *LA3.* 1339. *seilclæd* (*seilclōþ*) *sail-cloth*, *LA3.* 4549. *seiljerd* *sail-yard*, "*antenna*", *FRAGM.* 2; *PROMPT.* 451.

seil, *A.Sax.* sigle, (*in*)*sēgele*, *O.Icel.* sigli, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal*, *H. M.* 11; *seel* *PROCLAM.* 7; *MAND.* 231; *sēl* *AYENB.* 62; *comp.* *inseil*.

seillen, *A.Sax.* seglian, *O.H.Germ.* segelen, *O.Icel.* sigla, *sail*, *vela dare*, *LA3.* 25525; *seiglien* *LUKE* 8, 22; *seilen*, *seile* *WICL.* *WISD.* 14, 1; *seile* *MAND.* 305; *saile* *WILL.* 2673; *seileden* (*pret.*) *ALIS.* 5640; *seillide* *TREV.* 5, 265.

seelin, *A.Sax.* (*in*)*seglian*, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal*, "*sigillare*", *PROMPT.* 452; *sēle* *LUD.* *Cov.* 340; *iseilet* (*part.*) *MARH.* 5; *isealed* *A. R.* 388.

seim *see* saim.

seine, *A.Sax.* segn, *O.Fr.* seigne, *signe*, *sign*, *signum*, *LA3.* 9282*; *JOS.* 197; *MAN.* *ED.* F. 10162; *signe* *BEK.* 411; *WILL.* 3213; *seni*, *sine* *PROMPT.* 453 & 456; *signes* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 70.

seine, *A.Sax.* segne, *O.L.Germ.* segina, *O.Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagēna, *sein* (*sean*), *voc.* 159; *saines* (*pl.*) *ALEX.* 4271.

seulan, *A.Sax.* segnian, *O.H.Germ.* segenon, *O.Icel.* signa, *O.Fr.* seigner, *sign* (*sain*), *signare*, *HOM.* 1, 127; *PERCEV.* 287; *i sal saine* "*benedicam*", *rs.* 62, 5; *saine* (*pres. subj.*) *FLOR.* 297; and *seinede* (*signed*) *him* *LANGL.* B 5, 456, C 8, 63; *iseined* *wip ure seel* *PROCLAM.* 7; *iseinet* (*printed isemet*) *MARH.* 23.

seint *see* saint.

seisen *see* saisen.

sek, *O.H.Germ.* sech, "*vomer*", *voc.* 234.

sék *see* seoc.

secken, *siken*, *O.H.Germ.* siuchan, "*aegrotare*", *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 30, 13; *séke* *PALL.* 11, 177; *sükide* (*pret.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* 13, 14.

séken *see* sēchen.

sél *see* sêl and seil.

sele *see* silk.

seldcūt *see* under seld.

seld, *A.Sax.* seld, *sedes*, *HOM.* 1, 93; *selde* (*dat.*) *LA3.* 25988.

seld, *A.Sax.* seld, *raro*; *seldere* (*compar.*) *HOM.* 2, 207.

seldcūd, *A.Sax.* sel-, *seldcūd*, *seldcouth*, *raro notus, mirus*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3972; *sel-*, *sulcūd* *LA3.* 280 & 3894; *selkūd* *A. R.* 8; *seldcūþ* *ORM.* 19217; *seldcūþ* *ALIS.* 154; *selkūþ* *LANGL. ED. WR.* 7309; *þe seldcūþe sijt* *WILL.* 2329; *ænne seldcūþne mon* *LA3.* 19059; *selcouth* *manners* *PR. C.* 1518.

seldcūðliche *LA3.* 10301; *selcūþli* *WILL.* 2650.

seldhponne, *A.Sax.* seldhponne, *raro*, *A. R.* 428; *sildwhanne* (*ms.* *silde-*) *TREV.* 1, 333.

sellic, *A.Sax.* sel-, *syl-*, *seldlic*, *O.L.Germ.* seldlic, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *strange, marvellous*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 466; *sellich* *AN. LIT.* 96; *sel-*, *sillich* (*sul-*, *seollich*) *LA3.* 6438 & 7328; *selli* *TRIST.* 1, 8; *s. s. ED. WEB.* 248; *Iw.* 107; *MAN. ED. H.* 174; *sellic* (*subst.*) *P. L. S. VIII*, 92; *LA3.* 23050; *sullic* *HOM.* 1, 171; *sullich* *JUL.* 55; *of selliche* (*seolliche*) *pisdom* *O. A. N.* 1299; *selliche* (*acc. m.*) *LA3.* 18847.

seldsēne, *O.Icel.* sialdsēnn, *seldseen*, *raro visibilis?* *seltsēne* *H. M.* 27; *our spēche schal beon seldcēne* *A. R.* 80.

seldspēche rara loquela? *A. R.* 76.

selden, *A.Sax.* seldan, *seldon*, *seldum*, *O.Icel.* sialdan, *O.H.Germ.* seltan, *seld*, *seldom*, *raro*, *ORM.* 8468; *REL. ANT.* 1, 180; *Gow.* 1, 30; *OCTAV.* 72; *Hoccl.* I, 165; *PR. C.* 260; *selden*, *seldom* *LANGL.* 7, 137 (8, 124); *seldum* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2181; *REL. ANT.* 1, 214; *seldom* *PROMPT.* 452; *selde* *LA3.* 8018; *A. R.* 72; *O. A. N.* 944; *FL. A. BL.* 462; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1539.

sele, *A.Sax.* seolh, *O.Icel.* selr, *O.H.Germ.* selach, *seal*, *phoca*, *PROMPT.* 452; *HAVEL.* 755.

seelskin *seal-skin*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 51.

sele, *A.Sax.* sele, *O.L.Germ.* seli, *O.Icel.* salr, *domus*; *comp.* leaf-, *wunsele*.

sele, *O. Icel.* seli, *O. H. Germ.* silo, *seal*, *epire-dium*, *helcium*, PROMPT. 452; *sile* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2978.

self, *A. Sax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* self, *O. Icel.* sialfr, *O. H. Germ.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self*, *ipse*: he is god self KATH. 1093; heo pas hire self þær imong 1579; þe biscop self ORM. 1022; self his kinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1806; self (*for selfe*?) ðe fōn 2610; god self . . . seip SHOREH. 23; he self (*v. r.* him self) was on þe feld C. M. 4059; what man self es PR. C. 128; 3e self H. S. 6301; (*v. r.* 3ou self) C. M. 14691; zelf AYENB. 59; þu seolf LAI. 3192; al swa þe king sulf 4261; heo seolf (*for seolve*?) 5990; sulf A. R. 56; þu sulf O. A. N. 497; þō com our lōverd silf P. L. S. XIX, 290; þe seolve (seolve) coc O. A. N. 1679; þe selve duk WILL. 1368; þe sulve mōder A. R. 328; selven (*dat. m.*) KATH. 1130; & seidest þe selven 631; of mi selven ISUMB. 120; me seolven HOM. 1, 253; of þe seolven MARH. 4; sulven A. R. 296; selve LI B. DISC. 75; at þe selve hūse FL. A. BL. 21; seolve ALIS. 2323; þe seolve hit turneþ tō grome O. A. N. 1284; sulfne (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 7; seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (seolve) LAI. 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457; þe selfen ORM. 4469; þurh god selfen 4131; and make him selven wood CHAUC. C. T. A 184; he hūld him silve forlore BEK. 663; seolve (*pl.*) LAI. 25381; þise selve word(e)s WILL. 889; þe sulve stottes O. A. N. 495; selven (*dat. pl.*) KATH. 1298; & beon eow selven rīche LAI. 5802; selven, selve LAGL. 5, 35 (43); tō ūs sulven A. R. 302; selven (*acc. pl.*) KATH. 362; ūs selfen ORM. 12970; seolven LAI. 5199; þurh ūs sulven A. R. 248; ou selve SPEC. 101; 3ou self LAGL. B 2, 38; for ous silve BEK. 1668.

seolfepale, *A. Sax.* sylfepala, *suicide*, HOM. 1, 103.

silfgrēn *silgreen*, VOC. 265.

selfwille, *O. H. Germ.* selbwillo, *self-will*, P. L. S. XXXI, 195.

sel(f)willi, *O. Dutch* selfwilligh, *following his own will only*, PROMPT. 452.

sēli see sēli.

selk see silk.

selle, *O. Fr.* selle, *sella*; *sellis* (*pl.*) WICL. 2 MACC. 14, 21.

sellen, *A. Sax.* sellan, syllan, *O. H. Germ.* sellen, *O. L. Germ.* sellien, *O. Fris.* sella, *O. Icel.* selja (*tradere, vendere*), *Goth.* saljan (𐍂𐍪𐍻𐍺), *from sale, sell (sill), tradere, vendere*, ORM. 6345; sellen, sille WICL. GENES. 47, 22; sellin PROMPT. 452; selle APOL. 9; zelle AYENB. 36; selle, sulle LAGL. 3, 189 (195); seollen, sullen LAI. 29057 & 31053; sullen HOM. 1, 135; A. R. 190; sulle ROB. 223; P. S. 151; sille P. L. S. XXIII, 130; sule (*imper.*) A. R. 290; sealde (*pret.*) SHOREH. 47; salde, sælde (solde) LAI. 10020 & 13437; salde Iw. 1703; PR. C. 4849; solde A. R. 398; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1843; BRAND. 25; sealden, saldēn HOM. 1, 91; saldēn ORM. 15557; sold (*part.*) LAGL. ED. WR. 11089; *comp.* isellen.

sellere, *O. Fris.* seller, *seller*, E. G. 355; sullere HOM. 2, 213; selleres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 248; MAND. 86; sellers, silleris WICL. Ez. 27, 22; sullares LEB. JES. 633.

sellie see under seld.

sellinge *selling*, "*venditio*", PROMPT. 452; selling, silling WICL. GENES. 47, 14.

selten see saltē.

sēlpe see sēlpe.

selver see silver.

sēm see seam.

semblant, *Fr.* semblant, ROB. 129; WILL. 228; semblaunt A. R. 90; FL. A. BL. 50.

semelen, *Fr.* sembler, (*for assembler*?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3865; semelin E. G. 47; semble D. ARTH. 63; hi sembleþ AYENB. 176; sembled (*part.*) WILL. 2147.

sême, *O. Icel.* sœmr, *convenient, decent*, GAW. 1085; A. P. 2, 549; *comp.* isême.

sēmeliç, *O. Icel.* sœmiligr, *seemly*, LI B. DISC. 849; sēmliç A. R. 94*; GOW. 3, 299; sēmeli "*decens*", PROMPT. 452; PR. C. 73; sēm-, sēmeli CHAUC. C. T. A 751; sēmli ISUMB. 268; sīmli TOR. 126; þi sēmliçe schape KATH. 449; þat sēmliçe child WILL. 49; sēmeliçe (*adv.*) ST.

GEN. A. EX. 1504; sēmloker (*compar.*) GAW. 83; sēmlokest (*superl.*) SPEC. 27; sēmlokest ANT. ARTH. VI. sēmelinesse *seemliness*, "decentia", PROMPT. 452.

sēmen, *A.Sax.* sēman (*componere, reconciliare*), *O.Icel.* sēma (*decere, seem, convenire, decere, apparere*), SPEC. 32; preostes heo þær setten as þær tō mihte(n) sēmen LAJ. 10207; fēndes made hem sēmen tō bēn so hōle MAND. 284; sēme O. A. N. 187; sēmeþ (*pres.*) ORM. DEDIC. 66; LANGL. PROL. 32; as hit best sēmed HOM. 1, 271; þat sēmiþ þe wel NUG. POET. 56; sēmiþ nōn tō hur bāt he EGLAM. 112; sēmes HAVEL. 2916; me sēmes WILL. 620; þine ēien sēmen dāde CHAUC. TROIL. 5761; sēmede (*pret.*) A. R. 112*; WILL. 2880; sēmden MARH. 9; *comp.* bi-, i-sēmen.

sēmen, *A.Sax.* sēman, sȳman, *from* seam, *onerare*; sēmede (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85; sēmdest me mid sunne FRAGM. 6; *comp.* over-sēmen.

sēn *see* seon.

senāt, *Fr.* senāt, *senate*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18); (*ms.* senaht) LAJ. 25388.

senateur, *Fr.* sénateur, *senator*, ROB. 89; senatōrs (*pl.*) LAJ. 25337.

senchen, *A.Sax.* sencan, *O.H.Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *make to sink, merge*, JUL. 79; in sunne ant sorewe i am seint SPEC. 24; *comp.* a-, bi-, forsenchen.

sendal *see* cendal.

senden, *A.Sax.* sendan, *O.L.Germ.* sendean, *O.Icel.* senda, *O.H.Germ.* senten, senden, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send, mittere*, LAJ. 27879; A. R. 422; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1683; CHAUC. C. T. A 2976; sendeþ (*pres.*) BRAND. 13; sent A. R. 246; TREAT. 136; sende (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1570; sende (*pret.*) KATH. 48; ORM. 1861; HAVEL. 136; P. S. 248; sende, sente MARK 6, 27 & 9, 37; sendest H. H. 209 (211); send (*part.*) ORM. 97; sent LANGL. B 17, 146; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

sendere sender, HOM. 2, 111.

sendinge, *M.H.Germ.* sendunge, *sending*, "missio", PROMPT. 452.

sendren *see* sindren.

sēne, *A.Sax.* sien, sȳn, *O.L.Germ.* siun, *O.Icel.* sion, sȳn, *Goth.* siunds, *from* seon, *visus*, HOM. 2, 25; ORM. 9394; ich habbe gōde sēne O. A. N. 368; *comp.* an-, eah-sēne.

sēne, *A.Sax.* (ge)sēne, sȳne, *O.Icel.* sȳnn, *seen, visibilis, "manifestus"*, PROMPT. 452; ORM. 2173; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1173; HAVEL. 656; SPEC. 58; LANGL. B 1, 147; CHAUC. C. T. A 134; *comp.* ēd-, seldsēne, isēne.

senezen *see* sunezen.

senevel, *O.Fr.* seneveil (*sénévé*), WICL. MAT. 13, 31.

sengin, *A.Sax.* (be)sengan, *M.H.Germ.* sengen, *from* singen, *singe, "ustulare"*, PROMPT. 453; senge CHAUC. C. T. D 349; zengþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 229; seind (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 4035; *comp.* bisengen.

senne *see* sunne.

sent, *for* asent, WILL. 1983.

sentence, *Fr.* sentence, *sentence*, P. L. S. XVII, 518; CHAUC. C. T. B 4167.

senuwe *see* sinewe.

seo *see* am.

seoc, sēc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sioc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seoc, sioc, *O.Fris.* siok, siak, *O.Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siöcher, *sick (seek), aeger*, ORM. 6165 & 8073; seoc, sēc, sȳc (seac) LAJ. 2794, 6667 & 6781; sicc ANGL. 1, 19; sēk ST. GEN. A. EX. 1175; AN. LIT. 7; FR. C. 772; M. ARTH. 158; seek PROMPT. 451; MAND. 11; SACHAM. 556; sēc, sic A. R. 176; sīk, sēk CHAUC. C. T. D 1592; siik, seek WICL. MAT. 25, 39; sīk MISC. 31; HORN ED. LUM. 272; BEK. 892; zik AYENB. 148; þe sike man SHOREH. 29; sūcne (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 17682; seeke (*pl.*) HOCCL. I, 409; sike LANGL. B 15, 568; seoken (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 9, 12; sēcure (*compar.*) A. R. 46. sīklewe *aegrotus*, TREV. 3, 303. sēkli *sickly*, WILL. 1505; seekli HOCCL. I, 15.

seocnesse, *A.Sax.* seocness, *sickness*, LAJ. 19303; sēknesse MAND. 89; sēcnease, siēnesse A. R. 178 & 182; sīknisse BRAND. 14.

seofen, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth.* O. H. *Germ.* sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, siun, *O.Icel.*

- siau, *seven (sove), septem*, HOM. 1, 43; seofen, sefen ORM. 545 & 8758; seoven, seove LAL. 463 & 716; seoven, seove, seovene A. R. 22, 62 & 278; seovene MISC. 59; sefen MAT. 12, 45; seven KATH. 1680; seven, sevene LANGL. 4, 73 (86); seaven MIR. PL. 7; sevene HICK. THES. 1, 222; HAVEL. 2125; SHOREH. 45; soven HOM. 1, 13; sove TREAT. 132.
- seovenfald *sevenfold*, HOM. 1, 261; sefenfald ORM. DEIC. 267; seovevald MARH. 23; seovevold A. R. 38; sevefeald HOM. 2, 171.
- seoventene *seventeen*, LAL. 2140; seventene ARTH. A. MERL. 8905.
- seofentij, *A. Sax. seofontig, seventy*, ORM. 4319; seoventi A. R. 62; seventi ST. GEN. A. EX. 706.
- seventipe, *A. Sax. seofontigoda, seventieth*, ROB. 282.
- seofede**, *A. Sax. seofoda, O. H. Germ. sibendo, O. Icel. siaundi, seventh, septimus*, HOM. 1, 39; seovede MARH. 8; A. R. 14; sevepe HORN ED. RITS. 927; JOS. 577; sovepe TREAT. 138; sepe P. L. S. II, 97; sefte LUD. COV. 83; sevenpe HAVEL. 1825; LANGL. ED. WR. 9531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1462; seofende MAT. 22, 26; sefende ORM. 4464; sevende ST. GEN. A. EX. 445; SHOREH. 52; sevend PR. C. 362.
- seoke**, *O. H. Germ. siuchi, aegritudo?* for sike (seke) þei mihte unēpe stonde CHAUC. C. T. D 394; in sik(e) and sōr(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1239.
- seolf** *see* self.
- seolk** *see* silk.
- seolver** *see* silver.
- seon**, sēn, *A. Sax. seon, O. Fris. O. Icel. sia, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. sehan, Goth. saihvan, see, videre*, ORM. 47 & 318; seon, sēn, *see* LANGL. 1, 146 (170); sēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 279; RICH. 129; sēn, seen CHAUC. C. T. A 1709; sūen SPEC. 100; seo, sē H. H. 219; tō seonne JUL. 47; tō zienne AYENB. 108; tō sēnde HOM. 2, 139; sixt (*pres.*) TREAT. 134; C. L. 8; SHOREH. 140; sixt, suxt LANGL. C 11, 158; sext S. S. ED. WEB. 362; sichst, sist (*ms. syst*) O. A. N. 242; sēst HOM. 2, 137; KATH. 1074; HAVEL. 534; sihp (*ms. syhp*), siþ O. A. N. 950; siþ TREAT. 133; ziþ AYENB. 11; siht HOM. 1, 29; sið LAL. 4380; je seop BEK. 897; (hi) seop, sop O. A. N. 884; we seep (sēth) LANGL. B 3, 216; sah (*pret.*) ORM. 148; sag ST. GEN. A. EX. 26; sauh MAN. ED. H. 31; saugh MAND. 24; TOR. 1718; sauh, sau, sau, sei, sei, sai LANGL. 5, 10; saugh, seigh CHAUC. C. T. A 193 & 850; sau MAPES 336; REL. ANT. 1, 61; (*ms. saw*) PERCEV. 873; sai EGLAM. 380; seh KATH. 173; SPEC. 41; se; BEK. 28; A. P. 1, 158; se; sei L. H. R. 36; seih C. L. 369; (*ms. seyh*) MISC. 53; sei; JOS. 58; (? *printed seigh*) ALIS. 5718; sei; si; TREV. 3, 127; sei DEGREV. 1567; sē AUD. 78; see S. S. ED. WR. 480; S. A. C. LXXIV; sigh Gow. 1, 46; (pu) sēhe HOM. 1, 259; sēje P. L. S. X, 56; SHOREH. 83; sēje, sēje, sēie LANGL. 8, 75 (9, 66); sāwen MAND. 91; sōgen, sōpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3108 & 3522; sōwen HAVEL. 957; sējhen ORM. 3342; sēhēh KATH. 280; sējen P. L. S. VIII, 49; sēghe ISUMB. 17; sie OCTAV. 466; sēje (*subjunct.*) LAL. 6275; sēje TREAT. 135; sēje LANGL. B 5, 86; sōge REL. ANT. 1, 220; sōwe HAVEL. 1323; zējen AYENB. 204; sejhen (*part.*) ORM. 3335; sejen MISC. 229; seizen, sein LANGL. B 10, 68; seien, sie WILL. 264 & 5003; sein MAND. 70; CHAUC. C. T. B 172; EGLAM. 450; seje TRANSACT. 18, 23; sepen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1195; *comp. an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, þurhseon; deriv. sēne, siht, sihde.*
- seon**, *O. H. Germ. sīn, O. Dutch sijn, esse?* *see* MÄTZNER'S SPRACHPR. 1, 76, hu mai ðis sēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1923.
- seon** *see* sihen.
- seere**, *Germ. seher, seer*, WICL. 2 KINGS 15, 27.
- seorje** *see* sorje.
- seoden**, *A. Sax. seodan, O. Icel. sioda, O. Fris. siatha, O. H. Germ. siodan, seethe; sēthin "coquere", PROMPT. 454; sēpe ROB. 404; RICH. 1493; CHAUC. C. T. A 383; P. 43; sēpen (pres.) MAND. 129; sēpe (subjunct.) A. P. 2, 631; seopinge (part.) MARG. 251; sēd (pret.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1487; sēp*

L. H. R. 60; Iw. 1699; seep CHAUC. C. T. E 227; suden LAL. 20978; soden BRAND. 8; soden, sopen LANGL. B 15, 288; soden (*part.*) RICH. 3069; MAND. 251; sopen Iw. 1701; sode WILL. 1849; isoden, isother LANGL. B 15, 425; isode BRAND. 8; *deriv.* sead.

seodden *see* sippen.

seoven, seoveite *see* seofen, seofede.

seowen, A.Sax. seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sow* (*sow*); sewe (*sêwe*?) EM. 59; DEP. RICH. 20; sewe, sowe LANGL. 6, 9 (7, 9); souwe Jos. 427; sowe (*pres.*) PROMPT. 466; seped MARK 2, 21; seouped (*imperat.*) A. R. 420; sewede (*pret.*) LEG. 74; sewide, souwide WICL. JOB 16, 16; sewed, sowed (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 685; *comp.* bi-, iseowen.

sewestre, siwestere *sewster* (*sowster*), LANGL. C 7, 362; seustare, soustare "*sutrix*", PROMPT. 454.

sep *see* sap.

sêp *see* schêp.

sepulcre, Fr. sepulcre, *sepulchre*, HOM. 2, 21; A. R. 170; ROB. 411; SHOREH. 124; sepulchre MISC. 52.

sepulture, Fr. sepulture, *sepulture*, ROB. 166; SHOREH. 128.

sêr, O.Icel. sêr, *seer*, *several*, *particular*, ORM. 18653; AVOW. ARTH. X; sêre (*pl.*) FLOR. 331; GAW. 822; P. R. L. P. 139; PR. C. 48; seere MAN. ED. H. 19.

sêrlêpes *severally*, ORM. 513; GAW. 501; LANGL. B 17, 164.

sêrlîche, *Dan.* sêrlig, *particularly?* WILL. 2149.

sêr *see* sear and sâr.

seere *see* seare.

sergant, O.Fr. sergant, *serjant*, = servant, *sergeant*, MISC. 33; sergant, serjaunt (*v.* *r.* *servaunt*) C. M. 15915; serjant BEK. 687; serjaunt P. S. 327; sergeaunt PR. C. 6084; D. ARTH. 1173; sergont, serjont AYENB. 32 & 188; serganuz (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2088.

serje *see* sorje.

serke, A.Sax. serce, *syrce*, *O.Icel.* serkr, *sark*, *indusium*, LANGL. 5, 48 (66); P. R. L. P. 128; EM. 501; serk HAVEL. 603;

serke (*dat.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1391; wipoute serke GAM. 259.

sermôn, O.Fr. sermôn, *sermôn*, *sermon*, AYENB. 20; sermôn MISC. 187.

sermônen, O.Fr. sermôner (*sermonner*), HOM. 1, 81; sermônne MISC. 77.

serpent, O.Fr. serpent, *serpent*, P. L. S. III, 26; CHAUC. C. T. D 1994.

servage, Fr. servage, ROB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. E 147; PR. C. 1157.

servant, O.Fr. servant, *servant*, A. R. 428; servaunt A. P. 1, 698.

servien, O.Fr. servir, *serve*, A. R. 12; serven ST. GEN. A. EX. 5; HAVEL. 1230; SPEC. 74; serfen ORM. 471; servie BEK. 156; served (*pres.*) KATH. 2104; serveþ O. A. N. 1579.

servise, O.Fr. servise, *service*, *service*, LAL. 8071; A. R. 312; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1672; BEK. 136.

serwe *see* sorje.

sesoun, O.Fr. saison, *season*, WILL. 29; sêson, sesûn LANGL. PROL. 1; sesôn, sesoun CHAUC. C. T. G 1343.

set, A.Sax. O.Icel. set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from* sitten, *set*, *sedes*; sete (*dat.*) TRANSACT. 18, 25; sette A. R. 358; seten (*dat. pl.*) LAL. 30841.

setræizel "*tapete*", FRAGM. 4.

sête = sâte, proper, suitable? L. C. C. 8; sête, seete SPEC. 89 & 114; i dide al þat þe was sête MAPES 337; sête for mannis bodi E. G. 397; *comp.* unsête.

sête *see* sâte.

setel, A.Sax. setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle*, *sella*, "*cathedra*", PS. 1, 1; setil PR. C. 6122; setle (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 59; O. A. N. 594; setle (*pl.*) MAT. 21, 12; *comp.* dôm-, heah-, kine-, mêl-, prumsetel (-seotel). setelgang, *A.Sax.* setlgang, *occans*, PS. 49, 1.

setlen, A.Sax. setlan, *settle*, *collocare*; setlîþ (*pres.*) ALIS. 484; setled (*part.*) ORM. 14049; WILL. 2452.

setnesse, A.Sax. setness, *constitution*, *statute*, HOM. 1, 261; ORM. 16837; zetnesse AYENB. 104; setnesse LAL. 4258.

setten, A.Sax. settan, *O.L.Germ.* settean, *O.Icel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.* sezzen, *from* sitten, *set*, *ponere*, *statuere*,

LAI. 5309; MAND. 72; setten ā chirche JUL. 77; þe spel schal setten (*subside*) A. R. 274; til þat tō sette bigan þe sunne HAVEL. 2671; on kneus þei schule hem sette MIRC 272; sete (*imper.*) LAI. 3699; MISC. 85; LEG. 58; sette (*pret.*) MARH. 19; BEK. 1593; CHAUC. C. T. B 329; þe king sette tō fleorne LAI. 1570; and sette treen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1278; Havelok sette him dūn HAVEL. 927; schi(r)-rēves he sette (*constituit*) 266; setten P. L. S. XXXI, 296; & setten ā sertein dai WILL. 1462; set (*part.*) SPEC. 31; (*ms.* sett) ORM. DEDIC. 41; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, 3e-, of-, ofer-, umbsetten.

sēpen *see* seoden.

seppen *see* sippen.

seuin, *O. Fr.* essuier? (*ms.* sewin) PROMPT. 454.

seūr, *O. Fr.* seūr, *sure*, S. S. ED. WEB. 2033; HOCCL. I, 320; sūr WILL. 973; suir TRANSACT. 18, 23.

seurtē, *O. Fr.* seurtē, *surety*, WILL. 1463.

seute, *O. Fr.* sieute, suite, *suit*, WILL. 1080; siute ROB. 36; seute, suite, sute LANGL. B 5, 504; suite CHAUC. C. T. A 2873.

seven *see* seofen.

severen, *O. Fr.* severer, sevrer, *sever*; severes (*pres.*) GAW. 1797; severed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 325.

sēw *see* seau.

sewen, *O. Fr.* sewir, sivr, suir, *suo*, *sequi*; sewe (seue?) MAND. 226; sewe, seuwe WILL. 581 & 2821; sewe, suwe LANGL. B 11, 21 (ED. WR. 6615); siwi LAI. 1387*; suin PROMPT. 483; sue WICL. GENES. 24, 8; siweþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 24; siweþ, siweþ O. A. N. 1526; suped A. R. 208; suwede (*pret.*) C. L. 1274; sepeden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2661.

sewen *see* seowen.

sewer, *O. Fr.* sewer, sewer, "*dapiſer*", TREV. 6, 435.

sex *see* sax and six.

sxein *see* sacristain.

shaft *see* schaft.

si *see* se and siȝe.

si *see* am.

sib, *A. Sax.* sibb, sib, *O. Fris.* sib, *O. H. Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O. Icel.* sif, *sib*,

affinis, ORM. 307; ST. GEN. A. EX. 228; MIR. PL. 55; sib, sibbe LANGL. 5, 634 (6, 113); sibbe "*consanguineus*", PROMPT. 455; HORN ED. RITS. 68; ARTH. A. MERL. 8914; sibbe (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 17; A. R. 204; HAVEL. 2277; SHOREH. 69; sibbe or fremde MIRC 1352; sibbe & fremde MAN. ED. F. 6484; *comp.* god-, isib. sibman *sibman*, "*affinis*", HALLIW. DICT. 741; sibbemen (sibmen) (*pl.*) LAI. 1360. sibredēn, *A. Sax.* sibredēn, *sibred*, *affinitas*, SAX. CHRON. 255; sibredēn D. ARTH. 691; sibredē PROMPT. 455; ROB. 492; Gow. 3, 284.

sibsum, *A. Sax.* sibsum, *O. H. Germ.* sibbi-samer, *amicable*, *peaceable*; sibsume (*pl.*) MAT. 5, 9; *comp.* isibsum.

sibsumnesse, *A. Sax.* sibsumness, *amity*, HOM. 1, 91; MISC. 54.

sibbe, *A. Sax.* sibb, *O. Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O. H. Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O. Icel.* sif? (*pl.* sifjar, *sib*, *pax*, *affinitas*, MAT. 10, 13; HOM. 1, 243; O. A. N. 1005; P. L. S. VB, 56; ALIS. 5982; S. S. ED. WEB. 288; sæhte and sibbe he lavede LAI. 6096; of Davipes kin & sibbe ORM. 3315.

sibnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness*, *affinitas*, HOM. 1, 275; MISC. 92; LEG. 53; H. H. 204 (206).

sic *gemitus*, JUL. 21; sik SPEC. 92; sike (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1117; sikes (*pl.*) A. R. 284; siches HOM. 2, 83.

sic *see* seoc.

sich, *sichen* *see* sic, siken.

sicomore, *O. Fr.* sicomore, *sycamore*; sicomoris (*pl.*) WICL. 3 KINGS 10, 27.

sid, *A. Sax.* L. *Germ.* sid, *O. Icel.* sidr, *side*, *latus*, *longus*, PR. C. 1534; siid PROMPT. 455; side (*pl.*) H. S. 3227; side robes SPEC. 37; side (*adv.*) LAI. 29902; ORM. 5900; sidder (*compar.*) LANGL. B 5, 193.

side, *A. Sax.* sido, *O. L. Germ.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O. H. Germ.* situ, *O. Icel.* sidr, *mos*, sideful "*pudicus*", FRAGM. 5; sedeful ORM. 2175.

side, *A. Sax.* side, *O. L. Germ.* sida, *O. Icel.* sida, *O. H. Germ.* sita, *side*, *latus*, A. R. 294; ORM. 4777; C. L. 1154; SPEC. 88; side bi side C. M. 1786; on ælchere siden (*side*) LAI. 621; al so þu dōst on þire

- side o. A. N. 429; Horn stant bi pi side
HORN ED. HORSTM. 1007; a side *aside*,
GOW. 2, 372; CHAUC. C. T. A 896; bi
side, bi siden, bi sides *beside, besides*, LAJ.
5498, 12426 & 24411; bi side þe buregh
HOM. 2, 31; bi sides hem *ibid.*; þar bi
side o. A. N. 25; bi side þe urþe TREAT.
134; siden (*pl.*) A. R. 392; *comp.* est-,
norþ-, sūþ-, west-, widerside.
sidebenche *side-bench*, WILL. 4565.
sidbord *side-board*, GAW. 115.
sidwā; *side-wogh*; sidpāges GR. 18; sid-
pōpes FRAGM. 6.
sideling, *M.H.Germ.* sitelingen, *sideling*, *side-*
lings, DEST. T. 7320; sidling, sidlinges
MAN. ED. F. 10348 & 10869; sidelinges
GENER. 4206; sidlinges D. ARTH. 1039.
sider, *O.Fr.* sidre, *cider*, LEG. 81; sidir
"sicera", PROMPT. 455; cider, sipir, ciser
CHAUC. C. T. B 3245; sider, cidre, sipir,
ciser C. M. 10982 & 12679.
sie *see* se.
sicc *see* seoc.
siezte, *O.Fris.* siachte (*aegritudo*)? SHOREH.
98.
sien *see* sizen and sihen.
sife *see* sive.
sifte, *O.Dutch* sifte, *cribrum*; cifte PROMPT.
78.
siften, *A.Sax.* siften, *O.Dutch* siften, *sift*,
C. M. 15523; siften "cribrare", PROMPT.
455; sifted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 941.
sij (sij = sic?) *sigh*; sighe (*dat.*) CHAUC.
C. T. A 1117; sighes (*v. r.* sikes) (*pl.*)
P. F. 248.
sigaldren *see* under size.
size, *A.Sax.* sige, *O.H.Germ.* sigi, *Goth.*
sigis, *from* sizen, *victory*, HOM. 1, 13;
LAJ. 23896; ORM. 5461; si (*ms. sy*)
JUL. 10.
sizefast *victorious*, ORM. 16958; sizefest
(*printed* sizefeit) FRAGM. 4.
sizet
sizecraft *magic art*? LAJ. 15501.
sigaldren *enchant*? A. R. 280; sigaldride
(*pret.*) H. S. 503.
sigaldrie *enchantment*? A. R. 208; ALIS.
7015; CHEST. PL. 2, 69.
sihen (sihen = siken?) *sigh*, GOW. 2,
319; S. S. ED. WR. 1860; sihghin, sihin

- "*suspirare*", PROMPT. 455; sihin LUD. COV.
391; sih(e) (*pres.*) WILL. 909; sihd o. A.
N. 1587; sighes PERCHV. 1064; sigande
(*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1436; sijede,
sijhede (*pret.*) LAGL. B 18, 263* (*v. r.*
sikede); sijede PL. CR. 442; sijide WIEL.
JOSH. 15, 18; sijed TOR. 2388; sighed
EGLAM. 832; MAN. ED. F. 9073* (*v. r.*
siked).
sizen, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. sigan,
O.Fris. O.Icel. siga, *labi, ferri, cadere*: si-
zen tō helle LAJ. 14589; forð heo gunnen
sizen 29071; sihen KATH. 2353; sie
CHAUC. TROIL. 6552; PALL. 11, 326;
sihed (*pres.*) H. M. 47; hie arist ānes a
dai and eft sihed HOM. 2, 109; sied R.
S. III; size (*subjunct.*) SHOREH. 3; säh
(*pret.*) LAJ. 10255; sizen 8682; sihen
JUL. 76; *comp.* a-, an-, i-, tosižen.
siggen *see* seggen.
signe *see* seine.
signifaunce, *Fr.* signifiante, WILL. 2958.
signifien, *Fr.* signifier, *signify*; signifie ROB.
154; signifieth (*pres.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 853.
sijt *see* siht.
sihe, *O.H.Germ.* siha, *O.Dutch* sijghe, *O.*
Icel. sia, *sie*, "colum", PROMPT. 79*.
sihen, seon, *A.Sax.* sihan, seon, *O.H.Germ.*
sihan, *O.Dutch* sijghen, *O.Icel.* sia, *sigh*
(*sie*), *sey, colare*; sie (*imperat.*) L. C. C.
7; þet rēde blōd sēh út HOM. 1, 121.
sihen *see* sizen.
siht, *O.H.Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, views*,
LAJ. 20929; R. S. V; SPEC. 25; sijt ST.
GEN. A. EX. 1626; sijt SHOREH. 33; WILL.
762; GREG. 1048; sight MAN. ED. H. 174;
S. S. ED. WR. 2414; sith LUD. COV. 117;
sihte P. L. S. VIII, 184; HOM. 2, 61;
CHRON. ENGL. 769; (*ms.* sihhte) ORM.
228; sijte MARG. 155; *comp.* an-, bi-,
fore-, ie-, insiht (-sihte).
sightelēs *sightless*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528.
siht, *A.Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio, gemitus*? sijt
GREG. 13; sijtes (*pl.*) WILL. 924.
sihten, *A.Sax.* siccetan? *suspirare, gemere*;
sighte REL. ANT. 1, 71; S. A. C. ED. WR.
LXII; sihte (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; sihte,
sijte o. A. N. 1291; sijte FL. A. BL.
59; BRAND. 28; sighte CHAUC. C. T. B
1035; DEGREV. 209.

sighti, *M.H.Germ.* sihtic, "*visibilis*", PROMPT. 455.

sihde, *A.Sax.* (ge)sihd, *from* seon, *visus*, A. R. 48; KATH. 497 & 1620; sigde (*ms.* sigdhe) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1630; zizpe AYENB. 47; *comp.* an-, eh-, isihde.

sik *see* sic.

sike, *A.Sax.* sic, *O.Icel.* siki, siki, *sike*, "*ri-vus*", VOC. 195; siche (*dat.*) SHOREH. 123; sikes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 8165.

sike *see* seoke.

sikel, *A.Sax.* sicol, *O.H.Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle*, KATH. 827; TREAT. 133; sikel, sikul LAGL. B 3, 306 (ED. WR. 1983); sikil "*falx*", PROMPT. 455; REL. ANT. 1, 7.

siken, *A.Sax.* sican *pret.* sâc, *sike*, *suspirare*, *gemere*, A. R. 110; siken . . . & suhghen ORM. 7924; sike HORN ED. LUM. 426; HAVEL. 291; WILL. 691; CHAUC. C. T. A 1540; sike and grône P. L. S. XIX, 266; siken, siche(n) LAI. 12772 & 13626; sike, siche BEK. 536 & 1446; siche MISC. 50; REL. ANT. 1, 274; LAUNF. 249; sikeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1352; sikande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 715; [sikede (*pret.*) LAGL. B 18, 263; siked MAN. ED. F. 9073; siked (*part.*) SPEC. 92;] *comp.* bisichen.

siker, *O.Fris.* siker, sikur, *O.L.Germ.* sikur, *O.H.Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* secûrus, *sicker*, *secure*, LAI. 15092; KATH. 25; ORM. 4844; ST. GEN. A. EX. 869; ROB. 116; WILL. 2361; CHAUC. C. T. F 1139; PR. C. 8558; sekir TOR. 1001; sikerure (*comp.*) A. R. 164; sikerer LAGL. B 12, 162.

sikerhede, *O.H.Germ.* sichurheit, *security*, O. A. N. 1265.

sikerlêc *security*, MARH. 14.

sikerliche *security*, A. R. 62; O. A. N. 1139; sikerlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 1500; HAVEL. 422; sekirli PERCEV. 2002.

sikerin, *O.Fris.* sikura, siera, *O.L.Germ.* siceron, *O.H.Germ.* sicheron, "*securare*", PROMPT. 455; siki ROB. 545; sikere S. S. ED. WR. 47; sikerede (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 14716; sikered (*part.*) WILL. 1463.

sikeren, *A.Sax.* sicerian, *Germ.* sickern, *sensim fluere*: þat sikeriez (? *printed* sikeriez) out of þe sê JARB. 13, 175.

sikernes *security*, A. R. 342; HAVEL. 2856; JOS. 623; sikernisse BEK. 800; sekirnes PERCEV. 1204.

siking *gemitus*, HAVEL. 234; WILL. 5451.

siknen *see* sêchen.

silden *see* schilden.

sile *see* sele.

silen *sile*, *labi*; sile DEGREV. 343; siles he a doune AVOW. ARTH. XVI; & siled firre A. P. 2, 131.

silen, *Swed.* sila, *sile*, *colare*; siled (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 743; silud L. C. C. 21.

silence, *Fr.* silence, *silence*, A. R. 22.

silf *see* self.

silk, *A.Sax.* seolc, *O.Icel.* silki, *silk*, *sericum*, SPEC. 36; P. L. S. I, 11; MAND. 212; CHAUC. C. T. F 613; selc FL. A. BL. 536; selk LI B. DISC. 223; selke SHOREH. 34; seolke (*dat.*) LAI. 22764; A. R. 420. silkþred WILL. 4430.

selkwerk JOS. 427.

silkwirm *silk-worm*, PROMPT. 456.

silken, *A.Sax.* seolcen, *silken*, LIDG. M. P. 104; silkin EM. 377; selkin ALIS. 278; mid seolkene þrêde MISC. 77.

sillable, *O.Fr.* sillabe, *syllable*, PROMPT. 455; CHAUC. C. T. F 101.

sille *see* sulle.

sillen *see* sellen.

silte *silt*; cilte "*glared*", PROMPT. 77.

siltan *see* saltan.

silver, *A.Sax.* silfer, silofr, seolfer, *O.Icel.* silfr, *O.H.Germ.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver*, *argentum*, BEK. 1472; silfer ORM. 15796; silver, selver LAGL. PROL. 78 (81); CHAUC. C. T. A 115; selfer MAT. 10, 9; selver KATH. 270; R. S. VII; WILL. 2554; P. 5; zilver AYENB. 35; seolver A. R. 152; O. A. N. 1366; seolver, sulver LAI. 884 & 3570; suelfer P. L. S. VIII, 133; selfre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 227; seolvre MISC. 89; seolvere LAI. 2451; *comp.* qviksilver.

silverôre *silver-ore*, P. S. 338.

silveren, *A.Sax.* silfren, *O.H.Germ.* silberiner, *Goth.* silubreins, *argenteus*, WICL. GENES. 44, 2; bi þe selverne biþe L. H. R. 29; seolverne (*pl.*) LAI. 22783; silverene D. ARTH. 1949.

silverin *silver*, "*deargentare*", PROMPT. 456.

- sinuel**, *O. Fr.* simenel, *sinuel*, *collyra*, VOC. 198; PROMPT. 456; *simenels* (*pl.*) HAVEL. 779.
- simle**, *A. Sax.* simle, simble, *O. L. Germ.* simbla, simla, *O. H. Germ.* simble, *semper*, HOM. 1, 239.
- simonie**, *Fr.* simonie, *simony*, A. R. 202; P. L. S. XVII, 145.
- simpilnesse** (*for* *simplesse*) *simpleness*, PROMPT. 456.
- simple**, *Fr.* simple, *simple*, A. R. 128; REL. ANT. 1, 226; BEK. 1058; AYENB. 134; WILL. 714.
simpleliche *simply*, AYENB. 134.
- simplesse**, *Fr.* *simplesse*, AYENB. 140.
- simulación**, *Fr.* *simulation*, *simulation*, AYENB. 23.
- sin-**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *sin-*, *O. Icel.* *si-*.
sinfulle, *A. Sax.* *sinfulle*, "ἀσιζωον", REL. ANT. 1, 38.
singrēne, *A. Sax.* *singrēne*, *M. H. Germ.* *singrēne*, *sengreen*, "Jovis barba", REL. ANT. 1, 37; "semperviva", PALL. 1, 853; *sengrēne* PROMPT. 251.
- sindir**, *cindir*, *A. Sax.* *sinder*, *O. Icel.* *sindr*, *O. H. Germ.* *sintar*, *cinder*, *scoria*, PROMPT. 78 & 456.
- sinder** *see* *sunder*.
- sindren**, *L. Germ.* *sin(d)ern*, *sinder*, *deliquare?* *pe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred* AYENB. 251.
- sinewe**, *A. Sax.* *sinu*, *seonu*, *O. Fris.* *sine*, *O. Icel.* *sin*, *O. H. Germ.* *senewa*, *sineu*, "nervus", PROMPT. 456; S. S. ED. WEE. 1048; *sinue* (*ms.* *sinwe*), *senewe* WICL. GENES. 32, 25; *senpe* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1805; *sinuen* (*pl.*) P. L. S. XV, 194; *senuwen* LAI. 6498; *seonepen* MARH. 7; *senewes* SPEC. 101; *comp.* *houjsenu*.
- singen**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *singan*, *Goth.* *siggvan*, *O. Icel.* *syngva*, *syngja*, *sing*, *canere*, A. R. 44; LAGL. B 15, 219; *zinge* AYENB. 22; *singep* (*pres.*) SHOREH. 23; *singe* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 226; *singende*, *singinge* (*part.*) LAI. 26946 & 29714; *sang*, *song* (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2212; *song* O. A. N. 20; LAGL. ED. WR. 13376; *pu sunge* O. A. N. 1049; *sungen* SAX. CHRON. 249; MARH. 22; ORM. 3373; O. A. N. 1663; *sunge* Gow. 2, 176; *songen* MAND. 278; *sunge* (*subj.*) O. A. N. 1026; *sunge* (*songe*) LAI. 17435; *sunge*, *songe* (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 266; *isungen* (*i-songe*) LAI. 18520; *deriv.* *sang*, *sengen*.
- singare**, *M. H. Germ.* *singer*, *singer*, PROMPT. 456.
- sinzen** *see* *sunezen*.
- single**, *O. Fr.* *single*, *sengle*, *single*; *sengle* SHOREH. 65; AYENB. 48.
- singstere** *female singer*, WICL. 1 ESD. 2, 65.
- singular**, *Fr.* *singulier*, *singular*, TREV. 4, 17.
- sinke**, *O. Dutch* *sinke*, *sink*, *latrina*, PROMPT. 456.
- sinken**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *sincan*, *O. H. Germ.* *sinkan*, *sinchan*, *Goth.* *siggan*, *O. Icel.* *sökkva*, *sink*, *labi*, *sidere*, *cadere*, MARH. 7; CHAUC. C. T. A 951; *sinkep* (*pres.*) ORM. 13381; *sank* (*pret.*) Gow. 1, 229; LAGL. B 18, 67; *sunken* LAI. 4582; JUL. 79; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3775; *sonken* MAPES 339; *sunken* (*part.*) ORM. 14569; *sonken* WILL. 4111; MAND. 101; *isunken* LAI. 28485; *comp.* *a-*, *bi-*, *forsinken*; *deriv.* *senchen*.
- sinne** *see* *sunne*.
- sinopir**, *O. Fr.* *sinople*, *sinoper*, "sinopis", PROMPT. 456.
- sinop**, *A. Sax.* *synod*, *Lat.* *synodus*, *synod*, FRAGM. 2; *sinod* TREV. 5, 231.
- sioun** *see* *ciun*.
- sip** *see* *schip*.
- sippin**, *O. Dutch* *sippen*, *sip*, *sorbillare*, PROMPT. 456; *sippe* CHAUC. C. T. D 176.
- sire**, *O. Fr.* *sire*, *sire*, *sir*, LAI. 22485; A. R. 86; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 310; *sire* *bischof* BEK. 997; *sires* (*pl.*) WILL. 2248; CHAUC. C. T. A 3909.
- sirurgien** *see* *cirurgian*.
- sis**, *O. Fr.* *sis* (*siz*), CHAUC. C. T. B 3851.
- sise** (*for* *asise*) *siz*, MAPES 337; MIRC 1282.
- sisour**, *for* *asisour*, LAGL. B 4, 167.
- sissen**, *Dutch* *sissen*, *siss*, *sibilare*; *cisses* (*pres.*) VOC. 152.
- sister** *see* *suster*.
- site**, *Fr.* *site*, *sile*, *situs*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 2, 17.
- sîte**, *O. Icel.* *sýti*, *aegritudo*, *solicitudo*, L. H. R. 63; ALEX. 546; MIN. 28; M. H. 149;

ANT. ARTH. XVII; sorowe and site MAN. ED. H. 5; FLOR. 1631; serjhe & sit ORM. 4852; in site and care c. m. 1410.

siten, *O. Icel.* sýta, *sollicitum esse*; site (*pres.*) c. m. 11675.

sitten, *A. Sax.* sittan, *O. L. Germ.* sittean, *O. Icel.* sitja, *Goth.* sitan, *O. H. Germ.* sizzan, *Lat.* sidere, *Sanscr.* मोदामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 366, *sit*, KATH. 1574; A. R. 22; ORM. 14086; LANGL. B 2, 96; sitte BRAND. 24; þu sittest (*pres.*) o. a. n. 89; (he) sit MARH. 17; K. T. 699; (pe) sitteþ o. a. n. 1682; heo sitted LAJ. 14118; site (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 91; REL. ANT. 1, 186; AN. LIT. 3; sitted a dūn LAJ. 24865; sitte (*subjunct.*) A. R. 10; ne sitte hit hire se uvele H. M. 7; sittinde (*part.*) A. R. 16; sittende, sittinge LANGL. B 17, 48; sat, *A. Sax.* sæt, *O. L. Germ.* O. Icel. *Goth.* sat, *O. H. Germ.* saz, (*pret.*) sat, ORM. 5807; o. a. n. 939; RICH. 3454; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; PERCEV. 968; LIDG. M. P. 12; he sat at te bordes ende BEK. 1186; he sat a dūn 1172; þer he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinobenche LAJ. 9692; þe swike set (sat) a dūn 12958; set A. R. 156; KATH. 139; (þu) sēte A. R. 238; sēten ORM. 15560; heo sēten (sēten) stille LAJ. 25121; sēten A. R. 258; JOS. 432; RICH. 3471; CHAUC. C. T. F 92; seeten MISC. 229; sēte BRAND. 6; TRIST. 1, 50; sēte (*subj.*) BEK. 1213; WILL. 1622; seten, *A. Sax.* seten, *O. Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sezener, (*part.*) sitten, HOM. 2, 103; HAVEL. 1738; S. S. ED. WEB. 2649; MISC. 1179; WICL. LUKE 7, 37; seten, siten CHAUC. C. T. A 1452; siten PS. 126, 2; *comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, i-, wipsitten; *deriv.* set, setel, setten, sate.

sittunge *sitting*, A. R. 156.

sip, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. sīð, *O. H. Germ.* sīð, *Goth.* (þana)seips, *sith*, *post?* Gow. 1, 104; sip whanne LANGL. B 20, 186; *see* sippen.

sīð, *A. Sax.* sīð, *O. L. Germ.* sīth, sīð, *O. H. Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinps, *O. Icel.* sinn, *iter*, *viciis*, *fortuna*, H. M. 9; ST. GEN. A. EX. 274; hpet unsēli sīð JUL. 47; sip AN. LIT. 9; sum sīpe ORM. 5372; þe bridde sīpe o. a. n. 325; at sume sīpe 293; in unker sīpe 993; ðis ðne sīde ST. GEN.

A. EX. 3093; wānede hire sīdes LAJ. 25847; his precche sīdes HOM. 2, 169; preo sīdes REL. ANT. 1, 130; tēn sīdes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1731; sīpes LANGL. B 5, 431; MAND. 291; seofen sīdan (*ms.* sydan) "septies", LUKE 17, 4; fif sīden A. R. 18; sīpen P. S. 151; sīde LAJ. 1103; fif sīde KATH. 794; sīpe HAVEL. 778; FL. A. BL. 212; SPEC. 134; CHAUC. C. T. B 1155; feole sīpe K. T. 470; mani þousand sīpe (sīpes) WILL. 103 & 1696; *comp.* bale-, cwale-, deap-, earfeþ-, fæie-, forð-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wā-, wēnsīð.

sīpe, *A. Sax.* sīde, *M. L. Germ.* sigde, segede, *sīthe*, HAVEL. 2553; LANGL. B 3, 306; RICH. 6788; GAW. 2202; sīthe "false", VOC. 277; PROMPT. 457.

sīpen *see* sippen.

sīpien, *A. Sax.* sīdian, *O. L. Germ.* sīthon, *O. H. Germ.* sindon, *O. Icel.* sinna, *from* sīð, *iter facere*, *ire*, FRAGM. 8; þet ðre sāule mōten eft sīdian tō him HOM. 1, 119; sīden REL. ANT. 1, 224; forð sīden LAJ. 21279.

sīpre? of sīpre, *O. Icel.* of sīdir (*deinde, denique?*) ORM. 322.

sippen, *A. Sax.* siddan, seoddan, syddan, *O. Icel.* sīdan? *sin* (*sen*), *since*, *postea*, *postquam*, ORM. 231; sippen (sithen, sippe, sīthe) þat þe world bigan CHAUC. C. T. A 2102; sip (sin) þat i hadde a wif E 1545; sīdde MISC. 193; sippe TREAT. 132; & sippe (seppe) he burede him L. H. R. 26; sippe, sīth LANGL. B 5, 441; sipen, sithen, sipenes, sithenes 6, 65; sīpe, sīth, sin 20, 320; sippe a longe time PL. CR. 158; sīpe Criste ðeide 353; seodden A. R. 146; R. S. V; seodden, suddan LAJ. 1725 & 3915; seppen c. L. 46; TRIST. 1, 10; seppen, seppe WILL. 104 & 433; seoppe (soþpe), seppe o. a. n. 324 & 1402; zeppe AYENB. 14; sīdden, sīden, seden HOM. 2, 3, 21 & 183; sīden ST. GEN. A. EX. 84; sīpen HAVEL. 399; JOS. 4; MAND. 75; MAN. ED. H. 2; A. P. 1, 13; Isumb. 146; sīthe M. ARTH. 126; seþen RICH. 5562; seþin ANT. ARTH. XX; sithen, sen FR. C. 731 & 2212; sin Hoccl. I, 71; sen DEGRV. 1648; sethens E. G. 414.

sive, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* *M.L.Germ.* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, sieve, "cribrum", PROMPT. 457; *GOW.* 1, 294; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 940; sife *FRAGM.* 4; *VOC.* 201; *comp.* hërseve.
sivin, *O.Dutch* seven, *M.H.Germ.* siben, *cribrare*, "colare", PROMPT. 457.
sifeþe, *A.Sax.* sifoda, "acus", *FRAGM.* 4; sivedis "furfur", PROMPT. 457.

siwen see sewen.

six, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihis, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ἕξ, six, *BRAND.* 28; six, sixe *A.R.* 30 & 298; *CHAUC.* C. T. F 391 (*ED.* *WR.* 10705); six hundred *LAI.* 613; þā sixe 25387; sixe *HAVEL.* 2788; *LANGL.* B 5, 431; sex *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 577; *MAN.* *ED.* H. 66; C. M. 18877; *LIDG.* M. P. 34; E. G. 355; þe sexe dajes *ORM.* 4166.

sixtēne sixteen, *LAI.* 1103; *A.R.* 298; sextēne *ORM.* 572; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3948. sixteope sixteen, *P. L. S.* XII, 81; sixtēpe *ROB.* 261; sixtēnde *JUL.* 78. *sixti* sixty, *LAI.* 27446; *BEK.* 1851; *sex-tiz* *ORM.* 7675; *sexti* *PR. C.* 4525. *zixti*zēte sixtieth, *AYENB.* 234.

sixte, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth*, *A.R.* 14; *BEK.* 601; *sixte* *ORM.* 4322; *GOW.* 3, 121; *S. ED.* *WR.* 83; *PR. C.* 3982; *siste*, *seste* *HOM.* 1, 39 & 43.

skar see sker.

skarn see scarn.

skee? *ROB.* 256; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 4736.

skēi see scheoh.

skeine, *O.Fr.* escaigne, *skain*, PROMPT. 457.

skele see schile.

skellen see schellen.

skemten, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse*, *delight*; and skente hi mid mīne songe *O. A. N.* 449; skente (*pret.*) 1085.

skemting amusement, *delectation*, *ORM.* 2165; skemting *REL. ANT.* 1, 218; skenting *LAI.* 30625; skenting *O. A. N.* 446.

skenten see skemten.

skeppe, *O.Icel.* skeppa (*modius*), *skep*, "spout", PROMPT. 457; *PALL.* 3, 209.

sker, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker*, *scar*; *scarre* "scopulus", *WICL.* 1 *KINGS* 14, 5; undir á skerre *HALLIW. DICT.* 709.

sker, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar*, *pavidus*; skar *TOWN.* MYST. 198; þe skerre hors *A. R.* 242*.

skère, *A.Sax.* scære(?), *O.Icel.* skærr, *sheer*, *purus*, *C. L.* 1073; *LEG.* 85; qvit and skère (schère) *LAUNF.* 429 & 881; schère þurs dai, *Dan.* *Swed.* skær Torsdag, *BRAND.* 16; *MIRC* 640; schère þors dai *MAND.* 19; scære þors dai *REL. ANT.* 1, 144; shère þurs dai *SACRAM.* 398; sheer þurs dai *LIDG. M. P.* 253; skère (*adv.*) *LI B. DISC.* 1914; & habbed iqveden ús scære *LAI.* 12752; of blisse 3e beoþ skère *R. S. IV*; skerre (*compar.*) *A. R.* 314.

skéren, *O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skära, *sheer*, *purificare*, *purgare*, *A. R.* 308; skère *ROB.* 334; *REL. ANT.* 1, 241; *ALIS.* 3995; *S. ED.* *WR.* 3398; þar of þu . . . mōst þe skère *O. A. N.* 1302; of scape i wol me skère *P. S.* 156; skère, schère *MISC.* 190 & 191.

sker(r)el "larva", PROMPT. 457.

skerren, *O.Icel.* skirra, *from* sker, *scarre* (*scar*), *pavefacere*, *ORM.* 676; skeren a wei "abigere", PROMPT. 457; *scartez* (*pres.*) *A. P.* 2, 598; *skerrit* (*pret.*) *DESTR. T.* 13404.

skét, *A.Sax.* sceot, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *celer*; skête (*adv.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 294; *GAM.* 187; *GAW.* 19; *A. P.* 3, 195; skête, skeet *ALIS.* 3047 & 5637; skét *ORM.* 1266; *HAVEL.* 1926; *TRIST.* 1, 51; *LI B. DISC.* 484.

skewed *varius?* *CHEST. PL.* 2, 142; *PALL.* 1, 703.

skéwen see scheowen.

skie, *O.L.Germ.* skio, *sceo* *m.*, *O.Icel.* ský *n.*, *sky*, "nubes", PROMPT. 457; *ALIS.* 318; *GOW.* 2, 50; *LIDG. M. P.* 161; ðat brigte skie biforen hem flæg *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3643; þat it ne lēfte not á skie in al þe welken *CHAUC. H. F.* 1600; skewes (*pl.*) *C. L.* 1494; *A. P.* 2, 1206; skewis *ALEX.* 561; skiwes *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; skies 210.

skiften see schiften.

skig, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? *A. P.* 2, 21.

skil, **skile** see schile.

skin, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin*, *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3811; *LIDG. M. P.* 133; þet skin *AYENB.* 81; sein 230; skinne "pellis, cutis", PROMPT. 457; skinne (*dat.*) *EM.*

- 954; skinnēs (*pl.*) MAND. 216; *comp.* barna-, bereskin.
- skinden**, *A.Sax.* scyndan, *O.Icel.* skynda, *O.H.Germ.* scuntan, *properare*: de chāpmen skinden (*printed* skiuden) here fare st. GEN. A. EX. 1989.
- skine** *see* schine.
- skinnere** skinner, VOC. 181; skinnare PROMPT. 457.
- skip** skip, "*saltus*", PROMPT. 458.
- skippin** skip, "*saltare*", PROMPT. 458; skippe HORN ED. RITS. 1361; ALIS. 768; WICL. 1 KINGS 10, 6; CHAUC. C. T. A 3259; HOCCL. I, 120; skipte (*pret.*) LANGL. B 11, 103; MAN. ED. F. 11365; *comp.* overskippen.
- skippare** skipper, "*saltator*", PROMPT. 458; skipperes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3087.
- skir** *see* schir.
- skirmen**, *O.H.Germ.* scirman, *O.Fr.* escrimier, escrimier, *skirmish*, *fence*, A. R. 212; skirme ALIS. 662; schirme O. A. N. 306; skirmishe TREV. 4, 399; skirmiden (*pret.*) LAI. 8406; *see* scarmishen.
- skirpen**, *O.Icel.* skirpa (*spuere*)? þat unfæle fole þat skirpeþ þær ongænes ORM. 7389.
- skirt** skirt, *limbus*, PROMPT. 458; MAN. ED. F. 7884; skirtes (*pl.*) MAND. 221.
- skirwit** skirret? "*pastinaca*", PROMPT. 449.
- skitte** *see* schitte.
- skof** *see* scof.
- skrat** *see* scrat.
- skrichen**, **skriken** *see* schrichen.
- skulken** *see* sculken.
- slā**, *A.Sax.* slāhe(?), *O.H.Germ.* slēha, *O.Dutch* slee, *sloes* (*slaa*); slō "*prunum*", PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 2051; CHAUC. R. R. 928; þis lives blisse nis purd ā slō E. S. II (MISC. 160); slōn (*pl.*) VOC. 163; ALIS. 4983.
- slōthorn, *A.Sax.* slāhporn, *Germ.* schlēhdorn, VOC. 163.
- slabbe** slab: ā slāb (āne slabbe) of ire TREAT. 135 (JARB. 13, 171).
- slabben!** hou ist þet hi ine helle slabbeþ SHOREH. 151.
- slaberen** *see* slaveren.
- slac**, *A.Sax.* sleac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakr, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, *slack*, "*piger*", FRAGM. 2; slac, slak AYENB. 32 & 141; slak "*laxus*", PROMPT. 458; ALIS. 1252; þe slake skin CHAUC. C. T. E 1849.
- slac** slack, *ravine*, ANT. ARTH. XXIII; slak DEGREV. 333; slake (*dat.*) ISUMB. 622.
- slacnesse**, *A.Sax.* sleacness, *slackness*, AYENB. 33; slaknesse PROMPT. 458.
- slād**, *A.Sax.* slād, *slade*, *vallis*; slāde, slade (*dat.*) LAI. 8585 & 26887; slade GAW. 2147; A. P. 1, 141; slades (*pl.*) LAI. 28365; Gow. 2, 93.
- slān** *see* slean.
- slāp**, slāp, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Fris.* slēp, *Goth.* slēps, *O.L.Germ.* slāp, *O.H.Germ.* slāf, *sleep*, *somnus*, ORM. 1903 & 3148; slēp A. R. 144; AYENB. 31; sleep LANGL. PROL. 45; CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 1392; slāpe (*dat.*) ORM. 8352; heo wēren on slāpe LAI. 1159; slāpe TOR. 927; slāpe LUKE 9, 32; HOM. 2, 77; HORN ED. RITS. 1315; a slāpe WILL. 1995; on slāpe FLOR. 1632.
- slōpern (? *printed* slepern) "*dormitorium*", FRAGM. 4.
- slōpleaste *insomnia*, FRAGM. 3.
- slēpwurt "*lactuca*", REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- slāpel**, *A.Sax.* slāpol, *somnolentus*, FRAGM. 3.
- slāpen** (slēpe), *A.Sax.* slāpan, slāpan *pret.* slēp [slēpte ALFR. GREG. P. C. 101], *Goth.* slēpan *pret.* saislēp, *O.Fris.* slēpa, *O.L.Germ.* slāpan, *O.H.Germ.* slāfan *pret.* slief, *sleep*, *dormire*, LAI. 733; slēpen A. R. 4; slēpin PROMPT. 459; slēpen REL. ANT. 1, 177; slēpe AYENB. 29; FLOR. 1657; sclēpe LUD. COV. 41; slāpen HOM. 2, 7; slāpe S. S. ED. WEB. 929; ARTH. A. MERL. 814; slēp (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 967; ROB. 151; slāp (sleap) [slēpte] LAI. 4005 & 26009; slēp, sleep [slēpte] LANGL. B 5, 382; sleep [slēpte] CHAUC. C. T. A 98; [slēpte A. R. 236; MAND. 222; (*ms.* sleppte) ORM. 2484; slēptest FRAGM. 7;] slēpe (*subj.*) ROB. 213; [slēped, slēpt (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 4;] *comp.* a-, islāpen.
- slēpere**, *A.Sax.* slēpere, *sleep*, TREAT. 138; slēpare A. R. 258.
- slēpi**, *A.Sax.* slēpig, *O.H.Germ.* slāfager, *sleepy*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 871; Gow. 2, 113; slēpie (*dat.*) A. R. 272.
- slāten**, *O.H.Germ.* sleizan (*scindere*)? from sliten? *slate* (*sleat*), *venari*, ORM. 13485;

him tō slæte mid grēte houndes REL. ANT. 2, 278; heo . . . slættē him pið hundes JUL. 52.

slæting, *A.Sax.* slæting, *slating*, *venatio*, LAI. 12304; bole slæting ALIS. 200.

slaze, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slago, *from* slean, *intersector*; *comp.* āzen-, manslaze.

slæht, *A.Sax.* (pwl)slæht, *slyht m.*, *O.H.Germ.* slaht *f.*, *from* slean, *caedes*, KATH. 200; slajt ROB. 56; slajt, sclajt A. P. 1, 800 & 2, 56; slauht Jos. 266; slaughter ALIS. 1910; Gow. 1, 348; slaht, slæht, sleht, slecht LAI. 2544, 11252, 17951 & 28730; sleight ARTH. A. MERL. 4936; ELL. ROM. 1, 279; *comp.* man-, wælslaht.

slahter, *O.Icel.* slátr, *slaughter*, M. H. 38; slaghter PR. C. 3367; slauhter MAN. ED. H. 91; slaughter ARTH. A. MERL. 3918; slautir PROMPT. 458.

slazpe = slaht? AYENB. 90.

slaic, *A.Sax.* slege (*percussorium*)? VOC. 59, *O.H.Germ.* slaga (*malleus*)? GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 6, 773, *slay (sley)*, "*pecten*", VOC. 217 & 234; PROMPT. 458.

slak *see* slac.

slakien, *A.Sax.* (a)sleacian LEO'S GLOSS. 213, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake*, A. R. 134; JUL. 26; slakien P. L. S. VIII, 19; slakie . . . his bendes LAI. 23345*; þe pride of sir David bigon fast tō slaken MIN. 43; slakin "*lazaro*", PROMPT. 458; slake CHAUC. C. T. E 802; S. S. ED. WR. 1210; PR. C. 6224; LIDG. M. P. 53; MIR. PL. 134; his wrāppe for tō slake WILL. 728; ne mi þurst slake LANGL. B 18, 366; tō slake his lust M. H. 80; in slēp(e) i slake SPEC. 54; fasted til his fel him slaked REL. ANT. 1, 211; slakeþ SHOREH. 30; spa þat i slakie tō ofearnen hevenriche KATH. 2166; and slaked his spere PERCEV. 1696; *comp.* aslakien.

slān *see* slean.

slante? on slante (slonte) *aslant*, ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; o slante D. ARTH. 2254; a slonte "*oblique*", PROMPT. 6.

slāp, **slāpen** *see* slāp, slāpen.

slappe, *L.Germ.* slappe, *slap*, PALL. 4, 763. **slaschen** *slash*; *slascht (part.)* WICL. 3 KINGS 5, 18.

slat, **sclat**, *O.Fr.* esclat? *slate (slat, sclate)*,

PROMPT. 458; slattes (*pl.*) MAPES 350; sclattes TREV. 1, 399; WICL. IS. 9, 10.

slatten, *O.Icel.* slatta, sletta, *slat*: heo slea-teð (sclattes, sletted) a dūn boa tþō hore eafen A. R. 212; þat heo tō grunde . . . sletten ALIS. 2262; ā slat swin P. S. 154.

slāu, *A.Sax.* slāp, *O.Dutch* slēuw, *O.L.Germ.* slēu, *O.Icel.* slár, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slēwer, *slow (slaw)*: slāu & let HOM. 2, 183; (*ms.* slaw) "*hebes, tardus*", PROMPT. 458; slāp H. M. 37; ORM. 9885; slōu R. S. VI; TREAT. 138; slōuh A. R. 258; slōu; and dul TREV. 5, 255; slāwe (*pl.*) PR. C. 5546; LUD. COV. 251; slōwe CHAUC. C. T. D 1816.

slāpliche *slowly*, (*printed* slāpliche) REL. ANT. 1, 131, (*slawliche*) HOM. 2, 11; slāuli PR. C. 3193.

slō(p)purm *slow-worm*, "*stellio*", FRAGM. 3.

slauht *see* slaht.

slāunesse *slowness*, PROMPT. 458.

slāupe *see* slēpde.

slaveren, *O.Dutch* slabberen, *slaver (slabber)*: slavers (*pres.*) PR. C. 784; slaverit "*bave*", VOC. 143; *comp.* bislaberen.

slavine *see* sclavine.

slāp *see* slāu.

slāwe *tarditas?* witoute slōw(e) L. H. R. 214.

slāpen, *A.Sax.* slāpian, *be slow*, HOM. 1, 161.

slean, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slōh, *O.Icel.* slā, *O.H.Germ.* Goth. slahan, *slay, caedere*, A. R. 138; slān (slean) LAI. 3952; slēn HORN ED. LUM. 85; P. L. S. XIII, 98; ALIS. 1735; slēn, sleen "*occidere*", PROMPT. 459; LANGL. 3, 267 (285); slē TOR. 240; slēn, sleen, slē, slee CHAUC. C. T. A 661 & 1645; slān, slān ORM. 4450 & 8040; slea, slaze AYENB. 8 & 223; slaa ISUMB. 302; slōn MISC. 27; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1328; SPEC. 91; sclōn S. A. C. ED. WR. XLIII; slō HAVEL. 1364; PERCEV. 925; tō slēnne A. R. 130; slead (*pres.*) A. R. 118; slōd REL. ANT. 1, 218; heo slajed HOM. 1, 53; slōh (*pret.*) LAI. 767; HORN ED. RITS. 611; slōj, slōu, slōu ROB. 19, 20, 23 & 175; slōgh EGLAM. 488; fir . . . he slōgh Iw. 2039; slōuh A. R. 118; slōu; BEK. 2356; slōugh, slōu CHAUC. C. T. A 987; slōu HAVEL. 501 (*spelt* slōw

- 2633); LAGL. B 20, 149; S. S. ED. WR. 1028; A. P. 1, 1221; TOR. 698; slōg, slūg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2668 & 3913; sloo3, sleu (*ms.*, slew) WICL. LUKE 15, 27; sleu (*for* slū) TRIAM. 1436; þu slō3e LA3. 10999; slōwe HAVEL. 2069; P. L. S. XXIV, 189; heo slō3en (*statuerunt*) heore teldes wide 3eond þā feldes LA3. 7865; slōghe PR. C. 5526; slōpen A. R. 270; slōwen MAND. 280; slō3e (*subunct.*) HOM. 1, 39; slā3en (*part.*) ORM. 4458; slagen ST. GEN. A. EX. 509; slawen HAVEL. 2000; SPEC. 96; sclawen HICK. THES. 1, 228; slawe K. T. 1055; S. S. ED. WR. 1646; slain MAND. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 992; slān PERCEV. 555; slōn TOR. 2128; sleie WILL. 379; *comp.* a-, i-, ofslān; *deriv.* slā3e, sle3e, slegge, slaht, slahter.
- slēc** *sleech*, *linus*, KATH. 1677; sleek PALL. 2, 152.
- slecken**, slekken, *A. Sax.* sleccan, *O. Icel.* slōkkva, *from* slac, *sleck*, *slotch*, ORM. 10126 & 14484; slekkin "*extinguere*", PROMPT. 459; slecche M. T. 200.
- slēde**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. slede, slide, *O. Icel.* sledi, *O. H. Germ.* slito, *from* sliden, sled, "*traha*", PROMPT. 458; VOC. 232; sledis (*pl.*) WICL. 1 PARAL. 20, 3.
- slēere** *slayer*, TREV. 5, 373.
- slē3** *see* slēh.
- slē3e**, *A. Sax.* sle3e, slā3e, *O. L. Germ.* slegi, *from* slean, *caedes*: ūre drihten pes ilēd tō sle3e al spa me dede ā scēp HOM. 1, 121; *comp.* ofersleie.
- slegge**, *A. Sax.* slegge, *from* slean, *sledge*, *tudes*, *malleus*, TREV. 6, 199; slegges (*pl.*) PARTEN. 3000.
- slēh**, *O. Icel.* slēgr (slēgr), *sly* (*slee*), LA3. 14366*; ORM. 13498; slē3 ASS. 144; BEK. 2050; L. C. C. 19; sle3 WICL. 2 PARAL. 2, 12; slēgh MIRC 856; sclē3 LI B. DISC. 351; slēih (*ms.* sleyh) MISC. 88; slēi (*ms.* sley) HAVEL. 1084; MAN. ED. F. 9849; slēigh, sli CHAUC. C. T. A 3201; sli3 ALIS. 9; sligh LIDG. M. P. 29; sli *astutus*, *callidus*", PROMPT. 459; slē3e (*pl.*) AYENB. 265; slēghe PR. C. 7570; slēiere, slihere (*compar.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1322; slēhest (*superl.*) MARH. 12.
- slēhliche *slily*, LAGL. C 7, 107; slēihliche WILL. 637; slē3-, slili CHAUC. C. T. A 1444.
- slēihscupe, -schipe *calliditas*, C. L. 801.
- sliness** *sliness*, PROMPT. 459.
- slēhpe**, *O. Icel.* slēgd, *sleight*, LA3. 17212* (*first text list*); slē3pe AYENB. 18; slēghpe MIRC 364; slē3pe WILL. 2151; slē3pe, slēipe TREV. 4, 93; slēithe "*calliditas*, *astutia*", PROMPT. 458; slēithe MAN. ED. H. 129; slēithe, slē3te LAGL. B 19, 94, C 22, 98; slēithe, slēighte CHAUC. C. T. A 604; slēighte MAND. 301.
- slēi**, **slēih** *see* slēh.
- slēir**, *M. H. Germ.* sleier, *volum?* sleire, sleire (*dat.*) LAGL. 6, 7 (7, 7).
- slēk** *see* slēc.
- slēkin** *sleek?* PROMPT. 459.
- sleknēn** *slacken*; sleken PR. C. 6558; slekenid (*part.*) APOL. 19.
- slēn** *see* slean.
- slender**, *O. Dutch* slinder, *slender* (*scender*), *exilis*, "*gracilis*", PROMPT. 459; RICH. 3530; slendir LIDG. M. P. 50; sclender MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. A 587.
- slengen**, *O. Icel.* slōngva, *from* slingen, *torquere*; slenge HAVEL. 2435; prē hondred hēvedes of (h)a slende BEVES 248; Crist on crois was sleint P. R. L. P. 248.
- slēnte** = slante? *slent*, *obliquitas*, *declivitas*: bi slēnte oþer slade A. P. 1, 141.
- slēnten**, *Swed.* slinta? *slent*, *labi*: into þe erpe hit slēnte HALLIW. DICT. 711; he sleint o wai AM. A. AMIL. 2279.
- slēp**, **slēpen** *see* slāp, slāpen.
- slēt**, *M. H. Germ.* slō3 (*grando*)? *sleet*, HICK. THES. 1, 231; sleet "*nicula*", PROMPT. 459; CHAUC. C. T. F 1250; slēte (*dat.*) IW. 375; GAW. 729; TOWN. MYST. 99.
- slēten** *see* slāten.
- slēten** *see* slatten.
- slēnpe** *see* slēpde.
- slēve**, *A. Sax.* slēfe, *sleeve*, "*manica*", PROMPT. 459; GREG. 790; OCTAV. 1027; slēvo, sleeve CHAUC. C. T. G 1224; slēfes (*pl.*) M. H. 111; slēven (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 56; P. S. 156.
- slēwe**, *M. H. Germ.* slēwe, *from* slāu, *habetudo*, *languor*.
- slēuol *desidiusus*, AYENB. 32.
- slēuolliche AYENB. 32.

slépde, *A.Sax.* slæpð, *sloth*, "*desidia*", HOM. 1, 103; slēupe ROB. 195; AYENB. 31; SHOREH. 34; SPEC. 49; TREV. 6, 235; slēupe, slēuþe LANGL. PROL. 45; slāupe LAI. 27039; PL. CR. 91; A. P. 2, 178; LUD. COV. 404; slōupe CHAUC. C. T. B 530; slōuhde A. R. 144.

slēuhþen *tardum esse*, ANGL. 1, 9; *comp.* forslēuþen.

sli *see* slēh.

slice, *O.Fr.* esclice, *slice*, "*spat(h)a*", PROMPT. 459.

slich, *M.L.Germ.* slik, *M.H.Germ.* slich, *slitch*, *limus*, MIR. PL. 4.

sliden, *A.Sax.* slidan, *M.H.Germ.* sliten, *slide*, *labi*, A. R. 252; slide O. A. N. 1390; CHAUC. TROIL. 6721; LIDG. M. P. 65; slided, slit (*pres.*) A. R. 74; slit AYENB. 149; SPEC. 110; slōd (*pret.*) WILL. 792; L. H. R. 136; LAUNF. 214; A. P. 1, 59; sllood WICL. LAMENT. 3, 53; slide (*sub-junct.*) LEG. 169; sliden (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 24, 10; islide O. A. N. 686; P. L. S. XXIX, 88; *comp.* asliden; *deriv.* slede, slider.

slider, *A.Sax.* slidor, *from* sliden, *slider*, LEG. 168; GOW. 3, 14; CHAUC. C. T. A 1264; AM. A. AMIL. 1843; þe þei is slider O. A. N. 956; slidir "*lubricus*", PROMPT. 459; sledir H. S. 5262.

sliderin, *A.Sax.* sliderian ALFR. GREG. P. C. 276, *O.Dutch* slideren, *slider*, "*labi*", PROMPT. 459; slidre GENER. 4152.

slideri, *Swed.* sliddrig, *slidder*, VOC. 160; WICL. PS. 34, 6; slidri LEG. 221; sliddri A. R. 74.

sliz *see* slēh.

slizt, *O.Dutch* slicht, slecht, *O.H.Germ.* slehter, *O.Icel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight*, *planus*, *laevis*, A. P. 1, 190; sleght TOWN. MYST. 145.

slik *see* swule.

slike, *from* sliken? *slike*, *slick*, *laevis*, PROMPT. 459; HAVEL. 1157; CHAUC. R. R. 542; PALL. 1, 689.

sliken, *M.L.Germ.* sliken, *O.H.Germ.* slichan, *serpere*, *labi*; slikes (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; *comp.* atsliken.

slikien, *from* slike, *slick*, *laevigare*, *polire*: he can so wel his wordes slike GOW. 2,

365; sliked (*pres.*) R. S. I; til slēupe and sleep sliken his sides LANGL. B 2, 98 (ED. WR. 1080); isliked (*part.*) O. A. N. 841; AYENB. 99; isliket KATH. 1675.

slim, *A.Sax.* O.Icel. *M.H.Germ.* slim, *slime*, *limus*, A. R. 276; SHOREH. 105; slime (*dat.*) GOW. 3, 96; PS. 68, 3; WICL. GENES. 2, 7.

slimi *slimy*, LANGL. B 5, 392.

slinge, *O.Fris.* O.Dutch *slinge*, *O.H.Germ.* slinga, *sling*, "*funda*", PROMPT. 459; SHOREH. 132; LANGL. B 20, 162; sclinge REL. ANT. 1, 6; slinges (*pl.*) ALIS. 1191; *comp.* stafslinge.

slingen, *A.Sax.* O.H.Germ. slingan, *O.Dutch* slinghen, *O.Icel.* slyngva, *sling*, *torquere*: slingin PROMPT. 459; slang (*pret.*) SHOREH. 132; slong JUL. 63; S. S. ED. WEB. 1316; slungen RICH. 5227; slonge ROB. 362; slongen (*part.*) PERCEV. 672; sloungen MAPES 338; *deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, *O.H.Germ.* slingare, *slinger*, PROMPT. 459; slinger OCTOV. 1599.

slip, *M.L.Germ.* slip, *from* slipen, *slip*, "*limus*", PROMPT. 459.

slip, *O.Dutch* M.L.Germ. slippe (*lacinia*, *sinus vestis*)? *slip*, "*lacinia*", PROMPT. 459.

slipen, *A.Sax.* (to)slipan, *M.L.Germ.* slipen (*serpere*, *acuere*), *O.Dutch* slijpen (*polire*, *acuere*), *O.H.Germ.* slifan (*labi*), *slipe*, *labi*, *polire*? *slipe* F. C. 15; *slipeþ* (*pres.*) GOW. 2, 347; *deriv.* slip, sliper, slippen.

sliper, *A.Sax.* slipur, *M.L.Germ.* slipper, *M.H.Germ.* slipfer, *from* slipen, *slipper*, *lubricus*, TRANSACT. 18, 22; PS. 34, 6; WICL. PROV. 26, 28.

slippe, *M.H.Germ.* slipf? *slip*, *descensus*, E. G. 374.

slippen, *O.Dutch* M.L.Germ. slippen, *M.H.Germ.* slipfen, *from* slipen, *slip*, *labi*: slippe (= sluppe?) HUNT. 114; slippus (*pres.*) ANT. ARTH. XLVIII; slipto (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 72; slipped (*part.*) GAW. 244.

slite, *A.Sax.* slite, *O.Icel.* slit, *O.H.Germ.* sliz, *from* sliten, *slit*, "*scissura*", MARK 2, 21; stōnes hi dōþ in heore slitte O. A. N. 1118; slitte (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 15; þu mōst habbe . . . twēti marc ine þi slitte FL. A. BL. 348; and tōk þe messenger bi þe slit(e) ARTH. A. MERL. 1406.

- sliten**, *A.Sax. O.I. Germ. slitan, O.Fris. O. Icel. slita, O.H. Germ. slizan, scindere, rumpere; slitin PROMPT. 459; slitende (part.) MARK 9, 26; slât (pret.) MAT. 26, 65; slitin (part.) PROMPT. 459; comp. to-sliten; deriv. slite, slitten, slâten?*
- slitten**, *M.H. Germ. slitzen, from sliten, slit, scindere; slitte ps. 88, 24*; CHAUC. C. T. F 1260; slitte (pret.) OCTOV. 1664; TREV. 5, 39; islit (part.) LA3. 14221; comp. toslitten.*
- sliven**, *A.Sax. (to)slifan, slive; slivin "findere", PROMPT. 459.*
- sliver**, *from sliven, sliver, segmen, CHAUC. TROIL. 3862.*
- slô** *see slâ and slôh.*
- slober** *slobber; "fæcces immundae", PROMPT. 459.*
- slobren**, *O.Dutch slobberen, slobber, slubber; pat i ne slobre (printed flobre) it foule LANGL. B 14, 15; bei slober in þe mære s. A. C. ED. WR. LVI.*
- slôh**, *A.Sax. slôh, slôg, slough, lacuna, volutabrum, KATH. 1677; slôgh TRIAM. 366; slôugh CHAUC. C. T. B 3988; slô o. A. N. 1394; slôghe (dat.) ISUMB. 403; slôwe ALIS. 6075; WICL. 2 PET. 2, 22; slôwes (pl.) DEGREV. 1656.*
- slokin**, *O.Icel. slokna, slocken, "extinguere", PROMPT. 459; slokin MIR. PL. 133; slokenes (pres.) M. H. 37.*
- slomen**, *slomer see slumen, slumer.*
- slôn** *see slean.*
- slop**, *sloppe, A.Sax. slop, O.Icel. sloppr m., from slûpen, slop, indumentum, PROMPT. 460; slope H. S. 522; sloppes (pl.) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 155; comp. overslope.*
- slop** *slop, eluvies? sloppes (pl.) D. ARTH. 3923.*
- slor** *slur, "coenum, linus", PROMPT. 460.*
- slot**, *O.Fris. slot, O.H. Germ. sloz, slot, "vectis", VOC. 237; "pessulus", PROMPT. 460; slottes "vectes", ps. 106, 16.*
- sloterin**, *O.Dutch sloderen? slotter, "maculare", PROMPT. 460; slotered (part.) GENEB. 7066; PR. C. 2367.*
- slôp**, *O.Icel. slôð, slooth (sleuth, slood), vestigium, semita, ORM. 1194; C. M. 1254.*
- slôn** *see slân.*
- slouh**, *M.H. Germ. slûch? slough, cutis, PR. C. 520*; slûghe, slouge (dat.) C. M. 745.*
- slônpe** *see slêpde.*
- slugge** *slug, "deses, segnis", PROMPT. 460.*
- sluggi** *sluggy, "desidiosus, torpidus", PROMPT. 460; A. R. 258; REL. ANT. 1, 13; LIDG. M. P. 52; sloggi P. R. L. P. 26.*
- sluggin** *slug, "desidere, torpere", PROMPT. 460.*
- slume**, *A.Sax. sluma, sloum, somnus; sloumbe A. P. 3, 186.*
- slumen**, *M.H. Germ. slummen, M.L. Germ. slomen, sloum, dormire; slumen, slume, slumme LA3. 17995, 18408 & 32058; slomande (part.) ALEX. 176.*
- slumer**, *M.H. Germ. slummer, slumber; slomere, slumber(e), slomber(e) (dat.) CHAUC. C. T. A 3816.*
- slumeren**, *A.Sax. slumerian(?), M.H. Germ. slumern, slummern, slumber, dormire; slomire D. ARTH. 4044; slumeren (pres.) REL. ANT. 1, 221; slumberde, slombred (pret.) LANGL. PROL. 10.*
- slumi** *sloomy, somnolentus? slummi & sluggi A. R. 258.*
- slûpen**, *A.Sax. slûpan, Goth. sliupan, O.H. Germ. sliufan, labi; comp. ætslûpen; deriv. sluppen, slop.*
- sluppen**, *M.H. Germ. slûpfen, from slûpen, slip; comp. asluppen.*
- slutte**, *O.Dutch slodde? slut, LUD. COV. 218.*
- slutti** *slutty, "coenulentus", PROMPT. 460; HALLIW. DICT. 761.*
- sluttish**, *slottisch sluttish, CHAUC. C. T. G 636.*
- smac**, *A.Sax. smæcc (smæc), O.Fris. smek, O.H. Germ. smach, smac, smack, smatch, sapor, (ms. smace) ORM. 1653; smac, smak AYENB. 33 & 177; smak "gustus", PROMPT. 460; O. A. N. 823; smach M. T. 199; smeck P. L. S. VIII, 140; A. R. 94; smakke (dat.) P. L. S. XXXV, 77; smackes (pl.) AYENB. 112; smecche (gen. pl.) MARH. 9.*
- smachleas** *A. R. 138.*
- smæl**, *A.Sax. smæll, smell, Swed. småll, plausus, ictus; smællen (dat. pl.) LA3. 27052.*
- smæte**, *A.Sax. smæte, from smiten? obryzus; smeate KATH. 1670*; smeatest (superlat.) MARH. 11.*

- smakin**, *A. Sax.* smacian(?), *O. Dutch* *M. L.* Germ. smaken, *smack*, *sapere*, *gustare*, PROMPT. 460; (Josep dede his lich . . . swête smaken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2443; a word þat of god smakeþ SHOREH. 48; al þet hi zieþ and smakeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle AYENB. 92; smake (subjunet.) REL. ANT. 1, 208; comp. i-smakien.
- smal**, *A. Sax.* smæl, *O. Fris.* smel, *O. L. Germ.* smal, *O. H. Germ.* smaler, Goth. smals, *small*, *gracilis*, *tenuis*, O. A. N. 73; TREAT. 138; REL. ANT. 1, 120; CHAUC. C. T. A. 153; smal folc LAI. 15367; ne smal ne grāt AYENB. 137; smel A. R. 278; smale (pl.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 656; MAND. 49; smalere, smelre (compar.) A. R. 314*. smalliche *smally*, AYENB. 111.
- smale**, *O. H. Germ.* smali, *tenuitas*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107.
- smalin**, *O. Dutch* smalen, "minorare", PROMPT. 460.
- smateren**, *L. Germ.* smaddern? *inquinare*: smaterid wip smoke REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smateren**, *Swed.* smattra (*crepare*), *M. H. Germ.* smeteren (*crepare*, *garrere*), *smatter*; smatter S. A. C. ED. WR. LXXII.
- smeaz**, *A. Sax.* smeaz(g), from smāzen, *subtilis*; smēgh HOM. 2, 195. smēihliche, *A. Sax.* smeallice, *subtiliter*, HOM. 2, 71.
- smeazan**, *A. Sax.* smeagan, smeagean, *quarere*, *meditari*, HOM. 1, 219; smeagen MARK 8, 11; smeade (pret.) HOM. 1, 219.
- smēhnesse** *subtilitas*, HOM. 2, 205.
- smeate** *see* smāte.
- smēc**, *A. Sax.* smēc, smȳc, smic, *O. Dutch* smook, *smeeck*, *smeech*, ORM. 1088; smēk "fumus", PROMPT. 460; M. H. 104; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVII; smēch P. L. S. VIII, 140; MISC. 28; AYENB. 66; smēke (dat.) P. L. S. VIII, 9; smike HOM. 1, 161; smēche HOM. 2, 220; SHOREH. 96; smiche HOM. 2, 258; MISC. 75; smēkis (pl.) AVOW. ARTH. XV.
- smecchen**, *A. Sax.* smeccan, *O. Fris.* smekka, *O. H. Germ.* smecchen, from smac, *sapere*: spa spōteliche he smecched me KATH. 1537; smeichte (smachte) (pret.) A. R. 106; smaughte, smaughte LAGL. B 5, 363, c 7, 414; smaught (part.) BER. 3122; ismaht HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A. R. 92; [ismecched A. R. 94.]
- smecchunge** *gustatus*, A. R. 64.
- smeech** *see* smac.
- smēch**, **smēk** *see* smēc.
- smēkin**, *A. Sax.* smēcan, *O. Dutch* smōken, *smeeck*, "fumare", PROMPT. 460; smēkende (part.) MAT. 12, 20; smēkide (pret.) WICL. ECCLES 24, 21; smēkid (part.) REL. ANT. 1, 240.
- smel** *see* smal.
- smel** *smell*, "odor", PROMPT. 460; HOM. 1, 53; A. R. 104; O. A. N. 822; REL. ANT. 1, 208; ROB. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2427; þane smel AYENB. 178; smel, smul L. H. R. 26 & 27; smeal KATH. 1600*; smeol ALIS. 2573; smul HOM. 2, 99; smil BRAND. 4; TREV. 4, 137; smelles (pl.) A. R. 104; smelle (gen. pl.) KATH. 614.
- smellen** *smell*, *olere*, *olfacere*, A. R. 88; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3691; smelle HOM. 1, 53; smealen MARH. 4; smullen HOM. 2, 35; smille P. L. S. XII, 148; smilled (pres.) KATH. 1537; REL. ANT. 1, 225; smelleþ LAGL. B 11, 426; smulleþ SPEC. 88; smullip ALIS. 6793; smellinde (part.) A. R. 340; smellinge MAND. 11; smelde (pret.) CHAUC. H. F. 1685; C. M. 16562; smelde, smilde, smulde L. H. R. 26 & 27; smilde P. L. S. XII, 146; ismelled (part.) HOM. 1, 189.
- smellunge** *smelling*, A. R. 48.
- smelt**, *A. Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt*, PROMPT. 460.
- smeorte**, **smeorten** *see* smerte, smerten.
- smere**? he smere lōh *subrisit*, LAI. 14981*; & wel smere lōu; P. L. S. XXI, 152; smere he lōu REL. ANT. 2, 272; comp. M. H. Germ. smier (*smile*).
- smere**, *A. Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O. H. Germ.* smero, *O. Icel.* smiör, *smear*, *unguen*, ORM. 13244; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1573; E. G. 356. smergavel E. G. 359.
- smerien**, *A. Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O. Dutch* smeren, *M. H. Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear*, *unguen*; smeren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2442; smerie; smirie L. H. R. 18; smurien A. R. 372; smirie P. L. S. XIX, 183; smereþ (pres.) SHOREH. 14; hi smerieþ AYENB. 60; smuried HOM. 1, 53;

- smerede (*pret.*) AYENB. 187; S. S. ED. WEB. 1151; smered PS. 44, 8; smereden KATH. 1613; smered (*part.*) ORM. 994; *comp.* bi-, ismerien (-smerwen).
- smerles**, *A. Sax.* smerels, smyrels, *O. Icel.* smyrsl, *O. Dutch* smersel, ointment, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2454; smerlis M. H. 97; þe smerieles ne is nâjt worþ AYENB. 217; smirles KATH. 1612; smuriles A. R. 372.
- smerte**, *O. Dutch* M. L. Germ. smerte, *O. H. Germ.* smerza, smart, dolor, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 294; REL. ANT. 1, 111; CHAUC. C. T. A 3818; smert PROMPT. 460; S. S. ED. WEB. 777; Hoccl. I, 40; smierte HOM. 2, 223.
- smerte** smart, acerbus, A. R. 294; HAVEL. 2055; smerte & kene MARG. 121; oure sorewe þat is so smerte MAN. ED. F. 6922; smearte HOM. 1, 243; wip a zerde smerte CHAUC. C. T. A 149; smerte (*adv.*) LI B. DISC. 601; smit . . . so smerte LAGL. B 11, 426; smerte giêr HOM. 2, 61; smerte (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 20318.
- smertliche smartly: smit smertliche KATH. 2016; biddip him smeortli ALIS. 1911.
- smerten**, *A. Sax.* smeortan(?), *O. Dutch* smerten, *O. H. Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, smart, dolere, HOM. 2, 207; smertin PROMPT. 460; smeorten A. R. 238; smerte SPEC. 70; S. S. ED. WEB. 2642; MIRC 1260; þe dint bigan ful sôre tō smerte HAVEL. 2647; smurte TREAT. 140; smerted (*pres.*) H. M. 31; smertes PR. C. 1317; smerte (*sub-junct.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 230; smeorte REL. ANT. 1, 177; smeart (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 21; [smurte P. L. S. XVII, 116; smerten ALIS. 5845.]
- smep** see smid.
- smêde**, *A. Sax.* smêde, *M. L. Germ.* smôde, smooth, laevis, planus, A. R. 2; smêpe ORM. 9666; ROB. 424; PS. 54, 22*; WICL. GENES. 27, 11; smêthe PR. C. 6349; L. C. C. 47; smôpe A. P. 1, 6; smôpe, smôthe CHAUC. C. T. A 690; smôthe PROMPT. 461; LIDG. M. P. 245; smêdere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 189.
- smêdeliche KATH. 356.
- smêthe** smeech, "planities", PROMPT. 460.
- smêplen**, *A. Sax.* smêdian, *L. Germ.* smæden, smeech, smooth, HOM. 1, 31; smêden A. R. 4; ismêdet (*part.*) KATH. 1675; ismôped AYENB. 57.
- smêthnes**, *A. Sax.* smêdnys, "planities", PROMPT. 460.
- smic**, smich see smêc.
- smiker**, *A. Sax.* smicer, *O. H. Germ.* smecharer, smicker, elegans, ORM. 13679.
- smil** see smel.
- smil**, *Dan.* smil, *M. H. Germ.* smiel, smile, BRAND. 4.
- smilin**, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M. H. Germ.* smielen, smile, "subridere", PROMPT. 461; smile CHAUC. C. T. D 1446; MAN. ED. H. 185; DEGREV. 804; smiland (*part.*) WILL. 991.
- smilere** smiler, CHAUC. C. T. A 1999.
- smirien** see smerien.
- smirken**, *A. Sax.* smercian, smerk (smirk), subridere; smirkende (*part.*) KATH. 356.
- smirles** see smerles.
- smite**, *O. Dutch* smete, *O. H. Germ.* smiz, from smiten, smite, jactus, plaga, LAJ. 535; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2990; S. S. ED. WR. 1959; þane smite AYENB. 140; smete HALLIW. DICT. 762; smiten (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 207.
- smiten**, *A. Sax.* smitan, *O. Fris.* smita, *Goth.* (bi)smaitan, *O. H. Germ.* smizan, smite, ferire, jacere, A. R. 324; ORM. 14677; O. A. N. 78; for tō smite þis hōli man his swerd he drōu; BEK. 2122; children . . . he wolde smite and bête P. L. S. XXIII, 49; smite fūr BRAND. 30; smit (*pres.*) A. R. 60; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. E 122; út of his drote it smit an onde REL. ANT. 1, 220; smât (*pret.*) MAT. 26, 68 (the earlier text has slōh); MARH. 9; Iw. 377; Brutus heom smât on LAJ. 534; uppen þene helm he hine smât (smôt) 7512; smôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; ROB. 185; AYENB. 48; LI B. DISC. 1185; þu me smite (smete) bi þon rugge LAJ. 8157; smiten REL. ANT. 1, 101; Gow. 2, 72; heo smiten (smete) tō gædere LAJ. 5183; smite ROB. 217; smeten RICH. 3988; smite (*sub-junct.*) C. L. 1255; AN. LIT. 10; smiten (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 178; pið lepre smiten ST. GEN. A. EX. 8690; smeten FLOR. 1620; *comp.* bi-, ismiten; derie. smite, smitten.
- smitare** smiter, A. R. 156.

smitten, *M.L.Germ.* smitten, *O.Dutch* smeten, *M.H.Germ.* smitzen, from smīten, *smīt*, *linere, contaminare*; smitted (*part.*) *ps.* 105, 39; ismittet *H. M.* 13; *comp.* bismitten.

smið, *A.Sax.* smið, *O.Icel.* smiðr, *O.H.Germ.* smið, *smith*, *A. R.* 52; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 466; smið (*smiþ*) *LA.* 21131; smith *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2025; smipes (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 1206; *SPEC.* 86; smeþes *REL. ANT.* 1, 240; *comp.* gold-, mæstlingsmið.

smiðien, *A.Sax.* smiðian, *O.Icel.* smiða, *Goth.* (ga)smiþon, *O.H.Germ.* smidon, *forge*; smiðie, smiðeje *LA.* 30743 & 30749; smiþie *LANGL. B* 3, 305; smeodien *A. R.* 284; smeodid (*smides*) (*pres.*) *A. R.* 52; smeodede (*smiþede*) (*pret.*) *LA.* 1563; smithed *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3762.

smiðde, *A.Sax.* smiðde, *O.Fris.* smitha, *O. H. Germ.* smidda, *smithy*, *A. R.* 284; smiþpe *P. L. S. IX*, 60; smithi *PROMPT.* 461; smiþi *PR. C. PREF. IX*.

smoc, *O.Icel.* smokkr, *O.H.Germ.* smoccho, *smock*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; smok "*interula*", *PROMPT.* 461; *GOW.* 1, 115; *PL. CR.* 79; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3238; smockis (*pl.*) *WICL.* *Is.* 3, 22.

smod *sordes?* *A. P.* 2, 711.

smok *see* smoc.

smoke, *A.Sax.* smoca, *smoke*, "*fumus*", *PROMPT.* 461; *MARH.* 9; *BRAND.* 23; *ALIS.* 4352; *LANGL. B* 17, 321; *MAND.* 247; *CHAUC. C. T. D* 278.

smoki *smoky*, *PROMPT.* 461.

smokien, *A.Sax.* smocian, *smoke*, *fumare*, *LA.* 25734; smokede (*pret.*) *BRAND.* 23.

smolder? *PALL.* 1, 929; smoke and smolder *MAPES* 345; *LANGL. B* 17, 321.

smoldren *smolder, suffocare*: in smolderande smoke *A. P.* 2, 955.

smolt, *A.Sax.* smolt, *smolt*, "*serenus*", *MAT.* 16, 2; *GAW.* 1763; *A. P.* 2, 732.

smoren, *A.Sax.* smorian, *O.Dutch* smoren, *smore, smoor, suffocare*; smore *C. M.* 5573; smore "*fumigo*", *PROMPT.* 461; smored (*part.*) *PR. C.* 7601.

smorten, *L. Germ.* smorten, smurten, *suffocare?* smourte (*pret.*) *ROB.* 322.

smorðer *smother*, *HOM.* 1, 43; smorþer (*ms. smorþre*) *LANGL. C* 20, 303; smorther

ROB. 407*; *DESTR. T.* 911; smorþer *MAPES* 339; tō helle smurðre *A. R.* 272.

smorðren *smother, suffocare*; smorðrinde (*part.*) *HOM.* 1, 251; smeorðrinde (*smorðrinde*) smoke *MARH.* 9.

smoter?

smoterlich? *CHAUC. C. T. A* 3963.

smoteren, *Dutch* smoderen; *comp.* bismoteren.

smōpe *see* smēde.

smorþer *see* smorðer.

smudden, *L. Germ.* smudden, *smut?* *comp.* bismudden.

smūzen, *A.Sax.* smūgan, *O.Icel.* smiuga, *M. H. Germ.* smiegen, *reperere*; smūzed (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 153; smūzð 2, 191; *deriv.* smeaz.

smul, **smullen** *see* smel, smellen.

smulting, *A.Sax.* smylting, "*electrum*", *FRAGM.* 4.

smurien *see* smerien.

snacchen, *O. Dutch* snacken, *snatch, capture*; snecchen *A. R.* 324; snacches (*pres.*) *MAX. ED. F.* 13889; snache (*subj.*) *ALIS.* 6559.

snāde, *A.Sax.* snāð, *O.Icel.* sneid, from snīden, *frustum*, *C. M.* 15387; snōde "*offa*", *FRAGM.* 4; *AYENB.* 77; mid þer ilke snōde *MISC.* 40; snēde *HOM.* 2, 181; snōdes "*frusta*", *PS.* 147, 17.

snāden, *A.Sax.* snādan, *O.Icel.* sneida, *M. H. Germ.* sneiten, *sned, secare*; *comp.* to-snāden.

snāsen, *A.Sax.* snāsan, *O.Icel.* sneisa, *figere*; snēsen *A. R.* 212*; *comp.* asnāsen.

snaille, *A.Sax.* snegl, snægl *f.*, *M.L. Germ.* sneil, *O.Icel.* snigill *m.*, *snail (sneel, sniggle)*, "*limax*", *PROMPT.* 461; *LUD. COV.* 209; snawile *P. L. S. XXXV*, 40; snēle *VOC.* 190; snile 223; *HALLIW. DICT.* 766; snailles (*pl.*) *O. A. N.* 87; *MAND.* 169.

snaipe, *O.Icel.* sneypa (*skam*)? *FRITZNER'S ORDB.*

snaipeili, *O.Icel.* sneypiliga? *ANT. ARTH. VII.*

snaipen, *O.Icel.* sneypa (*beskämme*), *snape, corripere?* snaipe *C. M.* 13027; snaipeid (*pret.*) *GAW.* 2003.

snake, *A.Sax.* snaca, *M.L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* snake, *O.Icel.* snakr, *snake*, "*anguis*", *PROMPT.* 461; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2805; *GOW.* 3, 118; snaken (*pl.*) *LUKE* 10, 19; *P. L. S. VIII*, 138; *MISC.* 148;

- ALIS. 5972; snakes SAX. CHRON. 262; PS. 13, 3.
- snakeren** *reperere*? hpon he snakered tōpard ou A. R. 380; snakerinde (*part.*) 290.
- snapren** *snapper*; snapre Erc. 381; pi foot schal not snapere "*pes tuus non impinget*", WICL. PROV. 3, 23.
- snare**, *A. Sax. snear, O. Dutch M. L. Germ. snare, O. Icel. snara, snare, "laqueus, pedica", PROMPT. 461; "pedica", REL. ANT. 1, 7; P. S. 192; CHAUC. C. T. A 1490; PS. 9, 16; LIDG. M. P. 168.*
- snarin** *snare, "illaqueare", PROMPT. 461.*
- snarl** *snarl, laqueus; snarles (pl.) TREV. 2, 385.*
- snarlin** *snarl, "illaqueare", PROMPT. 461.*
- snattid** "*simus*", PROMPT. 461; snatted nose TREV. 3, 285; (*printed fuatted*) ALIS. 6447.
- snāu**, *A. Sax. snāp, Goth. snaiws, O. Dutch sneeuw, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. snēo gen. snēwes, O. Icel. snār, sniār, snior, from sniwen, snow (snaw), nix, LAI. 27459; C. M. 18498; (ms. snaw) AYENB. 267; IW. 375; A. P. 2, 222; PR. C. 1440; snōu VOC. 160; O. A. N. 430; (printed snow) PROMPT. 462; TREAT. 136; MAND. 130; CHAUC. C. T. B 3942; snōu; LEG. 165; snōuh (ms. snowh), snōu; (ms. snow) C. L. 722; snāwe (snōwe) (dat.) LAI. 20125; snōpe O. A. N. 413.*
- snāppater** *snow-water, HOM. 1, 159.*
- snāphpit** *snow-white, MARH. 18; snāuwhit LAI. 24521; snōuhpit A. R. 314.*
- snōwin** *snow (snaw), ningere, PROMPT. 462; snāwes (pres.) VOC. 201.*
- snāpi**, *M. H. Germ. snēwic, snowy, niveus, HOM. 1, 251.*
- sneat!** *sneates (pl.) A. R. 82*.*
- sneecchen** *see* **snacchen**.
- snēde** *see* **snāde**.
- snegge**, *O. H. Germ. sneggo, snecco, M. L. Germ. snigge, snag, limax: pane snegge AYENB. 32.*
- snecke** *sneck, "pessulus", PROMPT. 461; VOC. 237; snek TOWN. MYST. 106.*
- snel**, *A. Sax. snell, snel, O. L. Germ. snel, O. H. Germ. sneller, O. Icel. sniallr, snell, celer, strenuus, LAI. 28860; REL. ANT. 1, 132; O. A. N. 829; Mirc 121; snelle*
- (pl.) S. S. ED. WR. 316; pine cokes snelle MAPES 334; snelle (adv.) ALIS. 2670; EM. 309; PERCEV. 2170.*
- snēle** *see* **snaile**.
- snellen**, *M. H. Germ. snellen (fincitare)? snelles, snellus (pres.) ANT. ARTH. VII.*
- snēp**, *O. Icel. snāpr? sneep, stultus: hit pincheþ bōpe pise and snēpe nōht þat þu singe ac þat þu pēpe O. A. N. 225.*
- snerchen**, *O. Icel. snekja (se contrahere, corrugare)? þe hūde . . . as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst MARH. 18.*
- sneren** *sneer: sal snere "subsannabit", PS. 2, 4; snered "deriserunt", 34, 16.*
- snēsen** *sneez: snēseth (pres.) TREV. 5, 389; CHAUC. C. T. H 62 (v. r. fnēseþ).*
- snēsen** *see* **snāsen**.
- snevel** *snivel, VOC. 183.*
- snevelen** = **snuvelen**? *sneveling (part.) LANGL. B 5, 135*.*
- sneven** *sniff? snevied (pres.) HOM. 2, 37; sneved (part.) 207.*
- snēwen** *see* **snīwen**.
- snibbin**, *Dan. snibbe, snib, "reprehendere", PROMPT. 461; snibbe, snebbe CHAUC. C. T. A 523; snibbed (pret.) PS. 9, 6; M. H. 38; C. M. 18228; snibbid (part.) APOL. 6; LIDG. M. P. 256.*
- snighte!** *LIDG. M. P. 192.*
- sniken**, *A. Sax. snican, repere; sniked (pres.) HOM. 1, 251.*
- snile** *see* **snaile**.
- snipe**, *O. Dutch sneppe? snipe, scolopax, PROMPT. 461; REL. ANT. 1, 82.*
- snite**, *A. Sax. snite VOC. 29 & 62, snite, "ibis", VOC. 177; HALLIW. DICT. 767; WICL. IS. 34, 11.*
- sniten** *see* **snūten**.
- sniteren!** *sniterand ANT. ARTH. VII; þe snāu snitered GAW. 2003.*
- sniden**, *A. Sax. snidan, O. Icel. snida, Goth. sneiþan, O. H. Germ. snidan, snithe, secare; sniþ (imperat.) ORM. 14666; snāþ (pret.) ORM. 1338; deriv. snāde.*
- snivelen** *see* **snuvelen**.
- sniwen**, *A. Sax. snīpan, O. H. Germ. sniwan, O. Icel. *sniva, *snýja pres. snýr part. snivinn, O. Dutch sneeuwen, snow, ningere; hit sniwiþ ALIS. 6450; sniup, sniweþ O. A. N. 620; snēweth LAUNF. 293;*

- snêuwinge (*part.*) c. l. 722; snêu (*ms.* snew) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 13551; [snêwede CHAUC. C. T. A 345;] *comp.* bisniven; *deriv.* snâu.
- snobben** *snob*, *singultare?* snobbe (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- snôd**, *A.Sax.* snôd, *snood*, "vitta", FRAGM. 2.
- snôde** *see* snâde.
- snôken**, *L. Germ.* snôken, *snook*, *odorari*, PROMPT. 462.
- snore**, *A.Sax.* snoru, *O. Fris.* snore, *O. H. Germ.* snur, snor, "nurus", FRAGM. 2; LUKE 12, 53.
- snorin**, *L. Germ.* snoren, *snore*, "stertere", PROMPT. 462; snoreth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 790°.
- snorien** *see* snurten.
- snot**, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O. Fris.* snotte, *O. Dutch* snot, snut, *M. H. Germ.* snuz? snot, "mucus", VOC. 245; snotte VOC. 186; PROMPT. 462.
- snoter**, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O. Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, "prudens", FRAGM. 3; (*ms.* snotert) ORM. 7087; snoterne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 117.
- snoternesne**, *sneternesne*, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia*, *sapientia*, HOM. 1, 97.
- Snotingham**, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham*, MISC. 146.
- snôu** *see* snâu.
- snoute** *see* snûte.
- snuffen** *snuff*, *emungere*; *snuffid* (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 25, 38.
- snurtin**, *L. Germ.* snurten, *snort* (*snurt*), *fremer*, *stertere*, PROMPT. 462; he snorteh in his slêpe CHAUC. C. T. A 4163.
- snûte**, *M. L. Germ.* snûte, *O. Dutch* snuite, *snout*, HORN ED. LUM. 1082; REL. ANT. 1, 224; snoute "rostrum", PROMPT. 462; HORN ED. RITS. 1088; ALIS. 6534; GOW. 1, 283; CHAUC. C. T. B 4095.
- snûten**, *A.Sax.* snûtan(?), *O. Icel.* snûta, *O. Dutch* snuiten, *O. H. Germ.* snûzan, *snite*; snûtin "emungere", PROMPT. 461; pi nese snite CONST. MAS. 745; snitte (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 85; snitid (*part.*) WICL. EXOD. 37, 23.
- snûter** *emuntorium*; snûters (*pl.*) WICL. NUMB. 4, 9.
- snûvelen**, *L. Germ.* snûffeln? snûvel; snivele VOC. 173; snûvelinde, snûvelinge (*part.*) JARB. 13, 176; TREAT. 138; *see* snûvelen.
- snûven**, *M. L. Germ.* snûven, *O. Dutch* snûven, *M. H. Germ.* snûben, *anhelare*: tō snûvende HOM. 2, 191.
- so** *see* swa.
- sò** *see* sâ and schô.
- sobbin** *sob*, "singultare", PROMPT. 462; sobbe LIDG. ST. TH. 3380; sobbeh (*pres.*) GOW. 1, 289; bei sobbe LUD. COV. 105; sobbed (*pret.*) LANGE. B 14, 326.
- sobbing** *sobbing*, HAVEL. 234; zobbinge AYENB. 211.
- sobre**, *Fr.* sobre, *sobor*, AYENB. 254; LANGE. B 14, 53; CHAUC. C. T. B 97.
- sobrelîche soberly*, AYENB. 248.
- socke** *see* sok.
- sôcne**, *A.Sax.* sôcn, *O. Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, *O. H. Germ.* suohni, *from* saken, *inquiry*, *refuge*, *territory*, *custom*: inne swide feire (*r. ferre*) stude from sôcne þes folkes LAI. 2365; sôkne CHAUC. C. T. A 3987; sookne PROMPT. 463; sôkene LANGE. 2, 78 (110); *comp.* bi-, chîrch-, frîd-, hâmsôcne.
- sodain**, *Fr.* soudain, *Lat.* subitaneus, *sudden*, PR. C. 1951; sodein CHAUC. BOET. 1, 3 (10).
- sodainliche suddenly*, AYENB. 64; sodeinliche CHAUC. C. T. A 1575.
- sod(e)**, *M. L. Germ.* sode, *O. Fris.* satha, *sod*, L. C. C. 6.
- sôte** (sôte?), *A.Sax.* sôte, *O. H. Germ.* samfter? *M. L. Germ.* sachte? *soft*, *mollis*, *lenis*, KATH. 1539; A. B. 304; O. A. B. 6; ST. GEN. A. EX. 335; C. L. 957; LANGE. PROL. 1; (*r. w. ofte*) HAVEL. 991; SPEC. 62; (*ms. soffte*) ORM. 1307; sôte (*adv.*) GOW. 2, 45; softre (*compar.*) LAI. 16109; softest (*superl.*) MARH. 11.
- softgern delicatus*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softgerne "delicatia"*, HOM. 2, 75.
- softelîche softly*, A. B. 368; softeli LANGE. 3, 37 (38).
- softin** "mollire", PROMPT. 462; softi LAI. 12042°; softened (*pres.*) A. B. 244; soft (*imper.*) MARH. 5; softid (*part.*) WICL. PS. 54, 22.
- softnen** (*for* soften?) *soften*; softne HORT. IV, 11; softene D. ARTH. 2691.

softnesse, *A. Sax.* sôftness, *softness*, *LAJ.* 25549; *A. R.* 196.

soje *see* suje.

sôzien *see* swôzien.

soht *see* suht.

soile, *O. Fr.* soile, *soil*, "*solum*", *PROMPT.* 463; *A. P.* 2, 1039.

soilen, *O. Fr.* soillier (*souiller*), *soil*; soiled (*pres.*) *A. R.* 84; soiled (*part.*) *L. H. R.* 143; soiled, suiled *LANGL. B.* 14, 2; i-soiled *P. L. S.* XVII, 10; *see* solien and sulien.

sojournen *see* under sub-.

sok, *A. Sax.* soc, *from* sūken, *suctus*, *WICL.* *Is.* 11, 8; *A. P.* 3, 391.

sok, *A. Sax.* soec, *O. H. Germ.* soc, soch, *O. Icel.* sokkr, *O. Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock*, *voc.* 259; socke *PROMPT.* 462; sockes (*pl.*) *P. S.* 330; sokkes *P.* 26.

sok(e), *A. Sax.* sôc, *from* saken; *soka*, *jurisdiction*, *territory*, *E. G.* 350.

soket, *O. Fr.* soket, *socket*, *PROMPT.* 463; *ALIS.* 4415.

sol *sordidus?* *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; à sol clôd *A. R.* 324.

sól *see* sâl.

solace, *O. Fr.* solaz, *solace*, *A. P.* 1, 130; *PR. C.* 3729; solas *ROB.* 16; *AYENB.* 72; *WILL.* 1550.

solacen, *O. Fr.* solacier, *solace*, *LEG.* 91; solaci *AYENB.* 63; solace *ALIS.* 433.

solain, *O. Fr.* solain, *sullen*, *PARTEN.* 5431; solein "*solitarius*", *PROMPT.* 463; *GOW.* 3, 6; *CHAUC. P. F.* 607; *WICL. JOB.* 3, 14; *LIDG. ST. TH.* 249.

solde, *Fr.* solde? *O. A. N.* 764; soude "*stipendium*", *WICL.* 2 *COR.* 11, 8.

soudiour, *O. Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier*, *WILL.* 3954; soudeurs (*pl.*) *AYENB.* 146.

sole, *A. Sax.* sole, *O. H. Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sole*, *PROMPT.* 463; pe soles (*ms.* sooles) of his feet *TREV.* 4, 351.

solemne, *O. Fr.* solemne, *solemn*, *A. P.* 2, 1171; solempne *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 209.

soler, *A. Sax.* solere, *O. Fr.* solier, *soller*, "*solarium*", *PROMPT.* 464; *P. L. S.* XIII, 340; *LEG.* 31; *CHRON. ENGL.* 847; *WICL. JOSH.* 2, 6.

solj *see* suluh.

sol = solwi? *voc.* 171.

solien, *A. Sax.* solian, *M. H. Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *sordescere*: nis . . . nôht so hpit þat hit ne soleþ *O. A. N.* 1276.

solitûde, *Fr.* solitûde, *solitude*, *CHAUC. COMPL. M.* 65.

solsecle, *solsequium*, *SPEC.* 26.

solstice, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice*; solstices (*pl.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 150.

solu3 *see* suluh.

solwi *sordidus*, *VOC.* 171; *TRIST.* 2, 60.

solwin, solowin, *O. Dutch* soluwen, "*maculare*", *PROMPT.* 464; solowede (*pret.*) *H. S.* 9153; solwid (*part.*) *C. M.* 22491.

som *see* sum.

som- *see* sam-.

sôm, *A. Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conueniens*, *concors*; sôme (*pl.*) *LAJ.* 9883; *C. L.* 520; sôme & sahte *MISC.* 97; *comp.* isôm.

some *see* same.

sôme, *A. Sax.* sôm, *concord*, *LAJ.* 2552; *A. R.* 426; *MISC.* 89.

somed, **somen** *see* samed, samen.

somer, *O. Fr.* somier, *sumer* (*sommier*), *summer*, *sumpter*, *PROMPT.* 464; somers (*pl.*) *MAPES* 334; someris *ALIS.* 850.

somer *see* sumer.

somniën *see* sammien.

somonen, **somons** *see* under sub-.

son, *Fr.* son, *sound* (*soun*), *WILL.* 39; *PR. C.* 4971; *SONN. TREAT.* 135; *ALIS.* 772; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 2273.

soud *see* sand.

sonde *see* sande and schande.

souder *see* sunder.

sone *see* sune.

sône, *A. Sax.* sôna, *O. Fris.* sôn, *O. L. Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân, *soon*, *mox*, *LAJ.* 200; *A. R.* 422; *ORM.* 198; *O. A. N.* 1058; *TREAT.* 132; *AN. LIT.* 11; *S. S. ED. WR.* 362; *PR. C.* 68; sône, soone *LANGL.* 3, 47 (48); *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 1617; sune *MIN.* 18; sônre (*compar.*) *A. R.* 58; sônrest (*superl.*) *A. R.* 392; sônrest *LANGL. B.* 1, 70.

song *see* sang.

sonne *see* sunne.

sont *see* saint.

sope, *A. Sax.* sopa *LEECHD.* 2, 134, *O. Dutch* sope, *O. Icel.* sopi, *from* sūpen, *sope*, *haustus*, *MISC.* 152; *A. P.* 2, 108.

sôpe *see* sâpe.

sopen *see* soupen.

sophistrie, *O. Fr.* sophisterie, *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65.

soppe, *O. Dutch* soppe, *O. Icel.* soppa, *from* sūpen, *sop*, *jus*, *panis intinctus*, *PROMPT.* 465; *soppe*, *sop* *LANGL. B.* 15, 175; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN. ED. F.* 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* milksoppe.

sôr *see* sâr.

sorcerie, *O. Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery*, *LANGL.* 10, 210 (11, 155); *sorceri* *MIRC* 973.

Sore Soar, *MAN. ED. F.* 2270.

sorel, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel*, "*acetosa*", *PROMPT.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

sören *see* under es-.

sorj? *comp.* orsorj.

sorje, *A. Sax.* sorg, *sorh*, *O. Icel.* sorg, *O. L. Germ.* sorga, *O. H. Germ.* sorga, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow*, *cura*, *sollicitudo*, *P. L. S. VIII*, 98; *SHOREH.* 32; *zorje* *AYENB.* 27; *sorhe* *MAEH.* 6; *sorge*, *sorpe* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 68 & 268; *sorje*, *seorwe* *LAI.* 2919 & 31807; *sorje*, *sorpe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serewe* *O. A. N.* 431, 884 & 1599; *soreje* *FL. A. BL.* 528; *sorwe* *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1079; in *sorwe* and *pine ligge* *HAVEL.* 1374; *ham tō sorwe* and *teene* *REL. ANT.* 1, 243; *sorowe* "*dolor*, *moeror*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sorwe*, *serwe* *LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *seorje* *R. S. III*; *seorupe* *A. R.* 88; *serjhe* *ORM.* 4852; *serwe* *JOS.* 705; *K. T.* 250; *serwē* and *deol* *C. L.* 110; *serewe* *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; *soru*, *sorou* *C. M.* 1281; *sorewen* (*pl.*) *H. H.* 44; *comp.* môdsorje.

sorh-, *soruful* *sorrowful*, *LAI.* 167 & 325; *seoruhful* *A. R.* 88; *soruful* *TREV.* 5, 433; *soru* (*ms.* *sorw-*), *sorful* *HAVEL.* 1248 & 2541.

seoruhfulliche *sorrowfully*, *A. R.* 400.

sorhliche *luctuose*, *LAI.* 21883; *sorh-*, *seoruhliche* *FRAGM.* 5.

sorhsid *LAI.* 11109.

sorjien, *A. Sax.* sorgian, *O. H. Germ.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*, *sollicitum esse*; *zorji* *AYENB.* 171; *sorhen* *H. M.* 27; *sorwin* "*dolere*, *lugere*", *PROMPT.* 465; *LUD.*

Cov. 361; *sorwi* *SHOREH.* 32; *sorwe* *V.* 691; *sorowe* *APOL.* 7; *seorupen* *A. R.* *serjhen* *ORM.* 8950; *sorewe* (*pres.*) *ANT.* 1, 122; *serewe* *SPEC.* 93; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2652; *sorjede* (*sore*) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 5078.

sorjinge, *A. Sax.* sorgung, *sorrowing*; *winge* *C. L.* 1390.

sorhe *see* sorje.

sôri *see* sâri.

sort *see* schort.

sorwe *see* sorje.

soster *see* suster.

sot, *O. Fr.* sot, *stultus*, *stolidus*, *LAI.* 1 A. R. 66; *sotte* *songes* *KATH.* 107 *sottes* *chide* *O. A. N.* 297.

sothēde *stultitia*, *O. A. N.* 1375; *C. M.* 18235.

sotliche *stulte*, *KATH.* 359; *sotliche* *CHRON.* 261.

sotscipe *stultitia*, *SAX. CHRON.* 260, 23178; *sotschipe* *A. R.* 362.

sôt, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sôt, *O. Dutch* soet, *ALIS.* 6636; *soot* "*fuligo*", *PROMPT.* sôte *P. S.* 195.

sôte *see* swête.

sotel *see* sutel.

soten, *O. Fr.* (a)soter, *sot*; *soted* (*part.*) *C. T. G.* 1341.

sôti, *A. Sax.* sôtig, *sooty*, "*fuliginosus*", *FL.* 465; *O. A. N.* 578; *sôti*, *sooti* *CHA.* T. B 4022.

sotil *see* under sub-.

sôd, *A. Sax.* sôd, *O. L. Germ.* sôd, *sannr*, *sooth*, *verus*, *KATH.* 873; *A. ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1032; *sôp* *ORM.* *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S. ED.* 2470; *sôth* *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P. L.* sôd, *sôp* (*subst.*) *verum*, *O. A. N.* 950; *sôp* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 845; *sôde* 155; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 74; *pat* *sôpe* *S. XX*, 39; *for* *sôde* *A. R.* 88; *for* *JOS.* 3; *vor* *zôpe* *AYENB.* 16; *tô* *LAI.* 2177; *pat* *pit* *tu* *pel* *tô* *sôpe* 234; *as* *me* *mai* *tô* *sôpe* *isco* *TREAT.* sôdes *vero*, *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 2, 191; *sôpere* *LAI.* sôdne (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 227; *sôden* (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 20734; *sôden* (*dat. pl.*) 25204; *on* *sôde* *sagen* *ST. GEN.*

- 14; sôper (*compar.*) SHOREH. 31; sôpest (*superlat.*) LAGL. B 10, 441.
 sôdnâpes *verum confitens*? KATH. 1079; JUL. 54.
 sôdfest *soothfast, verax*, LAI. 6535; A. R. 26; sôpfest FRAGM. 3; sôpfest C. L. 639; H. H. 18; sôthfast WICL. JOHN 3, 33.
 sôpfastlike *veraciter*, ORM. 2995.
 sôpfastnesse *veracitas*, ORM. 17850.
 zôphêde *veritas*, AYENB. 105.
 sôdliche *soothly, vere, vero*, A. R. 12; H. M. 9; sôplike ORM. 6445; sôthlike PS. 2, 6; sôpli CHAUC. C. T. A 1199; sôthli WICL. JOHN 3, 2; soothli HOCCL. III, 42.
 sôpsage O. A. N. 1038.
 sôdsagel HOM. 2, 183; sôpsapel "*veridicus*", FRAGM. 3.
 sôpschupe *veritas*, C. L. 1020.
 zôpziggere *soothsayer*, AYENB. 256.
 sôdien, *A. Sax. (ge)sôdian, O. Icel. sanna, verify*, LAI. 8491; *comp. isôdien*.
 sôpnesse *veritas*, MISC. 47; soopnesse LAGL. ED. WR. 926; sôpnisse BEK. 1629.
 souchen *see under sub.*
 soude *see solde*.
 soufre, *Fr. soufre, sulphur*, A. P. 2, 954.
 sough *sough, canalis*, PALL. 1, 515.
 souzt *see suht*.
 souken *see sùken*.
 sôule *see sâple*.
 soun *see son*.
 sound *see sund*.
 sounen, *O. Fr. soner, sound, sonare; soune* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); *sune (imperat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 209; *sounded (pret.)* PARTEN. 4718.
 soupen *see sùpen*.
 soupen, *O. Fr. souper, soper, sup; soupe* HAVEL. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; souped (*part.*) WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.
 super, *O. Fr. super, soper, supper*, HAVEL. 1762; soper FL. A. BL. 23; BRAND. 6.
 souple, *Fr. souple, supple*, ROB. 223; CHAUC. C. T. A 203.
 sour *see sûr*.
 sour, *O. Icel. saurr, saur, "coenum"*, PROMPT. 466.
 souri, *O. Icel. saurugi, "coenosus"*, PROMPT. 466.
 sours *see under sub.*
 soutere *see sùtere*.
 souþ, *O. Icel. sautr, ovis; sopþes (pl.)* ORM. 15565.
 souþ *see sùd*.
 sovel *see suvel*.
 soven *see seoven*.
 soverain, *Fr. souverain, sovereign*, SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; sovercin ROB. 15.
 sovercintê, *Fr. souveraineté, sovereignty*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1038.
 sowe *see suje*.
 sowel *see suvel*.
 sowen *see seowen*.
 sôwen *see sâwen*.
 sôwenen *see swôznen*.
 sôple *see sâple*.
 sopþ *see souþ*.
 spâ, *O. Icel. spâ, prophecy*, C. M. 14526.
 spâ, *O. Icel. spâ, prophesy*, C. M. 18988.
 spac, *O. Icel. spakr (prudens, mansuetus)* E-GILSS. LEX., *mansuetus, agilis, promptus?* spac (*for sprac?*) tô uvel & slâp tô gôd HOM. 1, 305; spac & hpat 2, 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; spakest (*superl.*) A. P. 3, 169.
 spacliche *prompte?* SPEC. 37; spakliche (*v. r. spracliche*) LAGL. B 17, 81 & 18, 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. 3, 338.
 space, *Fr. espace, space*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933.
 spade, *A. Sax. spadu, O. Fris. spada, Gr. πᾶθῃ? spade, pala, "eanga"*, FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. V; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CHAUC. C. T. A 553.
 spêche, *A. Sax. spêc, sprâc, O. L. Germ. sprâca, O. H. Germ. sprâcha, from speken, speech, loquela, oratio, sermo, iudicium: him pas his spêche . . . birâfed* ORM. 2831; spêche, spêche LAI. 4018 & 13076; spêche PROMPT. 467; KATH. 808; O. A. N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 307; S. S. ED. WR. 445; on ûre spêche HOM. 1, 89; gief he him set â spêche 2, 179; uvel spêche A. R. 80; þat wip þe holde spêche MISC. 86; al pas ðn spêche ðôr biforen ST. GEN. A.

sôpe *see* sâpe.

sopen *see* soupen.

sophistrie, *O. Fr.* sophisterie, *sophistry*, *AYENB.* 65.

soppe, *O. Dutch* soppe, *O. Icel.* soppa, *from* sūpen, *sop*, *jus*, *panis intinctus*, *PROMPT.* 465; *soppe*, *sop* *LANGL. B.* 15, 175; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 334; *sop* *GAW.* 1135; *MAN. ED. F.* 7547; *zop* *AYENB.* 107; *comp.* milksoppe.

sôr *see* sâr.

sorcerie, *O. Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery*, *LANGL.* 10, 210 (11, 155); *sorceri* *MIRC.* 973.

Sore Soar, *MAN. ED. F.* 2270.

sorel, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel*, "*acetosâ*", *PROMPT.* 465; *L. C. C.* 54.

sôren *see* under es-.

sorȝ! *comp.* orsorȝ.

sorȝe, *A. Sax.* sorg, *sorh*, *O. Icel.* sorg, *O. L. Germ.* sorgia, *O. H. Germ.* sorgia, *suorga*, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *zorow*, *cura*, *sollicitudo*, *P. L. S. VIII.* 98; *SHOREH.* 32; *zorȝe* *AYENB.* 27; *sorhe* *MARH.* 6; *sorge*, *sorpe* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 68 & 268; *sorȝe*, *seorwe* *LAI.* 2919 & 31807; *sorȝe*, *sorpe*, *sorewe*, *seorhe*, *seorwe*, *serewe* *O. A. N.* 431, 884 & 1599; *soreȝe* *FL. A. BL.* 528; *sorwe* *BEK.* 1516; *MAND.* 25; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1079; *in* *sorwe* and *pine ligge* *HAVEL.* 1374; *ham tō sorwe* and *teene* *REL. ANT.* 1, 243; *sorowe* "*dolor*, *moeror*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sorwe*, *serwe* *LANGL.* 2, 89 (120); *seorȝe* *R. S. III.*; *seorupe* *A. R.* 88; *serȝhe* *ORM.* 4852; *serwe* *JOS.* 705; *K. T.* 250; *serwē* and *deol* *C. L.* 110; *serewe* *REL. ANT.* 1, 262; *soru*, *sorou* *C. M.* 1281; *sorewen* (*pl.*) *H. H.* 44; *comp.* mōdsorȝe.

sorh, *soruful sorrowful*, *LAI.* 167 & 325; *seoruhful* *A. R.* 88; *soruful* *TREV.* 5, 433; *soru* (*ms.* *sorw*), *sorful* *HAVEL.* 1248 & 2541.

seoruhfulliche sorrowfully, *A. R.* 400.

sorhliche luctuose, *LAI.* 21883; *sorh*, *seoruhliche* *FRAGM.* 5.

sorhsid *LAI.* 11109.

sorȝien, *A. Sax.* sorgian, *O. H. Germ.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow*, *sollicitum esse*; *zorȝi* *AYENB.* 171; *sorhen* *H. M.* 27; *sorwin* "*dolere*, *lugere*", *PROMPT.* 465; *LUD.*

Cov. 361; *sorwi* *SHOREH.* 32; *sorwe* *WILL.* 691; *sorowe* *APOL.* 7; *seorupen* *A. R.* 308; *serȝhen* *ORM.* 8950; *sorewe* (*pres.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 122; *serewe* *SPEC.* 93; *sorwep* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2652; *sorȝede* (*sorewede*) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 5078.

sorȝinge, *A. Sax.* sorgung, *sorrowing*; *serwinge* *C. L.* 1390.

sorhe *see* sorȝe.

sôri *see* sârȝ.

sorȝ *see* schort.

sorwe *see* sorȝe.

soster *see* suster.

sot, *O. Fr.* sot, *stultus*, *stolidus*, *LAI.* 1442; *A. R.* 66; *sotte songes* *KATH.* 107; *lât sottes chide* *O. A. N.* 297.

sothēde stultitia, *O. A. N.* 1375; *sothēd* *C. M.* 18235.

sotliche stulte, *KATH.* 359; *sotliche* *SAX. CHRON.* 261.

sotscipe stultitia, *SAX. CHRON.* 260; *LAI.* 23178; *sotschipe* *A. R.* 362.

sôt, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sôt, *O. Dutch* soet, *soot*, *ALIS.* 6636; *soot* "*fuligo*", *PROMPT.* 465; *sôte* *P. S.* 195.

sôte *see* swête.

sotel *see* utel.

soten, *O. Fr.* (a) soter, *sot*; *soted* (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. G.* 1341.

sôti, *A. Sax.* sôtig, *sooty*, "*fuliginosus*", *PROMPT.* 465; *O. A. N.* 578; *sôti*, *sooti* *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 4022.

sotil *see* under sub-.

sôd, *A. Sax.* sôd, *O. L. Germ.* sôd, *O. Icel.* sannr, *sooth*, *verus*, *KATH.* 873; *A. R.* 52; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1032; *sôp* *ORM.* 313; *WILL.* 2799; *PL. CR.* 841; *S. S. ED. WR.* 2470; *sôth* *PR. C.* 7687; *A. P. I.* 481; *sôd*, *sôp* (*subst.*) *verum*, *O. A. N.* 217 & 950; *sôp* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 845; *sôde* *KATH.* 155; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 74; *pat sôpe* *P. L. S. XX.* 39; *for sôde* *A. R.* 88; *for sôpe* *JOS.* 3; *vor zôpe* *AYENB.* 16; *tô sôde* *LAI.* 2177; *pat pit tu pel tō sôpe* *ORM.* 234; *as me mai tō sôpe iseo* *TREAT.* 132; *sôdes vero*, *A. R.* 102; *H. M.* 17; *sôdere* (*dat. f.*) *HOM.* 2, 191; *sôpere* *LAI.* 673; *sôdne* (*acc. m.*) *HOM.* 1, 227; *sôdere* (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 20734; *sôden* (*dat. pl.*) *LAI.* 25204; *on sôde* *sagen* *ST. GEN. A. EX.*

- 14; sôper (*compar.*) SHOREH. 31; sôpest (*superlat.*) LANGL. B 10, 441.
 sôdenâpes *verum confitens?* KATH. 1079; JUL. 54.
 sôdfest *soothfast, verax*, LAJ. 6535; A. R. 26; sôpfest FRAGM. 3; sôpfast C. L. 639; H. H. 18; sôthfast WICL. JOHN 3, 33. sôpfastlike *veraciter*, ORM. 2995. sôpfastnesse *veracitas*, ORM. 17850.
 zôphêde *veritas*, AYENB. 105.
 sôdliche *soothly, vere, vero*, A. R. 12; H. M. 9; sôplike ORM. 6445; sôthlike PS. 2, 6; sôpli CHAUC. C. T. A 1199; sôthli WICL. JOHN 3, 2; soothli HOCCL. III, 42.
 sôpsaze O. A. N. 1038.
 sôdsagel HOM. 2, 183; sôpsapel "*veridicus*", FRAGM. 3.
 sôpschupe *veritas*, C. L. 1020.
 zôpziggere *soothsayer*, AYENB. 256.
 sôdien, *A. Sax. (ge)sôdian, O. Icel. sanna, verify*, LAJ. 8491; *comp. isôdien*.
 sôpnesse *veritas*, MISC. 47; soopnesse LANGL. ED. WR. 926; sôpnisse BEK. 1629.
 souchen *see under sub.*
 soude *see solde*.
 soufre, *Fr. soufre, sulphur*, A. P. 2, 954.
 sough *sough, canalis*, PALL. 1, 515.
 souzt *see suht*.
 souken *see sâken*.
 sôule *see sâple*.
 souu *see son*.
 sound *see sund*.
 sounen, *O. Fr. soner, sound, sonare; sonne* CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37); *sune (imperat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 209; *sounded (pret.)* PARTEN. 4718.
 soupou *see sâpen*.
 soupou, *O. Fr. souper, soper, sup; soupe* HAVEL. 1766; soupi AYENB. 52; souped (*part.*) WILL. 2997; soped GREG. 1037.
 super, *O. Fr. super, soper, supper*, HAVEL. 1762; soper FL. A. BL. 23; BRAND. 6.
 souple, *Fr. souple, supple*, ROB. 223; CHAUC. C. T. A 203.
 sour *see sûr*.
 sour, *O. Icel. saurr, saur, "coenum"*, PROMPT. 466.
 souri, *O. Icel. saurugr, "coenosus"*, PROMPT. 466.
 sours *see under sub.*
 soutere *see sûtère*.
 souþ, *O. Icel. sautr, ovis; soppes (pl.)* ORM. 15565.
 souþ *see sùd*.
 sovel *see suvel*.
 soven *see seoven*.
 sovereign, *Fr. souverain, sovereign*, SHOREH. 110; AYENB. 189; WILL. 3954; sovereign ROB. 15.
 sovereinté, *Fr. souveraineté, sovereignty*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1038.
 sowe *see suje*.
 sowel *see suvel*.
 sowen *see seowen*.
 sôwen *see sâwen*.
 sôwenen *see swônen*.
 sôple *see sâple*.
 sopþ *see souþ*.
 spâ, *O. Icel. spâ, prophecy*, C. M. 14526.
 spâ, *O. Icel. spâ, prophesy*, C. M. 18988.
 spac, *O. Icel. spakr (prudens, mansuetus)* E-GILSS. LEX., *mansuetus, agilis, promptus?* spac (*for sprac?*) tō uvel & slâp tō gôd HOM. 1, 305; spac & hpat 2, 183; spak H. S. 319; K. T. 774; spakest (*superl.*) A. P. 3, 169.
 spacliche *prompte?* SPEC. 37; spakliche (*v. r. spracliche*) LANGL. B 17, 81 & 18, 12; spakli WILL. 3357; A. P. 3, 338.
 space, *Fr. espace, space*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1896; PR. C. 3933.
 spade, *A. Sax. spadu, O. Fris. spada, Gr. πᾶθῆ?* spade, pala, "*vanga*", FRAGM. 4; PROMPT. 467; A. R. 384; R. S. V; AYENB. 108; IW. 3225; CHAUC. C. T. A 553.
 spêche, *A. Sax. spêc, sprêc, O. L. Germ. sprâca, O. H. Germ. sprâcha, from speken, speech, loquela, oratio, sermo, iudicium: him pas his spêche . . . birâfed* ORM. 2831; spêche, spêche LAJ. 4018 & 13076; spêche PROMPT. 467; KATH. 808; O. A. N. 13; BEK. 66; C. L. 22; AYENB. 21; CHAUC. C. T. A 307; S. S. ED. WR. 445; on ûre spêche HOM. 1, 89; gief he him set â spêche 2, 179; uvel spêche A. R. 80; pat wip þe holde spêche MISC. 86; al pas ðn spêche ðor biforen ST. GEN. A.

- EX. 665; spēke HAVEL. 946; sprâche (pl.) MAT. 19, 1; spēchen c. L. 25; heo cūpen alle spēchen HOM. 1, 93; *comp.* fore-, morwespēche.
 spēchūs, *M. H. Germ.* sprächhūs, LAI. 13036.
- spâten**, *A. Sax.* spâtan, *from* spât, *spuere*, MARK 14, 65; spâten O. A. N. 39; WICL. DEUTER. 25, 9; spête TREV. 4, 327; spêted, spêt (*pres.*) A. R. 80 & 82; spêtte (*pret.*) spât, P. L. S. III, 59; WICL. JOHN 9, 6; spâtte LEB. JES. 1; TREV. 3, 317; spêtten MARK 15, 19; spâtten MISC. 45; *comp.* bispâten.
- Spaine**, *Fr.* Espagne, *Spain*, LAI. 1351.
- spainel**, *O. Fr.* espagneul, *spaniel*, CHAUC. C. T. D 267; spangel S. S. ED. WR. 1448.
- spâke**, *A. Sax.* spâca, *M. L. Germ.* spēke, *O. H. Germ.* speicha, *spoke*, "radius", VOC. 202; spēke PROMPT. 469; spâken (pl.) JUL. 56; spēken MISC. 149; spēkes P. R. L. P. 238; CHAUC. C. T. D 2257.
- spakien**, *from* spac, *festinare*? spakie MISC. 192.
- spakle** *see* spekle.
- spalde**, *M. H. Germ.* spalte? *spall*; spalle "assula", PROMPT. 467.
- spalden**, *M. L. Germ.* spalden, *O. H. Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall*, *findere*; spaldid (*part.*) D. ARTH. 3699.
- spale**, *M. H. Germ.* spal (*gradus scalarum*), *O. Icel.* spölr (*asser*)? spale, assula? O. A. N. 258; spalis (pl.) GOLAG. A. GAW. 629.
- spân** *see* spôn.
- spanin**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. spanan (*illicere*), *O. Dutch* spanen (*ablactare*), spane, "ablactare", PROMPT. 467; and his ibedde from him spanne O. A. N. 1490; *comp.* forspanen.
- spangel**, *M. H. Germ.* spengel (*fibula*)? spangle, "lorale", PROMPT. 467.
- spanne**, *A. Sax.* spann, sponn, *O. H. Germ.* spanna, *O. Icel.* spönn, span (*spon*), spithama, PROMPT. 467; LEG. 67; CHAUC. C. T. A 155; D. ARTH. 2060; sponne SPEC. 35.
- spannen**, *A. Sax.* spannan *pret.* speonn, spënn, *O. H. Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, span, *tendere*: þe king spanos his spere AVOW. ARTH. XIII.
- spar**, *A. Sax.* spær(?), *M. H. Germ.* spar, *spar*, spærstôn "gypsum", FRAGM. 4.
- spar**, *A. Sax.* spær, *O. Icel.* sparr, *O. H. Germ.* sparer, spare, *parcus*: upon spare wise GAW. 901.
 sparhende "parcus", FRAGM. 3.
 sparliche *sparely*; *comp.* unsparliche.
 ? sparlire, *A. Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *aura*, OCTOV. 330; BEVES 2311; GAW. 158; sperlire FRAGM. 2; VOC. 148.
- sparcle** *see* spearcle.
- spare**, *O. H. Germ.* spari, *parcitas*, C. M. 2909.
- sparwe** *see* sparwe.
- sparien**, *A. Sax.* sparian, *O. Icel.* spara, *O. H. Germ.* sparen, spare, *parcere*, *reservare*, LAI. 27487; A. R. 416; sparen MAN. ED. H. 114; sparie ROB. 428; ALIS. 2624; spari AYENB. 157; spærþ (*pres.*) C. L. 419; spariet KATH. 808; spare (*subjunet.*) PR. C. 3928; sparedo (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 121; LAI. 21066; BEK. 62; spared (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3587; ispared A. R. 364; SPEC. 70; *comp.* asparien.
- sparke** *see* spearke.
- sparowe** *see* sparwe.
- sparplen** *see* under es-.
- sparre**, *O. H. Germ.* sparro, *O. Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O. Icel.* sparr m., sperra f., *spar*, "tignum", PROMPT. 467; VOC. 236; sparre and rafter CHAUC. C. T. A 990; sparrtes (pl.) WICL. ECCLES 29, 29.
- sperel claustrum**, "firmaculum", PROMPT. 469.
- sparren**, *A. Sax.* spartian, *O. H. Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O. Icel.* sperra, *spar*, *sper*; sperin "claudere", PROMPT. 469; speren ST. GEN. A. EX. 2194; sperre MAN. ED. H. 240; sperriþ (*pres.*) APOL. 34; spers PR. C. 3835; spared (*imper.*) A. R. 79*; sparrted (*pret.*) FLOR. 1774; sperrid TOR. 364; sperid M. ARTH. 2997; sperred (*part.*) HOM. 1, 285; IW. 2979; sperd ORM. 4122; ispered, ispered LANGL. B 19, 162*; he fêrde tō þe tour þêr he wôren sperde HAVEL. 448; *comp.* bi-, unsperren.
- sparþe**, *O. Icel.* sparda, *securis*, GAW. 209; CHAUC. C. T. A 2520; sparthe "bipennis", PROMPT. 467.
- sparwe**, *A. Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O. H. Germ.* sparo, *O. Icel.* spött,

- sparrow*, ps. 10, 1; sparwe, sparowe CHAUC. C. T. A 626; sparwe, sparepe A. R. 142 & 152; sparewe BEK. 1098; sparowe "passer", PROMPT. 467; sparewen (pl.) LAI. 29258.
- spar-, sperhawk, *O. Icel.* sparrhawk, *sparrow-*, *sparhawk*, "nisus", PROMPT. 468; C. M. 1789; sperhawk LANGL. B 6, 199 (ED. WR. 4191).
- spat**, *O. Dutch* spat, *spot* (spat), A. R. 104*; spot "macula", VOC. 206; PROMPT. 470; þe spot AYENB. 228; þane spot 237; spottes (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 225; LANGL. B 13, 315.
- spât** *spout*, *sputum*: spôt C. L. 1147; spôte (dat.) SHOREH. 88.
- spâte-, spête-, speatpil *inclined to spit?* MARH. 9 & 12.
- spätel**, *A. Sax.* spätli, *spattle*, HOM. 1, 279; spätte "sputum", PROMPT. 469; A. R. 288; WICL. JOHN 9, 6.
- spätlen**, *A. Sax.* spätlian, *spattle*, *spottle*, *sputare*: spätte (pres.) REL. ANT. 2, 211; spätled (part.) MAN. ED. F. 8196.
- spötlunge**, *A. Sax.* spätlung, *sputus*, A. R. 188; späteling HOM. 1, 279.
- spotton** *spot*, "maculare", PROMPT. 470; spotted (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1721; spottid WICL. GENES. 30, 35.
- spottî** *spotty*, AYENB. 192; L. H. R. 213; WICL. GENES. 30, 35.
- spauuin**, spanen *spawn*, PROMPT. 467.
- spavein**, *O. Fr.* esparvain, *spavin*, PROMPT. 467.
- spearcle** *sparkle*, *scintilla*: sparecle CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; WICL. IS. 1, 31; sparkle K. T. 194; sparkles (pl.) LEG. 194; MAN. ED. F. 8544.
- spearclen**, *O. Dutch* sparkelen, *sparkle*; sparklin "scintillare", PROMPT. 467; sperclinde (part.) A. R. 34; spareclinge, sparklinge CHAUC. C. T. A 2164; of his spêtepile mād(e) sperklede fūr üt MARH. 9.
- spearke**, *A. Sax.* spearca, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* sparke, *spark*, *scintilla*: sparke, sperke A. R. 96 & 296; sparke HAVEL. 91; Gow. 1, 258; CHAUC. C. T. B 2095; spare, spere LAI. 21482 & 23508; spearken (pl.) AYENB. 137.
- sparkin**, *A. Sax.* spearcian, *M. L. Germ.* spar-
- ken, *spark*, "scintillare", PROMPT. 467; sparkede (pret.) HAVEL. 2144.
- spece** *see* spico.
- spêche** *see* spêche.
- special**, *Fr.* special, *special*, ROB. 422; AYENB. 15; ALIS. 7609; A. P. 1, 235. specialliche *specially*, AYENB. 7.
- specke**, *A. Sax.* specca, *spec*, *macula*: spec A. P. 2, 551; spekke "pittacium", PROMPT. 468; speckes, speches (pl.) A. R. 288*.
- speckid** *specked*, WICL. GENES. 30, 32.
- spectacle**, *Fr.* spectacle, *spectacle*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1203; HOCCL. VI, 57.
- spêde**, *A. Sax.* spêd, *O. L. Germ.* spôd, *O. H. Germ.* spuot, *speed*, *festinatio*, *promotio*, *successus*: he þat was ūr mōste spêde TRANSACT. 18, 23; thurgh helpe and spêde of praier FR. C. 2882; spêd AN. LIT. 6; dat hem sal bringen ivel spêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 310; erneþ tōpard te sê pip mikel spêd ORM. 18094; spêde (dat.) LAI. 23417*; comp. i-(?), un-, wanspêde. spêdful WICL. TOB. 3, 6; CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (125); spêdeful TREV. 3, 11.
- spêdli, *A. Sax.* spêdlīce, *propere*, *expedite*, ALIS. 3451; WILL. 5468; A. P. 2, 1729.
- spêden**, *A. Sax.* spêdan, *O. Dutch* spoeden, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)spuoton, *speed*, *festinare*, *succedere*, *prosperare*, LAI. 403; ORM. 12317; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2303; þei mighte not spêden in hire viāge MAND. 305; spêde HORN ED. LUM. 461; HAVEL. 1634; LANGL. B 17, 81; S. S. ED. WR. 1965; FR. C. 3585; spet (pres.) JUL. 42; O. A. N. 763; spêdeþ þou MAN. ED. F. 8907; god spêde þou CHAUC. C. T. A 2558; spêdde (pret.) LAI. 13214; hōmward he him spêdde CHAUC. C. T. A 1217; heo spêdde O. A. N. 1792; hi ne spêdde nōjt þere BRAND. 22; comp. ispêden.
- spêdî**, *A. Sax.* spêdig, *O. H. Germ.* spuotiger, *speedy*; comp. wanspêdi. spêdili *speedily*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1442.
- speir** *a slit at the side of a garment*, PROMPT. 468; spaire (dat.) D. ARTH. 2060.
- speke**, *A. Sax.* sprec, *M. H. Germ.* sprech (*locutiō*)? spekeful A. R. 100. spekeman AYENB. 99.
- spêke** *see* spêche.

speken, *A.Sax.* specan, spreca, *O.L.Germ.* spreca, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechan, *speak*, *loqui*, *La.* 2977; *KATH.* 315; *A. R.* 48; *ORM.* 2733; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2027; *speke* *O. A. N.* 261; *ROB.* 199; *CHAUC. C. T. F.* 652; *spoken* *HOM.* 1, 89; *MARH.* 16; *spreken* *MAT.* 6, 7; *tō spekene* *La.* 24722; *AYENB.* 94; *tō spekende* *HOM.* 2, 35; *spekest* (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1282; *spext* *BEK.* 768; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; *spech* *O. A. N.* 1072; *speke* *pe* *A. R.* 104; *spæc*, *spac* (*pret.*) *La.* 121 & 2841; *spac* *SAX. CHRON.* 264; *ORM.* 224; *O. A. N.* 396; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 925; *BEK.* 28; *spak* *HAVEL.* 2389; *ALIS.* 231; *WICL. JOHN* 9, 29; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 124; *spec* *A. R.* 56; *P. S.* 248; *spek* *KATH.* 311; *AYENB.* 251; *þu spēke* *O. A. N.* 554; *MISC.* 139; *þou spēke* *M. T.* 83; *spæken* *ORM.* 1027; *spēken* *GREG.* 294; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 214; *spēken*, *spōken* *LANGL.* 2, 201 (225); *spōken* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2913; *spæke* (*subjunct.*) *ORM.* 16260; *spēke* *BRAND.* 21; *speken*, *A.Sax.* spreca, *O.L.Germ.* (gi-)sprocan, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, (*part.*) *HOM.* 2, 51; *HAVEL.* 2369; *AN. LIT.* 8; *speke* *WILL.* 4605; *spoken* *MAND.* 40; *MAN. ED. H.* 77; *spoken*, *spoke* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 31 & *B.* 58; *spoke* *GOW.* 1, 60; *comp.* bi-, for-, *ispeken*; *deriv.* *spæche*.
spekere *speaker*, *TREV.* 4, 141; *speker* *H. S.* 8292.
spekle *speckle*, *macula*; *spakle* *PROMPT.* 467.
speklen, *O.Dutch* spekel, *speckle*, *maculare*; *þei bēn . . . alle spekelede* *MAND.* 290.
spel, *A.Sax.* spell, *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* spel, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *fabula*, *La.* 16397; *MIRC* 170; (*ms.* spell) *ORM.* 10025; *spel* & *leod* *REL. ANT.* 1, 129; *spel* *ne song* *SPEC.* 68; *spelle* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 1794; *HAVEL.* 338; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 2083; *M. H.* 63; *of godes spelle* *AYENB.* 11; *with spēche* and *spelle* *LUD. COV.* 123; *spelles* (*pl.*) *A. R.* 120; *comp.* bi-, god-, lār-, lād-, leod-, mōd-, wilspel.
speld, *A.Sax.* speld (*taeda*), *O.Icel.* speld, spiald (*tabula*)? *spell*, *assula*; *spelde* (*pl.*) *LEG.* 162; *speldes* *WILL.* 3392.
spelder, *M.L.Germ.* spelder, *M.H.Germ.*

spelter, spilter, *spelder*, *assula*; *spildurs* (*pl.*) *AVOW. ARTH.* XIII.
speldren *spelder*, *litteras in syllabas colligere*, *ORM.* 16440.
speli *parcere, reservare*? *HOM.* 2, 213; *al þat tu miht spelen* *ORM.* 10133; *spele* *MAPES* 339; *MAN. ED. F.* 12428; *spele* and *spare* *LANGL. C.* 14, 77; *gef þu ani þing spelest & lēvest* *HOM.* 2, 31; *ispeled* (*part.*) *S. S. ED. WEB.* 542.
spelke, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk*, *assula*, *PROMPT.* 468.
spellien, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch* *M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell*, *loqui*, *dicere*, *narrare*; *þat fole gan tō spel(l)ien* *Irlondes spēche* *La.* 10068; *spellen* *P. S.* 240; *LUD. COV.* 157; *þe (a)postles fōren sōne an an til hæþen fole tō spellen* *ORM.* 8528; *spellin* "*syllabicare*", *PROMPT.* 468; *spelle* *GREG.* 611; *GOW.* 2, 20; *nō tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle* *C. L.* 692; *speke* and *spelle* *LANGL. B.* 15, 600; *spelle* (*pres.*) *HAVEL.* 15; *speld* *A. R.* 170; *spelled* (*pret.*) *SHOREH.* 133; *speleden* *La.* 4051; *spelled* (*part.*) *ORM.* 5747.
spellunge, *A.Sax.* spellung, *spelling*, *narratio*, *sermo*, *A. R.* 64; *spelling* *H. S.* 10976; *spellinge* "*syllabificatio*", *PROMPT.* 468.
spenden, *A.Sax.* (a-, for-)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend*; *spendin* "*expendere*", *PROMPT.* 468; *spende* *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 4135; *spene* *P. S.* 151; *P. L. S. I.* 16; *speneþ* (*pres.*) *O. A. N.* 1525; *spende* (*pret.*) *La.* 13657; *spended* (*part.*) *WILL.* 4324; *LANGL. B.* 5, 380; *ispended* *AYENB.* 171; *ispend* *P. L. S. VIII.* 6; *ispended* *A. R.* 322; *comp.* a-, forspenden.
spendere *spender*, *AYENB.* 190.
spenne, *O.Icel.* spenna? *GAW.* 1074.
spennen, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna, *from* spannen, *spen*, *tendere*, *amplecti*; *up spende* *his feder tunge* *A. R.* 158; *spenned* (*part.*) *A. P. I.* 53; *spend* *GAW.* 587; *comp.* unspennen.
spense *see* under *es*.
spenser *see* under *dis*.
speowen *see* *spiw*.
sper *see* *spar*.

sperclen *see* spearclen.

spere, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* spere, *O. H. Germ.* sper, *O. Icel.* spiör, *spear*, "hasta", PROMPT. 468; *O. A. N.* 1022; *HAVEL.* 347; *CHRON. ENGL.* 631; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 2894; *OCTAV.* 853; *PR. C.* 5292; *bat spere* *LAI.* 18082; *speres (gen.)* *LAI.* 8596; *spere*, *speren* (*speres*, *speares*) (*pl.*) *LAI.* 5864 & 27462; *speres* *A. R.* 110.

sperman *ROB.* 378.

sperescraft *spear-shaft*, *LAI.* 14752.

sperewurt, *A. Sax.* sperepyrt, *spear-wort*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 37; *sperewort* PROMPT. 469.

spère *sphere*, PROMPT. 468; *PR. C.* 4887; *PARTEN.* 6509.

speren *see* spuren.

sperke *see* spearke.

sperling, *spirling*, *M. L. Germ.* spirling, *sparling (sperling)*, "cammarus", *VOC.* 189 & 222; *sperling* *M. H.* 136; *sperlinges (pl.)* *L. C. C.* 54.

sperme, *Fr.* sperme, *sperm*, *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 3199.

sperren *see* sparren.

spete *see* spite.

spēten *see* spāten.

spēwen *see* spiwen.

spic, *A. Sax.* spic *VOC.* 82, *O. Icel.* spik, *O. H. Germ.* spec, *spech*, "lardum", *FRAGM.* 4; *LAI.* 24437; *spik* PROMPT. 469; *MAN. ED. F.* 12345; *spiche (dat.)* *MISC.* 151.

spice, *spece*, *O. Fr.* espice, *espece*, *spice*, *species*, *A. R.* 78 & 208; *spice* *SHOREH.* 90; *JOS.* 193; *spices (pl.)* *A. R.* 370; *WICL. GENES.* 37, 25; *speces (printed spetes)* *MAPES* 334.

spicer, *O. Fr.* espicier, *spicer*, *VOC.* 212; PROMPT. 469.

spicerie, *O. Fr.* espicerie, *spicery*, *P. S.* 333; *PL. CR.* 301; *D. ARTH.* 162.

spie, *O. Dutch* spie, *O. Fr.* espie, *spy*, "explorator", PROMPT. 469; *FL. A. BL.* 332; *ALIS.* 3556; *ISUMB.* 249; *spies (pl.)* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2169; *aspies* *ROB.* 557.

spien, *O. Dutch* spien, *O. Icel.* speja, *O. H. Germ.* spehon, *O. Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere, "spy", *espy*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2172; *spiin "explore"*, PROMPT. 469; *spie* *A. P.* 2, 780; *spien*, *espien* *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 316; *espie* *LIDG. M. P.* 64; *asprien (= O. H. Germ.*

arspehon?) *MAND.* 66; *aspie* *WILL.* 774; *aspieþ (pres.)* *AYENB.* 253; *aspieden (pret.)* *A. R.* 196.

spiere, *O. Dutch* spiere, *O. Icel.* spejari, *O. H. Germ.* spehari, *speculator*, *WICL. ESTH.* 8, 5; *spiares (pl.)* *LAI.* 1492*.

spigot, *Gael.* spiocaid, *Welsh* ysbigod, *spigot* PROMPT. 469; *WICL. JOB* 32, 19.

spik(e), *Lat.* spica, *spike*, *LANGL. C.* 13, 180.

spikenard *spikenard*, *spica nardi*, *LEB. JES.* 770.

spilder *see* spelder.

spile, *O. Icel.* O. L. *Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus?* *podes* *spile* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2977.

spilqverne "gyraculum", *REL. ANT.* 1, 9.

spilen, *A. Sax.* spilian, *O. Icel.* spila, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. *Germ.* spilon, *ludere*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2532; *spilede (pret.)* *LAI.* 13816; *SHOREH.* 120; *spiled (part.)* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3183.

spille? hit nis nōzt worþ ā spille *BEK.* 850.

spillen, *A. Sax.* spillan, *spildan*, *O. Icel.* spilla (*corrumpere*), *O. Dutch* spillen, *spilden* (*diffundere*, *disperdere*), *O. H. Germ.* spildan (*prodigere*, *effundere*), *spill*, *perdere*, *LAI.* 880; *JUL.* 24; *spillin "effundere"*, PROMPT. 469; *spille* *BEK.* 204; *C. L.* 903; *WILL.* 966; *LANGL. B.* 19, 298; *GOW.* 2, 114; *MAN. ED. H.* 279; *PR. C.* 1320; *ISUMB.* 193; *al his hpile he scholde spille* *O. A. N.* 1020; *lāte ye nōuth mi bodi spille* *HAVEL.* 2422; *spilþ (pres.)* *AYENB.* 182; *spilde (pret.)* *REL. ANT.* 1, 48; *spilden* *LAI.* 28863; *þai spilden mani ā man* *TRIST.* 1, 4; *spilled (part.)* *ALIS.* 1062; *spilt* *GOW.* 1, 270; *comp. a-, for-, ispillen*.

spillinge, *A. Sax.* spillung, *spilling*, PROMPT. 469.

spink, *Swed.* (gul)spink, *spink*, *fringilla*, *VOC.* 189.

spindle, *A. Sax.* spinl, *O. H. Germ.* spinnela, *spindle*, "fusus", *FRAGM.* 4; *LEG.* 105; *spindele* *VOC.* 157.

spinnen, *A. Sax. Goth. O. H. Germ.* spinnan, *O. Icel.* spinna, *spin*; *spinnin "nere"*, PROMPT. 469; *spinnen*, *spinne* *LANGL.* 5, 130 (216); *span (pret.)* *LEG.* 74; *LIDG. M. P.* 90; *sponne* *CHAUC. TROIL.* 3583; *sponnen (part.)* *WICL. JUDGES* 16, 9; *comp. ispinnen*.

spinnere *spinner, spider*, REL. ANT. 1, 219; *spinnare "filatrix, aranea"*, PROMPT. 469; *spibre (for spinpre)* AYENB. 164.

spinnestere, *spinstere, Dutch spinster, spinster*, LANGL. 5, 130 (216).

spir, *A. Sax. spir* LEECHD. 2, 266, *M. L. Germ. spir n., O. Icel. spira f., spire, spica*: shal nèvere spir springen up LANGL. c 13, 180; *spire "hastula"*, PROMPT. 469; as an òk comeþ of a litle spire CHAUC. TROIL. 2427; imeind mid spire and grēne segge O. A. N. 18.

spiren *see* spurien.

spiriū *spire, "spicare"*, PROMPT. 469; *spired "germée"*, REL. ANT. 2, 81.

spirit, *O. Fr. esprit, esprit, spirit*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 203; CHAUC. C. T. A 2765; *sprit* RICH. 394.

spiriling *see* sperling.

spit *see* despit.

spite, *O. Dutch spit, spet, O. H. Germ. spiz, spit, "veru"*, FRAGM. 4; ROB. 207; OCTOV. 122; LI B. DISC. 582; *spite, spete* PROMPT. 469; *spete* VOC. 256; *spetes (pl.)* MAPES 334; *spiten pinnae?* LA3. 21329.

spitel *spittle, veruculum.*

spitilforke HALLIW. DICT. 785.

spitelstaf spittlo-staff, A. R. 384*.

spitel = hospital, *spital*.

spiteluvel leprosy, A. R. 148.

spitien, *O. Dutch spiten, speten, M. H. Germ. spizzen, from spite, spit, veru figere*; *spite (pres.)* PROMPT. 469; *spiteden (pret.)* KATH. 2210*; *ispited (part.)* LA3. 26522; ROB. 207; *comp. purhspitien*.

spitten, *A. Sax. spittan, spit, spuere*, JUL. 48; *spit (pres.)* H. M. 17; *spitten and spēwen* LANGL. B 10, 40; *spit (imperat.)* A. R. 290; *spitte (subunct.)* MIRC 890; *spitte (pret.)* ALIS. 890; *spitten* C. M. 16635; *spitte* L. H. R. 189; *comp. bi-spitten*.

spibre *see* spinnere.

spīwen, *A. Sax. spīpan pret. spāp, spāu [speopde], O. L. Germ. spīwan, O. H. Germ. spīwan, spīan, M. H. Germ. spīwen, spīen pret. spei [spīwete], O. Fris. spīa, Goth. spēivan, O. Dutch speewen, O. Icel. spýja, Lat. spuere, spew, spuere, vomere; speopen* A. R. 240; JUL. 49; *spēwen out* WICL.

JOB 20, 15; *spēwe* CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 2, 358; *speoped (pres.)* HOM. 1, 251; *spēped* REL. ANT. 1, 211; *spēwen* LANGL. B 10, 40; *spī (imperat.)* A. R. 310; [*ispēwed, ispūwed (part.)* TREV. 4, 439;] *comp. aspeopen*.

splatten = platten? *tō splatt(e)* þe bōr E-GLAM. 490; *splatte (imper.)* FALL. 2, 123.

splēn, *Lat. splēn, spleen*, PROMPT. 469.

splēt, *M. L. Germ. splente, splinte, splint (splēt), assula*, REL. ANT. 2, 84; D. ARTH. 2061; *splentes of steel* RICH. 4979.

splot, *A. Sax. splot, macula*.

splotti maculosus, WICL. GENES. 30, 35.

spoilin, *Fr. spolier, spoil, "spoliare"*, PROMPT. 470; *spoil* ALIS. 986; *tō spoile helle* MIRC 509; *þe shulen spoile "spoliabit"*, WICL. EXOD. 3, 22.

spōke *see* spāke.

spōle, *O. Dutch spoelle, O. H. Germ. spuole, spool, "panus"*, VOC. 180; PROMPT. 470.

spōn, *A. Sax. O. Fris. spōn, O. Icel. spōnn, spānn, O. H. Germ. spān, O. Dutch spaen, spoon, assula, cochlear*, VOC. 232; PROMPT. 470; TRIST. 2, 84; S. A. C. XII; *spōne (dat.)* PERCEV. 2250; L. C. C. 51; *spōnes (pl.)* TREV. 5, 455; *spōnes, spoones* CHAUC. C. T. C 908.

spōnneowe, M. H. Germ. spānniwe, O. Icel. spānnyr, span-, spon-new, ALIS. 4055; spānnewe HAVEL. 968; CHAUC. TROIL. 4514.

sponge, *O. Fr. esponge, sponge (spunge), A. R. 262; spunge* MARK 15, 36.

spor, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ. spor, spur, vestigiūm; comp. hwēlspor*.

spore *see* spure.

spornen *see* spurnen.

sport *see* disport.

spot *see* spat.

spōt, spōtel *see* spāt, spātel.

spous *see* spūs.

spoute, spouten *see* spūte, spūten.

sprac, *O. Icel. sprækr (lītig, rōrig)? FRITZNER'S ORDE., sprack, agilis; see spac, sprac-, sprakliche* LANGL. C 21, 10.

spræche *see* spæche.

spræden, *A. Sax. sprædan(?), O. Dutch sprēden, O. H. Germ. sprēitan, spread; spræde (sprēde)* LA3. 14203; *sprēden* A. R. 400;

- spréidin "*expandere*", PROMPT. 470; spréde O. A. N. 437; LANGL. B 3, 308; S. S. ED. WR. 622; MAN. ED. H. 38; sprét (*pres.*) A. R. 98; AYENB. 17; sprédde (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 118; sprádde LAJ. 1215; GOW. 1, 182; A. P. 3, 365; sprédde ST. GEN. A. EX. 2567; spréd (*part.*) ORM. 1015; sprád GREG. 566; LUD. COV. 373; *comp.* bi-, i-, over-, tospräden.
- sprai**, Dan. sprag, spray, sarmentum, (*ms.* spray) FL. A. BL. 275; ROB. 552; SPEC. 27; CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; spraias (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 157.
- spraien**, Dan. spraga, Sued. spraka? *crepare*? spraias EEC. 335; S. A. C. XLII; TOWN. MYST. 145.
- spranke**, O. Dutch spranke, scintilla; spronke LEG. 159.
- spraulin**, O. H. Germ. spratalon? *sprawl*, "*palpitare*", PROMPT. 470; sprauale WICL. TOB. 6, 4; spraulend (*part.*) GOW. 2, 5; spraulid (*pret.*) LUD. COV. 186; sprauleden HAVEL. 475.
- sprece**, A. Sax. sprece (*sarmentum*), O. Icel. spreke (*frutex*)? sprekes (*pl.*) MARH. 15.
- spreccchen**, A. Sax. (on)spreccan (*fruticare*)? ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes MARH. 15.
- spréden** see spräden.
- spreken** see spoken.
- sprenge** *springe*? þu schalt hpippen on a sprenge O. A. N. 1066.
- sprengen**, A. Sax. O. H. Germ. sprengan, O. Icel. sprengja, from springen, *spring*, make to spring, *spargere*, WICL. IS. 28, 25; sprengen, springen CHAUC. C. T. B 1183; sprengþ (*pres.*) GAM. 503; sprenged ou mid hali pater A. R. 16; sprengde (*pret.*) LEG. 180; spreinde 181; spreind(e) ALIS. 341; sprende LEG. 156; spreinden JOS. 314; sprenged (*part.*) TREV. 5, 7; misbilēve . . . a mong men was isprenged ROB. 119; spreind, ispreind CHAUC. C. T. A 2169 & B 422; isprengde, ispreinde (*pl.*) A. R. 92; *comp.* bisprengen.
- sprenkelin**, O. Dutch sprengelen, *sprinkle*, *spargere*, PROMPT. 470; sprankeleþ, sprancleth (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 319.
- sprenten**, M. H. Germ. sprengen, *sprent* (*sprint*), *prosilire*: sparkes of fire þat about sal sprent FR. C. 6814; sprente (*pret.*) OCTAV. 473; to the chambirdore he sprente M. ARTH. 1846; sprent GAW. 1896; PERCEV. 1709.
- spreot**, A. Sax. spreot, M. L. Germ. sprêt, O. Dutch spriet, from sprüten, *sprüt* (*spret*), ALIS. 858; sprêt "*contus*", PROMPT. 470; OCTOV. 601; WILL. 2754; sprête (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 104; *comp.* bōjspræt.
- sprép(e)**, Germ. spröde, *spreath*, *fragilis*? SHOREH. 103.
- sprigge** *sprig*, LANGL. C 6, 139.
- sprind**, A. Sax. sprind MONE'S QU. 399, *alacer*? SHOREH. 2.
- springe**, A. Sax. springe, spring, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. spring, *spring*, "*scaturigo, planta*", PROMPT. 470; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; C. M. 11699; who so spareþ þe springe (spring) "*qui parcit virgae*", LANGL. B 5, 41; *comp.* dai-, of-, welspring.
- springflood, Germ. springflut, CHAUC. C. T. F 1070.
- springen**, A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. springan, O. Icel. springa, *spring*, *salire*, *rumpi*, *oriri*, A. R. 282; springe C. L. 593; þe blostme giunneþ springe and spréde O. A. N. 437; þe dai bigan to springe CHAUC. C. T. A 822; TOR. 1958; a pelle . . . dat springed ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; sprang (*pret.*) KATH. 2488; ORM. 10258; ALIS. 5539; sprong ST. GEN. A. EX. 60; LANGL. ED. WR. 9041; K. T. 194; of hire wisdome sprong (sprang) þat word wide LAJ. 6302; senpe sprungen fro de lid ST. GEN. A. EX. 1804; sprungen (*part.*) ORM. 511; HAVEL. 1131; sprongen GOW. 3, 249; *comp.* a-, at-, i-, tospringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.
- sprintel** *surculus, ramusculus*? sprintles (*pl.*) A. R. 276.
- sprit** see spirit.
- spranke** see spranke.
- sprote**, A. Sax. O. Dutch sprote, O. Icel. sproti, O. H. Germ. sprozo, from sprüten, *sprote*, *surculus*, TOWN. MYST. 14; i ne have stikke i ne have sprote HAVEL. 1142; sprotes (*pl.*) ALEX. 790.
- sprotte**, L. Germ. sprotte, *sprat*, *sarda*, VOC. 222; M. T. 119.
- sprouten** see sprüten.

sprung, *O. H. Germ.* sprung, from springen, saltus, ortus, scaturigo, KATH. 322; sprun- ges (*pl.*) JUL. 50; CHRON. ENGL. 195; comp. ofsprung.

sprûte, *M. L. Germ.* sprûte, *O. Dutch* spruite, sprout, germen, sureulus; sproutes (*pl.*) PS. 77, 51.

sprûten, *A. Sax.* spreotan, *O. Fris.* sprûta, *O. Dutch* spruiten, *M. H. Germ.* sprüzen, sprout, germinare, HOM. 2, 217; sprûte c. M. 11216; sproutin "pullulare", PROMPT. 471; sprûted (*pres.*) H. M. 11; sproutand (*part.*) PS. 64, 11; deriv. sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.

sprutten, *A. Sax.* spryttan, *M. H. Germ.* sprützen, sprüt, sprüt, germinare: þe pidi þet sprutted út A. R. 86.

spudde spud, "cultellus", PROMPT. 471.

spure, *A. Sax.* spura, spora, *O. H. Germ.* sporo, *O. Icel.* spori, spur (*spore*), "calcar", voc. 221; o. A. N. 777; spore PROMPT. 470; HAVEL. 2569; ROB. 396; spuren (*spores pl.*) LAI. 23772; sporen HOM. 1, 213; ALIS. 817; spores LANGL. B 18, 12; CHAUC. C. T. A 473.

spurgen see espurgen.

spurien, *O. H. Germ.* sporen, spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare; spurie (*sporie*) LAI. 21354; spured (*pres.*) H. M. 13; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3970; spured (*pret.*) JUL. 59; spored PARTEN. 4214.

spurian, *A. Sax.* spyrian, *O. Icel.* spyrja, *O. H. Germ.* spurian, spir, sper, speer, investigare; spire WILL. 4594; GOW. 1, 198; MAN. ED. H. 112; M. H. 95; sperin "percunctari, inquirere", PROMPT. 469; spere "investigare", REL. ANT. 1, 6; FLOR. 293; TRIAM. 592; spire, spere (*pres.*) LANGL. B 17, 1; spured (*part.*) GAW. 901; spired HAVEL. 2620.

spurn, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)spurn, offendiculum: his fôt sal finde â spurn c. M. 4324.

spurnen, *A. Sax.* spurnan, (on)spyrnan, *O. Icel.* spyrna, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* spurnan, spurn, calcare, offendere, A. R. 188; spurnin "calcitrare", PROMPT. 471; þei schulen not spurne þer inne "non impingent in ea", WICL. JER. 31, 9; þe wiket op spurne HORN ED. HORSTM. 1115; in spēche i sporne REL. ANT. 2, 211; þe

ground he sporneþ GOW. 2, 72; þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fôt til stâne "ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum", PS. 90, 12; spurnde (*pret.*) ROB. 341; comp. ætspurnen.

spûs, *O. Fr.* espûs, espous, espôs, spouse, sponsus, A. R. 10; spûse sponsa, A. R. 98; o. A. N. 1527; spouse AYENB. 118. spûshād state of spouse, HOM. 1, 143; spûshōd 2, 45.

spousaille, *O. Fr.* espousaille, spousal, MIRC 532; spousaille, spousaille CHAUC. C. T. E 115; sposailles (*pl.*) AYENB. 189.

spûse sponsus: breke spûse o. A. N. 1334. spousbreche adulterer, SHOREH. 64. spûsbruche adultery, A. R. 56; spousbruche ROB. 220; spousbreche AYENB. 37.

spûsen, *O. Fr.* espouser, espouse, sponsare, HAVEL. 1123; spouse P. L. S. XVI, 11; spousi AYENB. 225; spoused (*part.*) SPEC. 72; ispoused JUL. B 10.

spûsing sponsio, matrimonium, o. A. N. 1336.

spoute, *O. Dutch* spuite (*sipho*), spout, PROMPT. 470.

sputen see disputen.

spûten, *O. Dutch* spuiten, *O. Icel.* spýta, *M. H. Germ.* spiützen, spout, spuere; spoute ANGL. 1, 81; PALL. 1, 1097; spouted (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 487; MAN. ED. F. 8196.

sputten! ich . . . ham . . . sputte tō mōre MARH. 14; þet flēsch sput (*v. r.* put) . . . tōupard spētnesse A. R. 196*; as þe feond sputte (*v. r.* spured) ham te dōn JUL. 58.

sqvachen, sqvare see under es-

sqvatten, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O. Fr.* esqvattir? squat; sqwat(*te*) PS. 109, 6; sqvat (*part.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 22, 8; L. H. R. 142; comp. tosqvatten.

sqveimous, sqvaimous squeamish, CHAUC. C. T. A 3337; sqweimous PROMPT. 419.

sqvelen, *Sweed.* sqvåla, squeal; sqvelande (*part.*) C. M. 1344.

sqveling squealing, M. H. 167.

sqvier, *O. Fr.* esqvier, escvier, squire, esquire, CHAUC. C. T. A 79; WICL. 1 KINGS 14, 6; sqwier D. ARTH. 1179; scwier P. S. 219.

sqwille, *Fr.* squille, squill, PROMPT. 471.

sqvinacie, sqvinanci, *Fr.* esquinancie, quinay, TREV. 3, 335; sqwinacie PROMPT. 471.

sqvint? a sqvint *asqvint*, A. R. 212.

sqvire see under es-.

sqvire see swire.

squirel, O. Fr. *escurel*, *squirrel*, s. s. ED.

WEB. 2777; *scurcl* voc. 251.

sriden see *schrüden*.

sriid see *schrüid*.

ssaft see *schaft*.

stable, O. Fr. *estable*, *stable*, *stabilis*, ROB. 54; AYENB. 83; JOS. 245.

stable, O. Fr. *estable*, *stable*, *stabulum*, O. A. N. 629; ROB. 280.

stabilen, O. Fr. *establer*, *stable*, *stabulare*; *stabled* (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 310; *i-stabled* (*part.*) TREV. 4, 179.

stabilen, O. Fr. *establiir*, *establish*, LEG. 71; *stabilen*, *stabilische* WICL. ps. 20, 12; *stabilisse* LANGL. B 1, 120*.

stac, O. Icel. *stakkr*, *stack*, HAVEL. 814; *stack* "*acervus*", PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 166; *comp.* corn-, *heistak*.

staciön, O. Fr. *staciön*, *station*, PROMPT. 471.

stacioner *stationer*, PROMPT. 471.

stakkin, Dan. *stakke*, Swed. *stacka*, *stack*, PROMPT. 471; *stacke* (*imper.*) VOC. 154.

stad, M. H. Germ. *stat*, *status*? SHOREH. 158; in what *stad* his *fader wære* s. s. ED. WR. 3325.

staf, *staf*, A. Sax. *stæf*, O. Fris. *stef*, O. Dutch *staf*, O. Icel. *stafr*, O. H. Germ. *stab*, *staff*, *baculus*, *littera*, *versus*, LAI. 8154 & 22105; *staf* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; ROB. 126; SPEC. 48; CHAUC. C. T. A. 495; PARTEN. 6555; (*ms.* *staff*) ORM. 4312; *stave* (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1167; *staves* (*pl.*) ROB. 126; MAND. 247; *steves* AYENB. 156; *staven* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21154; *comp.* *bœc*-, *candel*-, *cart*-, *di(s)staf*.

stefcreft literatura, HOM. 1, 235.

Staffordshire, A. Sax. *Stæffordscire*, *Staffordshire*, MISC. 146; P. L. S. XIII, 26. *stefseife* FRAGM. 1.

staffic literal: *staffike drinch* ORM. 14478.

stefliþere ("*ffundibulum*", FRAGM. 4.

staffslinge staff-sling, C. M. 7528; CHAUC. C. T. B 2019.

stêir, L. Germ. *stêger*, [M. H. Germ. *steigel*], from *stîzen*, *steer*, *arduus*; *stair* ALEX. 4828; A. P. 1, 1021.

stêire, A. Sax. *stêger*, O. Dutch *stêgher*, from *stîzen*, *stair*, *gradus*, *scala*, HOM. 2, 165; A. R. 284; CHAUC. COMPL. M. 129; *stêir* L. H. R. 134.

stæle?

stælepurde, A. Sax. *stælpurde*, *stalworth*, HOM. 1, 25; *stealepurde* JUL. 45; *stælepurde* MARH. 15; *stæleworpe* LAI. 3812*; ROB. 39; *stalwurpe* ANT. ARTH. LV; *stalworpe* HAVEL. 904; *stalworþ* WILL. 1950; TRIST. 1, 9; APOL. 108; *stalworth* PR. C. 689.

stalpurpli; (*ms.* *stall*-) ORM. 11947.

stêne, A. Sax. *stæna*, *steen*, *stean*, MISC. 85; "*hydria*", WICL. 3 KINGS 17, 12; PALL. 4, 666; *stênen* (*pl.*) LEG. 58.

stânen, A. Sax. *stânen*, O. H. Germ. *steininer*, Goth. *staincins*, from *stân*, *stonen*, *lapideus*; *stônen* PROMPT. 477; WICL. GENES. 35, 14; *stânenene* (*stônene*) wal LAI. 9241; *ine stônene* pruh A. R. 378; *stânenene fetles* ORM. 14029.

stânen, A. Sax. *stânan*, O. H. Germ. *steinon*, Goth. *stainjan*, *steen*, *stone*, *lapidare*; *stêne* AYENB. 213; *stônin* PROMPT. 477; *stônic* LANGL. B 12, 77; *stênde* (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 144; *stênede* A. R. 122; *istônene* (*part.*) JUL. 40; *stâned*, *istâned* ORM. 1968 & 1978.

stæpe, A. Sax. *stæpe*, *stepe*, O. Dutch *stap*, O. H. Germ. *staph*, from *stapen*, *stap*, "*gradus*", FRAGM. 3; *stape*, *steape* O. A. N. 1592; *stape* ROB. 338; AYENB. 47; *steapes* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187.

stære see *starc*.

stæde?

stædeli, O. Fris. *stêdelik*, M. H. Germ. *stâtelich*? *stabilis*? *nes þer nân swa stædeli þat lengore mihte stonden* LAI. 1600.

staf see *stæf*.

stage, O. Fr. *estage*, *stage*, FL. A. BL. 255; ALIS. 7685; PARTEN. 4925; A. P. 1, 410; *stages* (*pl.*) AYENB. 122.

stalen, O. Fr. *estaier*, *stay*; *steiin* PROMPT. 473; *staid* (*pret.*) LIDG. M. P. 103.

stair see *stêir*.

stake, A. Sax. *staca*, O. Fris. *stake*, from *steken*, *stake*, "*sudes*", PROMPT. 471; HAVEL. 2830; WILL. 1723; CHAUC. C. T.

- A 2552; FLOR. 1665; E. G. 362; to
 aue stake binde LA3. 16684; stake (*pl.*)
 SPEC. 110; *comp.* alestake.
- staken**, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* staken, *stake*,
palaro; stake MAN. ED. F. 1852.
- stakerin**, *O. Icel.* stakra, *O. Dutch* staggeren,
stagger (*stacker*), "*vacillare, titubare*",
 PROMPT. 471; stakereþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. L.
 G. W. 2684; stakered (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F.
 12377; stakerd TOWN. MYST. 308.
- stal**, *A. Sax.* steall, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *O. H.*
Germ. stal, *O. Icel.* stallr, *stall*, *statio*,
stabulum, H. M. 5; H. S. 11874; E. G.
 353; heo stal makeden LA3. 1671; þær
 tók he stal MAN. ED. F. 14144; þu nævre
 mon . . . stal ne stóde (*profuisti*) O. A.
 N. 1632; steal HOM. 1, 263; stel MISC.
 99; þe bōne . . . nō stel ne schel him
 stonde SHORRH. 28; stalle (*dat.*) REL. ANT.
 1, 219; ALIS. 1885; P. S. 188; MAN.
 ED. H. 327; Iw. 695; ANT. ARTH. XXXV;
 i stude & i stalle KATH. 682; oxe a
 stalle O. A. N. 629; i stall þat hēhest
 is in heofne ORM. 2145; stalles (*pl.*)
 LAGL. B 16, 128.
 stalfeht? LA3. 1841.
- stale**, *O. Dutch* stel? *stale*, "*defaecatus*", VOC.
 198; PROMPT. 472; CHAUC. C. T. B 1954;
 wip stale ale REL. ANT. 1, 52.
- stale**, *A. Sax.* stalu, *O. H. Germ.* stala, *from*
stelen, *furtum*, HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII,
 128; AYENB. 9; bi stale *furtim*, HOM. 1,
 249; stale (*pl.*) MAT. 15, 19.
- stale**, *L. Germ.* stale, *O. Dutch* stael, *stale*,
scapus, A. P. 1, 1001; PALL. 11, 194;
 a ladel . . . with a long stale LAGL. C
 22, 279*; þeos tpo stalen of pisse leddre
 A. R. 354; stales SHORRH. 3.
- stalin** *stale*, "*defaecare*", PROMPT. 472.
- stalke**, *diminut. of stale*, *stalk*, *scapus*; "*ca-*
lamus", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 472; LAGL.
 C 19, 39; CHAUC. R. B. 1701; P. R. L.
 P. 2; to climben bi þe ronges and þe
 stalkes CHAUC. C. T. A 3625.
- stalkin**, *A. Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk*, *pedetentim*
ire, PROMPT. 472; stalke and crēpe Gow.
 2, 351; stalkeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A
 1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille LIDG.
 M. P. 112; stalked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 26;
 A. P. 1, 152; stalkeden WILL. 2728.
- stallen**, *A. Sax.* steallian, *M. H. Germ.* stallen,
stall, *locare*, *locum habere*; stalle A. P. 1,
 188; þær hōli sōulen stalleþ SHORRH. 91;
 stalled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1334; stallid
 LIDG. M. P. 168; istalled CHAUC. H. F.
 1364; *comp.* forstallen.
- stalōn**, *O. Fr.* estalōn, *stallion*, VOC. 187;
 PALL. 4, 782; stalūn ALTD. HL. 1, 400.
- stalðe** *stealth*, *furtum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1767;
 stalpe ROB. 197.
- stam** *see* stem.
- stameren**, *O. Dutch* stameren, *stammer*, *bal-*
butire, REL. ANT. 1, 65; stamered (*pret.*)
 ARTH. A. MERL. 2864.
- stamin**, *O. Fr.* estamine, *stamin*, A. R. 418;
 BEK. 2228.
- stampin**, *O. Dutch* stampen, *O. H. Germ.* stam-
 fon, *stamp*, *pinsere*, PROMPT. 472; stampe
 WICL. IS. 14, 23; stampe (*pres.*) CHAUC.
 C. T. C 538; stamped (*part.*) ALIS. 332.
- stān**, *A. Sax.* stān, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stēn,
O. H. Germ. stein, *O. Icel.* steinn, *Goth.*
stains, *stone*, *lapis*, KATH. 1260; ORM.
 9879; Iw. 361; þene stān HOM. 1, 141;
 stōn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1604; þes deore-
 purde stōn A. R. 134; al so stille als
 a stōn HAVEL. 928; þane stōn SHORRH.
 124; stoon MAND. 90; WICL. JOHN 11,
 38; stānes (*pl.*) *testes*, SAX. CHRON. 253;
 stānēs (stōnēs) LA3. 5694; stōnēs O. A.
 N. 1118; AYENB. 140; stānen (*dat. pl.*)
 MAT. 3, 9; LA3. 626; *comp.* fir-, gim-,
 marmon-, mulstān.
 stōnbowe "*arcuballista*", PROMPT. 477.
 stōncrop, *A. Sax.* stāncrop, *stoncrop*,
 PROMPT. 477.
 stāndeod *stone-dead*, TREV. 1, 205; stān-
 dōd HAVEL. 1815; PARTEN. 115.
 stāngraf? LA3. 31881.
 Stānhenge *Stonehenge*, LA3. 15191; Stōn-
 henge ROB. 149.
 stōnhēp, *Germ.* steinhaufe, WICL. 4 KINGS
 10, 8.
 Stānleghe *Stanley*, P. L. S. XVII, 387.
 stānmarche, *A. Sax.* stānmerce, *petroselinum*,
 PROMPT. 472.
 stōnstille *stone-still*, A. R. 414.
 stānwal *stone-wall*, LA3. 15846.
- stanc**, *O. Fr.* estanc, *stank*, *tank*, *stagnus*,
 A. P. 2, 1018; stankes (*pl.*) MAND. 209.

stanchen, *O.Fr.* estanchier, *stanch*; staunchen CHAUC. BOET. 3, 3 (7); staunche GOW. 1, 138; stonchi AYENB. 73.

stand, *O. Dutch* stand, *M. H. Germ.* stant, *stand*, *status*, *stativ*, c. M. 1694.

standard, *O.Fr.* estandard, *standard*, ROB. 303.

stande, *A. Sax.* stand, *O. Dutch* stande, *O. H. Germ.* stanta, *from* ständen, *stand*, *cadus*; stonde "fufis", PROMPT. 477; R. S. V; "cupa", PALL. 1, 1051; stondis (pl.) WICL. JER. 52, 19.

standen, *A. Sax.* standan, stonden, *O. L. Germ.* Gotth. standan, *O. Icel.* standa, *O. Fris.* stonda, *O. H. Germ.* stantan, *stand* (stond), *stare*, ORM. 649; ständen in instare, 2149; stonden LAJ. 25938; A. R. 22; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1607; HAVEL. 689; CHAUC. C. T. A. 88; stondu PROMPT. 477; stande, stonde LAGL. B. 17, 54 (ED. WR. 11478); stonst (pres.) A. R. 236; stoned, stont, stond, stant, stent (stend) LAJ. 107, 1397, 8214, 18850 & 21321; stondep c. L. 693; stant GOW. 2, 136; stont O. A. N. 623; MAND. 73; hu stont ham A. R. 80; stent MAT. 12, 25; HOM. 1, 221; P. L. S. X, 10; 3e stoned KATH. 632; þat he tō dai stonde us bi (assistat nobis) MAN. ED. F. 9223; stondende (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3149; stondinde A. R. 16; stōd (pret.) LAJ. 1175; A. R. 352; ORM. 141; TOR. 241; & te king(e) stōd eie of him HOM. 2, 139; al Engeland of him stōd awe HAVEL. 277; heo stōd up MARH. 21; he stōd up & seide ROB. 141; (pu) stōde O. A. N. 1632; stōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3543; GOW. 3, 146; ständen (part.) L. H. R. 116; MAN. ED. H. 191; A. P. 1, 518; ständen, stonden CHAUC. C. T. E. 1494 (ED. WR. 9368); stonden E. T. 322; comp. a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, widstanden; deriv. stand, stande.

stānen see stānen.

stang, *from* stingen? *aculeus*? c. M. 693.

stange, *O. Dutch* stange, *O. H. Germ.* stanga, *O. Icel.* stōng, *from* stingen? *stang*, *pertica*, *contus*, GAW. 1614.

stangen, *O. Icel.* stanga, *stang*, *pungere*; stan-
ged (pret.) c. M. 12528; PR. C. 5293;
L. H. R. 117.

stāni, *O. H. Germ.* steiniger, *stony*, H. M. 17;
M. H. 52; stōni "lapidosus", PROMPT. 477.

stape see stæpe.

stapel, *A. Sax.* stapul, *O. Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O. Dutch* stapel, *O. H. Germ.* stafol, stafel, *staple*, *gradus*, *fulcrum*: èch stapel of his bed S. S. ED. WEB. 201; stapil, stapul PROMPT. 472; c. M. 8288; schet wip ā stapil and ā clasp RICH. 4084; þe stēire of fiftene stoples REL. ANT. 1, 130.

stapen, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. stapan, *O. Fris.* stapa, *gradi*, *ire*; stepen HOM. 1, 207; MARH. 15; stepe (pres. subj.) FL. A. BL. 303; stōp (pret.) LAJ. 23861; stap ROB. 338; TRIST. 3, 52; step KATH. 714; P. L. S. XV, 82; ALIS. 4448; (pu) stēpe JUL. 62; stōpen MARK 15, 29; stōpen, stēpen LAJ. 9235, 21035 & 28408; stapen (part.) CHAUC. C. T. E. 1514; deriv. stæpe stapel, steppe, steppen.

staplen, *A. Sax.* (under)staplian, *O. Dutch* stapelen, *fulcra*? stapled (part.) GAW. 606.

star, *O. Icel.* stōrt, *star*, "carex", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 939.

stare, *A. Sax.* steare, *O. Fris.* sterk, *O. L. Germ.* stare, *O. H. Germ.* starcher, *stark*, MARH. 9; stare & hard ORM. 1472; stare and strong O. A. N. 5; stare and stōr 1473; stark "rigidus", PROMPT. 472; HAVEL. 341; SPEC. 87; ALIS. 5527; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1458; MAN. ED. H. 174; stær, stere (stare) LAJ. 9197 & 10905; stere HOM. 1, 5; sterk S. S. ED. WEB. 2123; þe sterke dōm A. R. 144; starkere (dat. f.) LAJ. 5568; stærne (acc. m.) LAJ. 21227; sterke (adv.) LAJ. 16683.

starkblind stark blind, TREV. 3, 97.

starkdēd Iw. 1880.

starchliche starkly, KATH. 718; stærliche LAJ. 26973; starkli LUD. COV. 124.

starche, *M. H. Germ.* sterke, *starch*, *amylum*, PROMPT. 472.

stare, *A. Sax.* stær, *O. Icel.* stari, *O. H. Germ.* stara, *stare*, "sturnus", HALLIW. DICT. 798; TREV. 4, 307; CHAUC. P. P. 348; LIDG. M. P. 150; ster "turdus", FRAGM. 3.

stare glaucoma?

stareblind, *A. Sax.* O. Fris. stareblind, *O. H. Germ.* starablinde, *glaucomaticus*? O. A. N. 241.

starin, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, *stare*, "patentibus oculis respirare, nitere", PROMPT. 472; stare GOW. 2, 63; CHAUC. C. T. B 1887; A. P. 1, 149; PR. C. 7426; starest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 77; stareþ R. S. V; starinde (*part.*) HAVEL. 508; staringe TREAT. 140; stared (*pret.*) LANGL. B 16, 168; *comp.* bistaren.

stark *see* starc.

starken, *A.Sax.* stearcian, *O.H.Germ.* starchen, sterchen, *starken*, *rigidum fieri*, P. R. L. P. 224; þe stormes starked C. M. 1845.

starling *starling*, "sturnus", PROMPT. 472; starling, sterling C. M. 1789; sterling VOC. 188; SQ. L. DEG. 56.

stat, *O.Fr.* estat, *state*, *estate*, A. R. 204; ROB. 43; C. L. 1206; AYENB. 48; estat H. M. 13; E. G. 6; estat, astat CHAUC. C. T. G 1388; astaz (*pl.*) A. R. 160.

statue, *Fr.* statue, *statue*, A. P. 2, 995; CHAUC. C. T. B 3349.

statûre, *Fr.* statûre, *stature*, PROMPT. 472; PR. C. 4980.

statût, *Fr.* statût, *statute*, BEK. 697; GAW. 1060.

stape, *stathe*, *A.Sax.* stæd n. m. (?), *O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staps m., *stathe*, "statio", PROMPT. 473; steþ "ripa", FRAGM. 3; uppen Sevarne stape LA3. 7.

staidel, *A.Sax.* stadol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H.Germ.* stadal, *staddle*, *statio*, *basis*, LA3. 15911; stathel VOC. 264; bulded oper boldes uppon treope stadele JUL. 72.

stadelfest, *A.Sax.* stadolfæst, *stabilis*, KATH. 71; stadelvæste (*acc. f.*) LA3. 9819.

stadelfæsten, *A.Sax.* stadolfæstan, *stabilire*; *comp.* 3stadelfæsten.

stadelpurde? A. R. 272*.

staidel *stabilis*? þurh stadele . . . 3efe LA3. 401.

staidelien, *A.Sax.* stadolian, *stabiline*; stadelde (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 127; stapeled PS. 8, 4*; *comp.* istadelien.

stapelnesse *stabilitas*, PS. 68, 3.

stadien *statuere*? *comp.* bistadien.

steal *see* stal.

steam, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch.* stoom, *steam*;

steem "vapor, flamma", PROMPT. 473; stēm H. S. 2526; ā stēm als it wære ā sunnebēm HAVEL. 591.

steap, *A.Sax.* steap, *steep*, *arduous*, *altus*; moni steap mon LA3. 1532; stæp & hēh ORM. 11379; þe pap . . . was narwe and stēp ALIS. 7041; þe strēm stēp ARTH. A. MERL. 7910; wiþ vois ful stēpe RICH. 5985; stēpne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 19815; stēpe, steepe (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 201; ēizen stēpe K. T. 15; ēhnen steapþre þene steorren MARH. 9.

steape *see* stape.

stēpnesse *steepness*, PROMPT. 474.

steecche *see* stucche.

stede, *A.Sax.* stede, styde, *O.Icel.* staðr, *Goth.* staps gen. stadiis m., *O.H.Germ.* stat m., *state* f., *M.H.Germ.* stat, *state*, *stete*, *O.L.Germ.* stad, stedi, *O.Dutch.* stad, stede, *O.Fris.* sted f., *stead*, *locus*, ORM. 13786; TREAT. 136; ISUMB. 511; PR. C. 5002; þane stede HOM. 1, 221; he tōc him on sunes stede ST. GEN. A. EX. 2637; in stede MAND. 227; stande in stede TRANSACT. 18, 28; strengþe stont us in nō stide P. L. S. XXIX, 90; stede, stude O. A. N. 966 & 1654; stude LA3. 28534; MARH. 9; þene stude A. R. 6; i stude H. M. 23; in þe stude (*illico*) S. S. ED. WR. 1738; ure lōverd heom onswerede an ðn ine þe stude MISC. 39; stede, stude (*pl.*) O. A. N. 590; stedes HAVEL. 1846; AYENB. 140; in menie stede P. L. S. XII, 42; *comp.* bedstede, (h)leopstude.

stedefest, *O.Dutch.* stedevast, *O.Icel.* staðfastr, *steadfast*, PROCLAM. 3; stedefast ORM. 1597; BEK. 38; SHOREL 159; GOW. 3, 115; stedevest AYENB. 84; studevest A. R. 302; stidefast LIDG. M. P. 65. *stedefæstliche* *steadfastly*, PROCLAM. 4. *stedefastnesse* *steadfastness*, "stabilitas", PROMPT. 473; stidefastnesse CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97).

stedefastschipe *stabilitas*, C. L. 282.

stède, *A.Sax.* stēda, *stead*, *equus admisorius*, HAVEL. 1675; ALIS. 692; OCTAV. 718; PERCEV. 605; þene stēde LA3. 6496; stēden (*pl.*) ROB. 185; CHRON. ENGL. 621; SPEC. 48; ARTH. A. MERL. 3372.

steden, *O. Dutch* steden, *O. Icel.* stedja part. staddr, *stead*, *statuere*: ne studeð (*avails*) h(e)om nâpiht *HOM.* 1, 77; stedid (*part.*) *P.* 13; sted *TOWN. MYST.* 25; o mang þi fâs hêr sted ertou *Iw.* 2987; stad *Jos.* 397; *GAW.* 644; in sorowe was he stad *FLOR.* 1313; *comp.* bi-, wîdsteden.

stedl, *A. Sax.* stedig, *O. Dutch* stedigh (*stabilis*, *contumax*), *M. H. Germ.* stetic (*contumax*), *steady*, *stabilis*, *contumax*: stunt & stidi; *ORM.* 9885.

stef (stêf?), *O. Fris.* stef (stêf?), = stif? *rigidus*, *fortis*, *WILL.* 2894; strong and stef *GREG.* 574; â stef strêm *WICL. PROV.* 18, 4; stevere (*compar.*) *WICL. DEUTER.* 9, 14.

stefhêde *rigor*, *AYENB.* 263.

stefliche *rigide*, *AYENB.* 258.

stef see stef.

stefne, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* stemna, *O. H. Germ.* stimna, *stevn*, *stem*, *vox*, *constitutum*, *MAT.* 2, 18; *HOM.* 2, 43; *MARH.* 21; *A. R.* 82; *ORM.* 10680; stefne, stevene *KATH.* 717; stefne, stevne, stevene *O. A. N.* 317, 522 & 898; stefne, stefene, stevene (stemne) *LAI.* 11994, 19525 & 20790; stevene *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 622; *HAVEL.* 1275; *SHOREH.* 128; *GOW.* 2, 30 & 253; *H. S.* 10062; *ISUMB.* 36; *PR. C.* 4559; wip merie stevene *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2562; þei setten stevene 4383; stevine *TRIAM.* 12; stefne (*gen. pl.*) *MARH.* 20.

stefnen, *A. Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *stevn*, *constituere*, *convocare*; stevene *TRIST.* 3, 58; *P. R. L.* *P.* 113; *comp.* istefnen.

stefneten, *A. Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)ted se stille *KATH.* 1271.

stevning *constitutum*, *SPEC.* 46.

steiin, *O. Dutch* steghen, *M. H. Germ.* stegen, *from* stîzen, "*scandere*", *PROMPT.* 473; steied (*pret.*) *HALLIW. DICT.* 804.

steike, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak*, *assum*, *PROMPT.* 473.

steil, *O. H. Germ.* stiagil? *from* stîzen, "*gradus*", *PROMPT.* 473.

steinen see disteinen.

stêire see stâire.

steken, *O. L. Germ.* stecan, *O. H. Germ.* stecan, *Lat.* (dis-, in)stingere, *Gr.* στίζειν, *steak*, *pungere*, *figere*, *A. R.* 62; & lêt hem steken in an hûs *ORM.* 8087; steke *H. S.* 11225; þe dore tð steke faste *BEK.* 683; stak (*pret.*) *CHAUC. R. R.* 458; *Iw.* 699; stêken *A. P.* 2, 884; steke (*part.*) *S. S.* *ED. WR.* 1360; *RICH.* 4282; isteke *TRIST.* 3, 64; stiken wip þe spere *JOS.* 273; stoken *ALIS.* 1132; *Iw.* 695; *GAW.* 782; stoke *GOW.* 1, 60; istekene (*pl.*) *A. R.* 50; *comp.* bi-, tosteken; *deriv.* stiche, sticke, stikien, sticchen, stikel, stake.

stekien see stikien.

stel see stal.

stêl, *A. Sax.* stêle, *O. Icel.* stâl, *O. Dutch* staël, *O. H. Germ.* stâl, stahâl, *steel*, *chalybs*, *LAI.* 25879; *A. R.* 160; *C. L.* 1254; *SHOREH.* 132; steel *MAND.* 190; *CHAUC. C. T. E.* 2426; stiel *TRIST.* 3, 94; stile (*dat.*) *PARTEN.* 2259.

stêlboze? *LAI.* 23899.

stêlgere *GAW.* 260.

stele, *A. Sax.* stel, *O. Dutch* stele, *O. H. Germ.* stil, *steol*, *scapus*, *manubrium*, *PROMPT.* 473; stele, stile *PALL.* 3, 770 & 12, 77; stele (*dat.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3785; â ladel . . . with â longe stele *LANGL. B.* 19, 274; *comp.* rakestele.

stelen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* stelan, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal*, *furari*, *celare*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1035; stelen swa we wolden *LAI.* 736; steolen (*clam se subducere*) út of hîrede 2353; stelen, stele *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 562; stele *AYENB.* 79; stele (*pres. subj.*) *ORM.* 4467; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3511; stal (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 13, 367; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3995; *LIDG. M. P.* 255; *S. A. C.* XIX; stel *ROB.* 564; þu stêle *O. A. N.* 103; (heo) stêlen *P. L. S.* VIII, 81; stolen (*part.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1748; istolen *HOM.* 1, 31; istole *BEK.* 810; *comp.* bi-, forstelen; *deriv.* stale, stalde.

stêlen, *A. Sax.* stýlan, *O. Icel.* stêla, *steel*, *chalybe temperare*; istêled (*part.*) *C. L.* 1248; þat istêlede im *JUL.* 59.

stêlen, *A. Sax.* stýlen, *chalybeus*, *ALIS.* 1980; *WILL.* 3535; stilen *PARTEN.* 256; þe stêlene brond *LAI.* 7634.

stellen, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch* *O.H.Germ.* stellen, *from* stal, *statuere*: hire nome . . . þe me ærst hire on stalde *LAI.* 7132; stolde *MISC.* 92; riple þet mon stolde *A. R.* 8; istald (*part.*) *A. R.* 6; *H. M.* 19; *comp.* astellen.

stem, *A.Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem*, *stam*, *stipes*, *MAN.* *ED. H.* 296; *stam* *puppis*, *D. ARTH.* 3664.

stēm *see* steam.

stēmin, *A.Sax.* stēman, stȳman, *from* steam, *steam*, *vaporare*, *PROMPT.* 473; stēmed (*pret.*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 202.

stemmen, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere*? *stemme* (*pres. subj.*) *A. P.* 2, 905; *stemmed* (*pret.*) *GAW.* 230.

stemne *see* stefne.

stench, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O.H.Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench*, *odor*, *foetor*, *MARH.* 11; *A. R.* 216; *MISC.* 63; *BRAND.* 23; *AYENB.* 248; *stenche* (*dat.*) *R. S.* V; *TREV.* 5, 99.

stenchen, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict*, *annoy*: þe smoke þære of hem ssolde bōpe stenche & blende *ROB.* 407; *comp.* astenchen.

stēnen *see* stēnen.

steng, *A.Sax.* steng m., *O.Dutch* stenge f., *from* stingen, "*vectis*", *FRAGM.* 4.

stent *see* estent.

stenten *see* stunten.

steolen *see* stelen.

steon *see* stijen.

steop!

steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *O.Icel.* stiupbarn, *step-barn*, *HOM.* 1, 115.

stēpbrothir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother*, *PROMPT.* 474.

steopchild, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child*; stēpchildre (*pl.*) *PS.* 93, 6.

stēpdoghter, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupdöttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter*, *VOC.* 205; stēpdouhter "*privignam*", *TREV.* 5, 103.

stēpfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiap, stiepfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiuf-, stiof-, stieffater, *step-father*, *vitricus*, *M. H.* 123.

steopmōder, *A.Sax.* steopmōder, *O.Icel.* stiupmōdir, *O.H.Germ.* stiufmuoter, *step-*

mother, *LAI.* 14421; stēpmōder *WILL.* 2640; stēpmoodir *LIDG. M. P.* 219; stēpmōder *P. L. S.* XII, 88.

stēpsune, *A.Sax.* steopsunn, *O.Icel.* stiupsonr, *O.H.Germ.* stiufsun, *step-son*, *LAI.* 32138; stēpsone "*privignus*", *PROMPT.* 474; *ROB.* 61.

stēpsistir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefswester, *step-sister*, *PROMPT.* 474.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steor*, *juvencus*; stēr, *steer* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 2149.

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stȳri n., *steor*, *gubernaculum*; stēr *ORM.* 15258; mī seil and ek mī stēre (*steere*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 833; steere *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34; steores man *ORM.* 2135; steores mon (*steres* man) *LAI.* 11985; stēre (*dat.*) *P. L. S.* XXXV, 154; stēre, steere, stiere *LANGL. B.* 8, 35.

stērlēs *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 439.

steor(mo)n, *A.Sax.* steormann, *M.H.Germ.* stiurman, "*gubernator*", *FRAGM.* 2; stērman *VOC.* 274; *TOWNS. MYST.* 31; steor-men (*pl.*) *LAI.* 28436.

steorscoffe *gubernaculum*, *FRAGM.* 2.

steerstaf *gubernaculum*, *WICL. PROV.* 23, 34.

steore, *A.Sax.* steor, stȳr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government*, *discipline*, *HOM.* 1, 117; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3418.

steorleas, *A.Sax.* steorleas, *HOM.* 1, 117.

steore, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiuro, *O.Icel.* stiori, *governour*; stēre *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3420; he þat is lord of fortune bē þi stēre (*steere*) *CHAUC.* *C. T. B.* 448.

steoren, *A.Sax.* steoran, stieran, stȳran, *O.H.Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.Icel.* stȳra, *Goth.* stiurjan (stȳran), *steor*, *gubernare*, *KATH.* 362; *ORM.* 1559; stēre *FLOR.* 825; *PS.* 2, 9; *A. P.* 3, 27; þu steorest tē seastream þet hit flōden nō mōt fir þan þu markedest *MARH.* 10; stēreþ, stēreth, stūreþ *LANGL.* 8, 47 (9, 42); steor me ant streng me *JUL.* 33; Maxence steorede þe rēfschipe *KATH.* 11; steored *TRANSACT.* 18, 23; *comp.* isteoren.

steorne, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stior, *O.Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *stern*, *gubernaculum*, *LANGL. A.* 9, 30; stērne *CHAUC. H. F.* 437;

- M. T. 129; A. P. 3, 149; *steerne* WICL. PROV. 23, 34.
- steorne** *see* *steorre*.
- steorre**, *A. Sax.* *steorra* ETTM. LEX., *stearra* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. L. Germ.* *sterro*, *O. H. Germ.* *sterro*, *sterno m.*, *O. Icel.* *stiarna*, *Goth.* *stairno f.*, *star (starn)*, *stella*, LAJ. 17870; KATH. 1663; *panne steorre* MAT. 2, 10; *sterre* PROMPT. 474; ST. GEN. A. EX. 132; SHOREH. 123; LAGL. B 18, 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 2061; MAND. 70; *steorne* ORM. 3464; *sterne c. m.* 11391; MAN. ED. F. 9031; M. H. 95; *steorren* (pl.) HOM. 1, 143; MARH. 9; ALIS. 134; *sterren* TREAT. 132; AYENB. 267; *steorre* O. A. N. 1329; *comp.* *dai*, *even*, *lode*, *morwensterre*.
st(c)orrepis O. A. N. 1318.
sterwort starwort, LEECHD. 3, 345.
- sterned**, *O. H. Germ.* *gestirnoter*, *starred*, PR. C. 993; *pe stirrede bür* MARH. 22.
- sterri** *starry*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 2 (36).
- steort**, *A. Sax.* *steort*, *O. Fris.* *stert*, *stirt*, *O. H. Germ.* *sterz*, *start (stert, steart)*, *cauda*, *stiva*; *stert* PROMPT. 474; REL. ANT. 1, 208; HAVEL. 2823; *comp.* *plönstert*. *startblind?* TREV. 3, 97 (*v. r.* *starkblind*). *steortnaket* MARH. 5; *steort*, *sternaked* (*printed* *steore*, *sternaked*) A. R. 148 & 260; *startnaket* c. L. 431.
- steorve**, *A. Sax.* *steorfa*, *O. H. Germ.* *sterbo*, *pestis*, MARH. 12; JUL. 49; *steorfa* HOM. 1, 13.
- steorven**, *A. Sax.* *steorfan*, *O. Fris.* *sterva*, *O. H. Germ.* *sterban*, *mori*; *sterven* GOW. 2, 28; CHAUC. C. T. E 1991; *stervin* PROMPT. 474; *sterve* AYENB. 70; LIDG. M. P. 32; PALL. 1, 931; *steorved* (*pres.*) A. R. 222; *sterve* s. s. ED. WEB. 348; *sterft* MISC. 31; *sterve* (*subunct.*) LAGL. B 11, 422; *starf* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; ALIS. 579; CHAUC. C. T. A 933; LIDG. M. P. 149; *sterf* A. R. 360; (*pou*) *storve* REL. ANT. 2, 275; *sturven* SAX. CHRON. 262; *sturfe* HOM. 1, 233; *storven* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; ALIS. 5082; *storven*, *storve* AYENB. 12 & 67; CHAUC. C. T. C 888; *storve* (*subunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1958; *storven* (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3162; s. s. ED. WEB. 1126; *storve* WILL. 1515; *istorven* A. R. 308; *istorve* CHAUC. C. T. A 2014; *comp.* *asteorven*; *deriv.* *steorve*, *sterven*.
- stervinge**, *M. H. Germ.* *sterbunge*, *decease*, AYENB. 95.
- steowien** (*for* *steawien?*), *O. Dutch* *stouwen*, *M. H. Germ.* *stouwen*, *stouwen?* *stow (staw)*, *coercere*: *he sette stronge lawen tō steowien (stēwe) his folk* LAJ. 6266; *steowi* MISC. 193; *stēp* *pine unpittie pordes* MARH. 6; *stōu* LUD. COV. 217; *stēwede* (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1489; *stēwed*, *stōwed*, *stōuwet* (*part.*) LAGL. A 5, 39, c 6, 146 (B 5, 48 *has* ruled); *istēpet* KATH. 657; *comp.* *widstēpen*.
- stēp** *see* *steap* and *steop*.
- stēpel**, *A. Sax.* *stēpel*, *stēpel*, *steeple*, *turris*, HOM. 1, 93; ROB. 528; LAI LE FR. 152; *stēpul* VOC. 193; *stipul* FLOR. 1887; *stēples* (pl.) AYENB. 23.
- stēpen** *see* *stapen*.
- stēpin**, *O. Icel.* *steypa* (*fundere*), *steep*, "*infundere*", PROMPT. 474; *stēpe* PALL. 2, 281; *stēped* (*part.*) L. C. C. 6.
- steppe**, *O. Dutch* *steppe*, *from* *stapen*, *step*, *gradus*, *passus*, PROMPT. 474; *steppes* (pl.) C. L. 740; TREV. 4, 153; MAND. 81; IW. 2889; *comp.* *fōtsteppe*.
- steppen**, *A. Sax.* *steppan*, *stæppan*, *O. Fris.* *steppa*, *O. H. Germ.* *steffen*, *step*, *gradi*, LAJ. 18420; *steppin* PROMPT. 474; *steppe* ROB. 336; LAGL. B 5, 352; *stepped* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 208; *stapte* (*pret.*) OCTOV. 1435.
- ster** *see* *stare*.
- stēr** *see* *steor*.
- stere** *see* *starc*.
- stère**, *O. H. Germ.* *stiurer?* *fortis?* HORN ED. LUM. 1344; HALLIW. DICT. 803.
stērliche fortiter? HOM. 1, 111; CHAUC. TROIL. 3526.
- stère** *see* *steore*.
- stēren**, *A. Sax.* *stēran*, *from* *stōr*, *thurificare*: *me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle* HOM. 1, 193.
- stēren**, *A. Sax.* *stēran*, *O. Fris.* (to) *stēra*, *M. H. Germ.* *stōren*, *steer*, *movere*; *stēred* (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 217; *comp.* *astēren*.
- stēren** *see* *steoren*.
- sterien** *see* *sturien*.

sterk *see* **starc**.

sterling, *M.H.Germ.* *sterline*, *sterling*, *LANGL.* B 15, 342; *sterlinges* (*pl.*) *ROB.* 294; *CHAUC.* C. T. c 907.

sterling *see* **starling**.

sterne *see* **sturne** and **steorre**.

stérne *see* **steorne**.

sterre *see* **steorre**.

stert *start* (*stert*), *HAVEL.* 1873; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1705; C. M. 14298; *stirt* "*saltus, momentum*", *PROMPT.* 476.

sterthpule momentum, A. R. 336.

stert *see* **steort**.

sterren, *O. Icel.* *sterta*, *M.H.Germ.* *sterzen*, *start* (*stert*, *sturt*), *salire*; *sterte* *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1044; *stirtin* *PROMPT.* 476; *stirte* *MAN. ED. F.* 5027; *bullac stertep* A. S. 4; *sterte* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 2277; S. S. ED. *WEB.* 1472; *DEGREV.* 1205; *M. ARTH.* 2989; *sturte* *ROB.* 212; *sturte* (*storte*) *LAL.* 23951; *stirte* *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3338; *Pharaon stirte up* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2931; *stirte* *forth* *HAVEL.* 873; *comp. a-, æt-, missterten*.

stirtil "*praeceps*", *PROMPT.* 476.

stertlen *stattle* (*sturtle*); *stertlinde* (*part.*) *MAPES* 335.

sterven, *A. Sax.* (a) *sterfan*, *styrfan*, *M.H.Germ.* *sterben*, *from* *steorven*, *starve*, *ne-care*; *comp. asterven*.

sterven *see* **steorven**.

stēten, *O. Fris.* *stēta*, *O. Icel.* *steyta*, *pulsare*; *stēttēn* (*pret.*) *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3322 & 3817.

stevenc *see* **stefnc**.

stewe *see* **stuve**.

stēwe, *Germ.* *staue?* *stew*, *PALL.* 1, 769; *stēwe*, *stue* "*vivarium*", *PROMPT.* 481; *stēwe* (*dat.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. A 350; *stiewe* *M. T.* 119.

stēwien *see* **steowien**.

sti *see* **stiz** and **stize**.

stiburn, *stoburn stubborn*, "*austerus*", *PROMPT.* 475; *stiburn* *LIDG. M. P.* 168; *stiborn* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 456.

stiburnesse *stubbornness*, *PROMPT.* 475.

sticche *see* **stucche**.

sticchen, *O. Dutch* *sticken*, *O.H.Germ.* *sticchan*, *stich*, *pungere*; *stiched* (*pres.*) *H. M.* 9; *stizte* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 257; *stijt* (*part.*)

WILL. 4425; *istih* A. R. 424; *comp.* *purhsticchen*.

stiche, *A. Sax.* *stice*, *O. Fris.* *steke*, *Goth.* *stiks*, *O.H.Germ.* *stich*, *from* *steken*, *stich*, *punctio*, *PROMPT.* 475; A. R. 110; H. M. 35; *stik(e)* *Iw.* 3053; *stiches* (*pl.*) *RL.* CR. 553.

stichwurt, *A. Sax.* *sticpyrt* (*agrimonia*), *stich-wort*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 37.

sticke, *A. Sax.* *sticca*, *O. H. Germ.* *sticcho*, *from* *steken*, *stick*, *baculus*, *FRAGM.* 3; O. A. N. 1625; *enne sticke* A. R. 370; *stikke* *PROMPT.* 475; *LANGL.* B 12, 14; *CHAUC.* C. T. G 1265; *stikkes* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 8651; *comp.* *candel*, *fir*, *rezolsticke*.

stide, **stidi** *see* **stede**, **stedi**.

stie, **stien** *see* **stize**, **stizen**.

stif, *A. Sax.* *stif(?)*, *O. Dutch* *stijf*, *stiff*, "*rigidus, fortis*", *PROMPT.* 475; *FRAGM.* 5; *LAL.* 2110; *BEK.* 637; *WILL.* 3535; *OCTOV.* 1041; *Iw.* 31; *GAW.* 107; *stif*, *stijf* C. M. 18140; *stif* and *starc* O. A. N. 5; *stif* and *toght* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 2267; *ā stif spere* *ALIS.* 2745; *stive hēre* *HOM.* 2, 139; *stivest* (*superlat.*) *ST. COD.* 58; *LANGL.* B 13, 294.

stifliche stiffly, *BEK.* 171; *stifi* *Iw.* 3186.

stifnesse *stiffness*, *PROMPT.* 475.

stiz, *A. Sax.* *O. H. Germ.* *stiz*, *O. Icel.* *stigr*, *from* *stizen*, *sty*; *stih* *ORM.* 12916; *sti* "*semila*", *PROMPT.* 475; *REL. ANT.* 1, 213; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 3958; *HAVEL.* 2618; S. S. ED. *WEB.* 712; *WILL.* 212; *WICL.* *JOB* 16, 23; *Iw.* 599; *HORN CH.* 172; *ISUMB.* 40; *stize* (*dat.*) A. P. 3, 402; *stizes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 7; *stizhes* *ORM.* 9202; *stihes* "*semilas*", *PS.* 8, 9; *sties* *MAN. ED. F.* 8432; *stizen* (*dat. pl.*) *LAL.* 16366.

stize!

stirōp, *A. Sax.* *stigrōp*, *O. Icel.* *stigrōip*, *O. H. Germ.* *stegereif*, *stirrup*, *stapes*, *PROMPT.* 476; *HORN ED. LUM.* 758; *BEK.* 190; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 3260; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1665; *LAUNE.* 977; *GAW.* 2060.

stize, *A. Sax.* *stizu* (*semila*, *scala?*), *O. H. Germ.* *stiga* (*semila*, *hara*), *O. Dutch* *stijghe* (*semila*, *gradus*, *hordeolus*), *sty* (*stigh*); *sti scala*, S. S. ED. *WEB.* 3295; *stie* "*hara*", *VOC.* 178; *L. H. R.* 215; *sti* *PROMPT.* 475; A. R. 128; *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1829;

- sti an *ie hordeolus*, PROMPT. 475; sties *scalae*, ALEX. 1437; *comp.* upstize, swinsti. stiwad, *A.Sax.* stipeard, *O.Icel.* stivadr, *steward, procurator*, PROMPT. 476; LAJ. 1475; A. R. 386; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1991; HAVEL. 666; MAND. 236; S. S. ED. WR. 1508; DEGREV. 1577.
- stizele**, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M.H.Germ.* stigele, *stile*; stile "*seansile*", PROMPT. 475; CHAUC. C. T. C. 712; MIN. 5.
- stizen**, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. stigan, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* stiga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* *σταίγειν*, *stie, scandere*, HOM. 1, 149; LEB. JES. 206; stizhen ORM. 2753; stihen KATH. 1012; stien A. R. 40; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 9 (88); stize P. R. L. P. 200; stize, stie TREV. 4, 411; stie MAND. 134; sti (*r. w. bē*) SHOREH. 126; pēr þu pēnest hējest tō steo R. S. I (MISC. 158); stēn REL. ANT. 1, 49; stihd (*pres.*) A. R. 216; stizþ O. A. N. 1405; þe stēnch þet of þi mūd stihed MARH. 13; stighen PS. 21, 30; stīg (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 4100; stāh, *A.Sax.* stāg, stāh, (*pret.*) ORM. 16700; stea; AYENB. 13; steah KATH. 338; steah, stēh HOM. 2, 3 & 23; stēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 319; stē; P. L. S. XX, 94; stēgh MIRC 518; steegh ALIS. 5827; stēh MARH. 1; stēih A. R. 250; stēiz PL. CR. 810; stēiz, stiz TREV. 3, 125; stēigh MAND. 96; stēi ROB. 322; PR. C. 4603; (þu) stiho, stuhe JUL. 62 & 63; (heo) stizen LAJ. 26005; stihen MARH. 19; stize A. P. 2, 389; stizhen (*part.*) ORM. 2783; stigen ST. GEN. A. EX. 4130; *comp.* a-, i-, overstizen; *deriv.* stiz, stize, stize, stizele, steil, stēire.
- stih, stihen** see stiz, stizen.
- stihthen**, *A.Sax.* stihthan, *O.Dutch* stichten, *O.H.Germ.* stiftan, *dispose*.
- stihthen** *dispose, order, rule?* stiztle PL. CR. 315; stiztlez (*pres.*) GAW. 2213; sti(h)t-lede, stiztlike (*pret.*) LANGE. c 16, 40; stiztled WILL. 1199; ALEX. 195; stiztled (*part.*) A. P. 2, 90.
- stike** see stiche.
- stikel**, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O.H.Germ.* stechaler, *from* steken, *stickle, arduus*, PARTEN. 5848. stikilliche ALIS. 219.
- stikelinde** *acriter?* H. M. 17.
- stikeling**, *O.Dutch* stekelingh, *M.H.Germ.* stichelinc, *stickling, "silurus"*, PROMPT. 475; stikling voc. 222.
- stiklunge** *acriter?* H. M. 17*.
- stikien**, *A.Sax.* stician, *O.Icel.* stika, *O.Dutch* stecken, *O.H.Germ.* stecchen, *from* steken, *stick, fixum esse*; stikie LEG. 189; stikin "*fig.re*", PROMPT. 475; stekie LANGE. B 1, 121; stikeþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 140; earope þet . . . stiked i de heorte A. R. 60; stikede (*pret.*) BEVES 828; ful he stikede of arewen P. L. S. XVIII, 48; he stiked fast S. S. ED. WR. 1246; heo stikeden (stekede) mid cnifes LAJ. 20962; istiked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1565.
- stikke** see sticke.
- stil** see stēl.
- stile** see stizele.
- stille**, *A.Sax.* *O.Dutch* stille, *O.H.Germ.* stiller, *still, "quietus, tranquillus"*, PROMPT. 475; KATH. 373; A. R. 116; ORM. 1177; C. L. 1030; APOL. 5; CHAUC. C. T. F 1472; beo nu stille O. A. N. 261; he lai pēr stille ROB. 11; stille (*adv.*) LAJ. 6747; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2428; HAVEL. 2997; PR. C. 3782; jif þis child dvelle stille (*continue*) hēre GREG. 77. stillehede, *M.H.Germ.* stilheit, *quies*, AYENB. 142. stillich, *A.Sax.* stillic, *stilly*; mid stilleche ginnē LAJ. 2374; stillliche (*adv.*) A. R. 82; R. S. I; ALIS. 1566; H. S. 2432; stilleliche ROB. 19.
- stille**, *O.H.Germ.* stilli? *still, quies*; þet makest stille efter storne A. R. 376.
- stillen**, *A.Sax.* *O.H.Germ.* stillan, *O.Dutch* stillen, *O.Icel.* stilla, *still, sedare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3924; stillin "*pacificare*", PROMPT. 475; stille FLOR. 831; his wrāppe for tō stille BEK. 467; stilled his teares A. R. 186; *comp.* zestillen.
- stillen** *still, "stillare"*, PROMPT. 475.
- stillnesse**, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O.H.Germ.* stillness, *stillness*, HOM. 1, 115; A. R. 414; WICL. JOHN 11, 28.
- stilde**, *O.Dutch* stelte, *O.H.Germ.* stelza, *stilt (stelt), gralla*, PROMPT. 475; REL. ANT. 1, 86.
- stilde**, *O.H.Germ.* stillida, *quies, tranquillitas*, A. R. 156; H. M. 41.

stime *stime*: ne he iwis might sê a stime
C. M. 19652.

stine, *A. Sax.* stinc(?), *stink*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2975; stink "*foetor*", PROMPT. 475; MISC. 228; CHAUC. C. T. D 2274; LUD. COV. 275; stinch ORM. 1192; stinche (*dat.*) BEK. 2406.

stingen, *A. Sax.* stingan, *O. Icel.* stinga, *O. H. Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?), *sting*, *pungere*, PL. CR. 648; stinged (*pres.*) A. R. 82; stingep MISC. 149; stang (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 759; stong LAI. 11363; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3896; stungen ORM. 17441; stongen MAND. 286; stunge (*sub-junct.*) HOM. 2, 209; stungen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3901; PS. 4, 5*; stongen CHAUC. C. T. A 1079; E. T. 645; istungen HOM. 1, 121; istunge LAI. 27597; O. A. N. 515; istongen PL. CR. 553; istonge SPEC. 84; *comp.* of-, to-, purhstingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

stinken, *A. Sax.* stincan (*ferri, olere*), *O. H. Germ.* stinchen (*olere, olfacere*), *Goth.* stigqan (σπίττιν), *O. Icel.* stökkva (*currere, salire*), see HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 77, stink, ORM. 4781; heo hit ne mupen stinken (*olfacere*) A. R. 86; stinkin "*foetere, olere*", PROMPT. 475; þeo þet rotied and stinked A. R. 84; stinkinde (*part.*) AYENB. 32; stinkinge ROB. 214; stank (*pret.*) LAGL. ED. WR. 10753; MAND. 97; CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14535; H. S. 8313; stonc A. R. 326; stonk BEK. 2404; C. L. 1284; stunken A. R. 230; stunken (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 86; stonken (*part.*) MAND. 10; *comp.* istinken; *deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

stinten see stunten.

stipel see stêpel.

stipen, *L. Germ.* stipen, *fulcire*; *comp.* understipen.

stipre *fulcimen*? þe stipre þat is under þe vine set L. H. R. 135.

stirlen see sturien.

stirk, *A. Sax.* stirc, styric, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", VOC. 204.

stirk, *M. H. Germ.* stirke, sterke, *stirk*, "*juvencus*", PROMPT. 476.

stirne see sturne.

stirred see steorred.

stirt, *stirten* see stert, sterten.

stith, *O. Icel.* stedi, *stith*, *stithy*, HAVEL.

1877; CHAUC. C. T. A 2026; stithe "*in-cus*", PROMPT. 476; stepi PR. C. PREF. IX.

stid, *A. Sax.* stid, *O. Fris.* stith, *durus, fortis*, LAI. 10083; stid & strong ST. GEN. A. EX. 1591; stij ALIS. ED. SK. 91; stith MAN. ED. H. 194; stidne dôm HOM. 1, 95; stipe (*adv.*) M. H. 4; azein þe stip(e) i stôd SPEC. 99; stipe (*pl.*) PS. 10, 7; stêdes stipe K. T. 338; knightes stipe TRIST. 1, 6; stipe stormes AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; stither (*compar.*) PR. C. 3173.

stidimained LAI. 25820.

stidimôded LAI. 26022.

stipli GAW. 431.

stiven, *O. Dutch* stijven, *O. Fris.* stiva, *from* stif, *stiffen*; stive TRIST. 2, 5; stived (*part.*) WILL. 3033.

stob, *O. Dutch* stobbe, *O. Icel.* stobbi? *stob*, *stipes*, REL. ANT. 1, 168.

stoble see stable.

stoc, *A. Sax.* stoc, *O. Fris.* stok, *O. Icel.* stokkr, *O. H. Germ.* stoc, stoch, *stock*, *truncus, codex, cippus*, FRAGM. 3; stoc, stok O. A. N. 25 & 1113; WICL. JOB 13, 27; stok VOC. 236; JARB. 13, 161; ARTH. A. MERL. 3865; PR. C. 676; over stok and over stôn ORPH. 332; stok, stock SHOREH. 1 & 109; stock MAND. 10; stocke (*dat.*) AYENB. 19; stockes (*pl.*) "*ceps*", VOC. 163; LAI. 5694; MARH. 1; stokkes LAGL. 4, 95 (108) & 5, 585 (6, 66); FLOR. 1150; stocken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 626; *comp.* herth, mûsestoc.

stokdone (*ms. -dowe*), *O. Dutch* stockduive, *stockdove*, PROMPT. 476.

stokfish, *M. H. Germ.* stocvisch, *stockfish*, PROMPT. 476.

stôc, *A. Sax.* *stôc [stôcpeard *oppidanus*, ZEITSCHR. 9, 525], *locus*; stôkes (*pl.*) ORM. 15694.

stokken, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. stocken, *stock*, "*coigner*", VOC. 163; stockid him an a stôl WART. HIST. 2, 106; stocked in pri-sôn CHAUC. TROIL. 3229.

stokki, *Germ.* stockig, *stocky*, L. H. R. 148.

stôd, *A. Sax.* stôd, *O. Icel.* stôð, *O. H. Germ.* stuot, *stud*, *equitium*, HICK. THES. 1, 231; stood Gow. 3, 204; stôde PERCEV. 326;

stode (*dat.*) O. A. N. 495; þou cōme of līper stode P. S. 201.
stōdmere *stud-mare*, A. R. 316; stōdemere PERCEV. 367.
stode, *A.Sax.* stod, *O.Icel.* stod, *postis*; stoþe PROMPT. 478; stōodes (*pl.*) WICL. ECCLUS 29, 29; *comp.* dorstode.
stode, **stodul** *see* stude, studul.
stoffen, *O.Fr.* estoffer, *stuff*; stuffin PROMPT. 481; stoffes (*pres.*) JOS. 601; stuffede (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3616; stuffed (*part.*) GAW. 606.
stofnen, *O.Icel.* stofna, *instituere*, *apparare*; stofned (*part.*) ORM. 14561.
stok *see* stoc.
stoken, *O.Dutch* stoken, *stoke*, *stimulare*; stoke CHAUC. C. T. A 2546; stokes (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2554.
stōl, *A.Sax.* O.L.Germ. *O.Fris.* stōl, *O.Icel.* stōll, *Goth.* stōls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, stool, *sedes*, A. R. 166; MISC. 145; S. S. ED. WEB. 1889; stool "*scabellum*", PROMPT. 476; stōle (*dat.*) AYENB. 239; LAGL. B 5, 394; stōles, stōoles (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 288; *comp.* bischop-, dōm-, kinestōl.
stole, *Lat.* stola, *stole*, TREV. 4, 365.
stolpe, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp* (*stoup*), *postis*, HALLIW. DICT. 810.
stomak, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach*, PROMPT. 476.
stomeren *see* stumren.
stomlen *see* stumlen.
stompe *see* stumpe.
stōn *see* stān.
stonde, **stonden** *see* stande, standen.
stōnen *see* stānen.
stonien *see* stunien.
stoppe, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop*, "*situla*", PROMPT. 477.
stoppel *stopple*, *obturatorium*, PROMPT. 477; CHEST. PL. 1, 142.
stoppin, *A.Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O.Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop*, *stipare*, "*obturare*", PROMPT. 477; stoppen CHAUC. TROIL. 1896; stoppen here mouþ P. S. 326; P. 10; stoppi AYENB. 257; stopped (*pres.*) A. R. 72; stoppede (*pret.*) ISUMB. 448; he stopped heore wai ALIS. 1224; stopped (*part.*) PR. C. 7368; istopped SHOREH. 156; *comp.* forstoppen.

stōr, *A.Sax.* O.Fris. stōr, *O.Icel.* stōrr, *stoor*, *magnus*, *fortis*, LA3. 85; O. A. N. 1473; ST. GEN. A. EX. 842; HAVEL. 2383; stōr ant stark CHRON. ENGL. 464; stoor "*austerus*, *rigidus*", PROMPT. 477; þe strimes urneþ stōre FL. A. BL. 228; stōre (*pl.*) GAW. 1923; ANT. ARTH. LV; stōre win-des Iw. 373.
stōrlīc *magnus*, *fortis*; þat feht wes swi-de stōrlīc (stōrlīch) LA3. 10647; stōrlīche (*adv.*) KATH. 1274.
stōr, *A.Sax.* stōr, *O.H.Germ.* stūr? *thus*, VOC. 140; LEG. 96; MISC. 26; AYENB. 211; (*printed scor*) SHOREH. 123.
stōr, *O.Fr.* estōr, *M.Lat.* staurum, *store*, ROB. 395; JOS. 456; A. P. 1, 846; stoor PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 598; stōre (*dat.*) DEGREV. 72.
stōr, *O.H.Germ.* (kī)stōr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor*, *stour*, *tumultus*, *proelium*, FLOR. 1659; stour Iw. 2633; PR. C. 1838; M. ARTH. 3064; PARTEN. 2231; stōre (*dat.*) ALIS. 2110; S. S. ED. WEB. 956; stoure WILL. 4214; EGLAM. 9; ANT. ARTH. XLIII; stoures (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14376; stōres M. H. 23.
stordi *see* sturdi.
stōren, *O.Fr.* estōrer, *Lat.* (in)staurare, *store*; astōre (= enstōre?) ROB. 107; ALIS. 5817; astōri AYENB. 136; he stōrede þem wīþ corn MAN. ED. F. 2916; istōred (*part.*) LA3. 13412*.
storie, *O.Fr.* istoire, estoire, *story*, *history*, A. R. 154; HAVEL. 1641; CHAUC. C. T. G 35.
stōrien, *O.Dutch* O.H.Germ. stōren, *stoor*, *store*, *movere*; þat folk gan tō stōrie LA3. 23756*; stōre E. T. 755; W. A. I. 78; hpen ha . . . ne stōrid ham seolf MARH. 14; lōke ye stōre not of þat sted HALLIW. DICT. 813; stōrede (*pret.*) LA3. 9334*.
stork, *A.Sax.* store, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork*, "*ciconia*", PROMPT. 477; MAN. ED. F. 14574; CHAUC. P. F. 361.
storm, *A.Sax.* O.Dutch storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, *storm*, *tumultus*, *procella*, "*tempestas*", HOM. 2, 43; SHOREH. 161; CHAUC. C. T. A 1980; M. H. 136; storme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 143; LA3. 25587;

- A. R. 376; stormes (*pl.*) JUL. 79; GOW. 1, 143.
- stormi**, *A.Sax.* stormig, *M.H.Germ.* stürmec, stormy, LING. M. P. 2.
- stot** *equus*, "*caballus*", PROMPT. 477; CHAUC. C. T. A 615; stottes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 495; *comp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O.Dutch* stutte (*equa*).
- stot**, *Swed.* stut (*juvencus*)? *stot*, (*ms.* stott) "*buculus*", VOC. 218; stotte ISUMB. 92; stottes (*pl.*) LINGL. B 19, 262.
- stot** *stot*, *viverra putorius*, (*ms.* stott) LUD. COV. 218.
- stoti** *stut*, "*titubare*", PROMPT. 477; stote (*pres. subj.*) VOC. 173; stotiand (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 291; þære þei stotede (*stayed*) ð stonnd DEGREV. 226.
- stouke** *see* stūke.
- stounde** *see* stunde.
- stoupen** *see* stūpen.
- stour** *see* stōr and stūr.
- stout**, *O.Dutch* stout (*audax, fastosus*), *O.Icel.* stoltr (*generosus, superbus*), *O.H.Germ.* stolzer (*superbus*), *O.Fr.* estout (*hardi, téméraire*)? stout (*s'olt*), *superbus*, SPEC. 52; SHOREH. 150; GREG. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 545; LAI LE FR. 249; stout . . . and fers BEK. 512; stout and kene K. T. 936; stoute (*pl.*) P. S. 255.
- stoutliche stoutly, WILL. 1950.
- stout** *see* stūt.
- stoven**, *O.Icel.* stofn, *stoven*, *truncus*, C. M. 8037.
- stover**, *O.Fr.* estouvoir (*provision*), S. S. ED. WEB. 2606.
- stōpe**, *A.Sax.* stōp, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. stō, stow, locus, MAT. 14, 15; an ðdre stōpe HOM. 1, 219; stōu SPEC. 98; tō þære stōwe LAI. 1174; stōpen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 45; HOM. 2, 207; *comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leirstōwe.
- stōwin**, *from* stōpe, stow, "*locare*", PROMPT. 478; stōwide "*collocavit*", TREV. 3, 277; wel wern þai stōwed A. P. 2, 113; *comp.* bistōwen.
- stōwien** *see* steowien.
- strā** *see* stran.
- strāc**, *M.H.Germ.* streich, *from* striken, stroke, ictus; strōc ROB. 17; strōk MAND. 260; TRIAM. 1229; GAW. 287; þane strōk AYENB. 34; strōk, strook CHAUC. C. T. A

- 1709; strākes (*pl.*) IW. 640; strōkis EGLAM. 310.
- strāte**, *A.Sax.* strāt, *O.L.Germ.* strāta, *O.H.Germ.* strāza, street, via strata, platea, LAI. 4823; ORM. 7358; strāte KATH. 1671; O. A. N. 962; strāte HOM. 2, 227; MIN. 24; strāte (*ms.* strātte) (*pl.*) LAI. 4843; strāten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 4839.
- straiin**, *O.Fr.* estraier, stray, "*vagari*", PROMPT. 478; strāie LUD. COV. 74; strāie (*pres.*) M. H. 52; astrāied (*part.*) GOW. 2, 132.
- strail**, *A.Sax.* strāel, "*stratum*", PS. 6, 7²; strāile "*stragulum*", PROMPT. 478.
- strāken**, *A.Sax.* strācian, *M.H.Germ.* streichen, *from* striken, stroke (stroke), mulcere; strōke CHAUC. C. T. F 165; þei over lond strākep (*run*) PL. CR. 82; strōked (*pret.*) TRIST. 3, 74.
- strāl**, *A.Sax.* strāel *m. f.* (*sagitta*), *O.Dutch* strāle (*sagitta, radius*), *O.H.Germ.* strāla *f.* (*sagitta, jaculum*), strēal, radius; strāles (*pl.*) LAI. 5695.
- strand**, *A.Sax.* strand, *M.H.Germ.* strant *m.*, *O.Dutch* strande *n.* (*litus*), *O.Icel.* strönd *f.* (*litus, fluvius*), strand, C. M. 8191; strönd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2717; ALIS. 1981; GREG. 281; strönd (strönde) LAI. 4623; strönde "*litus*", PROMPT. 480; "*torrentem*", WICL. DEUTER. 9, 21; strande (*dat.*) ORM. 19450; strönde HORN ED. RITS. 115; P. L. S. XXIII, 31; A. P. 1, 152; CHAUC. C. T. B 825; up tō þe nekke in þe strönde (*fluvio*) ANGL. 1, 306; *comp.* sēströnd.
- strang**, *A.Sax.* strang, strong, *O.L.Germ.* strang, *O.Icel.* strangr, *O.H.Germ.* stranger, stronger, strong (*strang*), fortis, *zverus*, SHOREH. 14; AYENB. 32; IW. 2386; S. S. ED. WR. 2655; PR. C. 881; strang & mihti HOM. 1, 231; strang & hard ORM. 6326; strong LAI. 173; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 5; strong and stark HAVEL. 608; ALIS. 5527; strong & stōr P. R. L. P. 101; me wolde tō stronge dēpe him bringe BEK. 1076; strongue (*acc. m.*) AYENB. 227; strongue LAI. 6392; strange (*adv.*) S. S. ED. WR. 197; stronge O. A. N. 254; BRAND. 24; stronge (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713; strengre (*compar.*) MARH. 12; A. R. 326; strengor K. T. 657; stronger CHAUC. C. T. C 825; strengeste

(*superlat.*) LA3. 2109; KATH. 734; þe strengeste HORN ED. LUM. 823 (HORSTM. 852); ROB. 111; strengest A. R. 280; Gow. 3, 147.
 strangliche *strongly*, P. L. S. XVII, 295; strangliche MARH. 14; strongluker (*comp.*) H. M. 15; stronglukest (*superlat.*) A. R. 218.
strange, O. Fr. estrange, *strange*, ROB. 16; strange, straunge, stronge TREV. 4, 13; straunge "extraneous", PROMPT. 479.
stranger, O. Fr. estrangier, *stranger*, PROMPT. 479.
strangien, A. Sax. strangian, O. H. Germ. strängen, *become strong, make strong*: þet . . . eoper feond strongian (? *printed strongian*) HOM. 1, 13; strangede (strongede) (*pret.*) LA3. 4461; *comp.* i-, unstrangien.
stranglen, O. Fr. estrangler, *strangle, strangulare*; astrangli AYENB. 50; strangled (*part.*) HAVEL. 640; astrangled ROB. 342.
strapil, A. Sax. strapul(?), fasciola, "tibiale", VOC. 259; strapeles (*pl.*) A. R. 420; straples BEK. 1477; strapeles, straples TREV. 5, 355.
strau, A. Sax. strap, streap, O. Icel. strā, O. Fris. strē, O. L. Germ. strō, O. H. Germ. strau, strou, strō, *straw (stra, strea), stramen*, (*ms. straw*) LAGL. B 14, 251, c 17, 93; strā Iw. 2655; þēr of ne yaf he nouth ā strā HAVEL. 315; strea A. R. 296; strē Gow. 1, 282; strē, stree CHAUC. C. T. A 2918; stree MAND. 253; *comp.* bedstrau.
 strauberi, A. Sax. streapberie, *strawberry, "fragum"*, PROMPT. 478; strēberi VOC. 141.
strawen, A. Sax. streopian, O. Fris. strewa, O. H. Germ. strewen, M. H. Germ. streuwen, strauwen, strouwen, O. Icel. strā, Goth. straujan *pret.* stravida, Lat. sternere *perf.* strāvi, *straw (straw, strow), sternere*, FL. A. BL. 436; strapan (*ms. strappenn*) ORM. 8193; strowin PROMPT. 480; strewes (*pres.*) PS. 147, 16*; strawe, strewe (*subjunct.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 613; strewed (*pret.*) TRIST. 2, 98; streopenen MAT. 21, 8; strawed (*part.*) ALLIS. 1026; WILL. 1617; EGLAM. 376; strawid S. S. ED. WR. 2692; strowed LIDG. M. P. 186; *comp.* bistrewen.

strē, strea *see* strau.
stream, A. Sax. stream, O. Fris. strām, O. L. Germ. strōm, O. H. Germ. strau, stroum, O. Icel. strauur, *stream, flumen*, MARH. 5; AYENB. 72; stream, strēm, strēm LA3. 2849, 6116 & 19756; strēm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2096; S. S. ED. WR. 3191; strēm, streem CHAUC. C. T. A 3895; streames (*pl.*) A. R. 188; strimes FL. A. BL. 228; *comp.* sea-, waterstream.
strecche *stretch?* HOM. 1, 111.
strecchen, A. Sax. streccan, O. Dutch strecken, O. H. Germ. streccen, *stretch, extendere*, JUL. 27; strecche WILL. 219; MAND. 2; CHAUC. C. T. G 469; strecche AYENB. 103; strecched (*pres.*) A. R. 280; strecche (*imperat.*) KATH. 2265; streachte, strehte (*strahte*) (*pret.*) LA3. 1910 & 17886; streihte A. R. 280; streihte P. L. S. XVII, 345; MEDIT. 641; he strachte forþ his riht earm HOM. 1, 189; he strachte him MARH. 9; straughte CHAUC. C. T. A 2916; strehten MARK 11, 8; and a wei streihten Jos. 456; streiht (*part.*) Jos. 519; streijt P. R. L. P. 252; William streijt (*directo*) went hem to WILL. 3328; straujt CHAUC. BOET. 5, 5 (170); straught Octov. 959; unto þe helle straught he went Gow. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, istrecchen.
strēzen, A. Sax. strēgan, *spargere*; strie PALL. 3, 10.
streinin, O. Fr. estreindre, *strain, "stringere"*, PROMPT. 479; streine CHAUC. C. T. E 1753; streine (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 43; i-streind (*part.*) BEK. 1477.
strelnour *strainer*, PROMPT. 479; L. C. C. 16.
streinife *see* strengde.
streit, O. Fr. estreit, *strait, "strictus"*, PROMPT. 479; LA3. 22270; BEK. 260; CHAUC. C. T. A 174; streit þat is to seie narou MAND. 45; strait AYENB. 54.
 streit-, straitliche *straitly*, AYENB. 7 & 34.
streitin *straiten*, PROMPT. 479; streitid (*part.*) WICL. JOB 18, 7.
strek, A. Sax. strec, stræc, streac, O. Dutch strek, strak, M. H. Germ. strac, *strick, directus*; streke (*adv.*) D. ARTH. 1792; strek, strik PR. C. 2623 & 3378.
 strikli PR. C. 3288.

streke *see* strike.

streken *streak, extendere*, REL. ANT. 1, 65; streke ps. 84, 6; streikin PROMPT. 479; strekez (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2085; strekede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 481; streked (*part.*) MAN. ED. F. 12703; striked? WILL. 1617.

strēken *see* striken.

strēm *see* stream.

strēmen, *O. Icel. streyma, from stream, stream, fluere*, ps. 61, 11; strēminge (*part.*) JOS. 560; strēmden, streamden (*pret.*) A. R. 188*; strēmed (*part.*) WICL. PROV. 5, 16.

strēmere *streamer*, PROMPT. 479.

strēn *see* streon.

strench! alle he riveþ in ðne strench R. S. I (MISC. 156).

strengde *see* strengde.

strēnen *see* streonen.

streng, *A. Sax. streng, O. Icel. strengr, O. H. Germ. stranc, string (streng)*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 479; ROB. 456; TREV. 3, 211; þene streng LAI. 1454; streng, string CHAUC. C. T. D. 2067; string "*funiculus*", PROMPT. 480; strenges (*pl.*) P. L. S. XVII, 156; stringes MAPES 339; ALIS. 208; ps. 32, 2.

strengē, *A. Sax. strengu, O. H. Germ. strengi, from strang, force*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 714; ROB. 302; GREG. 238; (*ms. strenge?*) LAI. 26690; L. H. R. 44*; strenghe REL. ANT. 1, 185.

strengen, *A. Sax. (a)strengan, O. H. Germ. (er)strengen, O. Icel. strengja, fortify*, KATH. 942*; ORM. 2614; strenged (*pres.*) MARH. 14; strengēþ SHOREH. 26; strengith TOR. 6; strenghed (*part.*) ps. 26, 14*; *comp. unstrengen*.

strengde, *A. Sax. strengdu, O. H. Germ. strengida, strength (strenth)*, KATH. 647; H. M. 11; ST. GEN. A. EX. 581; strengde, strengda, strende (strengþe) LAI. 1540, 3727 & 17213; strengde, stencde, stencde A. R. 140 & 280; strengþe C. L. 801; SHOREH. 17; strengþe, stencþe, stencþe O. A. N. 173, 781 & 1713; stencde MARH. 19; stencþe ORM. 5519; streinde HOM. 1, 69; streinþe SPEC. 57; stencþe A. P. 2, 1155.

strengden *strengthen*; strengde KATH. 942; strengþi AYENB. 86; strengþēþ (*pres.*)

LANGL. 8, 47 (9, 42); stredend 140; strengþede (*pret.*) ROB. 140; isþed (*part.*) MISC. 30.

strenken *aspergere*, ORM. 1099; str (*part.*) ORM. 1771.

strenkil *stinkle, aspergillum*, PROMPT. ps. 50, 9; stencles (*pl.*) ORM. 109.

strenkelin *stinkle, "aspergere"*, PROMPT. strenkle A. P. 2, 307.

strende *see* strengde.

streon, *A. Sax. (ge)streon (thesaurus), Germ. O. H. Germ. (ge)striani (the progeny, H. M. 3; þat hōli streon 153; þe streon (germ) a midde þe TREAT. 132; and biþete on him a streone ALIS. 511; streon, strēn ORM. & 16396; C. L. 155; strēn SAL. A. 230; SHOREH. 64; strēn, streon C. T. E. 157; strēne (dat.) HOM. 2 streones (pl.) A. R. 208; comp. iste*

streonen, *streonien, A. Sax. streonan, nan, O. H. Germ. striunan, O. L. Germ. striunian, procreate, engender*, LAI. 1 & 18846; strēnen REL. ANT. 1, streoned (*pres.*) A. R. 234; streoneþ 7057; strēnes HAVEL. 2983; strēne 72, 27; streonede (*pret.*) H. M. 9; 1388; ðne sune on hire he stre (strēnede) LAI. 2571; strēnde HOM. 2 streoned (*part.*) ORM. 33; *comp. iste deriv. strūd.*

streonunge *procreation*, H. M. 33; streon C. L. 1389.

strēpen *see* strūpen.

stresse *see* destresse.

strēte *see* strāte.

strewen *see* strawen.

stride, *L. Germ. strid, from striden, a gradus*, PROMPT. 480; ALIS. 4447; str (*pl.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168.

striden, *A. Sax. (be)stridan(?), L. Germ. den, stride, gradi*, LAI. 17982; stride stēde AN. LIT. 96; stride C. M. 10 Iw. 1552; strit (*pres.*) SPEC. 110; dēnde (*part.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; (*pret.*) Iw. 3193; *comp. bistriden; stride*.

strie, *O. Fr. estrie, striga*, HAVEL. 998; TOWN. MYST. 148.

strien *see* strēzen.

- strif**, *O. Fr.* estrif, *strife*, KATH. 680; A. R. 200; LAI. 24966*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 373; BEK. 1642; C. L. 273; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1187.
- strike**, *A. Sax.* stric, *strica*? *O. Dutch* streke, *Goth.* striks, *O. H. Germ.* strich? *from* striken, *streak*, *linea*, WICL. ESTH. N. 10, 3; a grêt strike (*tractus*?) MAN. ED. F. 1420; streke PROMPT. 479; strikes (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 249; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 7.
- strike**, *L. Germ.* strick *n.*, *from* striken, *strike* (*streak*), "*(h)ostorium*", VOC. 201; strek(e) PROMPT. 479; stric of line "*lini (mani)-pulus*", VOC. 217; streak of flax PROMPT. 479; a strike of flax CHAUC. C. T. A. 676.
- strikkile**, *O. Dutch* strekel, *strickle*, *streckle*, *strichel*, *hostorium*, VOC. 233.
- striken**, *A. Sax.* strican, *O. Dutch* strijken, *O. H. Germ.* strichen, *O. Icel.* striuka, *striks* (*streak*), *mulcere*, *linere*, *caedere*, LAI. 20303; strike S. S. ED. WEB. 1254; PR. C. 7018; A. P. 1, 1124; strike þær on blak sôpe REL. ANT. 1, 108; robes . . . strike (*iron*) MAN. ED. F. 11192; strêkin PROMPT. 479; striked (*pres.*) KATH. 2514; strêm þat strikeþ (*runs*) stille SPEC. 44; strik (*imper.*) A. R. 408; strâc (*pret.*) LAI. 9318; MARH. 5; & strâc in after godes folc ORM. 14810; strâk APOL. 3; a mous . . . strôk (strook) forþ LANGE. B. PROL. 183, c 1, 197; he strôk his berd S. S. ED. WEB. 142; & strêk (*fell*) into a studie WILL. 4038; þe strunden þe striken a dún of pine . . . fêr HOM. 1, 187; striken men þiderpard KATH. 17; hue striken seil HORN ED. RITS. 1023; striken (*part.*) JOS. 519; MAPES 341; strekin PERCEV. 1371; *deriv.* strike, strikkile, strâc, strâken.
- strind** *strind* (*strine*), *fossa*? O. A. N. 242; strindes (*pl.*) A. P. 3, 311.
- strind** *see* stründ.
- strinen** *see* streonen.
- string** *see* streng.
- stripe**, *O. Dutch* strijpe, *M. H. Germ.* stripe, *stripe*, "*vibex*", PROMPT. 480; VOC. 267; S. A. C. ED. WB. LXXIV.
- stripen** *see* strûpen.
- strivin**, *O. Fr.* estriver, *strive*, "*contenders*", PROMPT. 480; strive HORN ED. RITS. 729; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3040; WICL. JOHN 18, 36; strife M. H. 48; strived (*pres.*) A. R. 84; R. S. V; strivede (*pret.*) BEK. 1576; strived WILL. 4099; striveden ALIS. 2870; [strôf A. R. 398; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1038.]
- strôc** *see* strâc.
- strogelin** *struggle*, "*colluctari*", PROMPT. 480; struggle, strogie CHAUC. C. T. E. 2374.
- strôken** *see* strâken.
- strond** *see* strand.
- strong** *see* strang.
- strope**, *O. Icel.* stroðinn? A. P. 1, 115; strothe GAW. 1710.
- stroupe** *see* strûpe.
- strout**, *strouten* *see* strüt, strüten.
- strowen** *see* strawen.
- strucion**, *Lat.* struthio, A. R. 132*; WICL. LEVIT. 11, 16.
- struilen** *see* destruilen.
- strumpet** *strumpet*, "*meretrice*", PROMPT. 481; P. S. 153; strompet TREV. 3, 333; strumpetis (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (6).
- stründ**, *A. Sax.* strýnd, *from* streonen, *generation*, LAI. 2736; stründ PS. 21, 32; stründe (*dat.*) JUL. 55; strinde FLOR. 2174; ALEX. 5105; stränden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 28*.
- strunde** *flumen*? strunden (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 188*; H. M. 35.
- strûpe**, *Swed.* strûpe, *stroop*, *guttur*; stroupe PROMPT. 480; ANGL. 1, 83; MAN. ED. H. 190.
- strûpen**, *A. Sax.* (be)strýpan, *O. Dutch* stroopen, *O. H. Germ.* stroufen, *strip*, *stringere*, *exuere*, KATH. 1548; strûpe MARG. 238; hem for tō strûpe (strêpe) of harneis and of wêde CHAUC. C. T. A. 1006; strêpeþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 105; strûpe (*imperat.*) L. C. C. 48; strûpte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XX, 81; strêpte HOM. 2, 195; strûptest JUL. 63; heo strêpten of heore clôpes LEB. JES. 812; istrûped (*part.*) A. R. 148*; istrûpt C. L. 431.
- strüt**, *O. Icel.* strütr? *M. H. Germ.* strüz, *strut* (*strout*), *turgor*, *contentio*, H. S. 3350; C. M. 3461; he maden mikel strout HAVEL. 1039; a strüt (strout) astrut, astrout, "*turgide*", PROMPT. 480; a strout P. S. 336 (P. 55); his æghne stôde on strout ISUMB. 620.

- sträten**, *M. H. Germ.* striuzen, *strut* (*strout*); stroutin "turgere", PROMPT. 480; stroute *contendere*, HAVEL. 1779; stroutende (*part.*) REL. ANT. 2, 15; strüted (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 233; strouted as a fanne CHAUC. C. T. A 3315.
- stubbe**, *A. Sax.* stybb, *O. Icel.* stubbi, *stub*, *stipes*, GAW. 2293; IPOM. 1270; stubbes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1978; a mong þe stubbe O. A. N. 506.
- stable**, *O. Dutch* stoppel, *M. H. Germ.* stupfel, *stubble*, "stipula", WICL. JOSH. 2, 6; stubble PR. C. 3185; stubbil, stobul PROMPT. 481; stubbil ps. 82, 14*; stouple ROB. 223. stubbel-, stobelgoos *stubble-goose*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4351.
- stucche**, *A. Sax.* stycce, *O. H. Germ.* stuechi, *stitch*, *stetch*, *fragmen*, "frustum", FRAGM. 4; MISC. 64; a sticche of ðre bræde P. L. S. VIII, 96; stucchen (*pl.*) KATH. 2032; stucchen (sticches) LAI. 16703; stechches AYENB. 111.
- stucchen** *frustum*, A. R. 428; stucchenes (*pl.*) A. R. 14; KATH. 2032*.
- stude**, *A. Sax.* studu (*destina*), *M. H. Germ.* stud (*postis*), *stud*; stode "bulla", voc. 175.
- stude** *see* stede.
- studul**, stödul, *O. H. Germ.* studil, *O. Icel.* studill, *studdle*, "telarium", PROMPT. 481. studelfast? JUL. 74.
- studie**, *O. Fr.* estudie, *study*, P. L. S. XVII, 217; AYENB. 78; WILL. 4056.
- studien**, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)studian, *O. Icel.* styðja, *fulcire*, *sistere*: heo ne studeð (stut) nêver anere pununge A. R. 142; hpi studiþe (studgi) 3e nu KATH. 1270; ne studeð ah sturied MARH. 9; ine þise vour virtues ham studeðe þe icalde filozofes AYENB. 126.
- studien**, *O. Fr.* estudier, *study*; studie P. L. S. XVII, 279; AYENB. 24; astudied (*imper.*) A. R. 200; studieden (*pret.*) LANGL. B 15, 587.
- stue** *see* stave.
- stuflen** *stifle*? istuffed (*v. r.* istoffed) "suffocatus", TREV. 6, 449.
- stûke**, *L. Germ.* stûke, *stouk*, *stook*, *stuck*, *strues*; stouke TOWN. MYST. 313.
- stulpe** *stulp*, "paxillus", PROMPT. 481; stulpes (*pl.*) PALL. 1, 1054; *see* stolpe.
- stumlen**, stumblen, *O. Dutch* stomelen, *stumble*, PL. CR. 591; stummelin, stomelin "caespitare", PROMPT. 476 & 481; stumble voc. 143; REL. ANT. 1, 6; stomble LANGL. A 9, 27; stomble (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211; stomblen CHAUC. C. T. A 2613; stomling (*part.*) TOR. 661; stumbled, stombled (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12435 & 13050; stomelid M. ARTH. 115.
- stumpe**, *O. Dutch* stompe, *M. H. Germ.* stumpf, *stump*, *truncus*, PROMPT. 481; TOWN. MYST. 308; stompe (*dat.*) JOS. 681; EGLAM. 739; stumpes (*pl.*) LIDG. M. P. 30; stompus TRIAM. 1561.
- stumpen** *stump*, *offendere*; stampeð (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1392.
- stumren**, *O. Icel.* stumra, *stummer*, *caespitare*; stomere (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 211.
- stunch**, *O. H. Germ.* stunc, *from* stinken, *odor*, *foetor*, HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 104; ARCH. 52, 36; stunche (*dat.*) MISC. 77.
- stunde**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* stund, *O. Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O. L. Germ.* stunda, *O. H. Germ.* stunt, stunta, stound, *momentum*, *hora*, *tempus*, KATH. 1269; HORN ED. LUM. 739; âne lutele stunde LAI. 3440; sume stunde O. A. N. 1353; stund ST. GEN. A. EX. 2041; ôper stund, *O. H. Germ.* andera stunt, ORN. 996; stounde TREAT. 136; LANGL. 8, 65 (9, 56); M. ARTH. 114; he þolede mani a biter stounde s. s. ED. WEB. 849; stunde (*dat.*) A. R. 190; O. A. N. 802; HAVEL. 2614; stounde A. P. 1, 658; help nou in þis stounde K. T. 1076.
- stundmêle, *A. Sax.* stundmælum, *by hours*, HICK. THES. 1, 168; stoundemêle WILL. 736.
- stunden**, *Germ.* stunden (*respice*)? dör he stunden (*for* stundeden?) til helpe cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 1987; nê þing he ne stinte ne stounded MAN. ED. F. 10902.
- stunien**, *A. Sax.* stunian, *stun*; stoniin "percellere, stupefacere", PROMPT. 476; stenede (*pret.*) AUD. 78; stounded GAW. 301; stoned (*part.*) PARTEN. 2940; *comp.* astunien.
- stunt**, *A. Sax.* stunt, *O. Icel.* stuttr, *M. H. Germ.* stunz, *stunt*, *obtusus*, "stultus", FRAGM. 1; stunt & dil ORN. 3714.
- stuntlic, *A. Sax.* stunthlic, *stulte*, HOM. 1, 109.

stunten, *A. Sax.* (a)styntan, *O. Icel.* styttá, from stunt, *stunt*, *stint*, *obtundere*, *cessare*: þe qvale gon tō stunte LAI. 31891; stinten ORM. 12844; tō stinten al oure strif LIDG. M. P. 95; stintin PROMPT. 475; stinte WILL. 1042; LANGL. B 1, 120; AVOW. ARTH. XXVIII; stinten, stenten CHAUC. C. T. A 903 & 2732; stunteþ (*pres.*) C. L. 894; stinteþ MIRC 897; stunt A. R. 202; (hi) stinteþ P. L. S. XXXV, 99; stinte (*pret.*) E. T. 241; ēr he stinte in ēni stede BEK. 1126; stente M. ARTH. 1844; stunt, istunt (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 123; *comp.* a-, ætstunten.

stuntnesse, *A. Sax.* stuntnyss, *stultitia*, HOM. 1, 117.

stūpen, *A. Sax.* stūpian, *O. Icel.* stūpa, *O. Dutch* stuipen, *stoup* (*stoup*), JUL. 72; þat mon ne mui mid strengde stūpen (*stoupe*) hine tō grunde LAI. 25950; stoupin "*inclinare*", PROMPT. 478; stoupe "*mutare*", REL. ANT. 1, 6; LANGL. B 5, 394; LI B. DISC. 322; over þe table he gon stoupe ALIS. 1103; stoupeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2348; stoupi (*subunct.*) AYENB. 151; stūpede (*pret.*) MISC. 53; FL. A. BL. 697; he stoupede doun H. S. 5615; IW. 3255.

stūr, *L. Germ.* stūr, *stour*, *rigidus*, *fortis*; stōur SPEC. 87; H. S. 11473.

sturdi, *O. Fr.* estourdi, *sturdy*, "*contumax*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 6; sturdi, stordi CHAUC. C. T. E 698; stordi ALIS. 1332; Gow. 3, 289; stordi, stourdi ROB. 157 & 186.

sturdinesse *sturdiness*, "*contumacia*", PROMPT. 481; REL. ANT. 1, 7; CHAUC. C. T. E 700.

Stūre *Stour*, P. L. S. VIII, 126; Ailmar rōd bi Stūre (*Stoure*) HORN ED. LUM. 685 (ED. RITS. 688); *Stoure* LAI. 2472.

stūren *see* steoren.

sturgiūn, *O. Fr.* esturgeōn, *sturgeon*, HAVEL. 753.

sturien, *A. Sax.* styrian, *stir*, *movero*, LAI. 17403; KATH. 1273; A. R. 130; sture HORN ED. RITS. 1445; stiren ORM. 2810; ARTH. A. MERL. 2842; stirin PROMPT. 476; stire, stere LANGL. B 17, 54 & 220; CHAUC. C. T. C 346; sterie AYENB. 173; steren MAND. 22; stere Gow. 2, 13; stere strif AUD. 35; stired (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1,

209; he . . . sturied aa māre MARH. 9; sturied leihtres A. R. 198; stured (*pret.*) KATH. 2146; ROB. 17; Jos. 567; stured his tunge LAI. 17434; he stired þe coles CHAUC. C. T. G 1278; stureden þa leoden LAI. 10717; stired (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3961; stired "*motus*", ps. 12, 15; istured hidere KATH. 797; *comp.* a-, an-, bi-, tosturien.

sturmen, *A. Sax.* styrman, *O. Icel.* styrma, *O. H. Germ.* sturmen, from storm, *storm*, *agitare*; storminge (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (29); sturmden (*pret.*) LAI. 18327; þa Freinsee weoren isturmede LAI. 1670.

sturne, *A. Sax.* styrne, *stern*, *severus*, *austerus*, A. R. 268; FL. A. BL. 701; MAPES 336; ROB. 27; P. S. 153; SPEC. 31; þat feiht was swide sturne LAI. 2473; he wes . . . sturne (*sterne*) wið þa dusie 6586; stirne ORM. 15514; sterne PROMPT. 474; AYENB. 130; LI B. DISC. 402; sterne and stout DEGREV. 105; steorne ALIS. 2390; sturne, sterne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 112.

sturnhede *severitas*, ROB. 132.

sturneliche *sternly*, ROB. 321; sterneliche LANGL. ED. WH. 5603.

sturiēn *see* sterten.

sturunge, *A. Sax.* styrung, *stirring*, HOM. 1, 189; stiring, stering WICL. MAT. 8, 24; steringe P. R. L. P. 251.

stūt, *A. Sax.* stūt, *stout*, "*culex*", FRAGM. 3; stoutes (*pl.*) TREV. 5, 159.

stutten, *M. H. Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *consistere*, *cessare*, JUL. 51; þa ne cūden ha neaver stutten (*v. r.* stunten) hare cleppen A. R. 72*; stitte P. L. S. XIII, 239; stutted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 267; stute (*imper.*) KATH. 1540; stuttinge (*part.*) WICL. IS. 32, 4; stutte (*pret.*) JUL. 70; þe stefne stutte MARH. 21; *comp.* æt-stutten.

stuve, *O. Fr.* estuve, *stew*, *caldarium*; stue, stue (*ms.* stewe) PROMPT. 481; stuives, stives, stines (*ms.* stiwes), steues (*ms.* stewes), stuwes, stues (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 72 (7, 65); stives CHAUC. C. T. D 1332; steues (*ms.* stewes) GOW. 3, 291; MAND. 131; stues PL. CR. 631.

stuwīn, *stuin*, *O. Fr.* estuver, *stew*, *vaporare*, PROMPT. 481.

sub-, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.

successour *successor*, TREV. 4, 13; CHAUC. C. T. E 138.

sucuren, *O. Fr.* succurre, *succour*; socoure WILL. 1186; MAN. ED. F. 7469; socouri AYENB. 186; socori ROB. 399; sucurede (*pret.*) MISC. 32.

sucurs, *O. Fr.* sucurs, *succour*, A. R. 244; socurs MAN. ED. F. 5166; socours ST. COD. 95; sucir FL. A. BL. 674.

sudeakne *subdeacon*, SHOREH. 50.

sudēn *subdean*; sudēnes (*pl.*) LAGL. 2, 150 (172).

suduen *subdue*; su-, sodued (*part.*) TREV. 3, 123.

suffisen *suffice*; souffise HOCCL. I, 356.

suffraunce *sufferance*, TREV. 5, 135.

soffren *suffer*; soffri LAI. 24854*; soffrep (*pres.*) AYENB. 139; soffred (*part.*) WILL. 1014.

soget *subject*, WILL. 473; PL. CR. 650.

sugetten *subject*; sugettide (*pret.*) WICL. GENES. 47, 20.

sojournen, *O. Fr.* sojourner, *sojourn*; sojourne MAN. ED. F. 3560; sojournede (*pret.*) P. L. S. IX, 104.

submitten *submit*; submittede (*pret.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).

somonen, *O. Fr.* somoner, *sumner*, *semoner*, *summon*; somoni MISC. 26; AYENB. 87; somone MAN. ED. F. 3265; somoni, someni(?) ROB. 377 & 568; somni, sumni(?) BEK. 397 & 737; somne CHAUC. C. T. D 1361; sompne LAGL. B 3, 314.

somonour, somnour, *O. Fr.* semoneor, *summoner*, CHAUC. C. T. A 543; somonour, sompnour LAGL. B 4, 167.

somounce, *O. Fr.* sumunse, *semonce*, *summons*, L. H. R. 38; somons MAN. ED. F. 977; somouns D. ARTH. 91.

supposen *suppose*; suppose CHAUC. C. T. D 786; PR. C. 3776.

sours, *O. Fr.* surse, *source*, CHAUC. C. T. E 49.

substance *substance*, AYENB. 113.

substanciel *substantial*, AYENB. 113.

sotil *subtile*, *subtle*, AYENB. 24; LAGL. B 15, 12; sotil, soutil, subtil CHAUC. C. T. A 2049.

sutiltē *subtily*, PR. C. 5903; soteltē L. C. C. 5.

suburb *suburb*, PROMPT. 482.

sûc *see* seoc.

such *see* swalc.

sucien, *L. Germ.* sukeln, *suckle*; *suclid* (*part.*) WICL. JOB 3, 12.

sucere, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar*, AYENB. 83; SPEC. 26; sucre, sugre CHAUC. C. T. F 614; sucre, sugre, suger LAGL. 5, 100 (122).

sueuren *see* under sub-.

suen *see* seon.

suet *suet*, PROMPT. 483.

suge, *A. Sax.* sugu, *M. L. Germ.* suge, *soge*, *sow*, *sus*; supe A. R. 204; zoje AYENB. 61; soghe TOWN. MYST. 91; sowe LAGL. B 11, 333; CHAUC. C. T. A 2019; sowe, souwe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 7 & PROV. 11, 22.

sugepistel *sow-thistle*, LEECHD. 3, 346; southistile PROMPT. 466.

sugge, *A. Sax.* sucge, "*carruca*", PROMPT. 483; *comp.* heisugge.

suggen *see* seggen.

subhken, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *aspirare*, *gemere*, ORM. 7924; suggeþ (*pres.*) ST. COD. 54; suggeden (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 224.

suht, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. suht, O. Icel. sott, *acgritudo*; soght C. M. 14157; *comp.* jalou-, golsoujt.

suite *see* seute.

sûken, *A. Sax.* sūcan, sūgan, *O. H. Germ.* sūgan, *O. Icel.* sūga, *Lat.* sūgere, *suck* (*souk*), LAI. 13194; souken C. L. 78; jeeven . . . souken "*lactaverunt*", WICL. LAMENT. 4, 3; þou shalt souke ("*suges*") þe mile Is. 60, 16; sokin PROMPT. 463; souke GREG. 109; LAGL. B 11, 116; jeeþeþ zouke AYENB. 60; sūked (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; soukes PR. C. 6767; (heo) sūkeþ MISC. 151; soukend (*part.*) GOW. 1, 268; sēc (*pret.*) A. R. 330; sēk ARTH. A. MERL. 2861; sēc (sōc) LAI. 12981; sōk OCTOV. 555; P. L. S. IV, 39; S. A. C. ED. WR. XLVI; þu suke (soke) LAI. 5026; soke ARTH. A. MERL. 2954; soken ALIS. 6119; soken (*part.*) LUD. COV. 28; soke H. S. 6024; isoke TREV. 3, 267; *deriv.* sok.

sūkling, sokling, *M. H. Germ.* sūgline, *suckling*, PROMPT. 463.

sule *see* swule.

sulf *see* self.

sulze *see* suluh.

sulien, *A. Sax.* sylvian, *O. L. Germ.* sulian, *sordidare, polluere*; *suled* (*pres.*) *H. M.* 35; *sulieh* *O. A. N.* 1240; *isuled* (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 752; *isuled*, *isuled* *A. R.* 158 & 396; *isulet* *MARH.* 3.

sulle, *A. Sax.* syll, *O. Icel.* sylla, *O. Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill*, "*basis*", *FRAGM.* 5; *sille* PROMPT. 456; *sille* (*dat.*) *GAW.* 55; *selle* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 3822.

sullen *see* sellen.

sullie *see* sellie.

sulpen *polluere?* *sulpande* (*part.*) *A. P.* 1, 725; *sulped* (*pret. part.*) *A. P.* 2, 15.

suluh, *A. Sax.* sulh, *sullow*, *sull*, *aratrum*, *A. R.* 384; *sulze* *LAI.* 31811; *pritti solh* of *londe* 18779; *solu*; *LEG.* 46; *zuol*; *AYENB.* 242; *solou* *VOC.* 180; *solowes* (*pl.*) *TREV.* 2, 43; *sulhene*, *suljene* (*soljene*, *solwene*) (*gen. pl.*) *LAI.* 13176 & 18789.

silver *see* silver.

sum, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* sum, *O. Icel.* sumr, *O. H. Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some*, "*aliquis*", PROMPT. 484; *O. A. N.* 1016; *MAND.* 265; *sum* *pas* *king* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 834; *spile ôder* *sum* 686; *êr* *he* *sum* *ping* *pêr* of *wiste* *P. L. S.* XIII, 134; *sum* *man* "*homo quidam*", *WICL. LUKE* 15, 11; *HOCCL. I.* 261; *ôper* *sum* *alius quis*, *C. M.* 18967; & *te* *sea* *sencte* *him* *on* *his* *prîtude* *sum* (*him* *with* *thirty* *others*) *JUL.* 79; *sum* (*son*) *LAI.* 12055; *son* *CHAUC.* *C. T. C.* 409; *son* *time* *ROB.* 5; *sumes* (*gen. n.*) *ORM.* 18702; *sumen* (*dat. m.*) *MAT.* 25, 15; *sume* *O. A. N.* 293; *et* *sume* *time* *A. R.* 48; *summere* (*dat. f.*) *LAI.* 16842; *sumne* (*acc. m.*) *LAI.* 10139; *A. R.* 28; *FL. A. BL.* 318; *sonne* (*printed* *sonne*) *reed* *REL. ANT.* 2, 276; *sume* (*acc. f.*) *A. R.* 390; *sume* (*pl.*) *ORM.* 6574; *sume* *men* *O. A. N.* 879; *summe* *A. R.* 8; *summe*, *some* *LANGL. PROL.* 20; *some* *SHOREH.* 24.

sumphar *somewhere*, *ORM.* 6929; *sumwâr* *P. L. S.* XII, 78.

sumhpat *somewhat*, *KATH.* 507; *A. R.* 44.

sum, *Dan.* *Swed.* som, *O. Icel.* sem? *ut?* *LAI.* 1497; *C. M.* 1149; *spa* *sum* (*sic* *ut*) *pe* *godspel* *kipep* *ORM.* 302; *phær* *sum* *ubi-cumque*, 1827; *whære* *sum* *pai* *jede* *Iw.* 30; *sum* (*for* *swa* *sum?*) *i* *pe* *telle* *AMAD.* *ED. ROBS.* LXIX; *what* *son* *êvere* *SHOREH.* 103; *what* *son* *êver* *EGLAM.* 56; *hou* *son* *it* *bê* *Iw.* 1507.

-sum, *A. Sax.* -sum, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* -sam, *O. Icel.* -samr, *Goth.* -sams, -some; *comp.* *ang-*, *bêi-*, *bûh-*, *fol-*, *glad-*, *hâl-*, *hand-*, *hêr-*, *lâd-*, *luf-*, *not-*, *nuht-*, *sib-*, *wan-*, *wlat-*, *wunsum* (-som, -sam).

sumer, *A. Sax.* sumor, *O. Fris.* sumur, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* sumar, *sumer*, *O. Icel.* sumarr, *summer*, *aestas*, *A. R.* 20; *ORM.* 11254; *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; *sumer* (*somer*) *LAI.* 22250; *somer* *CHAUC.* *C. T. A.* 394; *M. H.* 22; *sumeres* (*gen.*) *LAI.* 2861; *sumeres* *tide* *O. A. N.* 489; *pe* *someris* *dai* *P. L. S.* XXXV, 151; *sumere* (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 416; *zomere* *AYENB.* 131; *comp.* *mid-* *sumer*.

somerdai *summer-day*, *Gow.* 1, 184.

somergame *LANGL. B.* 5, 413.

sumerlich aestivus, *KATH.* 1678.

Sumersête, *A. Sax.* *Sumorsête*, *Somersêl*, *LAI.* 21013; *Somersête* *ROB.* 3; *Somersête* *scire* *SAX. CHRON.* 249.

sumertid *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1224; *somertide* *CHAUC.* *C. T. F.* 142 (*ED. WR.* 10456).

somertime *LANGL. B.* 15, 94.

sumer? *in* *ône* *sumere* *dale* *O. A. N.* 1.

summe, *Fr.* *sommè*, *sum*, *BEK.* 332; *somme* *AYENB.* 260; *D. ARTH.* 448.

summen, *Fr.* *sommer*, *sum*; *isommed* (*part.*) *TREV.* 3, 261.

sumne, **sumnien** *see* samne, sammien.

sund, *A. Sax.* sund, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)sund, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound*, *sanus*, *LAI.* 15762; *ORM.* 14818; *FL. A. BL.* 364; *REL. ANT.* 1, 210; *sound* *HORN* *ED. RITS.* 580; *CHRON. ENGL.* 749; *P. L. S.* XII, 109; *SPEC.* 89; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 4966; *Iw.* 2740; *sond* *REL. ANT.* 1, 161; *sonde* (*adv.*) *OCTAV.* 72; *comp.* *isund*.

sund, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* sund, *for* *swund?* *sound*, *natatio*, *fretum*, *LAI.* 21326; *C. M.* 621; *sound* *HORN* *ED. RITS.* 628; *sound* *veica* *natoria*, PROMPT. 466.

sunde, *O. Fris.* sunde, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas*: mid sunde LAI. 4967; wip soun-
de LAI LE FR. 86; Jos. 675; in sounde
GAW. 2489; *comp.* isunde.

sundfullen, *A. Sax.* gesundfullian, *prospe-
rare*: soundfulle ps. 1, 3.

sunder, *A. Sax.* sundor, *O. L. Germ.* sundor,
sundar, *O. Icel.* sunder, *O. H. Germ.* suntar,
seorsum, *separatin*: in sonder (*O. Icel.* i
sunder, *O. H. Germ.* in suntar?) in *sunder*,
PR. C. 1787; EGLAM. 389; in sondir
TRIAM. 200; in sinder TRANSACT. 18, 23;
on sunder asunder, "*seorsum*", MAT. 17, 1;
on sunder, o sunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 116
& 3909; a sundir H. S. 1671; a sonder
CHAUC. C. T. A. 491; on sundren (*A. Sax.*
on sundran, sundrum, *O. L. Germ.* an sun-
dron) MAT. 16, 22; a sundren "*seorsum*",
MARK 4, 34.

sunderbleo *divers colour*: sunderblēs (*gen.*)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1729.

sunderhālge, *A. Sax.* sundorhālga, *pharisee*,
HOM. 1, 245.

sunderlich, *O. H. Germ.* sunterlicher, *sepa-
rate*, *divers*, *particular*: sunderliche pin-
ges A. R. 14; sunderliche (*adv.*) H. M.
3; sinderliche C. L. 1508.

sunderlīpe, -līpes, *A. Sax.* sundorlīpe(?),
-līpes, *O. Fris.* sunderlīpis, *separately*,
particularly, HOM. 1, 11 & 137; sunder-
līpes 261; A. R. 90*; sunderlīpes HOM.
2, 5; A. P. 3, 12; sonderlīpes MAN. ED.
F. 3879.

sunderrēd *divers counsel*, ST. GEN. A. EX.
3808.

sunderrūne *private conversation*, *particular
counsel*, LAI. 31414; HOM. 2, 29; sun-
derrūn ORM. 16978; ST. GEN. A. EX.
991.

sunderlinge, *O. Fris.* sunderlinge, *separately*:
tō uch ðne sunderling he 3af ā dōle C.
L. 290.

sundren, *A. Sax.* sundrian, syndrian, *O. Icel.*
sundra, *O. H. Germ.* suntaron, *sunder* (*sin-
der*), *separare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 468; sun-
dren gōd from uvele A. R. 270; nān ne
mei sundren fram ðder KATH. 1794;
sondre PR. C. 4789; sundred (*pres.*) H.
M. 23; sundren BEL. ANT. 1, 224; sun-
drede (*pret.*) A. R. 414; sundride WICL.

DEUTER. 32, 8*; sundred (*part.*) GAW.
659; *comp.* isundren.

sundri, *A. Sax.* syndrig, *O. H. Germ.* suntriger,
sundry (*sindry*), *separatus*, *diversus*, ST.
GEN. A. EX. 1985; sundri, sindri LAI.
2688 & 11832; sondri GOW. 2, 261;
CHAUC. C. T. B. 181.

sune, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. sunu, *O. Fris.* sunu,
sune, sun, *O. H. Germ.* sunu, sun, *O. Icel.*
sundr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, *Russ.* сынъ,
Sanscr. पुत्र, son, *filius*, MAT. 2, 15; A.
R. 26; ORM. 494; ST. GEN. A. EX. 46;
sune (sone) LAI. 246; sone HAVEL. 660;
SHOREH. 132; WICL. JOHN 17, 1; CHAUC.
C. T. A. 79; sune, *A. Sax.* suna, (*gen.*)
JUL. 48; MISC. 191; sune (sones) LAI.
9630; sunes MAT. 22, 2; MARK. 2; ST.
GEN. A. EX. 1984; sone ROB. 479; sune
(sone) (*dat.*) LAI. 309; sune, *A. Sax.* suna,
(*pl.*) HOM. 1, 55; sunes MAT. 21, 28;
sunen (sones) LAI. 2541; sunes ORM.
488; sunes, sunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 540
& 2175; sone, sones L. H. R. 18 & 20;
sunan (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 2538; *comp.* god-
mōder-, steopsune.

sunegen, *A. Sax.* syngian, *sin*, *peccare*, A. R.
56; singen ST. GEN. A. EX. 172; MISC.
1073; senezi SHOREH. 32; zenezi AYENB.
20; sinewi P. L. S. XVII, 450; suneged
(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 153; singhep ORM. 3970;
sunegē, singeē, sinegē, sinneē LANGL. A.
9, 17, B. 8, 22, C. 11, 23; pe sunegied
HOM. 1, 17; sunegi (*subjunct.*) O. A. S.
928; sunegede (*pret.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142*;
sunegede JUL. 60; sinied P. L. S. III,
24; sunegeden MISC. 68; sungeden C. L.
1381; singeden P. R. L. P. 243; *comp.*
for-, isunegen.

zenezere sinner, AYENB. 113.

sunegild peccatrix, H. M. 43.

sunegunge sinning, A. R. 52; suneginge
MISC. 141.

sunien *see* schunien.

sunne, *A. Sax.* sunne, *O. L. Germ.* sunna, sun-
ne, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. sunna, *Goth.* sunna,
sun, sol, MARK. 9; A. R. 140; ST. GEN.
A. EX. 132; WILL. 3073; ALIS. 639;
AVOW. ARTH. LXV; LUD. COV. 21; sunne
(sonne) LAI. 7239; sonne TREAT. 133;
C. L. 101; CHAUC. C. T. A. 7; sunne

- dai *solis dies*, M. H. 5; sun(n)en dei A. R. 412; sunnen (sunne) dei HOM. 1, 139; sonnen dai ROB. 495; sun(n)en niht A. R. 22; þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM. 1436; under þere sunnen LAJ. 24982. sunnebæm, *A. Sax.* sunnbeam, *sun-beam*, ORM. 7278; sunnebēm HAVEL. 592; sonnebēm SPEC. 33; zonnebiam AYENB. 108.
- sunne**, *A. Sax.* synn, sinn, seinn, *sin*, *peccatum*, KATH. 1177; A. R. 10; H. M. 35; sunne, sinne C. L. 232; sinnē ORM. 816; ST. GEN. A. EX. 182; HAVEL. 536; MIRC 71; LAGL. B 1, 147; MAND. 249; senne MAT. 12, 31; MISC. 28; SHOREH. 32; zenne AYENB. 16; sunne (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; O. A. N. 1395; sunne, sinnes L. H. R. 30; sunnen (*r. w. wunne*) LAJ. 24116; sunnen MARH. 20; A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 2, 276; sunnen (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 858; *comp.* heavensunne. sunbōte *emendation, expiation of sin*, HOM. 1, 51. sunful *sinful*, A. R. 56; R. S. II; ALIS. 4627. sinfullike *sinfully*, ORM. 16155. sinfulness *sinfulness*, PROMPT. 456. sinnelæs *sinless*, ORM. 5742; sennelēs SHOREH. 3.
- sinni**, *A. Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus*, PARTEN. 5218.
- sūpen**, *A. Sax.* sūpan, *O. Icel.* sūpa, *O. H. Germ.* sūfan, *sup*, *soup*, *sorber*; soupē LAGL. B 2, 96; me wille soupē win ST. COD. 100; soupe P. S. 334; soupe "*sorbo*", PROMPT. 466; sōp (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 314; soop up "*absorbuit*" WICL. APOC. 12, 16; sopen (*part.*) WICL. PS. 123, 4; *deriv.* sope, soppe.
- sur-**, *Fr.* sur-.
- surcote, *O. Fr.* surcote, *surcoat*, CHAUC. C. T. A 617.
- surfet, *O. Fr.* surfait, *surfeit*, "*excessus*", PROMPT. 484; LAGL. A 5, 210; surfet TREV. 4, 329.
- sourmounten *surmount*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 7 (80).
- sournoun, *Fr.* surnom, CHRON. ENGL. 982; [surname TREV. 3, 265.]
- surplis *surplice*, "*superpellicium*", VOC. 231; CHAUC. C. T. A 3323; surplice PROMPT. 485.
- surqviderie, *O. Fr.* surqviderie (*présomption*), A. R. 56.
- sūr**, *A. Sax.* sūr, *O. Icel.* sūrt, *O. H. Germ.* sūrer, *sour*, *acidus*, HOM. 1, 129; ORM. 15208; O. A. N. 866; sour SPEC. 114; ā soure lōf LAGL. B 13, 48; sūre (*comp.*) A. R. 114. sūrdāgh, *M. H. Germ.* sūrteic, "*fermentum*", VOC. 201; sourdōu; WICL. MAT. 13, 33.
- sūr** *see* seūr.
- sūre**, *A. Sax.* O. H. Germ. sūre, *O. Icel.* sūra; *comp.* wodesūre.
- sourin**, *A. Sax.* sūrian, *O. H. Germ.* sūren, *sour*, "*accrescere*", PROMPT. 466; zoureþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 205; sourid (*part.*) WICL. MAT. 13, 33.
- surgien** *see* chirurgian.
- sus-**, *Fr.* Lat. sus-.
- suspenden *suspend*; suspendede (*pret.*) ROB. 563.
- souchen, *O. Fr.* souchier, *suscher*, *suspiciari*; souche WILL. 1983; souches (*pres.*) PR. C. 788; souched (*pret.*) TOWN. MYST. 319.
- suspeciōn *suspicion*, MAN. ED. F. 2905; suspecioun CHAUC. C. T. D 306.
- sustenance *sustenance*, P. L. S. XVI, 70; sustenaunce SHOREH. 90.
- sustenen *sustain*; sustene ROB. 108; sustene, -teine LAGL. B 9, 108; sostieni AYENB. 56.
- suster**, *A. Sax.* speostor, spustor, *O. Fris.* swester, *suster*, *O. Icel.* systir, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* cecmpa, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वस्ति, *sister*, H. M. 17; WILL. 2643; MIRC 831; LAGL. 3, 54 (63); CHAUC. C. T. A 871; E. G. 9; suster (soster) LAJ. 25534; C. L. 358; soster P. L. S. XIII, 144; P. S. 205; zoster AYENB. 89; sister ST. GEN. A. EX. 766; PROMPT. 457; suster (soster) (*gen.*) LAJ. 3813; sustre, *A. Sax.* speostor, (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; sustren A. R. 2; C. L. 462; MAND. 102; sustren (sostres) LAJ. 3032; sustres ORM. 6382; *comp.* half-, steopsuster. sustersone, *M. H. Germ.* swestersun, ROB. 37; þere qvêne sustersunen (suster sunen?) LAJ. 3757; we are sistersones PERCEV. 1441.
- sutel**, *A. Sax.* speotol, sputol, sutol, *manifest*,

evident, KATH. 381; A. R. 154; ORM. 18862; sutel (sotel) LAJ. 1519; sotel SPEC. 23; sputel MARK 6, 14. sutelliche KATH. 1340.

sutelin, *A.Sax.* speotulian, *manifestare*, JUL. 18; sotelep (*pres.*) SPEC. 23; sutelie (*sub-junct.*) A. R. 154; sutelede (*pret.*) KATH. 1036; *comp.* isutelien.

sûtare, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* sûtari, *Lat.* sûtore? souter, A. R. 324; souterie PL. CR. 752; E. G. 358; souter "sutor", PROMPT. 466; zouteres (*gen.*) AYENB. 66.

suti fuliginosus? A. R. 228; H. M. 35; mî sâule þet isuti HOM. 1, 185; hu spart þing ant hu suti is sunne MARH. 15; suttu OCTAV. 885.

sûð, *A.Sax.* sûð, *O.H.Germ.* sund, *south, versus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 829; REL. ANT. 1, 211; Merlin fêrde riht sûð (sûþ) LAJ. 18898; súp ORM. 12125; MISC. 96; wheper i bê souþ ôper west SPEC. 59; south "auster", PROMPT. 466; þet zouþ AYENB. 124.

sûþdæle ORM. 16418.

sûðende LAJ. 3372.

Sûþfolk *Suffolk*, MISC. 146; Souþfolk P. L. s. XIII, 64.

sûðæt (sûþæt) LAJ. 27932.

sûðhalf LAJ. 15937; souþhalf LEG. 192.

Sûðhamtūn *Southampton*, LAJ. 19917.

sûðlond LAJ. 2111.

Sûðsæxe, *A.Sax.* Sûðseaxe, *Sussex*, LAJ. 15368; Sûþsexe MISC. 146; Souþsex P. L. s. XIII, 51.

souþside TRKY. 5, 297; MAND. 73.

sûðward *southward*, LAJ. 20193; souþward ROB. 113.

Southwerk *Southwark*, CHAUC. C. T. A 20.

souþwestern *southwestern*: þe souþwesternne wind LAGL. 5, 14.

sûþ see swið.

sûðe, *A.Sax.* sûða *dat.* sûðan, *south*: bi sûðen (*ms.* sûðden) (sûþe) LAJ. 30214; bi souþe ARTH. A. MERL. 3117.

sûðen, *A.Sax.* sûðan, *O.Icel.* sûðan, *sunnan (ab austro)*, *O.H.Germ.* sundan (*meridies*), *versus meridiem*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1167.

sûðenpind ST. GEN. A. EX. 3084; southenwind ps. 77, 26; souþinwindes (*pl.*) M. T. 128.

sûðer, *O.Icel.* sûðr, *sunnr*, *O.H.Germ.* sundar (*meridies, auster*).

Souþerie, *A.Sax.* Sûðrig, *Surrey*, P. L. s. XIII, 53.

sûþerpude "abrotonum", FRAGM. 3.

sûðerne, *A.Sax.* sûðerne, *M.H.Germ.* sundern, *southern, meridionalis*, LAJ. 32038; â souþerne wind BRAND. 22; souþerne wode *southernwood*, "abrotonum", PROMPT. 467.

sûðfen see sippen.

sufel, *A.Sax.* sufol, *suff*, *O.Icel.* suff, *sowel, pulmentum, obsonium*, P. L. s. VIII, 23; A. R. 192; sovel LAGL. C 9, 286; (*ms.* sowel, *r. w. covel*) HAVEL. 767; sowel (? *ms.* sowel) WICL. GENES. 27, 4.

suwe see suþe.

suwen see sewen.

sûþien see spizien.

swa see swa.

swa (swâ?), *A.Sax.* spa (spâ?), spe (spê?), se (sê?), *O.Icel.* svâ, svo, so, su, *Goth.* sva (𐌸𐌿𐌰𐌿𐌸), svê (𐌿𐌰), *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sô, so, sic, ul, PERCEV. 1463; PR. C. 28; swa (so) strong LAJ. 600; â swa hende gome 3812; swa (so) sône swa (so) heo mihten 25645; wha swa (se) *quicunque*, 4841; wêr swa (so) heo wolled 479; hu swa his riche men rêden him wolden 30227; swe he dude 29805; sa (so) me scal lâcnien his leomes 19500; spa hpet spa *quodcunque*, HOM. 1, 111; spa se hi mihten 235; hpen se *quodcunque*, 85; spa, se H. M. 5 & 7; ORM. 63 & 6450; spa prâde porkes KATH. 173; spa as *sicut*, 1055; so kene 181; se pîde se þe lond pas 49; se lengre se mære 1720; spa þat heo chês him MARH. 2; so lengre so leovere IBID.; spa, spo, so O. A. N. 76, 77, 518, 804 & 1329; sva, sa M. H. 5 & 38; swo P. s. 150; for tō friden hise geste spo ST. GEN. A. EX. 1070; so fagen so fueles arn 15; zvo AYENB. 14; so C. L. 104; SHOREH. 3; LAGL. PROL. 10; so so *sicut*, FRAGM. 1; so whit so êni lillie flour HOEN ED. RITS. 15; so þat BEK. 6; so gôð â mon SPEC. 74; tō þe simple so as tō þe riche WILL. 338; whit so feper of swon K. T. 12; what so him list CHAUC. C.

T. D 1291; so sōne so A. R. 374; hu pōc so hit ēver beo 138; o hpuche pise se heo ēver pule 8; se lengre se betere IBID.
spac, *O. Dutch* swack, *M. H. Germ.* swach, *debi-*
lis, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1528; *comp.* unspac.
swāt *see* swāt.
swāten, *A. Sax.* spātan, *O. Icel.* sveita, *M. H.*
Germ. sweizen, *from* swāt, *sweat*, *sudare*;
 swēten LAJ. 19797; spēten A. R. 362;
 svēten SPEC. 70; spēte O. A. N. 1716;
 swēte HORN ED. LUM. 1407; TREAT. 136;
 swēte, sweete CHAUC. C. T. G 522; spētte
 (*pret.*) A. R. 110; swētte MAND. 96;
 CHAUC. C. T. G 560; swātte WICL. EC-
 CLES. 2, 19; *comp.* biswāten.
swāting *sweating*, *sudatio*, LAJ. 17763.
swaif, *O. H. Germ.* sveib, *from* swiven, *verber*,
 ALEX. 806; þe swaif of þe sworde A. P.
 2, 1268.
swaiven, *A. Sax.* spāfan, *O. H. Germ.* sveibon,
vibrare; & swaives tō þe *see* boþem A.
 P. 3, 253.
swain, *A. Sax.* spān, *O. H. Germ.* svein, *O.*
Icel. sveinn, *swain*, *puer*, S. S. ED. WR.
 2131; OCTAV. 1241; swain, swain LAJ.
 3505 & 3530; CHAUC. C. T. A 4027;
 spēin SAX. CHRON. 257; swain HAVEL.
 273; P. S. 189; GREG. 684; swān PALL.
 3, 1086; sweines (*pl.*) ROB. 53; preo
 cnihtes & heore sweines LAJ. 18128.
swale, *O. Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar (*en* *bedækket*
mod yðersiden aaben gang, der løber langs
en bygning) FRITZNER'S ORDB., *swale*, "*um-*
bra, umbraculum", PROMPT. 481; M. T. 43.
swālen *swale*, *urere?* heo heom lēttan swa-
 len inne swāerte fūre LAJ. 10188; swaled
 heore būres 6147; þei swaliden "*aestua-*
verunt", WICL. MAT. 13, 6.
swalewe, *A. Sax.* spealepe, *spealpe*, *O. H.*
Germ. svalawa, *svaluwa*, *swalewa*, *O. Icel.*
 svala, *swallow*, *hirundo*, ALIS. 3787; swa-
 lowe PROMPT. 481; swalwe CHAUC. C. T.
 A 3258; swalu TRIST. 2, 23; swalo
 VOC. 188.
swalg, *L. Germ.* swalg BREM. WB., *M. H.*
Germ. swalch, *swalg* BEN. WB. 2, 2, 791,
from swelzen, *swallow*, *faux*, *vorago*; swalg
 DESTR. T. 13299; swol; A. P. 3, 250;
 swolu; WICL. PROV. 13, 15; swolou; "*vo-*

rago", TREV. 5, 139; swolowe (*dat.*) CHAUC.
 L. G. W. 1102.
swalzen *swallow*, *vorare*; spolzen ORM.
 10224; spolhen JUL. 74; swolwe CHAUC.
 C. T. H 36; swolewe BEK. 2192; spole-
 ged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181; spoluped A. R.
 8; swoleweþ C. L. 1129; swolzed (*part.*)
 A. P. 3, 363; swoliþed PS. 43, 25*; *comp.*
 forswalzen.
spalm tumor? A. R. 274* (*v. r.* spel); svalm
sopor? C. M. 20758.
swalmen? swalme FLOR. 770.
swalterin *swelter*, *syncope*, PROMPT. 481.
swalu, *swalwe* *see* swalewe.
swan, *A. Sax.* span, *M. H. Germ.* swan, *O. Icel.*
 svanr, *swan*, *cygnus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 206;
 LI B. DISC. 1367; swon SPEC. 28.
swange, *O. Icel.* svangi, *inguen*, GAW. 138;
 D. ARTH. 1129.
swap, *for* swāp, *A. Sax.* spāp, *O. Icel.* sveipr,
M. H. Germ. sweif? *swap*, *verber*, TOWN.
 MYST. 206; LUD. COV. 8; swap, sweip
 PROMPT. 482; swappe (*dat.*) CHAUC. H. F.
 543; sqwappe ANT. ARTH. XLII.
swāpen, *A. Sax.* spāpan *pret.* speop, *O. Icel.*
 sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M. H. Germ.* sweifen
pret. swief, *swoop*, *verrere*; spōpen R. S.
 V (MISC. 176); swōpe (swoope) þe floor
 CHAUC. C. T. G 936 (ED. WR. 12864);
 zvōpe AYENE. 109; spōped (*pres.*) A. R.
 314; swōpeþ (*imper.*) P. L. S. XV, 184;
 swēp (*pret.*) RICH. 6929; swaines ful
 swīpe swēpen þer til A. P. 2, 1509;
 spōpen (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87; swōpen TRIST.
 2, 98; isvōpe ROB. 338; *comp.* biswāpen.
swappen, *O. Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M. H.*
Germ. sweifen *pret.* sweifte? *swap*: his
 heed of for tō swappe CHAUC. C. T. E
 586; swapte (*pret.*) L. H. R. 142; Beofs
 tō him swapte LAJ. 26775*; he swapte
 his hēd undir the watir GEST. ROM. 3;
 swapped (*part.*) WILL. 3609.
swarde, *A. Sax.* speard, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* swar-
 de, *M. H. Germ.* swarte f., *O. Icel.* svōrdr
m., *sward* (*swarth*), *cutis*, PROMPT. 482;
 swarthe (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1466.
spare, *A. Sax.* (and-, ād-)sparu, *O. Icel.* svara,
jurandum, A. R. 344; REL. ANT. 1, 129;
 false spare HOM. 2, 259; sware LAJ.
 10893*; P. S. 247; spare (*O. Icel.* svar?)

- responsum*, ORM. 2422; *comp. and-*, mis-
sware.
- sware** *jurator, juratus; comp. mǎnsware.*
swäre, *A.Sax. spār, spær, O.L.Germ. svār,*
O.Icel. svarr, O.H.Germ. svärer, O.Fris.
swēr, Goth. svērs (ēvtruoꝥ), sweer, gravis,
FLOR. 90; GAW. 138; for späre ungrip
ORM. 16280; spære (*adv.*) JUL. 46.
- sparen**, *A.Sax. (and)sparian, O.Icel. svara,*
respondere, ORM. 8938; swared (*pret.*)
GAW. 2011.
- swarm**, *A.Sax. spearm, M.H.Germ. swarm,*
O.Icel. svarmr (turba, tumultus), swarm,
"examen", VOC. 223; PROMPT. 482; CHAUC.
C. T. B 4582; dēpes swarmes L. H. R.
135.
- swarmin**, *O.Dutch swermen, swarm, "exami-*
nare", PROMPT. 482; swarmin RICH. 5751;
swarmin, swermen CHAUC. C. T. D 1693.
- swērnes**, *A.Sax. spærnyss, gravitas*, APOL.
107.
- spart**, *A.Sax. speart, O.Fris. O.L.Germ.*
svart, O.Icel. svartr, Goth. svarts, O.L.
Germ. svarzer, swarzer, swart, ater, niger,
MARH. 15; ST. GEN. A. EX. 286; swart
P. L. S. XVII, 354; RICH. 465; L. H. R.
223; CHAUC. DR. 1864; svart ROB. 490;
þe swarte pich MISC. 149; swærte (*dat. n.*)
LAS. 10189; sparture (*compar.*) A. R. 284.
- swarten**, *A.Sax. speartian, O.Icel. svarta,*
O.H.Germ. svarzen, become swart; spar-
tete (? ms. spartete) (pret.) MARH. 18;
comp. forswarten.
- swartnesse** *swartness*, PROMPT. 482.
- spāt**, *A.Sax. spāt, O.Fris. O.L.Germ. svēt,*
O.H.Germ. sveiz, O.Icel. sveiti, sweat
(swat, sweet), sudor, HOM. 1, 281; ORM.
1616; swāt (swōt) LAS. 2281; spōt A.
R. 110; swōt HAVEL. 2662; C. L. 200;
swōt, swoot TREV. 3, 227; WICL. LUKE
22, 44; CHAUC. C. T. G 578; swoot LUD.
COV. 30; zvōt AYENB. 96; swēte PROMPT.
483; swāte (*dat.*) LAS. 17803; swōte
SHOREH. 162.
- spāti**, spōti, *A.Sax. spätig, O.Icel. sveitigr,*
M.H.Germ. sweizic, sweaty, A. R. 104;
swōti DEST. T. 2366.
- swaþe** *swath, fascia.*
swaþebend SHOREH. 121.
swaþelūt VOC. 143.
- swathe**, *A.Sax. spaðu (vestigium), O.Dutch*
swade (striga), swath, striga, PROMPT. 482;
"andeine", VOC. 154; cam him nō fieres
spade nēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 3786; swathes
(*pl.*) D. ARTH. 2508.
- swathin**, *A.Sax. (be)spedian, swathe, "fasci-*
are", PROMPT. 482; swaþe (*pres.*) MEDIT.
976; swaþed (*pret.*) C. M. 11236; swethed
(*part.*) PALL. 6, 19; iswaþid VOC. 143.
- swaþel**, *A.Sax. spædil, spedel, O.Dutch swa-*
del, swaddle, fascia.
sveþelband C. M. 1343.
sweþelclout M. H. 91.
- swaþlen** *swaddle, fasciare; swetheled (pret.)*
C. M. 11236; swaþild (*part.*) VOC. 203;
sweþled GAW. 2034.
- swaðrien**, *A.Sax. spaðrian, swather (swodder),*
deficere; swoddræ (? printed swondrie) P.
L. S. XVII, 257.
- swaðringe** *defectio; swoddringe* ROB. 264.
- swēz**, *A.Sax. spæg, from swōzen, sonus;*
spēig LUKE 15, 25; spēih FRAGM. 1;
spēi HOM. 1, 87; spēize (*dat.*) FRAGM. 7.
- swēzen**, *A.Sax. spēgan, sonare; spēizen*
FRAGM. 1; spēied & singed HOM. 1, 193;
it swēied so murie LANGL. B. PROL. 10.
- spezer**, *A.Sax. speger, O.H.Germ. sviger,*
Goth. svaihro, Lat. socrus, Gr. ἐκρῶς,
"so(crus)", FRAGM. 2; spēgre, spigre (*ms.*
spygre) "socrum", MAT. 8, 14 & 10, 35.
- swelz**, *O.Icel. sveigr? sway*, CHAUC. BOET.
2, 1 (32).
- spēiz** *see spēz.*
- swelzen**, *O.Icel. sveigja, sway (sway, sveigh),*
flectere, versare; sweied (pret.) GAW. 1429;
þe sail sweied on þe see A. P. 3, 151.
- swein** *see swain.*
- sweip** *see swap.*
- swel**, *A.Sax. spell(?), O.Dutch swel, swell,*
tumor, S. S. ED. WEB. 1566; þene spel
A. R. 274.
- swēlen**, *A.Sax. spēlan, L.Germ. swēlen,*
sweal (sweel), urere; swēle BER. 2349;
swēlde (*pret.*) LAS. 25594; *comp. forswēlen.*
- swelz**, *O.Dutch swelgh, A.Sax. gespelg* MONE'S
QU. 425, faux, AYENB. 55 & 82; swelz;
WICL. 3 KINGS 11, 27; sweluh "corago",
PROMPT. 482; swelu, sveluh (*ms. sweiw,*
svelhu) MAN. ED. F. 1453; swelogh MAND.
33; swelowes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 65.

swelzen, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O.Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *swelly*, *glutire*, *vorare*; swelghe *PR.* c. 6232; swelwen *LIDG.* ST. TH. 4073; swelwin *PROMPT.* 482; swelewe *P. R. L. P.* 237; sveljh (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 123; swelighis "devorant", *PS.* 13, 4; spelge (*subj.*) *HOM.* 2, 43; spalh (*pret.*) *ORM.* 14592; spoigen (*part.*) *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1976; *comp.* a-, for-, iswelzen; *deriv.* swelj, swal, swalzen.

swelle *tumidus*, *elatus*? bolde and swelle *OCTAV.* 1557.

swellen, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svellan, *O.Icel.* svella, *swell*, *tumere*, *LAI.* 19800; swelle *MISC.* 80; *LANGL. B.* 19, 278; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2752; spelled (*pres.*) *H. M.* 31; spelle (*subjunct.*) *A. R.* 274; swal, sval (*pret.*) *O. A. N.* 7; swal *CHAUC.* C. T. D 967; for hunger ich swal *MISC.* 82; swollen (*part.*) *CHAUC.* C. T. E 950; swölle *P. L. S.* XXV, 162; *comp.* toswellen; *deriv.* swel.

swellen, *M.H.Germ.* swellen, *swell*, *tumescere*; swelle *PALL.* 4, 188.

swellinge *swelling*, *LANGL. B.* 5, 122.

swelm, *O.H.Germ.* svilm (*sopor*)? aestus? (*ma.* swelme) *ALEX.* 750; þe swelme le þe *A. P.* 3, 3.

spelten, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O.Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O.H.Germ.* svelzan, *swelt*, *calore confici*, "mori", *MAT.* 26, 35; *MARH.* 7; *ORM.* 915; spelten ich schal & beorden *HOM.* 1, 197; swelten *LAI.* 19801; *JOS.* 377; swelte *LANGL. B.* 5, 154; *LIDG. M. P.* 38; *D. ARTH.* 813; i swelte and swēte *CHAUC.* C. T. A 3703; spealt (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; swelt *LAI.* 26566; spalt *ORM.* 31; swalt *A. P.* 1, 815; swelt *WILL.* 1494; swulten *LAI.* 6071; spulten *ORM.* 5321; *comp.* a-, forswelten.

swelten, *O.Icel.* svelta *pret.* svelta, *swelt*, *interficere*, *necare*; swelt (*part.*) *ALIS.* 7559*; *comp.* forswelten.

swelwen see swelzen.

spēm, *O.Icel.* sveimr (*tumultus*), *M.H.Germ.* sveim (*vibratio*)? *sveam*, *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 391; swēm *FLOR.* 770; *LUD. COV.* 72 & 109; sweem "tristitia, molestia", *PROMPT.*

482; *CR. K.* 29; swēme (*dat.*) *LIDG. M. P.* 38.

swēmful *SACRAM.* 798.

swēmli *L. H. R.* 135.

swēmen, *A.Sax.* (u)spēman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen (*vagari*), *O.Icel.* sveima (*grassari*)? *contristare*? he scal alle þa swiken swēmen (? *printed* swenien) mid eiȝe *LAI.* 16099; ne speamen hire heorte mid pernunge *A. R.* 330; swēmith (*pres.*) *LUD. COV.* 148; swēmande (*part.*) *A. P.* 2, 563; ispeamed (*pret. part.*) *H. M.* 17.

spenchen, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken (*torquere*), from swinken, *fatigue*, *torment*, *afflict*, *HOM.* 1, 13; *A. R.* 134; spenche *P. L. S.* VIII, 125; spenchen, spenken *ORM.* 8942 & 12216; spenchest (*pres.*) *H. M.* 35; þu spenchest te to spide *MARH.* 5; monine mon on swevene ofte heo swenched *LAI.* 15787; spencten (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 101; *comp.* iswenchen.

speng, *A.Sax.* speng, *O.Fris.* sweng, from swingen, *vibratio*, *verber*, *O. A. N.* 799; sweng *JARB.* 13, 160; spenges (*pl.*) *MARH.* 14; *A. R.* 80.

swengil, *O. Dutch* swenghel, *M. H. Germ.* swengel? *swingel*, *flagellum*, *PROMPT.* 482.

swengen, *A.Sax.* spengan, *O.Fris.* swenga, *swinge*, *vibrare*, *verberare*; swengin *PROMPT.* 482; speng (*imperat.*) *A. R.* 290; swenged *LAI.* 22839; speinde (*pret.*) *A. R.* 280; sweinde *LAI.* 8183 & 21138; spende *MARH.* 10.

speor, *A.Sax.* speor, *O.H.Germ.* svehur, sweher, *Goth.* svailhra, *Lat.* soccer, *Gr.* ἐζυρόζ, "soccer", *FRAGM.* 2.

speor, *A.Sax.* speor, "columna", (*printed* speor) *FRAGM.* 3.

speord, *A.Sax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *O.Fris.* swerd, swird, *O.L.Germ.* sverd, *O.Icel.* sverð, *O.H.Germ.* svert, *sword* (*sword*, *sword*), *gladius*, *ensis*, *MARH.* 5; *A. R.* 212; sweord *ALIS.* 147; þat sweord (sword) *LAI.* 1558; sperd *ORM.* 16284; *ST. GEN.* A. EX. 1307; swerd *CHAUC.* C. T. A 112; *WICL. JOHN* 18, 10; *EGLAM.* 265; *W. A. I.* 41; sverd *ROB.* 207; sword *MAND.* 291; þet zword *AYENB.* 148; swird *FLOR.* 585; sp(e)orde, swerde (*dat.*) *O. A. N.* 1068; sweord, sweordes (*pl.*) *LAI.*

24472 & 26305; swerd, swerde, swerdes
LANGL. 1, 97 (103); sweorden (*dat. pl.*)
LAI. 6699.

swerdberare *sword-bearer*, PROMPT. 483.
sweordbröder, *M. H. Germ.* swertbruoder,
LAI. 30523.

swerdman *gladiator*, TREV. 5, 23.

sweore *see* spire.

sweoven *see* speven.

spép, *A. Sax.* spép? *sweep?* des drêmes spép
ne pôt he nôgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2112.

spepe, *A. Sax.* pipe, speope, *O. Icel.* svipa,
O. Dutch. swepe, *flagellum*, ORM. 15562;
sweipe PROMPT. 482; swepis (*pl.*) TOWN.
MYST. 227; spepen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 231.

swépen, *O. Icel.* sôpa (*for* svôpa), *sweep*, *ver-*
rere; swépin PROMPT. 482; swépe CHAUC.
C. T. E 978; FLOB. 138; þe water con (*r.*
gon) swépe A. P. 1, 111; swépéd (*part.*)
PR. C. 4947.

sweper *see* swiper.

swépare *sweeper*, PROMPT. 482.

sperd *see* speord.

swère *see* swäre and swire.

swerare *swearer*, PROMPT. 482.

swerien, *A. Sax.* sperian, *O. L. Germ.* sverian,
O. H. Germ. sverian, sverran, *O. Icel.* sverja,
Goth. svaran, *swear*, *jurare*, LAI. 5403;
sperien A. R. 70; swerie ROB. 346; zve-
rie AYENB. 6; swere LANGL. 1, 97 (103);
CHAUC. C. T. A 1821; sperie (*pres.*) MARH.
21; (hi) swerieþ BEK. 2022; swôr, *A.*
Sax. spôr, *Goth.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.*
svôr, *O. Icel.* svôr, sôr, (*pret.*) swore (*swoor*),
LAI. 3446; HAVEL. 398; BEK. 719; spôr
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1338; svôr ROB. 347;
swôr, swoor LANGL. 2, 146 (168); zvôr
AYENB. 45; swar IW. 521; M. H. 39;
PERCEV. 381; swor EGLAM. 430; TOR.
889; þu swôre LAI. 5041; BEK. 1015;
sware þou PS. 88, 50; (heo) swôren LAI.
6170; LANGL. B 15, 586; swôre CHAUC.
C. T. A 1826; svôre MAN. ED. H. 28;
sporen, *A. Sax.* (*for*) sporen, *O. H. Germ.*
(gi)svoraner, *O. Icel.* svarinn, (*part.*) sworn,
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1525; sworn HAVEL.
439; LANGL. B 5, 376; sworn CHAUC.
C. T. B 1331; swore GREG. 788; *comp.*
for, iswerien; *deriv.* sware, swôr.

swerken, *A. Sax.* speorcan, *O. L. Germ.* sver-

kan, *caligari*, *obscurari*; swærked (*pres.*)
LAI. 22030; swurken (*pret.*) LAI. 11973.

swermen *see* swarmen.

swerven, *A. Sax.* speorfan, *O. Icel.* sverfa (*ter-*
gere), *O. Fris.* swerva, *O. Dutch.* swerven
(*vagari*), *O. H. Germ.* swerban, *Goth.* (af-
svairban, *swerve*: þat it mai swerve tō
nō side Gow. 3, 92; þe dint swarf ARTH.
A. MERL. 9369; heo sperf tō Criste KATH.
2212.

swête, *A. Sax.* spête, *O. Fris.* swête, *O. L.*
Germ. svôti, *O. Icel.* sætr, *Goth.* sūtis, *O.*
H. Germ. suozer, *M. H. Germ.* sñeze, *Lat.*
svâvis (*for* svâdvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet* (*sweet*),
suavis, *dulcis*, HAVEL. 2927; ROB. 244;
MAND. 57; PR. C. 4915; spête, swête,
svête O. A. N. 358 & 866; det spête
HOM. 1, 215; spēt ORM. 1258; ST. GEN.
A. EX. 3302; sqvête ANT. ARTH. XXV;
swîte S. S. ED. WR. 2080; spête, spôte
KATH. 613 & 1600; A. R. 80 & 98;
swête, swôte SPEC. 23 & 57; swête, swôte,
sôte CHAUC. C. T. A 3205 & 3206; swête,
sôte WICL. NUMB. 28, 13; spôte MARH.
4; spôte (*adv.*) A. R. 238; swôte L. H. B.
24; spëttere (*compar.*) HOM. 2, 33; H. M.
29; svëttere SPEC. 68; swëttere WICL.
JUDG. 14, 18; swëttere MISC. 97; swëtter
PR. C. 3699; spöttre MARH. 11; spötteste
(*superl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; spôttest KATH.
614.

spôteliche *sweetly*, KATH. 673; A. R. 264;
R. S. IV; swëtliche WILL. 1329.

swête, *O. Icel.* sæti, *O. H. Germ.* suozi, *sweet*,
dulcedo, GAW. 2518.

swêten, *A. Sax.* spétan, *O. H. Germ.* suozen,
sweeten; swêtin "*dulcorare*", PROMPT. 483;
salt þat ðre mete spêteþ ORM. 1649.

swêten *see* swâten.

spéting *sweeting*, HOM. 1, 271; swéting WILL.
916; TOWN. MYST. 96; svéting SPEC. 51.

spétuesse, *A. Sax.* spétness, *O. H. Germ.* suozi-
nissi, *sweetness*, H. M. 7; swétnesse C. L.
582; spétnesse, spôtnesse A. R. 80 &
102; swôtnesse, svôtnesse L. H. B. 28
& 29.

sweþen *see* swaþen.

speven, *A. Sax.* spefen, spefn n., *O. Icel.* svefn,
O. L. Germ. sweven(?) *dat.* swefne, *Sanskrit.*
स्वप्न, *Lat.* somnus (*for* sopnus), *Gr.*

- ὕπνος *m.*, *sveven*, *somnus*, *somnium*, KATH. 1572; *sveven* HORN ED. LUM. 679 (RITS. 681); GOW. 1, 24; S. S. ED. WR. 1936; *ā sveven* LAJ. 25552; *pat sweoven* 25553; *ā selco(u)þe sveven . . . sche mētte* WILL. 2869; *swevin* OCTAV. 158; *MIR. PL.* 122; *sweven*, *swevene*, *swefne* CHAUC. C. T. B 3930; *swevene* LAGL. PROL. 11; *PROMPT.* 483; *svevene* P. L. S. XIII, 147; *spefne* (*dat.*) A. R. 224; *swefne* (*swevene*) LAJ. 1221; *spevene* ST. GEN. A. EX. 225; *spēnen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 2, 22; *swefnen* LAJ. 1158.
- swevenen**, *A. Sax.* *spēfnian*, *somniare*; *swevenep* (*pres.*) WICL. IS. 29, 8; *swevenid* (*pret.*) LAGL. A. PROL. 10*.
- swevenere** *somniator*; *sweveneres* (*pl.*) WICL. JER. 27, 9.
- swevet**, *A. Sax.* *speofot*, *somnus*; *swevete*, *sweovete* (*dat.*) LAJ. 17773 & 17802; *speovete* KATH. 1438.
- swevien**, *A. Sax.* *spēfian*, *spebban*, *O. Icel.* *śvefja*, *O. H. Germ.* (*in*) *sveppen*, *Lat.* *sōpire*, *swēb*, *sōpire*; *speved* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 233; *swevede* (*pret.*) LAJ. 25548; *he spēfede þe mid þen spēize* FRAGM. 7; *comp. a-*, *jeswevien*.
- spic**, *A. Sax.* *spic*, *M. H. Germ.* *swich*, *from* *spiken*, *deception*; *spike* (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 220; *swike* C. M. 11556; *DESTR. T.* 11837; *spiche* HOM. 2, 258. *swicful* LAJ. 8022.
- swich** *see* *swulc*.
- swie**, *A. Sax.* *spige*, *silent*; *þe dēvel com tō þis maide swie* MARG. 157. *spīmesse low mass*, HOM. 2, 97. *spīpīke stille woche*, A. R. 70*.
- spien** *see* *spizen*.
- spift**, *A. Sax.* *spift*, *from* *swiven*? *swift*, *celer*, *velox*, ORM. 6972; *swift* MISC. 94; *REL. ANT.* 1, 179; *ARTH. A. MERL.* 535; *swifte* (*pl.*) LAJ. 5902; *CHAUC. C. T. A* 190; *A. P.* 1, 570; *swifre* (*swiftere*) (*compar.*) LAJ. 26068; *spifture* A. R. 94. *zviþhōde velocitas*, AYENB. 78. *spiftliche swiftly*, KATH. 689; *swiftliker* (*compar.*) HALLIW. DICT. 826. *spiftschipe velocitas*, A. R. 398.
- spiftnesse**, *A. Sax.* *spiftness*, *swiftness*, A. R. 94; *swiftnes* PR. C. 9029.
- spizen**, *A. Sax.* *spigian*, *sūgian*, *sūpian*, *O. Fris.* *swigia*, *O. L. Germ.* *svigon*, *O. H. Germ.* *svigen*, *silere*; *spiged* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 103; *sūpīnde* (*part.*) A. R. 256; *spiede* (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 101; *swījeden* LAJ. 16820.
- spike**, *A. Sax.* *spica*, *O. Icel.* *sviki*, *from* *swiken*, *deceiver*, *traitor*, A. R. 98; *swike* HA-VEL. 423; *SPEC.* 46; *DESTR. T.* 11833; *svike* ROB. 221; *speoke* H. M. 45; *swiken* (*gen.*) LAJ. 22858; *swiken* (*pl.*) LAJ. 3816; *MISC.* 61; *þe spichen* (*printed* *þes wichen*) HOM. 2, 223; *comp.* *lāverd-*, *leod-swike*.
- swike**, *A. Sax.* *spice*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, LAJ. 14865; *spike* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2845. *spikedōm*, *A. Sax.* *spiedōm*, *O. Icel.* *svikdōmr*, *treachery*, HOM. 1, 55; *ORM.* 3997; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2883; *swikedōm* LAJ. 8310; *P. S.* 220; *swike-*, *svikedōm* O. A. N. 167; *svikedōm* ROB. 36. *swikehōde treachery*, O. A. N. 162*.
- swike** "*decipula*", *VOC.* 221; *RICH.* 4081; *Iw.* 677; *he binded uppon þa spike chēse* HOM. 1, 53.
- spikel**, *A. Sax.* *spicol*, *O. Icel.* *svikall*, *deceptive*, *treacherous*, HOM. 1, 43; *swikel* HA-VEL. 1108; *PS.* 5, 7; *MAN. ED. F.* 3828; *svikel* CHRON. ENGL. 791; *þe swikele king* LAJ. 15026; *þe swikele wimon* REL. ANT. 1, 144; *swikelne* (*acc. m.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *spikele* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 127; *spikelure* (*compar.*) A. R. 180; *swikelest* (*superl.*) LAJ. 15221. *svikeldōm deception*, O. A. N. 163; *swikeldōm* ROB. 110*. *svikelhōde* O. A. N. 162. *swikelli* "*dolose*", *PS.* 13, 3.
- swikelnesse** *deception*, *MISC.* 74.
- spiken**, *A. Sax.* *spican*, *O. L. Germ.* *svican*, *O. Icel.* *svika(?)* *pret.* *sveik*, *O. H. Germ.* *svichan*, *cease*, *fail*, *deceive*, REL. ANT. 1, 223; *swiken* (*swike*) LAJ. 4101; *spike* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1459; *swike* *SPEC.* 48; *zviķēp* AYENB. 157; *spike* (*subj.*) MARH. 5; *his men him sviken* SAX. CHRON. 264; *comp. a-*, *bi-*, *iswiken*; *deriv.* *swic*, *swike*, *swike*, *swikel*.
- spiking**, *A. Sax.* *spicung*, *deception*, REL. ANT. 1, 222.
- swile** *see* *swulc*.

swilen, *A.Sax.* spilian, *swill*, *lavare*: dishes
swilen HAVEL. 919; swile H. s. 5828.

swime, *A.Sax.* spima, *O.Fris.* swima, *O.Icel.*
svimi, *vertigo*, MAN. ED. F. 8400; H. s.
11287; DEGREY. 1211; D. ARTH. 4246;
TOWN. MYST. 8; swime, svime C. M. 14201.

spiummen, *A.Sax.* spimman, *O.H.Germ.* swim-
man, *O.Icel.* svimma, *swim*, *natare*, HOM. 1,
51; swimmen LANGL. B 12, 163; swim-
me HORN ED. RITS. 1432; CHAUC. C. T.
A 3575; swam (*pret.*) WILL. 2760; Gow.
2, 272; swam, svam BRAND. 8 & 31;
spummen HOM. 1, 129; swommen WICL.
DEEDS AP. 27, 42; svommen (swomme)
LAS. 1342.

swinnere swimmer, *natator*, LANGL. B 12,
167.

spin, *A.Sax.* spin, *O.Fris.* swin, *O.Icel.* O.
L.Germ. svin, *O.H.Germ.* svin, swin, *Goth.*
svein, *swine*, *porcus*, A. R. 128; swin
CHAUC. C. T. C 556; þat wilde swin LAS.
468; þet zvin AYENB. 255 (*spelt* zryn
179); spin (*pl.*) A. R. 230; ORM. 7410;
swin LAS. 25682; MAND. 248; svin REL.
ANT. 1, 62; spinen (*dat. pl.*) MARK 5, 16;
HOM. 1, 135; *comp.* mast-, merswin.
swiinkote *swine-cote*, PROMPT. 483.
swinflēsch VOC. 200.

swinherd(e) *swine-herd*, PROMPT. 483.
swinsti, *O.Icel.* svinsti, *O.Dutch* swijnstije,
O.H.Germ. swinstige, *swine-sty*, PR. C.
9002.

spine, *A.Sax.* spine, *from* spinken, *labour*,
A. R. 94; ORM. 6102; swine (swinch)
LAS. 2297; swink HAVEL. 770; C. L. 200;
TRIST. 1, 102; CHAUC. C. T. A 188; PR.
C. 755; LUD. COV. 30; zvinch AYENB. 83;
spinkes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 163; KATH. 806;
spinke (*dat.*) A. R. 220; spinche P. L.
S. VIII, 186; swinche BEK. 9; *comp.* 3e-
spinch.
spineful *laborious*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 2621.
spinefulness ORM. 2526.

spinden, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.Dutch* swinden,
O.H.Germ. svintan, *vanish*, *decrease*, *con-*
sume, P. L. S. VIII, 29; swinde P. S. 150;
comp. aswinden.

swing, *A.Sax.* sping, *swing*, *verber*; swinge
(*dat.*) DEST. T. 1271.

spingen, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ.* O. H.

Germ. swingan, *swing*, *vibrare*, *verberare*,
flagellare, MAT. 27, 26; ORM. 6362; spin-
gen hit spiftliche abuten JUL. 58; swinge
HAVEL. 214; spinged (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 149;
swing (*imper.*) L. C. C. 11; swang (*pret.*)
A. P. 1, 1058; swong MAN. ED. F. 13054;
he spong hire al abuten his spire MARH.
9; with swerdes swonge þei to gider
WILL. 3856; sw(u)ngen (*part.*) HAVEL.
226; swungen, swongen PS. 72, 5; swon-
gen with swepis TOWN. MYST. 227; swon-
ge L. H. R. 142; *comp.* i-, toswingen;
deriv. swing, sweng, swengen, swingle.

spinging *flagellatio*, HOM. 2, 57.

swingle, *A.Sax.* spingele, *O.Dutch* swinghel,
swingle, *flagellum*, VOC. 156.

swinglen, *O.Dutch* swinghelen, *swinglen*, *fla-*
gellare; swingle VOC. 156; i bēte and
swingile flex REL. ANT. 2, 197.

spinisch, *M.H.Germ.* swinisch, *swinish*:
spinisse men HOM. 2, 37.

swink see spine.

spinken, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour*, *travel*, A.
R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3778; spinken
after mete ORM. 6100; spinken fer til
hālghen 15760; swinke RON. 99; Minc
1346; CHAUC. C. T. A 186; ISUMB. 396;
zvinke (*pres.*) AYENB. 171; spanc (*pret.*)
ORM. 17699; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014; swank
HAVEL. 788; SHOREH. 165; spone A. R.
110; swore LAS. 7488; þat ich . . . hider
sponk (swonc) O. A. N. 462; spunken ST.
GEN. A. EX. 1656; swunken (swonke) LAS.
17408; spunkte P. L. S. VIII, 128; swon-
ken LANGL. PROL. 21; swonke RICH. 3762;
swunke (swonke) (*subjunct.*) LAS. 17909;
spunken (*part.*) ORM. 6103; ispunken A.
R. 404; *comp.* a-, bi-, ofswinken; *deriv.*
spine, spenchen.

swinkere labourer, CHAUC. C. T. A 531;
zwinkeres (*pl.*) AYENB. 90.

swipe, *O.Icel.* svipr, *M.H.Germ.* (nider-
umme)swif, *swipe*, *vibratio*, *verber*, PROMPT.
482; þat of þen ilke sweorde eanne swipe
(swip) hefde LAS. 7648.

swiper, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swiper*, TREV. 3,
361; swipir "agilis", PROMPT. 484.

sweperli D. ARTH. 1128.

swippen, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vi-*
brare, *verberare*: & lētte hit a dān swip-

pen LAJ. 16510; ich wulle mid swerde
his hēved of swippen 878; swippes (*pres.*)
PR. C. 2196; sqvippand (*part.*) ANT. ARTH.
V; swipte (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 12117; and
his sweord . . . swipte mid maine LAJ.
23978; spipte hire of þat heaved KATH.
2485; heo bið sōne ispipt forð A. R. 228.

swird *see* speord.

spire, *A. Sax.* spira, spýra, spiora, speora,
O. Icel. sviri, collum, cervix, MARH. 9; swíre
HAVEL. 311; SPEC. 28; LI B. DISC. 230;
A. P. 2, 1744; PERCEV. 790; MIN. 37;
sqvire ANT. ARTH. XL; spire, speore A.
R. 58 & 394; spiere ANGL. 1, 15; HOM.
2, 224; þene swíre, sweore (swère) LAJ.
4012 & 26565; speore, spore HOM. 1, 49
& 169; sweore, spore, swère O. A. N. 73
& 1125; spère P. L. S. VIII, 73; swère
ALIS. 2000; S. S. ED. WEB. 461; Gow. 2,
30; svère ROB. 389; zvère AYENB. 155;
speoren (*dat.*) MARK 9, 42.

swirebān D. ARTH. 2959.

speorbeah "monile", FRAGM. 2.

speorcops "boja", ERAGM. 5.

spīd, *A. Sax.* spīd, spýd, *O. L. Germ.* svith,
Goth. svinþs, *M. H. Germ.* swinder, *O. Icel.*
svinnr, fortis; spīde (*adv.*) swith, valde,
cito, MARH. 5; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1009;
spīpe pel ORM. 2157; swīpe HAVEL. 111;
C. L. 320; WILL. 41; TRIST. 1, 15; LANGL.
B 5, 456; CHAUC. C. T. B 730; S. S. ED.
WR. 2; TOR. 1956; swīpe fele SHOREH.
104; high þe swīpe ps. 30, 3; þis mai
ran til hir mōder swīpe M. H. 39; swīpe
BRAND. 2; CHRON. ENGL. 341; MAN. ED.
H. 134; swithe PR. C. 5713; sqvīpe ANT.
ARTH. XIV; spīde, spūde A. R. 58 &
236; swīde, swūde LAJ. 1349 & 4170;
spīpe, svīpe, spūpe, sūpe O. A. N. 2, 376,
1245 & 1591; sūpe FL. A. BL. 355;
swīper (*compar.*) LAJ. 1580; þe spīdre
(*printed* spīdre) H. M. 39; on þar spīderan
(*dextra*) halfe HOM. 1, 229; mid his
swīdren honde LAJ. 21424; spīdest (*su-*
perl.) KATH. 734; swa we hit swīdest
maȝen dōn LAJ. 25794.

swīdelīche LAJ. 4421.

spīden, *O. Icel.* svīda, swīd, urere; swīpe ps.
120, 6*; spīded (*ms.* spīded) (*pres.*) REL.
ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); swīpez A. P. 3,

478; swāth (*pret.*) "combussit", ps. 105,
18; *comp.* forswiden.

swīven, *A. Sax.* spīfan, *O. Icel.* svīfa, *O. Fris.*
swīva, swīve, vibrare? yon wenche wol i
swīve (*futuere*) CHAUC. C. T. A 4178;
comp. oferswīfen; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

swō *see* swa.

swōddrien *see* swādrien.

spōft *quod eversum est?* MISC. 176.

spōȝ *sough* (*sow*), *sonitus*, *gemitus*, *defectio*
animi, ST. GEN. A. EX. 484; þe swōȝh
of þe see D. ARTH. 759; fēl . . . doun
in swōȝh Iw. 824; swōȝh, swōȝh CHAUC.
C. T. A 1979 & 3619; swōȝ; BEVES
1563; swōȝh ARTH. A. MERL. 7142; M.
ARTH. 903; swōȝh L. H. R. 135; swōȝ
(*ms.* swow) RICH. 796; sōu EGLAM. 374;
swōȝe (*dat.*) ALEX. 5020; swōȝhe ISUMB.
89; Clement lai in swōȝhe OCTAV. 900;
he com with ā svōȝe MAN. ED. H. 170;
fēl doun on swōȝe WILL. 87; þe swōȝhes
and þe cries LIDG. ST. TH. 4348.

swōȝen, *A. Sax.* spōȝan (*sonare*, *strepere*), *O.*
L. Germ. svōȝan (*cum sonitu ferri*), *sonare*,
cum sonitu, *vel gemitu*, *procidere*, *deficere*;
swōȝe ALIS. 7874; spōȝinde (*part.*) A. R.
288; swēȝ (*pret.*) GAW. 1796; þe soun
. . . swēi in his ēre A. P. 3, 429; iswō-
ȝen, iswōȝen (*part.*) LAJ. 3074 & 4516;
a dūn he feol iswōȝe (*animo relictus*) HORN
ED. LUM. 428; iswōȝe BRAND. 1; iswōȝen
JOS. 203; iswōȝe ROB. 290; ALIS. 2438;
iswōȝe, isōȝe TREV. 6, 477; *deriv.* spōȝ,
swōȝien, swēȝ, swēȝen.

swōȝien, *Goth.* (ga)svōȝjan (𐌸𐌹𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹)? *sough*,
gemere, *cum gemitu procidere*; swōȝe or
swelte LANGL. B 5, 154; swōȝed (*v. r.*
swōȝuned) (*pret.*) LANGL. B 14, 326; sōȝhed,
sōȝhid PARTEN. 1944 & 2890; sōȝȝed
A. P. 3, 140.

swōȝinge, *A. Sax.* (ge)spōȝung LEECHD. 2,
176, *gemitus*, *defectio animi*, HORN ED.
HORSTM. 464.

swōȝne *swoon* (*swound*, *sound*); swōȝne (*ms.*
swōȝne) Gow. 1, 268; PR. C. 7289; sche
fēl in swōȝne TRIAM. 375; she fil a (on)
swōȝne CHAUC. C. T. C 245.

swōȝnen *swoon* (*swound*, *sound*); swōȝnin
"bibire, syncopeare", PROMPT. 484; swōȝene
MAN. ED. F. 1841; swōȝne & swelte

CHAUC. COMPL. M. 216; swōghened (*pret.*)
ALIS. 5857; swōunede WICL. ESTH. 15,
18; swōuned WILL. 2098; LANGL. B. 20,
104; DEGREV. 360; swōunid OCTAV. 983;
sōwened EM. 780; sōunid TOR. 1886;
swōuned (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 913.

swōzning swooning, HORN ED. LUM. 444;
swōuninge Jos. 543.

swolȝ, swolȝen see swalȝ, swalȝen.

swon see swan.

swōpen see swāpen.

swōr, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, from swerien, *jurandum*; swōre (*dat.*) MIRC 1067.

sword see speord.

swōt see spāt.

swōte see swēte.

swōu, swōuȝ, swōuh see spōg.

swōwen see swōȝen.

swu?

swulc, *A. Sax.* spylc, spile, spelc, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* swaleiks, *O. Icel.* slikt, *such* (*sich*), *talis*, *qualis*: ā swulc mon LAI. 31585; swile 1375; he fērde . . . sulc (*sec. text* al se) he walde awēde 6486; sulch 4085; such (soch) werc 491; spile ORM. 1632; nis nō lōverd spile se is Crist P. L. S. VIII, 40; spile tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; metal spile he polde 3620; swilk HAVEL. 1118; RICH. 6019; PR. C. 155; ISUMB. 11; spilch REL. ANT. 1, 131; spilch, spich HICK. THES. 1, 222; spuch MARH. 16; KATH. 690; A. R. 12; H. M. 7; spuch, svich, such O. A. N. 405, 1307 & 1496; swich E. G. 360; swich, such CHAUC. C. T. A. 3; ā such knijt ROB. 217; soch EGLAM. 30; sich PERCEV. 159; TOWN. MYST. 27; sech TOR. 2241; selk AN. LIT. 5; slik IW. 141; MIN. 25; swiche drēde WILL. 781; swulchen (*dat. m.*) LAI. 2087; spuche A. R. 318; swulchere (*dat. f.*) LAI. 4449; mid sucher sorȝe SHOREH. 33; swulcne (*acc. m.*) LAI. 18934; spilcne HOM. 1, 37; nēnne spuchne mon A. R. 96; spichne ANGL. 1, 32; swulche (*pl.*) LAI. 6564; swilke, swiche, suche LANGL. PROL. 32; suche BEK. 174; DEGREV. 112; soche AUD. 81; zvichen (*dat. pl.*) AYENB. 37.

swūre see spīre.

spūd see spīd.

tā, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. tā, *O. H. Germ.* zēhe, *tor*, *digitus pedis*, C. M. 5932; tār PR. C. 1910; tō HAVEL. 1743; BEK. 1478; P. L. S. VI, 13; too PROMPT. 495; S. S. ED. WR. 1131; tōn (*pl.*) JARB. 13, 156; PL. CR. 426; toon CHAUC. C. T. B. 4052; tān (*dat. pl.*) JUL. 59.

tabard, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard*, "colobium", PROMPT. 485; CHAUC. C. T. A. 541; REL. ANT. 1, 62; tātard, tabart LANGL. 5, 111 (196).

tabernacle, *Fr.* tabernacle, *tabernacle*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3174; ROB. 20.

table, *Fr.* table, *table*, *tabula*, HOM. 1, 11; þe kniȝtes ȝeden tō table HORN ED. LUM. 587; tables (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3578; tables of stōn AYENB. 5; gemenes of dēs and of tābles 45; see tavel.

tablette, *Fr.* tablette, *tablet*; tablettes (*pl.*) SHOREH. 92.

tabour, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour*, HAVEL. 2329; CHAUC. C. T. D. 2268; tabor "tympanum", REL. ANT. 1, 6; tabours (*pl.*) WILL. 3813.

tache, *O. Fr.* tache, teche; teche, tecche "mos, conditio", PROMPT. 487; tacches (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 9, 146; tecches AYENB. 32; wikked tecches MAN. ED. F. 3899.

tachen, for atachen? tached (*part.*) GAW. 219.

tānen, *A. Sax.* tācnian, *O. Icel.* tākna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichnen, zeichnen, from tāken, *token*, *signare*, ORM. 1639; tōknin PROMPT. 495; tōkened (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 638; tōkenep SHOREH. 8; WILL. 2937; tācnede (*pret.*) LAI. 2832; tākned (*part.*) PS. 4, 7; comp. bi-, itāchen.

tācninge, *A. Sax.* tācnung, *tokening*, LAI. 15974; O. A. N. 1213; tōkning ST. GEN. A. EX. 1624; tōkeninge C. L. 557.

tāde, *A. Sax.* tādie, *toad*, "bufo", VOC. 190; tādde "(rana) rubeta", FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 53; P. S. 238; tōde MAPES 339; tōode "bufo", PROMPT. 495; tādden (*pl.*) A. R. 214; tādes PR. C. 6900; tōdes P. L. S. XXV, 56; MAND. 61.

tāchen, *A. Sax.* tācan, tācean, *teach*, *monstrare*, *docere*, ORM. 3468; tāchen A. R. 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2792; LANGL. B. 17, 40; tēche O. A. N. 1021; CHAUC. C.

- T. A 308; PR. C. 5548; teache P. L. S. VIII, 152; tâchen HOM. 2, 17; tēp (*pres.*) AYENB. 6; hi tēchep 8; tēche (*imperat.*) DEGREV. 914; tēhte, tēhte, tēhte (tēhte) (*pret.*) LAJ. 804, 3705 & 10240; tēhte KATH. 1821; CHRON. ENGL. 105; (*ms.* tahhte) ORM. 1071; me tēzte hire þe wei BEK. 75; tēzste LANGL. 1, 74 (76); he tēghte him sōne tō þe kiste PERCEV. 2109; tēhte AN. LIT. 8; tēhte REL. ANT. 1, 187; tēhte A. R. 144; tēzste P. L. S. XVII, 47; tēzste AYENB. 96; tēht (*ms.* tahht) (*part.*) ORM. 18741; tēht LANGL. B 10, 223; *comp.* bi-, itēchen.
- têchere** *teacher*, ALIS. 17; TREV. 3, 219.
- têchinge**, *A.Sax. tēchung, teaching*, MISC. 44; AYENB. 17.
- tēlen**, *A.Sax. tēlan, O.Icel. tēla, blame, reprove*, LUKE 14, 29; LAJ. 3334; ORM. 2033; tēlen, tēle O. A. N. 1377 & 1415; tēle AN. LIT. 96; tēlep (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 176; tēlden (*pret.*) LAJ. 3801; tēlden "vituperaverunt", MARK 7, 1.
- tēse**, *A.Sax. tēse (lenis); comp. itāse.*
- tēsel**, *A.Sax. tēsel, O.H.Germ. zeisala, teasel; tēsel voc. 141; tāsīl "carduus", voc. 191; PROMPT. 487; WICL. Is. 34, 13; tēseles (pl.) LANGL. B 15, 446.*
- tēsen**, *A.Sax. tēsan, O.Dutch tēsen, M.H.Germ. zeisen, tease (tose); tōsin "carpere", PROMPT. 497; toose REL. ANT. 2, 197; þei tōse and pulle Gow. 1, 17; taised (part.) GAW. 1169; comp. totāsen.*
- tafeta**, *Fr. taffetas, taffeta*, CHAUC. C. T. A 440.
- tail**, *A.Sax. tægel, tægl, O.H.Germ. zagel m. (cauda), O.Icel. Goth. tagl n. (pili caudae, θπίξ), tail, cauda*, HOM. 2, 197; BRAND. 8; AYENB. 61; MAND. 291; CHAUC. C. T. D 466; þe teil, þene teil A. R. 208; tailles (*pl.*) LAJ. 29557.
- tailles LEG. 151.
- tailrōp "avaluer", voc. 168.
- taillage**, *O.Fr. taillage (impôt), taillage*, BEK. 343; LANGL. B 19, 37; taliage WILL. 5124.
- taile**, *talie, O.Fr. taille, tally, "talea", PROMPT. 486; taile, taille CHAUC. C. T. A 570; þe taile and þe score LAUNF. 419; taile oþer scrit E. G. 362; tailles (taxes) AYENB. 38.*
- tailed** *tailed, caudatus*, MAPES 338; þe tai-
lede sterre ROB. 416; *comp.* itailed.
- tailin**, *taliin, O.Fr. tailler, tally, incidere, inscribere*, PROMPT. 485 & 486; itailed (*part.*) SHOREH. 165; zif i bigge . . . auzt bāt zif it bē itailed (itailed) i for-
zete it zerne LANGL. B 5, 429.
- tailōn**, *O.Fr. taillōn; taliōns "taleas", PALL. 3, 991.*
- tailour**, *O.Fr. tailleor, tailor; tailors (pl.) ROB. 313; taillours LANGL. PROL. 100 (220).*
- taisen** *see tāsēn.*
- tait**, *O.Icel. teitr (laetus, hilaris), O.H.Germ. zeizer (tener), hilaris, alacer? tait . . . & qvoint A. P. 2, 871; tait(e) bestes GAW. 1377; þe laddes wēre kaske and teite HAVEL. 1841.*
- takel**, *L. Germ. Dutch takel, Welsh tacl, tackle, instrumentum*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 883; CHAUC. C. T. A 106; A. P. 3, 233; ūr takel ūr tōl WART. HIST. 2, 109; takil MAN. ED. F. 12081; TOR. 1404.
- taken**, *A.Sax. tacan(?), O.Icel. taka, Goth. tēkan, Lat. tangere perf. tetigi, take, tangere, capere*, ORM. 85; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1318; tō þan fehte taken LAJ. 23688; hu heo mihten taken on (*incipere*) þat þe scucke weore fordōn 25965; take GREG. 85; MAND. 167; S. S. ED. WR. 240; tāt Trist. 2, 27; takeþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 99; he takeþ nu tō fulhtnen ORM. 18269; þet ne mai nāzt þolie þet me him take AYENB. 22; tōc (*pret.*) LAJ. 7976; JUL. 70; þat Adam god forlēt & tōc him tō þe deofel ORM. 356; zho tōc pel pip go-
des pord 2457; tōk ALIS. 3813; ūre lōrd . . . tōk (*tetigit*) his lepre MISC. 31; þe gailer him tōk (*dedit*) ān appel P. L. S. XXIV, 231; took LANGL. ED. WR. 10735; tūk ISUMR. 189; (þou) tōke HA-
VEL. 1216; Jos. 438; CHAUC. D. BL. 483; þei tōken S. S. ED. WR. 1463; & tōken tō zēien KATH. 2091; he tōken lōve ST. GEN. A. EX. 2200; taken (*part.*) ORM. 1150; C. L. 202; CHAUC. C. T. A 1439; tāt GAW. 490; LUD. COV. 15; i-
taken LAJ. 679; itake BEK. 619; *comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, undertaken.
- tâken**, *A.Sax. tācen, tācn, O.Fris. tēken, O.*

- L. Germ.* tēcan, *O. Icel.* tákni, teikni, *O. H. Germ.* zeichan n., *Goth.* taikns f., *tokeñ*, *signum*, MAT. 12, 38; KATH. 195; ORM. 3335; PS. 85, 17; þat tákni LAI. 17956; tókni ST. GEN. A. EX. 646; tókne A. R. 316; AYENB. 226; tókne PROMPT. 495; tákne (*dat.*) LAI. 17900; in tókne þat þais scholde bē bitvext god and manne SHOREH. 131; tákne (*pl.*) LAI. 32151; táknen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1158; *comp.* fore-taken.
- takke** *tack*, "fibula", PROMPT. 485; tak L. H. R. 145.
- takkin** *tack*, PROMPT. 485; tacked (*part.*) PARTEN. 4802.
- tal** *tall*, "elegant", PROMPT. 486; she made him . . . so humble and tal CHAUC. COMPL. M. 38; þer is nō bagpipe half so tal LIDG. M. P. 200; a talle man LUD. COV. 215.
- talliche tally*: & *talliche* hire atired WILL. 1706; *talli* "elegant", PROMPT. 486.
- tale**, *A. Sax.* talu, *O. Fris.* tale, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zala, *tale*, *sermo*, *narratio*, *numerus*, LAI. 7397 & 12765; KATH. 637 & 1293; A. R. 68 & 320; ORM. 4310; HAVEL. 2026; AYENB. 234; LIDG. M. P. 44; iherde ich holde grēte tale O. A. N. 3; and tolde Eve a tale ST. GEN. A. EX. 321; sevene gār bi tale 1673; on Engel(e) tale 2526; folc wipoute tale ROB. 393; he ȝaf answere and tale SHOREH. 123; þe tale (*v. r.* noumbre) of twelve C. M. 18910.
- taleteller LANGL. B 20, 297.
- talewis LANGL. 3, 126 (130); talewiis B. B. 12; taleȝise men HOM. 2, 193.
- tāle**, *A. Sax.* tāl, tēl (*opprobrium*, *calumniā*), *O. Icel.* tāl (*dolus*, *noxa*), *O. H. Germ.* zāla (*periculum*), *calumniā*, LUKE 3, 14; tēl HAVEL. 191; tēil H. S. 2042; tōle SHOREH. 36.
- tāllich blasphemous: tālliche pord MAT. 15, 19.
- talevas**, *O. Fr.* talevas (*sorte de bouclier*); talevaces (*pl.*) HAVEL. 2323.
- talȝ**, *O. Dutch* talgh, *tallow*, *sebum*; talgh REL. ANT. 1, 53; taluȝ (*ms.* talȝ) WICL. LEVIT. 6, 12; E. G. 359; talugh RICH. 1552; taluh PROMPT. 486.
- talwi** *tallowcy*, PROMPT. 486.
- talie** see taile.
- talien**, *A. Sax.* talian, *O. Fris.* talia, *O. Icel.* tala, *O. H. Germ.* zalon, *tale*, *fabulari*, *sermocinari*, KATH. 795; talen CHAUC. C. T. A 772; tale WILL. 160; talie (*pres.*) A. R. 356; hunten þār talied LAI. 20857; þeo mariners criēþ and taleþ ALIS. 1415; taliinde (*part.*) AYENB. 207; taledede (*pret.*) KATH. 1827; taleden LAI. 3800; taled (*part.*) GOW. 3, 329.
- talkin** *talk*, "fabulari, sermocinari", PROMPT. 486; MARH. 13; talke LANGL. B 17, 82; talked (*pres.*) A. R. 422; H. M. 17; talkie (*subjunct.*) LAI. 788; talkede (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 359; A. P. 2, 132; PERCEV. 1526; talkeden WILL. 3077.
- talkinge** *talking*, LEG. 3.
- talmen**, *O. Icel.* talma (*impedire*), *L. Germ.* Dutch talmen (*cunctari*), *talm* (*taum*), *desficere*? talme FLOR. 769; til mi tonge talmes REL. ANT. 1, 292; mi harte talmes D. ARTH. 2581.
- taluz** see talȝ.
- tam**, *A. Sax.* tam, tom, *O. Icel.* tamr, *O. H. Germ.* zamer, *from* *timen, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* ziman (*decere*), *tame*, *cicur*, *mansuetus*; tame ST. GEN. A. EX. 174; SPEC. 71; GOW. 1, 144; tom KATH. 1318; tamere (*dat. f.*) MAT. 21, 5; tome (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1444; P. S. 194; tommure (*compar.*) A. R. 144.
- tamehēd *mansuetudo*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1485.
- tamien**, *A. Sax.* tamian, temian, *O. Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O. Icel.* temja, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, *from* tam, *tame*, *domare*, *mansuefacere*; tamin PROMPT. 486; tame MIRC 1728; temien HOM. 2, 63; A. R. 138; temie LAI. 25231*; teme MAPES 335; temēþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 245; temede (*pret.*) A. R. 176; TREV. 1, 187; temed (*part.*) P. S. 214; *comp.* a-, itamien (-temien).
- taminge** *taming*, PROMPT. 486.
- tān** see taken.
- tange**, *A. Sax.* tange, *O. Dutch* tanghe, *O. Icel.* tōng, *O. H. Germ.* zange, *tong* (*tang*), "forceps", VOC. 232; tonge PROMPT. 496; O. A. N. 156; P. L. S. IX, 79; tangen (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 22.

tange, *O.Icel.* tangi, tang, "pugio", VOC. 221; tonge "aculeus", PROMPT. 496.

tangil iratus, PROMPT. 486.

tankard, *O.Fr.* tanquart(?), tankard, "amphora", VOC. 178; PROMPT. 486.

tannin, *O.Dutch* tannen, tanen, *O.Fr.* tanner, taner, tan, PROMPT. 486; itanned (*part.*) E. G. 358.

tannere, *O.Dutch* taner, tanner, E. G. 359.

tanni, tauni, *Dutch* tanig, tawny, PROMPT. 486; tauni LAGL. B 5, 196.

tape see tappe.

taper, *A.Sax.* tapur, taper, *cereus*, HOM. 2, 47; P. L. S. IX, 12; SHOREH. 49; tapre (*dat.*) LAGL. B 17, 203; taperes (*pl.*) MARH. 18; BEK. 1883.

tapet, *O.Fr.* tapit GACHET GLOSS. 26, tapet, "tapetum", PROMPT. 486; tapit "tapete", VOC. 242; GAW. 568; tapetis (*pl.*) WICL. 2 KINGS 17, 28.

tappe, *A.Sax.* teppa(?), *O.L.Germ.* tappe, *O.H.Germ.* zapho, tap, *epistomium*, PROMPT. 486; CHAUC. C. T. A 3890; teppe AYENB. 27.

tappe, *A.Sax.* tappe, tappe, "taenia", VOC. 196; tapes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3241.

tappe tap, *ictus*, GAW. 2357.

tappen, *L.Germ.* tappen, tap, *palpare*, AN. LIT. 86; tep (*pres. imper.*) A. R. 296.

teppare, *A.Sax.* teppere, "caupo", FRAGM. 2.

tappestere, *A.Sax.* tappestre, tapster, CHAUC. C. T. A 241.

tare tare, CHAUC. C. T. A 4000; taren (*pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 7364; taris "zizania", WICL. MAT. 13, 25.

targe, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, targe, *clipeus*, TRANSACT. 18, 24; CHAUC. C. T. A 471; PARTEN. 4212; targes (*pl.*) ROB. 361.

targen, *O.Fr.* targier, tardare; targi MISC. 36; targe ALIS. ED. SK. 211; PALL. 3, 1075; targede (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIII, 179.

targel, *O.Fr.* targette, target, PROMPT. 487.

targen, tarien see tergen.

tarne see terne.

tarte, *O.Fr.* tarte, tart, PROMPT. 487; CHAUC. C. T. A 381.

tartre, *Fr.* tarfre, tartar, CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

tas, *O.Fr.* tas, tass, *acervus*, (*ms.* taas) CHAUC. C. T. A 1005.

tâsel see tâsel.

taske, *O.Fr.* tasque, tasche, task, "taxa", PROMPT. 487; C. M. 5872.

tassel, *O.Fr.* tassel, tassel, PROMPT. 487; C. M. 4389.

tast, *O.Fr.* tast, taste, TREV. 3, 467; CHAUC. P. F. 160.

tasten, *O.Fr.* taster, taste; taste FLOR. 109; he gan taste aboute þe mouþ LAGL. B 13, 346; tastep (*pres.*) AYENB. 245; taste (*imper.*) CHAUC. C. T. G 503; tastede (*pret.*) LAGL. C 20, 122; tasted s. s. ED. WEB. 1048; architriclin tastide þe watir WICL. JOHN 2, 9.

tater, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* tóturr, tatter. **tatered** tattered, laceratus, PL. CR. 753; tatird PR. C. 1537; TOWN. MYST. 4.

taterin, *O.Dutch* tateren, "blaterare", PROMPT. 487.

tap, *O.Icel.* tad, tath, *stercus*.

tapin tathe, "stercorare", PROMPT. 487.

taunen, *O.Dutch* toonen, *M.H.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1022; taunede (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 226.

tauni see tanni.

tavel, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.H.Germ.* zabel, table: somme pleoide mid tavel LAI. 8133*.

tavelbred, *O.H.Germ.* zabelbret, LAI. 8133.

tavelin, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* teffa, *M.H.Germ.* zabelen, play at tables, MARH. 13; tavelep (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1666; teveli (*subj.*) KATH. 822.

taverne, *Fr.* taverne, tavern, ROB. 195; AYENB. 56; CHAUC. C. T. A 3334.

taverner, *Fr.* tavernier, taverner, CHAUC. C. T. C 685; taverniers (*pl.*) AYENB. 44.

tawe, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *O.Dutch* (ge)touwe, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zouwe, tow, instrumentum; tow PALL. 7, 36; tēu (*ms.* tew) PROMPT. 490.

tapen, *A.Sax.* tapian, teapian LEO'S GLOSS. 129; *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (παισιν), *O.H.Germ.* zawen, zowen, tau (tow, tew), parare, subigere, ORM. 15908; tēwin PROMPT. 490; tēwe MAN. ED. F. 12453; tawip (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 2, 175; comp. itapen.

tawer, *A.Sax.* tapere, tawer, "coriarius", WICL. DEEDS AP. 9, 43; tēware PROMPT. 490.

tax, *Fr.* *taxe, tax*, p. s. 151.
taxaciōn, *Fr.* *taxation, taxation*, p. s. 337.
te *see* tō.
te- *see* to-.
teafor, *A. Sax.* *teafor, teaver, "minium"*,
(printed teapōr) FRAGM. 2.
tealt, *A. Sax.* *tealt (vacillans)? cristninge*
stant te tealte SHOREH. 9.
team, *A. Sax.* *team (progenies, sequela)*, *O.*
Fris. *tām (frānum, progenies)*, *O. Dutch*
toom, *O. Icel.* *taumr*, *O. H. Germ.* *zāum*,
zoum (habena), *team, progenies, protelum*:
 & *peox* spa his team JUL. 60; *pene* team
 A. R. 336; *tēm* ORM. 2415; *tēm* ROB.
 261; ALIS. 2350; PS. 136, 7; *teem*
 CHRON. ENGL. 147; *ā tēm* of foure grēte
 oxen LAGL. B 19, 257; *teames (gen.)*
 HOM. 2, 133; *tēme (dat.)* TOR. 2022;
tēmes (pl.) O. A. N. 776; P. L. S. XXI,
 129; *comp.* *barnteam*.
tear, *A. Sax.* *tear*, *O. Fris.* *tār m.*, *O. Icel.*
tār, *Goth.* *tagr n.*, *O. H. Germ.* *zāher m.*,
Gr. *δακρυ n.* POTT'S ETYM. FORSCH. 1,
 94, *tear, lacrima*; *tēr* HAVEL. 285; MAPES
 338; *teer* LUD. COV. 213; *pe tēr, tēre*
 HOM. 1, 159; *tēre, teere* CHAUC. C. T. B
 3251; *teares (pl.)* KATH. 2361; A. R.
 110; *teares (tēres)* LAI. 5075; *tēres* ORM.
 13849; *tēres* O. A. N. 426; ST. GEN. A.
 EX. 2356; GOW. 1, 143; *tīares* AYENB.
 173; *tieres, tīres* HORN ED. LUM. 654 &
 960; *tearen (dat. pl.)* HORN ED. RITS.
 970; *comp.* *hunittiar*.
teche *see* tache.
tēchen *see* tēchen.
tedir, *L. Germ.* *töder, tüder, tedder*, VOC. 234.
teen *see* teon.
tēge, *A. Sax.* *teag*, *O. Icel.* *taug, from* *teon*;
tēie "theca", PROMPT. 487; *tēie* GOW. 2,
 246; S. S. ED. WR. 2951; DEGREV. 552;
biloken in hire *tōie (ms. teye)* R. S. VII
 (MISC. 190); *comp.* *raketēge*.
tēge, *A. Sax.* *tēge, tēge, tēie (tee), ligamen*;
tēie JARB. 13, 164; *tēis (pl.)* JOS. 504;
tēien (dat. pl.) LAI. 20998.
tegele, *A. Sax.* *tigele*, *Lat.* *tegula, tile*, A-
 YENB. 167; *tigel* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2552;
tile CHAUC. C. T. D 2105.
teghelstān REL. ANT. 1, 54; *tielstoon*
 WICL. IS. 16, 11.

tilin tile, PROMPT. 494.
tilare tiler, PROMPT. 494.
tēzen, *A. Sax.* *tēgan(?)*, *tēgan, tēie (tee), li-*
gare, HOM. 2, 257; *tēien (tēie)* LAI. 20997;
tēien, tien LAGL. 1, 94 (96); *tēie (ms.*
teye) P. L. S. XXI, 130; *tēide (pret.)* A. R.
 140; *tēied, tied* C. L. 407; *tēied, tēied*
(part.) WILL. 3226 & 3232; *tēied* A. P.
 1, 464; *tēied* ALIS. 779; *tēid* CHAUC.
 C. T. E 2432; *comp.* *i-*, *untēzen*.
tēie *see* tēge.
teil *see* tail.
tein, *A. Sax.* *tān*, *O. Dutch* *teen*, *O. Icel.* *teinn*,
Goth. *tains*, *O. H. Germ.* *zein, virgula?* *ā*
tein of silver CHAUC. C. T. G 1225.
teit *see* tait.
tek, *O. Dutch* *tick*, *M. H. Germ.* *zic, tick*,
tactus, PROMPT. 487.
teke *see* tike.
tel, *A. Sax.* *(ge)tael*, *O. Icel.* *tal*, *O. L. Germ.*
(gi)tal, number, A. R. 372; *comp.* *itel*.
tēl *see* tāle.
teld, *A. Sax.* *teld*, *O. Dutch* *telde*, *O. Icel.*
tiald, *O. H. Germ.* *zelt, from* *telden, tēlt*,
tentorium, LAI. 31384; M. ARTH. 2624;
teld, tēlt (= tield?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2025
 & 3769; *telt* PROMPT. 488; *tēde* MAN.
 ED. F. 649; *teldes (tealdes) (gen.)* LAI.
 26335; *tēde (dat.)* IW. 2053; A. P. 2,
 866; *teld (teldes) (pl.)* LAI. 16462; *tē-*
den (dat. pl.) LAI. 17367.
telden, *A. Sax.* *(be-, ofer)teldan part.* *tolden*,
O. Icel. *tialda pret. tialdada, tēld (tēll, tēle)*,
tendere; *tēde* ALIS. 5067; *tēlden* his
mūsestock HOM. 1, 53; *tēllen* *pē nettes*
 A. R. 334; *he tēlded* *pē grune* HOM. 2,
 211; *tēlded* A. R. 334*; *pēi tēldeden ("te-*
tenderunt") Absalon *ā tabernacle* WICL. 2
 KINGS 16, 22; *tēlded (part.)* GAW. 884;
tēlded on lofte A. P. 2, 1342; *tēldit, i-*
tēldid, itēlded LAGL. A 2, 44; *itēlded*
 LAI. 17489; *ā pavileun itēld* *he sigh*
 LAUNF. 263; *itēld* PALL. 4, 164; *comp.*
bi-, overtēlden; deriv. tēld.
tēldunge? A. R. 278.
tele *teal, querquedula, "cercole"*, VOC. 165;
 PROMPT. 487; SQ. L. DEG. 320.
tele = *tile? sorcery?* with *cha(r)mes* & with
tele *he is ibrojt ajoin tō hēle* MISC 368.
tēlen *see* tālen.

telien *see* tilien.

telle! *comp.* earfedtelle.

tellen, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellan, *from* tale, *tell*, *narrare*, *numerare*, *LA3.* 14; *ORM.* 4550; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 497; *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 247; *telle* *O. A. N.* 293; *HAVEL.* 2615; *AYENB.* 17; *OCTAV.* 575; *hit* *telled* *narratur*, *A. R.* 74; *telleþ*, *telp* *O. A. N.* 340; *tel* (*imperat.*) *HOM.* 1, 133; *tel* (*telle*) *LA3.* 26089; *tealde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 31; *SHOREH.* 52; *AYENB.* 239; *talde* *KATH.* 1318; *ORM.* 5372; *IW.* 359; *talde* (*tolde*) *LA3.* 1350; *tolde* *A. R.* 66; *LANGL. B.* 5, 252; *mô þen tēn sīþen told(e)* *i mī tax p. s.* 151; *XX li. he þēm tolde OCTAV.* 587; *he ne tolde þer of nōȝt (nihili putavit)* *ROB.* 418; *tolde*, *telde* *WICL. GENES.* 40, 9; *telde* *S. S. ED. WEB.* 798; *tolden* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2221; *tald* (*part.*) *FR. C.* 213; *told* *A. R.* 356; *teld* *RICH.* 5345; *comp.* bi-, itellen.

tellere *teller*, *WILL.* 334; *comp.* taleteller.

tellinge *numeratio*, *AYENB.* 1.

telwin, *O.Icel.* telgja, "*resicare*", *PROMPT.* 488.

tēm *see* team.

teme, *Fr.* theme, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LANGL.* 3, 86 (95).

tēmen, *A.Sax.* tēman, tȳman, *from* team, *teem*, *ducere*, *parere*: *tō* *pitnesse* . . . tēmen *P. L. S. VIII.* 54; *tō* *hire* *he wolde tēman* *LA3.* 1265; *he hēhte Tennancius tō Cornwale tēmen* 7174; *teamen* *H. M.* 33; *gho ne mihte tēmen* *ORM.* 130; *tēme* *O. A. N.* 499; *H. S.* 9546; *A. P.* 3, 316; *innes* *for tō tēme & take* *MAN. ED.* F. 11177; *i nul nōut tēme* (*contend?*) *SPEC.* 32; *tīmen* *PL. CR.* 742; *tēmed* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 220; *tūnde* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 27919; *tēmden* 1956.

tēmin, *O.Icel.* tēma, *from* tōm, *teem*, "*vacuare*", *PROMPT.* 488; *tēmez* (*pres.*) *D. ARTH.* 1801; *þei tēme sadils* *HALLIW. DICT.* 857.

Temese, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames*, *ROB.* 2; *MAN. ED. F.* 4331; *þā Temese* *LA3.* 7404; *Temse* *TREV.* 4, 185.

temien *see* tamien.

temperance, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance*, *AYENB.* 124.

tempeste, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest*, *MISC.* 32;

JARB. 13, 160; *AYENB.* 73; *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; *MAN. ED. F.* 2984.

temple, *O.Fr.* temple, *A.Sax.* tempel, *temple*, *PROMPT.* 488; *LA3.* 1137; *KATH.* 1489; *þæt temple* *MAT.* 12, 6.

tempren, *A.Sax.* temprian, *O.Fr.* temprer, *temper*, *temperare*, *PL. CR.* 743; *tempre* *WICL. Ez.* 26, 9; *tempreþ* (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 254; *tempred* (*part.*) *ORM.* 2893; *REL. ANT.* 1, 111.

tempten *see* tenten.

temse, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse*, *cribrum*, *VOC.* 200; *PROMPT.* 488.

temsin, *A.Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare*, *PROMPT.* 488.

tēn, *A.Sax.* tēn, tien, tȳn, tēne, tȳne, *O. Fris.* tjan, tien, *O.Icel.* tiu, tio, *O.L.Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O.H.Germ.* zehan, *zehani*, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten*, *teen*, *AYENB.* 5; *GREG.* 115; *tēn*, *tēne* *A. R.* 200 & 244; *SHOREH.* 92; *tēn*, *tgen* (= *tien?*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1955 & 3413; *tēn* *ȝēr* *LA3.* 2514; *tēne* (*tēn*) *beod inōhȝe* 3388; *tēne* *KATH.* 794; *BEK.* 1851; *teon*, *tien* (*ms.* *tyen*) *MAT.* 18, 24 & 25, 28; *tien* *HOM.* 1, 219; *comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, *þreotēne*. *tēnfold* *tenfold*, *HOM.* 2, 135.

tēn *see* teon.

tenaunt, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant*, *LANGL.* 6, 39 (7, 40).

tenche, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench*, *VOC.* 189; *PROMPT.* 488; *REL. ANT.* 1, 51.

tēnde *see* teoþe.

tenden, *A.Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind*, *inflammare*, *HOM.* 1, 81; *tende* *TREAT.* 135; *he shal teenden* "*incendit*", *WICL. EXOD.* 30, 7; *tende* *PARTEN.* 2136; *tende* (*pres. subjunct.*) *A. R.* 296; *tende* (*pret.*) *S. S. ED. WR.* 2183; *hi tende here* *liȝt* *P. L. S. IX.* 16; *itend* (*part.*) *KATH.* 197; *TREV.* 3, 395; *comp.* a-, ontenden.

tenden, *Fr.* tendre, *tend*; *tende* (*for* *atende?*) *L. H. R.* 120; *ȝe tendiþ* *tō idelnes* "*vacatis otio*", *WICL. EXOD.* 5, 17.

tender, *A.Sax.* tender? *fomes*, *LANGL. C.* 20, 211*; *see* tinder.

tendoir, *Fr.* tendoir, *tenter*; *tentoure* *PROMPT.* 489.

tendre, *Fr.* tendre, *tender*, A. R. 372; HAVEL. 217; AYENB. 31.

tendron, *Fr.* tendron, PROMPT. 488; PALL. 3, 774.

tène, tēnen *see* teone, teonen.

tencis tennis, PROMPT. 488.

tēnel, *A. Sax.* tēnel, *sporta*, PROMPT. 489.

tenement, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement*, PROMPT. 488; E. G. 362.

Tenet, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanet*, ROB. 122.

tenge, *A. Sax.* getenge, *O. H. Germ.* gizengi, *propinquus*: clūdes h(e)ovene tenge (*ms.* tinge, *r. w.* genge) O. A. N. 1001.

tenoun, *Fr.* tenon, PROMPT. 489.

tentaciūn, *Fr.* tentatiōn, *temptation*, A. R. 232.

tente, *O. Fr.* tente, *tende*, *Ital.* tenda, *tent*, PROMPT. 489; tentes (*pl.*) ROB. 203.

tente, *O. Fr.* tente, *Ital.* tenta, *tent*, "*tenta*", PROMPT. 489.

tente, *for* atente: tac tente "*attende*", WICL. PROV. 7, 24; tent P. L. S. XXV, 8; LIDG. M. P. 34.

tenter, *O. Fr.* tenter, *tempter*, *tempt*, *tentare*, A. R. 236; tente ("*extendo*") clōth PROMPT. 489; temptide (*pret.*) WICL. DAN. 1, 14; itented, itempted (*part.*) A. R. 226 & 228; itouked and itented LANGL. B 15, 447.

temptour, *O. Fr.* tempteor, *tempter*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1655.

tentūre, *Fr.* tentūre, *tenter*, PROMPT. 489.

tēpe *see* teope.

teolie, teolien *see* tilie, tilien.

teon, *A. Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* dūcere, *ducere*, *trahere*, *meare*, LA3. 1831; C. L. 821; ALIS. 6954; teon, teo KATH. 2129; teo O. A. N. 1232; ALIS. 729; ā pousend men ne mowe hire ēnes of þe stede teo P. L. S. XXI, 112; tēn ARTH. A. MERL. 1435; tōparde Egipte he gunne tēn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1953; he pulde dat he sulde hem tēn dat he pel dēped sulde bēn 1913; tee ROB. 40; RICH. 5137; LUD. COV. 33; tē ORPH. 280; M. ARTH. 1015; tūen H. H. 234; tihþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1435; hit hine tīd tō þan bittre dēde HOM. 1, 27; tih (*imperat.*) LA3. 17416; tēn (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1, 216; teah, tēh (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 139 & 185; tēh 1, 129; tēh, tēih, tēh LA3. 640, 805 &

21616; tē; FL. A. BL. 617; tēg ST. GEN. A. EX. 320; tēj; JOS. 57; tēi REL. ANT. 2, 278; tigh Gow. 2, 318; heo tūzen, tūwen LA3. 1834 & 2619; tūhen MARH. 22; togen (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3647; towen GAW. 1093; A. P. 1, 251; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofer-, widteon; *deriv.* tēze, team, toze, tozen, toggen, tuze, tūzel, tuggen, tuken, tucken, tuht, tuhten.

teon *see* tēn.

teone, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiono, *from* tihen? *teen*, *injuria*, *vexatio*, LA3. 176; A. R. 114; BEK. 829; ALIS. 2980; þene teone FRAGM. 6; ne dō he þe nēve spa muchelne teone HOM. 1, 15; piðūte teone & treie 193; for tō dōn him teone MISC. 49; hi hedden teone and seorewe 89; teone (tone) and schame O. A. N. 50; teone, tēne KATH. 403 & 620; tēne ORM. 19866; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2992; HAVEL. 729; SHOREH. 130; LANGL. B 6, 119; S. S. ED. WR. 1797; MAN. ED. F. 8212; TRIAM. 345; PERCEV. 1345; M. ARTH. 1449; i lēde mī lif wip tēne and kare AN. LIT. 7; he livede in tēne & wō L. H. R. 18; jif i told(e) him trēuli mī tēne and mīn anger WILL. 552; tēne, teene CHAUC. C. T. A 3106; tiene AYENB. 31; tuene REL. ANT. 1, 263; teonen (*pl.*) LA3. 11689; H. M. 7.

teonful *teenful*, "*injuriosus*", FRAGM. 2; LA3. 4585; tēnful WILL. 2666.

teonen, *A. Sax.* teonian, *tynan*, *O. L. Germ.* (ge)tiuncan, *O. Fris.* tiona, *tiuna*, *teen*, *vexare*, *irritare*; tēnin PROMPT. 489; tēne GAW. 2002; S. S. ED. WR. 2434; H. S. 7443; EGLAM. 444; tēne (*pres.*) A. P. 2, 759; tēned KATH. 549; heo teoned A. R. 118; alle wordes him tienep and greveþ AYENB. 142; tēnep LANGL. B 15, 412; tēned (*part.*) WILL. 1992; tēnid REL. ANT. 2, 196; DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

teonðe *see* teope.

teorien, *A. Sax.* teorian, *O. L. Germ.* (far)teorian, *M. H. Germ.* zern? *tire*, *deficere*; *tire* TOWN. MYST. 126; him teoreþ his miht FRAGM. 5; *comp.* ateorien.

teope, *A. Sax.* teoda, *O. Icel.* tiundi, *tiandi*, *O. L. Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O. H.*

- Germ.* zehanto, *tithe*, *tenth*, *decimus*, BEK. 619; *têpe* SHOREH. 101; *teithe* MIRC 347; *tigede*, *tiède* HOM. 2, 83 & 137; *tipe* LANGL. B 15, 480; A. P. 2, 216; *tigde*, *tênde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 597 & 895; *tipe*, *tênpe* WILL. 4715 & 5346; *tênde* ORM. 2715; AYENB. 2; *tênd* PR. C. 3990; *teonde* HOM. 1, 219; *tênpe* H. S. 2926.
- teopere** *tither*; *tiperes* (pl.) CHAUC. C. T. D 1312.
- teopien**, *A.Sax.* *teodian*, *tithe*, *decimas dare*; *teope* (ms. *theope*) MISC. 77; *têdien* HOM. 2, 215; *têpen*, *tîpen* LANGL. C 14, 73; *teithe* MIRC 349; *tithin* PROMPT. 495; *têpejede* (pret.) ROB. 261; *iteopeged* (part.) A. R. 28.
- teoping**, *A.Sax.* *teodung*, *tithing*, P. L. S. XII, 40; *têpinge* ROB. 267; E. G. 361; *tidinge* HOM. 2, 129; *tîping* "decimationem", WICL. TOB. 1, 7; *teondunge* LUKE 18, 12.
- teop!** comp. *lâdteop*.
- teppe** see *tappe*.
- têr** see *tear*.
- tercelet**, *Fr.* *tiercelet*, CHAUC. C. T. F 504.
- tere**, *A.Sax.* *teru*, *teoru*, *O.Dutch* *tere*, *O.Icel.* *tiara*(?), *tar*, *piz*, VOC. 279; *terre* PROMPT. 489; *ter* ST. GEN. A. EX. 662.
- têre** difficult, ALEX. 150; DEGREV. 1409; ANT. ARTH. X; see *tôr*.
- têre**, *Fr.* (Pic.) *têre* (*tendre*)? *têre* flour TREV. 3, 9; â *sqvier* *têre* HALLIW. DICT. 859.
- teren**, *A.Sax.* *teran*, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *O.H.Germ.* *zeran*, *tear*, *tire*, *vellere*, *lacerare*, P. L. S. XXV, 150; *tere* ALIS. 5985; CHAUC. C. T. B 1326; DEGREV. 1688; *tire* FL. A. BL. 736; M. T. 112; *terep* (pres.) MISC. 67; he *tired* on his *ket* REL. ANT. 1, 218; *tar* (pret.) K. T. 100; and *tar* hire *bî* *pan* *êre* LAJ. 25850*; *sche* *tar* hire *hêr* S. S. ED. WEB. 472; *têren* MAND. 81; *tiere* LAJ. 24843*; *toren* (part.) S. S. ED. WEB. 782; *tore* L. H. R. 143; comp. *toteren*.
- teren**, *Germ.* *teren*, *tar*, *pico* *liners*; *tere* HAVEL. 707; *terrin* PROMPT. 489; *terred* (part.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2596.
- terflen**, *A.Sax.* *tearflian*, *volutari*; *terflede* (pret.) MARK 9, 20.
- terzen**, *A.Sax.* *tergan*, *tyrgan*, *O.Dutch* *terghen* (*vexare*, *irritare*), *tarry* (*terry*); *teriin* "irritare, morari", *terwin* "fatigare", PROMPT. 489; *gef* him . . . *bilimped* for *tô* *tirgen* REL. ANT. 1, 216; *i* *wol* not *tarien* you CHAUC. C. T. F 73; *tarie* ALIS. 2010; *tarie* (pres.) MAND. 160; *pat* *ze* *terren* him *tô* *wrâppe* "ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis", WICL. DEUTER. 4, 25; he *tarjede* â *lute* while P. L. S. XIII, 179; *taried* "irritaverunt", PS. 105, 16; *itaried* "fatigatus", REL. ANT. 1, 9.
- terme**, *Fr.* *terme*, *term*, A. R. 338; FL. A. BL. 432; AYENB. 33.
- terne**, *O.Icel.* *tiörn*, *tarn*, *lacus*, A. P. 2, 1041; DEST. T. 11187; *tarne* AVOW. ARTH. X.
- ternen** see *turnen*.
- terren** see *terzen*.
- terven**, *A.Sax.* (ge)tyrfian, *O.H.Germ.* *zerben*, *tervy*, *verti*, *ruere*? *terve* L. H. R. 207.
- testament**, *Fr.* *testament*, *testament*, AYENB. 191.
- testif** *testy*, CHAUC. C. T. A 4004.
- teter**, *A.Sax.* *teter*, comp. *O.H.Germ.* *zitaroch* (*impetigo*), *tetter*, *impetigo*, VOC. 267; *tetres*, *teteres* (pl.) TREV. 2, 61.
- teterwert* *celandine*, LERCHD. 3, 346.
- tette** see *titte*.
- têpe**, *têdien* see *teope*, *teopien*.
- têw**, *têwen* see *tawe*, *tapen*.
- thank** see *þanc*.
- tiar** see *tear*.
- ticchen**, *A.Sax.* *ticcen*, *O.H.Germ.* *zikki*? "hoodus", FRAGM. 3; A. R. 100; (ms. *tycchen*) LUKE 15, 29; *ticchenan* (dat. pl.) MAT. 25, 32.
- tid**, *O.Icel.* *tiðr* (*creber*) neut. *titt* (*crebro*, *celeriter*), *tite*, *celeriter*, A. P. 2, 64; *tið*, *tit* WILL. 1013 & 4167; LANGL. B 13, 319; *tit* GOW. 2, 320; H. S. 1764; TOR. 2063; PR. C. 1914; M. ARTH. 3713; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LVI.
- tidliche*, *O.Icel.* *tidliga*, *cito*, JUL. 58; KATH. 1956*; *tidlike* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1231.
- tide**, *A.Sax.* *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* *tið*, *O.Icel.* *tið*, *O.H.Germ.* *zit*, *tide*, *tempus*, *hora*, FRAGM. 1; MARK. 18; O. A. N. 489; WILL. 859; PR. C. 379; *peos* *tide* HOM.

- 1, 89; êche tide . . . of þe dai BRAND. 10; al tide ps. 78, 4; sum tide MIN. 2; it chaungeþ as þe tide CHAUC. C. T. B. 1134; tid ORM. 13402; ðe hōlie tid þat me cleped advent HOM. 2, 3; it sal bēn ðe laste tid ST. GEN. A. EX. 263; tide (*dat.*) GOW. 1, 133; AM. A. AMIL. 281; an āre-tide LAI. 14924; in þe same tide LIDG. ST. TH. 3409; tide (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 89; O. A. N. 26; hadde he ibeōn þer ānne dai ōþer tþā bare tide P. L. S. VIII, 70; tiden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 22; *comp.* ēven-, hōj-, herfest-, lenten-, mēl-, morjen-, nōn-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide.
- tiden**, *A.Sax.* tīdan, *O.Icel.* tīða, *tide*, *accidere*, *evenire*, JOS. 392; CHAUC. C. T. B. 337; tidin PROMPT. 493; tide WILL. 3017; HOCCL. VI, 39; tideþ (*pres.*) BEK. 1928; tit MARG. 308; S. S. BD. WEB. 292; P. S. 334; Apulf tit nō wounde HORN RD. RITS. 1352; him ne tit nōn ōþer mōde P. L. S. XII, 48; tīdde (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 542; WILL. 198; *comp.* bi-, tīden, mistīden.
- tidi**, *O.Dutch* tīdigh, *O.H.Germ.* zītiger, *tidy*, *tempestivus*, *temporaneus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; LANGL. B. 9, 104; WICL. JAMES 5, 7; PARTEN. 5722; þe tidi child WILL. 160.
- tidinde**, tidende, tīdinde, *O.Icel.* tīdindi, *nuncium*, LAI. 2052, 3734 & 5153; tīþende ORM. DEDIC. 158.
- tidinge**, *Dutch* tīdigh, *Germ.* zeitung, *tid-ing*, *nuncium*, LAI. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. ED. WEB. 423; tiding ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; tidinge, tīpinge O. A. N. 1035; tiding, tīping ROB. 79 & 172; tidinge A. R. 70; tīpinge BEK. 1527.
- tidive** tidy? tīdives (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. F. 648.
- tidren** *see* tudren.
- tie** *see* tēze.
- tiel** *see* tūzel.
- tiel** *see* tezele.
- tiē** *see* tēn.
- tiē** *see* tēzen.
- tiēne** *see* teone.
- tier** *see* tear.
- tiffen**, *O.Fr.* tiffer (*corner*), *tiff*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; tiffed (*part.*) WILL. 1725.
- tīz**, *A.Sax.* -tig, *O.Icel.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tigus *pl.* tigjus, *O.H.Germ.* -zig, -ty; *comp.* ahte-, feower-, fīf-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þritiz (-tī).
- tīze** *see* tūze.
- tīzel** *see* tūzel.
- tīzele** *see* tezele.
- tīzen** *see* tēzen.
- tigre**, *Fr.* tigre, *tiger*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 1657.
- tīzteu** *see* tīhten.
- tīhen**, *A.Sax.* tīhan, *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.Germ.* zīhan, *Lat.* dicere, *arguere*: hōli churchc . . . þat me tīþ on BEK. 1180.
- tīht**, *A.Sax.* tīht, *from* tīhen, *accusation*: tīzt(?) M. T. 163.
- tīht** *see* tuht.
- tīht** = piht, *tight*: ā woð(e) þat was full tight TOR. 591.
- tīztli** *tightly*, WILL. 66.
- tīhten**, *Germ.* tichten, *dichten* (*cogitare*)? *devise*, *intend*? tīzt (*pres.*) GAW. 2483; þe sones of Israel . . . tīzten shiltron WICL. JUDGES 20, 33; þe foli þat his brēperen tīzt(e) HALLIW. DICT. 878; tīht (*ms.* thit) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2990; tīzt P. R. L. P. 177; tight OCTOV. 1476; AM. A. AMIL. 1697; Iw. 111; itīzt PL. CR. 168; itīzt he hadde his paviloun GREG. 565; *see* dihten.
- tīhten** *see* tuhten.
- tike**, *O.Dutch* teke, *O.H.Germ.* zeeche, *tick*, *ricinus*, PROMPT. 493; P. S. 238; teke VOC. 255.
- tike**, *O.Icel.* tik, *tike*, *canis*; tikes (*pl.*) LANGL. B. 19, 37; D. ARTH. 3642.
- tikel** *tickle*, LANGL. 3, 126 (130); CHAUC. C. T. A. 3428; MAN. ED. F. 13413; tikil "titillosus", PROMPT. 493; tekil IUD. COV. 134.
- tikelin** *tickle*, "titillare", PROMPT. 493; tikled, tikeled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. D. 395; tikelid HOCCL. I, 204.
- til**, *O.Fris.* O. Icel. til, *till*, *ad*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 85; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. 1, 95 (96); WICL. JOHN 16, 24; M. H. 3; til hi jāfen up here castles SAX. CHRON. 261; he seȝde þus til him ORM. 803; gōþ til him WILL. 266; til Athenes CHAUC. C. T. A. 2964; if he bō til god bōusom PR. C. 85; til (*v. r. a*) þat men com KATH. 719; til þat he scholde

tô hevene wende c. l. 44; til pat it bē night Gow. 2, 109; til *ad id, praeter ea*, ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, until.

tilden *see* telden.

tile cultus, fructus? so mikel pēx his tile ST. GEN. A. EX. 1519; *see* tele.

tilman, *O. Dutch* teelman, "*cultor*", VOC. 218; ANGL. 1, 314; tilmon DESTR. T. 2462; tilmen (*pl.*) c. m. 4696.

Tile, *A. Sax.* Tile, *Thule*, TREV. 1, 325; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (77).

tile *see* tejele.

tilie, *A. Sax.* tilia, *cultor*; teolie HOM. 1, 133; tilien (*pl.*) A. R. 416; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *comp.* eorde-, londtilie.

tilien, *A. Sax.* tilian, *teolian* (*studere, niti, colere*), *O. L. Germ.* tilian, *O. Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen (*colere, parere*), *O. H. Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere*, LAJ. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tilien (*tulien*) *pe* eorpe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); tilie ROB. 21; tilen REL. ANT. 1, 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 363; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tulien HOM. 2, 155; tô teoliende efter istreone 1, 133; *pei* tilen not *pe* lond MAND. 64; tiled (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; âre lôverd môre *pen* tpô and pritti *zêr* tiled(e) efter hore luvē A. R. 404; tileden LAJ. 1940; nō mete ne tiliden (*teleden*) LANGL. B 14, 67; & tiledē here liflode ROB. 41; tiled (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; MAN. ED. F. 1854; *comp.* itilien.

tiliere tiller, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1482; DEP. RICH. 6; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpetiliere.

tillen, *A. Sax.* (ge)tillan, *O. H. Germ.* *zillen *pret.* zilta, *till, tangere*; tilie TREV. 3, 131; tô fraude wild(e) *he* nêver tilie MAN. ED. H. 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 193; *pe* leome pat tilde westward ROB. 152; *pe* niper(e) ende tilde tô his chinne BRAND. 24; *he* haveðe . . . al *pe* folk tilled intil his hond HAVEL. 438.

tillen *see* tullen and telden.

tilten tilt: pis ilk(e) toun schal tilte tô grounde A. P. 3, 361; feole temples . . . tulten tô pē eorpe Jos. 100.

tildē, *A. Sax.* tild, *tilth, cultus, fructus*, A. R. 78; tilpe P. L. S. VIII, 29; CHRON. ENGL. 20; Gow. 2, 190; LANGL. B 19,

430; *pe* tilpe of riȝtfulnesse schal bē stilnesse WICL. Is. 32, 17.

tilunge, *A. Sax.* tilung, *teolung, O. Dutch* teelinghe, *tilling, cultura*, A. R. 296; wichecraft and teline (*soecery?*) MIRC 360; teliinge SHOREH. 95; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

timber, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* timber, *O. Icel.* timbr, *O. H. Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia*, LAJ. 22929; LANGL. ED. WR. 13599; CHAUC. C. T. A 3666.

timbre, *O. Fr.* timbre, "*lympanum*", WICL. Is. 5, 12; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare*, LAJ. 5940; timbre A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B 11, 352; timbred (*part.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* itimbrien.

timbrunge, *A. Sax.* timbrunge, *aedificatio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. 1, 227.

time thyme, PROMPT. 494.

time, *A. Sax.* tima, *O. Icel.* timi, *time, tempus*, LAJ. 291; ORM. 63; HAVEL. 1714; SHOREH. 83; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 35; *pene* time REL. ANT. 1, 175; sum time A. R. 92; an âne timen, on âne time LAJ. 30064 & 30068; on â time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. 1, 133; bi time (*tempori*) *he* arôs P. L. S. XII, 118; timen (*pl.*) C. L. 1403; time HOM. 2, 3; fele times LANGL. B 13, 330; *comp.* âven-, hervest-, lif-, sumer-, winter-time.

timlich *timely, temporalis, tempestivus*, AYENE. 44; timliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 25; LAJ. 31369; JUL. 9; timeli Jos. 415; timluker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

timen, *A. Sax.* (ge)timian, *O. Icel.* tima, *accidere, evenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3820; hit timed H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; timedē (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, itimen.

timen *see* tēmen.

timinge accidens, eventus, ST. GEN. A. EX. 31; timing HORN ED. HORSTM. 166.

tin, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tin, *O. Dutch* tin, ten, *O. H. Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

to-, te-, *A.Sax.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, te-, *O.L. Germ.* te-, *O.H.Germ.* zar-, zer-, zir-, za-, ze-, zi-, *Goth. Lat.* dis-, to-.

tobeaten, *A.Sax.* tobeatan, *beat in pieces*; tobêtep (*pres.*) LAI. 3308; o. a. n. 1610; tobeot (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 53; ase me tobeot his cheoken A. R. 106.

tobelle *difflare, inflare*, BEVES 2656; tobollen (*part.*) A. R. 122; him pæren fôt & peos tobollen & toblāpen ORM. 8080; tobollen, -belle LANGL. B 5, 84.

toberen, *A.Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differre*; tebeored (*pres.*) H. M. 31; tobar (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2146; hou his sustren hem tobeeren C. L. 522; toboren (*part.*) C. L. 49.

tobiten, *Germ.* zerbeissen, *bite in pieces*; tobôt (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 318.

toblāsten *blast asunder*; toblāst(e) (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 9293.

toblāwen, *A.Sax.* toblāpan, *blow asunder, difflare*; toblāpen (*part.*) ORM. 8080; toblōpen & tobollen A. R. 122.

tobreiden, *A.Sax.* tobreidan, *braid asunder, distorquere*; tobraid (*pret.*) GOW. 2, 53; WICL. LUKE 9, 42; tobrode (*part.*) o. a. n. 1008.

tobreken, *A.Sax.* tobrekan, *O.Fris.* to-, tebreka, *O.H.Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak, break in pieces, diffingere*; he hine up braid swule he hine tobreken wolde LAI. 16520; tobreke o. a. n. 1554; s. s. ED. WR. 301; WICL. LUKE 20, 18; tobreked (*pres.*) A. R. 164; tobrekep AYENB. 64; tobrak (*pret.*) WILL. 3237; ALIS. 570; GOW. 3, 296; tobroke (*part.*) LANGL. 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere*? þā workes þe ær weore tobrosene LAI. 16952.

tobresten, *A.Sax.* toberstan, *O.L. Germ.* toberstan, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziprestan, *burst asunder, dirumpi*, ORM. 16147; tobreste DEGREV. 1509; tobersted (*pres.*) A. R. 254; toberste (*subj.*) o. a. n. 122; tobrast (*pret.*) SACRAM. 48; tobrast, -barst WICL. DEEDS AP. 1, 18; tobarst LAI. 1921; MARH. 10; WILL. 374; ALIS. 2325; toborsten JOS. 509; toborste LAI. 5926*; (*printed toberste*) MARG. 243; tobrossten (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2691.

tobrusen, *A.Sax.* tobrýsan, *bruise in pieces*; tobrisen ORM. 12032; tobrüsed (*pret.*) WICL. 4 KINGS 18, 4; tobrised (*part.*) MAT. 21, 44; HAVEL. 1950.

tobrutten, *A.Sax.* tobryttan, *diffingere*; tobrutte (*pret.*) LAI. 1602.

tobrutnen *diffingere*; tobrittenith (*pres.*) PARTON. 596; tobritned (*ma. tobrittned, printed tobrihhtnedd*) (*part.*) ORM. 9468.

tobunen? and þe totorveþ and tobunep o. a. n. 1166; so tobête and so toboned SHOREH. 85.

tobusten? and me tobustep and tobêtep o. a. n. 1610.

tocheopen *chew in pieces*; tocheoped & to-vret A. R. 202; (heo) tocheoped HOM. 1, 251.

tochinen *diffindi*; tochine o. a. n. 1565; tochined (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; tochân (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 141; tochân (tochôn) LAI. 21235; þe roche tochôn MISC. 92; toc(h)oon ALIS. 573.

toclateren *clatter in pieces*; toclatered (*part.*) WILL. 2858.

toeleoven, *A.Sax.* toeleofan, *cleave asunder, diffindere*; tocleve AYENB. 56; LANGL. B 12, 141; CHAUC. TROIL. 6983; toclæf (*pret.*) ORM. 14798; toclêf ROH. 186; GOW. 3, 296; þe maddre toclêf LEG. 54; tocluven LAI. 1920; tocloven (*part.*) JOS. 516; L. H. R. 142.

toeruschen *crush in pieces*; tocrusshe HAVEL. 1992.

todæl *division*, LUKE 12, 51; þet forme todôl FRAGM. 1.

todælen, *A.Sax.* todælan, *O.Fris.* todêla, *O.L. Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* za-, ze-, ziteilen, *Goth.* disdailjan, *divide, separate*, LAI. 9519; ORM. 10495; todealen A. R. 186; todêle AYENB. 80; todêlep (*pres.*) C. L. 845; todæelde (todêlde) (*pret.*) LAI. 772.

todélinge *division, separation*, AYENB. 72.

todaschen *dash in pieces*; todaschte (*pret.*) P. L. S. XXIII, 84; C. L. 1342; todashed (*part.*) TREV. 3, 63; bā weoren todascte LAI. 1469.

todôn *do asunder*, LAI. 2945; todede (*pret.*) LAI. 6507.

todræven, *A.Sax.* todræfan, *disperse*; to-

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend in pieces*, FRAGM. 6; torende MARG. 132; LANGL. B 10, 112; torendeð (*pres.*) A. R. 362; torete (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 484; torent (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 46. toreosen, *A. Sax.* tohreosan, *dilabi*, LAJ. 9245; toræs (*pret.*) LAJ. 9426. toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 687. toriven *rive in pieces*, MAN. ED. H. 170; toröf (*pret.*) LAJ. 7844*; HAVEL. 1792; GOW. 3, 296; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; toriven (*part.*) HAVEL. 1953; A. P. 1, 1196; torive L. H. R. 138. toruschen *diruere*; torushed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 399. toscateren *scatter asunder*; toscatere we "dissipens", WICL. JEREM. 6, 5; toscatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1969. toshæden, *A. Sax.* toscædan, *separare*, ORM. 19862; toscædde (*pret.*) LAJ. 30262; toschad (*part.*) TREV. 3, 241. toschænen *dirumpere*; toscæne (tosæne) LAJ. 2309; toschæneþ, -shæneþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1120; toscænde (*pret.*) LAJ. 2315; þat flocc þat þas toskæned (? *ms.* toske; redd) ORM. 1498. toschaken *shake in pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) BEVES 742; toshaken (*part.*) WICL. IS. 24, 20. toscheoten, *A. Sax.* tosceotan, *dilabi*; toshêt (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1008. toschifte *shift asunder*, *dividere*, SHOREH. 27; toschift (*part.*) IBID. toschivere *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAVEL. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; toschivered (*part.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CHAUC. P. F. 493. toschreaden *shred in pieces*; toschrêde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609. tosie *dilabi*? þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. 52, 33 (*printed* tofye SPEC. 101). toskilen *distingere*; toskiled (*part.*) ORM. 18652. tosliten, *A. Sax.* toslitan, *dirumpere*, (*ms.* toslÿten) MAT. 7, 6. toslitten, *M. H. Germ.* zerslitzen, *slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL. B 146; toslit (*part.*) O. A. N. 694.

tosnæden *dissecare*; tosnædde (*ms.* tosnæde), tosnædde (*ms.* tosnadde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4015 & 28050. tospræden *spread asunder*; þê schêp wollep tosprêde (*printed* to sprede) BEK. 2134; tospret (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tospred, -sprad (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21 & 205; tosprad ROB. 134. tospringen, *O. H. Germ.* zispringen, *spring asunder*, *dissilire*; êr him ðuhte þe herte tospringe (*printed* to springe) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673. tosqvatten? trêup(e) is al tosqwat P. 72. tosteken *compungere*; tostêke (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85. tostere *commovere*, WICL. PS. 28, 8. tostingen *sting in pieces*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 152. toswellen, *A. Sax.* tospellan, *swell to excess*; toswelle shul his flôdes "intumescens fluctus ejus", WICL. JEREM. 5, 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 10876; tospollen (*part.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LAJ. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1588. toswingen *swing in pieces*, *diverberare*; toswungen (*part.*) LAJ. 8026. totâsen *tease in pieces*, *discerpere*; totôse O. A. N. 70. toteon, *A. Sax.* toteon, *distrare*, HOM. 1, 9. toteren, *A. Sax.* toteran, *Goth.* distairan, *tear in pieces*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; totere HAVEL. 1839; totire TOWN. MYST. 143; totereþ (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetired REL. ANT. 1, 218; totar (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3801; totêre MARG. 126; toteren (*part.*) LAJ. 4994; SPEC. 70. totoggen *distrare*, *diripere*; tetogged & tetired hem REL. ANT. 1, 218. totorvien *disjicere*, (*ms.* totorvion) HOM. 1, 9; totorved, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1119. totreden, *O. H. Germ.* zitretan, *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; totrad (*pret.*) "conculcavit", WICL. PS. 55, 2; totreden LAJ. 26771; totrâden ALIS. 3946; totreden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 133; LAJ. 380; totrede SHOREH. 29.

- totuhten *distrabere*? tospred & totuht (to-tiht) HOM. 2, 205.
- totūsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere*; totūsed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1948.
- totwāmen, *A.Sax.* totpāman, *divide*, *separate*; totpēmde (*printed* to tpemde) (*pret.*) MARH. 17; totpēmde (*printed* to-tweinde), totpēmede A. R. 396; to-twēmden LAI. 26593.
- totwicchen *twitch in pieces*; totpicched (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; totwiechep O. A. N. 1647; totwijt(e) (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; to-twiht (*part.*) P. S. 337; totwijt P. 59.
- totwinnen *twin asunder*; totpinneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 19060; totpinnede (*pret.*) A. R. 360.
- toprüsten *thrust in pieces*; toprüste (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 131.
- toprüven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere*; topeaved (*printed* to weaved) (*part.*) A. R. 148.
- toparplen? hpon alle þē leaves schulen beon toparpled A. R. 322.
- towēnden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder*, *divertere*; topent (*pres.*) A. R. 324; hit al towende (? *ms.* to wōde) tō scifren LAI. 4537.
- towerpen, *A.Sax.* topeorpan, *O.L.Germ.* tewerpan, *disjicere*; toperped (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 109; toporpen (*part.*) ORM. 16277.
- towrāsten *wrest asunder*, *distorquere*; to-wrāsten (*pret.*) MAPES 338.
- towurden *divertere*, *dilabi*: for hungere towurden LAI. 20744.
- tō, *A.Sax.* tō, *O.L.Germ.* O. *Fris.* tō, te, O. *H.Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du, to (*te*), ad: zif ēni man seid capiht tō eou HOM. 1, 3; þeo þat ham tō (*v. r.* tō heom) lūted KATH. 1781; gād tō bedde LAI. 711; þat gærsume þe scolde þe tō cume 10509; Sæxes him sette tō 15276; godes engel com him tō ORM. 143; valled tō þer eorde A. R. 18; he . . . 3ede tō londe HORN ED. LUM. 1022; þan he was tō þe erpe brōuth HAVEL. 248; he . . . steigh tō hevene MAND. 133; þær it tō bilimpeþ ORM. 1657; make hine tō kinge LAI. 11468; þā hine tō monne iber 65; tō preoste ihōded O. A. N. 1311; me chēs him tō kinge ROB. 302; þeo þet is ipend te pulvene A. R. 120; dēmede hire te deade MARH. 19; þā he tō bisne nom LAI. 30; habben tō wife 145; 3ewe . . . tō wife CHAUC. C. T. A. 1860; that i might borow(e) it tō this dēde M. ARTH. 172; he hem gaf tō andspere HOM. 2, 81; tac þe rōde tō þi staf SPEC. 106; perp nu tō tōken dūn dat pand ST. GEN. A. EX. 2803; him tō lūve HOM. 1, 5; and parni men tō h(e)ore note O. A. N. 330; ēfre forð tō dōmes dei HOM. 1, 45; heo him wolden beon lide ā tō heore live LAI. 10017; ævere tō his live 10396; hi is zik tō þe diape AYENB. 197; tō (*for* tō þam *ad eo*) we bē gōn TOWN. MYST. 64; tō dei hodie, HOM. 1, 3; te dai MISC. 33; tō dæi, tō daie LAI. 5442 & 25908; tō morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3017; tō niȝt BEK. 1574; tō mīddelnīhte O. A. N. 731; tēven (= te ēven) *heri vesperi*, AYENB. 51; þe king gon tō spekene LAI. 24722; hpat heo haved tō dōnne A. R. 52; þā . . . ipende godes engel tō HOM. 1, 87; alle heo hiȝeden tō LAI. 2317; sterclīche (heo) tō stōpen 9798; þā Bruttes tō ræsdē 26645; it was . . . toiled tō and fro MAPES 338; schutted al þet purl tō A. R. 96; and stek tō þe dore S. S. ED. WR. 1398; tō *too*, *nimis*, ORM. 2899; tō longe P. L. S. VIII, 178; to strang AYENB. 51; tō *too*, *ad id*, MAT. 5, 40; WILL. 19; *comp.* in-, on-, unto.
- toayēns, *for* toyēns, AYENB. 10.
- tōcume, *A.Sax.* tōcyme, *adventus*, HOM. 1, 89; tōcom(e) M. H. 8.
- tōflight, *O.H.Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge*, PS. 9, 10.
- toforen, *A.Sax.* toforan, *O.L.Germ.* toforan, *tofore*, *ante*, MAT. 25, 32; HOM. 1, 121; LAI. 14071; KATH. 51; PROCLAM. 3; tofoin S. S. ED. WR. 304; GREG. 191; tofore O. A. N. 1728; TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGE. n 5, 457; tofore AYENB. 7.
- toȝein, *A.Sax.* toȝegn, toȝegnes, *contra*, *adversus*, MARH. 15; A. R. 130; toȝēn, -ȝēines, -ȝēnes, -ȝēnes LAI. 1439, 3586, 3626 & 9792; toȝēines HOM. 1, 121; JUL. 35; HORN ED. RITS. 1328; C. L. 386; toȝēines MISC. 42; toȝēnes HOM.

- 2, 9; tojânes ORM. 8632; tojeanes P. L. S. VIII, 175; toyêns AYENB. 112.
- tôhope, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope*, HOM. 1, 155 & 191; 2, 149.
- tôname *toname, cognomen*, HOM. 2, 143; LANGL. C 13, 211; WICL. ECCLUS 47, 19; MAN. ED. F. 7000; tônome (tôname) LAI. 9383.
- tôtagge? A. R. 318.
- tôturn *refuge*, MARH. 11.
- touppen *super?* toup alle ôpren SHOREH. 127; toppe alle ping AYENB. 106.
- tôpard, *A. Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, imminens*, HOM. 1, 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. A. N. 1254; tôward TREAT. 134; TREV. 3, 99; sum bën devout hôli and tôward P. L. S. XXXI, 315; tôward, -wardes LAI. 515 & 566.
- tô *see* tâ and twâ.
- tôde *see* tâde.
- toft, *A. Sax.* toft SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* topt (*fundus*), *toft, "campus"*, PROMPT. 495; LANGL. PROL. 14.
- toje, *from* teon, *dux; comp.* heretoje.
- tojen, *O. Dutch* toghen, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* toga, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere*; towe A. P. 3, 100; towen (*pres.*) JOS. 374; tojede (*pret.*) LAI. 7536*.
- toggen, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchon? *trahere, vellere*: ne toggen mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PROMPT. 495; toggid (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggij P. L. S. XXXII, 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. ANT. 1, 59; toggid (*part.*) MAPES 339; *comp.* totoggen.
- toglen, *M. H. Germ.* zoglen, *trahere?* toggle A. R. 424*.
- tojt *see* toht.
- tôh, *A. Sax.* tôh, *L. Germ.* tâg, *O. H. Germ.* zâher, *tough (tow), tenax*, M. H. XV; tôuh, tôu MAN. ED. F. 13038; tôu; WICL. GENES. 11, 3; tôugh CHAUC. R. R. 1726; tôugh, tôu PROMPT. 498; tôu ROB. 175; REL. ANT. 2, 29; tôjen (*dat. n.*) LAI. 9319; tôje (*pl.*) LAI. 5865*; tôghe OCTOV. 1084.
- tôughnesse, tôunnesse *toughness*, PROMPT. 498.
- toht *tought, tensus*; tojt ROB. 22; A. P. 1, 521; pe knijt so tojt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe toht P. S. 331; toght, toult, toujt, taught CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; mî tohte rude MISC. 193; pø tohte ilête O. A. N. 1446.
- toil, *O. Dutch* tail? *toil, labor*; toile (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1802.
- toilen, *O. Dutch* tuilen, teulen (*colere, laborare?*) *toil*: tô toilen wij þe erpe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . reuliche toiled tô and fro MAPES 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.
- tôken, tôknun *see* tâken, tâcnen.
- tol, *A. Sax.* toll, *O. L. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, toll, "*rectigal*", PROMPT. 495; LAI. 13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. ED. WEB. 2050; LANGL. C 14, 73.
- tolbøpe "*telonium*", VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. 9, 9.
- tolgaderer *toll-gatherer*, WICL. PROL. MAT.
- tolhous "*telonium*", PROMPT. 496.
- tôl, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tôl, *tool, instrumentum*, WILL. 2243; WART. HIST. 2, 109; tôl and takel ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; tool PROMPT. 496; tôle ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; tôlen (*pl.*) LAI. 29253; tôles, tooles LANGL. 10, 177 (11, 133); tôle (*dat. pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 507; *comp.* eggetôl.
- tôle *see* tâle.
- tollen, *O. Dutch* tollen, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll*, PROMPT. 496; LANGL. C 14, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 562.
- tollen toll, *trahere, allicere*: drawn or tollen CHAUC. BOET. 2, 7 (56); tollin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 496; tolli O. A. N. 1627; JARB. 13, 164; þis tolled him tôupard þe A. R. 290; tolled (*misprinted* colled) men tô him REL. ANT. 1, 221; ha tollid tô gederes ant toggid MARH. 14; tollede (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 149; tollid his ðunc wif a wai S. S. ED. WR. 3052.
- tollere, *A. Sax.* tollere, *toller*, H. S. 5572; tollare "*telonarius*", PROMPT. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 220.
- tôm *see* tam.
- tôm, *A. Sax.* tôm, *O. Icel.* tômr, *O. L. Germ.* tômi, *toom*: toom "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. ED. H. 192; tôme saule "*animam inanem*", PS. 106, 9*; tôme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWN. MYST. 113.
- tôm, *O. Icel.* tôm, *otium*, WILL. 3778; A. P. 1, 134; toom PROMPT. 496; i have nô

- 1, 89; *êche tide* . . . of *pe dai BRAND*. 10; *al tide* PS. 78, 4; *sum tide* MIN. 2; *it chaungeþ as þe tide* CHAUC. C. T. B 1134; *tid ORM*. 13402; *de hōlie tid þat me cleped advent* HOM. 2, 3; *it sal bēn de laste tid* ST. GEN. A. EX. 263; *tide (dat.)* GOW. 1, 133; AM. A. AMIL. 281; *an are tide* LAI. 14924; *in þe same tide* LIDG. ST. TH. 3409; *tide (pl.)* HOM. 1, 89; O. A. N. 26; *hadde he ibeorn þer ānne dai oþer tþā bare tide* P. L. S. VIII, 70; *tiden (dat. pl.)* A. R. 22; *comp. even-, hē-, herfest-, lēnten-, mēl-, morþen-, nōn-, sūmer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertide*.
- tiden**, *A.Sax.* *tīdan*, *O.Icel.* *tīða*, *tīde*, *accidere*, *evenire*, JOS. 392; CHAUC. C. T. B 337; *tīdin* PROMPT. 493; *tīde* WILL. 3017; HOCCL. VI, 39; *tīdeþ (pres.)* BEK. 1928; *tīt* MARG. 308; S. S. BD. WEB. 292; P. S. 334; *Apulþ tīt nō wounde* HORN ED. RITS. 1352; *him ne tīt nōn oþer mēde* P. L. S. XII, 48; *tīdde (pret.)* CHRON. ENGL. 542; WILL. 198; *comp. bi-, itiden, mistiden*.
- tīdi**, *O.Dutch* *tīdigh*, *O.H.Germ.* *zītiger*, *tīdy*, *tempestivus*, *temporaneus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2105; LANGL. B 9, 104; WICL. JAMES 5, 7; PARTEN. 5722; *þe tīdi child* WILL. 160.
- tīdinde**, *tīdende*, *tīdinde*, *O.Icel.* *tīdindi*, *nūncium*, LAI. 2052, 3734 & 5153; *tīpēde* ORM. DEDIC. 158.
- tīdinge**, *Dutch* *tīding*, *Germ.* *zeitung*, *tīding*, *nūncium*, LAI. 24907; H. M. 45; S. S. ED. WEB. 423; *tīding* ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; *tīdinge*, *tīpinge* O. A. N. 1035; *tīding*, *tīping* ROB. 79 & 172; *tīdinge* A. R. 70; *tīpinge* BEK. 1527.
- tīdive** *tīdy?* *tīdives (pl.)* CHAUC. C. T. F 648.
- tīdren** *see* *tudren*.
- tīe** *see* *tēze*.
- tīel** *see* *tūzel*.
- tīele** *see* *tezele*.
- tīen** *see* *tēn*.
- tīen** *see* *tēzen*.
- tīene** *see* *teone*.
- tīer** *see* *tear*.
- tīffen**, *O.Fr.* *tīffer (orner)*, *(tiff)*, ALIS. 4109; GAW. 1129; *tīffed (part.)* WILL. 1725.
- tīz**, *A.Sax.* *-tig*, *O.Icel.* *-tigr*, *Goth.* **tigus* *pl.* *tīgjus*, *O.H.Germ.* *-zig*, *-ty*; *comp. ahte-, feower-, fif-, niþen-, seven-, six-, þritiz (-ti)*.
- tīze** *see* *tūze*.
- tīzel** *see* *tūzel*.
- tīzele** *see* *tezele*.
- tīzen** *see* *tēzen*.
- tīgre**, *Fr.* *tīgre*, *tīger*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1657.
- tīzten** *see* *tīhten*.
- tīhen**, *A.Sax.* *tīhan*, *Goth.* *teihan*, *O.H.Germ.* *zīhan*, *Lāt.* *dicere*, *arguere*: *hōli churchē . . . þat me tīþ on* BEK. 1180.
- tīht**, *A.Sax.* *tīht*, *from* *tīhen*, *accusation*: *tīzt(?)* M. T. 163.
- tīht** *see* *tuht*.
- tīht** = *þiht*, *tīght*: *ā woð(e) þat was full tīght* TOR. 591.
- tīztli* *tīghtly*, WILL. 66.
- tīhten**, *Germ.* *tīchten*, *dichten* (*cogitare*)? *de- vise*, *intend?* *tīzt (pres.)* GAW. 2483; *þe sonēs of Israel . . . tīzten shīltron* WICL. JUDGES 20, 33; *þe foli þat his brēþeren tīzt(e)* HALLIW. DICT. 878; *tīht (ms. thit) (part.)* HAVEL. 2990; *tīzt* P. R. L. P. 177; *tīght* OCTOV. 1476; AM. A. AMIL. 1697; IW. 111; *itīzt* PL. CR. 168; *itīzt he hadde his paviloun* GREG. 565; *see* *dīhten*.
- tīhten** *see* *tuhten*.
- tīke**, *O.Dutch* *teke*, *O.H.Germ.* *zeche*, *tīck*, *ricinus*, PROMPT. 493; P. S. 238; *teke* VOC. 255.
- tīke**, *O.Icel.* *tīk*, *tīke*, *canis*; *tīkes (pl.)* LANGL. B 19, 37; D. ARTH. 3642.
- tīkel** *tīckle*, LANGL. 3, 126 (130); CHAUC. C. T. A 3428; MAN. ED. F. 13413; *tīkil* "*tītillosus*", PROMPT. 493; *tekil* LUD. COV. 134.
- tīkelin** *tīckle*, "*tītillaro*", PROMPT. 493; *tīkled*, *tīkeled (pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. D 395; *tīke- lid* HOCCL. I, 204.
- tīl**, *O.Fris.* *O.Icel.* *tīl*, *tīll*, *ad*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 85; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; LANGL. 1, 95 (96); WICL. JOHN 16, 24; M. H. 3; *tīl hī jāfen up here castles* SAX. CHRON. 261; *he seȝde þūs tīl him* ORM. 803; *gōþ tīl him* WILL. 266; *tīl Athenes* CHAUC. C. T. A 2964; *if he bō tīl god bōusom* PR. C. 85; *tīl (v. r. a) þat men com* KATH. 719; *tīl þat he scholde*

tō hevene wende c. l. 44; til pat it bē night Gow. 2, 109; til *ad id*, *practer ea*, ORM. 10229; *comp.* in-, on-, until.

tilden *see* telden.

tile *cultus, fructus?* so mikel pēx his tile ST. GEN. A. EX. 1519; *see* tele.

tilman, *O. Dutch* teelman, "*cultor*", VOC. 218; ANGL. 1, 314; tilmon DEST. T. 2462; tilmen (*pl.*) c. m. 4696.

Tile, *A. Sax.* Tile, *Thule*, TREV. 1, 325; CHAUC. BOET. 3, 5 (77).

tile *see* tejele.

tilie, *A. Sax.* tilia, *cultor*; teolie HOM. 1, 133; tilien (*pl.*) A. R. 416; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *comp.* eorde-, londtilie.

tilien, *A. Sax.* tilian, *teolian* (*studere, niti, colere*), *O. L. Germ.* tilian, *O. Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen (*colere, parere*), *O. H. Germ.* zilen (*studere, niti*), *till, studere, colere*, LAI. 2618; A. R. 384; PL. CR. 743; tilien (*tulien*) *pe* eorpe LANGL. 7, 2 (8, 2); tilie ROB. 21; tilen REL. ANT. 1, 210; ST. GEN. A. EX. 363; teolie LEB. JES. 245; tulien HOM. 2, 155; tō teoliende efter istreone 1, 133; *pei* tilen not *pe* lond MAND. 64; tilede (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; ūre lōverd mōre *ben* tpō and pritti *zēr* tiled(e) efter hore luvē A. R. 404; tileden LAI. 1940; nō mete ne tiliden (teleden) LANGL. B 14, 67; & tilede here lifōde ROB. 41; tiled (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; MAN. ED. F. 1854; *comp.* itilien.

tiliere *tiller*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1482; DEP. RICH. 6; teoliare LEB. JES. 589; *comp.* erpetiliere.

tillen, *A. Sax.* (ge)tilan, *O. H. Germ.* *zillen *pret.* zilta, *till, tangere*; tilie TREV. 3, 131; tō fraude wild(e) *he* nēver tilie MAN. ED. H. 128; tilde (*pret.*) TREV. 5, 193; *pe* leome pat tilde westward ROB. 152; *pe* niper(e) ende tilde tō his chinne BRAND. 24; *he* havede . . . al *pe* folk tilled until his hond HAVEL. 438.

tillen *see* tullen and telden.

tilten *till*: pis ilk(e) toun schal tilte tō grounde A. P. 3, 361; feole temples . . . tulten tō *pē* eorpe Jos. 100.

tildē, *A. Sax.* tild, *tilth, cultus, fructus*, A. R. 78; tilpe P. L. S. VIII, 29; CHRON. ENGL. 20; Gow. 2, 190; LANGL. B 19,

430; *pe* tilpe of rihtfulnesse schal bē stilnesse WICL. Is. 32, 17.

tilunge, *A. Sax.* tilung, *teolung, O. Dutch* teelinghe, *tilling, cultura*, A. R. 296; wichecraft and teliuge (*sorcery?*) MIRC 360; teliuge SHOREH. 95; telinges (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 265; teolunges A. R. 208.

timber, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* timber, *O. Icel.* timbr, *O. H. Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia*, LAI. 22929; LANGL. ED. WR. 13599; CHAUC. C. T. A 3666.

timbre, *O. Fr.* timbre, "*tympanum*", WICL. Is. 5, 12; timbres (*pl.*) ALIS. 191.

timbrien, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare*, LAI. 5940; timbre A. R. 124; ORM. 13368; timbre LANGL. B 11, 352; timbred (*part.*) WILL. 2015; *comp.* itimbrien.

timbrunge, *A. Sax.* timbrunge, *aedificatio*, HOM. 1, 93; A. R. 124; timbrunge HOM. 1, 227.

time *thyme*, PROMPT. 494.

time, *A. Sax.* tima, *O. Icel.* timi, *time, tempus*, LAI. 291; ORM. 63; HAVEL. 1714; SHOREH. 83; TREAT. 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 35; *pene* time REL. ANT. 1, 175; sum time A. R. 92; an āne timen, on āne time LAI. 30064 & 30068; on ā time KATH. 2; on rihte time HOM. 1, 133; bi time (*tempori*) *he* arōs P. L. S. XII, 118; timen (*pl.*) c. l. 1403; time HOM. 2, 3; fele times LANGL. B 13, 330; *comp.* āven-, hervest-, lif-, sumer-, winter-time.

timlich *timely, temporalis, tempestivus*, A-YENB. 44; timliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 25; LAI. 31369; JUL. 9; timeli Jos. 415; timluker (*compar.*) KATH. 2117.

timen, *A. Sax.* (ge)timian, *O. Icel.* tima, *accidere, evenire*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3820; hit timed H. M. 35; so me wel time WILL. 3570; timedē (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3150; *comp.* bi-, itimen.

timen *see* tēmen.

timinge *accidens, eventus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 31; timing HORN ED. HORSTM. 166.

tin, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tin, *O. Dutch* tin, ten, *O. H. Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum*, REL. ANT. 1, 129; ROB. 6; PL. CR. 195; E. G. 358.

tinclen, *A. Sax.* tinclan (*titillare*), *tinkle*:

bôpe his eeris shulen tinclen "*tinnient ambae aures ejus*", WICL. 1 KINGS 3, 11.

tind, *A. Sax.* tind, *O. Icel.* tindr, *M. H. Germ.* zint, *tine*, *dens*, *ramus*, TRIST. 1, 47; *tinde* (*dat.*) A. P. 1, 78; LIDG. M. P. 203; *tindes* (*pl.*) A. R. 354; *tindes* of harowis ALEX. 3908; *tindis* TRIAM. 1085.

tinder, *A. Sax.* tynder? *tinder*, *fomes*, LAS. 29267; *see* *tunder*.

tinen, *O. Icel.* tyna, *tine*, *perdere*; *tine* WILL. 299; LAGL. B 1, 112; APOL. 43; MIN. 46; AMAD. ED. ROBS. LXIV; PERCEV. 911; M. H. 73; *tines*(t) (*pres.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518; he *tines* PR. C. 2027; *pei* *tine* MAN. ED. F. 4514; *tine* (*subjunct.*) PS. 25, 9; *tinte* (*pret.*) HAVEL. 2023.

tinen *see* *tünen*.

tinglen, *O. Dutch* tinghelen, *tingle*: hise eeris tingle "*tinniant aures ejus*", WICL. JEREM. 19, 3; *tinglinge* (*part.*) 1 COR. 13, 1.

tinken *tink*, *tinnire*; *tinkinge* (*part.*) WICL. 1 COR. 13, 1.

tinkere *tinker*, LAGL. 5, 160 (317); *tinkere* PROMPT. 494.

tinnen, *A. Sax.* tinen, *tinnen*, *O. H. Germ.* zininer, *stanneus*, PALL. 6, 99.

tinnin *tin*, *stanno inducere*, PROMPT. 494; *tinned* (*part.*) CHAUC. H. F. 1482.

tinsel *tinsel*, PS. 87, 12.

tinsel *damnum*, *jactura*, C. M. 916; MAN. ED. F. 9836*.

tinte, *O. Icel.* tinta (*lidet kar*), a vessel holding half a bushel, PROMPT. 494.

tintrege, *A. Sax.* tintrege, *torment*; *tintrehe*, *tintrehe* KATH. 404 & 620; *tintreohen* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.

tintrezen, *A. Sax.* tintregian, *torment*; *tintrazed* (*ms.* *tintrazed*) (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 13.

tip, *Dan.* tip, *M. H. Germ.* zipf, *tip*, PROMPT. 494; vort þe nêde tippe A. R. 338.

tippen *tip*: a staf tipped wip horn CHAUC. C. T. D 1740.

tippet, *A. Sax.* tappet? *tippet*, MAN. ED. H. 280; *tipet* PROMPT. 494; *tipet*, *tepet* CHAUC. C. T. A 233; *tipit* VOC. 238.

tir, for *atir*, WILL. 1725.

tir, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* tir, *O. Icel.* tîrr, *glory*, *authority*, LAS. 2051 & 4237.

tirful LAS. 2893.

tir *see* *tear*.

tirannie, *O. Fr.* tirannie, *tyranny*, CHAUC. C. T. A 941.

tirant, *O. Fr.* tirant, *tyrant*, ROB. 374.

tirdil, *A. Sax.* tyrdel LEECHD. GLOSS. 2, 408, *diminut. of* *tord*, *tirdle*, *treddle*, "*rudus*", PROMPT. 494; *tridels* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 53.

tiren *see* *teren*.

tirf (*tirfe*?) *turning up of a hat or sleeve*, PROMPT. 494.

tirzen *see* *terzen*.

tirnen *see* *turnen*.

tirpeil *see* *trepeil*.

tit?

titnase *tilmouse*, VOC. 188; *titemose* VOC. 165; PROMPT. 494.

tit *see* *tid*.

titelen *tittle*, *garrure*, *blaterare*.

titelere *blatero*; *titeleres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 20, 297.

titeren, *O. Icel.* titra, *M. H. Germ.* ziteren (*tremere*), *titter*.

titerere *blatero*; *titereres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 20, 297, C 23, 299.

title, *O. Fr.* title, *tittle*, *tittle*, LAGL. C 14, 106; *titel*, *titil* "*apex*", WICL. MAT. 5, 18.

tittle, *A. Sax.* titt, *O. Dutch* tittle, *M. H. Germ.* zitze, *tît*, *teat*, *teet*, *mamma*; *tette* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2621; *tete* "*uber*", PROMPT. 489; GOW. 1, 268; CHAUC. C. T. A 3704; *tittes* (*pl.*) LAS. 5025; KATH. 2129; A. R. 330; SPEC. 35; *titten* (*dat. pl.*) LAS. 11936.

tiðe, *A. Sax.* tiða, *compos*: bæn (*père*) bæn tiðe HOM. 2, 27.

tiþe *see* *teope*.

tiðen, *A. Sax.* tidian, tȳdian, *O. L. Germ.* tvithon, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)zwiden, *concede*, *grant*; *tiþe* ROB. 114; *tiþe* (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 35; *tiþeþ* ORM. 5365; *tiðe* me mine bōne HOM. 1, 207; *tiðed* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 135; *tid* C. M. 10966; *comp.* itāden.

tiþien *see* *teopien*.

tiðinde *see* *tiðinde*.

tiðinge *see* *tiðinge*.

Tiu, *A. Sax.* Tip(?), *O. Icel.* Týr, *see* GEM. MYTHOL. 175, *Mars*: Tiwes dai, *A. Sax.* Tipes dag, *O. Fris.* Ties dei, *O. Icel.* Týs dagr, *O. H. Germ.* Zies tag, *Tuesday*, *dis* Martis, BEK. 2462; ARTH. A. MERL. 8787.

to-, *te-*, *A. Sax.* *to-*, *O. Fris.* *to-*, *te-*, *O. L. Germ.* *te-*, *O. H. Germ.* *zar-*, *zer-*, *zir-*, *za-*, *ze-*, *zi-*, *Goth.* *Lat.* *dis-*, *to-*.

tobeaten, *A. Sax.* *tobēatan*, *beat in pieces*; *tobēteþ* (*pres.*) *Lai.* 3308; *O. A. N.* 1610; *tobeot* (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* XXIII, 53; *ase me tobeot his cheoken* *A. R.* 106.

tobelle *difflare*, *inflare*, *BEVES* 2656; *tobollen* (*part.*) *A. R.* 122; *him pāren fēt & peos tobollen & toblāpen* *ORM.* 8080; *tobollen*, *-holle* *LANGL. B* 5, 84.

toberen, *A. Sax.* *toberan*, *bear asunder*, *diff-ferre*; *tebeored* (*pres.*) *H. M.* 31; *tobar* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2146; *hou his sustren hem tobeeren* *C. L.* 522; *toboren* (*part.*) *C. L.* 49.

tobiten, *Germ.* *zerbeiszen*, *bite in pieces*; *tobôt* (*pret.*) *ANGL.* 1, 318.

toblāstēn *blast asunder*; *toblāst(e)* (*pret.*) *MAN. ED. F.* 9293.

toblāwen, *A. Sax.* *toblāpan*, *blow asunder*, *difflare*; *toblāpen* (*part.*) *ORM.* 8080; *toblōpen & tobollen* *A. R.* 122.

tobreiden, *A. Sax.* *tobregdan*, *braid asunder*, *distorquere*; *tobraid* (*pret.*) *Gow.* 2, 53; *WICL. LUKE* 9, 42; *tobrode* (*part.*) *O. A. N.* 1008.

tobrecken, *A. Sax.* *tobrecan*, *O. Fris.* *to-*, *tobreka*, *O. H. Germ.* *zebrechen*, *tobreak*, *break in pieces*, *diffringere*; *he hine up bræid swule he hine tobreken wolde* *Lai.* 16520; *tobreke* *O. A. N.* 1554; *S. S. ED. WR.* 301; *WICL. LUKE* 20, 18; *tobrekeþ* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 164; *tobrekeþ* *AYENB.* 64; *tobrak* (*pret.*) *WILL.* 3237; *ALIS.* 570; *Gow.* 3, 296; *tobroke* (*part.*) *LANGL.* 7, 28 (8, 30).

tobreosen *dirumpere*? *pā workes þe ær weore tobrosene* *Lai.* 16952.

tobresten, *A. Sax.* *toberstan*, *O. L. Germ.* *tebrestan*, *O. H. Germ.* *za-*, *ze-*, *ziprestan*, *burst asunder*, *dirumpi*, *ORM.* 16147; *tobreste* *DEGREV.* 1509; *tobersted* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 254; *toberste* (*subj.*) *O. A. N.* 122; *tobrast* (*pret.*) *SACRAM.* 48; *tobrast*, *-barst* *WICL. DEEDS AP.* 1, 18; *tobarst* *Lai.* 1921; *MARH.* 10; *WILL.* 374; *ALIS.* 2325; *toborsten* *Jos.* 509; *toborste* *Lai.* 5926*; (*printed* *toberste*) *MARG.* 243; *tobrosten* (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. A* 2691.

tobrusen, *A. Sax.* *tobrȳsan*, *bruis in pieces*; *tobrisen* *ORM.* 12032; *tobrusede* (*pret.*) *WICL.* 4 *KINGS* 18, 4; *tobrised* (*part.*) *MAT.* 21, 44; *HAVEL.* 1950.

tobrutten, *A. Sax.* *tobryttan*, *diffringere*; *tobrutte* (*pret.*) *Lai.* 1602.

tobrutnen *diffringere*; *tobrittenith* (*pres.*) *PARTON.* 596; *tobritned* (*ms.* *tobrittnedd*, *printed* *tobrihtnedd*) (*part.*) *ORM.* 9468. *tobunen?* and *þe totorveþ* and *tobunep* *O. A. N.* 1166; *so tobēte* and *so to-boned* *SHOREH.* 85.

tobusten? and *me tobustep* and *tobēteþ* *O. A. N.* 1610.

tocheopen *chew in pieces*; *tocheopeþ & to-vret* *A. R.* 202; (*heo*) *tocheopeþ* *HOM.* 1, 251.

tochinen *diffindi*; *tochine* *O. A. N.* 1565; *tochined* (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 199; *tochān* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 1, 141; *tochān* (*tochōn*) *Lai.* 21235; *þe roche tochōn* *MISC.* 92; *toe(h)oon* *ALIS.* 573.

toclateren *clatter in pieces*; *toclatered* (*part.*) *WILL.* 2858.

toeleoven, *A. Sax.* *toeleofan*, *cleave asunder*, *diffindere*; *toelēve* *AYENB.* 56; *LANGL. B* 12, 141; *CHAUC. TROIL.* 6983; *toelēf* (*pret.*) *ORM.* 14798; *toelēf* *ROB.* 186; *Gow.* 3, 296; *þe naddre toelēf* *LEG.* 54; *tocluven* *Lai.* 1920; *toeloven* (*part.*) *JOS.* 516; *L. H. R.* 142.

toeruschen *crush in pieces*; *toerushe* *HAVEL.* 1992.

todæl *division*, *LUKE* 12, 51; *þet forme todól* *FRAGM.* 1.

todælen, *A. Sax.* *todælan*, *O. Fris.* *todēla*, *O. L. Germ.* *tedēlian*, *O. H. Germ.* *za-*, *ze-*, *ziteilen*, *Goth.* *disdailjan*, *divide*, *separate*, *Lai.* 9519; *ORM.* 10495; *todealen* *A. R.* 186; *todēle* *AYENB.* 80; *todēleþ* (*pres.*) *C. L.* 845; *todæelde* (*tedēlde*) (*pret.*) *Lai.* 772.

todēlinge *division*, *separation*, *AYENB.* 72. *todaschen* *dash in pieces*; *todaschte* (*pret.*) *P. L. S.* XXIII, 84; *C. L.* 1342; *to-dashed* (*part.*) *TREV.* 3, 63; *bā weoren todascte* *Lai.* 1469.

todōn *do asunder*, *Lai.* 2945; *todede* (*pret.*) *Lai.* 6507.

todræven, *A. Sax.* *todræfan*, *disperse*; *to-*

- drêven A. R. 254; todrêfde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; todrêfed, -drêved (*part.*) LAI. 330 & 16141; todrêved MISC. 37; c. L. 446; todreaved KATH. 92.
- todrazen *draw asunder, distrahere*, LAI. 1506; todragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; todraze HORN ED. LUM. 1492; todrawe WICL. GENES. 40, 19; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVI; todrauhd (*pres.*) A. R. 122; todrôh (*pret.*) LAI. 25618; todrôgh Iw. 823; todrôugh ALIS. 4659; todrôwe P. L. S. XIX, 249; LAGL. B 10, 35; todraze (*part.*) O. A. N. 1062; todrawen HAVEL. 2001; todrawe WILL. 1564; S. S. ED. WR. 877.
- todreosen *dilabi*: he schal todreosen so lēf on bōuh MISC. 94; todrêse LAI. 9245*; todroren (*part.*) ST. COD. 98; todrôre MISC. 152.
- todriven, *A. Sax. todrifan, drive asunder, dispellere*, LAI. 26048; todrive TREAT. 136; C. L. 862; P. L. S. II, 122; todrâf, -drôf (*pret.*) LAI. 549 & 1604; L. H. R. 141; todriven (*part.*) KATH. 2079; todrifen ORM. 16397.
- toeode *discessi*, HOM. 1, 141; tojeode LAI. 23980*.
- tofallen, *A. Sax. tofeallan, O. L. Germ. tofallan, O. H. Germ. zifallan, fall in pieces, dilabi*, LAI. 18867; tovalp (*pres.*) AYENB. 184; tofelle (*pret. subj.*) ORM. 16185.
- tofêren *discedere*; tofêrden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93.
- tofleon *fly asunder*; toflozen (*part.*) LAI. 28668.
- tofleoten, *O. H. Germ. zafliozen, diffluere*; tofleoted (*pres.*) A. R. 76; tofleoten (*subj.*) A. R. 72.
- toftreten *corrode*; toftret (*pres.*) A. R. 202.
- tofruschen *frush in pieces*; tofrusshe HAVEL. 1993; tofrusched (*pret.*) RICH. 5032.
- togân, *O. H. Germ. zegân, go asunder*; togâd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 239; togô (*subj.*) SHOREH. 29.
- togliden, *A. Sax. toglidan, O. L. Germ. toglidan, glide asunder, dilabi*; toglide MISC. 94; toglâd (toglôd) (*pret.*) LAI. 18083.
- tognazen *gnaw in pieces*; tognawe ALIS. 4629; PR. C. 863; tognôwe (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 248; ALIS. 6119; tognawe (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 167.
- tognide *conterere*, PS. 17, 43*; tognôd (*pret.*) PS. 104, 33*.
- togrinden *grind in pieces*; togrint (*pres.*) LAGL. C 12, 62; togrounde (*part.*) PALL. 1, 1135.
- tohacken, *M. H. Germ. zerhacken, hack in pieces*; tohakke ROB. 141; tohacked (to-hacked) (*part.*) TREV. 6, 445.
- toheaven, *A. Sax. toheapan, M. H. Germ. zerhouwen, hew in pieces*; þa; me ssolde hine al toheawe AYENB. 178; tohêwe HORN ED. RITS. 1324; GAW. 1853; tohêwen (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609; tohêu (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 228; toheawen (*part.*) LAI. 178; tohêwen HAVEL. 2001; tohêwe WILL. 3412.
- tohelden *dilabi*; toholden (*pret.*) LAI. 27464.
- tohurlen *hurl in pieces*; tohurles (*pres.*) JOS. 533.
- tohurren? A. R. 426*.
- tohpideren? þat alle pise fopr hpeoles tohpideren tō stucches KATH. 2018; tohpidered o hpeoles A. R. 362.
- tokerve, *A. Sax. toceorfan, carve in pieces*, A. P. 2, 1700.
- tolimien *dismember*; tolimed (*pres.*) A. R. 84; tolimede (*pret.*) JUL. 58; tolimet (*part.*) H. M. 21.
- tolidien, *A. Sax. tolidian, dismember*; tohiden (*pret.*) LAI. 4226; toleded (*part.*) LAI. 25929.
- toluggen *lug in pieces*; tolugged, -logged (*part.*) LAGL. 2, 192 (216).
- tolūken, *A. Sax. tolūcan, divellere*, KATH. 2123; toleac (*pret.*) MARH. 7; toluken LAI. 2602; JUL. 78; toloken (*part.*) MARH. 6.
- tomelte *dissolve*, HOM. 1, 269.
- toparti, *for disparti*, MISC. 57.
- toponen *pound in pieces*; toponede "con-trivit", WICL. PS. 104, 16.
- topulle *pull in pieces*, MAN. ED. F. 10210; topullid (*part.*) WICL. IS. 18, 7.
- topungen *compungere*; topungid (*part.*) WICL. PS. 29, 13.
- toratten *dilacerare*; torattis (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2235.

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend in pieces*, FRAGM. 6; torende MARG. 132; LAGL. B 10, 112; torended (*pres.*) A. R. 362; torete (*pret.*) S. S. ED. WR. 484; torent (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 46.
 toreosen, *A. Sax.* tohreosan, *dilabi*, LAJ. 9245; toræs (*pret.*) LAJ. 9426.
 toritten *discindere*; toritte (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 687.
 toriven *rive in pieces*, MAN. ED. H. 170; torôf (*pret.*) LAJ. 7844*; HAVEL. 1792; Gow. 3, 296; AMAD. ED. ROBS. XLVIII; toriven (*part.*) HAVEL. 1953; A. P. 1, 1196; torive L. H. R. 138.
 toruschen *diruere*; torushed (*part.*) TREV. 4, 399.
 toscateren *scatter asunder*: toscatere we "dissipemus", WICL. JEREM. 6, 5; toscatered (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1969.
 toshâden, *A. Sax.* toscâdan, *separare*, ORM. 19862; toscâdde (*pret.*) LAJ. 30262; toschad (*part.*) TREV. 3, 241.
 toschânen *dirumpere*: toscâne (tosêne) LAJ. 2309; toschêneþ, -shêneþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1120; toscânne (*pret.*) LAJ. 2315; þat floe þat pas toskjned (? *ms.* toskjredd) ORM. 1498.
 toschaken *shake in pieces*; toschaked (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1647; toschök (*pret.*) BEVES 742; toshaken (*part.*) WICL. Is. 24, 20.
 toscheoten, *A. Sax.* tosceotan, *dilabi*; toshêt (*pret.*) ALIS. ED. SK. 1008.
 toschifte *shift asunder*, *dividere*, SHOREH. 27; toschift (*part.*) IBID.
 toschivere *shiver in pieces*, ALIS. 2728; toshivere HAVEL. 1993; toshivrede (*pret.*) HICK. THES. 1, 168; toschivered (*part.*) WILL. 3603; toshivered CHAUC. P. F. 493.
 toschreaden *shred in pieces*; toschrêde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 2609.
 tosie *dilabi*? þe bodi schal tosie ARCH. 52, 33 (*printed* tofy SPEC. 101).
 toskilen *distinguere*; toskiled (*part.*) ORM. 18652.
 tosliten, *A. Sax.* toslitan, *dirumpere*, (*ms.* tosllyten) MAT. 7, 6.
 toslitten, *M. H. Germ.* zerslitzen, *slit in pieces*; toslitte (*pret.*) JUL. B 146; toslit (*part.*) O. A. N. 694.

tosnâden *dissecare*; tosnâdde (*ms.* tosnæde), tosnâdde (*ms.* tosnadde) (*pret.*) LAJ. 4015 & 28050.
 tosprâden *spread asunder*: þe schêp wollep tosprêde (*printed* to sprede) BEK. 2134; tospret (*pres.*) A. R. 402; tospred, -sprad (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21 & 205; tosprad ROB. 134.
 tospringen, *O. H. Germ.* zispringen, *spring asunder*, *dissilire*: êr him ouzte þe herte tospringe (*printed* to springe) C. L. 593; tosprunge (*pret.*) H. S. 10673.
 tosqvatten? trêup(e) is al tosqwat F. 72.
 tosteken *compungere*; tostêke (*pret.*) SHOREH. 85.
 tostere *commovere*, WICL. PS. 28, 8.
 tostingen *sting in pieces*; tostingeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 152.
 toswellen, *A. Sax.* tospellan, *swell to excess*: toswelle shul his flôdes "intumescent fluctus ejus", WICL. JEREM. 5, 22; toswal (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 10876; tospollen (*part.*) KATH. 842; A. R. 282; toswollen LAJ. 17815; toswolle LEG. 54; S. S. ED. WEB. 1588.
 toswingen *swing in pieces*, *diverberare*; toswungen (*part.*) LAJ. 8026.
 totâsen *tease in pieces*, *discerpere*; totôse O. A. N. 70.
 toteon, *A. Sax.* toteon, *distrare*, HOM. 1, 9.
 toteren, *A. Sax.* toteran, *Goth.* distairan, *tear in pieces*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2089; teteren A. R. 84; totere HAVEL. 1839; totire TOWN. MYST. 143; totireþ (*pres.*) MISC. 153; tetired REL. ANT. 1, 218; totar (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 3801; totêre MARG. 126; totoren (*part.*) LAJ. 4994; SPEC. 70.
 totoggen *distrare*, *diripere*: tetogged & tetired hem REL. ANT. 1, 218.
 totorvien *disjicere*, (*ms.* totorvion) HOM. 1, 9; totorved, -torveþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1119.
 totreden, *O. H. Germ.* zitretan, *tread in pieces*, A. R. 166; totrad (*pret.*) "conculcavit", WICL. PS. 55, 2; totrêden LAJ. 26771; totrâden ALIS. 3946; totrêden (*part.*) HOM. 1, 133; LAJ. 380; totrêde SHOREH. 29.

- totuhten *distrachere?* tospred & totuht (to-
tiht) HOM. 2, 205.
- totūsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere*: totū-
sed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1948.
- totwāmen, *A.Sax.* totpāman, *divide, se-
parate*: totpēnde (*printed* to tpeunde)
(*pret.*) MARH. 17; totpēnde (*printed* to-
tweinde), totpēmede A. R. 396; to-
twēmden LAI. 26593.
- totwicchen *twitch in pieces*: totpicched
(*pres.*) HOM. 1, 53; totwiccheþ O. A. N.
1647; totwiȝt(e) (*pret.*) WILL. 2097; to-
twiht (*part.*) P. S. 337; totwiȝt P. 59.
- totwinnen *twinn asunder*: totpinneþ (*pres.*)
ORM. 19060; totpinnede (*pret.*) A. R.
360.
- toþrūsten *thrust in pieces*: toþrūste (*pret.*)
HOM. 1, 131.
- toþāven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere*:
topeaved (*printed* to weaved) (*part.*) A.
R. 148.
- toparplen? hpon alle þe leaves schulen
beon toparpled A. R. 322.
- towenden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder*,
divertere: toþent (*pres.*) A. R. 324; hit
al towende (? *ms.* to wōde) tō scifren
LAI. 4537.
- towerpen, *A.Sax.* toþeorpan, *O.L.Germ.*
tewerpan, *disjicere*: toþerped (*pres.*) HOM.
1, 109; toþorpen (*part.*) ORM. 16277.
- towrāsten *wrest asunder, distorquere*: to-
wrāsten (*pret.*) MAPES 338.
- towurden *divertere, dilabi*: for hungere
towurden LAI. 20744.
- tō, *A.Sax.* tō, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. tō, te, *O.
H.Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du, to (*te*), *ad*:
ȝif ēni man seið eapiht tō eou HOM. 1,
3; þeo þat ham tō (*v. r.* tō heom) lūted
KATH. 1781; gād tō bedde LAI. 711;
þat ġærsume þe scolde þe tō cume 10509;
Saxes him sette tō 15276; godes engel
com him tō ORM. 143; valled tō þer
eorde A. R. 18; he . . . ȝede tō londe
HORN ED. LUM. 1022; þan he was tō þe
erpe brōuth HAVEL. 248; he . . . stēigh
tō hevene MAND. 133; þær it tō bilimpeþ
ORM. 1657; make hine tō kinge LAI.
11468; þā hine tō monne iber 65; tō
preoste ihōded O. A. N. 1311; me chēs
him tō kinge ROB. 302; þeo þet is ipend
- te pulvene A. R. 120; dēmdē hire te
deade MARH. 19; þā he tō bisne nom
LAI. 30; habben tō wife 145; ȝeve . . .
tō wife CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; that i
might borow(e) it tō this dēde M. ARTH.
172; he hem gaf tō andspere HOM. 2,
81; tac þe rōde tō þi staf SPEC. 106;
perp nu tō tōken dūn dat pand ST. GEN.
A. EX. 2803; him tō luve HOM. 1, 5;
and parni men tō h(e)ore note O. A. N.
330; ēfre forð tō dōmes dei HOM. 1, 45;
heo him wolden beon liðe ā tō heore
live LAI. 10017; āvere tō his live 10396;
hi is zik tō þe diape AYENB. 197; tō
(for tō þam ad eo) we bē gōn TOWN. MYST.
64; tō dei hodie, HOM. 1, 3; te dai MISC.
33; tō dæi, tō daie LAI. 5442 & 25908;
tō morgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3017; tō niȝt
BEK. 1574; tō middelnihite O. A. N. 731;
tēven (= te ēven) heri vesperi, AYENB. 51;
þe king gon tō spekene LAI. 24722;
hpat heo haved tō dōnne A. R. 52; þā
. . . ipende godes engel tō HOM. 1, 87;
alle heo hiȝeden tō LAI. 2317; stercliche
(heo) tō stōpen 9798; þā Bruttes tō
rāesden 26645; it was . . . toiled tō and
fro MAPES 338; schutted al þet puri tō
A. R. 96; and stek tō þe dore S. S. ED.
WR. 1398; tō too, nimis, ORM. 2899; tō
longe P. L. S. VIII, 178; to strang A-
YENB. 51; tō too, ad id, MAT. 5, 40;
WILL. 19; comp. in-, on-, unto.
- toayēns, for toyēns, AYENB. 10.
- tōcume, *A.Sax.* tōcyme, *adventus*, HOM.
1, 89; tōcom(e) M. H. 8.
- tōflight, *O.H.Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge*, PS.
9, 10.
- toforen, *A.Sax.* toforan, *O.L.Germ.* te-
foran, *tofore, ante*, MAT. 25, 32; HOM.
1, 121; LAI. 14071; KATH. 51; PRO-
CLAM. 3; toforan S. S. ED. WEB. 304;
GREG. 191; tofore O. A. N. 1728;
TREAT. 133; WILL. 142; LANGLEI. R 5,
457; tofore AYENB. 7.
- toȝein, *A.Sax.* toȝegn, toȝegnes, *contra*,
adversus, MARH. 15; A. R. 130; toȝæn,
-ȝeines, -ȝēnes, -ȝānes LAI. 1439, 3586,
3626 & 9792; toȝeines HOM. 1, 121;
JUL. 35; HORN ED. RITS. 1328; C. L.
386; toȝeines MISC. 42; toȝēnes HOM.

- 2, 9; tozânes ORM. 8632; tozëanes P. L. S. VIII, 175; toyêns AYENB. 112.
- tôhope, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope*, HOM. 1, 155 & 191; 2, 149.
- tôname *toname, cognomen*, HOM. 2, 143; LAGL. C 13, 211; WICL. ECCLUS 47, 19; MAN. ED. F. 7000; tônome (tôname) LAI. 9383.
- tôtagge? A. R. 318.
- tôturn *refuge*, MARH. 11.
- touppen *super?* toup alle ôpren SHOREH. 127; toppe alle ping AYENB. 106.
- tôpard, *A. Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, imminens*, HOM. 1, 3; KATH. 412; ORM. 5038; O. A. N. 1254; tôward TREAT. 134; TREV. 3, 99; sum bën devout hôli and tôward P. L. S. XXXI, 315; tôward, -wardes LAI. 515 & 566.
- tô *see* tâ and twâ.
- tôde *see* tâde.
- toft, *A. Sax.* toft SCHMID'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* topt (*fundus*), toft, "*campus*", PROMPT. 495; LAGL. PROL. 14.
- toze, *from* teon, *dux; comp.* heretoze.
- tozen, *O. Dutch* toghen, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* toga, *M. H. Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere*; towe A. P. 3, 100; towen (*pres.*) Jos. 374; tozede (*pret.*) LAI. 7536*.
- toggen, *O. Dutch* tocken, *O. H. Germ.* zocchon? *trahere, vellere*: ne toggen mid him ne pleien A. R. 424; toggin PROMPT. 495; toggid (*pres.*) MARH. 14; toggiþ P. L. S. XXXII, 5; toggid (*pret.*) ALIS. 2305; REL. ANT. 1, 59; toggged (*part.*) MAPES 339; *comp.* totoggen.
- toglen, *M. H. Germ.* zoglen, *trahere?* toggle A. R. 424*.
- tozt *see* toht.
- tôh, *A. Sax.* tôh, *L. Germ.* tâg, *O. H. Germ.* zâher, *tough (tow), tenax*, M. H. XV; tôuh, tôu MAN. ED. F. 13038; tôu; WICL. GENES. 11, 3; tōugh CHAUC. B. R. 1726; tōugh, tôu PROMPT. 498; tôu ROB. 175; REL. ANT. 2, 29; tôzen (*dat. n.*) LAI. 9319; tôze (*pl.*) LAI. 5865*; tōghe OCTOV. 1084.
- tōughness, tōunness *toughness*, PROMPT. 498.
- toht *tought, tensus*; tojt ROB. 22; A. P. 1, 521; þe kniȝt so tojt GAW. 1869; he makeþ his mawe touht P. S. 331; toght, touht, touȝt, *tought* CHAUC. C. T. D 2267; tout P. 28; mī tohte rude MISC. 193; þē tohte ilēte O. A. N. 1446.
- toil, *O. Dutch* tuil? *toil, labor*; toile (*dat.*) D. ARTH. 1802.
- toilen, *O. Dutch* tuilen, teulen (*colere, laborare?*) *toil*: tô toilen wip þe erpe PL. CR. 742; it was . . . rēuliche toiled tô and fro MAPES 338; tore and toiled L. H. R. 143.
- tōken, tōknen *see* taken, tānen.
- tol, *A. Sax.* toll, *O. L. Germ.* tol, *O. Icel.* tollr, *O. H. Germ.* zol, toll, "*rectigal*", PROMPT. 495; LAI. 13316; AYENB. 192; S. S. ED. WEB. 2050; LAGL. C 14, 73.
- tolbōpe "*telonium*", VOC. 274; WICL. MAT. 9, 9.
- tolgaderer *toll-gatherer*, WICL. PROL. MAT.
- tolhous "*telonium*", PROMPT. 496.
- tōl, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tōl, *tool, instrumentum*, WILL. 2243; WART. HIST. 2, 109; tōl and takel ST. GEN. A. EX. 469; tool PROMPT. 496; tōle ALIS. 815; GAW. 413; tōlen (*pl.*) LAI. 29253; tōles, tooles LAGL. 10, 177 (11, 133); tōle (*dat. pl.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 507; *comp.* eggetōl.
- tōle *see* tāle.
- tollen, *O. Dutch* tollen, *O. Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll*, PROMPT. 496; LAGL. C 14, 51; CHAUC. C. T. A 562.
- tollen toll, *trahere, allicere*: drawn or tollen CHAUC. BOET. 2, 7 (56); tollin "*incitare*", PROMPT. 496; tolli O. A. N. 1627; JARR. 13, 164; þis tolled him tōupard þe A. R. 290; tolled (*misprinted* colled) men tō him REL. ANT. 1, 221; ha tollid tō gederes ant toggid MARH. 14; tollede (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 149; tollid his ðune wif a wai S. S. ED. WR. 3052.
- tollere, *A. Sax.* tollere, *toller*, H. S. 5572; tollare "*telonarius*", PROMPT. 496; tolleres (*pl.*) LAGL. B PROL. 220.
- tom *see* tam.
- tôm, *A. Sax.* tōm, *O. Icel.* tōmr, *O. L. Germ.* tōmi, *toom*: toom "*vacuus*", PROMPT. 496; FLOR. 144; MAN. ED. H. 192; tōme sâule "*animam inanem*", PS. 106, 9*; tōme (*pl.*) C. M. 17798; TOWN. MYST. 113.
- tôm, *O. Icel.* tōm, *otium*, WILL. 3778; A. P. 1, 134; toom PROMPT. 496; i have nō

- toom (tôme) tō telle LAGL. 2, 160 (185);
tôme ROB. 557; s. s. ED. WEB. 3; GREG.
275; MAN. ED. F. 3409; PR. C. 6248;
TOWN. MYST. 176.
- tombe**, *O. Fr.* tombe, tumbé, *tomb*, TREV. 1,
35; tombe, tounge CHAUC. C. T. F. 518;
tumble LAG. 6080*; P. L. S. XII, 141.
- tomben**, **tomblen** *see* tumben, tumben.
- tomberel**, *O. Fr.* tomberel, *tumbrel*; tomerel,
tumbrel PROMPT. 496 & 506.
- tonge** *see* tange and tunge.
- tonne** *see* tunne.
- top**, *A. Sax.* topp, top, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* top,
O. Icel. toppr, *M. H. Germ.* zopf, top, apex,
cacumen, cirrus, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1417;
CHAUC. C. T. A 590; top ne more O. A.
N. 1328; top and tail ARTH. A. MERL.
8136; top over tail WILL. 2776; a top
of heer voc. 144; a top of flax REL.
ANT. 2, 78; toppe (*dat.*) JUL. 28; O. A.
N. 1422; BRAND. 16; LAGL. 3, 135
(139); P. 11; TRIAM. 764; D. ARTH.
1144; bi pone toppe he hine nom LAG.
684; teon seiles tō toppe 1339; bi
toppes and bi hère O. A. N. 428; *comp.*
foretop.
- top**, *O. Dutch* dop, top, *O. H. Germ.* toph, top,
turbo, PROMPT. 496; ALIS. 1727.
- toppe** *see* touppen, under tō.
- toppin**, *O. Dutch* toppen, top, "collectari",
PROMPT. 496; hi toppede ofte P. L. S.
XXIV, 15.
- tôr**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* tor-? difficult, GAW. 165;
tôr for tō paian A. R. 108*; tôr & hefi;
lif ORM. 6350; tôr, toor WILL. 1428 &
5066; *see* tère.
- tôrfere, *O. Icel.* torfara FRITZNER'S ORDB.,
difficulty, C. M. 8662; D. ARTH. 3451.
- torche**, *O. Fr.* torche, torch, FL. A. BL. 238;
LAGL. B 17, 203; torches (*pl.*) JOS.
191; GAW. 1119.
- tord**, *A. Sax.* *O. Dutch* tord, *turd*, "stercus",
voc. 208; PROMPT. 497; O. A. N. 1686;
CHAUC. C. T. B 2120; pou art not worp
â tord NUG. POET. 16.
- torf** *see* turf.
- torment**, *O. Fr.* torment, turment, *torment*,
AYENB. 79; torment, turment PROMPT.
497; CHAUC. C. T. A 1298; tourment
P. L. S. XX, 58.
- turmentin**, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment*, PROMPT.
506; tormentep (*pres.*) AYENB. 53; itour-
mented (*part.*) P. L. S. XVII, 170.
- tormentour** *tormentour*, CHAUC. C. T. B 818;
turmentour s. s. ED. WEB. 498.
- tornen** *see* turnen.
- torpellesse**? A. R. 322.
- torplen** *ruere*? torplen into helle A. R. 322;
torpled (*pres.*) A. R. 324.
- tortue** *tortoise*, PROMPT. 497.
- torvien**, *A. Sax.* torfian, *jactare*; torfede
(*pret.*) MARK 12, 41; torfede LAG. 16703*;
comp. totorvien.
- tosch** *see* tusch.
- tösen** *see* täsen.
- toost** *toast*, "lostus", PROMPT. 497.
- tote**, *O. Dutch* tote (*apex*), *O. H. Germ.* zota
(*villus*), tote: of a tote "cumuli", TREV.
5, 163.
- tôte**?
tôtehil "specula", PROMPT. 497; toothil
"speculam", WICL. IS. 21, 5; MAND. 312.
- totelen** *see* tutelen.
- töten**, *A. Sax.* tötian, *toot*, *speculare*, *speculari*,
HOM. 2, 211; A. R. 52; and bad me tō-
ten on þe tree LAGL. B 16, 22; tôte
GOW. 2, 143; tōtes (*pres.*) GAW. 1476;
tôte (*imper.*) P. L. S. XXIX, 27; tōtede
(*pret.*) HAVEL. 2106; his tōn tōteden out
PL. CR. 425.
- tölir**, *O. Dutch* touter, "oscillum", PROMPT.
498; totres (*pl.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- tootere** *speculator*, WICL. IS. 21, 6.
- toteron**, *O. Dutch* touteren, *toller*, "vacillare",
PROMPT. 498; totrede (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 387.
- toti** *totty*, *vertiginosus*? NUG. POET. 1; min
heed is toti CHAUC. C. T. A 4253.
- tôd**, *A. Sax.* tôd, *O. Fris.* tōth, *O. L. Germ.*
tand, *O. Icel.* tōnn, *Goth.* tunpus, *O. H.*
Germ. zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens,
Sanscr. दन्तम्, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth*, A.
R. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4148; tōp GOW.
2, 252; tôd (*pl.*) KATH. 194; A. R. 288;
tōp O. A. N. 1538; s. s. ED. WR. 2592;
undone his tēd *malgré ses dents*, A. R.
236; betvène his tēp AYENB. 67; tōpe
(*gen. pl.*) MAT. 25, 30; tōden, tōpen (*dat.*
pl.) LAG. 21384 & 27631; *comp.* wangtōp.
toothdraware *tooth-drawer*, PROMPT. 498.
toothlēs *toothless*, PROMPT. 498.

- tôpid**, *tôthid toothed, "dentatus"*, PROMPT. 498.
- tou**, *A.Sax. top(?)*, *O.Dutch touw*, *O.Icel. tó*, *tow*, *stuppa*, (*ms. tow*) GOW. 2, 315; LAGL. ED. WR. 11856; CHAUC. C. T. A 3774.
- tôu** *see* tôh.
- touaille**, *O.Fr. touaille, towel, (ms. towaille)* FL. A. BL. 563; MAND. 250; CHAUC. C. T. B 3935; *touaille (ms. towaille)*, *tou-waile* SHOREH. 50 & 51; *tuaille (ms. twaille)* CHRON. VILOD. 64; *tuailles (ms. twailles) (pl.)* JOS. 285; *touailles (ms. towailles)* MIRC 1871.
- touchen**, *O.Fr. toucher, touch*, c. L. 1309; *touchen* CHAUC. C. T. D 87; *touchede (pret.)* LAGL. B 17, 147, c 20, 122; *touchend (part.)* WILL. 1383.
- tôuz** *see* tôh.
- touken** *see* tuken.
- toun** *see* tûn.
- tour** *see* tûr.
- tourment** *see* torment.
- toute** *see* tûte.
- tow** *see* tou.
- towe** *see* tawe.
- towen** *see* tojen.
- trace**, *Fr. trace, trace*, PROMPT. 498; PR. C. 4349.
- tracin**, *Fr. tracer, trace*, PROMPT. 499; *we trace* CHAUC. P. F. 54.
- traht**, *A.Sax. traht, tractus*.
- trahtnen**, *A.Sax. trahtnian, tractare; traht-ned (part.)* ORM. 11680.
- traice** *trace, "restis"*, PROMPT. 499; *trais* CHAUC. C. T. A 2139.
- traie** *see* treje.
- traien**, *O.Fr. traier, (be)tray; traie s. s. ED.* WEB. 1526; WICL. MAT. 26, 46; *traise* JOS. 624; *traiest (pres.)* MISC. 42; *traiid (pret.)* P. L. S. III, 42; *traied (part.)* JOS. 102; *traised* CHRON. ENGL. 830; *traissed (printed traisted)* WILL. 2075.
- traile**, *Fr. trailler, trail*, PROMPT. 499.
- traillen**, *Fr. trailler, trail; traile* PALL. 3, 289; *be geaunt tō lond for tō traillen* TOR. 1316; *traillende (part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 15; *traillinge* WICL. ESTH. 15, 7.
- train**, *O.Fr. trahin, train*, D. ARTH. 4192.
- trainin**, *O.Fr. trahiner, train*, PROMPT. 499; *traine* D. ARTH. 1683.
- traison**, *O.Fr. traison, treason*, HAVEL. 444; *traisoun* ROB. 107; AYENB. 37; A. P. 2, 187; *treisun* A. R. 56; *tresun* HOM. 1, 279.
- traissen** *see* traien.
- traitour**, *O.Fr. traitor, traitor*, P. L. S. XIII, 106; c. L. 1333; *treitur* HOM. 1, 279.
- tramaile**, *Fr. tramail, trammel*, PROMPT. 499.
- tramme** *tram?* A. P. 3, 101; *trammes (pl.)* ALEX. 127.
- trampelin**, *Dutch trampelen, L.Germ. trampeln, trample*, PROMPT. 499; *tramplich (pres.)* WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
- trampin**, *L.Germ. trampen, Dan. trampe, tramp*, PROMPT. 499; *trampich (pres.)* WICL. PROV. 6, 13.
- trans-**, *Fr. trans-, Lat. trans.*
- transe**, *Fr. transe, trance; traunce* CHAUC. C. T. A 1572.
- translacioun** *translation*, TREV. 4, 37.
- transmigracioun** *transmigration*, ROB. 9.
- transporten** *transport*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).
- transcrit** *transcript*, BEK. 547.
- trant**, *O.Dutch trant, gressus?* TOWN. MYST. 145; *trantes (pl.)* P. P. 265.
- tranten**, *O.Dutch tranten, trant, lente gradi; trantes (pres.)* GAW. 1707.
- trappe**, *A.Sax. treppe, O.Dutch O.Fr. trappe, trap, "decipula"*, PROMPT. 499; VOC. 264; ORM. 12301; CHAUC. C. T. A 145.
- trappe** *ephippium*, ALIS. 3421; *trappes (pl.)* RICH. 1516.
- trappid** *"phaleratus"*, PROMPT. 499; *trapped* CHAUC. C. T. A 2890; *trappede stodes* D. ARTH. 1757.
- trappen**, *A.Sax. (be)trappen, O.Dutch trappen, trap; trappid "illaqueatus, deceptus"*, PROMPT. 499; *trapped* LIDG. ST. TH. 1830; *comp. bitrappen*.
- tratte** *trot, anicula; trattes (pl.)* WILL. 4769; *trattis* TOWN. MYST. 150.
- travall**, *Fr. travail, travail, travel*, MISC. 33; CHRON. ENGL. 487; AYENB. 130.
- travallin**, *Fr. travailler, travail, travel, "laborare"*, PROMPT. 499; *travali* AYENB. 33; *travaille* PR. C. 5942; *i wolde travaille . . . twenti hundred mille* LAGL. B 16, 10; *pu travaillest p̄r aboute nôjt* P. L. S. XIII, 163.

trave, *Portug.* trave, *trave*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3282; (*ms.* trawe) PROMPT. 500.

trè *see* treo.

treble, *O. Fr.* treble, *treble*, PROMPT. 501.

trecherie *see* tricheerie.

tred, *O. Dutch* trede, *M. H. Germ.* trit, *tread*, *passus*, FLOB. 1882; treden (*treoden*) (*pl.*) A. B. 380; treoden H. M. 15.

tredil *treadle*, "*gradus*", PROMPT. 501.

treden, *A. Sax.* tredan, *O. Fris.* trega, *O. H. Germ.* tretan, *tread*, *calcare*, ORM. 2571; trede ROB. 132; trede (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3022; trad (*pret.*) ORM. 2561; TREV. 3, 347; þō þou into hevene trēde REL. ANT. 1, 49; trēden, trāden, trōden WICL. LUKE 12, 1; trōden LAGL. B 11, 347; treden (*part.*) ORM. 4416; treden, troden CHAUC. C. T. c 712; itrede O. A. N. 501; *comp.* for-, of-, totreden.

treje, *A. Sax.* trega, *O. L. Germ.* trego HEINE'S GLOSS., *O. Icel.* tregi, *affliction*, *grief*: þer is blisse á bāten treje P. L. S. VIII, 187; treie HOM. 1, 193; AN. LIT. 6; WILB. 2073; REL. ANT. 1, 113; GREG. 736; PR. C. 7327; al þat whilom was murpe is turned tō treie and tēne P. S. 340; beo iþrōjt out of treie P. L. S. XIX, 172; traie S. S. ED. WEB. 1681.

treje, *A. Sax.* tryge, *L. Germ.* trügge? *tray*, *alveolus*, *trulla*; treies (*pl.*) RICH. 1490.

trezen, *A. Sax.* tregian, *O. Icel.* trega, *afflict*, *grieve*: þu tregest me ST. GEN. A. EX. 3975; traied (*pret.*) PS. 5, 11; traied S. S. ED. WEB. 523; traied (*part.*) ALIS. 3046; *comp.* atrezen.

treget *see* under tres-.

treie *see* treje.

treisten *see* trāsten.

trelis, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis*, PROMPT. 501.

tremelin, *O. Fr.* trembler, *tremble*, PROMPT. 501; tremblede, trembled (*pret.*) LAGL. 2, 211 (235).

trenche, *O. Fr.* trenche, *trench*, CHAUC. C. T. F 392.

trenchur, *Fr.* trenchoir, *trencher*, P. S. 204; trenchere voc. 178.

trendil, *A. Sax.* *M. H. Germ.* trendel, *trendle*, "*sphaera*", WICL. IS. 29, 3; "*troe(h)lea*", PROMPT. 502; "*insubulum*", HALLIW. DICT. 887; trendul DEST. T. 453.

trenden, *Dan.* trende? *volvare*: rollen & trenden CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (100); and in his armes trende HORN ED. HORSTM. 452 (trente ED. RITS. 434); and hire bōkes went(e) and trent(e) S. S. ED. WEB. 2370; aboute itrent SHOREH. 137; *comp.* bi-, untrenden.

trendled, *A. Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus*: trendled als á pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.

trendlen, *A. Sax.* (a) trendlian, *M. H. Germ.* trendeln, *volvare*: lēttē teares trendlen KATH. 2361; trendlin, trendelin PROMPT. 502; þe; appel trendli from þon tr(e)ope O. A. N. 135; trendeled (*pret.*) A. P. 1, 41; trendelid RICH. 4506; bē trendlid "*volvi*", WICL. JUDGES 7, 13.

trenket, *O. Fr.* trenchet (*tranchet*), *trinket*? PROMPT. 502.

trennen, *O. Dutch* *M. H. Germ.* trennen (*separare*)? uch tōþ fram oþer is trent REL. ANT. 2, 212.

tree, *A. Sax.* treop, tree, *O. L. Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu *gen.* trivis, *O. Fris.* *O. Icel.* trē, tree, KATH. 1192; FL. A. BL. 291; þat tree LAI. 26061; þet treou, tree A. B. 150 & 392; trep ST. GEN. A. EX. 3301; tree LAGL. B 16, 4; trē "*arbor*, *lignum*", PROMPT. 500; HAVEL. 1022; S. S. ED. WR. 599; þet trau AYENB. 26; treopes, tropes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 221; treoupes A. B. 150; treowe, trope (*dat.*) O. A. N. 135; trowe (*r. w. knōwe*) SHOREH. 159; trewe ARTH. A. MERL. 1599; treupe HOM. 2, 107; treope (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; treowen, treon LAI. 1835 & 25978; treon TREAY. 136; treon, tron O. A. N. 1133 & 1201; treos ORM. 14; trowes ALIS. 6762; treope (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 3, 10; *comp.* appel-, bōc-, box-, cheri-, dore-, galwe-, per-, plām-, rōde-, ulm-, war-, wintreo.

treowerk LAI. 22899.

treen, *A. Sax.* treopen, *treen*, *lignous*, WICL. EXOD. 7, 19; C. M. 12392.

treon *see* treo.

treounesse *trueness*, A. B. 294; trōwnesse FL. A. BL. 500.

treosien, *trousien*, *A. Sax.* treopsian, *trōp-* *sian*, *fidum facere*, *fidere*, LAI. 8315 & 8489; þe king him treoused on 9308.

treoude, *treowde*, *trēuwepe* (*trēupe*), *A. Sax.*

- treopd, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O. Icel.* trygd, *truth (trouth, troth), fides*, LAI. 4340, 9819 & 25471; treowpe ALIS. 4115; on ðre treowpe PROCLAM. 3; trêp-de REL. ANT. 1, 130; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1524; trêwpe HORN ED. LUM. 305; AYENB. 221; trêupe ROB. 172; SPEC. 30; SHOREH. 60; WILL. 2006; LANGL. 1, 12; WICL. JOHN 4, 23; ðre trêupe (troupe) and ðre hope c. l. 1294; trêuthe SAX. CHRON. 261; trûpe FL. A. BL. 396; troude A. R. 310; trêupe, trouthe CHAUC. C. T. A 46; trouthe PROMPT. 503; PR. C. 4388; troppe ORM. 1350; *comp. or-, un-, wantrêupe (-troupe)*.
- treowe**, *A. Sax.* treop, *O. L. Germ.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O. H. Germ.* triuwa, trûwa, *O. Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides*; trêwe CHAUC. TROIL. 5981; MAN. ED. H. 195; TRIAM. 1251; D. ARTH. 879; trêwe, trûwe LANGL. B 6, 332, c 9, 355; *comp. mis-, ortrûwe*.
- tropfest, *A. Sax.* treopfæst, *fideliis*, HOM. 1, 89.
- trêp-, treofestnesse HOM. 1, 99 & 109.
- treope**, *A. Sax.* treope, trýpe, *O. L. Germ.* triui (= triui), *O. Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)triuwer, trûwer, *O. Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggvs, *true, trig, fidus*, KATH. 231; A. R. 100; treowe, treouwe (trêwe) LAI. 8851 & 31068; trêpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 720; trêwe HAVEL. 1756; SHOREH. 124; TRIST. 1, 10; LANGL. 1, 86 (88); EGLAM. 262; trêwe, trûwe TREV. 5, 447; trêne ST. COD. 95; triwe ROB. 488; triewe LIDG. M. P. 55; trûwe PROMPT. 503; trûe P. L. S. XVI, 125; trig (*ms.* trigg) & trope (*ms.* troppe) ORM. 6177; treowe (*pl.*) PROCLAM. 6; treowere, treoure (trêuwere, trêuere) (*compar.*) LAI. 8932 & 18840; trêpere lue HOM. 1, 275; treoweste (*superlat.*) LAI. 25487; *comp. itreowe, ortrowe*.
- trêulæ, *O. Icel.* trêuleikr, *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 215.
- treopliche *truly*, MARH. 13; treoulliche A. R. 218; trêulliche ROB. 348; trêu-, trêwelliche LANGL. 1, 153 (177); trêuli MAND. 48.
- treopscipe *fidelity*, HOM. 1, 109; treow-
- scipe (treousipe) LAI. 9818; treopeschipe A. R. 8.
- treopen**, *A. Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O. H. Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O. Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* traun, *troue, fidere*; tropen HOM. 1, 67; (*ms.* troppenn) ORM. 214; troue HAVEL. 1656; LANGL. B 17, 162; PR. C. 3776; 3e mowe us wel troue WILL. 4840; þou shalt not troue "*non credes*", WICL. DEUTER. 28, 66; troue (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 691; H. S. 483; trouwe Jos. 216; troue ANT. ARTH. XXII; trûe REL. ANT. 1, 22; þu treowest MISC. 94; treoped KATH. 1334; trêpid ST. GEN. A. EX. 2037; (heo) treowed (trouep) LAI. 3413; trôweþ (*imperat.*) MAND. 6; trowede (*pret.*) LAI. 2351; ROB. 110; troud (*printed* croud) (*part.*) HAVEL. 2338; *comp. mis-, ortrowen*.
- treowes** *truco, fides*, ALIS. 2808; trêwes RICH. 3207; TRIST. 1, 11; LI B. DISC. 537; MAN. ED. F. 7743; trips A. R. 286; triwes ROB. 488; trûwes K. T. 215; trûwes, trûes "*foedus*", TREV. 5, 433; trûwis, trûis PROMPT. 503; trûes P. L. S. XVI, 23.
- treowde** *see* treoude.
- trepeil**, *O. Fr.* trepeil (*agitation*); tirpeil MAN. ED. H. 98.
- tres-**, *O. Fr.* tres, *Lat.* trans.
- treget, *O. Fr.* tresgiot (*magie*), L. H. R. 198.
- tregettin, *O. Fr.* tresgetter, "*praestigiari*", PROMPT. 501.
- tregettour, *O. Fr.* tresgetteres (*magicien*), C. M. 12247.
- trespas, *O. Fr.* trespas, *trespass*, P. L. S. IX, 196; MAN. ED. F. 209.
- trespassen, *O. Fr.* trespasser, *trespass*; trespasside (*pret.*) TREV. 3, 263; trespassed (*part.*) LANGL. B 5, 375.
- trespas(s)our trespasser, PROMPT. 502.
- tresche**, *O. Fr.* tresche (*danse, bal*), *Ital.* tresca (*specie di ballo*): in ð (*printed* ma) tresche ROB. 344.
- tresôr**, *O. Fr.* tresôr, *treasure*, SAX. CHRON. 261; A. R. 126; SPEC. 89; tresôr, tresour LANGL. 1, 81 (83); tresûr MISC. 97.
- tresourer**, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer*, P. L. S. XVII, 382; tresoriere AYENB. 231.

tresorie, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury*, ROB. 274; LEB. JES. 448; A. P. 2, 1317.

tresse, *Fr.* tresse, *tress*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1049; *tresses* (*pl.*) ARCH. 52, 35; S. S. ED. WEB. 478.

trést *see* trüst.

trestel, *O. Fr.* trestel, *Welsh* trestl, *trestle*; *trestlis* (*pl.*) WICL. EXOD. 26, 20.

trêsten *see* trüsten.

tresün *see* traisün.

tretable, *Fr.* traitable, *treatable*, *tractable*, PROMPT. 502; AYENB. 94.

trêté, *Fr.* traité, *treaty*, PROMPT. 502; CHAUC. C. T. A 1288.

trêten, *Fr.* traiter, *treat*; *trête* CHAUC. C. T. C 64; WICL. COLOSS. 2, 21; *trêtep* (*pres.*) AYENB. 142.

tretis, *O. Fr.* traitis (*allongé, bien fait*), *Lat.* tracticius: it was gentil and tretis CHAUC. R. R. 1216.

tretis *treatise*, TREV. 3, 369; MAND. 314; CHAUC. ASTROL. PROL.

treupe *see* treoude.

trep *see* treo.

trêwe, **trêwes**, **trêpûc** *see* treowe, treowes, treoude.

triacle, *O. Fr.* triacle, *treacle*, AYENB. 17; ALIS. ED. SK. 198; CHAUC. C. T. B 479.

tribulation, *Fr.* tribulation, *tribulation*; *tribulationis* (*pl.*) A. R. 402.

tribut, *Fr.* tribut, *tribute*, LAGL. B 19, 37.

tributarie, *Fr.* tributaire, *tributary*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3866.

trichen, *O. Fr.* trichier, *trechier*, *trick*, P. S. 69; *itricchet* (*part.*) H. M. 9.

tricherie, *O. Fr.* tricherie, *trecherie*, *triquerie*, *treachery*, *trickery*, A. R. 202; LEB. JES. 826; SPEC. 45; *tricherie*, *trecherie* SHOREH. 162 & 163; *tricherie*, *trecherie* LAGL. 1, 172 (196); *trecherie* HAVEL. 2988; P. L. S. XIII, 107.

trecherous *treacherous*, FR. C. 4232.

trichor, *O. Fr.* tricheor, *treacher*, ROB. 455; *trichour* SPEC. 45; *trichurs* (*pl.*) MISC. 153.

tridel *see* tirdel.

triê, *Fr.* triê, SHOREH. 165; WILL. 761; LAGL. B 16, 4.

trien, *O. Fr.* trier, *try*, DEP. RICH. 11; *triin* "*eligere, discernere*", PROMPT. 502; *triede*

(*pret.*) D. ARTH. 1947; *tried* (*part.*) LAGL. B 1, 205.

trifle *see* truffe.

trig *see* treope.

triklen *trickle, volvere?* *trikilen* (*pres.*) P. R. L. P. 207; *trikland* (*part.*) IW. 1558; *trikled* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 1864.

trillin, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *Germ.* drillen, *trill*, "*volvere*", PROMPT. 502; *trille* A. P. 1, 78; *3e môte trille à pin* CHAUC. C. T. F 316; *trillid* (*pret.*) OCTAV. 269.

trimen *see* trumen.

trind, *O. Fris.* *Dan.* *Swed.* *trind* (*rotundus*): *umbe trind* (? *ms. trin*) ORM. 17563.

trindil, *A. Sax.* *tryndel?* *trindle*, *trundle*, "*troc(h)lea*", VOC. 217; *see* trendil.

trindlen = *trendlen?* *his hêvid trindeld on þe sand* IW. 3259.

trine, *O. Fr.* *trine*, *trinus*, CHAUC. C. T. G 45.

trinen, *Dan.* *trinc* *pret.* *treen*, *gradi*; *trine* (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 1757; *trinaude* (*part.*) A. P. 2, 976; *trôn* (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 132.

trinen, *for* *atrinen?* LAGL. C 21, 87.

trinité, *Fr.* *trinité*, *trinity*, P. L. S. XVII, 236.

tripe, *Fr.* *tripe*, *tripe*, PROMPT. 502; VOC. 208.

tripet, *O. Fr.* *tripout* (*mauvaise manoeuvre, complot?*) L. H. R. 132.

trippe *trip, caterva*, PERCEV. 186; *trip* MAX. ED. H. 203.

tripplin, *Dutch* *trippen*, *Dan.* *trippe*, *Swed.* *trippa*, *trip*, "*caespitare*", PROMPT. 503; *trippe* and *daunce* CHAUC. C. T. A 3328; *thei trippe on trappede stêdis* D. ARTH. 3713.

trise, *L. Germ.* *trisse* v. D. SCHUEREN'S TEUT. 189, *Swed.* *trissa*, *Dan.* *tridse*, "*troc(h)lea*", PROMPT. 503.

trisen, *L. Germ.* *drisen* RICHEL'S IDIOT, SCHÜTZE'S IDIOT, *Dan.* *tridse*, *trise*, *trahere*, *tollere?* out of his sête i wol him *trise* CHAUC. C. T. B 3715; *thei trisen up paire sailez* D. ARTH. 832.

trist, **tristen** *see* trüst, trüsten.

tristre *trist, triste*, *station in hunting*, A. R. 332; *trister* GAW. 1712; *triste* MAX. ED. F. 858.

triwe *see* treope.

trod, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod*, *passus*; trodes (*pl.*) A. R. 380*; trodus CHRON. VILOD. 15.
trodden *investigare?* trodded (*pres.*) A. R. 232; trodde (*subj.*) A. R. 380.
troz, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m.*, *O.Icel.* trog *n.*, *trough*, *alveus*; trogh VOC. 200; trogh, trough CHAUC. C. T. A 3627; trou; WICL. JOSH. 3, 15; trough, trou PROMPT. 503; trou "auge", VOC. 155; *comp.* dôutrough.
Troie Troy, LAI. 205.
troilen, *O.Fr.* troiller (*enchanter*): pou troiledest LANGL. c 21, 321.
trökien *see* trukien.
trollin, *Germ.* trollen, trullen, troll (*trull*), "volere", PROMPT. 503; þus haf he trolled forþ þise twô and þritti winter LANGL. B 18, 296, c 21, 334.
trome *see* trume.
troupe *see* trumpe.
trouchon, *O.Fr.* trouchon, *truncheon*, M. ARTH. 3071; trouchoun CHAUC. C. T. A 2615.
trone, *O.Fr.* trone, *throne*, A. R. 40; HAVEL. 1316; LIDG. M. P. 12.
tröst, **trösten** *see* trüst, trüsten.
trot, *Fr.* trot, *trot*, A. P. 2, 976; CHAUC. C. T. G 575; C. M. 15872.
trotevale! H. S. 47; (*printed* trotenale) MAPES 337.
trotton, *Fr.* trotter, *trot*, PROMPT. 503; trotted (*pret.*) LANGL. 2, 135 (164).
trou, **trou3** *see* troz.
troute, *Fr.* truite, *trout*, "trouta", VOC. 222; PROMPT. 503; troute, trute C. M. 11884.
troude *see* treoude.
trowe, **trowen** *see* treope, treopen.
truage, *O.Fr.* truage, *trenage* (*tribut*), LAI. 7189*; ROB. 46; *trenage* HORN ED. LUM. 1498; *trenage* M. H. 61.
truant, *O.Fr.* truand, *truand*, *truant*; truont AYENB. 174; trouaunt "trutannus", PROMPT. 503.
trouantin, *O.Fr.* truander, *truant*, PROMPT. 503.
trupandise, *O.Fr.* trupandise (*imposture*), A. R. 330.
turbie, **torble**, *O.Fr.* tourble, *trouble*, PROMPT. 497.
trublen, *O.Fr.* trubler, *turbler*, *trouble*, A. R. 268; troubleþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 150; turblide (*pret.*) WICL. MARK 9, 19.

truel(le), *trulle*, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, *trulla*, *trouel*, WICL. AMOS 7, 7.
trulle, *O.Fr.* trulle, *trifle*, *nuga*, ROB. 417; LANGL. B 12, 140 & 18, 147; *trifle* PROMPT. 502; *truffles* (*pl.*) A. R. 106; AYENB. 58; *trifles* GAW. 108.
trullen, *O.Fr.* truller, *trifle*, *nugari*; trulli AYENB. 214; trifelin PROMPT. 502; *trolle* (*pres. subj.*) D. ARTH. 2932.
truit, *O.Fr.* trut (*ruse*), L. H. R. 132.
truke defectus? dat he ne bê dead for truke of ðin helpe ST. GEN. A. EX. 3508.
truken, *Fr.* troquer, *Span.* trocar, *truck*; trukkon "cambire", PROMPT. 503; þet for ani porðliche lue his lue trukie A. R. 408.
trukien, *A.Sax.* trucian, *deficere*, KATH. 1814; eaver se þu mâre haves se þe schal mâre trukien. (trukie) H. M. 7; trukien (trokie) LAI. 17171; truke MISC. 97; troken ST. GEN. A. EX. 105; trukeþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 5; trukie (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 53; trukede (trokede) (*pret.*) LAI. 16416; jif bileave him trukede A. R. 230.
trukunge defectio, A. R. 12; trukinge HOM. 1, 79.
trum, *A.Sax.* trum, *firm*, *robust*; *comp.* mis-, untrum.
trume, *A.Sax.* truma, *cohors*, H. M. 21; MISC. 149; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1829; trume (trome) LAI. 28352; trome HAVEL. 8; SHOREH. 108; ARTH. A. MERL. 5108; D. ARTH. 3592; *comp.* schildtrume.
trumen, *A.Sax.* trymian, trymman, *from* trum, *trim*, *firmare*, *convalescere?* ge sal of â sune trimen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1024; *comp.* bi-, 3etrumen.
trumpe, *O.Fr.* trompe, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* trumba, *trump*, "tuba", PROMPT. 503; VOC. 202; trumpe, trompe CHAUC. C. T. A 674; trompe MAX. ED. F. 9916; trumpes (*pl.*) ALIS. 185.
trumpon *trump*, PROMPT. 504.
trumper "tubien, buccinator", VOC. 218.
trusse, *O.Fr.* troussse, *truss* (*trousse*), PROMPT. 504; PAETEN. 720; D. ARTH. 3592; *trusses* (*pl.*) A. R. 168.
trussel, *O.Fr.* troussel (*trousseau*), D. ARTH. 3655.
trussen, *O.Fr.* trusser, *trousser*, *truss*, A. R.

- 322; trussin PROMPT. 504; trusse HAVEL. 2017; LAGL. 2, 194 (218); trossi ROB. 487.
- trüst**, *O. Icel.* traust *n.* (*fiducia*), *Goth.* trausti *n.* (*διαθήκη*), *O. Fris.* träst, *O. H. Germ.* tröst *m.* (*solatium*), *trust*, *fiducia*, HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 202; MAND. 283; have trüst on his help H. M. 11; trüst P. S. 304; E. T. 550; P. L. S. V, 5; EGLAM. 546; trüst, tröst WICL. IS. 31, 6; tröst FL. A. BL. 408; (*misprinted* treft) DEP. RICH. 6; tröst PROMPT. 503; *comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrüst.
- trüsti**, *O. Icel.* traust *(fidus)*, *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)tröster (*fretus*), *fidus*, *fretus*: þat 3e ær trüsti on A. R. 66*; tröst ARTH. A. MERL. 271; tröst MAN. ED. H. 60; E. G. 46. trüstliche HOM. 2, 9; trüstli MEDIT. 1107; tröstli(ke) REL. ANT. 1, 223; tröstli "confident", PROMPT. 503; WICL. PROV. 10, 9.
- trüsten**, *O. Icel.* treysta (*fidere*), *O. H. Germ.* trösten (*consolari*), *trust*, *fidere*, HOM. 1, 213; MAND. 226; trüste ROB. 33; trüsten HAVEL. 253; triste SHOREH. 118; GOW. 1, 176; E. T. 230; trösten REL. ANT. 1, 181; trösten, triste WICL. PS. 117, 8; trösten, trösten PL. CR. 237; tröstli AYENB. 242; tröstel (*pres.*) LAJ. 17941*; tröstel MISC. 94; treistes MAN. ED. H. 119; traistes PR. C. 1091; we trüste CHAUC. C. T. A. 501; trüste, triste (*subunct.*) O. A. N. 1273; þet alle meidenes . . . trüstin on þe MARH. 7; 3if þei . . . trüsten in god almi3ti LAGL. B. 11, 279; tröstende (*part.*) E. G. 53; trüste (*pret.*) KATH. 2222; ROB. 204; triste BRAND. 5; TREY. 3, 343; *comp.* mistrüsten.
- trüsti**, *Dan.* tröstig (*confidens*), *trusty*, *fidus*, *fidelis*, MARH. 13; A. R. 334; SPEC. 47; LAGL. 8, 82 (9, 74); trüsti, trüsti TREY. 5, 443; trüsti DEP. RICH. 11; A. P. 2, 763; trüsti and trêw(e) WILL. 596; trüsti PROMPT. 503. trüstiliche *trustily*, WICL. GENES. 34, 25; & trüstili (*confident*) gon(ne) 3if(e) WILL. 3904.
- trûp**, *A. Sax.* trûp, *O. Icel.* trûp (*histrion*), "lilicen", FRAGM. 2.
- trûpe** see treoude.
- trawe** see treope.
- tubbe**, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub*, *cupula*, *dolium*, PROMPT. 504; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3621.
- tucken**, *L. Germ.* tucken, *O. H. Germ.* zucchen, *tuck*, *trahere*, *rapere*: tucken (tukken) up *suecingere*, PROMPT. 504; tucked, tukked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D. 1737 (ED. WR. itouked).
- tuder**, *A. Sax.* tudor, tuddor, *product*, HOM. 2, 177.
- tudren**, *A. Sax.* tydran, tyddran, *produce*, *procreate*: tō tidren (*ms.* tiddren) & tō tamen ORM. 18307; tuderid (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; tuderid (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 630.
- tuderinde**, tuderende (*for* tuderinge?) *production*, HOM. 2, 55 & 177.
- tuel**, *O. Fr.* tuel (*tuyau*), *tuel* (*teuel*), L. C. C. 38; tuwel CHAUC. C. T. D. 2148.
- tuen** see teon.
- tuft** *tuft*, *cirrus*, (*printed* tuste) PROMPT. 505; a tuft (toft) of hères CHAUC. C. T. A. 555; tuftes (*dat.*) TREY. 5, 163; tuftes (*pl.*) TREY. 1, 83.
- tuze**, *A. Sax.* tyge(?), *O. H. Germ.* zug, *from* teon, *tie*, *tractus*, *haustus*: tige HOM. 2, 67. tubrugge, *Germ.* zugbrücke (*draw-bridge*)? ROB. 543; P. S. 222.
- tuzel**, *A. Sax.* tygel, *O. Icel.* tygill, *O. H. Germ.* zugil, *from* teon; tizel "tractorium", FRAGM. 4; þe reines öper þe tiels TREY. 4, 77.
- tuggen** = tucken? *tug*, *trahere*, *vellere*: tugge H. S. 9287; ituggid (*part.*) HOCCL. I, 197.
- tuht**, *A. Sax.* tyht, *O. Dutch* tucht, *O. H. Germ.* zuht, *from* teon, *ductus*, *disciplina*, HOM. 1, 247; tizt HALLIW. DICT. 878; what for laughinge & öper tihtes(?) MAN. ED. F. 9307; *comp.* untuht.
- tuhten**, *A. Sax.* tyhtan, *M. H. Germ.* zühten, *ductare*, *instruere*, *disciplinare*: tuhten & teachen HOM. 1, 267; tuhten ne chasten A. R. 268; tizt(e) A. P. 1, 717; tizt (*pres.*) SHOREH. 97; tō Mahune heo tuhted (*draw*) LAJ. 27321; tihten (*ms.* tih-tenn) & turnen hæpen fole . . . tō lōfen uppo Criste ORM. 7048; tuhte (*subunct.*) HOM. 2, 247; tuhte (*pret.*) FRAGM. 7; þe deofel heom tuhte tō þan perke HOM. 1,

- 121; tihte 2, 228; tuhten LA3. 810; tijt (*part.*) BEVES 3047; Alisaunder þō tō reste is tight (*gone*) ALIS. 4485; *comp.* bi-, i-, totuhten.
- tuhting**, *A. Sax.* tyhtung, *ductio, incitatio*, HOM. 2, 29; tihtinge 1, 229.
- tuhle discipline**: for pēre ilke tuhtle LA3. 24675; *comp.* untuhtle.
- tukēn**, *A. Sax.* tucian, *touk, vellicare*; tukest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 63; tuked KATH. 550; & tuked hire al tō pundre H. M. 17; tuked (*part.*) HOM. 2, 21; he pas . . . so scheomeliche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)-liche ipined A. R. 366; itouked (*succinctus*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 7319; itouked (*coactus*) LAGL. B 15, 447.
- touker tucker**, "fullo", VOC. 181; WICL. MARK 9, 2.
- tulien** *see* tilien.
- tulk**, *tolc*, *O. Icel.* tulkr (*interpretes*), *vir*, GAW. 3 & 1966.
- tullen**, *A. Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till, trahere, alligere*; tille s. s. ED. WR. 1563; as muche place as mid ā þong ich mai aboute tille ROB. 115; tō þe scōle him tō tille c. m. 12175; tō tille þis yong man tō foli m. H. 113; tulleþ (*pres.*) R. S. VII (MISC. 188); tilles PR. C. 1183; tulde (*pret.*) A. R. 320.
- tumbe** *see* tombe.
- tumben**, *A. Sax.* tumbian, *O. Icel.* tumba? *saltare*; tumbede (*pret.*) MAT. 14, 6; þe wenche pat tombede (*v. r.* tomblede) TREV. 4, 365.
- tumbestere saltatrix**, HALLIW. DICT. 894; tombester TREV. 4, 15; tumbesteris, tombesteres (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. C 477.
- tumblen**, *Dan.* tumble, *Swed.* tumla (*vacillare, volutare*), *tumble*, ALIS. 2465; tumlin "volutare", PROMPT. 506; tumbleþ (*pres.*) SHOREH. 34; tumblide (*pret.*) "saltavit", WICL. MAT. 14, 6; tomblede TREV. 4, 365; tombled MAN. ED. H. 70; sche . . . tombled over þe haches WILL. 2776.
- tumbler tumbler**, "saltator", VOC. 218; WICL. ECCLES 9, 4; tumlare PROMPT. 506.
- tūmen** *see* tēmen.
- tūn**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tūn, *O. Dutch* tuin, *O. H. Germ.* zūn m., *O. Icel.* tūn n., *town*, *septum, oppidum*, ORM. 7016 & 8629; REL. ANT. 1, 217; ST. GEN. A. EX. 713; HAVEL. 764; toun GREG. 569; þen toun ROB. 184; i have bouȝt ā toun "villam emi, ἀγορὰν, ἡγόρασα", WICL. LUKE 14, 18; toun and tour CHAUC. C. T. E 2172; tūnes (tounes) (*gen.*) LA3. 1639; tūne (*dat.*) A. R. 418; O. A. N. 1169; tūnes (tounes) (*pl.*) LA3. 1639; tounes AYENB. 30; tūnen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31894; *comp.* æppel-, burȝ-, lēih-, perttūn. tūnfolk ROB. 70. tūnmon "villanus", FRAGM. 4. tūnscepe township, SAX. CHRON. 262.
- tunder**, *O. Icel.* tundr, *M. H. Germ.* zunder, *tunder, fomes*, REL. ANT. 1, 220; MAN. ED. F. 14683; tundir PROMPT. 506; tunder, tonder LAGL. B 17, 245; *see* tinder.
- tūnen**, *A. Sax.* tūnan, *O. Dutch* tuinen, *O. Fris.* (be)tēna, *O. H. Germ.* zūnen, *from* tūn, *tine (teen), seipre*, A. R. 62; tuinen MISC 490; tūnin PROMPT. 494; tine P. R. L. P. 167; tūnden (*pret.*) LA3. 15320; *comp.* bi-, untūnen.
- tunge**, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. tunge, *O. Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O. H. Germ.* zunga, *Lat.* dīngva, *tongue, "lingua"*, PROMPT. 506; KATH. 194; A. R. 70; ORM. 4869; ST. GEN. A. EX. 372; GOW. 1, 64; tunge, tonge O. A. N. 37; L. H. R. 26; tonge, tunge CHAUC. C. T. A 265; tonge ROB. 12; AYENB. 24; LAGL. 8, 80 (9, 72); PERCEV. 628; tungen (*pl.*) A. R. 410; tongen SHOREH. 100.
- tunicle**, *O. Fr.* tunicle, *tunicula*, LAGL. B 15, 163.
- tunne**, *A. Sax.* tunne, *O. Icel.* O. H. Germ. Ir. *Gael.* tunna, *tun (ton), dolium*, A. R. 214; R. S. V; tonne AYENB. 27; GREG. 86; CHAUC. C. T. A 3894; tō āre tunne LA3. 14957; tunnen (*pl.*) LA3. 30672; *comp.* wintunne. tunhōve tun-hoof, "hedera terrestris", PROMPT. 506.
- tappe tup**, "vervex", VOC. 219; PALL. 8, 78.
- târ**, *A. Sax.* târ SAX. CHRON. 234, *O. Fr.* tur, tor, *O. H. Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower*, A. R. 226; ST. GEN. A. EX. 661; FL. A. BL. 222; āne târ (āne tour) LA3. 7763; tour HAVEL. 2073; H. H. 31;

LANGL. PROL. 14; tûres (*gen.*) A. R. 228; tûres, turres (tours) (*pl.*) LAI. 7781 & 23888.

turblen *see* turblen.

turbot, *Fr.* turbot, *Ir.* turbit, *Gael.* turbaid, *Welsh* torbwat, *turbot*, *voc.* 189; turbut PROMPT. 506; HAVEL. 754.

touret, *toret turrel*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1909; toret PROMPT. 497; JARB. 13, 155.

turf, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.H.Germ.* zurba *f.*, *O.Icel.* torfa *f.*, *torf n.*, *O.Fris.* turf *m.*, *turf (terve)*, *cespes*, LAI. 15395; *torf* TREV. 1, 339; *mid . . . turf and clûte* O. A. N. 1167; *turves (pl.)* HAVEL. 939; *turves*, *torves* CHAUC. C. T. E 2235.

turn, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn*, A. R. 280; H. M. 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 63; *à freendes turn* (*turn*) CHAUC. C. T. C 815; *turn* JARB. 13, 160; *turnes (pl.)* KATH. 853; *comp.* *sein-*, *töturn*.

tournei, *Fr.* tournoi, BEK. 213.

turnement, *turnement*, *O.Fr.* tornoiment, *tournement*, CHAUC. C. T. B 1906; *turnement* A. R. 390; *turnement* AYENB. 101.

turnen, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H.Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn*, ORM. 169; *tuirne* LEG. 51; *tornen* C. L. 1211; *terne* ARTH. A. MERL. 7940; MIRC 2034; LI B. DISC. 581; *tirne of pe hîde* A. P. 2, 630; *turned (pres.)* R. S. I; *turned giu tō me* HOM. 2, 59; *turninde (part.)* A. R. 356; *turnde (pret.)* LAI. 4092; O. A. N. 1090; BRAND. 24; *turnden* MARH. 19; *turneden* HAVEL. 603; *iturnd (part.)* R. S. V; of *Latin iturnd* into *Englisch* JUL. 2; *iturned* HORN ED. HORSTM. 460; *comp.* *a-*, *biturnen*.

turnare *turner*, PROMPT. 507; *turners (pl.)* DEST. T. 1586.

turninge *turning*, PROMPT. 507.

turtle, *A.Sax.* turtle, *O.Fr.* turtre, *turtle*, ORM. 989; *tortle* SPEC. 38; *turtres (gen.)* REL. ANT. 1, 224; *turtles (pl.)* MAND. 87; *turtlen (dat. pl.)* HOM. 2, 49. *turtlebrid* HOM. 2, 47. *turteldouf(e)*, *O.H.Germ.* turteltuba, *turtle-dove*, M. H. 159.

tusch, *A.Sax.* tusc, *tux*, *O.Fris.* tusk, *tusch*, *tusk (tush, tosh)*, *dens exsertus*, EGLAM.

383; *tosch* PROMPT. 497; *tuskes (pl.)* JUL. 68; REL. ANT. 1, 8; *tusches s. s.* ED. WEB. 914; *toskes ps.* 57, 7; *tuxes* A. R. 280; ALIS. 6547.

tusked *tusked*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1254; *tuskid*, *toschid* PROMPT. 497.

tuschel, *A.Sax.* tuxel, *dens exsertus*; *tuxlis (pl.)* OCTOV. 929.

tûsen, *Germ.* zaused, *louse*, *vellere*: *comp.* *totûsen*.

tûte, *O.Dutch* tuite? *cornu*, *os*, *culus*; *toute* P. L. S. XXXV, 136; CHAUC. C. T. A 3812; TOWN. MYST. 9; *touten (pl.)* STUD. 1, 102.

tutel *rostrum?* A. R. 74 & 212; *tuteles (pl.)* A. R. 80.

tutelen *tuttle*; *totelin "susurrare"*, PROMPT. 498; *tuteled (pres.)* A. R. 212.

tutelere *blatero*; *tutelers (pl.)* LANGL. B 20, 297.

tutour, *O.Fr.* tutor, *tutour*, LANGL. 1, 54 (56).

tûden *see* tîden.

tâwe! *comp.* *maniztûwe*.

tuwel *see* tuel.

tux *see* tusch.

tpâ *see* tpejen.

twâmen, *A.Sax.* tpâman, *divide*, *separate*; *twâmen* LAI. 2948; *tpâmen (printed twâmen)* H. M. 27; *tpâmen* A. R. 252*; *tpâmin a tpâ* MARH. 5; *comp.* *totwâmen*.

twecche, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *twiçh*, *lumbricus*; *comp.* *angeltpeccche*.

tpejen, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L.Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, *zwêne*, *O.Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वि, *twain*, *tway*, *duo*, HOM. 1, 229; ORM. 12722; *heo tpeien* HOM. 1, 41; *tpein* 81; *twiçz (twie)* *cnihthes* LAI. 9462; *twiçz (twi)* 1113; *twiçz* 2530; *pei twiçz* WILL. 1528; *hem twiçz* 2147; *twiçz*, *twiçz*, *twiçz* LANGL. B 5, 32; *twiçz*, *twiçz* E. G. 350 & 359; *twiçz (twiçz)* *men* O. A. N. 795; *hi twiçz* P. L. S. X, 41; *twiçz* *bôçz* AYENB. 67; *tpiçz* A. R. 370; *twiçz* *kinges* ROB. 38; *â schaft* or *twiçz* S. S. ED. WR. 747; *twiçz* CHAUC. C. T. A 1134; PROMPT. 504; *hise tpejen (for tpâ)* *dohtres* ORM. 6386; of *tpejen (for*

tpām) prēstes 483; tpā (tpa?), *A. Sax.* tpā *f.*, tpa, tu *n.*, *O. Fris.* twā *f.*, twa (twā?) *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* twā *f.*, tvē *n.*, *O. Icel.* tvær *f.*, tvö *n.*, *Goth.* tvōs *f.*, tva *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* zvā, zvō *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Russ.* двѣ *f.*, два *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*, *two*, *H. M.* 9; tpā gildene crūnes *ORM.* 8179; a tpā in *two*, *enzwei*, *MARH.* 5; tvā (twō) niht *LAI.* 1113; twā children 7145; tpō dōlen *A. R.* 10; tpō & prittūde *HOM.* 2, 47; tvō jēr *ROB.* 225; twō & fourti 60; tvō & tvēntiþe 440; tvō ziden *AYENB.* 153; a twō *JOS.* 103; *DEGREV.* 1620; breke a twō *SPEC.* 40; tō smite þe corde a twō *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 3569; tpō, tō (to?) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 377 & 423; on twō, on tō *HAVEL.* 471 & 1823; tvō, tō *WILL.* 1698 & 2877; tō *E. G.* 30; *PROMPT.* 495; tpā (*for tpejen*) prēstes *ORM.* 487; twā daies *S. S. ED. WR.* 3180; tpeigre, tpeire (*gen. m. f. n.*) *MAT.* 18, 16 & 21, 31; tpeire *A. R.* 406; tpeire cunne *O. A. N.* 888; tweire *LAI.* 17560; tpām (*dat.*) *P. L. S. VIII.* 155; of tpām pingē *O. A. N.* 1477; ich habbe . . . iþeven hit mine twām (twō) dohtren *LAI.* 3167; tpān *HOM.* 1, 241; bituhen unc tpā *MARH.* 8; of þā tpā prēstes *ORM.* 490. tpāfald *twofold*, *HOM.* 1, 151; *ORM.* 14034; tpōvold *A. R.* 50. tpelf, *A. Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O. Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O. L. Germ.* tvelif, twelif, *Goth.* tvalif, *O. Icel.* tolf, *O. H. Germ.* zvelif, zvelife, *twelve*, *duodecim*, *KATH.* 1844; tvelf *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 11; twelf (twelve) winter *LANGL. B.* 5, 196; twelf, twælf, twealf, twalf *LAI.* 1168, 8106, 11065 & 21813; tpelf, tpelfe *ORM.* 537 & 11069; tpeolf, tpeolve *A. R.* 200 & 218; tpelve *O. A. N.* 836; tvelve *ARTH. A. MERL.* 934; ān of þām tpelfen *MAT.* 26, 14. tpelfte, *A. Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth*, *ORM.* 11047; twelfte *PR. C.* 4802; *LUD. COV.* 84; twelfte *AYENB.* 14; tpeolfta *A. R.* 412. tpēntiz, *A. Sax.* tpēntig, *O. L. Germ.* tvēntig, *O. H. Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvaī tigus, *twenty*, *viginti*, (*ms. tpenntiz*) *ORM.*

1894; tpēnti *SAX. CHRON.* 252; *KATH.* 2502; tvēnti *HAVEL.* 259; *TREAT.* 139. tpēntūde *twentieth*, *MARH.* 23; tvēnteope *TREAT.* 139; twēntiþe *WILL.* 5354. **twēien, twēin** *see tpejen.* **tpelf** *see under tpejen.* **twēmen** *see twāmen.* **tpengen**, *O. H. Germ.* zvengen, dwengen, from twingen, *twinge*: þat me ne tpenge pine hāde *O. A. N.* 1114; he tvengde and schōk hire bi þē nose *P. L. S. IX.* 81. **tpēntiz** *see under tpejen.* **tpelf** *see tpelf.* **tpēon**, *A. Sax.* tpeon, *binus*: *see bitpeonen.* **tpēonian**, *A. Sax.* tpeonian, *tpŷnian*, *dubitare*, *HOM.* 1, 109; tpeoned (*pres.*) *MARK* 11, 23; tweoneden, twineden (*pret.*) *LAI.* 907 & 3791. **twi-**, *A. Sax.* tpi-, *O. Fris.* twi-, *O. Icel.* tvi-, *O. H. Germ.* zvi-, *twi-*. twibil, *A. Sax.* tpibill, *twibill*, "*bipennis*", *VOC.* 196; *PROMPT.* 505; *SPEC.* 110; *NUG. POET.* 13. tpifeald, *A. Sax.* tpifeald, *O. Fris.* twifald, *O. Icel.* tvifaldr, *O. H. Germ.* zvifalter, *duplex*, *HOM.* 2, 187; tpifald *ORM.* 4997; twi-, tvifald *M. H.* 19 & 37; tpifold *REL. ANT.* 1, 131; twifold *PS.* 108, 29. twilicht, *Germ.* zwilicht, *twilight*, "*diluculum*, *crepusculum*", *PROMPT.* 505. twiræd, *A. Sax.* tpiræd, *of different opinion*: weoren alle twiræde (*twiræde*) *LAI.* 19416. tpispēche, *A. Sax.* tpigspræc, *double speech*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 129. **twicchen**, *A. Sax.* tpiccan(?), *M. H. Germ.* zwicken, *twitch* (*twick*), *vellere*: twichin, twikkin *PROMPT.* 505; twicche *P. L. S. XXI.* 131; twizt(e) (*pret.*) *WART. HIST.* 2, 258; twight(e) *M. ARTH.* 1038; twizt, twight (*part.*) *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1563; *comp.* totwicchen. **tpie**, *A. Sax.* tpiþa, *O. Fris.* twia, *twy*, *twice*, *bis*, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 808; twie *HORN ED. LUM.* 1452; tvie *CHRON. ENGL.* 247; tpige, tpepe *MARK* 14, 30 & 72; tpie, tpien *A. R.* 20 & 36; twien, tweien (twie) *LAI.* 7908 & 10504; tpizen *HOM.* 1, 37; tpies, *A. Sax.* tpiges *SAX. CHRON.* 248, *M. H. Germ.* zwies, zwis, *HOM.* 1, 227;

- A. R. 70; twies LANGL. ED. WR. 3315; MAND. 261; twies AYENB. 35; tpijes ORM. 566; twijes WILL. 3721; E. G. 357.
- twig**, *A. Sax.* tpiġ, *O. Dutch* twijgh, *O. H. Germ.* zvig, zvi, *twig*, *ramus*; tviġ AYENB. 22; twigge PROMPT. 505; tpi MAT. 24, 32; tpiġga (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 5; twigges PS. 79, 11; DEP. RICH. 17; tpiġe (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 149; *comp.* lim-, palmtwig.
- tpiġe** see tpiġe.
- twih**, *A. Sax.* tpih; *comp.* bitwih.
- twin**, *O. Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twin*, *binus*: pis tpinne seolþe ORM. 8769; tpinne srūd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2367; in twinne in twin, S. S. ED. WR. 1499; a twinne atwin, JOS. 49; o tpinne REL. ANT. 1, 214.
- twin**, *A. Sax.* tpin, *O. Dutch* twijn, *twine*, *filum duplex*, PROMPT. 505; a twines præd LAI. 14220; twines præd CHAUC. C. T. A 2030.
- twincelen**, *A. Sax.* tpinclian, *twinkle*, *nictare*: twincelþ (*pres.*) WICL. PROV. 6, 13; twinkled (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 267.
- twinclere** twinkler, WICL. ECCLES. 27, 25.
- twinkling** twinkling, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 222; twinkling REL. ANT. 2, 14; twinkeling PROMPT. 505; NUG. POET. 50.
- twiniu**, *O. Dutch* twijnen, *twine*, *duplicare*, PROMPT. 505; twineþ (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 240; twinande (*part.*) A. P. 2, 1691; twined (*part.*) LAI. 14220*; LANGL. B 17, 204.
- twingen**, *O. Fris.* twinga, dvinga, thwinga, *O. L. Germ.* thvingan, *O. Icel.* þvinga(?), *O. H. Germ.* dvingan, *stringere*, *arctare*: twinges (*pres.*) "affligit", PS. 51, 10; twungen (*part.*) PS. 37, 9*; *deriv.* twengen.
- twiniu** see tpeonien.
- twinkin**, *M. H. Germ.* zwinken, *twink*, "nictare", PROMPT. 505; twinke (*pres.*) GAW. 453.
- twinling**, *O. H. Germ.* zvinelinc? *twinling*, "gemellus", VOC. 213; PROMPT. 505; twinlingis (*pl.*) WICL. GENES. 25, 24.
- twinne** twin, "gemellus, geminus", PROMPT. 505; twinnes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 211; *comp.* itwinne.
- tpiunnen** twin, *disidere*, *separare*, A. R. 332; twinnen PL. CR. 496; twinne WILL. 1572; LIDG. M. P. 247; P. R. L. P. 109; twinne, twinne C. M. 9634; twinne (*pres. subj.*) HOCCL. I, 17; ér 3e twinne CHAUC. C. T. G 182; þá twin(n)eden (*in dicersum te-tenderunt*) here þonkes LAI. 3791; twinned (*part.*) TRIST. 3, 36; *comp.* a-, totwinnen.
- tpinnunge** separation, A. R. 396.
- twinsien!** twinseden cnihtes LAI. 4236.
- twint**, *O. Dutch* twint? had(de) nat á twint BER. 433; twinte DEP. RICH. 17 (3, 81).
- twiren**, *M. H. Germ.* zwieren, *twire*, *nictare*.
- twisel**, *O. H. Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double*: twisel tunge WICL. ECCLES. 5, 16.
- twiselen** twizzle? tpselende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 117.
- twist**, *O. Dutch* twist, *twist*, *ramus*, PROMPT. 505; twiste (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2349.
- twisten**, *O. Dutch* twisten, *twist*: twiste CHAUC. C. T. F 566; tpisted *distrahitur*? HOM. 2, 213; hi twistep ine tvô AYENB. 159.
- twiteren**, *O. H. Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter*, *fritinnire*; twitereþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 237; pilke brid . . . twitriþ (*twiterith*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (68).
- twix**, *A. Sax.* (be)tpix, *O. L. Germ.* twisc, *O. H. Germ.* zvisker? twix (*for* bitwix?) þe thorns C. M. 3179; *comp.* bitwix.
- tvô** see tpejen.
- tympan**, *Fr.* tympan, *tympan*, WICL. EXOD. 15, 20; timpan C. M. 21309.
- þa** see þe.
- þá**, *A. Sax.* *O. Icel.* þá, *O. Fris.* thā, *O. L. Germ.* thō, *O. H. Germ.* dō, *tho*, *tum*, *quum*, KATH. 24; ORM. 453; þaa PERCEV. 497; þá 3et HOM. 1, 31; þá þe heo cōmen 87; þá wes Turnus sārī LAI. 166; þá (þō) al þis wes idōn 849; þā (*for* þá?) 1253; þeō 3037; þō FL. A. BL. 53; BRAND. 10; AYENB. 141; WILL. 1865; HOCCL. I, 12; L. C. C. 11; þō stōd ðn old stoc þār bi sīde O. A. N. 25; þō heo bet dō ne mihte 1070; þō, þeo LANGL. 2, 119 (148); þō, thō CHAUC. C. T. A 993; ðō REL. ANT. 1, 209; ST. GEN. A. EX. 717; thō M. ARTH. 249; þō, þeō, þoa, þeo A. R. 52, 78, 236 & 314.
- þār** see þār.
- þāp** see þeau.
- þāpen** see þēwen.

pafien *see* pavien.

pah (päh?), *A.Sax.* peah, pēh; *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* pauh, *O.Icel.* þō, *though, tamen, quamquam*, SPEC. 29; pah he muche polie KATH. 229; as pah þe almihti ne mihte . . . 987; ac hi pah lēdað tō dēde HOM. 1, 119; pah hpedre (*at tamen*) his sāule pes in helle 131; ase pah he saide 189; pach 147; pauh 203; pah, paih, peah, pæh (pēh?), peh (pēh?), peih (poh, beh) LAI. 244, 603, 2345, 2513, 4039 & 6702; pah, paih, peh, peih, þe; o. a. n. 811, 1235, 1425 & 1724; þa; MIRC 358; GAW. 350; AUD. 52; þa; þer bī zome bronches pet ne bieþ nāzt diadlīch(e) zenne AYENB. 9; þa; les þe wone is kveadvol 6; pagh l. c. c. 5; heo hit mai dōn pauh a. r. 6; pauh hit punche attri hit is pauh healupinde 190; ase pauh hit pēre 338; pauh, þau; c. l. 1296; pauh, þei; LANGL. 1, 10; þau, þei MAN. ED. F. 4878 & 4879; þe; FL. A. BL. 62; TREAT. 134; þe; þe; þei WILL. 451, 919 & 1563; þei ROB. 30; E. g. 350; þoh wethere SAX. CHRON. 261; it pas þoh (*ms. þohh*) ful mikel riht ORM. 23; þoh spa þeh (*ms. þehh*) *verum tamen*, 249; þoh phepre 310; dog ST. GEN. A. EX. 4; þogh EGLAM. 727; thogh, þough, þouh CHAUC. C. T. A 253; þou; E. g. 75; þou HAVEL. 299; TOR. 1020; SACRAM. 702.

pak, *A.Sax.* pæc, *O.Icel.* pak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum*, VOC. 237; PROMPT. 490; pakkes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 14689.

pake, *A.Sax.* pāce? thōke "insolidus", PROMPT. 491.

pakken, *A.Sax.* paccian, *palpare*; pakkep (*pres.*) P. L. S. XXXV, 142; pakked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3304.

thakkin, *M.H.Germ.* dachen, *thatch (thack)*, PROMPT. 490.

pan, *A.Sax.* ponne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam*, ORM. 1761; TREAT. 132; pan, þon, þane, þene o. a. n. 24, 39, 505 & 564; dan, danne ST. GEN. A. EX. 142 & 144; þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne (þan, þane)

LAI. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916; þanne MAT. 6, 25; P. L. S. VIII, 1; AYENB. 16; er þonne, þon *priusquam*, HOM. 1, 37 & 93; þen KATH. 170; SPEC. 38; Jos. 592; er þen c. l. 492; þen, þene, þenne A. R. 8, 84 & 108.

þan, *A.Sax.* þon, þanne, þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum*, IW. 1804; þan, þane, þanne ORM. 469, 557 & 8401; þan, þanne HAVEL. 226 & 232; dan, danne ST. GEN. A. EX. 9 & 999; þane, þon, þonne, þenne (þanne) LAI. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 3 & 20; TREAT. 132; AYENB. 128; WICL. JOHN 12, 16; þanne, þonne, þenne o. a. n. 508 & 822; þanne, þenne LANGL. 1, 56 (58); CHAUC. C. T. G 1193 & 1211; þenne HOM. 1, 133; KATH. 373; SPEC. 37; H. H. 80; þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne A. R. 42, 46, 108 & 218.

þane, *A.Sax.* þane, þonc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia*, P. L. S. VIII, 36 & 45; þane, þonc LAI. 4360 & 5068; þank AYENB. 18; GOW. 1, 66; MAND. 285; þank, thank CHAUC. C. T. A 1808; god þank HAVEL. 2005; þonc A. R. 222 & 404; ROB. 485; A. F. 1, 900; nenne þonc HOM. 1, 137; hire þonc penden JUL. 14; þonc, þonk o. a. n. 461 & 490; þonk REL. ANT. 1, 109; GAW. 1380; his þankes, *O.H.Germ.* si-nes danches, *sua sponte*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1626; his þonkes HOM. 1, 31; BEK. 291; hire þonkes o. a. n. 70; hēre þankes SAX. CHRON. 265; MAT. 16, 8; þonkes (*pl.*) AYENB. 18; *comp.* 3e-, umbe-, unþane.

þanen, *A.Sax.* þanon, þanone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* danan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc*, MAT. 4, 21; HOM. 1, 241; þanene, þonene, þeone, þonne, þeonne, þenne (þanene, þanne) LAI. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362; þanene, þanne ROB. 288 & 377; þanne P. L. S. VIII, 71; þanne, þonne, þenne o. a. n. 132, 508 & 1726; þenen, þeonen SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; þenene REL. ANT. 1, 282; þeonne KATH. 2233; þenne H. H. 5; Jos. 25; RICH. 2947; þeonne, þennes LANGL. 1, 71 (73); þannes

BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; penues WILL. 2191; CHAUC. C. T. B 510.

penepard H. M. 43.

pank see panc.

pankien, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.L.Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.Icel.* pakka, *thank, gratias agere*; *panken* CHAUC. TROIL. 1940; (*ms.* pannkenn) ORM. 3900; *panke* S. S. ED. WR. 2421; *ponkien* HOM. 1, 5; *ponke* WILL. 3522; *pankie* (*pres.*) LAJ. 3534; *ponki* KATH. 2415; BRAND. 3; AYENB. 6; *danc* (*imperat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; *ponked* A. R. 430; *pankede* (*pret.*) ISUMB. 501; *iponked* (*part.*) LAJ. 20827.

panne see pan and panen.

par see parf.

pär, *A.Sax.* päer (päer? GREIN), *O.Icel. Goth.* pär (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O.L.Germ.* thär, *O.H.Germ.* dār, dāra, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc*, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; EGLAM. 341; pär, pear, päer, pēr, päre, päre, pēre LAJ. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378 & 27332; pär, päre O. A. N. 26 & 295; päer FRAGM. 5; ORM. 55; päer, päre SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; pear, pēr KATH. 8; pēr HORN ED. LUM. 523; C. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; pēr pe heo beoð HOM. 1, 9; pēr, päre P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 50; A. R. 68 & 80; WILL. 216 & 1627; CHAUC. C. T. A 43 & C 689; dōr ST. GEN. A. EX. 211; dōre REL. ANT. 1, 211; pōre HAVEL. 922; H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. ED. F. 2930; pēr æfter *thereafter*, LAJ. 1220; pär after O. A. N. 398; pēr after LAGL. 5, 137 (223); dōr after ST. GEN. A. EX. 146; prafter KATH. 191; pēr azēn BEK. 294; H. H. 86; pēr an *thereon*, HORN ED. RITS. 573; pēr an (pär on) LAJ. 7275; pär Rōme nou on stōded 107; pēr on A. R. 178; pär on O. A. N. 104; pēr ate FL. A. BL. 138; pēr bi *thereby*, A. R. 160; H. M. 23; pe abbot pat pēr bi stōd CHRON. ENGL. 763; pēr bivore MISC. 43; pēr buve FL. A. BL. 294; päer fore *therefore*, ORM. 2431; pēr fore LAJ. 316; KATH. 301; pär vore O. A. N. 1327; pēr vore AYENB. 6; dōr fore ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; pēr fram BRAND. 24; pär from O. A. N. 137; pēr inne *therein*, ORM. 1651; pēr inne

A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; pat folc pēr inne LAJ. 642; pēr (pär) Æstrild wes inne 2485; prinne JUL. 30; pēr yēn HAVEL. 2271; pär mid O. A. N. 81; pēr mid P. L. S. XIX, 169; pēr mide C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; dōr mide ST. GEN. A. EX. 2656; pär of *thereof*, O. A. N. 120; pēr of H. M. 25; LAGL. B 13, 420; pēr offe REL. ANT. 1, 130; dōr of ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; prof KATH. 818; pär over O. A. N. 1136; pēr over BRAND. 27; pēr tō *thereto*, A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; pär tō þu stēle in ð dai O. A. N. 103; ne schal pär nēvre cume tō 611; pēr tozeines A. R. 80; pēr teyēns AYENB. 11; pär purh ORM. 2325; pär purh O. A. N. 1558; pēr under *thereunder*, S. S. ED. WR. 2055; dōr under ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; pēr uppe BRAND. 6; pēr uppe (*pruppe*) A. R. 42; pēr oppe SHOREH. 2; pēr ūte LAJ. 1179; pär oute Iw. 2156; pēr pid *therewith*, MARH. 15; pēr wip BEK. 272; LAGL. 1, 16.

päre see pär.

parf, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* parf, *O.L.Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *egeo, mihi opus est, oportet*, HOM. 2, 69; H. M. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 174; O. A. N. 803; TRIST. 3, 69; (*ms.* parpf) ORM. 12886; parf, perf P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 23; perf A. R. 192; parf (par) MAN. ED. F. 7237; darf ANGL. 1, 9; FL. A. BL. 315; SHOREH. 64; derf HOM. 1, 187; par CHAUC. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWN. MYST. 14; ne par (dar) he sēche nōn oþer lēche C. L. 733; þer P. L. S. XVII, 516; dar OCTOV. 1337; pearft þu FRAGM. 6; þerft HOM. 1, 37; þerft(t) tu, þer(t) tu A. R. 136; þarf LEG. 40; dert (pert) LAJ. 22923; pat tu pēnen ne þarf (perf) KATH. 1160; þarfst Gow. 2, 61; þerst BRAND. 29; þarst þou (darstou) nēvere care LAGL. B 14, 55; þurfen þe LAJ. 18042; þurven A. R. 6; þurve HOM. 1, 253; (3e) þore P. L. S. XXI, 158; þurfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 7766; þurve MISC. 75; þat tes unsēli ne þurve nāpt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* beþarf.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.L.Germ.* therva, *O.Icel.* þörf, *egestas*: alle þā þat hafden nēd

& parfe tō pin helpe ORM. 12247; nis hit nān perf HOM. 1, 9.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus*, "pauper" pærfa (*printed* pærfa) FRAGM. 2; ic em-þarva & precche HOM. 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 19, 21.

þarm, *A.Sax.* þearm, *O.Icel.* þarmr, *O.Fris.* therm, *O.H.Germ.* darm, *tharm*, *intestinum*, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PROMPT. 490; þarmes, þermes (parges) (*pl.*) LAJ. 818 & 18451; þermes FRAGM. 6; þarmes H. M. 35; þarmis H. S. 702.

þarnen, *O.Icel.* þarna, þarfna MÖB. GLOSS., *egere*, *privari*: þat ilke ping þat tu ful þel ne miht te self noht þarnen (*ms.* þarnenna) ORM. 10142; þarne HAVEL. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; TOWN. MYST. 126.

þat see þe.

þavien, *A.Sax.* þavian, *suffer*, *permit*; þeavien JOL. 19; ðaven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3139; þave HAVEL. 2696; þavied ant þolied MARH. 15; ne þave þu þat storm mē ðuve HOM. 2, 43; þat god ne þole noht ne þafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* ipavien.

þafunge, *A.Sax.* þafung, *permission*, A. R. 344*.

þau, þauz, þauh see þah.

þawe, *O.Icel.* þá, *thaw*, *reglatio*; thōwe PROMPT. 492.

þāwen, *A.Sax.* þāpan (þapan? ETTM.), *Dutch* dooijen, *Swed.* tōa, *thaw* (*thow*), *resolvere*, *reglare*; thōwin PROMPT. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, *thi*, *O.H.Germ.* der, *the*, *ille*, *qui*, HAVEL. 9; AYENB. 5; þe man þe pule siker bēn P. L. S. VIII, 20; þe ðe ille qui, HOM. 1, 109; þe king LAJ. 126; þe 6153; þa (þe) dai 1327; þe is al so federleas A. R. 10; þe þe 86; Moises . . . þe haveðe þe lawe tō zēme H. H. 24; ðe ST. GEN. A. EX. 47; þerl (= þe erl) GREG. 1; þe (*for* þat) land SAX. CHRON. 262; þe child LAJ. 295; þe lond KATH. 49; þe pater A. R. 72; þe folc ORM. 141; þe child ROB. 11; þe (*for* þes) kinges SAX. CHRON. 264; LAJ. 332*; þe gōstes o. A. N. 1398; tō þe (*for* þam) kinge KATH. 1307; of þe blōd ORM. 1070; þe *for* þene SAX. CHRON.

262; KATH. 117; tō þan ilke weie þe he ful zēare wuste LAJ. 525; þe dōm ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tātē hire þe wei BEK. 75; þeo, þē (þe?), *A.Sax.* þeo, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa*, FRAGM. 5; þeo (þo), þē HOM. 1, 83, 87 & 89; þeo, þē, þē LAJ. 4010, 9815 & 12005; þeo dēð al so A. R. 52; þeo heorte 282; þē (þe?) heorte 50; þē, þo ūle o. A. N. 26; þē qvē-ne ROB. 26; þē þrote AYENB. 14; ā . . . chaumber þē clērli was peinted WILL. 4422; tō þē (*for* þere) eorðe MARH. 9; tō þē sōule bihēve A. R. 388; þē (*for* þā) spēche o. A. N. 13; þæt, *A.Sax.* þæt, *O.Icel.* þat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* þata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तद्, *Gr.* τό, (*nom. acc.*) that, *illud*, *quod*, PROCLAM. 2; þæt, þet SAX. CHRON. 249; þæt, þat P. L. S. VIII, 4 & 7; þat LAJ. 297; þet 1239; þæt (þat) wede 7843; þet (þat) he cume swide 11500; hit is feole zēre þat heore þrēttes cōmen hēre 26294; þat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; o. A. N. 1259; þat fūr R. S. IV; þat hēved ROB. 186; þat folc MARG. 250; þat child HAVEL. 575; SHOREH. 12; þou hast duere aboht þat þou lēvedest me noht H. H. 60; þet FRAGM. 6; AYENB. 1; þet beoð ūre ēȝan HOM. 1, 127; al þet me eaver dēð A. R. 4; þet pater 314; þat (*for* þe) gōde man ORM. 2105; þat ōper knight CHAUC. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . þet (þat) þeos bōc rēde LAJ. 58; þat (*for* þeo) burde WILL. 683; þat (*for* þes) folkes ORM. 1689; alle þet (*for* þē) luvied þe A. R. 282; þē þat seggeþ SHOREH. 99; þæs, þes, *A.Sax.* þæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τοῦ, (*gen. m. n.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; þæs þē mā MARK 10, 48; þæs, þes, þas kinges LAJ. 332, 713 & 806; wā wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) 2745; þes HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; þes tē māre ORM. 444; þes wateres MISC. 146; þes þē bet SAL. A. SAT. 234; þes, þas o. A. N. 338, 822, 882 & 1442; wel was him þas P. L. S. XII, 122; þere (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 5; LAJ. 331; þāre ūle o. A. N. 28; þēr sāule SHOREH. 4; þēr hvile AYENB. 217; þam, *A.Sax.* þam, þam, þan, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 2, 8; after þan LUKE 10, 1;

BEK. 1141; AYENB. 12; pennes WILL. 2191; CHAUC. C. T. B 510.

penepard H. M. 43.

pank see *panc*.

pankien, *A.Sax.* pancian, poncian, *O.L.Germ.* thancon, *O.H.Germ.* danchon, *O.Icel.* pakka, *thank*, *gratias agere*; *panken* CHAUC. TROIL. 1940; (*ms.* pannkenn) ORM. 3900; *panke* S. S. ED. WR. 2421; *ponkien* HOM. 1, 5; *ponke* WILL. 3522; *pankie* (*pres.*) LAI. 3534; *ponki* KATH. 2415; BRAND. 3; AYENB. 6; *danc* (*imperat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1320; *ponked* A. R. 430; *pankede* (*pret.*) ISUMB. 501; *iponked* (*part.*) LAI. 20827.

panne see *pan* and *panen*.

par see *parf*.

pär, *A.Sax.* päer (pær? GREIN), *O.Icel. Goth.* pär (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 4), *O.L.Germ.* thär, *O.H.Germ.* dār, dāra, *there*, *ibi*, *ubi*, *illuc*, MISC. 154; ALIS. 2130; EGLAM. 341; pär, pear, päer, pær, päre, pære, përe LAI. 8, 123, 259, 607, 716, 1830, 3378 & 27332; pär, päre O. A. N. 26 & 295; päer FRAGM. 5; ORM. 55; päer, pære SAX. CHRON. 249 & 251; pear, pær KATH. 8; pær HORN ED. LUM. 523; c. L. 491; ROB. 69; AYENB. 1; pær pe heo beoð HOM. 1, 9; pær, pære P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 50; A. R. 68 & 80; WILL. 216 & 1627; CHAUC. C. T. A 43 & C 689; dör ST. GEN. A. EX. 211; döre REL. ANT. 1, 211; pöre HAVEL. 922; H. H. 63; RICH. 316; MAN. ED. F. 2930; pær æfter *thereafter*, LAI. 1220; pär after O. A. N. 393; pær after LAGL. 5, 137 (223); dör after ST. GEN. A. EX. 146; prafter KATH. 191; pær azên BEK. 294; H. H. 86; pær an *thereon*, HORN ED. RITS. 573; pær an (pär on) LAI. 7275; pär Rôme nou on stoned 107; pær on A. R. 178; pär on O. A. N. 104; pær ate FL. A. BL. 138; pær bi *thereby*, A. R. 160; H. M. 23; pe abbot pat pær bi stöd CHRON. ENGL. 763; pær bivore MISC. 43; pær buve FL. A. BL. 294; päer fore *therefore*, ORM. 2431; pær fore LAI. 316; KATH. 301; pär vore O. A. N. 1327; pær vore AYENB. 6; dör fore ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; pær fram BRAND. 24; pär from O. A. N. 137; pær inne *therein*, ORM. 1651; pær inne

A. R. 352; TREAT. 138; pat foie pær inne LAI. 642; pær (pär) Æstrild wes inne 2485; prinne JUL. 30; pær yën HAVEL. 2271; pär mid O. A. N. 81; pær mid P. L. S. XIX, 169; pær mide C. L. 374; WILL. 5358; dör mide ST. GEN. A. EX. 2656; pär of *thereof*, O. A. N. 120; pær of H. M. 25; LAGL. B 13, 420; pær offe REL. ANT. 1, 130; dör of ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; prof KATH. 818; pär over O. A. N. 1136; pær over BRAND. 27; pær tō *thereto*, A. R. 6; BEK. 37; AYENB. 8; pär tō þu stēle in ð dai O. A. N. 103; ne schal pär névre cume tō 611; pær tojeines A. R. 80; pær teyēns AYENB. 11; päer þurh ORM. 2325; pär þurh O. A. N. 1558; pær under *thereunder*, S. S. ED. WR. 2055; dör under ST. GEN. A. EX. 3184; pær uppe BRAND. 6; pær uppe (pruppe) A. R. 42; pær oppe SHOREH. 2; pær āte LAI. 1179; pär oute IW. 2156; pær pið *therewith*, MARH. 15; pær wiþ BEK. 272; LAGL. 1, 16.

päre see *pär*.

parf, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* pärf, *O.L.Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, (*pret. pres.*) *egoe*, *mihi opus est*, *oportet*, HOM. 2, 69; H. M. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 174; O. A. N. 803; TRIST. 3, 69; (*ms.* parff) ORM. 12886; pärf, perff P. L. S. VIII, 22 & 23; perff A. R. 192; pärf (par) MAN. ED. F. 7237; darf ANGL. 1, 9; FL. A. BL. 315; SHOREH. 64; derff HOM. 1, 187; par CHAUC. C. T. A 4320; thar GAW. 2355; PR. C. 2167; TOWN. MYST. 14; ne par (dar) he sêche nōn oþer lēche C. L. 733; per P. L. S. XVII, 516; dar OCTOV. 1337; pearft þu FRAGM. 6; perft HOM. 1, 37; perft(t) tu, per(t) tu A. R. 136; part LEG. 40; dert (pert) LAI. 22923; pat tu pēnen ne pärf (perff) KATH. 1160; parst Gow. 2, 61; þerst BRAND. 29; tharst þou (darstou) névere care LAGL. B 14, 55; purfen þe LAI. 18042; purven A. R. 6; purve HOM. 1, 253; (þe) pore P. L. S. XXI, 158; purfe (*subjunct.*) ORM. 7766; purve MISC. 75; pat tes unsēli ne purve nāpt seggen JUL. 69; *comp.* beparf.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearf, *O.L.Germ.* therva, *O.Icel.* þörf, *egestas*: alle þā pat hafden nēð

& parfe tō pin helpe ORM. 12247; nis hit nān perf HOM. 1, 9.

parfe, *A.Sax.* pearfa, *egenus*, "pauper" pærfa (*printed* pærfa) FRAGM. 2; ic em-parva & precche HOM. 1, 115; pearfen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 19, 21.

parm, *A.Sax.* pearm, *O.Icel.* parmr, *O.Fris.* therm, *O.H.Germ.* darm, *tharm*, *intestinum*, MISC. 151; tharm VOC. 247; PROMPT. 490; pærmes, pærmes (pærmes) (*pl.*) LAI. 818 & 18451; pærmes FRAGM. 6; pærmes H. M. 35; pærnis H. S. 702.

parnen, *O.Icel.* parna, parfna MÖB. GLOSS., *egere*, *privari*: pat ilke ping pat tu ful pel ne miht te self noht parnen (*ms.* pærnen) ORM. 10142; parne HAVEL. 2835; tharne PR. C. 8509; AVOW. ARTH. LXVI; TOWN. MYST. 126.

pat *see* pe.

pavien, *A.Sax.* pafian, *suffer*, *permit*; pavien JUL. 19; daven ST. GEN. A. EX. 3139; pave HAVEL. 2696; pavied ant polied MARH. 15; ne pave pu pat storm me dūve HOM. 2, 43; pat god ne pole noht ne pafe ORM. 5457; *comp.* ipavien.

pafunge, *A.Sax.* pafung, *permission*, A. R. 344*.

pau, **pauz**, **pauh** *see* pah.

pāwe, *O.Icel.* pā, *thaw*, *regelatō*; thōwe PROMPT. 492.

pāwen, *A.Sax.* pāpan (papan? ETTM.), *Dutch* dooijen, *Swed.* tōa, *thaw* (*thow*), *resolvere*, *regulare*; thōwin PROMPT. 492; thōwes (*pres.*) VOC. 201.

pe, *A.Sax.* pe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, *thi*, *O.H.Germ.* der, *the*, *ille*, *qui*, HAVEL. 9; AYENB. 5; pe man pe pule siker bēn P. L. S. VIII, 20; pe *de ille qui*, HOM. 1, 109; pe king LAI. 126; pæ 6153; pā (pe) dai 1327; pe is al so federleas A. R. 10; pe pe 86; Moises . . . pe havede pē lawe tō zēme H. H. 24; *de* ST. GEN. A. EX. 47; perl (= pe erl) GREG. 1; pe (*for* pat) land SAX. CHRON. 262; pe child LAI. 295; pe lond KATH. 49; pe pater A. R. 72; pe folc ORM. 141; pe child ROB. 11; pe (*for* pes) kinges SAX. CHRON. 264; LAI. 332*; pe gōstes O. A. N. 1398; tō pe (*for* pam) kinge KATH. 1307; of pe blōd ORM. 1070; pe *for* pene SAX. CHRON.

262; KATH. 117; tō pan ilke weie pe he ful zeare wuste LAI. 525; pe dōm ORM. DEDIC. 75; me tātze hire pe wei BEK. 75; peo, pē (pe?), *A.Sax.* peo, *O.L.Germ.* thiū, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa*, FRAGM. 5; peo (pō), pē HOM. 1, 83, 87 & 89; peo, pē, pæ LAI. 4010, 9815 & 12005; peo dēd al so A. R. 52; peo heorte 282; pē (pe?) heorte 50; pē, pō ūle O. A. N. 26; pē qvē-ne ROB. 26; pē prote AYENB. 14; ā . . . chaumber pē clērli was pointed WILL. 4422; tō pē (*for* pēre) eorde MARH. 9; tō pē sōule bihēve A. R. 388; pē (*for* pā) spēche O. A. N. 13; pæt, *A.Sax.* pæt, *O.Icel.* pat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* pata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तद्, *Gr.* τό, (*nom. acc.*) that, *illud*, *quod*, PROCLAM. 2; pæt, pæt SAX. CHRON. 249; pæt, pat P. L. S. VIII, 4 & 7; pat LAI. 297; pet 1239; pæt (pat) weder 7843; pæt (pat) he cume swide 11500; hit is feole zēre pat heore prættes cōmen hēre 26294; pat KATH. 70; H. M. 3; O. A. N. 1259; pat fūr R. S. IV; pat hēved ROB. 186; pat folc MARG. 250; pat child HAVEL. 575; SHOREH. 12; pou hast duere aboht pat pou lēvedest me noht H. H. 60; pet FRAGM. 6; AYENB. 1; pet beod ūre ēzan HOM. 1, 127; al pet me eaver dēd A. R. 4; pet pater 314; pat (*for* pe) gōde man ORM. 2105; pat ōper knight CHAUC. C. T. A 1014; mon . . . pet (pat) peos bōc rēde LAI. 58; pat (*for* peo) burde WILL. 683; pat (*for* pes) folkes ORM. 1689; alle pet (*for* pē) luvied pe A. R. 282; pē pat seggeþ SHOREH. 99; pæs, pes, *A.Sax.* pæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τοῦ, (*gen. m. n.*) SAX. CHRON. 249; pæs pē mā MARK 10, 48; pæs, pes, pas kinges LAI. 332, 713 & 806; wā wes Lambardisce folc pes (pas) 2745; pes HOM. 1, 9; A. R. 62; MARH. 2; pes tē mære ORM. 444; pes wateres MISC. 146; pes pē bet SAL. A. SAT. 234; pes, pas O. A. N. 338, 822, 882 & 1442; wel was him pas P. L. S. XII, 122; pēre (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 5; LAI. 331; pære ūle O. A. N. 28; pēr sāule SHOREH. 4; pēr hvile AYENB. 217; pam, *A.Sax.* pæm, pam, pan, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 2, 8; after pan LUKE 10, 1;

þam, þan HOM. 1, 17 & 37; þan PROCLAM. 5; on þan londe LAI. 127; under þan (*inter ea*) 9660; nas he nōht tō þan iboren 30779; wið þon þe (*cum eo ut, dum modo*) þu him 3eve grid 8253; he rēdde þæn (þan) kaiserē 9266; for þan *propter ea*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; for þan þe HOM. 1, 225; for þan com ic of hefne dūn ORM. 17621; mid þan (þon) ðne o. A. N. 801; at þan (þen) ende 1288 & 1514; with þan þu wilt his child take HAVEL. 532; fram þan time SHOREH. 123; ēr þan *antea*, AM. A. AMIL. 2398; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; betvène him and þan þet is bevore him AYENB. 154; yef tō god be þan þet he heþ þe iyeve 195; ine þo time 12; at þo daie 14; tō ðan ST. GEN. A. EX. 2792; for ðo 1046; on þen flōre FRAGM. 5; of þen epple A. R. 66; pið þen þet 284; þat reafde þen (þe) riche Job his ahte JUL. 40 & 41; tō þen inne AN. LIT. 3; at þen ende TRIST. 3, 90; at ten ende H. M. 7; R. S. VII; at þen (þe, te) ale LANGL. PROL. 42; at ten ale CHAUC. C. T. D. 1349; tō þen unpriht MARH. 12; pið þon þat 5; after þon CHRON. ENGL. 303; bi þon C. L. 556; under þon M. T. 107; in þa tūne SAX. CHRON. 256; for þo þe HOM. 2, 25; þo tides of þo daie MISC. 34; ðr þo CHAUC. D. BL. 234; þære (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; on þære alde laze HOM. 1, 87; þære, þære LAI. 93 & 1233; on þære helle grunde P. L. S. VIII, 149; of þære ūle O. A. N. 31; in þære tide SHOREH. 86; tō þer eorde MARH. 22; A. R. 18; þene, *A. Sax.* þene, þane, þone, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. VIII, 171; þene, þen A. R. 10 & 52; KATH. 1188 & 1189; þane, þene, þen LAI. 133, 418 & 3253; þane, þene O. A. N. 249 & 1093; þane PROCLAM. 7; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 7; þane wei BEK. 701; þen toun ROB. 184; þen appel H. H. 10; inne þane (*for þan*) fehte LAI. 214; tō þone kinge SAX. CHRON. 252; þā (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 37; he nom þā Engliſca bōc þā makede ſeint Beda LAI. 19; þā (*for þeo*) drane SAX. CHRON. 256; þā laze HOM. 1, 9; þā qvène LAI. 198; on þā (*for þære*) ealde laze HOM.

1, 9; þā, *A. Sax.* þā, þæge, *O. Fris.* thā, *O. L. Germ.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O. Icel.* þeir, *O. H. Germ.* dia, die, *Sanscr.* *ā*, (*nom. acc. pl.*) thaa, tho, they, FRAGM. 5; HOM. 1, 3; þā, þeo (þeð?), þai HOM. 1, 5, 47 & 283; þā, þæ, þē (þe?), þea, þō, þeo, þaie, þai LAI. 2009, 2020, 3068, 3638, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868; þā, þe; ORM. 125, 389 & 6451; þā (þai) wandes C. M. 1423; þā, þai FR. C. 152 & 1253; þō AYENB. 6; þō þē (þe?) luveden unriht P. L. S. VIII, 47; þō, þeo O. A. N. 843 & 1305; þeo þē haveþ . . . 1675; þoa, þeo KATH. 360 & 501; þō, þei WILL. 318 & 1757; MAND. 10 & 20; þei (thei) wēre CHAUC. C. T. A. 407; þō wordes 1123; þō, þē HAVEL. 1841 & 2044; þē twei brēperen ROB. 38; þō hōte bapes 28; þei wēre agāste 50; þeo BEK. 421; CHRON. ENGL. 492; þeo, þē A. R. 2 & 166; þē fet MARH. 18; men þē āni gōd cunnen REL. ANT. 1, 130; þei LANGL. 1, 8; þei þat nolden on me lēven H. H. 235; alle þei þat god drēde LUD. COV. 84; þā *for þām* ORM. 2796; of þā ðdre SAX. CHRON. 252; bi þā honden HOM. 1, 41; of þā men KATH. 145; al þā Grickes þea heo nēih cōmen LAI. 581; nōn of þō SPEC. 29; oon of þoo CHAUC. C. T. A. 2351; tō þeo þet tin nome munnid MARH. 21; þære (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 1; þære, þære LAI. 1776 & 3346; þære LUKE 1, 4; O. A. N. 1584; þair FR. C. 52; þeire ORM. 127; þām (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 31 & 93; P. L. S. VIII, 134; FR. C. 202; ISUMB. 148; þeim ORM. 1142; þān MAT. 5, 44; O. A. N. 1762; PROCLAM. 3; þān, þōn, þēn LAI. 714, 747 & 7806; þān, þōn, þē AYENB. 11, 30 & 139; þōn HOM. 1, 175; tō þēn ēien A. R. 50.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *O. L. Germ.* the, *O. Fris.* tha, *Goth.* þau, *aut.* O. A. N. 824 & 1064; weper ēst þe west ROB. 220; þe, þa LAI. 1418 & 26612.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *O. L. Germ.* the, *for þat?* *quod*, LAI. 3333; wið þon þa (þe) he mōte libben 886; for þi þe HOM. 1, 175; and piſte þel . . . þe þrāppe binimeþ monnes rēd O. A. N. 941.

pe, *A.Sax.* *pe*, *O.Fris.* *tha*, for *pen?* *quam*, HOM. 2, 119; if *3e* beoð strengre *pe* heo 1, 151; *nā mō pe* (*v. r.* *þene*) O. A. N. 564.

pe, *A.Sax.* *pe*, for *pā?* *tum*, *quum*: *pe* *zet* FRAGM. 7; LAJ. 263; MARH. 1; O. A. N. 1624; *pe* (*sec. text* *pō*) Dunwale *havede* isæd LAJ. 4150; *pā pe* HOM. 1, 87; *pō pe* *he* *him* *shōp* 2, 35.

pē, *A.Sax.* *pē*, *þý*, *Goth.* *pē*, *O.L.Germ.* *thiu*, *O.H.Germ.* *diu*, *O.Icel.* *þvi*, *the*, *co*: *pē*, *pē* *bet* LAJ. 701 & 30597; for *þi* *propter ea*, 26134; *pē* *bet* A. R. 58; for *þi*, *pui* 6 & 152; *pē* *wurs* O. A. N. 34; *nartu* *pē* *wisere* 1330; for *pē*, *þi* 69 & 277; *ich* *rēde* *þi* *þat* *men* *beo* *ware* 860; *pē* *bet* BRAND. 7; *pē* *leng* *pē* *mōre* BEK. 46; *pē* *bet* CHAUC. C. T. D 1951; for *þi* A 1841; *þi* HOM. 1, 93; *þi* *les* 117; *tō* *dī* 223; *þi* *læs* MAT. 15, 32; *þi* *sathanas* . . . *pē* *sāule* *wule* *derie* MISC. 76; for *þi* KATH. 85; ORM. 361; HAVEL. 1194; C. L. 85; PR. C. 189; DEGREV. 29; ANT. ARTH. XXXIV; for *dī* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1581; *wi(p)* *þi* (*for* *þan*) MAN. ED. F. 8997.

pulc, *A.Sax.* *þylc*, *O.Icel.* *þvilkr*, *Gr.* *τηλίκος?* *see* GR. GRAM. 3, 49, BOPP'S VERGL. GRAM. 600, *thick*, *thick*, *talis*: *pulke* *time* ROB. 182; *pulke* *dōm* C. L. 180; *þilke* *stevens* FL. A. BL. 54; *þilke* *text* CHAUC. C. T. A 182; *þelke* *sone* SHOREH. 140; *þilke* (*pl.*) H. H. 135; WILL. 3530; *þilke* *daies* LAJ. 1284*.

pē *see* *pe* and *peoh*.

peah *see* *þah*.

peau, *A.Sax.* *peap*, *O.L.Germ.* *thau*, *O.H.Germ.* **dau*, *thaw*, *manner*, *virtue*: *pes* *peau* A. R. 278; *peau*, *pēu* HOM. 2, 47; *thēu* (*ms.* *thew*) "*mos*", PROMPT. 490; PS. 64, 7; *þurh* *hālīz* *þæp* ORM. 6754; of *maine* and of *beauwe* LAJ. 6361; *peapes* (*pl.*) A. R. 240; H. M. 3; *ivele* *peapes* HOM. 2, 71; *peawes* AYENB. 17; *peauwes*, *pēwes*, *þæwes* (*pēuwes*) LAJ. 2147, 6899 & 7161; *gōde* *þēpes* O. A. N. 1017; *pēwes* C. L. 763; WILL. 189; MIRC 1482; A. P. 2, 1436; CHAUC. C. T. E 409; *fele* *pēwes* REL. ANT. 1, 109; *thēwes* PR. C. 1883; *pēwis* LIDG. M. P. 256; M. ARTH. 1081;

AMAD. ED. ROES. XXXIX; *comp.* *feond*-, *leod*-, *man*-, *unþeau*.

þeauful? *þ(e)apfulle* *mihtes* H. M. 45; mid *þeauful(l)e* *talen* A. R. 422; mid *pēufulle* *worden* LAJ. 1797; *comp.* *unþeufol*.

pēulēs? (*ms.* *þeweles*) P. S. 255.

þeaped *mannered*: *pēl* *dēped* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1914; *comp.* *unþēwed*.

þecchen, *A.Sax.* *þeccan*, *O.Icel.* *þekja*, *O.H.Germ.* *decchen*, *thetch*, *tegere*; *þecche* LANGL. B 19, 232; *comp.* *biþecchen*.

þechene, *A.Sax.* *þecen*, "*tectum*", LUKE 7, 6.

þechene, for *þechele*, *A.Sax.* *þecele*, *þæcele* = *fæcele*, *O.H.Germ.* *fachala*, *Lat.* *facula?* LAJ. 8084.

þede *thead*, "*qualus*", PROMPT. 490.

þede *see* *þeode*.

þēf, **þēfte** *see* *þeof*, *þeofde*.

þeh *see* *þah*.

þēh, **þēiz** *see* *þeoh*.

þei, **þeiz**, **þeih** *see* *þah*.

þein, *A.Sax.* *þegen*, *þegn*, *þēn*, *O.Icel.* *þegn*, *O.L.Germ.* *thegan*, *O.H.Germ.* *degan*, *from* *þihen?* *thain* (*thane*), *vir*, *miles*, "*minister*, *satrapa*", FRAGM. 2 & 4; LAJ. 1584; *þein* HAVEL. 2466; *þeign*, *þēn* MARK 9, 35 & 10, 43; *þeines* (*pl.*) MARH. 17; R. S. V; P. S. 217; CHRON. ENGL. 583; *deines*, *þeignes* SAX. CHRON. 250 & 255; *þeigne* (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 229; *þeinen* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 3349; *comp.* *būr*-, *disc*-, *reilþein*.

þeinen, *A.Sax.* *þegnian*, *ministrare*, *servire*, LAJ. 30786; *þeine* (*pres. subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 181; *þeignede* (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 15; *þeineden* LAJ. 24595; *comp.* *iþeinen*.

þēninge, *A.Sax.* *þegnung*, *ministratio*, HOM. 1, 233.

þeker, *A.Sax.* *þecere*, *O.H.Germ.* *dechari*, *tector*, VOC. 212.

þele *see* *under* *pē*.

þellich *see* *under* *þus*.

þen *see* *þan*.

þēn *see* *þeon* and *þein*.

þenchen, *A.Sax.* *þencan*, *þencean*, *O.L.Germ.* *thenkean*, *O.Icel.* *þenkja*, *Goth.* *þagkjan*, *O.H.Germ.* *denchen*, *from* *þanc*, *think*, *cogitare*, KATH. 1736; A. R. 204; *þenchen* *on* *his* *sāule* LAJ. 18139; *þenchen*, *þenche* C. L. 17; *þenche* AYENB. 47; RICH. 4574;

CHAUC. C. T. A 3253; penken ORM. 1761; penke MAND. 278; thenkin PROMPT. 490; penche (*pres.*) O. A. N. 485; whan i penke (pinke) þær on LANGL. 5, 609 (6, 90); pencheþ FL. A. BL. 32; penkes HAVEL. 306; 3e pencheþ BRAND. 8; penc, pench (*imperat.*) LA3. 8555 & 8782; pench on me SPEC. 92; penke (*subj.*) WILL. 711; þöhte (*pret.*) KATH. 137; SPEC. 41; (*ms.* þöhte) ORM. 2377; þöhte, þöute LA3. 1255 & 14410; þöuthe, þöucte HAVEL. 504 & 1869; þöht (*part.*) HOM. 2, 71; (*ms.* þöht) ORM. 2364; *comp.* bi-, i-, umbepenchen.

penchinge *thinking*, AYENB. 6.

penne *see* pan, þanen and þunne.

pennen, *A. Sax.* pennan, penian, *O. L. Germ.* thenian, *O. Icel.* penja, *O. H. Germ.* dennan, *Goth.* (uf)þanjan, *Gr.* ταίπειν, *Sanscr.*

तनीमि, *tendere*; pinne PS. 107, 10.

peo *see* pe and peoh.

peode, *A. Sax.* peod, *O. L. Germ.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* piuda (þiudaz), *O. Icel.* piöð, *O. H. Germ.* diota, diot, *people*, *nation*, *country*, LA3. 5218; C. L. 20; K. T. 995; peod ORM. 3438; of pissere peode LA3. 5417; ine unküde peode A. R. 250; into þære peode O. A. N. 1583; in peode SPEC. 23; piode HOM. 1, 237; þede HAVEL. 105; MAN. ED. H. 19; PERCEV. 1255; A. P. 1, 482; M. ARTH. 61; Babiloine peo riche þede ALIS. 7959; in þe hæpen þede OCTAV. 615; peode (*pl.*) MAT. 28, 19; peode, þode O. A. N. 387; ase fele þede ase fele þewes REL. ANT. 1, 109; ðæden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2302; *comp.* kinepeode.

peodi, *from* peode; *comp.* elpeodi.

peodisc, *Goth.* *þiudisks, *O. H. Germ.* diutiscer, *belonging to a nation or country*; þa peodisce men LA3. 5838; *comp.* elpeodisc.

peof, *A. Sax.* peof, *O. L. Germ.* thiof, *O. Fris.* thiaf, *O. Icel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O. H. Germ.* diob, diub, *thief*, *fur*, A. R. 174; H. M. 17; BEK. 384; þief AYENB. 37; þuef SPEC. 106; ðef ST. GEN. A. EX. 1773; þef, thēf LANGL. B 12, 206; þif S. S. ED. WR. 512; peoves (*pl.*) A. R. 174; O. A. N. 1372; þefes MAND. 250; thēfes PR. C.

5210; þeovene (*for* peove) (*gen. pl.*) MISC. 39.

peofliche *furtim*, BRAND. 13; ALIS. 4002.

peofde, *A. Sax.* peofd, *O. Icel.* þýfd, *O. Fris.* thiufthe, *thief*, *furtum*, LA3. 4263; A. R. 202; peofpe BEK. 396; þiefpe AYENB. 9; þufpe ROB. 503; þefte CHAUC. C. T. A 4395; H. S. 2073; ðefte ST. GEN. A. EX. 3512.

peoh, *A. Sax.* peoh, *O. Fris.* thiach, *O. Icel.* þio, *O. L. Germ.* thio, *O. H. Germ.* dioh, *from* peon? *thigh* (*thee*), *femur*; peo O. A. N. 1496; þe; LI B. DISC. 476; þe HAVEL. 1950; thee D. ARTH. 1046; þeh LA3. 30581; þat þih 26071; þeiz, þi; TREV. 4, 185; þih FRAGM. 2; þi ROB. 244; thi PROMPT. 490; þe; (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 258; þih 211; þeos ORM. 8079; þies MISC. 51; þezes SPEC. 52.

peon, *A. Sax.* þihan, peon, *O. L. Germ.* thihan, thion, *Goth.* þeihon, *O. H. Germ.* dihan, *crescere*, *augere*; ðen ST. GEN. A. EX. 803; þen LUD. COV. 340; so mōt i þen ARTH. A. MERL. 1048; theen "*vigere*", PROMPT. 490; þe CHAUC. C. T. D 2207; þee EGLAM. 430; þied (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 177; þich (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 22; þeinge (*part.*) BEK. 149; þeagh (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; his þelde ðeg ST. GEN. A. EX. 2012; he . . . ðogen þel 2542; þowen (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *comp.* 3eþeon; *deriv.* picke, þiht.

peorf, *A. Sax.* peorf, *O. Icel.* þiarfr, *O. Dutsh* derf, *O. H. Germ.* derber, *tharf*; ORM. 997; þerf brēd MAND. 19; þerf bread WICL. GENES. 19, 3; therf "*azymus*", PROMPT. 490; þerve (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 635.

þerfling, *A. Sax.* þeorfling (*azymum quid*), ORM. 1590.

þeos *see* þes.

þeosternesne, *A. Sax.* þeosternes, *obscuritas*, A. R. 142; ORM. 3787; þiesternesne REL. ANT. 1, 131; þüsternesne, þēsternesne O. A. N. 369; ðisternesne ST. GEN. A. EX. 58; þisternesne HAVEL. 2191; þēsternesne LANGL. B 16, 160.

þeostre, *A. Sax.* þeostre, þýstre, *O. L. Germ.* thiustri, *O. Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus*, *tenebrosus*, LUKE 11, 34; þiestre AYENB. 159; þēster ORM. 13426; ARTH. A. MERL. 1705; Jos. 160; þūster REL. ANT. 1, 89;

- pister SHOREH. 140; þeo þistere niht LAI. 9802; bi þeostre nihte o. a. n. 1432; þüstre (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 38; ðiestre HICK. THES. 1, 222.
 piesterliche AYENB. 244.
peostre, *A. Sax.* peostru, þýstru, *obscuritas*, "*tenebrae*", MAT. 6, 23; þüstre SHOREH. 121; þuster o. a. n. 230.
peostren, *A. Sax.* peostrian, *obscurare*, HOM. 1, 143; þester Jos. 235; peostred (*pres.*) A. R. 94; peostrede (þüstrede) (*pret.*) LAI. 4575; þa þeostrede þe dai SAX. CHRON. 260; *comp.* aþeostren.
peote, *A. Sax.* peote, *tubus*; *comp.* paterpeote.
peoten, *A. Sax.* peotan, *O. Icel.* piota, *O. H. Germ.* diozan, *ululare*, MARH. 22; þuten ORM. 2034; peoted (*pres.*) A. R. 120; þeotinde (*part.*) KATH. 163.
peou, *A. Sax.* peop, *servile*; þeu HAVEL. 2205; þeu, þu BEK. 648 & 652; þewe (*dat.*) WILL. 5514; þeowe (þene) (*pl.*) LAI. 334.
 þeopdōm, *A. Sax.* þeopdōm, *servitudo*, H. M. 5; (*ms.* þeoppdōm) ORM. 3617; þeowdōm (þeudōm) LAI. 454; þeoudōm A. R. 218; þedōm c. l. 247.
 þeoultc, *M. H. Germ.* dieltich, *servile*; þeplike dēde ORM. 4177.
 þuman, *A. Sax.* þeop-, þeomann, *serf*, ROB. 470; þemen (? *printed* wemen) (*pl.*) ROB. 501.
 þeoppummon MARH. 4.
þeop, *A. Sax.* þeop, *Goth.* þius *gen.* þivis, *servus*, FRAGM. 6; þeop, þep (*ms.* þeopp, þepp) ORM. 31 & 7454; þeou LAI. 29390; þeu HOM. 2, 181; *comp.* lārþeu?
þeope, *A. Sax.* þeopa, *servus*, MAT. 18, 28; MARH. 1; A. R. 372; þewe c. l. 245.
þeope, *A. Sax.* þeope, *Goth.* þivi, *O. L. Germ.* thiū, *O. Icel.* þý, *O. H. Germ.* diu, *serva*, MARH. 4; *comp.* ēðelþeope.
þiwien, *A. Sax.* þeopian, *serve*, LAI. 10015; þeopest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 25.
þeopten, from *A. Sax.* þeopet (*service*), *do service*, ORM. 44.
þer see þarf.
þēr see þār.
þerf see þarf and þeorf.
þerl, *þerlen* see þurl, þurlen.
þerm see þarm.
þerne, *O. Icel.* þerna, *O. L. Germ.* thiorna, *O. H. Germ.* diorna, dierna, *puella*, HAVEL. 298; SHOREH. 63; H. S. 7354; þierne AYENB. 129.
þes, *A. Sax.* þes, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. Icel.* þessi, *O. H. Germ.* deser, diser, *this*, *hic*, LAI. 398; KATH. 230; þes nome A. R. 170; þes dai o. a. n. 259; þes bō; AYENB. 41; ðes ST. GEN. A. EX. 3967; þeos, *A. Sax.* þeos, *O. L. Germ.* thiūs, *haec*, A. R. 84; þeos þeorld HOM. 1, 33; þeos (þos) ūle o. a. n. 41 & 1667; þeos, þēs LAI. 7083 & 10110; þis, *A. Sax.* þis, *hoc*, LAI. 6287; o. a. n. 113; þis beoð godes pordes A. R. 144; þis pater 246; þis mōt o. a. n. 468; þis for þes LAI. 398*; þis gōde man ORM. 461; þis king c. l. 307; þis (for þeos) lāre H. M. 3; þis (for þisses) folkes LAI. 823*; þis lifes ORM. 2708; tō þis (for þisen) lande SAX. CHRON. 254; of þis (for þisse) dēde MARH. 22; þis (for þisne) ard LAI. 13473; þisses, *A. Sax.* þisses, þises, (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 97; LAI. 823; þisses hþeolpes A. R. 198; þisse, *A. Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*gen. f.*) MAT. 13, 22; þissere HOM. 1, 103; þisen *A. Sax.* þissum, þisum, þysum, (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 8, 9; þissen, þisse FRAGM. 7 & 8; in þissen (þisse) londe LAI. 10391; et tissen ōne cherre A. R. 266; þisse HOM. 1, 5; in þisse live BRAND. 30; tō ðise lande SAX. CHRON. 253; þisse, *A. Sax.* þisse, þysse, (*dat. f.*) A. R. 320; on þisse þise MARH. 13; þissere HOM. 1, 89; SHOREH. 53; i(n) þissere (þisse) burh LAI. 5320; þisser, þesser, þeser HOM. 1, 235; þisne, *A. Sax.* þisne, (*acc. m.*) P. L. S. XIII, 141 & XXII, 14; þisne, þesne HOM. 1, 5 & 27; þisne, þesne, þusne LAI. 827, 4081 & 10453; þesne A. R. 58; þerne AYENB. 94; SHOREH. 161; þās, *A. Sax.* þās, (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 235; LAI. 2044; þās (for þeos) þeorld HOM. 1, 35; þās burh LAI. 2061; þās, *A. Sax.* þās, þēs, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. H. Germ.* ðise, ðese, (*nom. acc. pl.*) those, these (*thir*), HOM. 1, 11; PS. 22, 5; þās, þēs, þēs, þeos LAI. 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816; þās, þir FR. C. 257 & 491; þōs P. L. S. VIII, 21; ALIS. 6477; þēs HORN ED.

LUM. 804; H. M. 9; dēs ST. GEN. A. EX. 1643; peos (peōs?) A. R. 94; MARH. 5; peos, pos O. A. N. 139; pōs, pise AYENB. 7 & 10; peso REL. ANT. 1, 132; pese, pise LAGL. B. PROL. 184; pise ORM. 4573; WILL. 889; puse TREAT. 135; pīr M. H. 9; in peos (for pissen) pordes A. R. 158; pisse, pissere, *A. Sax.* pissa, (*gen. pl.*) LAJ. 2463 & 7180; pissere MAT. 13, 22; pisen, *A. Sax.* pissum, (*dat. pl.*) MARK 3, 9; pissen FRAGM. 1; LAJ. 10461; bi pisse tpām porde P. L. S. VIII, 155.

pēstre see peostre.

pēpen, *O. Icel.* þaðan, *thence*, *inde*, *illinc*, ORM. 1098; HAVEL. 2498; PR. C. 5831; deden REL. ANT. 1, 225; summe for pride fēllen deden ST. GEN. A. EX. 65; deden (*ms.* deden) út cōmen VII neet 2097.

pēn see peou.

pēu see beau.

pēve?

pēvēpōrn, *A. Sax.* pēfe-, pēfepōrn, "*rhamnus*", WICL. JUDGES 9, 14; pēfepōrn REL. ANT. 1, 37.

pēp see peop.

pēw see beau.

pewe see peowe.

pēwen, *A. Sax.* peopan, pēpan, pēpan, pēn, *M. H. Germ.* diuhen, dūhen, diuwen, *O. Dutch* douwen, *premere*, *reprimere*: pat he mīte pat lipere folc so pēwe P. L. S. XXIV, 57; tō pēpen zunker childre ORM. 6217; ne peape pīne servanz A. R. 268*; *comp.* underpēwen.

pī see pē, peoh and pīn.

picke, *A. Sax.* picce, *O. L. Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* piokkr, pykk, *O. H. Germ.* diccher, *from* pīhen, *thick*, LAJ. 12578; A. R. 382; O. A. N. 580; pikke LAGL. B. 19, 398; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1056; thikke "*spissus*, *densus*", PROMPT. 490; thurgh thikke & thurgh thenne CHAUC. C. T. A. 4066; picke (*adv.*) BEK. 77; isāwe al tō pikke SHOREH. 27; piccure (*compar.*) A. R. 50; pickure MISC. 148.

pickeliste *hard of hearing?* HOM. 2, 129.

picke, *O. H. Germ.* dicchi (*densitas*)? thikke D. ARTH. 3755; ine pe picke O. A. N. 1626.

picken, *A. Sax.* piccian, *thicken*; thikkin PROMPT. 491; picke Gow. 2, 327; pickep (*pres.*) TREAT. 139.

picnesse, *A. Sax.* picness, *O. H. Germ.* dicnissi, *thickness*; thikkenesse PROMPT. 491.

pider, *A. Sax.* pider, pyder, *O. Icel.* þaðra, *thither*, *illuc*, LAJ. 544; A. R. 128; ORM. 1700; O. A. N. 719; HAVEL. 850; BEK. 73; CHAUC. C. T. A. 1263; MAN. ED. H. 6; pider in LAJ. 24028; pider út 31599; pider, peder WILL. 33 & 2235; puder ROB. 539; peder P. 32; peder EGLAM. 432.

piderpard O. A. N. 143; piderward LAJ. 1662; PR. C. 7539; piderpard, -pardes KATH. 160 & 2059.

pief see peof.

pierne see perne.

piestre see peostre.

pifel see pūvel.

biggen, *A. Sax.* piegan, *O. Icel.* pigga, *O. L. Germ.* thiggean, *O. H. Germ.* diggen, *thig*, *accipere*, *petere*: thiggin PROMPT. 28; pigge DESTR. T. 13549; mī mete tō pigge HAVEL. 1373; pigged (*pres.*) MARK 7, 5; pigge (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 105; piggend (*part.*) PS. 39, 18.

pīh see peoh.

pīhen see peon.

thiht, *M. H. Germ.* dihte, *O. Icel.* þéttr, *from* pīhen, *tight*, *thet*, "*solidus*", PROMPT. 491; see tīht.

thihtin "*solidare*", PROMPT. 491.

pikke see picke.

pīle see under pē.

pīld see pūld.

thille, *A. Sax.* pill(?), *thill*, "*temo*", PROMPT. 491; pilles "*limons*", REL. ANT. 2, 83; PALL. 7, 38.

thilhors voc. 202.

pīmbel see pūmel.

pīn, *A. Sax.* pīn, *O. L. Germ.* thin, *O. Icel.* pīnn m., pīn f., pīt n., *Goth.* pēins m., pēina f., pēin n., *O. H. Germ.* dīner m., dīniu f., dīnaz n., *thine*, *thy*, *tuus*: pīn feder HOM. 1, 125; pīn name AYENB. 107; pīn pīf ORM. 156; pīn herte 1460; pīn hēved O. A. N. 74; pī bōdī 73; he is pīn FL. A. BL. 4; al pat pīn is SPEC. 42; pī fader LAJ. 2292; pī man HAVEL. 2173;

þi wille BEK. 341; þi bróþer CHAUC. C. T. A. 1131; þi môder A. R. 54; þi tunge R. S. V; þines (*gen. m. n.*) HOM. 1, 11; þines (pine) cunnes LAJ. 16546; þine songes O. A. N. 896; þine wifes SHOREH. 69; þire (*gen. f.*) LAJ. 28104; MISC. 88; of þi lufe MARH. 18; þinen, þine (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 4, 10 & 6, 6; þine LAJ. 1247; ORM. 1251; O. A. N. 223; SPEC. 62; SHOREH. 69; of þin ôwe bodi BEK. 846; þire (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 33; LAJ. 1576; O. A. N. 915; þinne (pine) (*acc. m.*) LAJ. 5074; þinne, þine A. R. 38 & 106; þine HOM. 1, 17; O. A. N. 339; AYENB. 8; þin ORM. 1319; þi KATH. 444; BEK. 141; þine (*acc. f.*) A. R. 48; O. A. N. 258; þine sunne R. S. I; þine sâule SHOREH. 87; þine strengþe AYENB. 54; for þine sake SPEC. 28; þine (þin) lâre LAJ. 697; þurh þi muchele mihte KATH. 654; þin (*acc. n.*) R. S. V; ðin ST. GEN. A. EX. 397; þi swerd LAJ. 5072; þi (þin) sweven 25577; þine (*nom. acc. pl.*) LAJ. 3093; A. R. 100; ORM. 6727; HAVEL. 620; for þe and þine freende SHOREH. 28; þine fôn BEK. 1648; þin LAJ. 25878*; for þi children BEK. 424; þinre (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 5, 29; þire LAJ. 22448; þine (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 6; BEK. 979; SHOREH. 90; of þine fân KATH. 688; & ðôn þine (þin) uniwinen wâ LAJ. 14466.

pinchen *see* punchen.

ping, *A.Sax. O.Icel. ping, O.L.Germ. O.Fris. thing, O.H.Germ. ding, thing, res, causa, ORM. 1839; heo ne seide nâ ping sôð LAJ. 3013; and nâ ding ne rôhten 6274; êvrîch ping O. A. N. 229; he þat þer of nô ping (v. r. nôwiht) nôð 1247; for go-des ping HOM. 1, 67; for . . . ðinge 25; for þine þinge LAJ. 5033; for hire þinge O. A. N. 1597; þing (pl.) C. L. 8; MAN. ED. H. 158; M. H. 1; þurh alle þing per omnia, LAJ. 2722; over alle þing ante omnia, JUL. 75; þinge H. M. 7; þinge (gen. pl.) KATH. 254; A. R. 398; þingen (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 133; þinge SHOREH. 100; in alle þinge PROCLAM. 3; comp. brûð-, hûs-, wif-, wonderþing.*

pingen, *A.Sax. pingan, crescere, augere; comp. ipingen.*

pingen, *A.Sax. pingian, O.Icel. pinga, O.L.Germ. thingon, O.H.Germ. dingon, causam dicere, conciliare, HOM. 2, 43; tō pinggen (ms. pingenn) ūs piþ ūre god ORM. 8997.*

pinken *see* punchen.

pinne *see* punne.

piode *see* peode.

pirde *see* pridde.

pirl, pirlen *see* þurl, þurlen.

pirs *see* þurs.

pirst, pirsten *see* þurst, þursten.

pis *see* þes.

pistel, *A.Sax. pistel, O.Icel. pistill, O.H.Germ. distil, thistle; thistil (ms. thystylle) "carduus", PROMPT. 491; pistles (pl.) REL. ANT. 1, 264; comp. hors-, suþepistel.*

pistre *see* peostre.

þiwien *see* þeowien.

pixel, *O.H.Germ. dehsala, dehsela, O.Dutch diechsel, "ascia", ps. 73, 6; thixil PROMPT. 491; voc. 234.*

þo *see* þā.

þode (þodde), *A.Sax. þoden, thod, turbo, LAJ. 27645.*

þoht *see* þôht.

þoh *see* þah.

þôht, *A.Sax. (ge)þôht, O.Icel. þôtt, M.H.Germ. (ge)dâht, thought, cogitatio, LAJ. 18549; KATH. 512; P. S. 220; (ms. þohht) ORM. 2577; þôht, þôht O. A. N. 492; þôht FL. A. BL. 34; BEK. 861; ðôgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1558; þôht A. R. 62; þôht, þôht C. L. 6; þôht CHAUC. D. BL. 4; þôht, þout WILL. 4054 & 4116; þout S. S. ED. WEB. 688; þôhte (dat.) O. A. N. 940; þôhte AYENB. 6; þôhtes (pl.) H. M. 5.*

þôhtful thoughtful, ORM. 3423.

þoke *see* þake.

thol, *A.Sax. poll(?), O.Icel. pollr, O.Dutch dol, tholl, clavicula, (ms. tholle) PROMPT. 492.*

pole, *O.Icel. þol n., patience: min ðole is long ST. GEN. A. EX. 3496.*

pole?

poleburde patient, HOM. 2, 79.

ðoleburdnesse patience, HOM. 2, 53.

polemōð patience, HOM. 1, 69.

polemōð, A.Sax. þolemōð, O.Icel. þolin-

- mōdr? *patient*, LAI. 3141; KATH. 177; A. R. 158; C. L. 854; SPEC. 72; H. S. 10925.
- polemōdliche *patiently*, A. R. 46; P. R. L. P. 240.
- polemōdnesse *patience*, A. R. 8; H. M. 41; C. L. 985; AYENB. 68.
- polien**, *A. Sax.* polian, *O. Icel.* pola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* pulan, *Lat.* *tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole*, *ferre*, *pati*, KATH. 1006; A. R. 6; polien dép C. L. 410; polien sōre SPEC. 28; polien (polie) LAI. 284; polen ORM. 897; ALIS. 5361; dolan SAX. CHRON. 256; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3664; polie BEK. 36; AYENB. 22; polie, pole LANGL. 4, 71 (84); pole WILL. 918; GOW. 2, 355; S. S. ED. WR. 647; H. S. 1449; APOL. 56; A. P. 2, 190; polede (*pret.*) TREAT. 136; SHOREH. 25; PL. CR. 90; poled (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. D. 1546; *comp.* ipolien.
- poling**, *A. Sax.* polung, *O. H. Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance*, APOL. 5.
- pombe**, *pome* see pūme.
- pon** see pan.
- ponc** see panc.
- ponder**, **poner** see puner.
- pong** see pwang.
- pōr** see pār and puner.
- porh** see purh.
- porn**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. porn, *O. L. Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* paurnus, *thorn*, *spina*, *sentis*, LANGL. ED. WR. 7885; CHAUC. C. T. A. 2923; hou Moises ise; a porn berne BRAND. 16; porne (*dat.*) ISUMB. 103; pornes (*pl.*) A. R. 134; ORM. 9212; O. A. N. 586; H. S. 7514; dornes ST. GEN. A. EX. 1334; pornen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 16; LAI. 649; *comp.* haze-, hwit-, slō-, pēveporn.
- thornbak *thornback*, VOC. 189; PROMPT. 492; pornbake HAVEL. 832.
- pornhog *hystrix*, AYENB. 66.
- pornen**, *A. Sax.* pyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O. H. Germ.* durniner, *thornen*, *spineus*: pe pornene krūne A. R. 258; pernene helm MARK 15, 17.
- porni**, *M. H. Germ.* dornec, *thorny*, A. R. 134; M. H. 52.
- porp**, *A. Sax.* O. Icel. porp, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. thorp, *Goth.* paup (ἀγρός), *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp*, *thorp*: thorp, thorp "oppidum", PROMPT. 492; prop HOM. 2, 89; CHAUC. C. T. E. 199 (ED. WR. 8075); porpe (*dat.*) LIDG. M. P. 140; porpes (*pl.*) A. P. 2, 1178; propes WILL. 2141.
- porst** see purst.
- poru**, **poruz**, **porp** see purh.
- pos** see pus.
- post**, *A. Sax.* post, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost*, "stercus", PS. 82, 11*; TREV. 4, 423; WICL. ECCLES. 9, 10; thost PROMPT. 492; PALL. 4, 348; poste (*dat.*) P. S. 237.
- pou** see pu.
- pou**, **pouz**, **pouh** see pah.
- pōuzt**, **pōuht** see pōht.
- poume** see pūme.
- pōut** see pōht.
- pōwe**, **pōwen** see pāwe, pāwen.
- prā**, *O. Icel.* prār (*pertinax*)? thro, minaz, ferox? IW. 3570; C. M. 14392; M. H. 124; prō MAPES 336; TRIST. 1, 4; K. T. 1078; OCTAV. 547; M. ARTH. 1525; his prō pōyt GAW. 645; men pat prō wēre tō fīst(e) WILL. 3264; hur peinis wēre so proo TRIAM. 405.
- prāli, *O. Icel.* prāligr (*pertinax*), *A. Sax.* prealte, *O. H. Germ.* drōliher (*minax*)? pe prōli pōuzt WILL. 3518; prāli (*adv.*) L. H. R. 110; ANT. ARTH. XV; prōli into pe develez prote man pringez A. P. 2, 180.
- prō**, *O. Icel.* prā, *A. Sax.* prea n.? minaz, saevitia? H. S. 10570; A. P. 2, 754; āni werre or āni prō MAN. ED. F. 10204; pe knight bihaldez him in proo PERCEV. 673.
- præd** (prēd), *A. Sax.* præd, *O. Fris.* thrēd, *O. Icel.* prādr, *O. H. Germ.* drāt, *from* prāwen, *thread* (*threed*), *filum*, LAI. 14220; prēde (*dat.*) MISC. 77; WILL. 4430; prēdes (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).
- prēdbare *threadbare*, LANGL. ED. WR. 2870; CHAUC. C. T. A. 290.
- prāpen** see preapen.
- præst** *pressus*? prēste (*dat.*) AYENB. 121; prāst(e) GAW. 1443.
- præsten**, *A. Sax.* præstan, *threst*, *thrust*, *premere*, *trudere*: mine cnihtes balde scullen præsten (preaste) biforen me LAI. 23373;

- præste ALIS. 3326; CHAUC. C. T. A 2612; TRIAM. 774; purlles þer þet pater prest in A. R. 314; thræste (*imperat.*) PALL. 11, 86; præste (*pret.*) LAI. 27644; CHAUC. C. T. C 260; preaste . . . smoke út MARH. 9; præste TRIST. 3, 9; præsten (præste) út of telden LAI. 26318; hi præsten out hare ézen AYENB. 204; præste MAPES 338; præst (*part.*) P. L. S. XXX, 69; *comp. for-*, ipræsten.
- præt** *see* preat.
- præze**, *A. Sax.* præg, *see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176, *course, moment*, HOM. 1, 35; præzhe ORM. 3475; præwe ALIS. 3836; RICH. 5062; MAN. ED. H. 180; M. H. 142; in a lite præwe HAVEL. 276; præze HORN ED. LUM. 336; præze, præpe O. A. N. 260, 478 & 1455; præwe LAI. 640; WILL. 679; CHAUC. C. T. D 1815; P. S. 343; nône præwe P. L. S. XVII, 292.
- præzen**, *A. Sax.* prægan, *Goth.* pragjan, *Gr.* τρέξεν, *currere*: þe sē bigan tō præze under hire wōze HORN ED. LUM. 969.
- præzen** *see* prean.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* pearl, *O. Fris.* thral, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* dral, *severe?* REL. ANT. 2, 118; was in hert(e) thral GENER. 3947.
- pral**, *A. Sax.* præl, *O. Icel.* præll, *thrall*, *servus*, MARH. 12; H. M. 7; HAVEL. 527; ROB. 198; C. L. 242; SPEC. 89; SHOREH. 102; pral (thral) and bonde CHAUC. C. T. D 1660; dral ST. GEN. A. EX. 2881; præl LAI. 14852; A. R. 370; AYENB. 19; pralle (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 419; præles (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 121; præles P. L. S. VIII, 95; pralles LAI. 492; H. M. 5; præles A. R. 130; prallen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 10014.
- praldöm**, *O. Icel.* prældömr, *servitude*, LAI. 29156; ROB. 12; LAGL. ED. WR. 12281; LIDG. M. P. 63; PR. C. 8005.
- pralhöd** *servitude*, HORN ED. LUM. 439; pralhöde HORN ED. RITS. 443; ROB. 47.
- pralshipe** *servitude*, HOM. 2, 37.
- prelporc**, *O. Icel.* prælverk, HOM. 1, 47; prælwerc LAI. 455.
- pralle?** that helpeth sōules out of pralle P. R. L. P. 91.
- prallen**, *O. Icel.* præla? *make thrall*, CHAUC. R. R. 882; prallede (*pret.*) LAI. 11205; pralled MAND. 2.
- prang**, *A. Sax.* (ge)prang, *O. Dutch* drangh, *M. H. Germ.* dranc, *from* þringen, *throng* (*thrang*), turba, ALIS. 3409; IW. 839; TOR. 1057; thrang PR. C. 4704; þrong A. P. 2, 135.
- prangien** *throng* (*thrang*), *premere*: thronge (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 3755.
- prave**, *A. Sax.* preaf(?), *O. Icel.* þrefi, *thrave*, *threave*, *acervus*, HALLIW. DICT. 867; thrave, þreve LAGL. B 16, 55; thrafe TOWN. MYST. 12.
- prawe**, *A. Sax.* prea, *O. Icel.* præ, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa, drōa f., *from* *A. Sax.* preopan (*premere*), *throe* (*thraw*), ALIS. 616; thrōwe "acervumna", PROMPT. 493; præpe, præpes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 181; præwes M. H. 181; præwes ROB. 12; TRIAM. 411; on his last(e) præwe ASS. B 533; in al his harde præwe L. H. R. 150; *comp. dep-*prawe.
- prawe** *see* præze.
- prawen**, *A. Sax.* præpan, *O. H. Germ.* drāian *pret.* drāta, *throe* (*thraw*), *torquere*, *tornare*; præwe PS. 139, 11; and ssel præwe þet chef into þe vère AYENB. 139; præpe R. S. I; præwe TREV. 3, 171; LAGL. B 16, 131; preou (*pret.*) LAI. 807; (*ms.* preow) ALIS. 2427; præu HORN ED. LUM. 1076; AYENB. 133; (*ms.* præw) LAGL. B 20, 163; þa cheorles up preowen (præwen) LAI. 12321; præwen (*part.*) GAW. 194; præuwen mid winde LAI. 27359; was præwen "jactabatur", WICL. MAT. 14, 24; præwe CHAUC. C. T. F 326; ipræwen C. L. 739; *comp. for-*, overpræwen; *deriv.* præd.
- pré** = præ? þureh his præ creftes (præcreftes?) HOM. 2, 167.
- pré** *see* præ.
- prean**, *A. Sax.* prean, preapian, preagean, *O. H. Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare*, *minari*: præghand "castigans", PS. 117, 18*; præd (*pret. part.*) A. P. 2, 751; *comp.* 3eprean.
- preap** *threap, controversia, acervus*; præp (*ms.* prepe) DESTR. T. 9845; a præp MISC. 149; wituten thræpe C. M. 13310; witouten præp A. P. 2, 350.
- preapen**, *A. Sax.* preapian (*corripere*) ALFR. GREG. P. C. 165, *threap, arguere*: him

birþ þræpen . . . onzænes alle sinnes
ORM. 5744; þræpe H. S. 6067; DEST. T.
12134; thræpe PS. 93, 10; TOWN. MYST.
102; þreaped azain þe KATH. 1939; þreap
. . . & preate 1509; thræpide (*pret.*) D.
ARTH. 930.

þreapnen *minari*; þreapni AYENB. 84.

þreapninge *minatio*, AYENB. 65.

þreat, *A. Sax.* þreat, *M. L. Germ.* drôt, *from*
A. Sax. preotan, *Lat.* trûdere, *threat*, *mi-*
natio, *turma*, HOM. 2, 61; þræt LAI. 9791
& 22582; drôt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2021;
þræt A. P. 3, 55; þrête (*dat.*) O. A. N. 58;
þreates (*pl.*) KATH. 40; þrættes, þratttes
LAI. 26294 & 29999.

þreaten, *A. Sax.* preatian, *O. Icel.* þreyta,
M. L. Germ. drôten, *threat*, *minari*, KATH.
623; A. R. 248; þrétien LAI. 17300;
þrête GREG. 396; CHAUC. L. G. W. 754;
H. S. 6398; A. P. 1, 560; þrêþ (*pres.*)
O. A. N. 1609; BEK. 1553; SPEC. 43;
þreat H. M. 17; þrête "*arguas*", PS. 6, 2;
þrêtede (þrêtede) (*pret.*) LAI. 7644; drea-
ted ST. GEN. A. EX. 4125; þrêteden WICL.
MARK 10, 13; summe þrêtteden (þrêttede)
heore veond LAI. 27131; þrêted (*part.*)
GAW. 1725; þrat P. S. 158; *comp.* i-
þreaten.

þreatnen = þreaten, *threaten*; þrêtnop (*pres.*)
ROB. 457; þrêtnede (*pret.*) BEK. 1804;
LEG. 31.

þrêtninge *threatening*, P. L. S. XIII, 248.

þreatunge, *A. Sax.* preatung, *menace*, A. R.
156; þrêtnge LAI. 19369*; LANGL. B
18, 279.

þrêd *see* þræd.

þrel *see* þral.

þreng, *M. H. Germ.* gedrenge, *from* þringen,
press; a mong þe þreng LAI. 2229*.

þrengen, *A. Sax.* þrengan(?), *O. Icel.* þröngva,
M. H. Germ. drenge, *premere*; þrengden
(*pret.*) ORM. 16182; & þrengde þe man
þær inne SAX. CHRON. 262.

þreo *see* þri.

þreoie, **þreowe** *see* þrie.

þreowien, *A. Sax.* þreopian, = þropien? þe
þreowede longe LAI. 11389.

þrêp, **þrêpen** *see* þreap, þreapen.

þresch?

þreschwold, *A. Sax.* þrescpald, þrescpold,

þrescold, *O. Icel.* þreskiöldr? *threshold*,
"*limen*", PROMPT. 492; þreshwold CHAUC.
C. T. A 3482; þresh-, þrexwold LANGL.
5, 201 (357); þreoxpold FRAGM. 4;
þriswald Iw. 3222; þerswald VOC. 170.

þreschen, *A. Sax.* þrescan, þerscan, *O. Icel.*
þreskja, *Goth.* þriskan, *O. H. Germ.* dres-
ken, *thresh*, *thrash*; þreschin "*triturare*",
PROMPT. 492; þressin AN. LIT. 84; þresche
REL. ANT. 1, 6; þresche, þresche CHAUC.
C. T. A 536; þreshe, þresche (*pres.*)
LANGL. B 5, 553 (ED. WR. 3596); þu
þreshest ORM. 1481; þreosche (*subjunct.*)
A. R. 306; þroschen (*part.*) ORM. 1530;
idroschen A. R. 186; ipor(s)chen HOM. 1,
85; iporsse AYENB. 139.

þreschare, *M. H. Germ.* drescher, *thrasher*,
PROMPT. 492.

þrêst *see* þrêst.

þrêsten *see* þrêsten and þrûsten.

þrét, **þrétien** *see* þreat, þreaten.

þreve *see* þrave.

þri, *A. Sax.* þri, þrý m., þreo f. n., *O. Fris.*
þrê m., þria f., þriu n., *O. L. Germ.*
þria, þrie m. f., þriu n., *O. H. Germ.*
dri m., drio f., driu n., *O. Icel.* þrir m.,
þriar f., þriu n., *Goth.* þreis m., þrija n.,
Lat. trê, tris m. f., tria n., *Gr.* τρεῖ;
m. f., τρία n., *Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir.*
Gael. Bret. tri, three; þri dages MARK
8, 2; þri reafere HOM. 1, 243; godes
þri SHOREH. 142; þri hêstes AYENB. 7;
þri þing 170; þreo hlâfes LUKE 11, 5;
þreo men LAI. 22144; þreo kinges ORM.
6526; þreo sunnen A. R. 56; þreo 3er
BEK. 147; þreo niȝt Jos. 6; ȝour þreo
HORN ED. LUM. 815; þreo & tpêntûde
KATH. 2213; þrie kinges MISC. 27; þrie
þing HOM. 2, 27; þrê dagas SAX. CHRON.
256; þrê daies HAVEL. 655; þrê sones
CHRON. ENGL. 107; þrê sipes MAND. 291;
we þrê K. T. 810; þrê and twênti ROB.
62; þrê & þrittipe 441; þreom (*dat.*)
HOM. 1, 99; LAI. 11517; æfter þreom
dagen MARK 8, 31; þrêm 26, 61.
þreofald, *A. Sax.* þrie-, þrýfeald, *O. Fris.*
þrifald, *O. H. Germ.* drifalter, *threefold*,
MARH. 11; þreovold A. R. 82; þrêfald
ORM. 14034.

þreohād *trinity*, HOM. 1, 267; JUL. 78.

- prile**, *M. H. Germ.* drilich, *Lat.* trili² *trinus*, A. R. 26; *prile i preo hâdes* MARH. 11.
prillihôd trinitas, C. L. 9.
preottêne, *A. Sax.* preotyne, *thirteen*, LAI. 7771; A. R. 234; *prittêne* ORM. 11071; *prettêne* BEK. 2435; *prettêne*, *prittêne* LAGL. 5, 128 (214).
prettêpe thirteenth, ROB. 232; *preotteope* MISC. 146; *threttênde* PR. C. 7173.
priti, *pritti*, *A. Sax.* pritig, *prittig*, *O. L. Germ.* thritig, *O. H. Germ.* drizug, *thirty*, *triginta*, LAI. 377 & 2688; *pritti* SAX. CHRON. 256; A. R. 46; BEK. 814; H. H. 72; MAN. ED. H. 6; *pritti* ORM. 3207; *thretti*, *thirti* PROMPT. 492.
prittifald thirtyfold, H. M. 23.
prittude, *A. Sax.* pritigoda, *thirtieth*, H. M. 23; KATH. 43; HOM. 2, 47; *prittipe* ROB. 441; *prittazte* AYENB. 234.
pricche *see* prucche.
bridde, *A. Sax.* pridida, *O. L. Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* pridja, *O. Icel.* pridî, *O. H. Germ.* dritto, *third* (*thrid*), *tertius*, A. R. 14; BEK. 583; LAGL. B 16, 188; CHAUC. C. T. C 836; MAND. 48; L. C. C. 55; *dridde* ST. GEN. A. EX. 761; *pirde* S. S. ED. WR. 49.
pric *see* pri.
pric, *A. Sax.* priga, *pripa*, *O. Fris.* thria, *thrija*, *O. L. Germ.* thrijo, *thriwo*, *thrice*, *ter*, H. M. 23; ROB. 191; ALIS. 1263; S. S. ED. WR. 2179; CHEST. PL. 2, 25; *preope* MARK 14, 30; *pric*, *preie*, *prien*, *preoien* (*pries*) LAI. 14338, 14352, 17432 & 26066; *prien* REL. ANT. 1, 144; *pries* A. R. 106; AYENB. 35; SHOREH. 11; *pries*, *thries* CHAUC. C. T. A 63; *dries* REL. ANT. 1, 209; *pries* ORM. 1149.
prifen, *O. Icel.* prifa, *thrive*, *augeri*, *crescere*: *prifen* . . . & *paxen* ORM. 10868; *prive* HAVEL. 280; LAGL. B 5, 284; TOR. 1155; *prive*, *thrive* CHAUC. C. T. A 3675; *thribe* TOWN. MYST. 8; *prâf* (*pret.*) ORM. 3182; PERCEV. 212; M. H. 109; *prôf* ROB. 11; *priven* (*part.*) SPEC. 23; *ipriven* REL. ANT. 1, 121.
prift, *O. Icel.* prift, *from* *prifen*, *thrift*, *aus-tus*, *prosperitas*, P. L. S. XIV, 70; TRIST. 3, 70; *prift*, *thrift* CHAUC. C. T. G 1425; *priftes* (*pl.*) SPEC. 47.
prifti, *thrifti* *thrifty*, CHAUC. C. T. B 138; *thrifti* "*vigens*", PROMPT. 492; D. ARTH. 317.
prile *see* under pri.
prillen *see* purlen.
prim *see* prum.
prin, *O. Icel.* prinnr, *trinus*: *prinne* lác ORM. 1144; on *prinne* wis(e) M. H. 163.
prinesse, *prinnesse*? *A. Sax.* priness, *prýness*, *trinity*, (*ms.* *primmnesse*) ORM. 11177; *prúnesse*? (*printed* *prumnesse*) A. R. 160; *prunnesse* HOM. 1, 259; *preonesse*, *preonnesse*? (*printed* *preomnesse*) 99.
pring, *A. Sax.* gepring, *O. L. Germ.* gethring, *press*, BEVES 1365; *pringe* (*dat.*) MISC. 86; ALIS. 2533; a *mong al þan* *pringe* LAI. 14966*.
bringen, *A. Sax.* pringan, *O. L. Germ.* thringan, *O. H. Germ.* dringan, *O. Icel.* pryngva, *thring*, *premere*: *pringe* MISC. 42; ALIS. 2388; *pringeþ* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 237; *pringez* A. P. 2, 180; *bringen* WICL. LUKE 8, 45; *pringe* (*subjunct.*) O. A. N. 796; *pringing* (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 656; *thrang* (*pret.*) PS. 77, 59; *prong* LAI. 10652; TRIST. 3, 88; *prough* her herte it *prong* Gow. 3, 262; *prungen* MARK 5, 24; JUL. 67; LAGL. B 5, 517; *binnen* heo *prun-gen* (*pronge*) LAI. 9421; *prongen* A. P. 2, 1775; *pronge* EM. 659; *thringen* (*part.*) PS. 72, 22; *comp.* bi-, *ipringen*; *deriv.* *pring*, *þrang*, *preng*, *prengen*, *prung*.
bripel *for* triple, ORM. 6770.
brist *see* purst.
briste, *A. Sax.* priste, *O. L. Germ.* thrísti, *audaz*, HOM. 1, 117; LAI. 356; O. A. N. 171; arþe pe beoþ tō dōne gōd tō uvele al tō *priste* P. L. S. VIII, 10.
bristelēchen, *A. Sax.* pristhacan, *audere*, HOM. 1, 25.
bristen *see* þursten.
bristen *see* þrūsten.
briven *see* prifen.
brô *see* prâ.
brobhen *throb*: *probbant* (*part.*) LAGL. A 12, 48.
brôze, **brôzen** *see* þrâze, þrâzen.
broh *see* pruh.
prom *see* prum.
prôn, *O. Icel.* prôaz, *crescere*: *prô* M. H. 112.

prong *see* prang.

prop *see* porp.

prostle, *A.Sax.* prostle, *M.H.Germ.* trostel, *throstle*, *turdus*, O. A. N. 1659; prostel Gow. 1, 54; prostil H. S. 7481; prustle SPEC. 26; prustele WILL. 820; *see* pruschel.

prostelcoc *throstle-cock*, (*printed* threstel-) SPEC. 43; prostel-, thrustelcoc CHAUC. C. T. B 1959.

prote, *A.Sax.* prote, *O.H.Germ.* droza, *throat*, A. R. 216; O. A. N. 558; AYENB. 14; ALIS. 5952; MAND. 290; S. S. ED. WR. 2070; PS. 5, 11; GAW. 1740; thro-
te "*guttur*", PROMPT. 492; SAX. CHRON. 262.

protebolle *larynx*, R. S. V (MISC. 178); CHAUC. C. T. A 4273; REL. ANT. 2, 78.

protlen, *Germ.* droszeln, *throttle*, *strangulare*; throtlet (*pret.*) DEST. T. 12752.

pröwe *see* prawe and präze.

pröwen *see* präwen.

propin, *A.Sax.* propian, *O.H.Germ.* droen, troen, druen, truën, *pati*, KATH. 1140; propede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 101; proupede 1, 17; he dropede and dolede ST. GEN. A. EX. 1180.

propunge, *A.Sax.* propung, *proving*, *O.H.Germ.* druunga, *passio*, HOM. 1, 119; A. R. 372; propinge ORM. 15205; prowinge MISC. 38; dropping ST. GEN. A. EX. 1317.

prucche, *A.Sax.* (of)pryce, *M.H.Germ.* druc, *thutch*, *pressus*; thricche DEST. T. 12752; prich GAW. 1713.

prucchen, *A.Sax.* pryccan, *O.H.Germ.* drucchen, *thutch*, *trudere*, *premere*: a dün prucche LAI. 19483; prijt (*pret.*) GAW. 1443; prijt (*part.*) A. P. 2, 135.

pruh, *A.Sax.* pruh, *O.H.Germ.* druha, truha, *M.H.Germ.* truhe, *O.Icel.* þrö, *through*, *area*, HOM. 1, 51; KATH. 2515; þeos pruh A. R. 378; through TOWN. MYST. 290; þroh CHRON. ENGL. 747; þrou; P. L. S. XVI, 168; SHOREH. 4; þrowe (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 161; throghes (*pl.*) PS. 67, 6.

pruh *see* þurh.

thrum, *O.H.Germ.* drum (*finis*, *stirps*), *O.Dutch* drom (*licium*), *thrum*, "*licium*", PROMPT. 493; throm voc. 235.

þrum, *A.Sax.* þrymm, *troop*, *power*, *glory*: on a þrum (þrom) MAN. ED. F. 13459; þrom c. m. 7423.

þrumferde LAI. 1356.

þrimsetel "*thronus*", MAT. 5, 34; þrimsetles (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219.

þrumlen, *Germ.* drumeln Gr. WB. 2, 1457, *titubare?* thromlide, thrombled (*pret.*) LAGL. C 7, 408.

þrummen, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum*, *stipare*: & þa þrê bôc þrumde tō are LAI. 54.

þrung, *A.Sax.* þrynge? *from* þringen, *þrung*, *pressus*, *turba*, A. R. 162; þrunge (*dat.*) LAI. 27524.

þrunge? heo þrungeð alle tō gederes A. R. 252.

þruppe? Brutus hefede gōde cnihtes . . . ilead tō þære þruppe LAI. 531.

þrusche, *A.Sax.* þrysce(?), *O.H.Germ.* dro-sca? *thrush*, O. A. N. 1659; WILL. 820; þruisse P. L. S. XXXV, 96.

þrushil, *M.H.Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", PROMPT. 493; *see* prostle.

þrusmen, *A.Sax.* (a)þrysmān, *O.Fris.* t(h)resma, *suffocare*; *comp.* a-, for-, ofþrusmen.

þrust *see* þurst.

þrūsten, *O.Icel.* þrýsta, *O.H.Germ.* drūsten? *thrust* (*thrist*); þrūste LEG. 22; þristin "*premere*", PROMPT. 491; þat he mouthe in seckes þriste HAVEL. 2019; þristip, þrēstip "*premit*", WICL. PROV. 30, 33; þrūste (*pret.*) CHRON. ENGL. 671; þriste, þrēste, þrūste CHAUC. C. T. E 2003 (ED. WR. 9877); drist(e) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2110; hi þrēsten out hare ēgen AYENB. 204; þriste MAN. ED. F. 8886; *comp.* toþrūsten.

þrustle *see* prostle.

þu, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* Goth. þu, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael.* Lat. tu, *Gr.* τὺ (τύ), *Russ.* ты, *thou*, KATH. 217; ORM. DEDIC. 11; O. A. N. 33; HORN ED. LUM. 91; BEK. 40; du ST. GEN. A. EX. 360; þu, þou LAI. 475 & 482; HAVEL. 527; þou C. L. 326; AYENB. 5; GREG. 37; LAGL. 1, 25; þou, thou CHAUC. C. T. A 1094; þin (*gen.*) HAVEL. 1128; þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* O. Fris. thi, *O.Icel.* þer, *O.H.Germ.* dir, *Goth.* þus, (*dat.*) the, KATH. 210; A. R. 12;

BEK. 39; CHAUC. C. T. A 1129; & hider am ic send to þe þis blisse þe to kþen ORM. 210; hþi leavestu ham þe æne JUL. 4162; of þi sulf A. R. 276; þou wost þi selve CHAUC. C. T. A 1174; þe, *A. Sax.* þec, þe, *O. L. Germ.* thi, thic, *O. Fris.* thi, *O. Icel.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O. H. Germ.* diþ, dich, (*acc.*) LAI. 474; KATH. 219; ORM. 670; o. A. N. 34; þou sselt þe resti AYENB. 7; þi selven LANGL. 1, 131 (141); þi zelve AYENB. 145; as þe (*for* þu) silf isēþe BEK. 2058.

þu *see* þeou.

þá *see* þê.

þucke, *O. Icel.* þykk (indignatio, offensio)? vor te dōn þe eft spuche þucke A. R. 326.

þúden, *A. Sax.* þýdan, *press*, *push*; þúdde (*pret.*) LAI. 1898; MARH. 12; *comp.* i-, underþúden.

þuder *see* þider.

þuef *see* þeof.

þuften *female servant?* A. R. 4; þuftenes (*gen.*) H. M. 45.

þule *see* under þê.

þuld, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyld, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)thuld, *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience*; þild ORM. 2613; PS. 9, 19.

þuldliche, *A. Sax.* þyldelice, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultliche, *patiently*, A. R. 106; þildeliþ ORM. 1186.

þuldi, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyldig, *O. H. Germ.* dultiþer, *patient*, KATH. 177.

þullich *see* under þus.

þúme, *A. Sax.* þúma, *O. Fris.* thúma, *O. H. Germ.* dûmo, *thumb* (*thoum*, *thoom*), *pollex*, A. R. 18; þoume REL. ANT. 1, 190; JARB. 13, 166; AYENB. 43; thoumbe PROMPT. 492; þome VOC. 184; þombe, thombe LANGL. B 5, 439; CHAUC. C. T. A 563.

þúmel, *A. Sax.* þýmél LEECHD. 2, 150, *Icel.* þúmall, *thimble*; thimbil "theca" (*pollicis*), PROMPT. 491; NUG. POET. 13.

þun!

þunwange, *A. Sax.* þunþange, -þenge, -þonge, *O. Icel.* þunþvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple*, "tempus", REL. ANT. 1, 54; thunwonge PROMPT. 493; thonwange HALLIW. DICT. 866.

þunchen, *A. Sax.* þyncean, *O. L. Germ.* thunkean, *O. H. Germ.* dunchen, *O. Icel.* þykkja, (*think*, *videri*, KATH. 691; A. R. 122; þunche P. S. 194; þinchen P. L. S. VIII, 31; þinche O. A. N. 346; dinken ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; þunched (*pres.*) KATH. 346; hit þunched fisc LAI. 1325; swa heom bezst þinched 22578; þuncheþ C. L. 720; me þuncheþ H. H. 138 (140); þinkeþ ORM. 15667; FL. A. BL. 42; þincheþ, þunchþ, þinþ, þinkþ O. A. N. 225, 840 & 1672; þinkþ SHOREH. 30; me þinkeþ, þinkes WILL. 430 & 839; ase me þingþ AYENB. 18; þúhte (*pret.*) KATH. 85; (*ms.* þuhhte) ORM. 8936; hit þúhte read blōd A. R. 112; þúhte (þohte) LAI. 770; þúhte, þúþte O. A. N. 21 & 1661; þúþte FL. A. BL. 54; BEK. 56; þúste ASS. 226; þoþte, þouþte ROB. 14 & 181; þouþte LANGL. B 11, 47; him þouþte (þouþte, thought) CHAUC. C. T. A 954; *comp.* bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofþunchen.

þuner, *A. Sax.* þunor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder*, *tonitru*; þoner IW. 370; PS. 76, 19; thoner TOWN. MYST. 63; dunder ST. GEN. A. EX. 1108; þonder MAND. 292; CHAUC. C. T. D 732; þunres (*gen.*) KATH. 2024; þonres ST. COD. 54; þunres dæi, *A. Sax.* þunres dæg, *O. Fris.* Thunres dei, *M. H. Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* þörs dagr, *Thursday*, *Jovis dies*, LAI. 13929; þärs dei A. R. 40; þärs, þörs dai LANGL. B 16, 140; þöres dai ROB. 297; C. L. 1417; SHOREH. 126; þunre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 43; þondre ROB. 308; AYENB. 130. þonerblast IW. 339; þonderblast FLOR. 1643.

þonderdent CHAUC. C. T. A 3807.

þuneren, *A. Sax.* þunerian, þunrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder*, *tonare*; þonerres (*pres.*) VOC. 201; thonerred (*pret.*) PS. 17, 14; þonderde Jos. 235; þonrid S. S. ED. WR. 2213.

þunne, *A. Sax.* þynne, *O. Icel.* þunnr, *O. H. Germ.* dunner, *thin*, *tenuis*, A. R. 144; REL. ANT. 1, 120; MAPES 336; SPEC. 47; þinne CHAUC. C. T. E 1682; þenne SHOREH. 99; þunne (*adv.*) O. A. N. 1529. þinhēde "tenuitas", PROMPT. 491.

thinuin, *A. Sax.* (ge)pynnian, *thin*, "*tenuare*", PROMPT. 491.

thinnesse, *A. Sax.* pynnyss, *thinness*, "*tenuitas*", PROMPT. 491.

purfe, *O. Icel.* purfi, *egens*: al þat hem pas purfe (*ms.* purrfe) ORM. 9628.

purfen, *A. Sax.* purfan(?) *pret.* porfte, *O. Icel.* purfa(?) *pret.* purfti, *Goth.* þaurban *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *egere*, *opus esse*; purfte (*pret.*) A. R. 336; P. S. 338; (*ms.* purrfe) ORM. 16164; þurte HOM. 1, 35; M. H. 40; armed . . . as sēmlī . . . as āni segges þurte WILL. 3788; þurte ST. GEN. A. EX. 234; thurte TOWN. MYST. 317; þorte FL. A. BL. 253; ne þorte ūs have frijt MAPES 338; *comp.* biþurven.

purh, *A. Sax.* þurh, þyrh, þerh, *O. L. Germ.* thurh, thuru, *O. H. Germ.* durh, duruh, *O. Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (þiá), *through*, *thorough* (*thurf*), *per*: þurh muchele zeoven KATH. 37; þah he þere deadlich þurh þat he mon pas 1117; as ha pes ipisset þurh þen engel JUL. 39; isahet þurh & þurh *IBID.*; þurh Cristes helpe ORM. DEDIC. 26; þurh (þorh) LAJ. 401; þurh, þuruh A. R. 92; and ich so dō þur; niht and dai o. A. N. 447; þur; (þureh) ginne castel and bur; me mai ipinne 765; þurh, þurch 1401; þurp (þury?), þur 1405; þurch MISC. 30; þurch godes grace GREG. 55; þurg ST. GEN. A. EX. 195; þur; A. P. 1, 669; ichosen þur; ūs PROCLAM. 2; þurgh, thurgh CHAUC. C. T. A. 920; thurgh FR. C. 1428; þure; FL. A. BL. 312; þuregh HOM. 2, 33; þor; SHOREH. 14; MIRC 502; þet iziþ þor; þane wal AYENB. 81; þorgh MAND. 3; þoruh, þoru; þoru, þurf L. H. R. 18 & 19; þoru HAVEL. 631; (*spelt* þorw 367); þoru, þorw, þorp ROB. 1, 3 & 84; þoru (*ms.* þorw) DEGREY. 1263; þoru (*ms.* þorw) dēþ he scholde þe lif forlēte C. L. 178; þourh SPEC. 31; bōþe wēre maked þourh me H. H. 94 (96); þoru; þorou; þoru LANGL. 2, 123 (152); þorou APOL. 30; þurf TREAT. 132; þruh REL. ANT. 1, 102.

þurhboren, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through*; þoroubore MAN. ED. F. 16184. þurheostnen *pertentare*; þurheostned (*part.*) LAJ. 25440.

þurhdriven, *A. Sax.* þurhdrifan, *drive through*, KATH. 1943; þurhdriven (*part.*) KATH. 1204.

þurheode *permeavi*: he þurheoden (þorheode) Francene þeode LAJ. 5217.

þurghfare *thoroughfare*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2847; thurghfare PROMPT. 493.

þurhfēren *pervehi*; þurhfērde (*pret.*) KATH. 1147.

þurhgān *go through*, ORM. 12860; þurhgōn LAJ. 19645.

þurhgengen *permeare*, LAJ. 1207.

þurhleasten *perdurare*, HOM. 1, 251.

þurhlōken *look through*, ORM. DEDIC. 68.

þurhrennen *run through*; þurhærnen LAJ. 16657.

þorouride, *M. H. Germ.* durchriten, *ride through*, MAN. ED. F. 14516.

þurhscriiden *pervadere*, LAJ. 10887.

þurhscheoten, *A. Sax.* þurhsceotan, *shoot through*; þorghschoten (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4373.

þurhsēken *seek through*, ORM. 242; þorpsōuhte (*pret.*) ROB. 151; þourhsōht (*part.*) SPEC. 99; þurhsōuht GREG. 74.

þurhseon *see through*, A. R. 50; þurhsipd (*pres.*) HICK. THES. 1, 223.

þurhspitien *spit through*, JUL. 57.

þurhsticchen *stitch through*; þurhstihten (*pret.*) A. R. 272.

þurhstingen *sting through*; þourhstong (*pret.*) SPEC. 70; þurhstungen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147.

þurhūt *throughout*, MARH. 22; zif he þile heo þurhūt forlēten HOM. 1, 23; þurhūt al his kinelond LAJ. 4826; þurh-, þurzūt O. A. N. 879; þurgūt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3704; þuruhūt A. R. 212.

þurhwaxen *wax (grow) through*: wes þe mant þurhwexen mid āne wude feiren (*r. feire*) LAJ. 18338.

þurhpunden *wound through*, ORM. 17443.

þurhwunian, *A. Sax.* þurhpunian, *permanere*, LAJ. 1384; þurhpunest (*pres.*) KATH. 662.

þurl, *A. Sax.* þyrel, *thirl*, *foramen*: þet þurl A. R. 96; þirl REL. ANT. 1, 211; þurles, thirls (*pl.*) C. M. 18687; þerles AYENB. 204; *comp.* ēh-, noseþurl.

þurlen, *A. Sax.* þyrlan, *thrill (thirl)*, A. R.

392; c. l. 1152; thirlin, thrillin "perforare", PROMPT. 491; pirlle, prille WICL. NUMB. 24, 8; prulle TREV. 1, 339; pirlles (pres.) WILL. 612; purlede (pret.) JUL. 40; perlede L. H. R. 223; purliden A. R. 292; JOS. 509; purliden, pirlled LAGL. 1, 148 (172); purlid (part.) SPEC. 62; thirlid CHAUC. C. T. A 2710; thirlid MIR. PL. 151; ipurled MISC. 140; ipurled (iporled) LAJ. 4541.

purlunge perforatio, HOM. 1, 207.

purrok, *A. Sax.* purruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. P. 154; *thurrok* "sentina", PROMPT. 493.

purs, *A. Sax.* pyrs, *O. Icel.* purs, *O. H. Germ.* durs, *thurse*, *thrust*, *daemon*, KATH. 1880; MARH. 11; *thurs* D. ARTH. 1100; *purs* WICL. IS. 34, 15.

purst, *A. Sax.* purst, *pyrst*, *O. L. Germ.* thurst, *O. H. Germ.* durst, *O. Icel.* porsti, *thirst*, *sitis*, A. R. 114; ALIS. 5058; CHAUC. C. T. B 100; *purst* (porst) LAJ. 6224; *purst* (prust) KATH. 1702; *purst*, *furst*, *prist*, *prest* LAGL. B 18, 366, C 21, 413; *porst* AYENB. 73; *pirst*, *prist* ORM. 5682 & 14484; *thirst*, *thrist* PROMPT. 491; *prist* LIDG. M. P. 53; *thrist* PR. C. 6204; LUD. COV. 105; *prest* IW. 2974; MAND. 230.

purstleu siticulosus, LIDG. M. P. 75.

pursten, *A. Sax.* pyrstan, *O. Icel.* pyrsta, *O. H. Germ.* dursten, *thirst*, *sitire*; *pristen*, *pirste* WICL. ECCLES 24, 29; *thirstin*, *thirstin* PROMPT. 491; *purstep* (pres.) GOW. 2, 135; *me purstep* (pristep) LAGL. B 18, 365; *pirstep* ORM. 14485; *purste* (pret.) A. R. 188; *comp.* a-, for-, ofpursten.

pursti, *A. Sax.* purstig, *drystig* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., *O. H. Germ.* durstager, *thirsty*; *pristij* ORM. 6163; *thristi* PROMPT. 491; *thresti* PR. C. 6165.

pus, *A. Sax.* pus, *O. L. Germ.* O. Fris. thus, *thus*, *sic*, *ila*, *tam*, A. R. 10; ORM. 237; C. L. 610; LAGL. B 9, 92; MAN. ED. H. 164; *pus*, *thus* PROMPT. 493 & 536; *pus* (pos) hafed Modred idon LAJ. 28136; *pus* sone 29625; *pos* SHOREH. 3; *pos*, *pous*, *pus* AYENB. 52, 71 & 189.

pullich, *A. Sax.* pyllie, *pys-*, *puslic*, *talis*, KATH. 849; A. R. 8*; *pullich*, *pulli* H.

M. 9 & 25; *pulh* (pulli) mot MARH. 7; *pellic* MARK 2, 12; *pe* oper heste is *pellich* AYENB. 6; *pellicne* (acc. m.) MAT. 18, 5; *pulliche* (pl.) A. R. 84*; *pelliche* pinges AYENB. 27; of *pulliche* nescho *peppen* HOM. 1, 255.

püsend, *A. Sax.* püsend, *O. Icel.* püsund, *Goth.* püsundi, *O. H. Germ.* dūsunt, *thousand*, *mille*, A. R. 236; püsend, püsund (pousend) LAJ. 465 & 24613; a püsend mile HORN ED. LUM. 319; fopr püsend KATH. 2037; an püsende ORM. 1316; pousend TREAT. 134; pousend, pousand CHAUC. C. T. A 1954 (ED. WR. 1956); pousond AYENB. 71; püsende (pl.) LAJ. 1669. püsendfald thousandfold, KATH. 2323.

püstre see peostre.

thoutin, *M. H. Germ.* duzen, *say thou to a man*, PROMPT. 492.

püten see peoten.

püvel, *A. Sax.* püfel, "frutex" pifel FRAGM. 3; püvele (dat. pl.) O. A. N. 278.

ppang, *A. Sax.* ppang, ppong, *O. Icel.* pvengr, *thong* (thwang, whang), *lorum*, *corrigia*, ORM. 10439; pwang IW. 3160; pwong (pwang) LAJ. 14219; pwong WICL. JOHN 1, 27; GAW. 194; pong ROB. 116; REL. ANT. 1, 115; pvanges (pl.) M. H. 10; pwonges, ponges TREV. 5, 369; ponges WILL. 1720; *comp.* schöppwang.

ppanged thonged: ppongedede (pongedede) scheon A. R. 362.

pwarle? a pwarle knot GAW. 194.

pwert, *O. Icel.* pvert, *acc. neut. of pverr* (transversus), *A. Sax.* ppeorh (perversus), *Goth.* pvaírhs (δρῦλος), *O. H. Germ.* dverher (transversus), *thwart*, *transversum*: over pwert HAVEL. 2822; over pvert MAN. ED. H. 241; a thirt athwart, PARTEN. 169; ppert over MARH. 10; A. R. 82; pwert over pe flond TREV. 5, 225; his herte do purd dpert (for pper, perversus) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3099.

ppertut prorsus? ORM. 194; pvertut forelore HOM. 2, 123.

pwerten thwart, *adversari*: dperted (pret.) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1324.

pwitel *thwittle*, *whittle*, *cultellus*, TREV. 4, 329; CHAUC. C. T. A 3933.

pwiten, *A. Sax.* ppitan, *thwite*, *white*, *secare*;

thwitin PROMPT. 488; þwiten (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 933.
û- see un-.
uch see ihwilc.
ûder, *A. Sax.* ûder, ûdr, *O. Dutch* uider, *M. H. Germ.* ûter, *Gr.* οὐδάρ, *udder*; uddir, iddir "uber", PROMPT. 258.
ufel see uvel.
ug, *O. Icel.* uggr, *metus*; ugge (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 209.
ugli, *O. Icel.* uggligr, *ugly*, "horribilis", PROMPT. 509; s. s. ED. WEB. 2782; CHAUC. C. T. E 673; Iw. 1730; PR. C. 6683; MIR. PL. 164; an uglie snake ST. GEN. A. EX. 2805.
uglines ugliness, "horror", PR. C. 917.
ugsom horribilis, DESTR. T. 877.
uggin, *O. Icel.* ugga, *ugg*, "horror", PROMPT. 509; ugge PR. C. 6419; þat op uggi þið ham A. R. 92*; uggid (*part.*) APOL. 109.
ugging horror, ST. GEN. A. EX. 950.
uhte, *A. Sax.* uhte, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O. Icel.* otta, *diluculum*: on uhten ORM. 2484; hi slôjen and fuzten þe niȝt and þe uȝten HORN ED. LUM. 1376 (ED. RITS. 1424); ouȝten HORN ED. HORSTM. 1415; upon uȝten A. P. 2, 893.
uhtsong A. R. 20.
uhten, *A. Sax.* uhten, *antelucanus*.
uhtentid ORM. 5832.
ulde see elde.
ûle, *A. Sax.* ûle, eople(?), *O. H. Germ.* ûla, *uwila*, *O. Icel.* ugla, *owl*, "bubo, strix", FRAGM. 3; O. A. N. 26; oule AYENB. 27; GOW. 1, 100; CHAUC. P. F. 343.
ulke see ilke.
ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.
ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreeop, WICL. Is. 41, 19.
umbe, *A. Sax.* ymbe, embe, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *um*, *circum*, *circa*, *post*, ORM. 304; SPEC. 49; GAW. 589; A. P. 2, 879; PALL. 7, 106; beo umbe me MARH. 6; & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie A. R. 218; umbe stunde 344; umbe hpile KATH. 12; umbe, embe HOM. 1, 51 & 95; umbe fif winter LA3. 6617; he þohte embe uvel

6563; um while LAGL. B 5, 345; MAN. ED. H. 241; embe MAT. 17, 12; REL. ANT. 1, 131; tō speke so embe nōȝt P. L. S. XIX, 164.
umbecasten *circumjicere*; umbekesten (*pret.*) GAW. 1434; umbecast (*part.*) WILL. 4693.
umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbclyppan, *amplecti*; umbecclipped (*pret.*) GAW. 616; umclipped ps. 118, 61.
umbelûsen *circumeludere*; umbelôsed (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 4080.
umbedelven *circumfodere*; umbidelve (*imperat.*) PALL. 4, 324.
umyhode, *A. Sax.* ymbeode, "circumire", ps. 26, 6; umbiyeden (*ms. un-*) HAVEL. 1842.
umbefalden *fold around*; umbefoldes (*pres.*) GAW. 181.
umbegân, *A. Sax.* ymbgân, *O. H. Germ.* umbegân, *circumire*; umbigoon (*part.*) HALLIW. DICT. 899; PALL. 2, 197.
umgang, *A. Sax.* ymbegang, "circuitus", ps. 11, 9; C. M. 9192.
umbegangen, *A. Sax.* ymbegangan, *circumire*; umbigonge (*part.*) PALL. 4, 435.
umbeȝiven, *O. H. Germ.* umbigeban, *circumdare*; umgivand (*part.*) ps. 3, 7.
umbegrôwen *grow around*; umbegrôuen (*part.*) A. P. 2, 488.
embhuge *cura*; embhugan (*dat.*) MAT. 6, 34.
umbekeorvunge *circumcisio*, HOM. 1, 207.
umbelappen *lap around*; umlapped (*pret.*) ps. 39, 13; umbilapped (*part.*) WICL. HEBB. 5, 2.
umbeleggen *lay around*; umbeleid (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 187.
umbeliȝe, *M. H. Germ.* umbeligen, *lie around*, A. P. 1, 836.
umbilôke *look around*, C. M. 8468.
umberôwen *row around*, (*part.*) LA3. 114.
umbrune, *A. Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus*.
unbridei, *for* umbrindei, *A. Sax.* ymbrendæg SCHMID'S GLOSS., *emberday*, A. R. 70; embirdai PROMPT. 139.
umshade *shade around*, TOWN. MYST. 75.
umbesheren *circumcidere*, (*printed* umbeshepen) ORM. 4132.
umbeschinen, *A. Sax.* ymbscinan, *shine around*; umbeschôn (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 455.

- umbsetten, *A. Sax.* ymbsettan, *set around*; umsette (*pret.*) c. m. 195; umset (*part.*) PR. c. 1250.
- embsniþen, *A. Sax.* ymbsniðan, *circumcidere*, HOM. 1, 81; embsniðen LUKE 1, 59.
- umbestanden, *A. Sax.* ymbe-, ymbstandan, *stand around*; umbistōde (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1875.
- umbestrīden *unstride*, *inequitate*: he umstrād ā nobil stēde Iw. 1302.
- embeþanc, *A. Sax.* ymbepanc, *cogitatio*; embeþonke (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 87.
- umbepenken *umbethink*, *meditari*, ORM. 1240; umbi-, umthinke the TOWN. MYST. 4 & 251; umbipōghte (*pret.*) ISUMB. 426; umpōght M. H. 79.
- embeþūten, *A. Sax.* ymbūtan, *circum*, MARK 14, 47.
- umbewāven *amicire*; umbewōved (*pret.*) GAW. 581.
- un-, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth. un-, O. Icel. ū-, ð-, Lat. in-, Gr. ἀν-, un-.
- unafullendlic *insatiabile*: unafillendliche grēdinesse HOM. 1, 103.
- unazeten (onazete) *imperfectus*? LA3. 25797.
- unachteled *inaestimatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.
- unaneomned *innominatus*, HOM. 1, 43.
- unāsked *unasked*, A. R. 338.
- unbain? c. m. 17735.
- unbald, *A. Sax.* unbeald, *timid*, c. m. 15914; unbold SPEC. 100; unbalde (onbolde) (*pl.*) LA3. 995.
- unbeden *unbidden*, ORM. 17081.
- unbēne? GAW. 710.
- unberinde *unbearing*, HOM. 2, 125.
- unbermed *non fermentatus*, ORM. 1591.
- unbiburied *unburied*, KATH. 2275.
- unbicomelich *unbecomingly*, HORN ED. LUM. 1065.
- unbiden *unbidden*, c. m. 14912.
- unbihēve *improfitable*, HOM. 2, 7; unbihēfre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 265.
- unbihēfe *disadvantage*, HOM. 2, 121.
- unbihōf *disadvantage*; unbihōve (*dat.*) LA3. 8576.
- unbileave *unbelief*, KATH. 261; unbilēve HOM. 2, 81; unbelēfen (*acc.*) MARK 16, 14.
- unbisehenesse *inattention*, A. R. 344*.
- unbisorȝelich *negligent*; unbisorȝeliche (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- unblessed *unblessed*; onblissede (*pl.*) AYENB. 41.
- unblipe, *A. Sax.* unblīde, *tristis*, O. A. N. 1585; HAVEL. 141; SPEC. 30; A. P. 2, 1017.
- onbōsam *inobedient*, AYENB. 21; unbōusom PR. c. 8596.
- onbōsamnesse *inobedience*, AYENB. 33.
- unbocht *unbought*, HOM. 1, 163; unbouht MISC. 60.
- unboren *unborn*, ORM. 17327; unbore REL. ANT. 1, 184.
- unbriche, *A. Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis*, HALLIW. DICT. 900.
- unbūhsam *inobedient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184; onbūxum PROMPT. 364.
- unbūxumhēd *inobedience*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 345.
- unburied *unburied*, A. R. 352.
- unclēne, *A. Sax.* unclāne, *unclean*, HOM. 1, 27; ORM. 1712; O. A. N. 91; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1867; onclēne PROMPT. 364.
- onclēnlich *uncleanly*, AYENB. 42.
- unclēnesse *uncleanness*, ORM. 2168; onclēnesse AYENB. 203.
- unclēnsed *uncleansed*, ORM. 10617.
- unknāwen *unknown*, PR. c. 337; unkñōwen CHAUC. C. T. D. 1397.
- uncost *vice*, REL. ANT. 1, 213.
- uncumelich *uncomely*, H. M. 25; un-, oncomeli LANGL. 9, 160 (10, 180).
- uncunde *unkind*, TREAT. 135; unkuinde JOS. 242; unkinde ST. GEN. A. EX. 449; TRIST. 3, 42; onkinde PROMPT. 365; onkende AYENB. 188.
- unkundelich *unkindly*, A. R. 116; unkindeli GOW. 1, 348.
- onconninde *insciens*, AYENB. 59.
- onconnindehēde *inscientia*, AYENB. 33.
- unconninge *inscientia*, BEK. 1024; onconninge AYENB. 131; unkunning PR. c. 169.
- uncoverlich *irrecoverable*? H. M. 27.
- uncristen *unchristian*; uncristene (*pl.*) LANGL. 1, 91 (93).
- uncusti *illiberal*, FRAGM. 3.
- uncūd (oncūp), *A. Sax.* uncūd, *uncouth*,

- ignotus*, LAI. 6624; *uncūp* ORM. 228; *uncouþ* c. l. 586; into *uncūpe* londe HOEN ED. LUM. 729; *unkūde* (pl.) A. R. 348; *uncoupe* PERCEV. 1047; *unkoupe* LAGL. 7, 155 (8, 141).
uncūpli; ORM. 14341.
uncūdde, *A. Sax.* *uncyððu*, *foreign country*, A. R. 140.
uncpēme *disagreeable*, ORM. 1527; *un-qvēme* HOM. 2, 9.
uncpenked *unquenched*, ORM. 10491.
undeadlich *immortal*, KATH. 965; H. M. 39; *undēdlich* MARH. 10; *undeedli* WICL. 1 TIM. 1, 17.
undeadlichnesse *immortality*, KATH. 1122.
underf *infirm*: þat underve flesc KATH. 1174.
underne, *A. Sax.* *underne*, *not secret*, JUL. 75.
undrē; *impatient*; *undrēh* SPEC. 41; *undrēghe* (pl.) HALLIW. DICT. 901.
unduhti *inutilis*, JUL. 4.
unēde, *A. Sax.* *uneade*, *uneath*, *difficilis*, LAI. 2259; *uneade* (adv.) HOM. 2, 225; *uneape* (ms. *unneape*) O. A. N. 1605; *unæpe* ORM. 16289; *unēpe* TREAT. 136; MAND. 282; GAW. 134; *onēpe* PL. CR. 217; *unēdes* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2341; *unēpes* GOW. 3, 6.
unefen, *A. Sax.* *unefen*, *uneven*: *unefne* *chaunge* A. R. 312; *unevene* (adv.) MISC. 86; *unevene* (pl.) MISC. 75.
unefenlich *unevenly*, A. R. 410.
unendliche *infinitely*, A. R. 398.
unfele, *A. Sax.* *unfele*, *improper*, *ungacious*, LAI. 22018; his *unfele* *peopes* ORM. 8034; *unfele* *gäst* MARK 6, 49; þe *unfele* *man* HOM. 2, 79; *unvēle* O. A. N. 1003; MISC. 73; *unfeale* A. R. 198*.
unfain *unfain*, M. ARTH. 2691; M. H. 90; *unfein* REL. ANT. 1, 113; *unfawe* LAUNF. 732.
unfair, *A. Sax.* *unfæger*, *unfair*; *unfaire* (pl.) A. P. 2, 1801.
unfaken *not deceptive*, ORM. 4149.
unfere *infirm*, LAI. 6780; *unfēr* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2810; *unfere* (dat. pl.) L. H. R. 114.
unfere *infirmity*, C. M. 3556.
unfiled *impollutus*, HOM. 2, 133.
unforzolden *unrequited*, HOM. 1, 163; *unforzolden* AN. LIT. 91.
unframe *disadvantage*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1566; *unfreme* P. L. S. VIII, 114*; HOM. 2, 195.
unfrid *discord*, *dissension*, LAI. 2557.
u(n)frigt *intrepidus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3713.
unyearu *imparatus*, HOM. 1, 103.
ungein *ungain*: þes gates are *ungaine* FLOR. 1421.
ungeinliche *ungainly*, MARH. 9.
unjerim, *A. Sax.* *ungerime*, *innumerable*, ORM. 18993.
unglad *unglad*, *tristis*, SPEC. 29; WILL. 747; A. P. 3, 63.
ungledliche A. R. 338.
ungōd *not good*, ORM. 16739; P. L. S. XXIII, 22; *sum* *ungōd* O. A. N. 1364.
ungreip *imparatus*, SPEC. 99.
ungrēte *parvitas*, O. A. N. 752.
ungrip *dissension*, ORM. 16280.
ungilti *unguilty*, WICL. GENES. 37, 22; *ongulti* PROMPT. 365.
unhæle *infirmity*, *mischievous*, LAI. 11546; ORM. 4779; *unhæle* CHAUC. C. T. C. 116; FLOR. 1340.
unhealed *unhealed*, A. R. 328.
unhēilde *unhealth*, HOM. 2, 35; *unhēlpe* P. L. S. VIII, 8.
unhæzer *inept*.
unhæzherli; ORM. 425.
unhāl *unwhole*, *-hale*, ORM. 4778; M. H. 129; *unhōl* A. R. 370; *unhāle* (onhole) (pl.) LAI. 19647; *unhōle* MISC. 82.
unhālsum *unwholesome*, ORM. 7177; *onhōlsum* PROMPT. 365.
unhap, *O. Icel.* *uhapp*, *unhap*, H. M. 29; O. A. N. 1267*; GAW. 438; A. P. 2, 143; *onhap* PROMPT. 365; *unhep* A. R. 180.
unhappi *unhappy*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. WR. 4726; LIDG. ST. TH. 821; *onhappi* PROMPT. 365.
unhardi *unhardy*, LAGL. B. PROL. 180.
unheled *inopertus*, TREV. 1, 367.
unhende *impolite*, *ungentle*, A. R. 204; H. M. 9; P. R. L. P. 191; IW. 2943; *unhende* (onhende) LAI. 28826.
unhendeliche KATH. 2148.
unhent *non captus*, WILL. 1671.

unherli *un noble?* M. H. 129.
 unhersamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 235;
 unhersamnesse ORM. 4277.
 unhold, *A. Sax.* unhold, *unfavourable*; un-
 holde (*pl.*) SPEC. 24; unholde (*enemies*)
 A. R. 222.
 unholde *disgrace*, HOM. 1, 161.
 unhope *despair*, A. R. 8.
 unhuhtlic *unjoyous*, LAI. 5101.
 unhurt *unhurt*, JUL. 31.
 unpharfed *unchanged*, ORM. 18794.
 unhpate *misfortune*, O. A. N. 1267.
 unicunde (onicunde), *A. Sax.* ungedunde,
foreign, LAI. 18429.
 unifeie *enormous*, LAI. 5573.
 unifoh (onifoh), *A. Sax.* ungefög, *O. Fris.*
 unefög, *enormous*, LAI. 8674; uniföuh
 FRAGM. 7.
 unihöded *not ordained*, O. A. N. 1178.
 unihersamnesse *inobedience*, HOM. 1, 221.
 unilic, *A. Sax.* ungelic, *unlike*, LAI. 9919;
 unilich JUL. 60; uniliche (*pl.*) P. L. S.
 VIII, 179.
 unilike *unlike*: pin unilike O. A. N. 806.
 unilimp, *A. Sax.* ungelimp SAX. CHRON.
 219, *misfortune*, HOM. 2, 177; unilimpe
 REL. ANT. 1, 174.
 unimake *impar*: elches wurmes unimake
 (onimake) LAI. 17961.
 unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *O. H. Germ.* un-
 gimezer, *immense*: in his unimete (un-
 imete?) blisse A. R. 40; unimete (*adv.*)
 A. R. 102; H. M. 19.
 unimete, *A. Sax.* ungemete, *immoderate*,
immense, HOM. 1, 101; MISC. 73; un-
 imete (onimete) LAI. 4964.
 unimēteliche HOM. 1, 281; A. R. 398.
 uniqveme *inconvenient*, REL. ANT. 1, 184.
 unirimed *non numeratus*, LAI. 433.
 unirūde, *A. Sax.* ungeryde GREIN'S GLOSS.
 1, 443, *enormous?* unirūde dantes HOM.
 1, 253.
 unisaht *irreconciled, at enmity*: unisahte
 (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 39.
 unisezen *invisus*.
 unisezenlic, unisezenlich *invisus*, HOM.
 1, 97.
 unisēle *infelix*, P. L. S. VIII, 101; LAI.
 26446; O. A. N. 1004.
 unisc(l)liche *infelicitas*, LAI. 7022.

unisēli, *A. Sax.* ungeselig, *infelix*, LAI.
 4010; A. R. 68.
 unisēlde *infelicitas*, HOM. 1, 171; LAI.
 2545.
 unisōm *at variance*: unisōme (*pl.*) O. A.
 N. 1522.
 unisunde *insanitas*, LAI. 18452.
 unitald *untold*, HOM. 1, 233.
 uniwar *unaware*, ROB. 88.
 unipasse *unwashed*, HOM. 1, 237.
 unipeald *impotence*, HOM. 2, 63.
 uniwælde *impotent?* LAI. 5901.
 uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungepeder, *O. H. Germ.*
 ungewitere, *tempest*: unipidere (*dat.*)
 HOM. 1, 115.
 unipil *involuntas*, HOM. 1, 69.
 uniwrench *dolus*: for pin(e) uniprenche
 (uniwrenche) MISC. 174 & 175.
 unlæred, *A. Sax.* unlæred, *indoctus*, ORM.
 17117; unlæred PR. C. 5947; unlærid
 WICL. 1 COR. 14, 16.
 unlage *injustice*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1762;
 unlawe BEK. 602.
 u(n)lazeliche *non legitime*, HOM. 1, 115;
 unlazhelike ORM. 15867.
 unleaf, *A. Sax.* ungeleaf, *non credens*: pu
 art unlēf mine porde HOM. 2, 125.
 unlēflich, *A. Sax.* ungeleaflic? *incredible*,
 HOM. 2, 125; unlēfliche (*pl.*) KATH. 345.
 unlēde, *A. Sax.* unlæd, -læde, *Goth.* un-
 lēds, *poor, miserable*, O. A. N. 1644;
 MISC. 122 (*printed* vulede REL. ANT. 1,
 182).
 onleefful "*illicitus*", PROMPT. 366.
 unlengpe *brevitas*, O. A. N. 752.
 unleod *foreign people?* unleoden (onleode)
 (*pl.*) LAI. 6939; onlēde SHOREH. 109.
 unlēf, *A. Sax.* unleof, *ingratus*, HOM. 2,
 189; unl(e)ofne (*acc. m.*) HOM. 1, 153.
 unlic, *O. Fris.* unlik, = unilic, *unlike*,
 ORM. 16859; unilich JUL. 14; uniliche
 (*adv.*) P. L. S. VB, 55.
 unlimp = unilimp, *misfortune*, HOM. 2,
 61; A. R. 274.
 unlitel *not little*, ORM. 726.
 unlōked-*intutus*, GREG. 964.
 unlust, *A. Sax.* unlust, *displeasure*, H. M.
 35; ORM. 2623; MAPES 336; HOCCL.
 I, 189.
 unlusti, *M. H. Germ.* unlustig, *unlusty*,

HOM. 1, 205; onloesti AYENB. 170; onlisti PROMPT. 366.

unlustili P. L. S. XXV, 143.

unlūved *illicit*, HOM. 2, 71.

unlovelich *unlovely*, LANGL. B 15, 114.

unmād *unmade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 671.

oumautin, *O. Icel. úmætta, O. H. Germ. unmahten, syncopare*, PROMPT. 374.

unmeec *not meek*, ORM. 9880; unmek C. M. 11815.

unmerred *unmarried*, MARH. 10.

unmēte, *A. Sax. unmæte, O. H. Germ. unmāzer, unmeet, immodicus, immensus*, HOM. 1, 103; SPEC. 23; LI B. DISC. 1629; GAW. 208; A. P. 1, 758; D. ARTH. 4070; unmēte (*unmeete*) C. L. 634.

unmēp *immoderation*, FL. A. BL. 675; mid unmēpe O. A. N. 352.

unmēd *immoderate*, A. R. 50; unmēth C. M. 11815.

unmeadeliche MARH. 15; unmēdluker (*compar.*) A. R. 238.

unmēdschipe *immoderation*, A. R. 122.

unmight *unmight, impotence*, MAN. ED. F. 15564; unmiȝte (*dat.*) BEK. 1441.

unmihti *unmighty*, SPEC. 22; unmiȝti CHAUC. BORT. 1, 4 (13); WICL. WISD. 11, 18.

unmilde *unmild*, ORM. 9880; O. A. N. 61; BEK. 1494.

unmind(e) *immemor*, C. M. 1572.

unmundlunge, *A. Sax. unmyndlinga, unexpectedly*, HOM. 1, 249; (*ms. unmundunge*) A. R. 280.

unmurie *injucundus*, O. A. N. 346.

unnait *"inanis"*, PS. 2, 1; unnaite (*adv.*) C. M. 5976; unneite (*pl.*) A. R. 130*.

unned *non coactus*, ORM. 11457; unnet A. R. 340.

unneode *displeasure?* tō his āȝre unneode (*onneode*) LAI. 308.

unneomelich *incapabilis*, KATH. 1185.

unnut, *A. Sax. unnytt, O. H. Germ. un-tuzer, inutilis*, P. L. S. VIII, 3*; MISC. 192; unnet A. R. 82; REL. ANT. 1, 129; unnit HOM. 2, 83; ORM. 4921; unnut (*subst.*) A. R. 352; unnit ORM. 8059; on unnet HOM. 1, 107; unnutte (*un-nitte*) spēche HOM. 2, 65 & 129; unnette (*pl.*) JUL. 45.

unorne, *A. Sax. unorne, indelicate, infirm*, A. R. 108; O. A. N. 317 & 1492; HORN ED. RITS. 338; ūre unorne flēis HOM. 1, 85; his fōde pas unorne ORM. 828; unorne lāfe 16809.

unornelike HAVEL. 1941; unorneli; ORM. 3750.

unpared *unpared*, P. L. S. XXIV, 232.

unpined *not pained*, ORM. 1367; P. L. S. XVII, 173.

unpligt *peril?* ASS. B 194.

unræd, *A. Sax. unræd, imprudence*, LAI. 6517; unrēd O. A. N. 1464; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1906.

unrēde, *A. Sax. unræden? imprudence?* O. A. N. 1355.

unrēdi *unready*, WICL. 2 COR. 9, 4; PR. C. 1990.

unreken *inept*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2817; SPEC. 100.

unreste *inquires*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5548; WICL. JUD. 14, 9.

unriȝt *unright, unjustus*, BEK. 330; unriht (*subst.*) P. L. S. VIII, 47; LAI. 6553;

unriȝt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1276; unright RICH. 2125.

unrihtful *unrightful*; onriȝtvolle (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.

unrihtfulness O. A. N. 1742.

unrihtpīs *unrighteous*, HOM. 1, 115; ORM. 390; unriȝtpīs ST. GEN. A. EX. 2014.

unripe *unripe*, O. A. N. 320.

unrō *inquires*, HALLIW. DICT. 903; unroo PERCEV. 362.

unrōt *"tristis"*, MAT. 26, 38.

unrūde *unrid, enormous*, HOM. 1, 249; unrīde ORM. 4784; REL. ANT. 1, 220;

HAVEL. 964; ARTH. A. MERL. 886; TRIST. 3, 38; K. T. 142; MAN. ED. F. 3435; PERCEV. 1131; TOWN. MYST. 84.

unrūdeliche JUL. 54; unrīdeli HOM. 1, 281; GAW. 1432.

unsad *insolidus*, CHAUC. C. T. E 995.

unsæl, *A. Sax. unsæl, O. Icel. úsæll, infelix*; unsæl LAI. 30541; unsæle REL. ANT. 1, 113; úsæl (*ms. usell*) ORM. 3668. onsælliche *infelicitas*, LAI. 7022*.

unsæl *infelicitas, inopportunitas*; unsæl MISC. 149; O. A. N. 1263*; on unsæle (*inopportune*) REL. ANT. 1, 131.

unsēli; *A. Sax.* unsēlig, *infelix*, ORM. 4812; unsēli KATH. 1811; A. R. 174; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1073; JOS. 704; GOW. 2, 142; CHAUC. C. T. G 468; IW. 2939. unsēlhde *infelicly*, A. R. 86; JUL. 47. unsēlde *infelicly*, LAJ. 4748; unsēlpe ORM. 1561; O. A. N. 1263; unsēlde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3026. unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity*, JOS. 64; unsaught GOW. 3, 153; unsahte (*pl.*) LAJ. 3930. unsēhte *discord, dissension*, LAJ. 11459; unsehte FRAGM. 7. unsahtnesse *discord*, ORM. 7187. unschamefast "*impudens*", WICL. DAN. 8, 23; onschamefast PROMPT. 367. unshaplich *unshapely*, REL. ANT. 1, 129. unshapi; *innocent*, ORM. 2889. unshapi;nesse *innocence*, ORM. 58. onssrivel? AYENB. 32. unshriven *unshriven*, A. R. 314. unshōd *unshod*, WICL. IS. 20, 3. unse;gendlic *inexpressible*, ORM. 2823. unsehen *invisus*, MARH. 10; unseie JARB. 13, 156; unseiene (unsehene) gōstes A. R. 312. unseghenlic *invisus*, ORM. 17296; unsehelic KATH. 255. unsēmlī *unseemly*, MAPES 335; SPEC. 31; D. ARTH. 1044. unsēne *unseen*, HOM. 2, 47; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2878. unscouped *unsewed*, A. R. 344; unsued P. L. S. XXIV, 169. unsēte, *O. Dutch* onsāte, *improper?* SPEC. 23, 31 & 49; his sorwe was unsēte TRIST. 2, 11; unsēte mete TREV. 4, 11. unsib *non cognatus*; unsibbe (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 2474. onsibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia*, LAJ. 9845*. unsiker *insecure*, A. R. 144; PR. C. 1089. unsikernes *insecurity*, PR. C. 9049. unsīp *misfortune*; unsīpe (*dat.*) O. A. N. 1164. unskil, *O. Icel.* úskil, *indiscretion*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3506; (*ms.* unnskill) ORM. 427. unslēgh, *O. Icel.* úslæggr, *not sly*, PR. C. 1938; unslēi; WICL. PROV. 23, 28; þe unslēie MISC. 82.

unsmēpe, *A. Sax.* unsmēde, *not smooth*, ORM. 9209. unsode, *A. Sax.* unsoden, *unsodden*, O. A. N. 1007. unsofte, *A. Sax.* unsōfte, *unsoft*, MISC. 91; CHAUC. C. T. E 1824. unsōht *unsought*, A. R. 324. unsōm *discordant*; unsōme (*pl.*) LAJ. 3931. unsparliche *unsparely*, JUL. 59; unspareli GAW. 979; D. ARTH. 3160. unspēde, *A. Sax.* unspēd, *misfortune*, C. M. 15420. unstable *unstable*, A. R. 122. unstapelfest "*inconstans*", HOM. 1, 151; unstadelfest A. R. 208. unstedefast *unsteadfast*, P. L. S. VIII, 122; HOM. 2, 61. onstedefastnesse *unsteadfastness*, PROMPT. 367. unstrang, *A. Sax.* unstrang, *unstrong*, ORM. 7911; unstrong LAJ. 10474; MARH. 12; A. R. 6; O. A. N. 561. unstrengpe *infirmity*, O. A. N. 751; unstrenche A. R. 232; unstrenche ORM. 16915. unstreoned *not procreated*, LAJ. 18882. unsund *unsound*; unsond M. ARTH. 2859. unsunde *insanitas*, LAJ. 29315. unspac, *Germ.* unschwach? ST. GEN. A. EX. 1212. untāght *untaught*, PR. C. 5873. untald *untold*, PR. C. 7447; untold OCTOV. 821. untalelich, *O. Dutch* ontallik, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innumerable*, HOM. 1, 251; A. R. 410. untamid *untamed*, WICL. ECCLES. 30, 8. untidi *untidy*, KATH. 2433; WILL. 1455; LANGL. B 20, 118. untiled *untilled*, LANGL. B 15, 451; untuled ROB. 372. untime *untime*, *intempestas*, REL. ANT. 1, 132; in untime A. R. 344; LANGL. B 9, 186. untimeliche *untimely, intempestive*, REL. ANT. 1, 131. untodæled *indivisus*, ORM. 11518. ontodēlinde *indivisible*, AYENB. 266. untodēlendlich *indivisible*, HOM. 1, 99.

untopen, *M.H.Germ.* ungezogen, *untrained*, *rude*, A. R. 372; untohe H. M. 31.
 untopeschipe A. R. 170.
 untrēwe *untrue*, HORN ED. RITS. 645; SPEC. 46; ontrēwe AYENB. 18; PROMPT. 368.
 untrēpnesse *untrueness*, HOM. 2, 228.
 untroupe *untruth*, CHAUC. C. T. B 687; ontrēupe AYENB. 17.
 untrum, *A.Sax.* untrum, *infirm*, MARK 14, 38; untrume (*pl.*) MARK. 22.
 untrumnesse *infirmity*, HOM. 1, 103; ORM. 72.
 untrūst *untrust*, *diffidence*, A. R. 332; CHAUC. C. T. E 2206; untrūst, -trist WICL. ROM. 4, 20.
 untrūsti, -tristi *untrusty*, TREV. 3, 265; ontrūsti, -tristi PROMPT. 368.
 untuderi *not generative*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 964.
 untiht, -tijth, *M.H.Germ.* unzuht, *indiscipline*, *vice*, MAPES 336 & 342.
 untuhtle *indiscipline*, LAI. 24655.
 unþank, *A.Sax.* unþanc, *ingratia*, P. S. 327; unthank CHAUC. C. T. A 4082; undonc LAI. 22370; A. R. 202; unþonk A. P. 2, 183; onþank þan AYENB. 69; his unþankes *suis ingratis*, ORM. 7194; hēre unþankes SAX. CHRON. 265; hire undonkes (onþonkes) LAI. 4502; min unþonkes P. L. S. XXIII, 102; hit is þe an undonke LAI. 11769.
 unþeap, *A.Sax.* unþeap, *vice*, H. M. 9; undeau A. R. 152; unþēu O. A. N. 194; undeawe (onþēue) (*dat.*) LAI. 3064; unþēpes (*pl.*) ORM. 17782; unþēwes REL. ANT. 1, 110.
 unþēufo? (*printed* un-thenfo) P. S. 159.
 unþēwed *ill mannered*, MISC. 185; unthēwed PR. C. 5873.
 undeode *foreign people*? A. R. 312.
 unþolelich *intolerable*, HOM. 1, 251.
 onþoliinde *intolerable*, AYENB. 264.
 unþrift? unþrifte (*dat.*) A. P. 2, 516.
 onþrifi *unthrifty*, PROMPT. 367.
 unpuldliche *impatiently*, KATH. 163.
 unpaker *non vigil*, A. R. 272.
 unpaldes, *A.Sax.* unpealdes, *fortuito*, HOM. 1, 23.
 unwar, *A.Sax.* unþær, *incantus*, HOCCL.

I, 41; unwar (onwar) LAI. 7810; þe unpare sōule A. R. 274.
 unparliche HOM. 2, 191.
 unwarned *unwarned*, ROB. 51; WICL. 2 MACC. 8, 6.
 unþaschen, -þeaschen *unwashed*, HOM. 1, 187 & 202; unwaschen A. P. 2, 34.
 unpeder, *O.Dutch* onweder, *M.H.Germ.* unweter, *unweather*, *tempest*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3058.
 unpelde *impotent*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 347; unwelde GOW. 1, 312; CHAUC. R. R. 359; TOWN. MYST. 76.
 unweldi *unwieldy*, CHAUC. C. T. H 55.
 unweli *poor*, PS. 78, 8*.
 unpemmed *immaculate*, A. R. 10; ORM. 14735; unwemmed CHAUC. C. T. E 924.
 unwēpned (onwēpned) *unweaponed*, LAI. 5654.
 unpērjed *unvaried*; unpērjede (? *printed* unwerjed) (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 261.
 unwid *not wide*; unwide (*pl.*) C. M. 8667.
 unwiht *monster*, LAI. 15734; unpiht A. R. 238; H. M. 41; O. A. N. 33.
 unwiht *iners*, O. A. N. 339.
 unpil *displeasure*? min unpil (unpilles) *me invito*, MARK. 13; hire unpil (unpilles) JUL. 6.
 unpille, *A.Sax.* unpilla, *displeasure*; his unpille *se invito*, HOM. 2, 123.
 unpille *displeasing*? ēver ich blisse him is unpille O. A. N. 422; mid unpille heorte A. R. 238.
 unpine *enemy*, KATH. 1228; A. R. 178; ORM. 19838; unwines (*pl.*) LAI. 1628.
 unpis, *A.Sax.* unpis, *unwise*, ORM. 16954; unwis SPEC. 42; unwis (onwis) LAI. 16022.
 unpisdōm *unwisdom*, A. R. 278; unwisdōm (onwisdōm) LAI. 3383.
 unpisliche *unwisely*, A. R. 338.
 unpit *folly*, (*ms.* unpitt) ORM. 6003; unwit CHAUC. COMPL. M. 271; onwit AYENB. 82.
 unpeote *ignorant*, A. R. 8; unpiten, -þeoten (*pl.*) KATH. 1054; unþeoten, MARK. 6.
 unpitschipe *ignorance*, HOM. 1, 275.
 unpitenesse *ignorance*, A. R. 278; unþeotenesse HOM. 1, 255.

- unwiter *inscius*, LAI. 16023.
 onwitinge *unwitting*, *insciens*, AYENB. 37;
 unwitinge, -wetinge CHAUC. C. T. G 1320.
 unwitti *unwitty*, LAI. 786; WICL. WISD.
 3, 12.
 unwittili *unwittily*, LAGL. 3, 101 (105).
 unwrēst (onwrēst) *infirm*, *invalid*, LAI.
 16307; unpreast HOM. 1, 237; unprēst
 A. R. 274; unwrēst CHRON. ENGL. 921;
 ALIS. 620; LI B. DISC. 2118; unpræste
 ORM. 4889; unwrēste C. L. 1149; un-
 wrāste HAVEL. 2821; þe unprēste herde
 "iners pastor", HOM. 2, 39; unwrāste
 dēde S. S. ED. WEB. 1917; unprēste
 (pl.) O. A. N. 178; unpreaste men KATH.
 1266.
 unwrēstliche C. L. 1468.
 unprēstschipe A. R. 304; unwrēstschupe
 C. L. 1143.
 unprench *dolus*, A. R. 268; unprenches
 (pl.) HOM. 2, 79; unprenche (dat. pl.)
 O. A. N. 169.
 unpunded *unwounded*, ORM. 14735.
 unwone *insuetus*, C. M. 10139.
 unpunne *tristitia*, P. L. S. VIII, 105;
 unwunne SPEC. 47; unwinne P. L. S.
 VII, 6.
 unwinli D. ARTH. 955.
 unpurd, *A. Sax.* unpeord, *unworth*, *in-*
dignus, A. R. 94; unpurp ORM. 16163;
 REL. ANT. 1, 181; unword (onworþ),
 unwurde LAI. 3464 & 24656; unworþ
 C. L. 1112; onworþ AYENB. 132.
 onworþhede *indignity*, AYENB. 17.
 unpurdlich *indignus*, H. M. 33; onworþ-
 lich AYENB. 132.
 unpord *indignity*? H. M. 33.
 onworþnesse *indignity*, AYENB. 19.
 unpurdi *unworthy*, HOM. 1, 281; onwurpi
 PROMPT. 368; unworpi BEK. 1397.
 un-, *A. Sax.* un-, *O. Fris.* un-, und-, =
 and? un-.
 unbalden *discourage*; unbolde REL. ANT.
 1, 120; unbalded (onbalded) (part.) LAI.
 11547.
 unbenden *unbend*; unbente (pret.) ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 483.
 unbinden, *A. Sax.* unbindan, *O. Fris.* und-
 binda, *unbind*, HOM. 1, 7; ORM. 3682;
 unbinden, -binde LAGL. B. PROLA 101;
 onbinde AYENB. 172; unbond (pret.) P.
 L. S. VIII, 95; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2223;
 heo unbunde LAI. 5926; unbouden
 HAVEL. 601; unbunden (part.) HOM. 1,
 7; MISC. 55; unbounde ALIS. 85; M.
 T. 103.
 unboele *unbuckle*, CHAUC. C. T. F 555.
 unclāpen *unclothe*; unclōpe WICL. Ez. 44,
 19; unclōpede (pret.) HAVEL. 659.
 unclenchen *unclench*; unclainte þe barres
 ALIS. ED. SK. 1172.
 uncnutten, *A. Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit*, *sol-*
vere; uncnutte (pres. subj.) HOM. 2, 137;
 uncnette MARK 1, 7; unknitte (pret.)
 WICL. ECCLES 28, 18; uncnut (part.)
 KATH. 1156.
 uncoveren *uncover*; unkevered (pret.) JOS.
 559.
 undōn, *A. Sax.* undōn, *O. Fris.* un-, und-
 dūa, *undo*, GR. 39; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2114;
 ondō SHOREH. 78; AYENB. 106; undude
 (pret.) HOM. 1, 121; undede WILL.
 4846; LAI LE FR. 183; undōn (part.)
 LAI. 19206; ondōn SHOREH. 61.
 undutten *recludere*; undutte (pret.) KATH.
 1821.
 unfalden, *A. Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold*; un-
 volden A. R. 100; unfolde LAGL. B.
 17, 176; unfeold (pret.) LAI. 10544;
 unfolde (part.) M. ARTH. 1044.
 unfæsten *refigere*; unvesten A. R. 218;
 onfestin PROMPT. 365.
 unfastnen *unfasten*, WICL. Is. 14, 27;
 unvestnen A. R. 252.
 unfeteren *unfetter*; unfetere, -fette LAGL.
 3, 134 (138).
 unʒoken *unyoke*; unʒoked (part.) TREV. 5,
 367.
 unhādien (onhōdi) *disordain*, LAI. 13169.
 unhelien, *A. Sax.* unhelian, *unheal*, *de-*
gere, *revelare*; unhilen ORM. 12944;
 unhile WICL. RUTH 3, 4; unhelen (pres.
 subj.) HOM. 2, 77; unheled (part.) A. R.
 150; unhiled LAGL. B. 17, 319.
 unhillen = unhulen? ST. GEN. A. EX.
 1912; onhillin PROMPT. 365.
 unhulen *delegere*; unhulede (pret.) A. R.
 58*; unhuled (part.) JOS. 515.
 unhūsen *unhouse*; unhoused (part.) JOS.
 455.

unkevelen *take off the kevel*; unkeveleden (*pret.*) HAVEL. 601.
 unliden *delegero*; unliden (*pres.*) A. R. 58*.
 unlikien? onlikede (*pret.*) LAI. 3266*.
 unlimen *deglutinare*, A. R. 256.
 unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlūcan, *recludere*, c. L. 77; LANGL. B 12, 112; onlouken SHOREH. 55; onleak (*pret.*) AYENB. 67; unlēk s. s. ED. WEB. 2251; LI B. DISC. 1816; unloke (*part.*) MISC. 147; TREV. 6, 203.
 unmensken *disgrace*; unmensked (*pres.*) MARH. 14.
 unpinnen *unpin*: þe zate unpinne A. P. 1, 727; unpinnede (*part.*) LANGL. B 11, 108, c 13, 47.
 unschutten *reserare*; unschette (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. E 2047; unschut (*part.*) MISC. 228; unshet Iw. 63.
 unseilen *unseal*; unselid (*pret.*) MISC. 216.
 unsowen *unseo*, LANGL. B 5, 66.
 unpennen *retendere, solve*; unpennede (*pret.*) A. R. 158*.
 unsperrēn *recludere, aperire*, ORM. 12158; unsperrē, -spere LANGL. B 18, 259, c 21, 272; unspere LING. M. P. 54.
 unsteke *recludere*, HOM. 2, 258; LEG. 26.
 unstrangien *infirmare*; unstronge REL. ANT. 1, 119.
 unstrengen *infirmare*; unstrenged (*pres.*) JUL. 44.
 unstrencden *unstrengthen*, A. R. 138; unstrengdet (*part.*) KATH. 1275.
 untēzen, *A. Sax.* untýgan, *untie*; untije BEVES 3384; untēged (*imperat.*) MARK 11, 2.
 untrenden *evolvere*; untrende (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 99.
 untrumēn, *A. Sax.* untrumian, *infirmare*; untrumēd (ontromed) (*part.*) LAI. 15037.
 untūnen (ontūne), *A. Sax.* untýnan, *recludere*, LAI. 18949; untined HOM. 2, 115; untūnden (*pret.*) LAI. 9781.
 onwindin, *A. Sax.* unpindan, *unwind*, PROMPT. 368; unwond (*pret.*) LAI LE FR. 189.
 unwrappen *unwrap*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (133).
 unwrihen, *A. Sax.* unprihan, -preon, *discover, reveal*; unprien A. R. 328; un-

wrie CHAUC. TROIL. 860; unwreon ALIS. 336; unwreo MISC. 91; BEK. 2300; unprihd (*pres.*) A. R. 84; heo unpreod 88; unpreah (*pret.*) KATH. 1769; unpreag MAT. 16, 17; unprih A. R. 56; unprien 58; unprien (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 81; unprozen, -proze, -wrowe, -wrien O. A. N. 162 & 848; onwriþe AYENB. 88.
 unwunien *desuescere*; onwoneþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 32.
 unwurpien, *A. Sax.* unpeordian, *disdain, dishonour*; onworpi AYENB. 22; unpurþeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 18285; geunpurded (*part.*) HOM. 1, 227.
un-, *O. Fris. Goth. und, O. L. Germ. und, unt?*
 until *un'til, ad.* LANGL. B PROL. 227; FR. C. 555; ISUMB. 243; *see* ontīl.
 unto, *O. L. Germ.* unto, *unto, ad.* CHAUC. C. T. A 488; FLOR. 1335; PERCEV. 1273; M. H. 37; unto i cum ogain Iw. 930.
unc, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. unc, Goth. ugk, ugkis, O. Icel. okkr, (dat. acc. dual) vǫ, LAI. 25901; MARH. 5; REL. ANT. 1, 186; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1776; (ms. unnc) ORM. DEDIC. 27; unker, A. Sax. uncer, O. H. Germ. unker, O. Icel. okkar, (gen. dual) vǫþ, LAI. 23665; HAVEL. 1882; hweper unker O. A. N. 151.*
unche, *A. Sax. yncc, Lat. uncia, inch, ounce, LEG. 66; inche PROMPT. 261; unce, ounce CHAUC. C. T. G 1121; seven inche MAN. ED. F. 10039; enches BEVES 746; feowwer unchene long LAI. 23970.*
uncle, *O. Fr. uncle, uncle, ROB. 58; WICL. PARAL. 27, 32.*
under, *A. Sax. under, O. L. Germ. Goth. undar (ǔpó), O. Icel. undir, O. Dutch onder, O. H. Germ. untar, under, sub, inter: under þere sunnen LAI. 24982; under (ender) þan wude 4734; liggen under lādest mon H. M. 31; & under (ms. unnderr) pater dippest ORM. 1551; þat sit at mulne under cogge O. A. N. 86; under ūre wēde c. L. 657; under ān holu ōk WILL. 295; under ā brōde banke LANGL. PROL. 8; under mire onpalde HOM. 1, 13; under godes pardē H. M. 7; þat hōli*

churchen under fôte wêre so BEK. 2019;
 & te veorde valled under þe ðttrre A. R.
 222; þe wes under wedlæc iboren LAI.
 395; under eou alle nis þar nân 915;
 under þan cōmen tīdende 9660; under
 þis com þe þurs KATH. 1880; he þolede
 diap onder Pouns Pilate AYENB. 12; þat
 þou ne gō nāu; onder (*intereas*) SHOREH.
 163; *comp.* anunder.
 underberan, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support*;
 underbern WICL. ECCLES 12, 14; onder-
 bere AYENB. 84.
 underdelvin "*suffodere*", PROMPT. 511;
 underdolve WICL. ECCLES 12, 18.
 underdōn, *O. H. Germ.* untartuon, *subjicere*,
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 4041.
 undereode *subii*; onderjede SHOREH. 122.
 underfangen *accipere, suscipere*, ORM.
 11728; undervongen A. R. 190; under-
 fongin PROMPT. 511; underfange LAI.
 10141*; underfonge HORN ED. RITS.
 335; C. L. 661; WILL. 5259; onder-
 vonge AYENB. 14; underfangd (*pres.*)
 HOM. 1, 239; undervonged A. R. 190;
 underfēng (*pret.*) LAI. 3271; KATH.
 1102; ST. GEN. A. EX. 480; LANGL.
 ED. WR. 611; undervēng A. R. 40;
 ondervīng AYENB. 5; underfongen, -fon-
 ge (*part.*) LANGL. 5, 635 (6, 114);
 underfonge BEK. 1391; undervonge LAI.
 26257.
 underfōn, *A. Sax.* underfōn, *O. H. Germ.*
 untarfahan, *accipere, suscipere*, LAI. 3222;
 HOM. 2, 96; KATH. 702; ORM. 3956;
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 1679; CHRON. ENGL.
 994; undervōn A. R. 14; underfō MAPES
 343; underfēs, -vēst (*pres.*) KATH. 983;
 underfēd H. M. 41; A. R. 190*; (ha)
 undervōd H. M. 19*; undervōh (*imper.*)
 LAI. 16880; underfōn (onderfōn) (*part.*)
 LAI. 3431; KATH. 702.
 undergōn *undergo, subire*, ST. GEN. A. EX.
 1147; undergō P. L. S. XIII, 280; hi
 undergōp SHOREH. 11.
 undergangen *subire*, ORM. 10661.
 underjiten, *A. Sax.* undergitan, *percipere*,
reperire, A. R. 150; underjite P. L. S.
 XXIII, 54; underzat (*pret.*) O. A. N.
 1055; FL. A. BL. 35; underjat, -zat
 (onderzeat) LAI. 15028 & 26988; un-

derzet ROB. 62; undirgat s. s. ED. WR.
 3151; þu underjēte P. L. S. XXIV, 200;
 (heo) underjēten LAI. 1811; underjēte
 P. L. S. XIII, 291; underjēten (*part.*)
 LAI. 26869; underjete O. A. N. 168.
 underjoke, *Germ.* unterjochen, *subjugare*,
 WICL. JUD. 2, 3.
 underking *vice-roy*, LAI. 31340.
 underlein, *A. Sax.* underleegan, *underlay*,
supponere, WICL. JEREM. 27, 11; under-
 leiden (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3388;
 underleid (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.
 underliggen, *O. H. Germ.* untarliggan, *sub-*
jacere; underligge WICL. EXOD. 21, 31.
 underlūten, *A. Sax.* underlūtan, *se sub-*
mittere; underlūte, -loute (*part.*) C. M.
 7163; undirloute WICL. GENES. 37, 8.
 undermine *undermine*, WICL. MAT. 6, 20.
 underneþen *underneath*, PL. CR. 695; un-
 dirneþe TREV. 5, 123; CHAUC. BOET.
 3, 5 (75).
 undernimen, *A. Sax.* undernyman, *O. H.*
Germ. untarneman, *suscipere, reprehē-*
dere, KATH. 123; A. R. 202; (*ms.* un-
 dernymen) MAT. 19, 12; ondernime A-
 YENB. 83; underneomen H. M. 19; un-
 dernemen MAND. 139; underneme "*re-*
prehendo", PROMPT. 511; undernimeþ
 (*pres.*) LANGL. B 5, 115; undernam
 (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1553; undir-
 nam s. s. ED. WR. 3236; undernōmen
 LAI. 8067; C. L. 598; undernumen
 (ondernome) (*part.*) LAI. 26734; under-
 nomen MAPES 336; undirnomen WICL.
 JOHN 3, 20; undirnome s. s. ED. WR.
 2858.
 underschoren, *O. Dutch* onderschoren, *suf-*
fulcire; undershored (*part.*) LANGL. C
 19, 47.
 undersēchen, *Germ.* untersuchen, *examine*;
 onderzēkp (*pres.*) AYENB. 184.
 undersettin, *O. Dutch* ondersetten, *under-*
set, "*suffulcire*", PROMPT. 511; undersette
 s. s. ED. WEB. 2101; underset (*pres.*)
 A. R. 254; REL. ANT. 1, 223; under-
 sette (*pret.*) MAN. ED. F. 284.
 understanden, *A. Sax.* understandan, *O.*
Icel. undirstanda, *O. Fris.* understonda,
understand, *intelligere*, ORM. 1763; un-
 derstonden A. R. 50; understonde P. L.

s. VIII, 97; O. A. N. 1262; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOREH. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LAI. 4484; KATH. 2145; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2210; WILL. 877; understanden (*part.*) PR. C. 1681; HOCCL. III, 4.
 onderstondinge *understanding, intelligentia*, AYENB. 24.
 understipen *support*, A. R. 142*.
 undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. 47, 4; undertöc (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undertöke (*subj.*) HAVEL. 377.
 undurpöwe, *Dutch onderdouwen, subdere*, ALIS. 1406.
 underpöden, *A. Sax. underpödan, -peodan, subdere; underpöden SAX. CHRON. 260; alle p(e)o pet him b(e)od underpöde HOM. I, 85, underwiten, O. L. Germ. undarwitan, per-ceive; underpät (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1091. underwöte suffodere, MISC. 97.*
underling *underling, inferior*, LAI. 3657; A. R. 198; LAGL. ED. WR. 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.
undern, *A. Sax. undern, O. L. Germ. undorn, undern, O. Icel. undorn, Goth. undaurns, O. H. Germ. untarn, ounden, noon*, A. R. 24; CHAUC. C. T. E 260 (ED. WR. 8136); at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN 4, 6; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; undurne MAND. 163; DEGREY. 1209; at ondre SHOREH. 84. undermöl CHAUC. C. T. D 875.
 underntime ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.
 untertid HOM. I, 91; A. R. 400.
unicorn, *Fr. unicorn, unicorn*, A. R. 120.
unité, *Fr. unité, unity*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1334.
université, *Fr. université, university*, P. L. s. XVII, 245.
unker, *A. Sax. uncer, O. Icel. okkarr, vötr-poc, LUKE 12, 13; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. A. N. 1689; unkere (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 8891.*
unnen, *A. Sax. unnan, O. H. Germ. unnen, O. Icel. unna, from an, favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel SPEC. 40; jif þu hit pel unnest A. R. 282; üde, üpe (*pret.*) LAI. 193 & 13035;

üpe ORM. 3451; üde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 1; oupe MAPES 336; unned (*part.*) H. M. I comp. iunnen.

unde see üde.

up, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. up, upp, O. Fris. op, O. Icel. upp, Goth. iup (āwō), O. Germ. uf, up: up arisen FRAGM. 7; ked . . . up & dūn P. L. s. VIII, 11; heo wunden up seiles LAI. 1101; & þ streng up braid 1454; þa hit alles brac (erupit) 3077; he stöd up 114; þat maide dronc up (see. text üt) þat 14349; hebben up (up hebben) 247; þa postes . . . þa heolden up þa 28033; nu raise þai up þe röde HOM. 283; up an hēih A. R. 130; þet pe den hit up 138; jiven ödre strende up holden ham 140; hebben up stien up tö þer heovene 356; bihe after help up töpard hevene KATH. 7; jēven an ān up hare jēdmere bile 1830; up (me. upp) cumen ORM. 12; sho rās up 2741; up in heofnes 3886; up springen 10543; up 12148; up tö þe chinne O. A. N. 9; hong up þin ax 658; and flēsches hire up breide (upbraid, objicere) 14; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn dat þas sprungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3050; dōr nōn de dā ne up paked 3466; dore he broken up HAVEL. 1960; up up Rob. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 6; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe is up idrawe 137; oure rihtes up holde BEK. 1283; up risen C. L. 57; up holden (uphold) 609; up rēred 139; he us up nom 1488; heve up W. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; LI R. 28 637; up breke OCTOV. 190; WICL. NES. 19, 9; up rapen S. S. ED. W. 1620; up lifte RICH. 4474; up MAN. ED. H. 78; ful boldeli shal troed hire heed up bere HOCCL. I, 286; up doun CHAUC. C. T. A 1377; up swa 1750; he þaf up þe gōst R 1862; up doun LAGL. ED. WR. 14032; APOC. I up stonde OCTAV. 362; up stande 324; turned up swa dōune R. C. 723; op winde REL. ANT. 2, 273; þer op alle guodes AYENB. 75; & stizen up*

uppen? *sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LAI. 26005; and sat up ðne vaira bôje o. A. N. 15; me mai up (*v. r.* uppe) ðne smale sticke me sette 1625; tō honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B. 9, 99; up peril of mi lif CHAUC. C. T. D. 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, HOM. 1, 115.

upan, *O. Icel.* uppa, *upon*, M. T. 97; upon MAT. 5, 14; KATH. 131; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. ED. WEB. 190; þei lēveden upon him LANGL. B. 1, 117; tō kesten kang ðien upon þunge pummen A. R. 56; trūst . . . upon godes strenede 280; upō þē rōde 24; þu bohtest ūs upon þē rōde SPEC. 58; upō loft 114; ðvrich upon ðper rideþ o. A. N. 494; and hupte uppon ðn blōpe ris 1636; þat muhe wō ūs brōuþte uppon C. L. 1482; opan, oppon SHOREH. 56 & 86; opan MAN. ED. H. 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10; þeo hpile ðet ich trūste uppo mon HOM. 1, 213; uppo þis boc ORM. DEDIC. 105.

oparizinge *resurrection*, AYENB. 213.

upariste *resurrection*, HOM. 1, 207.

upastihunge *ascension*, MARH. 1.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, LAI. 26036; oupbreid ST. COD. 96.

upbreidinge *upbraiding*; upbreidinges (*pl.*) LAI. 19117.

upbrixle *reproach*? ORM. 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upflēringe *contignatio superior*, (? *printed* upfleunge) HOM. 1, 89.

upflōr "*solarium*", FRAGM. 4; upflōre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold*, *support*, (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

upholdere *upholder*, "*velaber*", PROMPT. 512; upholderes (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 168 (325).

upland upland, MAN. ED. F. 10453.

uplandisch uplandish, PROMPT. 512.

uplic, *A. Sax.* uplic, *superius*; applican (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 41.

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* ūfrehht, *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; uprigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 3248; oprijt AYENB. 56.

uprise, *O. Icel.* upprisa, *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge *uprising*, HORN ED. LUM. 844;

ROB. 379; uprising REL. ANT. 1, 57;

oprisinge AYENB. 227.

uprist *surrectio*, *ortus*, S. S. ED. WEB.

1649; REL. ANT. 1, 161; upriste (*dat.*)

CHAUC. C. T. A. 1051; RICH. 3194; to-

fore þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM.

1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOREH.

124.

upstige, *A. Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, HOM.

1, 89.

upward, *A. Sax.* uppeard, *upward*, *up-*

wards, LAI. 15244; uppard KATH. 1989;

ORM. 2056; uppard, -pardes A. R. 72

& 122; uppard JUL. 74.

uppe, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi,

Goth. iupa, *supra*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185;

þe schulen habben þer uppe þe brihte

sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he

was uppe Jos. 234; heo stiþen uppe on

. . . treope HOM. 1, 5; uppe on his hē-

ved LAI. 17495; uppe on þē rōde MISC.

167; uppe in þe lufte JARB. 13, 174;

his dore is uppe (*aperta*) CHAUC. C. T. F

615; yef hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB.

255.

uppen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.*

uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* ūfen, ūffen, *super*,

HOM. 1, 5; uppen Sevarne stape LAI. 7;

uppen æstre 22309; uppen (uppe) lif &

uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719;

uppen eorde REL. ANT. 1, 178; uppen,

uppe A. R. 242 & 286; uppen, upe o.

A. N. 733 & 1683; rideþ uppe stēde R.

S. IV; uppe ā lasse hul ROB. 204; upe

þē doune 174; upe BRAND. 11; leide upe

(*v. r.* up) þis dēde man L. H. R. 44; ope

þe stēple AYENB. 180; ā glose ope þe

sautere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210;

comp. an., touppen.

uppen, *A. Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, uppen,

disclose, A. R. 146; ippen (*pres.*) REL.

ANT. 1, 129; uppede (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

upper upper, ALIS. 5691.

uppinge, *A. Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, A. R.

148.

urchōn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ūre, ūser, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.*

ûser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara,

- s. VIII, 97; O. A. N. 1262; C. L. 953; onderstonde SHOREH. 24; AYENB. 14; understond (*r. w. wend*) (*pres.*) O. A. N. 1463; understöd (*pret.*) LAI. 4484; KATH. 2145; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2210; WILL. 877; understanden (*part.*) FR. C. 1681; HOCCL. III, 4.
- onderstondinge *understanding, intelligentia*, AYENB. 24.
- understipen *support*, A. R. 142*.
- undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere*, ORM. 10314; WICL. PS. 47, 4; undertöc (*pret.*) SPEC. 41; undertöke (*subj.*) HAVEL. 377.
- undurbêwe, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere*, ALIS. 1406.
- underpäden, *A. Sax.* underþýðan, -þeodan, *subdere*; underþeden SAX. CHRON. 260; alle þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþede HOM. I, 85.
- underwiten, *O. L. Germ.* undarwitan, *perceire*; underpät (*pret.*) O. A. N. 1091.
- underwrote *suffodere*, MISC. 97.
- underling** *underling, inferior*, LAI. 3657; A. R. 198; LAGL. ED. WR. 3886; onderlinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 39.
- undern**, *A. Sax.* undern, *O. L. Germ.* undorn, *undern*, *O. Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurms, *O. H. Germ.* untarn, *ouder*, noon, A. R. 24; CHAUC. C. T. E 260 (ED. WR. 8136); at undren and at middai MISC. 33; undurn WICL. JOHN 4, 6; underne (*dat.*) BEK. 2465; undurne MAND. 163; DEGREY. 1209; at ondre SHOREH. 84.
- undermél CHAUC. C. T. D 875.
- underntime ORM. 19458; undirtime M. ARTH. 2807.
- untertid HOM. I, 91; A. R. 400.
- unicorne**, *Fr.* unicorne, *unicorn*, A. R. 120.
- unité**, *Fr.* unité, *unity*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1334.
- université**, *Fr.* université, *university*, P. L. s. XVII, 245.
- unker**, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, *voitropos*, LUKE 12, 13; ORM. DEDIC. 80; O. A. N. 1689; unkere (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 8891.
- unnen**, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from an, favour, grant*, A. R. 282; HOM. 2, 79; ich unne hire wel SPEC. 40; jif þu hit pel unnest A. R. 282; ðde, ðpe (*pret.*) LAI. 193 & 13035;

ðpe ORM. 3451; ðde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 90; oupe MAPES 336; unned (*part.*) H. M. 13; comp. iunnen.

unde see ðde.

up, *A. Sax.* O. L. Germ. up, upp, *O. Fris.* up, op, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ǰwō), *O. H. Germ.* uf, up: up arisen FRAGM. 7; palked . . . up & dūn P. L. s. VIII, 121; heo wunden up seiles LAI. 1101; & þene streng up braid 1454; þā hit alles up brac (*erupit*) 3077; he stōd up 11422; þat maide dronc up (*sec. text* ðt) þat win 14349; hebben up (up hebbe) 24781; þā postes . . . þā heolden up þā halie 28033; nu raise þai up þe rôde HOM. I, 283; up an hēih A. R. 130; þet þe holden hit up 138; gīven ðdre strænde & up holden ham 140; hebben up 264; stien up tō þer heovene 356; biheold after help up tōpard hevene KATH. 745; jēven an ðn up hare jēomere bileave 1830; up (*ms.* upp) cūmen ORM. 1267; jho rās up 2741; up in heofnes ard 3886; up springen 10543; up hofen 12148; up tō þe chinne O. A. N. 96; hong up þin ax 658; and fēšches lustes hire up breide (*upbraid, objicere*) 1414; ariseþ up MISC. 42; corn dat pas up sprungon ST. GEN. A. EX. 3050; slēp ðor nōn ðe ðā ne up paked 3466; mī dore he brōken up HAVEL. 1960; bere up ROB. 7; up walle 28; bulde up 67; up in þe lifte TREAT. 136; if þe ðeu is up idrawe 137; oure rijtes up tō holde BEK. 1288; up risen C. L. 578; up holden (*uphold*) 609; up rēred 1394; he us up nom 1488; heve up WILL. 348; up drawe ALIS. 2633; LI B. DISC. 637; up breke OCTOV. 190; WICL. GENES. 19, 9; up rapen s. s. ED. WEE. 1620; up lifte RECH. 4474; up reise MAN. ED. H. 78; ful boldeli shal trouthe hire heed up bere HOCCL. I, 286; up sō doun CHAUC. C. T. A 1377; up swal s 1750; he 3af up þe gōst s 1862; up sō doun LAGL. ED. WR. 14032; AFOL. 19; up stonde OCTAV. 362; up stande ISUMA. 324; turned up swa doune FR. C. 7230; op winde REL. ANT. 2, 273; þer op weiseþ alle guodes AYENB. 75; & stiȝen up for

uppen? *sec. text* uppe) þan hulle LAI. 26005; and sat up ðne vaire bôje O. A. N. 15; me mai up (*v. r.* uppe) ðne smale sticke me sette 1625; tō honte up þe kinges lond(e) ROB. 16; up qvam ðu it findes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2320; up erthe LANGL. B. 9, 99; up peril of mī lif CHAUC. C. T. D. 2271.

upahefednesse *elatio*, HOM. 1, 115.

upan, *O. Icel.* uppā, *upon*, M. T. 97; upon MAT. 5, 14; KATH. 131; R. S. VII; HAVEL. 2061; BEK. 1502; S. S. ED. WEB. 190; þei lēveden upon him LANGL. B. 1, 117; tō kesten kang ēien upon junge pummen A. R. 56; trūst . . . upon godes strenede 280; upō þē rōde 24; þu bohtest ās upon þē rōde SPEC. 58; upo loft 114; ēvrich upon ōþer riðeþ O. A. N. 494; and hupte uppon ðn blōpe ris 1636; þat mucche wō ūs brōuzte uppon C. L. 1482; opan, oppon SHOREH. 56 & 86; opan MAN. ED. H. 37; oppon AN. LIT. 10; þeo hpīle ðet ich trūste uppo mon HOM. 1, 213; uppo þis bōc ORM. DEDIC. 105.

oparizinge *resurrection*, AYENB. 213.

upariste *resurrection*, HOM. 1, 207.

upastihunge *ascension*, MARH. 1.

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach*, LAI. 26036; oupbreid ST. COD. 96.

upbreidinge *upbraiding*; upbreidinges (*pl.*) LAI. 19117.

upbrixle *reproach*? ORM. 4871.

upbrud *reproach*, H. M. 33; þet upbrud A. R. 108.

upflēringe *contignatio superior*, (? *printed* upfleunge) HOM. 1, 89.

upflōr "*solarium*", FRAGM. 4; upflōre (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 89.

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold*, *support*, (*ms.* upphald) ORM. 9217.

upholdere *upholder*, "*clabber*", PROMPT. 512; upholderes (*pl.*) LANGL. 5, 168 (325).

upland *upland*, MAN. ED. F. 10453.

uplondisch *uplandish*, PROMPT. 512.

uplic, *A. Sax.* uplic, *superius*; upplican (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 41.

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* ūfreht, *upright*, A. R. 266; C. L. 695; upriht ST. GEN. A. EX. 3248; oprīst AYENB. 56.

uprise, *O. Icel.* upprisa, *uprise*, C. M. 18571.

uprisinge *uprising*, HORN ED. LUM. 844;

ROB. 379; uprising REL. ANT. 1, 57;

oprisinge AYENB. 227.

uprist *surrectio*, *ortus*, S. S. ED. WEB.

1649; REL. ANT. 1, 161; upriste (*dat.*)

CHAUC. C. T. A. 1051; RICH. 3194; to-

fore þe sunne upriste HORN ED. LUM.

1436; opriste LEB. JES. 704; SHOREH.

124.

upstige, *A. Sax.* upstige, *ascension*, HOM. 1, 89.

upward, *A. Sax.* uppeard, *upward*, *up-*

wards, LAI. 15244; uppard KATH. 1989;

ORM. 2056; uppard, -pardes A. R. 72

& 122; uppard JUL. 74.

uppe, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppe, *O. Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra*, ORM. 1169; ROB. 185; 3e schulen habben þer uppe þe brihte sihte of godes nebscheft A. R. 94; he was uppe Jos. 234; heo stizen uppe on . . . treope HOM. 1, 5; uppe on his hēved LAI. 17495; uppe on þē rōde MISC. 167; uppe in þe lufte JARB. 13, 174; his dore is uppe (*aperta*) CHAUC. C. T. F. 615; yef hi vindeþ þe gate oppe AYENB. 255.

uppen, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.*

uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* ūfen, ūffen, *super*,

HOM. 1, 5; uppen Sevarne stape LAI. 7;

uppen āstre 22309; uppen (uppe) lif &

uppen leome 500; treo uppen treo 20719;

uppen eorde REL. ANT. 1, 178; uppen,

uppe A. R. 242 & 286; uppen, upe O.

A. N. 733 & 1683; rideþ uppe stēde R.

S. IV; uppe ā lasse hul ROB. 204; upe

þe doune 174; upe BRAND. 11; leide upe

(*v. r.* up) þis dēde man L. H. R. 44; ope

þe stēple AYENB. 180; ā glose ope þe

santere 187; ssete þe dore ope þe 210;

comp. an-, touppen.

uppen, *A. Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, *uppen*,

disclose, A. R. 146; ippen (*pres.*) REL.

ANT. 1, 129; uppede (*pret.*) A. R. 146.

upper upper, ALIS. 5691.

uppinge, *A. Sax.* ypping, *disclosure*, A. R. 148.

urchōn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, ūser, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.*

ûser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara,

- (*gen. pl.*) *nostrum*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; MISC. 142; HORN ED. LUM. 815; ûre ân HOM. 1, 21; ûre fifti LAI. 16311; hpuch ûre KATH. 803; ûre alre môder A. R. 52; ûre nân ORM. 7766; ûre eiper o. A. N. 185; ûr ST. GEN. A. EX. 2262; our TRIST. 1, 93; our ðn WILL. 3388.
- ûre**, *A. Sax.* ûre, *ûser*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *ûse*, *Goth.* *unsar*, *O. H. Germ.* *unserer*, *our*, *noster*, A. R. 90; HAVEL. 13; JOS. 32; þe bûr is ûre o. A. N. 958; in ûre londe LAI. 735; for ûre lufe ORM. 3883; ûre (*A. Sax.* *ûrne*) hlâf MAT. 6, 11; ûre (*for* *ûres*) forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171; þine aldren and ûre LAI. 7356; ûre godes KATH. 458; ûre seckes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2261; mid ûre honden LAI. 975; oure BEK. 132; AYENB. 6; WILL. 876; LANGL. B. PROL. 102 (ED. WR. 204); she shal bân oure CHAUC. TROIL. 5208; þat is oures C. T. B. 1463; ûres (*gen. m.*) HOM. 1, 235; P. L. S. VIII, 99.
- ûre**, *O. Fr.* *ûre*, *hûre*, *ôre*, *hôte*, *hour*, MISC. 34; ûre, oure, hour(e), hôte C. M. 15664; oure AYENB. 19; heure TREV. 5, 191; ûres (*pl.*) A. R. 6; oures, heures CHAUC. C. T. C. 671.
- ûri**, *A. Sax.* *ûrig*, *O. Icel.* *ûrigr?* *oury*, *ma-didus?* his ouri wêd M. H. 88.
- urinal**, *Fr.* *urinal*, *urinal*, LAI. 17725*; S. ED. WEB. 1049.
- urine**, *Fr.* *urine*, *urine*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 121.
- urnen** *see* rinnen.
- urre** *see* irre.
- urpe** *see* eorde.
- ûs** (us?), *A. Sax.* *ûs*, *ûsic* (*acc.*), *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *ûs*, *O. Icel.* *oss*, *Goth.* *uns*, *unsis*, *O. H. Germ.* *uns* (*dat.*), *unsih* (*acc.*), (*dat. acc.*), *us*, *nobis*, *nos*, KATH. 402; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1620; LANGL. B. PROL. 154; CHAUC. C. T. A. 748; nân of ûs HOM. 1, 51; swa ûs w(ur)se bið LAI. 972; ûs selve we habbet cokes 3315; ous 1509; þat blisse þat ûs (*ms.* *uss*) com ORM. 719; ous TREAT. 132; SPEC. 73; SHOREH. 5; AYENB. 6.
- ûs**, *O. Fr.* *ûs*, *use*, A. R. 16; ROB. 458; AYENB. 55.
- usage**, *O. Fr.* *usage*, *usage*, ALIS. 1286; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1706; PR. C. 3790.
- uscher**, *O. Fr.* *uissier*, *usher*, "*ostiarus*", VOC. 210; PROMPT. 512; ARCH. 52, 38.
- ûsen**, *O. Fr.* *user*, *use*, PL. CR. 63; ûsi AYENB. 48; ûse MIRC 1144; ûsed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 207; ûsede (*pret.*) LAI. 24293*.
- usle**, *A. Sax.* *ysle*, *M. H. Germ.* *usele*, *ûsele*, *O. Icel.* *usli*, *isle*, *castle*, *favilla*, A. P. 2, 747; isil PROMPT. 266; useles (*pl.*) TREV. 4, 431; iselen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 65.
- usure**, *Fr.* *usure*, *usury*, MIRC 372; WICL. LEVIT. 25, 37.
- usurer**, *Fr.* *usurier*, *usurer*, PROMPT. 513.
- ût**, *A. Sax.* *O. L. Germ.* *O. Icel.* *Goth.* *ût*, *O. H. Germ.* *ûz*, *out*, *extra*: me sculde lêtan ût þe king of prisûn SAX. CHRON. 264; & þe . . . drinkes ût spêpð HOM. 2, 37; ne mihte he þat sweord ût drazen LAI. 7537; driven ût 4982; of Spaine ich wes ût idriven 6213; ibrout ût of þou qvarterne 726; out 286; sched ût "*effunde*", A. R. 320; ût of þe heorte 404; þet tet blôd barst ût MARH. 5; ût bresten of þe deofles band ORM. 61; he shal bân ût numen man 163; ût lêsan *exsolere*, 3619; w(e)orp hit ût o. A. N. 121; ne mai me hem ût driven R. S. V; get ne migte ðis folc ût gôn ST. GEN. A. EX. 3021; ût lêde HAVEL. 89; he drôu ût . . . his gôde swerd 2733; he wenten ût of halle HORN ED. LUM. 71; out tē ROB. 214; sèche out 127; icome out Ir-lond 103; al out *omnino*, 54 & 121; hi . . . fonde hit out P. L. S. XIII, 288; þe angel . . . þat drôf me out at þe jale L. H. R. 22; out of londe heo môð flê C. L. 440; of ðn fulnesse heo wêren out riht 283; out þisse londe CHRON. ENGL. 246; þou shalt nêver out wende H. H. 129; out inome þe dède of spoushōð AYENB. 221; out scrape WILL. 448; king Alisaundre is out iriden ALIS. 4110; out breide RICH. 4523; out louke *evellere*, RS. 51, 7*; out taken *exceptus*, GOW. 1, 146; MAND. 250; i shal out drîe "*exsicabo*", WICL. IS. 42, 15; he gôp . . . out at þe dore CHAUC. C. T. E. 367; out wele *eligere*, MAN. ED. F. 7340; *comp.* þurhût. ûtbipiste, *for* ûtpiste? HOM. 1, 157. *âtume eventus*, A. R. 80.
- ûtgang**, *A. Sax.* *ûtgang*, *O. H. Germ.* *ûz-*

- gang, *exitus*, c. l. 878; outgang ps. 106, 35; outzong c. l. 878.
- ûthalve *extera parte*? o. a. n. 110.
- outhees *hue and cry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2012; ûthēst, -hēste o. a. n. 1683 & 1698.
- ûtlæte *outlet*: bī pāre see in ðre ûtlæte o. a. n. 1754.
- ûtlaze, *A. Sax.* ûtlaga, *O. Icel.* ûtlagi, *outlaw*, *exlex*, LAI. 10568; ûtlage ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; ûtlape FRAGM. 2; outlawe CHAUC. C. T. H 231; ûtlazen (*pl.*) LAI. 1121; ûtlagen HOM. 2, 33.
- outlawin, *A. Sax.* ûtlagian, *outlaw*, PROMPT. 375; outlawed (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 267; TREV. 5, 175.
- ûtland, *A. Sax.* O. *Icel.* ûtland, *outland*, *terra extera*; outlandes (*pl.*) MAN. ED. F. 3212; outlondis D. ARTH. 3697.
- ûtlandisch, *A. Sax.* ûtlendisc, *outlandish*: outlandische kinges MAN. ED. F. 11127; of outlondisse manne HORN ED. HORSTM. 613.
- outliche *omnino*? ROB. 66.
- ût-, outnēme *eximius*? C. M. 4827.
- outrider *outrider*, CHAUC. C. T. A 166.
- ûtschute, *A. Sax.* ûtscyte? lōp me beop pives ûtschute o. a. n. 1468.
- ûtpard, *A. Sax.* ûtpeard, *outward*, A. R. 100; ûtpardes 92; outward BEK. 2189; TREV. 3, 469.
- ûtpip *extra*, ORM. 13116; outwip Jos. 186; outwith PR. C. 6669.
- ûte, *A. Sax.* O. *L. Germ.* ûte, *O. Icel.* ûti, *Goth.* ûta, *O. H. Germ.* ûze, *out*, *extra*, A. R. 150; REL. ANT. 1, 184; hpen he beoð ûte H. M. 31; hēr ûte sitted six men LAI. 19704; þe folc þær ûte stōd ORM. 141; oute P. L. S. I, 42; MAN. ED. F. 12419; þat hii ne solde oute wende ROB. 170; whan þe candel is oute P. S. 329. ûtepið *extra*, A. R. 38; H. M. 31.
- ûtemest, *A. Sax.* ûte-, *ŷtemest*, *utmost*, *extremus*; ûtmest ORPH. 347; outemest RICH. 2931; þe ûtemæste LAI. 11023; þe ûtmeste ende TREV. 6, 359.
- uten, *A. Sax.* utan, uton, putan, putun, *O. L. Germ.* wita, *O. Dutch* weten, *scimus*? uten dōn elmessen *let us do alms*, HOM. 1, 107; uten we heom tō liðe LAI. 20635; ute pe (*misprinted* pe) ūs bi-perien P. L. S. VIII, 168; ute pe þah tō him fare o. a. n. 1779.
- ûten, *A. Sax.* O. *L. Germ.* O. *Icel.* ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, *O. H. Germ.* ūzan, *outen*, *extra*, LAI. 5699; ûten childre ST. GEN. A. EX. 653; ûten erd 2406; ûten herdes (*r. erdes*) 2410; *comp.* bi-, embe-, piðuten. ûtenerd *terra externa*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 956.
- ûtenladdē *puer externus*, HAVEL. 2153.
- outenland *terra externa*, ps. 136, 4.
- ûtenstede *locus externus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1741.
- ûtenpip *extra*, ORM. 4778.
- ûten, *A. Sax.* ûtian, *O. Dutch* ūten, *O. H. Germ.* ūzon, *out*, *edere*; outen ENGL. ST. 1, 308; CHAUC. C. T. G 834.
- ûtter, *A. Sax.* ūtor, ūttor, *O. Icel.* ūtar, *exterior*, MAT. 20, 28; ūttre, *A. Sax.* ūtera, ūttara, *O. Icel.* ŷtri, *O. H. Germ.* ūzero, ūzzero, *utter*, *outer*, *exterior*, A. R. 4; ūtter CHAUC. TROIL. 3513; PR. C. 4815. ūtterlich, *M. H. Germ.* ūzerlich, *utterly*, *outerly*; ūtterliche (*adv.*) A. R. 206; ūtterlike ORM. 16510; ūtter-, outerli CHAUC. C. T. D 664; ūtterliche (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 344*.
- ûttereste, *O. H. Germ.* ūzarosto, "*extremus*", PROMPT. 513; L. H. R. 69; ūttereste, outereste CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (7) & 2, 6 (55).
- ûttren, *L. Germ.* ūtern, *H. Germ.* ūszern, *utter*, *edere*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 16302; outre PARTEN. 1563.
- ûð?
- ûþpīte, *A. Sax.* ūðpita, *sapiens*, ORM. 7083.
- ûðe, *A. Sax.* ŷð, *O. L. Germ.* ūthia, *O. Icel.* ūðr, unnr, *O. H. Germ.* unda, *unda*, HOM. 2, 143; ūþe (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43; ūðen LAI. 4578; þet ūðen (undes) ne stormes hit ne overp(c)orpen A. R. 142; ipes A. P. 3, 147; ithis ALEX. 63.
- ûðien, *A. Sax.* ŷðian, *undare*; ūþiende (*part.*) FRAGM. 2.
- uve, *O. H. Germ.* obe, oþa (*super*, *supra*). uvepard, *A. Sax.* ufepeard, *sursum*: fram ufepearden MAT. 27, 51; tō uveparde REL. ANT. 1, 130.

uvel, *A. Sax.* yfel, *O. H. Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil*, *malus*, P. L. S. VIII, 47; A. R. 52; FL. A. BL. 441; C. L. 5; an uvel rêd LAI. 3777; his uvel wille BEK. 2291; ufel HOM. 1, 35; ifel SAX. CHRON. 252; ORM. 1742; ivel ST. GEN. A. EX. 3718; S. S. ED. WEB. 1878; TRIST. 2, 51; eovel SPEC. 75; ALIS. 753; pat ufel *malum*, LAI. 17598; peo pet ou êni uvel (eil) dôd A. R. 186; pat uvel P. L. S. XII, 108; ivel HAVEL. 114; el MIRC 365; ufele (uvele) (*adv.*) LAI. 1903; uvele (el) iheopd A. R. 368; uvele bicom him BEK. 1179; ivele LAGL. ED. WR. 2808; evile MAND. 10; uvelne (*acc. m.*) REL. ANT. 1, 182; uvelne (uvele) rêd LAI. 2541; his uvele deden A. R. 86; evele willes AYENB. 66; tô ôpre uvele dède O. A. N. 1376; *comp.* londuvel.
 uvelde, *A. Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil deed*, HOM. 1, 247; iveldede ST. GEN. A. EX. 502; eveldede TREV. 3, 143.
 eveldœr *evil-doer*, TREV. 4, 221.
uvelien, *A. Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow evil*, *do evil*: ne scal us nâ mon uvelien pær vore HOM. 1, 15; men . . . pat evelep nout TREV. 1, 81; uvelede (*printed* vnelede) (*pret.*) ROB. 349; evilde H. S. 8032; iuveled (*part.*) LAI. 31774.
ufelnesse, *A. Sax.* yfelness, *evilness*, HOM. 1, 95.
ufemest, *A. Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus*: pe ufemeste bôu HOM. 2, 219; an . . . ufemeste A. R. 328; pe ovemeste TREAT. 132; ovemast C. L. 789.
ufen, *A. Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O. Icel.* ofan, *O. H. Germ.* obana, (*ab*)ove, *desuper*, *supra*: hær ufen (? *ms.* uferr) ORM. 1715; ufene LUKE 24, 49; *comp.* an-, biuven.
ufenan, uvenon, ufenen (ovenon), *A. Sax.* ufenan (*desuper*) JOHN 3, 31, *O. H. Germ.* obenan (*supra*), *supra*, LAI. 1217, 17663 & 27706; oveno (*printed* oneno) pe sher-te HORN ED. RITS. 1485.
uvere, *A. Sax.* ufera, *O. H. Germ.* obero, *uver*, *superior*, A. R. 332; pè ufere (overe) hond habben LAI. 1520; heore uvere brêih misc. 150; overe WICL. LEVIT. 11, 29; pè overe lippe voc. 146; pè overe side JARB. 13, 169; his overe cheoke MARG.

159; in pè over side TREV. 1, 127; on pe ovir ende FLOR. 600; an uvere daze(n) LAI. 27794.
 oferhand, *O. Dutch* overhand, *M. H. Germ.* oberhant, *uver*-, *overhand*, *superiority*, ORM. 5458; til Josue wan pe overhand C. M. 6956; overhond ROB. 83.
 overherre, *M. H. Germ.* oberherre, *sovereign*, H. M. 29; MIRC 1226.
 overleper, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather*, voc. 181; ovirlethir PROMPT. 373.
 overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, GOW. 2, 140; CHAUC. C. T. A 133.
 overman, *O. Dutch* overman, *M. H. Germ.* oberman, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3424; C. M. 6968.
overeste, *O. Dutch* overste, *O. H. Germ.* obero, *supremus*, CHAUC. C. T. A 290; overest WICL. EXOD. 39, 21; overist ORPH. 343.
overling *superior*, AYENB. 141; D. ARTH. 289.
vacant, *Fr.* vacant, *vacant*, PROMPT. 507.
vain, *Fr.* vain, *vain*, MAN. ED. F. 10706.
vair, *O. Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; veir MAN. ED. F. 615; veir ant gris REL. ANT. 1, 121.
val, *O. Fr.* val, *vale*, L. H. R. 26.
val see fal.
valè, *Fr.* vallée, *valley*, ASS. B 590; valeie L. H. R. 18.
valliant, *Fr.* vaillant, *valiant*, MAN. ED. F. 6952.
valour, *Fr.* valeur, *valour*: wordes . . . of greet valour LAUNE, 984.
value, *O. Fr.* valne, *Ital.* valuta, *value*, LAGL. C 14, 202; CHAUC. C. T. B 1361.
vanissen, *Lat.* vanescere, *vanish*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 4 (74); vanesched (*pret.*) LAGL. B 12, 293.
vanité, *Fr.* vanité, *vanity*, H. M. 27; FR. C. 7228; vanités (*pl.*) AYENB. 77.
vant, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt*: he dorste make a vant (vaunt) (? *printed* avant, avaunt) CHAUC. C. T. A 227.
vant, *for* avant.
 vampe, *Fr.* avant-pied, *vamp*, PROMPT. 508; vaumpez (*pl.*) A. R. 420.
 vantwarde *vanguard*, ROB. 362; vauntwarde LAGL. B 20, 94.

- vauntoun**, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt*, PROMPT. 508.
vapour, *Fr.* vapeur, *vapour*, CHAUC. C. T. F 393.
variacionn, *Fr.* variation, *variation*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2588.
variance *variance*, PR. C. 1446; *variaunce* PROMPT. 508.
variin, *Fr.* varier, *vary*, PROMPT. 508; *variande (part.)* PR. C. 1447.
vaste, *Fr.* vaste, *vast*, O. A. N. 17*.
vax *see* fax.
veage, *O. Fr.* veage, *voyage*, ROB. 200; *viage* MAN. ED. F. 8840.
vecchen *see* fecchen.
veille, *O. Fr.* veille, *veil*, PROMPT. 508; CHAUC. C. T. A 695; *veil* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3616; *veiles (pl.)* A. R. 420.
veilen, *O. Fr.* veler, *veil*; *veilede (pret.)* TREV. 5, 305.
vein *see* fein.
veine, *Fr.* veine, *vein*, PROMPT. 508.
veir *see* vair.
vel *see* fel.
vél, *Fr.* veél, *veal*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1420; *veel* PROMPT. 508.
velim, *Fr.* velin, *vellum*, PROMPT. 508.
velvet, *velwet*, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet*, PROMPT. 508; *felvet* LAUNF. 950.
ven *see* fen.
vencuse, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish*, MAN. ED. F. 7396; WICL. GL. 1 COR. 1, 25; *venquise* D. ARTH. 1984; *venkised*, *venkised* (*part.*) LANGL. C 21, 106; *venqvissed*, *venqvished* CHAUC. C. T. B 291; *fenked* ALIS. ED. SK. 111.
vendage, *O. Fr.* vendenge, *vintage*, LANGL. B 18, 367.
veneisun, *O. Fr.* venoison, *venison*, HAVEL. 1726; *venesun* ROB. 243; *venisun* MAN. ED. F. 1500.
vengeance, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance*, ROB. 334; PR. C. 4852; *vengeaunce*, *venjaunce* LANGL. 3, 245 (258).
vengin, *Fr.* venger, *vindicare*, PROMPT. 508; *venge* WILL. 5197; LANGL. 5, 106 (128); MAN. ED. F. 6501; PERCEV. 568.
venial, *O. Fr.* venial, *venial*, AYENB. 16.
venim, *O. Fr.* venin, *venom*, AYENB. 22; MAN. ED. F. 9689; HOCCL. I, 211; *fenim* SHOREH. 105.
venimin, *O. Fr.* envenimer, *venom*, PROMPT. 508; *venimed (part.)* WICL. WISD. 16, 10.
venimous, *O. Fr.* venimeus, *venomous*, BEK. 440; AYENB. 203.
venorie, *Fr.* venerie, *venery*, WILL. 1685; *venerie* CHAUC. C. T. A 166; MAN. ED. F. 856.
veor *see* feor.
verai, *O. Fr.* verai, *very*, A. P. 1, 1184; AUD. 11; *verrai* HOCCL. I, 71; *verrei* JOS. 341; LANGL. B 17, 289; *verrei*, *verri* WICL. LUKE 16, 11.
veraili verily, GAW. 866; *verreiliche* JOS. 351.
verdit, *Fr.* verdict, *verdict*, ROB. 141; CHAUC. C. T. A 787.
verge, *Fr.* verge, *verge*, PROMPT. 508.
vergeous, *Fr.* verjus, *verjuice*, L. H. R. 137.
verger, *Fr.* verger, ALIS. 1920.
vermillon, *Fr.* vermillon, *vermillion*, PROMPT. 508.
vermine, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin*, CHAUC. C. T. E 1095.
vernisch, *O. Fr.* vernis, *varnish*, PROMPT. 509.
vers, *Fr.* vers, *verse*, BRAND. 10; *vers*, *fers* FRAGM. 1; *fers* ORM. 11943.
verset, *Fr.* verset, A. R. 16.
versifin, *Fr.* versifier, *versify*, PROMPT. 508.
verslen A. R. 44.
vertu, *O. Fr.* vertu, *vertut*, *virtue*, H. M. 13; MARG. 316; *vertuz (pl.)* A. R. 340.
vertuous, *O. Fr.* vertuous, *virtuous*, CHAUC. C. T. A 251.
vessel, *O. Fr.* vessel, *vessel*, JOS. 298; MIRC 114; CHAUC. C. T. D 100; *fessel* SHOREH. 56.
vest *see* fest.
vestment, *O. Fr.* vestiment, *vestment*, PROMPT. 509; *vestment* C. M. 3701; *vestimenz (pl.)* A. R. 418.
vestrie, *O. Fr.* vestiaire, *vestry*, PROMPT. 509.
vesture, *O. Fr.* vesture, *vesture*, LANGL. B 1, 23.
vet *see* fet.
vexin, *Fr.* vexer, *vex*, PROMPT. 509.
vicari, *Fr.* vicaire, *vicar*, SHOREH. 54; *vicair*, *viker* CHAUC. P. F. 379; *viker* LANGL. B 19, 477; *vicar* PR. C. 3837.
vice, *Fr.* vice, *vice*, ROB. 195; AYENB. 27.

- vicious**, *viciūs, O. Fr. vicious, viciēus, vicious*, CHAUC. C. T. B 3653.
- victorie**, *Fr. victoire, victory*, SHOREH. 148; ALIS. 7663; LANGL. B 3, 348; CHAUC. C. T. G 34.
- vie**, *O. Fr. vie, vita*, JUL. 2; ASS. B 879.
- vien**, *for envien, vie: tō vie who miȝt slēpe best* CHAUC. D. BL. 173.
- vien** *see* fien.
- vigile**, *Fr. vigile, vigil: vigiles (pl.)* A. R. 412.
- vil**, *O. Fr. vil, vile*, TREAT. 138; C. L. 1112; AYENB. 82; vil, fil P. L. S. I, 3 & 4; fil ROB. 47.
- vilhēde vilitas*, AYENB. 130.
- villiche vilely*, P. L. S. XI, 9; AYENB. 133.
- vile** *see* file.
- vilein**, *O. Fr. vilain, villain*, AYENB. 18.
- vileinie**, *O. Fr. vilainie, villainy*, A. R. 216; CHAUC. C. T. B 4477; vilainie S. S. ED. WEB. 1794.
- village**, *Fr. village, village*, CHAUC. C. T. C 687.
- viltē**, *Fr. viletē*, A. R. 354; ROB. 519; BEK. 763; S. S. ED. WEB. 1220.
- vinden** *see* finden.
- vine**, *O. Fr. vine, vigne, vine, vinea*, LEB. JES. 244; AYENB. 96; vigne SHOREH. 30; vinyhes (pl.) PS. 104, 33.
- vinegre**, *Fr. vinaigre, vinegar*, PROMPT. 510; WICL. MARK 15, 36.
- vinitier** *vintner*, ROB. 542.
- viniterie** *vintry*, ROB. 542.
- viole** *see* fiele.
- violence**, *Fr. violence, violence*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. G 908.
- violent**, *Fr. violent, violent*, PROMPT. 510; CHAUC. C. T. C 867.
- virgine**, *O. Fr. virgine, virgin*, SPEC. 88; virgines (pl.) KATH. 2342.
- virginitē**, *Fr. virginitē, virginity*, CHAUC. C. T. D 62.
- virole**, *Fr. virole, ferrule*, PROMPT. 510.
- vis**, *O. Fr. vis, visus*, ALIS. 267; LI B. DISC. 60.
- vis**, *O. Fr. vis, viso (vice)*, WICL. 3 KINGS 6, 8.
- visāge**, *Fr. visāge, visage*, AYENB. 45; ALIS. 5652; CHAUC. C. T. E 949.
- visere**, *Fr. visiere, visor*, PROMPT. 511.
- visioun**, *Fr. vision, vision*, P. L. S. XVII, 226; visioun, visiūn C. M. 4454.
- visiten**, *Fr. visiter, visit*, MAN. ED. F. 3866; visite CHAUC. C. T. A 493; visitede (pret.) A. R. 154.
- vitaille**, *O. Fr. vitaille, Lat. victualia, victuals*, MAN. ED. F. 10786; vitaille, vitaille CHAUC. C. T. A 248; vitailles WILL. 1121.
- vital**, *Fr. vital, vital*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2802.
- vitriol**, *Fr. vitriol, vitriol*, CHAUC. C. T. G 808.
- vivere**, *O. Fr. vivier, Lat. vivarium, vivary, (printed vinere)* C. M. 13764; *see* wiwere.
- vlecon** *see* fleon.
- voide**, *O. Fr. void, vuid, void*, TREY. 3, 329; CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (50); PR. C. 390.
- voidin**, *O. Fr. vuidier, void*, PROMPT. 512; voide CHAUC. C. T. A 2751; MAN. ED. F. 5388; HOCCL. V, 25.
- voiz**, *O. Fr. voiz, vois, voice*, HAVEL. 1264; BEK. 1097; vois JUL. B 73.
- vole** *see* fole.
- volume**, *Fr. volume, volume*, CHAUC. C. T. D 681.
- vomen**, *Fr. vomir; vome (pres. subj.)* WICL. LEVIT. 18, 25.
- vomit** *vomit, "comitus"*, PROMPT. 512; CHAUC. C. T. A 2756.
- vor** *see* for.
- vou**, *O. Fr. vou, vow*, SHOREH. 75; C. M. 15256.
- vouchen**, *O. Fr. voucher, vouch: i vouche hur safe* AMAD. ED. ROBS. LIII; i vouche it sāvē LUD. COV. 336; vouche sauf pat his sone hire wedde WILL. 1449.
- vouin**, *O. Fr. vouer, vow*, PROMPT. 512.
- voute**, *O. Fr. voute, volte, vault*, PROMPT. 512.
- voutur**, *O. Fr. voutour, voltour, culture*, WICL. JOB 28, 7.
- vreo** *see* freo.
- vūst** *see* fūst.
- wa** *see* hwa.
- wā**, *A. Sax. pā, pea, O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. wē, Goth. vai, O. Icel. vei, Lat. vae, woe (waa): wā (wō) lā wā* LAI. 7971; *wā (wē) lē* 28092; *wāi (wei) lā wāi* 8031; *wē (wō) lā* 3456; *pō (printed wō) lā pō* A. R. 88; *pei lā pei* 50; *pō lā pō* O. A.

- n. 412; pai 120 & 220; wô lā wô SPEC. 74; cried he nēiþer wô ne wai MAN. ED. F. 15879; pai HICK. THES. 1, 223; B. S. V; wai lā wai ISUMB. 140; wai (wei) lā wai (wei) CHAUC. C. T. B 1308; pei MARH. 16; pei lā pei ST. GEN. A. EX. 2088; wei HAVEL. 462; WILL. 935; him was ful wā TRIST. 3, 43; wā worth(e) þe PR. C. 7396; wā (wô) wes him LAI. 317; wā (wô) worðe þan monne 3359; pā (printed) pā 4281; wao 316; wā 28329; pō me þet ic libbe FRAGM. 5; pō (printed) wō þere þeode R. S. VI; Jacob pas pō (printed) wō ST. GEN. A. EX. 1833; him pas pa; (ms. pa; printed wa; ORM. 11904; inōh pā þu havest idōn me MARH. 11; þolen pā (printed) wā ORM. 897; in wele and waa ISUMB. 305; þeone is al þet pō ipurðen tō punne A. R. 218; pō & peane 80; wirchen . . . wô HAVEL. 510; poa HOM. 1, 213; wee P. S. 152.
- wādei, *M. H. Germ.* wētac, LAI. 8750.
- wōfare HALLIW. DICT. 936.
- wōful *woeful*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2056.
- wāmēd(e) *iracundus*, LAI. 6368; pēmēd(e) HICK. THES. 1, 167.
- peimēre, *Goth.* vajamērei? H. M. 21.
- peamōd, *A. Sax.* peamōd, *iracundus*, A. R. 118; pēmōd HOM. 1, 5; wēmōd TREAT. 138.
- pēmōdnesse, *A. Sax.* peamōdness, *iracundia*, "ira", HOM. 1, 103.
- pāsīd H. M. 37; pōsīd HOM. 2, 209; wōsīth MAN. ED. F. 15712; wāi-, wēi-sīd LAI. 25846 & 28199.
- pāpord A. R. 306*.
- pac**, *O. Dutch* wack, *debilis*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1197.
- pāc**, *A. Sax.* pāc, *O. L. Germ.* wēc, *O. Icel.* veikr, *O. H. Germ.* weicher, *from* wiken, *weak* (*waik*), HOM. 1, 185; ORM. 6185; wāc LAI. 10775; pōc A. R. 12; REL. ANT. 1, 186; pōoc ST. GEN. A. EX. 1874; wōk REL. ANT. 1, 123; waik LAGL. C. 6, 23; weik "*debilis*, *imbecillis*, *lentus*", PROMPT. 520; ant teos pāke porld MARH. 1; þis waike (weike) womman CHAUC. C. T. B 932; waike (*pl.*) HAVEL. 1012; pācre (*compar.*) KATH. 1267; wācre, wā-
- kere LAI. 4539 & 23593; *comp.* leope-wōk.
- pōclīc *weakly*, "*cilis*", FRAGM. 4; pōclīche (*adv.*) A. R. 294.
- wacche**, *A. Sax.* pæcce, *O. H. Germ.* wacha, *from* waken, *watch*, *vigilia*, MISC. 139; GOW. 2, 96; LAGL. B 9, 17; CHAUC. C. T. P. 205; M. ARTH. 2605; pecche A. R. 144; ORM. 1451; pecche "*vigilius*", HOM. 2, 95; pecchen (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 138; KATH. 1766; *comp.* nihtwacche.
- wacchen** *watch*, *vigilare*; wacche GOW. 1, 162; HOCCL. I, 305; PARTEN. 5375; wecche LUD. COV. 280.
- pācnesse** *weakness*, HOM. 1, 273; pōcnesse A. R. 66; waiknes PR. C. 9026.
- wād**, wōd, *A. Sax.* pād, *O. Dutch* weed, *O. H. Germ.* weit, *woad*, *isatis*, PROMPT. 513; pōd FRAGM. 3; wōd REL. ANT. 1, 36; CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17; pōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 76.
- paden**, *A. Sax.* padan, *O. Fris.* wada, *O. Icel.* vada, *O. H. Germ.* watan, *wade*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1799; waden CHAUC. C. T. E 1684; wadin "*vaders*", PROMPT. 513; wade HAVEL. 2645; ROB. 99; AM. A. AMLL. 1364; heo padeð ine pēte A. R. 74; wōd (*pret.*) LAI. 18095; P. L. S. XV, 92; GAW. 787; ISUMB. 178; he wōd into þe water P. S. 217; þe knotten wōde in his flesc BEK. 1479.
- pāde**, *A. Sax.* pāde, *O. Fris.* wēde, *O. L. Germ.* wādi n., *O. H. Germ.* wāt f., *weed*; þat pāde ORM. 8171; wēde "*vestimentum*", PROMPT. 519; LAI. 26754*; HAVEL. 94; TRIST. 2, 36; WILL. 3535; OCTAV. 600; A. P. 2, 793; pēde ST. GEN. A. EX. 1972; pāde (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; wēde PERCEV. 1252; wēden C. L. 547; peaden (*dat. pl.*) A. R. 302; *comp.* iwēde.
- wædle**, *A. Sax.* pædl, *O. H. Germ.* wadali (*egestas*)? *mendicatio*, (*ms.* wælde) LAI. 1002.
- pædle**, *A. Sax.* pædla, *O. H. Germ.* wadaler (*egens*)? *mendicus*, MARK 10, 46; ORM. 5638; þe wædlen LAI. 5872; weadlen 427; wedlen 497.
- wædlien**, *A. Sax.* pædlian, *O. H. Germ.* wadalon (*vagare*)? *mendicare*; þe king wædlien (*for* wædlien?) agon LAI. 28880; me

- scamed (*r. scamed*) þæt ic pædlie "men-
dicare erubescō", LUKE 16, 3.
- pæfeles**, *A. Sax.* pæfels, *amiculum*, MAT. 5,
40.
- pæze**, *A. Sax.* pæg, *O. Icel.* vág, *O. H. Germ.*
wága, *weigh, trutina, libra, jugum?* pæic
A. R. 60; wéie TREV. 6, 267; LANGL. B
5, 93; wáie AYENB. 256; wéihe WILL.
947; WICL. IS. 40, 12; pæien (*pl.*) A. R.
372; twelf wéien (*makieþ*) ðn fôþir REL.
ANT. 1, 70; brêken bráde wéijes (*wéyes*)
brustleden scaftes LAJ. 30982; mid spæ-
ren and mid gráete wázen 21505.
- wæzen**, *A. Sax.* wægan (*affligere, decipere*),
O. H. Germ. weigen (*affligere, vexare*);
wáye? SHOREH. 159.
- wæi** see pei.
- wæken**, *A. Sax.* wæcan, *from* wác, *debilitare*;
wéken CHAUC. TROIL. 5813.
- wæl**, *A. Sax.* wæl, *O. Icel.* valr, val, *O. H.*
Germ. wal, *caedes, strages*: þat wæl, wal,
wel LAJ. 4111, 6427 & 10830; wæles
(*gen.*) 812; on wæle liggen 9497.
- wælkempe LAJ. 23810.
- walkirie, *A. Sax.* wælcyrige, *O. Icel.* val-
kyrja, *Bellona*, A. P. 2, 1577.
- wælreop HOM. 1, 229.
- wælslaht LAJ. 1369.
- walspere LAJ. 28577.
- wæl** see wel.
- wæl**, *A. Sax.* wæl, *O. Dutch* wael, *weel*, "gur-
ges", FRAGM. 3; wæl MISC. 149; helle
wæl MAPES 339; weel "torrente", PS. 35,
9; wæle C. M. 2903.
- wæld** see wald.
- wælen**, *A. Sax.* wælan (*vexare, affligere*), *O.*
Icel. væla (*arte facere, decipere*)? wælden
(*pret.*) LAJ. 1131 & 21874.
- wæling**? ORM. 2192.
- wæne**, *wæne misery?* LAJ. 2198 & 5655;
peane H. M. 9; peane & teone A. R. 114;
pêne HOM. 1, 169; in pō & in pāne 2,
224; wān(e) and wrake K. T. 66; ant
penden of þeos peanen tō peolen MARH. 1.
wānlich *miserable?* wānliche ibēren LAJ.
30288; wānliche weoren þā sonden
25990.
- wān-, wēnsid LAJ. 539 & 3088.
- wānslaht? LAJ. 9520.
- pānsum *miserable?* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1099.

- pæpen**, *A. Sax.* pæpen, *O. Fris.* wēpen, *Goth.*
*wēpn *pl.* wēpna (ῥπλα), *O. Icel.* vāpn,
O. L. Germ. wāpan, *O. H. Germ.* wāfan,
weapon, gladius, telum: þat it muze bēn
til us gōd pæpen zēn þe deofel ORM.
2616; wēpen CHAUC. C. T. A 1591;
DEGREV. 1606; wēpne *membrum virile*,
LANGL. B 9, 180; wāpen MAN. ED. H.
187; PR. C. 1707; pōpen ST. GEN. A. EX.
469; wāpne, wāpen (*wēpne*) (*pl.*) *arma*,
LAJ. 499 & 1702; pēpne O. A. N. 1369;
wēpne HAVEL. 89; LANGL. B 12, 107;
pēpne (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; pēpnen (*dat.*
pl.) F. L. S. VIII, 169; A. R. 60; wēpnen,
wāpnen (*wēpne*) LAJ. 367 & 947; pāpne
HOM. 2, 230.
- pēpman, *A. Sax.* pēpmann, pēpenmonn,
homo masculus, MAT. 19, 4; (*ms.* pepp-
mann) ORM. 7998; pēpmon O. A. N.
1379; wēpmon F. S. 153; wēp-, wāp-
mon LAJ. 1868 & 19055; pāpman HOM.
2, 21; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1001; pēpmen
(*pl.*) KATH. 2355; A. R. 54.
- wāpmoncun LAJ. 498.
- wēpentake, *A. Sax.* pāpengetace, -getace
SCHMID'S GES. D. ANGELS. 196, *O. Icel.*
vāpnatak FRITZNER'S ORDB., *wapentake*,
TREV. 2, 87.
- wēpnien**, *A. Sax.* pēpnian, *O. Fris.* wēpna,
O. Icel. vāpna, *O. H. Germ.* wāfenen, *wea-*
pon, armare, LAJ. 20347; pēpnede (*pret.*)
KATH. 191; pēpned (*part.*) ORM. 677;
pōpened ST. GEN. A. EX. 3373; iwāpned
LAJ. 17375.
- wær** see war.
- wærf** see hwarf.
- wæsand**, *A. Sax.* wæsand, *O. Fris.* wāsende,
O. H. Germ. weisunt, *weasand, arteria, gur-*
gulio: wēsand voc. 207; wēsaunt GAW.
1336.
- wæt**, *A. Sax.* wæt, *O. Fris.* wēt, *O. Icel.* vāt,
wet (weet), humidus: wēt LAJ. 28080;
MAN. ED. F. 15576; pēt A. R. 278; weet
C. L. 1433; MAND. 100; þis hālpende
pēt HOM. 1, 187; in wāte and drie PR.
C. 7611; wāte (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 1280;
DEGREV. 824.
- wēt-, wātshōd *wetshod*, LANGL. B 14, 161,
C 17, 14.
- pæte**, *A. Sax.* pæta *m.*, pæte *f.*, *O. Icel.* vāta

f., humor, liquor, ORM. 7852; *pête* A. R. 164; HOM. 2, 123; REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wête* TREAT. 138; *pête* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 103; *pâten* (*acc.*) LUKE 8, 6; *wêten* (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 19769.

wâten, *A. Sax.* *pâtan*, *O. Icel.* *vêta*, *wet*, *humectare*; *wête* ROB. 321; MAN. ED. F. 10340; *wêtes* (*pres.*) SPEC. 36; *wête* (*subjunct.*) MAND. 158; *wâtte* (*wëtte*) (*pret.*) ROB. 322; *wet* (*part.*) SPEC. 30; *comp.* *biwêten*.

water *see* water.

wâven, *A. Sax.* (*be*) *pâfan*, *torquere*, *vibrare*; *wêve* ROB. 64; A. P. 1, 318; into *pe* cloistre . . . *hi* *gonne wêve* BEK. 2077; *pêved* (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 85; *wonderliche* it *pe wêves* WILL. 922; and smôt of Modred his hêfd *pat hit wêfde* a (*pene*) *feld* LAJ. 28049*; his *brond aboute* he *wêvede* LI B. DISC. 505; & *wêved* up a *window(e)* WILL. 2978; and *wêfden* (*wêfde*) up *pa* *castles* *zâte* LAJ. 19003; *wêved* (*part.*) ENGL. ST. 102; he *wolde* his *hêved* *fro* *pe* *bodi* have *iwêved* ALIS. 3807; *hii* *wêre* a *doun* *iwêved* BEVES 954; *comp.* *bi-*, *to-*, *umbewâven* (*-wêven*); *deriv.* *pêfeles*.

wafre, *O. Fr.* *waufre*, *gaufre*, *wafer*; *wafres* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 13, 271; HOCCL. I, 146.

pa3 *see* wai.

wâ3, *A. Sax.* *pâg*, *pâh*, *pâg* (*see* HOLTZM. GRAM. 1, 176), *O. Fris.* *wâch*, *O. Dutch* *weegh*, *O. Icel.* *vegg*, *Goth.* *vaddjus?* *wogh*, *paries*; *wâh* LAJ. 25887; *pâh* ôder *pal* A. R. 104*; *wâgh* PS. 61, 4; *wô3* AYENB. 72; *wôuh* JOS. 204; *wôugh* PALL. 1, 785; *wâghe* (*dat.*) PR. C. 6619; *wô3e* GAW. 858; *wôugh* WICL. PS. 61, 4; *wâwe*, *wôwe* HAVEL. 474 & 2078; *wôwe* P. L. S. XVII, 293; *wâ3es* (*wôwes*) (*pl.*) LAJ. 10182; *pâhes* HOM. 1, 247; *pôpes* O. A. N. 1528; *pôpes*, *poapes* A. R. 172 & 346; *wôwes* LAGL. B 3, 61; MAND. 247; *wô3e* (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 970; *comp.* *hêle-*, *sidwâ3*.

pâ3herift, *A. Sax.* *pâhrift*, ORM. 1014; *pâhreft* "*vehun*", FRAGM. 2.

wâ3e, *O. Dutch* *waeghe*, *M. H. Germ.* *wâge?* *fluctus*, *unda*, AYENB. 207; *wawe* GOW. 1, 184; M. T. 130; *wâ3es* (*pl.*) LAJ. 11977*;

waghes DEST. T. 270; *wawes* BRAND. 24; LAGL. 8, 40 (9, 35); CHAUC. C. T. B 468; LIDG. M. P. 63; *waughes* TOWN. MYST. 31.

wage, *O. Fr.* *wage*, *gvage*, *gage*, *wage*, *pignus*, "*stipendium*", PROMPT. 513; ALIS. 904; HOCCL. I, 119; *wages* (*pl.*) LAGL. B 11, 283.

wagen, *O. Fr.* *wager*, *gvager*, *gager*, *wage*, (*en*) *gage*; *wage* LAGL. 4, 84 (97); D. ARTH. 547.

wajour, *O. Fr.* *gagèire*, *wager*, P. S. 218.

wageren "*nutare*", WICL. ECCLES. 12, 3.

waggin, *Swed.* *vagga*, *M. H. Germ.* *wacken?*

wag, "*movere*, *vacillare*", PROMPT. 513;

wagge "*vacillare*, *titubare*", REL. ANT. 1,

6; P. S. 332; *wêpne* *wagge* HAVEL. 89;

pagged (*pres.*) A. R. 374; *wagge3* LAGL.

B 16, 41; P. 44; he *wagge3* *pê* *lippen*

AYENB. 211; *wagged* (*pret.*) PL. CR. 226.

wâ3ien, *A. Sax.* *pagian*, *Goth.* *vagjan*, *O. H.*

Germ. *wagen*, *move*; *wâ3en* LAJ. 26941;

he *ne* *mai* . . . *wawie* *fôt* *ne* *hond* JARB.

13, 161; *wawe* ROB. 207; ALIS. 2634;

WILL. 19; *wawes* (*pres.*) JOS. 52; *pa-*

giende (*part.*) HOM. 2, 175; *wawede* (*pret.*)

TREV. 6, 427; *wawid* (*part.*) WICL. LUKE

7, 24.

pa3n, *A. Sax.* *pâgn*, *pân*, *O. Fris.* *wain*,

wein, *O. Icel.* *vagn*, *O. L. Germ.* *wagon*,

O. H. Germ. *wagan*, *wain*, *waggon*, ORM.

PREF. 21; *wain* "*plaustrum*", PROMPT. 513;

MAPES 338; ROB. 416; C. M. 11653;

wain, *wein* WICL. 1 KINGS 6, 7; *pein*

FRAGM. 4; *paines* (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX.

2362; *waines* ARTH. A. MERL. 4722;

MAND. 250; *comp.* *croudwain*.

wâh *see* wâ3.

wai *see* wâ and pei.

waif, *O. Fr.* *gaif*, *waif*; *waives*, *weives* (*pl.*)

LAGL. B PROL. 94, C 1, 92.

waik *see* wâc.

wailen, *O. Icel.* *vâla*, *vâla?* *wail*, *lamentari*;

waile ARTH. A. MERL. 2573; CHAUC. C.

T. A 1295; *weilen* WICL. MAT. 9, 15;

weilin PROMPT. 520; *wailend* (*part.*) GOW.

1, 144; *wailede*, *weiled* (*pret.*) LAGL.

B 14, 332; *weiled* WILL. 1515; *comp.*

biwailen.

waimentin, *O. Fr.* *gvaimenter*, "*lamentari*",

PROMPT. 513; waimente (*imperat.*) ANGL. 1, 306.

wain, *O. Fr.* gaaing, *gain*, AYENB. 43; waine SHOREH. 80; MAN. ED. F. 5953.

pain see pajn.

wainoun, *O. Fr.* waignon (*chien*), SPEC. 47.

waite, *O. Fr.* waite, gwaite, gaite, wait, AYENB. 121; DEST. T. 7352; waites (*pl.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 1490; C. M. 11541.

waiten, *O. Fr.* waiter, gaitier, wait, HAVEL. 512; WICL. 2 ESDR. 12, 24; CHAUC. C. T. B. 246; waitin "*observare*", PROMPT. 513; his profit to waite LANGL. B. 5, 202; waiteþ (*pres.*) AYENB. 179; lōkeþ and waiteþ wane he come to londe LAI. 23077*; waites PR. C. 1243; paiteden (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 87; peiteden A. R. 196*; *comp.* awaiten.

waitere waiter, "*speculator*", WICL. 4 KINGS 9, 17.

waibe see wāpe.

waiven, *O. Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan, *O. H. Germ.* (zi)weiben, *O. Fr.* weiver, *waive* (*wave*): to waiven (*waive*) up þe wicket LANGL. B. 5, 611; and of hire herte alle zenne to waivie (*printed waynye*) AYENB. 88; & waived (*printed wayned*) from þe beres WILL. 2386; and waived a wei wanhope LANGL. B. 20, 167; waived his berd GAW. 306; fro þennes art þou wei-ved CHAUC. C. T. B. 308; see wāven.

pake, *A. Sax.* (niht)pacu, *O. Icel.* vaka, *wake*, *vigilia*, A. R. 314; O. A. N. 1590; *comp.* lichwake.

pakeman ORM. 3812; pakemon A. R. 14; wak(e)man S. S. ED. WR. 1443.

paken, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake*, *expergisci*, *vigilare*, REL. ANT. 1, 221; (*ms.* pakenn) ORM. 7484; leste . . . sake wō & wrāppe bitwēne hem wake MIRC. 1654; wakie (*pres. subj.*) LAI. 23732; pōc (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2111; þō he wōc (*first text awōc*) of sleape LAI. 25566*; aboute þe middel of þe nith wōk Ubbe HAVEL. 2093; wōk, wook CHAUC. C. T. A. 1393; wook E. T. 778; hirdes pōken ORM. 3752; wōken LANGL. B. 14, 69; wōke BEK. 681; waken (*part.*) MIN. 41; wakin TOR. 280; *comp.* awaken.

paker, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H.*

Germ. wacharer, *wacker*, *vigil*, A. R. 142; REL. ANT. 1, 132; waker LANGL. C. 10, 259; P. R. L. P. 187; waker and snel MISC. 97; wakir PROMPT. 514; pakere (*pl.*) MARH. 17; *comp.* unwaker.

pakien, *A. Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O. Icel.* vaka, *O. H. Germ.* wachen, *wake*, *vigilare*, MAT. 26, 40; A. R. 6; H. M. 37; ne mihtestu ðne tide wakien mid me MISC. 42; pakegen HOM. 2, 41; i shal yēmen þe and waken (*for* biwaken) HAVEL. 630; waki AYENB. 52; wakieþ (*imperat.*) MISC. 42; wakeden (*pret.*) LAI. 9859; al to late þeih wakeden P. S. 343; paked (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2516; pat haveth . . . fele nihtes waked HAVEL. 2999; wakid OCTAV. 130; *comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.

wakien, *A. Sax.* pācian, *O. Icel.* veikja, *O. H. Germ.* weichan, *from* pāc, *weaken*, *mal-ire*: his heorte gon to wakien (wōkie) LAI. 19798; wakie (wōkie) . . . wikkede hertes LANGL. C. 15, 25; wōkeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; and with warne water . . . wōkeþ hit LANGL. 17, 332; wakede (*pret.*) LAI. 2938.

wakinge *waking*, PROMPT. 514; pacunge HOM. 1, 69.

paknen, *A. Sax.* pacnian, pacnan, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, see GR. GRAM. 4, 23, L. MEIER'S GOT. SPR. 214, *waken*, *expergisci*; pakenen H. M. 31; wakne HAVEL. 2164; pacneþ (*pres.*) ORM. 5845; pakened MARH. 11; wakenep SPEC. 60; þer wakenep in þe world wondred ant wee P. S. 152; wakned (*pret.*) M. H. 134; wakened P. L. S. XXV, 148; *comp.* a-pakenen.

pal, *A. Sax.* peall, *O. Fris.* *O. L. Germ.* wal, *Lat.* vallum, *wall*, *murus*, A. R. 104; þane wal LAI. 7085; FL. A. BL. 273; ROB. 98; CHAUC. C. T. E. 1047; walle (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 272; walles (*pl.*) LAI. 1135; O. A. N. 767; palles ORM. 14801; *comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stānwal. walwurt, *A. Sax.* pealpyrt, *wall-wort*, "*edaculum*", REL. ANT. 1, 36.

pal?

palhat boiling hot, JUL. 31; ORM. 14196.

wal see wæl, wel and walh.

wale, *A. Sax.* (ge)pealc, *M. H. Germ.* walc,

O. Icel. valk, from walken, *walk*, *volutatio*, *ambulatio*: wale & win LAJ. 2542; palke (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 223; walke CHAUC. C. T. A 1069.

palcien = palkien? palcnid (*pres.*) MARH. 9.

wald, wæld, *A. Sax.* peald, *O. L. Germ.* O. *Fris.* wald, *O. H. Germ.* wald, walt, weald, wold, saltus, LAJ. 21339 & 31216; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 938; wold LUD. COV. 16; walde (wolde) (*dat.*) LAJ. 20842; polde O. A. N. 1724; REL. ANT. 1, 222; pal-des (*pl.*) MARH. 10; woldes LAJ. 20138; walden (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 12832.

waldscæde LAJ. 25859; wældscæde 6446.

pald, *O. Fris.* wald *m.*(?), *O. Icel.* vald *n.*, *power*: i . . . ah it pald ORM. 11815; wald c. m. 18044; he . . . haved his sôule peald HOM. 2, 79; pold ST. GEN. A. EX. 2000; paldes (*gen.*) H. M. 27; pilles & poldes A. R. 6; palde (*dat.*) ORM. 38; walde L. H. R. 93; walde (wolde) LAJ. 5253; wolde PERCEV. 2006; M. ARTH. 745; his herte she hadde in wolde EM. 399; gif þu havest pelpe a pold REL. ANT. 1, 174; *comp.* an-, iwald.

wald, *A. Sax.* peald (*forte*)? and wald he hit forȝete SHOREH. 34.

pold, *O. Icel.* valdr, *governour*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3412.

wolde wold, wæld, lutum, LEECHD. 3, 349; wolde, welde "sandix", PROMPT. 520 & 532; welde CHAUC. APPEND. BOET. 1, 17.

walden, *A. Sax.* pealdan, *O. L. Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O. Fris.* walda, *O. Icel.* valda, *O. H. Germ.* waltan, have in one's power, govern, rule: tō walden kineriche LAJ. 2966; pealden HOM. 2, 79; H. M. 39; pelden (*r. w.* ihealden) P. L. S. VIII, 28; HOM. 1, 163; welde HORN ED. RITS. 313 (ED. HORSTM. 318); wolde P. L. S. XV, 10; CHAUC. C. T. D 271; MAN. ED. H. 264; pealded (*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 195; ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde SHOREH. 100; pealdinde (*part.*) KATH. 934; wældinde LAJ. 8386; pield (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 169; wolde (= weolde) (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; wold(e) (*part.*) HAVEL. 1932; *comp.* a-, i-, onwalden; *deriv.* wald, welde, welden.

waldende (weldende), *A. Sax.* pealdend, *governour*, LAJ. 25568; pealdende HOM. 2, 17; peldende 1, 75.

walding (welding), *A. Sax.* pealdung, *power*, LAJ. 19011.

wale, *O. Icel.* val *n.*, *O. H. Germ.* wala *f.*? wale, electio, optio, DESTR. T. 11952; & ic þin pale ipearþ FRAGM. 8; tō wale c. m. 5375; ANT. ARTH. XXVII.

wale, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἡγαπημένος)? wale, electus? þe wale burde GAW. 1010; þi wale regne A. P. 2, 1734.

pale? *comp.* pudepale.

wale, *A. Sax.* palu (*vibex*), *O. Fris.* walu(?), *O. Icel.* völr (*baculus*), *Goth.* valus (ῥάβδος), wale, PROMPT. 514; MAN. ED. F. 12062; D. ARTH. 740; *comp.* wortwale.

wale see wele.

walen, *Goth.* valjan, wale, eligere; wale SPEC. 33; ALEX. 1667; DESTR. T. 127; waled (*part.*) GAW. 1276; see welen.

wallet wallet, LAGL. C 11, 269; CHAUC. C. T. A 686.

walewen see walwen.

palh, *A. Sax.* palh ALFR. GREG. P. C. 447, wallow, waugh, nauseosus, H. M. 35.

Walh, *A. Sax.* Pealh, *O. H. Germ.* Walher, *O. Icel.* *Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man, slave*: ælc welh wurde ivreoid LAJ. 14852; Wales Wales, 2121.

palmore, *A. Sax.* pealmore(?), "pastinaca", FRAGM. 3.

walnote, *O. Icel.* valhnot, *walnut*, PROMPT. 514; LAGL. ED. WR. 7082.

walnotesale CHAUC. H. F. 1281.

walnottrē voc. 192.

Walisc, Welisc, *A. Sax.* Peallisc, Pælic, *O. Icel.* Valskr, *O. H. Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh*, LAJ. 13021 & 31632; þe Walsche (Wal-she) LAGL. 5, 167 (324); Wælsce, Wel-sce (Walse) (*pl.*) LAJ. 2120 & 2124.

Pealne, *A. Sax.* Pȳln, *M. H. Germ.* Welhin, *Welsh woman, slave*, MAT. 26, 71.

Walingford, *A. Sax.* Pealinga ford, *Wallingford*, ROB. 299.

walk, *Swed.* valk? *M. H. Germ.* walke, walche?

walkmilne walk-mill, fullonica, TOWN. MYST. 313.

walk see walc.

walken, *A. Sax.* *pealcan*, *M. H. Germ.* *walken*, *walchen*, *walk*, *volere*, *ambulare*, *Will.* 2129; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 2309; wide *walken* *LANGL.* B 8, 14; *palked* (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 173; *walkeþ* *GREG.* 846; *palkende* (*part.*) *HOM.* 2, 51; *pêlc* (*pret.*) *KATH.* 916; *wêlk* *PR. C.* 4390; *PERCEV.* 209; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XLIV; þa . . . *scipen þa 3eond þa sê weolken* *LAI.* 12040; *pêlken* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 568; *walke* (*part.*) *HORN ED. LUM.* 953; *comp.* *iwalken*; *deriv.* *walc*.

walkere, *A. Sax.* *pealcere*?, *O. H. Germ.* *walchare*, *walker*, "fullo", *WICL. MARK* 9, 2; *walker* *VOC.* 212; *walkeres* (*gen.*) *BEK.* 1135.

palkien, *O. Icel.* *valka*, *walk*, *ambulare*, *A. R.* 4; *walkede* (*pret.*) *LAI.* 12040*; *C. L.* 1376; *walkide* *WICL. JOHN* 7, 1; *walked* (*part.*) *LANGL.* 5, 537 (6, 21); *clôth* . . . *iwalked* (*coactum*) *B* 15, 447*.

palkne = *polene*? *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 103.

palle, *A. Sax.* *peall*?, *O. Fris.* *walla m.*, *wall*, *fons*, *MARH.* 11; *FL. A. BL.* 291; *L. H. R.* 32; *at ôre walle* *MISC.* 84; *pallen* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 189; *wallen* *REL. ANT.* 1, 267; *weallen* *LAI.* 1240.

pallen, *A. Sax.* *peallan*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wallan*, *O. Fris.* *walla*, *wall*, *bullire*, *aestuarie*, *ORM.* 10507; *wallen* *REL. ANT.* 1, 101; *palled* (*pres.*) *A. R.* 118; *HOM.* 2, 227; þar *melke* and *honi walleþ* *SHOREH.* 90; *peallinde* (*part.*) *A. R.* 216; *wallande* *A. P.* 1, 365; *walling* *ALIS.* 1622; *peol* (*pret.*) *KATH.* 1925; *JUL.* 58; þe *blôd* out of his *wounde wêl k.* *T.* 1087; *pûl* *HOM.* 2, 167; *peolle* (*subj.*) *JUL.* 70; *comp.* *forwallen*; *deriv.* *walle*, *wel*, *welle*, *wellen*, *walm*, *welm*.

wallen *wall*, *surround with a wall*; *walle* *ROB.* 51; *pallede* (*pret.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 435; *walled* (*part.*) *PL. CR.* 164; *comp.* *biwallen*.

walm, *A. Sax.* *pælm*? *O. H. Germ.* *walm*, *from wallen*, *walm*, *aestus*, *scatebra*, *S. S.* *ED. WR.* 2390; *walme* (*dat.*) *LAI.* 22124; *palmes* (*pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 141; *see welm*. *palmhæt* *JUL.* 68.

wallop, *Fr.* *galop*, *gallop*, *Will.* 1770.

walopen, *Fr.* *galoper*, *wallop*, *gallop*; *walo-*

pande (*part.*) *D. ARTH.* 2827; *waloping* *PARTEN.* 4827.

walten, *A. Sax.* *pealtan*, *M. H. Germ.* *walzen* *pret.* *wielz*, *walt*, *volere*; *walt(e)* *DESTR.* T. 909; *walteþ* (*pres.*) *A. P.* 2, 1037.

walterin, *weltrin*, *O. Dutch* *welteren*, *walter*, *welter*, "volutare", *PROMPT.* 521; *waltereþ* (*pres.*) *L. H. R.* 201; *waltered* (*pret.*) *A. P.* 2, 415; *waltrid* *DEF. RICH.* 14; *walterid* (*part.*) *LUD. COV.* 342; *he was waltrid* "volcebatur", *WICL. JUDGES* 5, 27.

walwen, *A. Sax.* *pealpian*, *Goth.* (af-, at-) *valvjan*, *wallow*, *volere*; *walwe* *LEG.* 221; *welwin* *PROMPT.* 521; *i walwe* and *winde* *CHAUC.* C. T. D 1102; *palepeþ* *HOM.* 2, 37; *palepid* *H. M.* 13; *waleweþ* *AYENB.* 126; *waleweþ* (*walweth*) *aboute* *LANGL.* 8, 41 (9, 36); *walowede* (*pret.*) *LEB. JES.* 227; *D. ARTH.* 3838; *walewide* *WICL. JUD.* 13, 10; *peolepede* *JUL.* 41; *walwed*, *iwalwed* (*part.*) *TREV.* 6, 301; *comp.* *biwalwen*.

paleping *wallowing*, *A. R.* 294.

pambe, *A. Sax.* *pamb*, *pomb*, *O. Icel.* *vömb*, *Goth.* *vamba*, *O. H. Germ.* *wamba*, *womb*, *venter*, *ORM.* 2471; *wambe* *PS.* 16, 14; *PR. C.* 4161; *pombe* *A. R.* 78; *wombe* *LAI.* 19800; *AYENB.* 50; *wombe* (*dat.*) *MAND.* 157; *tô þere pombe* *HOM.* 2, 181.

wamlin, *Dan.* *vamle*, *wamble*, "nauseare", *PROMPT.* 515.

wan, *A. Sax.* *pan*, *pon*, *O. Fris.* *wan*, *won*, *O. L. Germ.* *wan*, *O. H. Germ.* *waner*, *O. Icel.* *vanr*, *Goth.* *vans*, *wan*, *deficiens*. *wanbelêve* "diffidentia", *PROMPT.* 515.

wanbode "invalidus licitator", *PROMPT.* 515. *wanhope*, *O. Dutch* *wanhope*, *despair*, *ROB.* 333; *AYENB.* 29; *LANGL.* B 2, 99; *MAND.* 285; *CHAUC.* C. T. A 1249; *TOWN. MYST.* 184; *SACRAM.* 67; *wanhope* *C. L.* 951.

wanhopen, *O. Dutch* *wanhopen*, *despair*; *wanhope* (*pres. subj.*) *ANGL.* 1, 68.

panmöl ineloquent, *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2817. *panrêd* (*for pandrêd*?) *HOM.* 2, 147.

wanshape deformis, *ANGL.* 1, 81.

wanspêde, *A. Sax.* *panspêd*, *ill fortune*, *DESTR.* T. 9327.

wanspêdi, *A. Sax.* *panspêdig*, *infortunate*; *panspêdie* *men* *HOM.* 2, 177.

wantōjen *wanton*; wantowen LAngl. C 4, 143; wantowe, -toun "insolens", PROMPT. 515; wantoun CHAUC. C. T. A 208. wantounhēde PROMPT. 515; wantonhēde DESTR. T. 2911.
 wantounesse *wantonness*, LAngl. 3, 120, (124).
 pantroppe *incredulity*, ORM. 3148.
 wantrukien *deficere*? bote þe wantrokīe of live SHOREH. 34.
 wantrūst, *O. Dutch* wantroost, *diffidence*, CHAUC. C. T. H 281.
 wanwit, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia*, L. H. R. 180.
wan, *A. Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan*, *pallidus*, P. S. 191; P. L. S. II, 43; TREV. 3, 371; AM. A. AMIL. 2445; K. T. 285; CHAUC. C. T. A 2456; WICL. EXOD. 21, 25; min wlite is wan REL. ANT. 1, 186; wan, won SPEC. 54, 83 & 93; þon H. M. 43.
wan see hpan.
wān *fortune*? al mī worldli wān REL. ANT. 2, 96; wāne Iw. 1429; PERCEV. 422; wōn AN. LIT. 6; P. S. 341; CHAUC. TROIL. 5850; riche wōn FL. A. BL. 386; gōd wōn HAVEL. 1791; S. S. ED. WEB. 2420; of gōd(e) corn grēt wōn ROB. 2; þō he sai nōn ōper wōn 12; þis worldes wōn SPEC. 24; hit is wicked wōn REL. ANT. 1, 263; wōon LAngl. B 20, 170; wōne, woone "*copia*", PROMPT. 532; wōne HOCCL. I, 294; *comp.* iwān.
 pānlēs MARH. 11.
wand, *O. Icel.* vandr, *malus*; þu schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde MISC. 175.
 wandlich, *O. Icel.* vandligr? ēnne swīde wandliche sune LAI. 6358.
 pandrāp = wandrēde? ORM. 4846.
 wondrēd = wandrēde? P. S. 152.
 wandrēde, *O. Icel.* vandrēdi, *misery*, *distress*, LAI. 12511; pat pandrēde JUL. 22; wandrēpe C. L. 1116; wandrēthe TOWN. MYST. 137; wandrēth M. H. 21; pondrēde MARH. 4; A. R. 156.
pand, *O. Icel.* vōndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand*, *virga*, ORM. 16178; wand TRIST. 1, 83; PR. C. 5880; LUD. COV. 95; pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 2715; wond MAPES 336; wandes (pl.) C. M. 1418; *comp.* elle-metwand.

wande, *O. Icel.* vandi (*difficultus*)? wipouten wande C. M. 8465.
wandien, *A. Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (𐍄𐍅𐍅𐍅𐍅𐍅), *from* winden, *fugere*, *vereri*; wande TRIAM. 1526; wonde MIRC 384; JOS. 399; WILL. 4071; GOW. 1, 332; RICH. 228; AM. A. AMIL. 550; CHAUC. L. G. W. 1185; tō love nūl i noht wonde SPEC. 29; wondi SHOREH. 103; wonde (pres.) HORN ED. LUM. 337 (ED. RITS. 343); þu ne pandest for nāne men MAT. 22, 16.
wanderare *wanderer*, PROMPT. 515.
wandrien, wondrien, *A. Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wandren, *wander*, LAI. 12044 & 14796; wandren LAngl. 6, 304 (7, 290); wandriu, wanderin "*vagari*", PROMPT. 515; schal wandre "*ambulerit*", WICL. JOHN 11, 9; pandred (pres.) HOM. 2, 85; pondrinde (part.) MARH. 11; wondrede (pret.) LAI. 21969; P. S. 240.
wandringe *wandering*, PROMPT. 515.
pane, *A. Sax.* pana, *O. Icel.* vani, *wane*, *defectus*, *deficiens*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1028 & 3353; nō gōd nis him pane P. L. S. VIII, 185; wane PROMPT. 515; SHOREH. 121; P. S. 341; ARTH. A. MERL. 3132; GOW. 2, 307; MAN. ED. F. 8329; E. G. 30; pone H. M. 29; tō muche pone HOM. 1, 213; vor pone of pitnesse A. R. 68; tpō pone of tpēnti KATH. 67; wone REL. ANT. 1, 171; C. L. 229; ful lutel þer wæs wone LAI. 1905; wone of wit SPEC. 30; *comp.* andpane.
wane see wune.
wāne see wāne.
wang, *A. Sax.* pang, pong, *O. L. Germ.* wang, *O. Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong*, *campus*; wong "*territorium*", PROMPT. 532; wonges (pl.) HAVEL. 397.
wange, *A. Sax.* pange, ponge, penge, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wanga, *O. Icel.* vangi, *wang*, *gena*, *maxilla*; pange MAT. 5, 39; wongen (pl.) LAI. 30268; wonges SPEC. 28; TRIST. 1, 67; JOS. 647; *comp.* þunwange.
 wangtūþ *wang-tooth*, *dens molaris*, CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14050; wangtooth PROMPT. 515; wongtōth VOC. 207.
wangere, wongere, *A. Sax.* pangere, *O. H.*

Germ. wangari, *Goth.* vaggareis, *cervical*, CHAUC. C. T. B 2102.

wanien, *A. Sax.* panian, ponian, *O. Fris.* wania, wonia, *O. H. Germ.* wanon, *O. Icel.* vana, *wane*, *minuere*: Brattes gunnen wonien (wanien) LAJ. 26991; heo w(u)lled wonien us 982; wonien, wanie LANGL. 7, 55 (8, 59); wanie CHAUC. C. T. A 2078; MAN. ED. F. 1255; wane Gow. 3, 109; MAND. 44; wonen (*pres.*) ROB. 42; þe mōne paxed & poned A. R. 166; panied hire rihtes HOM. 2, 177; hi wanieþ BRAND. 15; ponied KATH. 2218; wanede (*pret.*) ROB. 410; wonede C. L. 232; *comp.* ipanien.

pānien, *A. Sax.* pānian, *O. Dutch* weenen, *O. H. Germ.* weinon, *O. Icel.* veina, *plorare*, *flere*; pānen ORM. 5653; wēpen and weinen (wōni) LAJ. 25827; wōnie and grēde O. A. N. 975; heo wōneþ & grōneþ MISC. 152; pōniende (*part.*) FRAGM. 5; wānede (*pret.*) LAJ. 25847.

wāning *see* pānunge.

pankel, *A. Sax.* pancol, *O. L. Germ.* wancol, *O. H. Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle*, *instabilis*, REL. ANT. 1, 221.

wanne *see* hwanne.

wansin, *A. Sax.* pansian, *wanse*, *minuere*, "*decescere*", PROMPT. 515; Marches nah-tes pansen (*ms.* pannsenn) ORM. 1901; wansit (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 234.

pant, *O. Icel.* vant, *want*, *defectus*: hem pas pant (*ms.* pannt) gāstlic insiht ORM. 14398; wante P. S. 341; þet tu hevedest ponte þer of A. R. 284.

pantsum *indigent*, ORM. 14824; wantsum M. H. XVIII.

panten, *O. Icel.* vanta, *want*, *deficere*: ð pord ne schal þer ponten A. R. 344; wantep (*pres.*) LANGL. B 14, 173; wontep C. L. 649; nāpiht ne ponted ham KATH. 1685; all þat pantep Cristes hald ORM. 13380; pantede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1233; wantede HAVEL. 1243; wanted PR. C. 6194.

panunge, *A. Sax.* panung, ponung, *wāning*, *minutio*: pidūte panunge (ponunge) KATH. 922.

pānunge, *A. Sax.* pānung, *ploratus*, H. M. 37; wāning LAJ. 17796; pōninge (pā-

nunge) & pōp P. L. S. VIII, 117; wōninge MISC. 74; pōning O. A. N. 311; REL. ANT. 1, 227.

wāpen *see* pāpen.

pāpman *see* under pāpen.

wappen *wap*, *whap*: wappin in clōthis "*involvere*", PROMPT. 515; þe jonge men . . . upon þe wicket wapped (*pulsaverunt*) A. P. 2, 882; his bodi is wappid al in wō S. A. C. ED. WR. XXXIII; *comp.* a-, at-, biwappen.

wappin *wap*, *latrare*, PROMPT. 515.

par, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. L. Germ.* war, *O. Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware*, *wary*, A. R. 48; ST. GEN. A. EX. 721; ich (p)ulle makien þe par of alle mine piheles MARH. 16; jif man mihte purþen par (*perceive*) þat þho pip childe pære ORM. 1963; war "*cautus*", PROMPT. 516; HAVEL. 788; CHRON. ENGL. 477; WILL. 1201; IW. 12; PR. C. 2022; þat nō man ne scholde . . . war of him beo BEK. 1151; war and wis CHAUC. C. T. A 309; war, wær LAJ. 1486 & 2967; par, per, pear O. A. N. 170 & 1638; wer S. S. ED. WEB. 410; ware (*pl.*) O. A. N. 860; parre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 253; warre P. S. 339; wareste (*ms.* warreste) (*superl.*) LAJ. 2108; *comp.* i-, unwar(-wær).

wärliche *warily*, LAJ. 12300; parliche A. R. 138; KATH. 82; warli ANT. ARTH. XXXVIII; LUD. COV. 334.

warscipe *caution*, LAJ. 5603; parschipe A. R. 252; H. M. 41.

par, *Sweed.* var, *pus*, *sanies*: par & pirsen ORM. 4782; ware, wore C. M. 11835.

wär, *A. Sax.* pær, *O. Icel.* vār(?) *pl.* vārar, *O. H. Germ.* wāra, *foedus*, *fides*.

wärloghe, *A. Sax.* pærloga, *O. L. Germ.* wärlogo, *warlow*, *perfidus*; DEST. T. 4439; wärlowes (*gen.*) A. P. 3, 258.

pär *see* hpär.

parant, *O. Fr.* warant, gwarant, garant, *war-rant*, MARH. 8; warant HAVEL. 2067.

warantie, *O. Fr.* warandir, gwarantir, garan-tir, *warrant*, MISC. 77; warante MAN. ED. F. 5919; CHAUC. C. T. C 338.

parch *see* werk.

ward, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. L. Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O. H. Germ.* wart, *O. Icel.* vördr,

- ward*, *custos*; *warde* (*dat.*) LAngl. B 18, 320; *wardes* (*pl.*) ALIS. 1977; *pearden* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 66; *comp.* bere-, dure-, erf-, zate-, hai-, mul-, sti-, wudeward.
- ward**, *A.Sax.* *peard* TREAT. 15, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -vairps, *O.Icel.* -verdr, *O.H.Germ.* -werter, -warter, *versus*, *used pleonastically*: a bac ward LA3. 20086; onjein wærd 1673; a dūne pard A. R. 130; a dūne pard, dūne pard (*pardes*) KATH. 1992 & 2022; a pei pard O. A. N. 376; til hevene pard ST. GEN. A. EX. 3025; tō gode ward MISC. 28; tō me ward HORN ED. LUM. 1118; tō hevene ward WILL. 102; a wei wardes 2188; *comp.* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, ford-, fram-, ſecond-, hām-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwi-der-, in-, nide-, nider-, nord-, sūd-, tō-, þene-, pider-, up-, ūt-, uve-, west-, wider-ward.
- parde**, *A.Sax.* *peard*, *O.H.Germ.* *warta*, *ward*, A. R. 6; *warde* "*custodia*", PROMPT. 516; LA3. 19402; MARG. 35; WILL. 376; MAN. ED. H. 132; *wardes speculae*, PR. C. 9083; *comp.* bac-, efterwarde.
- wardmōt* LAngl. B PROL. 94.
- pardein**, *O.Fr.* *gwardains*, *warden*, A. R. 272; *wardein* P. L. S. XIII, 105; WILL. 1104.
- wardien**, *A.Sax.* *peardian*, *O.Fris.* *wardia*, *O.L.Germ.* *wardon*, *O.H.Germ.* *warten*, *ward*, *custodire*; *wardie* P. L. S. XII, 24; *ward(e)* GREG. 980; *parded* (*pres.*) A. R. 182; *wardip* ALIS. 909; *wardede* (*pret.*) ROB. 27; *wardide* WICL. 1 Macc. 4, 61; *warded* (*part.*) WILL. 101.
- pare**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *O.Icel.* *vara*, *O.Dutch* *ware*, *ware*, *merx*, A. R. 66; (*printed* *zare*) P. L. S. VIII, 34; (*printed* *ware*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1990; *ware* LA3. 11356; ALIS. 7077; LAngl. 2, 189 (213); CHAUC. C. T. D 522; M. T. 204; IW. 2992.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *O.H.Germ.* *wara*, *cautio*, *cura*; *bē on war(e)* SPEC. 46.
- ? *warlok* "*sera compeditalis*", PROMPT. 517; A. P. 3, 80.
- ware**, *A.Sax.* *paru*, *the inhabitants of a place*; *comp.* burh-, Cant-, corde-, helle-, heoven-, Rōmware.
- wareine**, *O.Fr.* *warene*, *warren*, LAngl. B PROL. 163.
- Warewik** *Warwick*, PROCLAM. 10.
- warf** *see* hwarf.
- par3**, **parh** *see* pari.
- Warham** *Wareham*, ROB. 288.
- pari**, *A.Sax.* *pearg*, *perg*, *O.H.Germ.* *warch*, *O.Icel.* *vargr*, *Goth.* (*launa*) *vargs*, *villain*, *felon*, MARH. 4; *peri* (*pari*) A. R. 352; *warien* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 28215.
- wari*-, *weriangel*, *O.H.Germ.* *warchengil* GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 349, *butcher-bird*, CHAUC. C. T. D 1408.
- war3treo*, *O.Icel.* *vargtrē*, *patibulum*, BEK. 2216; *parhtreo* HOM. 1, 283; *paritreo* A. R. 122; *waritreo* MISC. 51; *waritreo* (*weritreo*) LA3. 5714.
- pari**, *A.Sax.* *parig*, *O.H.Germ.* *warager*, *sordidus*; *pori* P. L. S. VIII, 72; A. R. 386; *wori* BRAND. 12; *in porie patere* HOM. 1, 29.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* *parian*, *O.Fris.* *waria*, *O.Icel.* *vara*, *O.L.Germ.* *waron*, *O.H.Germ.* (*be*) *waron*, *ware*, *cavere*, *servare*, A. R. 418; *paren* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2154; *warie* ALIS. 4083; *ware* ROB. 115; FLOR. 405; *ware* (*imper.*) GOW. 2, 388; *ware þe for wan-*hope LAngl. 5, 225 (452); *war þe* S. A. C. X; *comp.* *biwarien*.
- parien**, *A.Sax.* *pergian*, *pyrgean*, *O.H.Germ.* *wergen*, *Goth.* (*ga*) *vargjan* (*καταργειν*), *warry*, *maledicere*, *damnare*, A. R. 70; *wariin* PROMPT. 516; *warie* H. S. 1288; HOCCL. I, 63; *weri* PR. C. 7422; *warie* (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. B 372; *peried* HOM. 1, 109; *pereged* MAT. 15, 4; *warie* (*sub-junct.*) HAVEL. 433; *weried* (*pret.*) RS. 61, 5; PR. C. 4202; *paried* (*part.*) KATH. 203; ST. GEN. A. EX. 544; *waried* GOW. 2, 144; TOR. 1540; *pereged* REL. ANT. 1, 131; *comp.* *a-*, *forwarie(-warzen)*.
- warissen**, **warisōn** *see* garissen, garisōn.
- pariunge**, *A.Sax.* *pyrigung*, *maledictio*, A. R. 200; *parienge* HOM. 2, 179; *warlinge* PROMPT. 516.
- parm**, *A.Sax.* *pearm*, *O.L.Germ.* *warm*, *O.Icel.* *varmr*, *O.H.Germ.* *warmer*, *warm*, *calidus*, ORM. 10146; O. A. N. 622; *warm* CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; *parme* (*pl.*) A. R. 418; *warmer* (*compar.*) LAngl. B 18, 410.
- parmen**, *A.Sax.* *pearman*, *Goth.* *varmjan*,

wax, *M. H. Germ.* wahs, *crementum*, *C. M.* 1430.

waxdōm, *O. Dutch* wasdōm, *crementum*; waxdam *MAN. ED. F.* 6546*.

waxe! *comp.* wodewexe.

waxen, *M. H. Germ.* wehsin, *waxen*, *cereus*, *GAW.* 1650.

paxen, *A. Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peōx, *O. Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vōx, *ōx*, *O. H. Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax*, *crecere*, *fieri*, *H. M.* 3; *ORM.* 3935; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 1128; heore vole gon waxen *LAI.* 26990; waxin *PROMPT.* 518; wexe *HORN ED. LUM.* 441; *AYENB.* 95; *WILL.* 124; *GOW.* 3, 109; *MAND.* 44; *HOCCL.* II, 5; waxe (*pres.*) *SPEC.* 54; þou ... wext *REL. ANT.* 1, 265; paxed, paxed A. R. 54 & 74; pest O. A. N. 689; peōx (*pret.*) A. R. 258; peōx, pex (pēx?) *KATH.* 12 & 19; weōx, wex *LAI.* 1995 & 25516; Lucifer ... wōx so proud *C. L.* 97; pex *ORM.* 7694; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 584; wex *HAVEL.* 281; *GREG.* 159; *DEGREV.* 619; *ANT. ARTH. XXVI.*; wex, weex *LANGL. B.* 3, 328; wex, wax *ROB.* 11 & 322; wex (weex), wax *CHAUC. C. T. B.* 3868 & 3936; peax, piex *SAX. CHRON.* 251 & 264; wax *WILL.* 630; *MAND.* 303; *TOR.* 73; (þu) peōxe *JUL.* 63; wōxen *JOS.* 433; *GOW.* 3, 152; wōxen, wexen *LANGL. B.* 9, 32; paxen (*part.*) *ORM.* 3190; waxen *HAVEL.* 791; *Iw.* 1738; *comp. i.*, þurhwaxen. **waxin** *wax*, "cerare", *PROMPT.* 518; wexede (*pret.*) *CHAUC. ASTROL.* 2, 40.

pe, *A. Sax.* pe, *O. L. Germ.* wi, *O. Icel.* ver, *O. H. Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we*, *nos*, *MARH.* 2; we *LAI.* 364; pe (*printed* pe) 4128; pe, we *O. A. N.* 1690; we, pe *HAVEL.* 621 & 1058.

wé, *wea* *see* wā.

pealden *see* walden.

pealle, **peallen** *see* palle, pallen.

peane *see* wāne.

pearnien *see* parnien.

peaschen *see* paschen.

web, *A. Sax.* pebb, *O. L. Germ.* webbi, *O. H. Germ.* weppi *n.*, *O. Icel.* (gud)vefr *m.*, from wewen, *web*, *REL. ANT.* 1, 115; *TREAT.* 139; *AYENB.* 164; *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; peob *A. R.* 322; web, webbe *LANGL.* 5, 92 (111); webbe "tela", *PROMPT.*

519; webbe (*dat.*) *LAI.* 19947; *comp.* goldwebbe.

webbēm "liciatorium", *VOC.* 218.

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebba, *textor*, *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 362; webbes (*pl.*) *P. S.* 188.

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebbe, *textrix*, *LANGL. B.* 5, 215.

webbon, *A. Sax.* pebban, *texere*, *PROMPT.* 519.

webstere, *A. Sax.* pebbestre, *webster*, *textrix*, *WICL. JOB* 7, 6; webstar *PROMPT.* 519; websters (*pl.*) *DESTR. T.* 1587; *comp.* wollewebstere.

wecche *see* wacche.

pecchen, *A. Sax.* peccan, *O. H. Germ.* weccan, *O. L. Germ.* wekkian, *O. Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefacerere*, *excitare*, *HOM.* 2, 137; wechche *S. S. ED. WEB.* 1628; pecched a mong hem flite *REL. ANT.* 1, 128; weched (*imper.*) *LAI.* 798; wehte (wehte) (*pret.*) *LAI.* 16216; wehte *BRAND.* 21; *comp.* aweccchen.

ped, *A. Sax.* pedd, *O. Fris.* wed, *O. Icel.* veð, *Goth.* vadi (ṁp̃p̃aβw̃), *O. H. Germ.* wetti, *pignus*, *pactum*, *A. R.* 394; wed *SPEC.* 110; *ALIS.* 884; *MIRC.* 1290; *GOW.* 1, 94; *E. G.* 8; þet beste wed *AYENB.* 113; wed, wedde *LANGL. B.* 5, 244; wedde *PROMPT.* 519; peddes (*gen.*) *HOM.* 1, 225; pedde (*dat.*) *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 2198; wedde *MAND.* 13; *AMAD. ED. ROBS.* XXXIII; mi lond ich walle sette tō wedde *LAI.* 25172; his nekke lij tō wedde *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1218.

wedbrek(e) *adulter*, *PS.* 49, 18.

wedbröder, *A. Sax.* pedbröder *SAX. CHRON.* 30, *O. Icel.* vedbrödir, *pledged brother*, *LAI.* 14469; wedbröper *HORN ED. HORSTM.* 295.

wedlāc, *A. Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlock*, *LAI.* 395; *MISC.* 150; pedlāc *ORM.* 2499; wedlok "matrimonium", *PROMPT.* 520; *LANGL. ED. WR.* 5397; wedlaik *MAN. ED. H.* 254; *PR. C.* 8261; pedlake (*dat.*) *A. R.* 206.

pedlope, *A. Sax.* pedloga, *one who fails of his engagement*, *FRAGM.* 7.

wēd *see* weod.

pedden, *A. Sax.* peddian, *O. Dutch* wedden, *O. Icel.* veðja, *Goth.* (ga)vaðjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed*, *obligare*, *spondere*, *ORM.*

10407; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1090; wedden CHAUC. C. T. B. 223; weddi SHOREH. 67; weddi wif ROB. 331; wedde REL. ANT. 1, 196; ich wedde bôpe mine êres LANGL. 4, 120 (146); weddede (*pret.*) LAI. 4432; pedded (*part.*) ORM. 1942; wedded HAVEL. 2770; weddid brêprin M. T. 2; i-pedded A. R. 394; iwedded ALIS. 4400; *comp.* biwedden.

pedding, *A. Sax.* peddung, *O. Dutch* weddinghe, *wedding*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1428; wedding P. L. S. XVII, 92.

pêde *see* pède.

pêden, *A. Sax.* pēdan, *from* wōd, *furere*, *sacire*, A. R. 264; KATH. 1263; ORM. 14140; wēde ROB. 53; TRIST. 1, 95; IW. 2632; OCTAV. 339; M. ARTH. 787; pēinde (*part.*) KATH. 379; *comp.* awēden.

Wēden *see* Wōden.

peder, *A. Sax.* peder, *O. L. Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. H. Germ.* wetar, *weather*, *tempestas*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3055; weder FL. A. BL. 70; TREAT. 136; AYENB. 129; LANGL. B. 18, 410; A. P. 2, 444; M. H. 135; þet weder wes swa wilde LAI. 4679; ā derk weder þer arōs ROB. 560; wederes (*gen.*) LAI. 9734; wedere (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 25638; *comp.* unweder.

wedercoec *weather-cock*, AYENB. 180.

wederwis *weather-wise*, LANGL. B. 15, 350.

wederin, *A. Sax.* pedrian(?), *O. Icel.* viðra, *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather*, *withér*, PROMPT. 519; i widder a wai TOWN. MYST. 21.

wederinge, *A. Sax.* pederung, *Germ.* witerung, "*temperies*", PROMPT. 519; F. 76; wedering E. G. 23; piderunge HOM. 1, 13.

wēf, *from* wāven? (*ms.* weffe) "*vapor*", PROMPT. 520; fro þe comeþ ā wikke wēf MAPES 335; wēf (*ms.* weffe) *verber*? RICH. 5291.

weft, *A. Sax.* peft, *O. Icel.* veftir, *from* weven, *weft*, *subtlemen*, "*trama*", VOC. 218; WICL. EXOD. 39, 3; TOWN. MYST. 18.

wēze *see* wāze.

Wēze *Wye*? LAI. 29943; Wēie (*ms.* Weye) ROB. 275; SPEC. 26; MAN. ED. F. 8304.

pezen, *A. Sax.* pegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegan, *O. Fris.* wega, *weia*, *O. Icel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vehere, *Sanscr.* ब्रह्मि, *weigh*, *ferre*, *librare*, P. L. S. VIII, 32;

peien HOM. 2, 213; A. R. 336; wein PROMPT. 520; tō peze bōpe scheld and spere O. A. N. 1022; weze AYENB. 44; weie TREV. 3, 207; (*ms.* weye) TREAT. 132; Gow. 2, 275; weie (*pres.*) HOCCL. VI, 49; peihd, peied A. R. 232 & 332; þai wezen her ankres A. P. 3, 103; waiþ, weiz, wei (*pret.*) TREV. 4, 7; wai (*ms.* way) REL. ANT. 2, 277; weþ BEVES 1424; heo wēze on heore honde feouwer sweord LAI. 24471; wēie TREV. 6, 267; [þe child swa hevi wōgh (*M. H. Germ.* wuoc, *pondus habuit*) HALLIW. DICT. 937;] weien (*part.*) LANGL. 1, 152 (176); iweze AYENB. 152; iweie TREV. 3, 129; E. G. 356; [wowin "*libratus*", PROMPT. 533;] *comp.* a-, overwezen; *deriv.* pei, waze, pāze, pāzn, weggen, wiht.

weiere *weigher*, CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 17.

wegge, *A. Sax.* pegg, *O. Icel.* veggr, *O. Dutch* wegghe, wigghe, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge* (*wig*), "*cuneus*", VOC. 203; CHAUC. ASTROL. 1, 14; PALL. 2, 246; wegge (*wedge*), wigge PROMPT. 520 & 526.

weggen, *A. Sax.* peggan, *O. Dutch* wegghen, *O. H. Germ.* wegen, *movere*, *agitare*; weied (*pres.*) LAI. 20137; weide (*pret.*) LAI. 24478; iweid (*part.*) SHOREH. 14.

weht *see* wiht.

pei, *A. Sax.* peg, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* weg, *O. Fris.* wei, *O. Icel.* veigr, *Goth.* vigs, *way*, *via*, FRAGM. 3; HOM. 1, 119; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1429; puderpard hie sullen pei holden REL. ANT. 1, 128; wei HAVEL. 772; Jos. 32; LANGL. 5, 540 (6, 24); EGLAM. 274; and tō him þane wei nom BEK. 707; pei, pai O. A. N. 249 & 956; peig MAT. 3, 3; half wai midmorewe S. S. ED. WEB. 1626; a pei away, A. R. 238; a wei Gow. 3, 226; wende a wei WILL. 2207; faren a wai (wei) LAI. 10050; alne wai *semper*, MISC. 148; AYENB. 6; al wei CHAUC. C. T. A. 275; alles peis *always*, H. M. 27; alle weies MAND. 21; þe ðder tpā turnden ānes peis KATH. 1986; nānes weies *no ways*, LAI. 11216; nōnes peis A. R. 86; hpuches peis JUL. 42; ðder weies, weis LAI. 10199 & 16329; ðder peis HOM. 1, 31; ðper weis C. L. 626; peze

(*dat.*) ORM. 6569; peie O. A. N. 820; weie LA3. 524; HORN ED. LUM. 759; weies (*pl.*) ALIS. 2903; peiges ST. GEN. A. EX. 3244; *comp.* biwei.
 weibræde, *A. Sax.* pegbræde, *O. H. Germ.* wegebreita, *waybread*, "*plantago*", VOC. 265; PROMPT. 520.
 waifare D. ARTH. 1797.
 weifarende *way-faring*, MAN. ED. F. 3659.
 peiferende MAT. 27, 39; peiværinde A. R. 350; waiværinde AYENB. 39.
 wæiwiter LA3. 12860.
 weiwitti LA3. 12860*.
wei *see* wā.
wēi, *A. Sax.* pēg, *Goth.* vēgs, *O. Fris.* wēi, *O. L. Germ.* wēg, wāg, *O. H. Germ.* wāg, *fluctus, aqua*; *comp.* hālewēi.
pēie *see* pēje.
peien *see* pejen.
weiht *see* wiht.
weik *see* wāc.
pein *see* pajn.
weke, *A. Sax.* peoca, *O. Dutch* wieke, *O. H. Germ.* wieche, *wick*, *elychnium*, VOC. 231; LANGL. ED. WR. 11776; peke (*ms.* pveke) HOM. 2, 47; weike PROMPT. 520.
weke *see* pike.
wēken *see* wāken.
pel, *A. Sax.* pel, *O. L. Germ.* wel, *O. Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O. Icel.* vel, val, *O. H. Germ.* wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, *well* (*weel, woll*), *beno*, MARH. 3; ORM. 1033; þu ert pel dōn man HOM. 1, 29; þe mon þe pel dād he pel ifēhð 131; pel is ās A. R. 190; pel oft O. A. N. 36; wel, vel 95; wel PROCLAM. 2; BEK. 118; AYENB. 22; MAND. 41; hit wēs wel nēih middai MISC. 50; wel mai him bō SPEC. 59; þou seidist wel WICL. JOHN 4, 17; wel wurde þe LA3. 13079; wæl 23121; welle (wele) 29622; wel, weel CHAUC. C. T. A. 1826; pel, pal, pol ST. GEN. A. EX. 229, 1995 & 3635; he shulde yēme hire wel HAVEL. 209; wel sixti 1747; wol fair 185; wol RICH. 1280; S. A. C. XV; wil S. ED. WR. 332; þat wæl bonum? LA3. 8111.
 weldæde, -dæde, *A. Sax.* peldæd, *benefit*, LA3. 3306 & 8052; peldēde HOM. 1, 133; weldēde LANGL. 3, 62 (65).

welfare *welfare*, C. L. 189; WILL. 2076; GOW. 2, 116; CHAUC. C. T. B. 1529.
 welsom *prosperous*, WICL. GENES. 24, 21.
 welwil(l)inde *benevolens*, AYENB. 112; wel-willinge PROMPT. 521.
pel, *O. H. Germ.* giwel (*globus*)? trendled als ā pel REL. ANT. 1, 225.
pel, *A. Sax.* pell, pyll, *well, fons*, A. R. 72; O. A. N. 917; þane wel LA3. 19812*; welles (*gen.*) LA3. 19756; wille (*dat.*) LA3. 19810*.
 welcresse VOC. 226.
 wilspring, *A. Sax.* pyllspring, P. L. S. XIII, 293.
 pelsprung HOM. 1, 195.
wel *see* wæl and wil.
wēl *see* pæl.
welche, *from* walken? *limbus*? LANGL. B. 5, 199.
pelde, *A. Sax.* pylde, *from* walden, *dominans, potens*; peldre (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 105; *comp.* i-, unwelde.
welde, *A. Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O. Icel.* veldi, *dominion, power*, P. L. S. XIII, 52; C. M. 462; CHAUC. E. R. 395; M. H. 109.
welde *see* walde.
pelden, *A. Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, gubernare*, A. R. 358; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2143; tō pelden (*ms.* peldenn) al his kinedōm ORM. 8159; welden REL. ANT. 1, 174; LANGL. B. 11, 72; welden, wælden LA3. 1250 & 3335; welde HAVEL. 129; ROB. 536; H. H. 106 (108); MIRC. 237; FLOR. 765; PR. C. 5777; wilde CR. K. 96; walde (welde, wolde) (*pret.*) LA3. 5986 & 24134; welde (walde) C. L. 978; welde Jos. 600; wolde (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; welt (*part.*) WILL. 856; *comp.* a-, bi-, gewelden(-wilden).
welden *see* walden.
pele, *A. Sax.* pela, peola, *O. L. Germ.* welo, *O. H. Germ.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas*, KATH. 1511; wele TRANSACT. 18, 26; LANGL. ED. WR. 12484; PR. C. 1002; wele or wō GOW. 1, 46; wele, weole LA3. 7732 & 10394; wele, peole O. A. N. 1273; peole A. R. 192; pene eorþ-liche peole FRAGM. 6; weole C. L. 504; SPEC. 32; K. T. 967; weole after wōwe REL. ANT. 1, 174; in pelde and pale ST.

GEN. A. EX. 809; peolen (*pl.*) MARH. 1; pelene (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; *comp.* weoreldwele.

peoleful HOM. 1, 259.

wele *see* pel.

welen, *O. Icel.* velja, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, = walen, *weal*, *eligere*; wele IW. 2507; out wele MAN. ED. F. 7340.

welzen, *A. Sax.* pelgian, pelegian, *ditare*, *locupletare*; *comp.* a-, iwelzen.

welhen = welken? shal welewen "*marcescet*", WICL. IS. 19, 6; weolewe (*pres.*) SPEC. 50; welyhes PS. 89, 6*; welewith P. R. L. P. 173; welwed (*pret.*) A. P. 3, 475; *comp.* forwelhen.

weli, *A. Sax.* pelig, peleg, *O. H. Germ.* welager, "*dives*", FRAGM. 2; MAT. 27, 57; weoli LAI. 13904; þā weolezen 427; weliest (*superlat.*) C. M. 7879; *comp.* unweli.

welk, *A. Sax.* peoloc, *welk* (*wilk*); wilk (? *ms.* wilke) "*concha*", PROMPT. 528; VOC. 189 & 254; welkes (*pl.*) L. C. C. 17.

welkin, *O. Dutch* welken, *O. H. Germ.* welchen, *welk*, "*marcere*", PROMPT. 521; welke REL. ANT. 1, 6; welkeþ (*pres.*) GOW. 1, 35; welkes PS. 89, 6; PR. C. 707; pelkede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2107; welked CHAUC. C. T. C. 738; *see* welhen; *comp.* forwelken.

welkne *see* wolene.

welle, *A. Sax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well*, *fons*, VOC. 239; PROMPT. 520; SPEC. 94; WILL. 5535; MAND. 169; S. S. ED. WR. 1382; āne pelle HOM. 1, 41; þā welle LAI. 19812; þen pelle A. R. 156; welle, wulle, wille SHOREH. 119; wille P. L. S. XIII, 295; pelle (*dat.*) ORM. 19314; þere welle (wille) LAI. 19750; pellen (*pl.*) A. R. 282; wellen BRAND. 12; AYENB. 80; weallen (welles) LAI. 1240; at Welle (*Wells*) MISC. 145. pellespring ST. GEN. A. EX. 1243. pellepater HOM. 1, 159; wellewater LAI. 19792.

wellen, *A. Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O. Icel.* vella, *O. H. Germ.* wellon, *well*, *weld*, *bullire*, REL. ANT. 1, 53; welle M. H. 29; eli lēttē ho welle HICK. THES. 1, 229; þei schulen

welle tō gidere "*conflabunt*", WICL. IS. 2, 4; welle (*pres.*) SPEC. 40; welle "*fundo*, *coagulo*", PROMPT. 520; welle (*subjunct.*) L. C. C. 51; welland (*part.*) PR. C. 7126; welden (*pret.*) LEG. 191; welled (*part.*) L. H. R. 59; ipelled A. R. 284; iwelled JUL. B. 54.

welm, *A. Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus*; welmes (*pl.*) MAPES 355; in þe welmes "*in sca-tebris*", TREV. 1, 429; *comp.* fōtwelm?

welmen *aestuaris*: ha wulmēþ (? *printed* bul-mēþ) up FL. A. BL. 305.

welp *see* hwelp.

welte, *from* walten? *welt*, *limbus*, PROMPT. 521; VOC. 201.

welten, *A. Sax.* pyltan, *O. Icel.* velta, *M. H. Germ.* welzen, *from* walten, *welt*, *volvere*; welte (*pret.*) D. ARTH. 3152; welt A. P. 3, 115; iwelt (*part.*) SHOREH. 162; *comp.* awelten.

welðe, *O. Dutch* welde, *wealth*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796; welpe REL. ANT. 1, 174; WILL. 2076; LIDG. M. P. 69; ISUMB. 699; ANT. ARTH. XVII; welthe PR. C. 1307; welpe, weolpe LANGL. 1, 53 (55); welpes "*divitias*", PS. 36, 16*.

welwen *see* welhen.

wem, *A. Sax.* pamm, *O. Icel.* Goth. vamm, *O. L. Germ.* wam, *wem*, *macula*, *vitium*, A. R. 10; wem P. L. S. XVIII, 96; LANGL. B. 18, 131; WICL. PROV. 9, 7; CHAUC. C. T. F. 121; M. H. 126; wemme RICH. 1090; wemme (*dat.*) MISC. 98; A. P. 1, 1002; PARTEN. 466. wemlēs C. M. 5748; wemlees P. R. L. P. 211; wemmelēs MISC. 139; CHAUC. C. T. G. 47.

wemmen, *A. Sax.* pemman, *O. H. Germ.* (gi-)wemmen, *Goth.* (ana)vammjan, *maculare*, *vitiare*; wemmi ROB. 206; pemde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83; pemmed (*part.*) ORM. 2326; wemmed JOS. 678; WICL. DEUTER. 12, 15; *comp.* a-, iwemmen.

wen *see* wenne.

wên, *O. Icel.* vænn, *bonus*, *pulcher*; wēner (*compar.*) GAW. 945.

pênlich, *A. Sax.* pênlic, *O. Icel.* vænligr, *O. L. Germ.* wânlic? HOM. 2, 83; he mai beon . . . wênliche lōrþeu REL. ANT. 1, 173; pênlukest (*superl.*) HOM. 2, 29.

wenche, for *wenchle*, *A. Sax.* *penche?* (*comp. miche*) *wench*, "puella", *Wicl. Mat.* 9, 24; "*ancilla*", *Prompt.* 521; *Misc.* 100; *P. L. S.* XVII, 116; *Will.* 1901; *Arth.* A. *Merl.* 894; *Gow.* 1, 263; *Langl.* 5, 208 (364); *Chauc.* C. T. A 3254; *wenden* (*wenchen?*) (*dat. pl.*) *P. L. S.* XVI, 98.

penchel, *A. Sax.* *pinzel*, *infans*, (*ms. pennchell*) *Orm.* 3356; *pere* & *pif* & *penchel* A. R. 334*; *qvelen* på *wanden* (*for wænclen?*) *Lai.* 31834.

wend, *A. Sax.* *pend*, *O. Fris.* *wend*, *went*, *versus*; *went* *Chauc.* *Troil.* 1907; *Pall.* 2, 96.

wende? *comp.* *hâl*-, *hwil*-, *luwewende*.

penden, *A. Sax.* *pendan*, *O. L. Germ.* *wendean*, *O. Fris.* *wenda*, *O. Icel.* *venda*, *O. H. Germ.* *wenten*, *wenden*, *Goth.* *vandjan*, *from* *winden*, *wend*, *vertere*, A. R. 110; *ha* *pilled* alle *penden* tō *Criste* *Kath.* 693; tō *penden* *dus* *here* *dōght* *St. Gen.* A. EX. 4061; (*ms. pendenn*) *Orm.* 3441; *wenden* (*wende*) *Lai.* 712; *penden*, *wende* O. A. N. 1326; *wenden*, *wende* *Langl.* 5, 144 (230); *Chauc.* C. T. A 21; *wende* *Degrev.* 1567; tō *hevene* *wende* *H. H.* 248; *wende* *into* *helle* *Ayemb.* 13; tō *pendende* *Misc.* 192; *wended* (*pres.*) *Lai.* 20864; *pent* A. R. 104; *pe* *wedercoec* . . . *pet* *him* *went* *mid* *ēche* *winde* *Ayemb.* 180; *wend* O. A. N. 1464; *wende* (*pret.*) *Fl. A. Bl.* 17; *Bek.* 69; & *pā* *leaf* *wende* *Lai.* 46; & *pende* *hire* *piderpard* *Kath.* 160; *he* *pende* *heopes* *Jul.* 38; *pente* *St. Gen.* A. EX. 321; *wente* *Mand.* 224; *penden* *Rel. Ant.* 1, 129; *wenten* *Jos.* 191; *pend* (*ms. pennd*) (*part.*) *Orm.* *Dedic.* 113; *wend* *Havel.* 2138; *went* *S. S. Ed. Wr.* 1485; *his* *douȝter* . . . *was* *went* *a* *wai* *Will.* 1984; *comp.* *a*-, *at*-, *bi*-, *i*-, *towenden*.

pendi, *M. H. Germ.* *wendec*, *quit?* *pu* *art* *pindi* (*pundi*) *of* *me* *Jul.* 10 & 11.

wendinge, *A. Sax.* *pendung*, *pending*, *wending*, *versio*, *Ayemb.* 70; *wending* "*versura*", *Pall.* 2, 12.

wëne, *A. Sax.* *pën f.*, *pëna m.*, *O. Fris.* *wën m. (?)*, *Goth.* *vëns f.*, *O. Icel.* *vân f.*, *O. L. Germ.* *wân m. (?)*, *O. H. Germ.* *wân m.*, *wâni f.*, *spes*, *opinio*, *dubitatio*, *Fl. A. Bl.*

651; *pā* *zet* *hit* *weore* *a* *wëne* *whār* *pu* *heo* *mihtes* *āze* *Lai.* 18752; *of* *pine* *kume* *nīs* *nā* *wëne* 28141; *hit* *bið* *a* *muclele* *wëne* *whār* *ze* *iseon* *me* *āvere* *māre* 13503; *and* *ōper* *ping* *me* *is* *a* *pëne* *o* A. N. 239; *pën* *is* *þat* *he* *pas* *fordred* *Orm.* 7152; *pëne* (*dat.*) A. R. 390*; *wëne* *Mirc* 381; *penne* *is* *þat* *folc* *būten* *wëne* *þat* *reoude* *heom* *is* *tō* *cumene* *Lai.* 21763; *withouten* *wëne* *Percev.* 1987; *M. Arth.* 548; *piþuten* *pën* *Orm.* 4326; *bi* *mine* *wōne* *Havel.* 1711; *wëne* (*pl.*) *Rel. Ant.* 1, 173; *comp.* *overwëne*.

wëne, *A. Sax.* (*or*) *pëna*, *Goth.* (*us*) *vëna*; *comp.* *ārwëne*.

wëne *see* *wāne*.

wenen, *A. Sax.* *penian*, *O. Icel.* *venja*, *O. Dutch* *wennen*, *O. H. Germ.* *wennan*, *accan*, *assuefacere*; *wene* "*ablacto*", *Prompt.* 522; *comp.* *for*-, *iwenen*.

pënen, *A. Sax.* *pënan*, *O. Fris.* *wëna*, *Goth.* *vënjan*, *O. Icel.* *vëna*, *O. L. Germ.* *wānian*, *O. H. Germ.* *wānen*, *accan*, *aperare*, *pulare*, *Mat.* 5, 17; A. R. 106; *Orm.* 9826; *wënen* *Lai.* 4196; *Mand.* 252; *þanne* *mawe* *we* *wënen* *þat* *he* *wule* *ūs* *w(u)rpie* *Rel. Ant.* 1, 183; *man* *mai* *longe* *lives* *pëne* (*printed* *wene*) *Misc.* 36 (*printed* *thene* *R. S. I.*); *wëne* *Pr. C.* 2154; *pëne* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 237; *St. Gen.* A. EX. 315; *wëne* *Horn* *Ed. Lum.* 663; *Havel.* 655; *Spec.* 92; *wëneþ* *Shoreh.* 67; *Ayemb.* 21; *moni* *mon* *wëneþ* . . . *longes* *lives* *Rel. Ant.* 1, 174; *wënde* (*pret.*) *Bek.* 1758; *Trist.* 1, 3; *Degrev.* 1591; *Amad. Ed. Robs.* XXXVII; *M. Arth.* 1160; *pet* *heo* *për* *wënde* *vinde* *Misc.* 53; *his* *knappe* *pënde* *it* *përe* *a* *dër* *St. Gen.* A. EX. 477; *pënden* *Marh.* 4; *heo* *wënden* (*wënde*) *þat* *his* *sawen* *sōde* *wëren* *Lai.* 749; *wënde* (*subjunct.*) *Langl.* B 13, 280; *comp.* *i*-, *overwënen*.

wënen *see* *hwënen*.

weng, *O. Icel.* *vengr*, *vængr*, "*ala*", *Voc.* 233; *Prompt.* 522; *whenge* (*dat.*) *Langl.* B 12, 263*; *penges* (*pl.*) *H. M.* 47; *Orm.* 8024; *wenges* *Ps.* 16, 8; *Mand.* 48; *Chauc.* C. T. A 1964*; *see* *winge*.

wëninge, *M. H. Germ.* *wānunge*, *accan*, *opinio*, *Misc.* 54; *Ayemb.* 113.

wenne, *A. Sax.* penn, *wen*, *struma*, "verruca",
PROMPT. 522; VOC. 267; *wen* AYENB. 262.

wenne see *wunne* and *hwenne*.

went see *wend*.

weod, *A. Sax.* peod, *piod*, *O. L. Germ.* wiod,
weed, ALIS. 796; *weed* "herba nociva",
PROMPT. 519; *wēd* REL. ANT. 1, 214;
pat wēd SHOREH. 32; *weode*, *wēde*, *pode*
(*dat.*) O. A. N. 320, 587 & 593; *weoden*
(*pl.*) ROB. 404; *comp.* doke-, *knopweed*.
weodhook "sarcolum", WICL. IS. 7, 25;
wiedhōc AYENB. 121; *wēdhōc* VOC. 232.

weoden, *A. Sax.* peodian, *O. Dutch* wieden,
weed; *wēde* "runco", PROMPT. 519; *weede*
(*imper.*) PALL. 2, 289.

weofed see under *weoh*.

weoh, *A. Sax.* peoh, *pīh* (*sacrum*), *O. L. Germ.*
wīh (*templum*).

weofed, *A. Sax.* peofed, *peo-*, *pi-*, *pigbed*,
altar: *pat weofed* (*wēfd*) LAI. 1189;
weofd 28750; *peoved* A. R. 346; KATH.
203; *wēved* ROB. 224; PS. 25, 6; *wieved*
AYENB. 236.

weolcne see *wolcne*.

weole, *weoli* see *pēle*, *peli*.

weolewen see *welwen*.

weore, *A. Sax.* peore, *O. L. Germ.* *werc*, *O.*
Fris. *werk*, *wirk*, *O. Icel.* *verk*, *O. H. Germ.*
werch, *Goth.* (ga)vaurki, *Gr.* ἔργον, *work*,
HOM. 1, 93; *peore*, *perc* P. L. S. VIII,
54 & 64; ORM. 1833 & 6522; *weorc*,
werc, *worc* LAI. 491, 2574 & 8709;
perc A. R. 118; *werk* "opus", PROMPT.
522; C. L. 3; SPEC. 42; MAND. 93;
CHAUC. C. T. A 479; *dat* *perk* ST. GEN.
A. EX. 3902; *work* TREAT. 133; *purc*
HOM. 1, 223; *perc* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 131;
weorken (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 7106; *percan* MAT.
23, 3; *peorche*, *perche* P. L. S. VIII, 6;
comp. and-, *ze-*, *wunderweore*.

werkdai PROMPT. 522; CONST. MAS. 270;
perkedai A. R. 20; *werkedai* LEG. 74;
MIRC 1005.

workvol AYENB. 199.

werkhous *workhouse*, PROMPT. 522.

weorcman *workman*, LAI. 22892; *per-*
mon A. R. 404; *werkman* LANGL. B 14,
137.

werkmanship *workmanship*, LANGL. ED.
WR. 6208.

weored, *A. Sax.* peorud, *perud*, *perod*, *O. L.*
Germ. *werod*, *host*, *troop*, LAI. 19922;
pered "cohorte", MARK 15, 16; *werd*
REL. ANT. 1, 188; *pīrd* ST. GEN. A. EX.
1790; *perod* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 219; *peoredes*
A. R. 30*; *peordes* (*pordes*) MARH. 22;
comp. *cniht-*, *monweored*.
woredstrencde LAI. 509.

peored, *A. Sax.* peorod, *pered*, *dulcis*.

peorednesse, *A. Sax.* *peredness*, *dulcedo*: salt
gived mete pordnesse A. R. 138.

peoreld, *A. Sax.* peorold, *porold*, *peoruld*,
poruld, *O. L. Germ.* *werold*, *O. Icel.* *veröld*,
O. H. Germ. *weralt*, *werolt*, *worolt*, *werelt*,
werlt, *perhaps a compound of per and*
elde, *world*, *aetas*, *saeculum*, *mundus*, ORM.
10515; *weoreld*, *weoruld*, *woruld* LAI.
5028, 8116 & 9969; *porold* REL. ANT.
1, 128; *peos porold*, *peoruld* HOM. 1, 19
& 33; *porld* A. R. 92; KATH. 219; *world*
C. L. 570; WICL. JOHN 3, 16; *world*,
worlde LANGL. PROL. 19; *wordle* TREAT.
132; SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; *wordle wip-*
outen ende P. L. S. XII, 109; *porld* ST.
GEN. A. EX. 42; *in world* "in saeculum",
PS. 43, 9; *werlde* PERCEV. 284; *werde*
"mundus, saeculum", PROMPT. 522; *werd*
HAVEL. 1290; MAN. ED. F. 222; *porlde*
(*gen.*) MAT. 13, 22; O. A. N. 476; *weorlde*
(*worle*) (*dat.*) LAI. 23081; *a pēre ilke*
worlde pā pis wes iwarden 23425; *on*
ēche peorlde HOM. 1, 137; *from porlde*
into porlde MARH. 22; *werelde* MISC. 105;
worulde (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 9072; *in alre*
porlde porld KATH. 663.

peoreldahte ORM. 12079; *worldahte* REL.
ANT. 1, 183.

peorldzelp HOM. 1, 105.

weoreldking LAI. 6328.

porldlich *worldly*, A. R. 92; H. M. 29;
worldlich C. L. 983.

werldnesse *worldliness*, PROMPT. 522.

peoreldlif ORM. 2978.

weorlmon LAI. 28131.

peoreldriche ORM. 11800; *weorldriche*
LAI. 15179.

weorldscome LAI. 8323.

peoreldshipe, *A. Sax.* *poruldsceipe*, *secula-*
rity, ORM. 6322.

weorldseli LAI. 11043.

peoreldþing ORM. 2966; porldþing HOM. 1, 105; pereldþing 2, 127.

poruldþele P. L. S. VIII, 183; poreldþele HOM. 2, 29.

worldwis LAI. 15496.

porldþunne HOM. 1, 143.

weorien *see* werien.

weorpen, werpen, worpen, *A. Sax.* *weorpan*, *O. L. Germ.* *werpan*, *O. Icel.* *verpa*, *Goth.* *vairpan*, *O. H. Germ.* *werfan*, *jacere*, LAI. 2488, 6428 & 17429; *weorpen*, *porpen* A. R. 166 & 404; *perpen* ST. GEN. A. EX. 3358; *tō perpen dūn þe deofel ORM.* 3575; *porpe* (*werpe*) of horse O. A. N. 768; *werpe* (*pres.*) PS. 2, 3; *perped* dū hire þeb & *peved* on hire *piſe* REL. ANT. 1, 219; *pearp*, *parp* (*pret.*) KATH. 831 & 894; *parp* ORM. 1095; O. A. N. 125; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2640; *warp* LAI. 4518; HAVEL. 1061; PS. 77, 67; GAW. 2025; *ōn þat* us *warp* from *wō* SPEC. 32; *peorþ* JUL. 38; *perp* A. R. 52; (*þu*) *purpe* JUL. 60; *purpen* KATH. 1832; REL. ANT. 1, 129; *wurpen* LAI. 4033; *purpe* (*subjunct.*) A. R. 124; *porpen* (*part.*) ORM. 8136; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1943; *comp.* *a-*, *for-*, *i-*, *over-*, *toweorpen* (*-werpen*); *deriv.* *warp*, *wurp*.

weorþere *jaculator*; *comp.* *knīſp(e)orþere*.

weorre *see* werre.

weorþien *see* wurdien.

weote *see* pite.

weoðelen, *M. H. Germ.* *wedelen*, *fluctuare*? *weoðeleden* (*wipelede*) his *fluhtes* LAI. 2885.

weoved *see* weofed.

wēp = *pōp*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2328; *woep* AN. LIT. 90.

wēpli lamentable, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5).

wēpen, *A. Sax.* *wēpan* *pret.* *weop*, *O. Fris.* *wēpa*, *O. Icel.* *œpa* *pret.* *œpta*, *O. L. Germ.* *wōpian* *pret.* *weop*, *Goth.* *wōpjan* *pret.* *wōpida* (*φώνειν*), *O. H. Germ.* *wuofen* *pret.* *wiof*, *weep*, *plorare*, *flere*, ORM. 5653; *wēpen* LAI. 11980; *wēpe* BEK. 1425; WILL. 310; *peopen* A. R. 274; *pēpe* (*pres.*) O. A. N. 876; *wēpþ* AYENB. 93; *wēpinde* (*part.*) ROB. 338; *weop* (*pret.*) A. R. 106; *weop* HORN ED. LUM. 69; SPEC. 70; *weop* (*wēp*) LAI. 6650; *piēp* HOM. 2, 149; *pēp*

R. S. VII; ST. GEN. A. EX. 4149; *wēp* BRAND. 9; IW. 2773; LIDG. ST. TH. 1002; *weep* CHAUC. C. T. D. 588; *wīp* S. S. ED. WR. 2508; *wēpen* HAVEL. 152; *wēpe* ROB. 338; *wēpte* LAGL. ED. WR. 12257; CHAUC. C. T. A. 148; *pēpten* ORM. 8140; *wōpen* (*part.*) AM. A. AMIL. 2281; CHAUC. C. T. F. 523; *iwōpe* TREV. 4, 1; *wēpt* CHAUC. C. T. E. 1544; *see* *ēpen*; *comp.* *biwēpen*.

wēpen *see* pāpen.

wēþinge *weeping*, *fletus*, PROMPT. 522; LAI. 5970*; SPEC. 30.

wēþman *see* under pāpen.

wer, *A. Sax.* *per*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wer*, *O. Icel.* *verr*, *Goth.* *vair*, *vir*, MAT. 1, 19; *pere* P. L. S. VIII, 16; H. M. 31; ORM. 4604; O. A. N. 1522; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3977; *were*, MISC. 85; *weres* (*pl.*) LAI. 17333; *comp.* *burhwer*.

werwolf, *A. Sax.* *perepulf* SCHMID'S GLOSS., *M. H. Germ.* *werwolf*, *werewolf*, *λυκάνθρωπος*, WILL. 15; *werwolves* (*pl.*) FL. CR. 459.

wer, *O. Dutch* *wier* (*alga*, *ulva*)?

wercok *pheasant*? L. C. C. 36.

wer, *A. Sax.* *per* LEO'S GLOSS. 16, ALF. GREG. P. C. 278, *O. Icel.* *ver*, *weor* (*weir*), *septum*, *stagnum*; *were* (*dat.*) CHAUC. P. P. 138; *weres* (*pl.*) "stagna", PS. 106, 35; M. T. 121.

per *see* par.

wēr *see* hwēr.

werble, *O. Fr.* *werble*, *warble*; *werbles* (*pl.*) GAW. 119.

werblen, *O. Fr.* *werbler*, *warble*; *werbelande* (*part.*) GAW. 2004.

perce *see* peorc.

werchen *see* wurchen.

werd *see* weored and peoreld.

werde *see* wurde.

perden, *peorden*, *A. Sax.* *perdan*, *pyrdan*, *O. L. Germ.* (*a*)*wardan*, *O. H. Germ.* *wartan*, *wertan*, *laedere*, *nocere*, ORM. 5185 & 6249.

pere, *O. Fris.* *O. Dutch* *were*, *O. H. Germ.* *weri*? *defense*? ST. GEN. A. EX. 2680; GAW. 1628; MIN. 11; MIR. PL. 140.

pere *see* per and perre.

wered *see* weored.

pereld *see* peoreld.

weren, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* weren, *manere?*
werende on worlde REL. ANT. 1, 184.

werzen *see* wurzen.

pêrgen *see* wêrien.

perhte *see* purhte.

peri *see* pari.

pêri, *A. Sax.* përig, *O. L. Germ.* (sith)worig
(fessus), *O. H. Germ.* wôrager (crapulatus)
GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 1, 962, *weary*, KATH.
439; ST. GEN. A. EX. 975; wêri "fessus",
PROMPT. 522; LAS. 1328; SPEC. 28; SHOREH.
85; AYENB. 84; GOW. 1, 318;
CHAUC. C. T. A 4234; EGLAM. 595; so
wêri he was of þe wei BEK. 1171; përie
(dat. m.) HOM. 2, 7; wêrie (pl.) LAI.
18406; *comp.* for-, sêwêri.
wêrihede AYENB. 33.

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean,
O. H. Germ. werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.*
varjan, *defend*, P. L. S. VIII, 162; A. R.
52; perien, përie KATH. 788; ic eou
pulle perien pið elene herm HOM. 1, 13;
werien PROCLAM. 4; SHOREH. 5; þe while
he mai . . . i compe hine werien (werie)
LAI. 8288; weorien heom mid wêpnen
21289; werie REL. ANT. 1, 172; MISC.
44; HORN ED. LUM. 785; ROB. 390;
AYENB. 182; ALIS. 3656; peren ORM.
1406; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1272; weren PL.
CR. 435; were HAVEL. 2152; CHAUC.
C. T. A 2550; MAN. ED. F. 5957; IW.
3136; TOR. 527; AVOW. ARTH. XXXIX;
perēþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 834; wereden (*pret.*)
LAI. 5696; *comp.* biwerien.

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian,
O. Icel. verja, *Goth.* varjan, *wear*, *induerē*,
gerere, A. R. 418; R. S. V (MISC. 172);
werien, werie, were LAGL. B 14, 329;
were CHRON. ENGL. 642; were, weore
SPEC. 37; perieþ, wereþ (*pres.*) O. A. N.
1174; werede (*pret.*) BEK. 1475; REL.
ANT. 1, 121; wered GOW. 1, 33; CHAUC.
C. T. A 75; LIDG. M. P. 49; përeden R.
S. IV (MISC. 164); wereden WICL. 3 ESDR.
3, 2; beien heo wereden ānes kunnes i-
wēden LAI. 30081; *comp.* forwerien.

werien *see* warien.

wêrien, *A. Sax.* përigean, *weary*, *fatigare*;
wêrie AYENB. 99; përged (përies) (*pres.*)

A. R. 252; ne përged he neaver tō pur-
chen op al þat pandrēde JUL. 22; it
wêrieþ me CHAUC. C. T. G 1304; (3e)
përgid op seolven MARH. 18; përgede
(*pret.*) JUL. 54; *comp.* forwêrien.

përinnesse, *A. Sax.* përinness, *weariness*, REL.
ANT. 1, 130; wërinisse P. L. S. IX, 61.

werk, *A. Sax.* pærc, *O. Icel.* verkr, *wark*,
warch, *dolor*, SPEC. 31; REL. ANT. 1, 51;
warch A. R. 282*; *comp.* heedwerk.

werk, **werken** *see* peorc, purchen.

werkin, *A. Sax.* pærcian LEECHD. 2, 318, *O.*
Icel. verkja, *virkja*, *wark*, "dolere", PROMPT.
522; parchende (*part.*) A. R. 360*.

werld *see* peoreld.

werm *see* wurm.

wermen *see* parmen.

wermud, *A. Sax.* permōd, *O. H. Germ.* weri-
muote, *wormwood*, "absinthium", VOC. 139;
WICL. LAMENT. 3, 19.

wernard, *O. Fr.* gvernart (*trompeur*), LAGL.
B 3, 179.

pernen, *A. Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian,
O. H. Germ. wernen, *refuse*, *deny*, A. R.
330; wernen (werne) LAI. 30310; per-
nin, pearne KATH. 770; ne mai ich mine
songes perne O. A. N. 1358; werne HA-
VEL. 1345; OCTOV. 1937; MIRC 841;
GOW. 1, 162; CHAUC. C. T. D 333;
Hoccl. I, 442; dorst he nougt werne þe
wille of his lōrd WILL. 305; werne,
wurne HORN ED. LUM. 916 & 1086;
wurne ROB. 367; werneþ (*pres.*) LAGL.
B 20, 12; perne (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A.
EX. 2797; pernde (*pret.*) A. R. 248;
wernde AYENB. 189; wornde P. L. S.
XVI, 127; and warnden (wornde) him
injeong LAI. 28370; perned (*part.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 3171; iwarned, iwarned
TREV. 3, 101; *comp.* forwernen.

pernunge *refusal*, A. R. 330.

werp *see* warp.

werpen *see* weorpen.

perre, *O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war*,
turbatio, *dissensio*, *bellum*: þā þe lōdden
here lif in perre & in pinne HOM. 1,
175; werre C. L. 442; AYENB. 30; Oc-
TOV. 1621; TRANSACT. 18, 24; WILL.
1083; LAGL. B 11, 323; CHAUC. TROIL.
7763; þer efter pæx sv̄the micel werre

(*ms. uuerre*) betvyx þe king & Randolf
SAX. CHRON. 264; peorre A. R. 72; KATH.
13; weorre misc. 91; halde weorre (werre)
LAI. 18660; werre, were Gow. 1, 107 &
214; H. S. 462 & 10571; S. S. ED. WR.
2858 & 5860; PARTEN. 3172 & 3659;
pere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1788; were MAN.
ED. H. 22; DEGREV. 393; PR. C. 2296
& 4088; bouthe were *sine controversia*? P.
L. S. XXXV, 21.

perre, *O. Icel.* verri, *O. Fris.* weitta, wirra,
war, wor, peior, ORM. 4898; ST. GEN. A.
EX. 3951; werre H. S. 474; APOL. 55;
M. H. 90; worre MISC. 1242; GAW. 1588;
see wurse.

werreien, *O. Fr.* gverroier (*faire la guerre*),
CHAUC. C. T. A. 1544.

werreour, *O. Fr.* gverreur, warrior, MAN. ED.
F. 6106; peorreur A. R. 62.

werrien, *O. Dutch* werren, war, turbare, bel-
lare: David . . . tōc tō verrien him SAX.
CHRON. 261; perren, peorren KATH. 32
& 1357; werren BEK. 2380; peorren H.
M. 17; werre SHOREH. 133; WILL. 1070;
werri þe grace of þe hōli gōst AYENB.
29; peorred (*pres.*) A. R. 60; peorred
aþein me MARH. 8; weorrep MISC. 89;
weorrede (werrede) (*pret.*) LAI. 20191;
werrede BEK. 1588.

werringe, *O. Dutch* werringe, turbatio, dis-
sensio, SPEC. 23.

wers *see* wurs.

wert *see* wurt.

werte *see* warte.

werþ *see* wurd.

perunge wearing, A. R. 8.

perve, *A. Sax.* peorf, peoruf, *jumentum*, HOM.
1, 85.

werven *see* hwerven.

wēsand *see* wēsand.

peschen *see* paschen.

wesele, *A. Sax.* pesle, *O. Dutch* wesel, *O. H.*
Germ. wisela, *weasel*, "belette", voc. 166;
CHAUC. C. T. A. 3234; wesile "mustela",
PROMPT. 523.

wesen, *A. Sax.* pesan, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ.
wesand, *O. Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* visan, *O. Icel.*
vesa, vera, *esse*: wæs hæil *salvus es (sis)*,
LAI. 14309; hāle pese ge MAT. 28, 9;
þat him wes(e) (*sit*) alre leovust LAI.

3557; pæs (pes) (*pret.*) was, P. L. S. VIII,
1; wæs, wes (was) LAI. 3 & 513; pes
MARH. 2; pæs A. R. 8; ORM. 12804; ST.
GEN. A. EX. 38; pæs, wes O. A. N. 1; ou
nas (= ne pas) nēver icunde þār tō 114;
was HORN ED. LUM. 13; LANGL. PROL. 1;
such an anker he was bicombe BEK. 1155;
wes H. H. 4; AYENB. 7; TRIST. 1, 3;
þu père O. A. N. 1059; wære BEK. 774;
WICL. JOHN 1, 48; CHAUC. C. T. B. 3850;
pæren were, ORM. 53; pæren A. R. 72;
wæren, weoren LAI. 334 & 1135; wæren
(weoren) C. L. 448; wære LANGL. B. PROL.
55; CHAUC. C. T. A. 18; wæren, wære,
wōre HAVEL. 156, 237 & 400; pæren
HOM. 2, 31; wæren MISC. 33; wære MAN.
ED. H. 90; PERCEV. 1041; pōren ST.
GEN. A. EX. 347; wōre EM. 410; père
(*subunct.*) O. A. N. 53; wære H. H. 131;
æxede hire what hire wære FL. A. BL.
467; wære, weere, weore LANGL. 1, 10;
wōre HAVEL. 504; *deriv.* wiste.

wēsen, from wōs, *weese*? wēse N. P. 65.

pest, *A. Sax.* pest (*occidentem versus*), *O.*
Fris. west n. (*occidens*), west, in *occidente*,
ORM. 12125; west MISC. 96; west *occi-*
dentem versus, LAI. 1278; i shal walk(e)
west MIR. PL. 172; west "*occidens*",
PROMPT. 523; AYENB. 124; þet west LAI.
1231; þe pest A. R. 94; tōpard pane
west BRAND. 3.

pestdāle ORM. 16406.

pestende westend, A. R. 244.

Westmaralond Westmoreland, MISC. 146.

Westmunster, -minster Westminster, LANGL.
2, 131 (160).

Westsex LAI. 15390; Westsex P. L. S.
XIII, 45.

westside BEK. 1410; CHAUC. C. T. E. 57;
PR. C. 5127.

westward, *A. Sax.* pestpeard, *westward*,
LANGL. ED. WR. 11146; CHAUC. C. T.
A. 2581.

westwind westwind, PROMPT. 523.

weste west? bi pesten A. R. 232; KATH.
591; bi westen (weste) Sēvaine LAI.
2136; bi westen HORN ED. HORSTM. 5
(bi weste ED. LUM.); bi weste P. L. S.
XII, 9; SHOREH. 137; fro pesten ST.
GEN. A. EX. 3096.

pēste, *A. Sax.* pēste, *O. Fris.* wōste, *O. H. Germ.* wuoster, *vastus, desertus*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; *o. a. n.* 1528; (*ms.* pesste) ORM. 1391; wēste pades LA3. 17330.

pēste, *O. H. Germ.* wuosti, *desertum*, HOM. 2, 127; *o. a. n.* 1000; (*ms.* pesste) ORM. 17409.

pesten, *A. Sax.* pestan, *O. Icel.* vestan, *O. L. Germ.* westan, westane, *O. H. Germ.* westana, *ab occidente*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3915; þá com þær westene winden LA3. 25591.

wēsten, *A. Sax.* pēstan, *O. Dutch* woesten, *M. H. Germ.* wūesten, *vastare*, LA3. 20941; wēsten (*pret.*) LA3. 1754; west (*part.*) LA3. 1123; REL. ANT. 1, 124; *comp.* a-, i-wēsten.

pēsten, *A. Sax.* pēsten *m. n.*, *O. Fris.* wōstene, wēstene, wēstenie, *O. L. Germ.* wōstinnea, *O. H. Germ.* wōstinna *f.*, "*desertum*", FRAGM. 3; pēstene (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 245.

western *western*; westren CHAUC. BOET. 1, 2 (8).

pēsterne, *A. Sax.* pēstern(?), *desert*, HOM. 2, 129.

pēsti, *A. Sax.* pēstig, *desert*, HOM. 1, 277; wēstize pades LA3. 1120.

pestme *see* pastum.

wēt *see* wæt.

wete *see* wite.

wēte *see* hwēte.

weten *see* witen.

wēten *see* wāten.

peter *see* pater.

wēde, *A. Sax.* pēde, *O. L. Germ.* wōthi, *Goth.* wōþis, *suavis, dulcis*: ā wind so wīpe (*ms.* wyþe) & so cōl A. P. 3, 454.

peðer, *A. Sax.* peðer, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. L. Germ.* wither, *Goth.* wiprus, *O. H. Germ.* widar, *iother*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3998; weþer "*vervex*", VOC. 177; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3249; MAN. ED. F. 11490; weþir "*arietum*", WICL. GENES. 15, 9; weðir "*aries, vervex*", PROMPT. 519; weþeres (*pl.*) ROB. 52; weþres PS. 64, 14.

weved *see* weofed.

wevel *see* wivel.

weven, *A. Sax.* pefan *pret.* pæf, *O. Icel.* vefa *pret.* val, vōf (ōf), *O. Dutch* weven, *O. H. Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *N. H. Germ.* weben *pret.* wōb, *Sanscr.* व्रयामि, *weave*;

wevin "*texere*", PROMPT. 523; weve (*pres.*) LANGL. B. 5, 555; peved REL. ANT. 1, 219; waf (*pret.*) LEG. 74; GOW. 2, 320; wēven A. P. 1, 71; wōf ASS. B. 836; wōven WICL. IS. 59, 5; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft, wivel.

wēven *see* wāven.

weverc, *O. Dutch* wever, *O. H. Germ.* weberi, *weaver, textor*, WICL. JOB 7, 6; weveres (*pl.*) LANGL. PROL. 99 (219).

wex *see* wax.

wexen *see* paxen.

wha *see* hwa.

pi, *M. H. Germ.* wi, *vae*, HOM. 1, 165 & 2, 183.

wi *see* hwi and wīz.

pic, *A. Sax.* pic *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* wie, *O. H. Germ.* wīch, *Lat.* vicus, *Gr.* οἶκος *m.*, *wick, wīch, vicus, "castellum"*, FRAGM. 4; ORM. 8512; wīke ALIS. 4608; REL. ANT. 2, 93; wīke (*dat.*) H. H. 175 (177); G. M. 7917; wīke (*pl.*) LA3. 7786; pīke *o.* A. N. 604.

pīketūn, *A. Sax.* pīctūn, *o. a. n.* 730.

picche, *A. Sax.* picca, *wīch*, JUL. 40; wīche TREV. 3, 401; LANGL. B. 18, 69; wīche AYENB. 41; wīche, wīche "*magus*", PROMPT. 526; picches (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3028; wīches PR. C. 4214.

picche, *A. Sax.* picce, *wīch, saga*, FRAGM. 2; wīche P. L. S. XIX, 282; SPEC. 38; MAND. 159; wīche PÉRCEV. 826; wīchen (*pl.*) AYENB. 19.

wīche?

piccheecraft, *A. Sax.* picce-, piccraft, *wīchecraft*, HOM. 1, 115; KATH. 1052; A. B. 268; piccheecraft ORM. 7077; wīcheecraft WILL. 118; CHAUC. C. T. D. 1305.

wīchen, *A. Sax.* piccian, *L. Germ.* wicken, *wīch*; wīchin, wīchin, wīchin "*hariolari, incantare*", PROMPT. 527; wīche WILL. 2539; wīche AN. LIT. 11; wīchhand (*part.*) PS. 57, 6; *comp.* biwīchen.

picching *wīching*, HOM. 2, 213; wīchinge P. L. S. XXI, 128.

wīche, *A. Sax.* picce, *wīch, sorbus*, PROMPT. 526.

picke, *from* wīken, *malus*, A. B. 358^o; jif þīn macche is þis & gōd & tu þitlæs & picke ORM. 6197; picke and fēble þas

- here dōgt ST. GEN. A. EX. 1072; wicke ROB. 208; WILL. 4599; GOW. 1, 194; a wicke dēde HAVEL. 688; wicke, wikke CHAUC. C. T. A 1087; wikke REL. ANT. 1, 222; SHOREH. 152; LANGL. B 5, 229; MAN. ED. H. 288.
 wikhals *rogue*, MAN. ED. H. 267.
 wikhēde P. L. S. XVI, 34.
wicked *wicked*, AYENB. 1; WILL. 3507; wicked, wikked SPEC. 30 & 31; wikked MAND. 249; MAN. ED. H. 66; S. S. ED. WR. 294; wikkid "*malus*", PROMPT. 527; pēs wikkede wifman LAI. 14983*.
 wikkedliche *wikkedly*, LANGL. 5, 143 (229); wikkedli WILL. 3860.
 wikkedhēde AYENB. 43; C. M. 18251.
wickednesse *wickedness*, P. S. 220; AYENB. 31; wikkednesse LANGL. B 5, 290.
wickenesse "*iniquitas*", WICL. PROV. 4, 17; wiknesse PS. 5, 7.
pid, *A. Sax. pid, O. L. Germ. O. Fris. wid, O. Icel. vidr, O. H. Germ. witer, wide*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 565; pid & sid ORM. 9174; wid LEG. 166; PL. CR. 164; CHAUC. C. T. A 491; wiid "*latus, amplius*", PROMPT. 526; pat wide water LAI. 113; þe wide world GOW. 3, 242; pide (*adv.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 672; ich pende from heom pide O. A. N. 288; wide GREG. 846; wide and side LAI. 29902; S. S. ED. WEB. 1687; ARTH. A. MERL. 200; pat me miȝte ihāre wide BRAND. 22; pide phār *wide where*, ORM. 8943; pide hpear SAX. CHRON. 249; wide whāre P. L. S. I, 43; BEVES 2141; PERCEV. 1481; pidne (*acc. m.*) A. R. 56; wide (*pl.*) GREG. 769.
widin, *O. Dutch wijden, M. H. Germ. witen, widen, "dilatare"*, PROMPT. 526; wide (*imperat.*) PALL. 3, 923.
wideren *see* wederen.
pidupe, *A. Sax. pidupe, pidpe, pudupe, pudpe, O. L. Germ. widowa, Goth. viduvo, O. H. Germ. wituwa, witwa, Lat. vidua, widow*, A. R. 10; widowe, widwe CHAUC. C. T. A 253; pidpe ORM. 7651; widue PROMPT. 526; P. L. S. XIII, 221; wodewe AYENB. 48; widewen (*pl.*) LAI. 9689; widewene (*gen. pl.*) REL. ANT. 2, 276.
 pidepehad *widowhood*, H. M. 23; pidepehōd HOM. 2, 45.
 pidepesehrūd A. R. 300.
widuer, *O. Dutch weduwer, M. H. Germ. wite-wære, widower*, S. S. ED. WR. 3438; wideweres, widewers, widuers (*pl.*) LANGL. 10, 194 (11, 174).
pidnesse *wideness*, MARH. 17; wiidnesse PROMPT. 526.
wie *see* wiȝe.
wied *see* weod.
piel *see* wiȝel.
wieyed *see* weofed.
pif, *A. Sax. pif, O. Icel. víf, O. L. Germ. wif, O. H. Germ. wib, wife, femina, mulier, uxor*, ORM. 301; pif and pere O. A. N. 1522; dat pif ST. GEN. A. EX. 231; wif H. H. 178 (180); pet kveade wif AYENB. 181; wiif WILL. 375; pifes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 129; wives C. L. 195; wife (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 178; wive CHAUC. C. T. A 1860; pat wold(e) hir have tō wive inome GREG. 524; pif (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 225; wif, wives LAI. 26 & 1507; wive SPEC. 89; pifes SAX. CHRON. 258; pifen (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 11, 11; pivene A. R. 158; pifen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 15, 38; wifen LAI. 31923; *comp. hūs-, midwif.*
 wifhōd, *A. Sax. pifhād, wifeshood*, CHAUC. C. T. E 699; wiifhood PROMPT. 526.
 pifkin ST. GEN. A. EX. 656.
 wiiflēs *wifeless*, PROMPT. 526.
 wiifi, *A. Sax. piflic, wifely*, CHAUC. C. T. E 429.
 wifman, *A. Sax. pifman, pimman, woman*, AYENB. 11; pifman, pimman ORM. 291 & 2031; wifmon, wimmon LAI. 152 & 1869; pimman ST. GEN. A. EX. 375; wimman HAVEL. 1168; SHOREH. 80; PERCEV. 1683; pimmon, wimman, pummon O. A. N. 1357, 1359 & 1413; pummon A. R. 12; MARH. 3; wimman RICH. 3863.
 wommanhēde *womanhood*, CHAUC. C. T. A 1748; HOCCL. VI, 30.
 pummonlich *womanly*, A. R. 274; wommanlich WICL. 3 KINGS 14, 24.
 wifding, *A. Sax. pifping, nuptials*, LAI. 31128.
wifle (*wife?*), *A. Sax. pifel, O. Icel. vífl?* "*bipennis*", PROMPT. 526; wifles (*pl.*) MAX. ED. F. 4383.

pig, *A. Sax.* pigg, *O. Icel.* vigg, *jumentum?* HOM. 2, 89.

wiz, *A. Sax.* pig, *O. Icel.* vig, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* wig, *proclium*; pi ST. GEN. A. EX. 3220; wije (*dat.*) LA3. 4728 & 25365. wieax, -æx, -ax LA3. 1567, 2264 & 28029.

wize, *A. Sax.* piga, *miles*, *vir*, GAW. 131; A. P. 2, 545; wie DEGREV. 563; wijes (*pl.*) WILL. 2036.

wizel, *A. Sax.* (steor) pigel *pl.* piglu MONE'S QU. 383, *sorcery*, *deceit*, LA3. 19250; pigeles (*pl.*) BEL. ANT. 1, 131; piçeles, pieles A. R. 92 & 300; piheles MARH. 13; pieles FRAGM. 8. wijelful LA3. 31659.

wigelen, *M. H. Germ.* wigelen, *O. Dutch* wigghelen, *from* pejen, *vacillare*: pigeled ase vordrunken mon A. R. 214.

pielare, *A. Sax.* pigelere, piglere, *O. Dutch* wijcheler, "*augur*", FRAGM. 2; A. R. 106.

wizelien, *A. Sax.* piglian, *O. Dutch* wijchelen (*haridolari*), *practice sorcery*; *comp.* biwizelien.

pizelunge, *A. Sax.* pigelung, *sorcery*, HOM. 1, 115; wigeling LA3. 15791.

wigge! *comp.* earwigge.

wigge *see* wegge.

piht, *A. Sax.* piht *f. n.*, *O. L. Germ.* O. *H. Germ.* wiht *f. n. m. (?)*, *Goth.* vaiht *n.*, vaihts *f.*, *O. Icel.* vætt, vættr *f.*, *wight*, *creatura*, *res*, ORM. 1761; þet apariede piht MARH. 7; â lute piht *paululum*, A. R. 72; faire wiht LA3. 25869; þat svôte wiht SPEC. 45; wiht, piht O. A. N. 434; wiht, wiht LAGL. 1, 61 (63); wiht WILL. 407; A. P. 1, 338; â litel wiht HORN ED. LUM. 503; GREG. 601; wight MAND. 130; M. ARTH. 608; æveri wight CHAUC. C. T. A 842; â litel wight MAN. ED. F. 8041; yif þou me lovest ani wight s. s. ED. WEB. 293; of ðne mihtie wihte MISC. 86; wihte, pihte, wihtes, pihtes (*pl.*) O. A. N. 87, 204, 431 & 598; alle qvike pihte P. L. S. VIII, 40; feole cunne wihte LA3. 15775; wijtes *genii*, ROB. 130; elves and . . . wighes (wijtes) CHAUC. C. T. A 3479; pihte (*gen. pl.*) MARH. 22; *comp.* â-, unwiht.

wiht, *A. Sax.* (ge)piht, *O. Dutch* wicht, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)wihte, *O. Icel.* vett, vætt,

from pejen, *weight*, *pondus*, LA3. 30835; CHRON. ENGL. 503; c. L. 638; wiht FL. A. BL. 650; wiht, weihte TREV. 5, 397; pigte ST. GEN. A. EX. 439; wihte E. G. 356; pihte (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 191; wihte AYENB. 44; wighes CHAUC. TROIL. 2477; weihte, weihte BOET. 1, 2 (8); weght(e) PR. C. 7690; wehtes, weghtes (*pl.*) LAGL. B 14, 292; pehte (*dat. pl.*) ORM. 7812; *comp.* iwiht, ayenwihte.

wiht, *from* pejen, *brave*, *valiant*, LA3. 20588; (*ms.* wyht) A. D. 252; strong and wiht K. T. 996; wiht WILL. 2877; wight ALIS. 1390; TRIST. 1, 9; PR. C. 689; M. ARTH. 460; hardi and wight EGLAM. 8; wieth, with HAVEL. 344 & 1064; â wihte (wiht) man LAGL. 9, 21 (10, 20); wihte (*pl.*) LA3. 777; wijtere (*compar.*) WILL. 3441; wihteste (*superlat.*) LA3. 31498; *comp.* i-, unwiht.

wiht-, wihtliche LAGL. 2, 184 (208); wihtliche, -li WILL. 65 & 92.

Wiht, *A. Sax.* Piht, *Wight*, MISC. 146; Wiht ROB. 2.

pike, *A. Sax.* pice, puce, picu, pucu, *O. Fris.* wike, *O. Icel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *O. H. Germ.* wecha, *week*, A. R. 70; wike TREAT. 133; MAN. ED. F. 9353; IW. 3058; E. G. 9; i pære wike LA3. 13927; wike, weke CHAUC. C. T. A 1539; weke GOW. 3, 116; puke ORM. 4188; woke "*septimana*", PROMPT. 532; AYENB. 110; MAND. 261; H. S. 293; E. G. 18; wike (*pl.*) BRAND. 10; puke HOM. 2, 3; weke AMAD. ED. ROBS. XVII; woke OCTOV. 612; wiken, wike LA3. 3919 & 3921; woken SHOREH. 121; pukes ST. GEN. A. EX. 2473; wakes ISUMB. 153; wiken (wyke) (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24815; puken HOM. 2, 3. pukemalum *by weeks*, ORM. 536.

wike, *A. Sax.* pic, *O. Icel.* vik, *O. Dutch* wijk, *from* wiken, *wike* (*wick*), *sinus*, *angulus*: wikez (*pl.*) GAW. 1572.

pike, *A. Sax.* pice, *office*, HOM. 2, 91; JUL. 24; wike LA3. 29752; ALIS. 4608; pike (*pl.*) O. A. N. 605; wike SHOREH. 25; piken HOM. 1, 137.

wike *see* pic.

piken *office*, (*ms.* pikenn) ORM. 7208.

wiken, *A. Sax.* pican, *O. L. Germ.* wican, O.

- Icel.* vika(?) *pret.* veik, *O. H. Germ.* wican, *cedere, deficere*; wike (*ms.* wyke) (*pres.*) SPEC. 87; *deriv.* wike, pác.
- wikenere**, *A. Sax.* picnere, *officer*; wikenares (*pl.*) LAI. 18175; wikeneren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 6704.
- wikeninge** *habitatío*, LAI. 30453*.
- wikir** *wicker*, "vimen", PROMPT. 527.
- wiket**, *O. Fr.* gwichet, *wicket*, HORN ED. LUM. 1074; LAGL. 5, 611 (6, 92); A. P. 2, 857; PERCEV. 490.
- wikien**, *A. Sax.* pician, *Gr.* οἰκίστιν, *habitare*, LAI. 18102.
- wikingē** (*ms.* wickinge) *habitatío*, LAI. 30453.
- wikke** *see* picke.
- pill**, *A. Sax.* (druncen)pill ALFR. GREG. P. C. 120, *voluntary, desirable, agreeable?* jif ou is pilre KATH. 571; *comp.* ân-, drunc-, frête-, hêre-, i-, spät-, prêchpil.
- wilcume**, *A. Sax.* pilcuma, *O. H. Germ.* willicomo, *welcome*; pilcume schaltu begun me A. R. 394; wil-, wulcume (*wil-, welcome*) LAI. 4901 & 8528; pelcume HOM. 1, 259; O. A. N. 1600; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1830; welcome H. H. 149; LAGL. 2, 208 (232); welcome BEK. 1265; PROMPT. 532.
- wilcumen**, *A. Sax.* pil-, pylcumian, *welcome*: tō wulcumen Mærlin LAI. 17098; wolcumeþ, welcomeþ (*pres.*) O. A. N. 440; pelcumied MAT. 5, 47; wilcumedē (*wilcomedē*) (*pret.*) LAI. 10957; pelcumedē ST. GEN. A. EX. 1396; welcomedē BRAND. 3.
- wildæi**, *A. Sax.* pildæg, LAI. 1798.
- wilgomen** LAI. 20944.
- pilgeove** MARH. 16; A. R. 368.
- Wilhelm**, *A. Sax.* Pilhelm(?), Pillelm SAX. CHRON. 211, *O. H. Germ.* Wilihelm, *William*; Pillam A. R. 340; Williem BEK. 511; William WILL. 70.
- williche**, *A. Sax.* pillice, *voluntarie*, LEG. 8.
- pilschrift** A. R. 340.
- wilspel**, *O. L. Germ.* wilspel, LAI. 1350.
- wilsum**, *A. Sax.* pilsum, *agreeable*, WILL. 5394.
- wiltidende** LAI. 17090.
- pil**, *A. Sax.* (ge)pill, *O. Icel.* vil, *will, voluntas, voluptas*, HOM. 1, 61; A. R. 12; ST. GEN. A. EX. 194; lives pil HOM. 1, 193;

- jeſ þi pil is MARH. 7; mi pil & mi peol(e) KATH. 2139; idel pil REL. ANT. 1, 132; wil LAI. 2793; (*ms.* wyl) SPEC. 37; þat wil SHOREH. 16; pilles *sponte*, A. R. 6; pilles & paldes H. M. 27; *comp.* iwil.
- pilepēme?** ich am pilepēme JUL. 32.
- pilful wilful**, R. S. VI; wilful BEK. 1309.
- pilfulliche wilfully**, HOM. 1, 279; wilfulliche LAGL. C. 22, 373; wilvolliche AYENB. 140; wilfulli "*voluntarie*", PROMPT. 528.
- pilfulness wilfulness, "pertinacia"**, HOM. 2, 71; wilfulness CHAUC. C. T. A. 3057.
- pilfulshipe** HOM. 2, 205.
- wil** *see* pel and pilde.
- pilde**, *A. Sax.* pilde, *O. Fris.* wilde, *O. H. Germ.* wilder, *Goth.* vilpeis, *O. Icel.* villr (*errabundus*), *wild, ferus, silvestris, errabundus*, ORM. 6191; pilde flōd O. A. N. 946; wilde LAI. 785; SHOREH. 121; SPEC. 48; wilde für Roh. 410; in wilde studes 130; wilde fir Rich. 5229; wilde of rēd(e) FLOR. 35; pilde dēr ST. GEN. A. EX. 169; pil and pēri 975; wilde and wōd Iw. 1650; will of rēde 379; wil HAVEL. 863; wille REL. ANT. 1, 209; in ā wode þai wēre gōn wille ISUMR. 159; wildore (*compar.*) A. D. 253; wildest (*superlat.*) SPEC. 48.
- wildscipe feritas**, LAI. 20845.
- wildsom silvestris**: þe wildsome wai TOR. 508; moifi wilsum wai he rōd GAW. 689; wilsom "*dubius*", PROMPT. 528; TOWN. MYST. 268.
- wilde**, *M. H. Germ.* wilt n., *wild (deer)*, GAW. 1150; DEST. T. 2347; wilde (*dat.*) LAI. 1129.
- wilden** *see* pelden.
- pilderne locus silvestris**, A. R. 160*; REL. ANT. 1, 130; wilderne LAI. 1238.
- pildernesse**, *O. Dutch* wildernisse, *wilderness*, A. R. 158; wildernesse LAI. 30335; pildernisse, wildernesse O. A. N. 1000; wildernisse P. L. S. XV, 131.
- wildnesse wildness**, PROMPT. 528.
- wile**, *A. Sax.* pil, *O. Icel.* vél? *see* GR. GRAM. (3 ED.) 1, 462, *wile, "astutia"*, PROMPT. 528; CHAUC. C. T. A. 3403; M. H. 2;

piles (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 257; KATH. 893; ORM. 10317; wiles PR. C. 1360; wilis S. S. ED. WR. 2731.

wile? nes i nêver wicche ne wile (*ms.* wyle) SPEC. 38.

wile *see* hwile.

wilze, *A. Sax.* pillig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilghe, wilighe, *willow* (*willy*, *wilgh*); wilghe HALLIW. DICT. 931; wilwe CHAUC. C. T. A 2922; wilwe, wilowe "*salix*", PROMPT. 528; weloghe VOC. 228.

wili *wily*, "*astutus*", PROMPT. 528; WILL. 2764; C. M. 11807; CHAUC. C. T. B 3130; MAN. ED. F. 9849.

pille, *A. Sax.* pilige, *willy*, *sporta*; pilien (*pl.*) MARK 6, 43.

wilk *see* welk.

pille, *A. Sax.* pillā, *O. H. Germ.* willo, *O. L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O. Icel.* vili, *will*, *voluntas*, *voluptas*, MARH. 1; A. R. 60; ORM. 258; mid englene pille HOM. 1, 193; wille HAVEL. 528; BEK. 121; LINGL. B. PROL. 200; MAN. ED. H. 92; PR. C. 2394; jif hit þi wille weore LAI. 29058; þis wilde wille went a wai SPEC. 23; his laste wille TREY. 4, 11; weder heom stōd on wille LAI. 7845; þe prene . . . fale manne song a pille O. A. N. 1722; pillen (*acc.*) MAT. 7, 21; willen LAI. 1270; REL. ANT. 1, 183; *comp.* ge-self, unwillē.

pille = pil? pille ōder grēme HOM. 2, 213; jif hit þe weore wille an heorte LAI. 20816; *comp.* ān-, unwillē. pilleliche *voluntarie*, HOM. 1, 41; A. R. 396.

wille *see* welle.

willed *willed*, LINGL. C 2, 189.

pillen, *A. Sax.* *pillan *part.* pillende, *O. H. Germ.* wellen, *O. L. Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O. Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, (*ms.* pilenn) ORM. 5297; pile, *A. Sax.* pile, pyle, pille, pyllē (*volō*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*), *O. L. Germ.* willeo (*volō*), wili (*vult*), willie (*velim*, *velit*), *O. H. Germ.* willu, wille, wile (*volō*), wili, wile (*vult*), vilja (*velim*), *Goth.* viljan (*volō*), vili (*vult*), (*pres.*) will (*vult*, *voll*), *volō*, *vult*, *velim*, *velit*, REL. ANT. 1, 131; ORM. 105; ST. GEN. A. EX. 277; wile HAVEL. 3; AYENB. 57 & 101;

wille REL. ANT. 1, 208; SHOREH. 59; MAN. ED. H. 105; pile (wile), pille, pulle O. A. N. 214, 262, 553 & 903; wille, wulle (wolle, wole) LAI. 697 & 1387; pule P. L. S. VIII, 79; MARH. 3; A. R. 60; ichulle (= ich pulle) KATH. 485; C. L. 38; wole BEK. 39; wolle, wole H. 78 & 138; wol WILL. 281; GOW. 1, 107; LINGL. PROL. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 42; pilt *wilt*, *vis*, KATH. 1359; pilt, pult A. R. 90 & 98; O. A. N. 165 & 1409; pult MARH. 4; wult, wlt (wolt) LAI. 694 & 3189; pille *will*, *velis*, O. A. N. 1289; wille SHOREH. 103; pulle HOM. 1, 57; beūte jif þu wulle (wolle) icnāwen beo LAI. 26433; pille, pile (wile), pule *will*, *velit*, O. A. N. 185, 188 & 1360; pulle H. M. 31; pilled, *A. Sax.* pillad, pyllad, *will*, *volumus*, *vultis*, *volunt*, KATH. 692; willeþ AYENB. 16; willeþ, willeþ MISC. 59 & 61; pulled A. R. 34 & 48; O. A. N. 1257; wulled, wled (wolleþ) LAI. 481 & 3753; wolleþ BEK. 403; pilen, *A. Sax.* pillen, pyllen, *will*, *volimus*, *velitis*, *velint*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2304; willen (*for* willeþ) PROCLAM. 6; polde, *A. Sax.* polde, *O. H. Germ.* wolte, *O. L. Germ.* welda, *O. Icel.* *Goth.* vilda, (*pret.*) *would*, A. R. 8; ORM. 150; wolde HAVEL. 367; BEK. 17; AYENB. 16; CHAUC. C. T. A 255; wolde, walde LAI. 358 & 18911; polde, pulde ST. GEN. A. EX. 214 & 912; pulde REL. ANT. 1, 219; palde MARH. 2; walde PR. C. 4395; (þu) woldest LAI. 6230; (heo) wolden (wolde) 362; wolde (palde) cumen *venirent*, O. A. N. 1678; wold, *Germ.* gewolt, (*part.*) LINGL. B 15, 258.

willi, *O. H. Germ.* williger, *voluntarius*? C. M. P. 1491.

willien, *A. Sax.* pillian *pref.* pillode, *will*, *desiderare*, *cupere*: willen hire tō wif FL. A. BL. 587; wille MIRC 1074; willest LINGL. B 12, 221; willieþ AYENB. 142; willēde (*pret.*) ROB. 12.

wilnien, *wilnien*, *A. Sax.* pilnian, *desire*, LAI. 5955 & 29877; pilnen A. R. 60; tō pilnen & tō geornen ORM. 12152; wilni AYENB. 9; wilne WILL. 3563; CHAUC. C. T. A 2114; pilni (*pres.*) MARH. 8; wilnest MAND. 295; wilneþ C. L. 385;

- LANGL. B. 3, 110; wilneþ BRAND. 23; wilnede (*pret.*) BEK. 201; heo wilneden after w(e)orre LA3. 2626; ipilned (*part.*) A. R. 60.
- pilnunge**, *A. Sax.* pilnung, *desire*, A. R. 148; wilninge LA3. 3160*; AYENB. 22.
- Wiltunscire**, *A. Sax.* Wiltunscire, *Wiltshire*, LA3. 21017; Wiltoneschire MISC. 146; Wilteschire P. L. S. XIII, 47.
- wilwe** see wilþe.
- wimbill**, *Dan.* vimmel, *wimble*, "*terebrum*", VOC. 234; PROMPT. 528; N. P. 13.
- wimman** see wifman.
- pimpel**, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimple*, A. R. 420; wimpel ROB. 338; wimpel, wimpil, wimpul CHAUC. C. T. A. 151; wimpil "*peplum*", PROMPT. 528.
- pinplin**, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple*, A. R. 420*; *wimple* (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 1 (31); *comp.* biwimplen.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pinn, *from* winnen, *labour, contention, acquisition*, REL. ANT. 1, 128; ST. GEN. A. EX. 598; (*ms.* pinn) ORM. 6118; win LA3. 404; pinne (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 175; O. A. N. 670; and zelpen of þan winne LA3. 12072; *comp.* iwin.
- Wimbourne, *A. Sax.* Pinburna, *Wimborne*, ROB. 264.
- Winchestre, *A. Sax.* Pinceaster, *Winchester*, LA3. 2819; ROB. 4.
- pin**, *A. Sax.* pin, *O. H. Germ.* win, *O. Icel.* vin, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine*, A. R. 114; win LA3. 8723; HAVEL. 1729; CHAUC. C. T. A. 637; þet guode win AYENB. 167; pines (*gen.*) ORM. 11118; wine (*dat.*) LA3. 14299.
- pinberie uva, A. R. 276.
- windraf PALL. 3, 162.
- windrunken vino ebrius, LA3. 8126; windrunke REL. ANT. 1, 178; windronken TREV. 3, 207.
- pinþeard, *A. Sax.* pinþeard, *vineyard*, A. R. 294; winyard MISC. 34; pinþeard SAX. CHRON. 263; winþord SPEC. 41.
- winscencþ LA3. 6932.
- pinþreop, *A. Sax.* pinþreop, *wine-tree*, "*aitis*", FRAGM. 3; pinþre ST. GEN. A. EX. 2059; winþre C. M. 4465.
- wintunne wine-tun, LA3. 30677.
- wincen**, *O. Fr.* gvinchir, *wince* (*winch*), LIDG. M. P. 162; wincin "*calceitrare*", PROMPT. 528; winche (*pres.*) D. ARTH. 2104.
- winche**, *A. Sax.* pinche(?), *winch, trochlea*, PALL. 1, 426.
- Winchecumbe** Winchcomb, P. L. S. XIII, 7.
- wind**, *A. Sax.* pind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind*, LA3. 19347; TREAT. 138; þene pind A. R. 282; windes (*gen.*) LA3. 28239; pinde (*dat.*) A. R. 282; mid þan winde LA3. 236; pindes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; *comp.* est-, westwind.
- windmulle windmill, ROB. 547.
- windmilne REL. ANT. 1, 7.
- pindoge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 602; pindoge A. R. 50*; windowe "*fenestra*", PROMPT. 529; LANGL. 3, 48 (49); MAND. 216.
- winde**, *O. Dutch* M. H. Germ. winde, *wind*; *comp.* wiþwinde.
- windas, *O. Icel.* vindass, *O. Dutch* windasse, *windlass, "trochlea"*, PROMPT. 529; RICH. 71; CHAUC. C. T. F. 184; MAX. ED. F. 12087; A. P. 3, 103.
- windbēm? PROMPT. 529.
- pindeclūt fascia, ORM. 3320.
- windel**, *O. Dutch* windel, *windle*; *comp.* zarn-windel.
- windilblad VOC. 269.
- pindel** ventilabrum, (*ms.* pinndell) ORM. 10550; windil VOC. 201; PROMPT. 529.
- pinden**, *A. Sax.* pindan, *O. L. Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O. Icel.* vinda, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind, torquere, vertere, volvere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2448; stānes heo lōtten . . . winden LA3. 27461; winde HAVEL. 221; winde (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D. 1102; pinded, pint A. R. 296 & 314; wind (*imperat.*) SHOREH. 34; pand (*pret.*) ORM. 3320; wond MISC. 44 & 51; P. L. S. XXIV, 126; Gow. 2, 359; and smāt an Ardures sceld þat he wond a þene feld LA3. 23964; into lēf reste his sōple pond ST. GEN. A. EX. 4136; wunden into wide (*ms.* widen) sē LA3. 25541; and wonden (wounded) him in cloutes LANGL. 2, 196 (220); wounded EGLAM. 859; aboute þe bodi ā rōp þei wonde II. S. 8056; in þe sadel wounde ARTH. A. MERL. 9162; punden (*part.*) ORM. 3326; wdden

- HAVEL. 546; wonden *MIR.* PL. 159; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, penden.
- pinden**, *O. Dutch* winden, *O. H. Germ.* wintan, *wind*, A. R. 270; windin "*ventilare*", *PROMPT.* 529.
- windi**, *A. Sax.* pindig, *windy*, *ventosus*, *LIDG.* M. P. 2.
- windinge** *winding*, *PROMPT.* 529.
- Windlesover**, *A. Sax.* Pindles ofer, *Windsor*; Pindlesövre (*dat.*) *SAX. CHRON.* 255; Windelsöre *ROB.* 341.
- pindpin**, *A. Sax.* pindpian, *winnow*, *HOM.* 1, 85; pindpen *ORM.* 10483; windwe *MAND.* 107; windewe, winewe *WICL. JER.* 49, 36; winwin "*ventilare*", *PROMPT.* 530; pindped (*pres.*) *JUL.* 79; pindpede (*pret.*) A. R. 270.
- windwere** *winnower*; windeweris, wineweres (*pl.*) *WICL. JER.* 51, 2.
- pindpunge** *winnowing*, A. R. 270.
- wine**, *A. Sax.* pine, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wini, *O. Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus*, *LAS.* 2289; pine *REL. ANT.* 1, 217; pines (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 111; *comp.* unwine. winemai *LAS.* 5831.
- winge**, *A. Sax.* ping(e?), *wing*, *ala*, *LANGL.* B 12, 263; S. S. ED. *WR.* 2196; wingen (*pl.*) *BRAND.* 9; *AYENB.* 217; *ALIS.* 485; hpingen A. R. 130; hwingen *LAS.* 29263; winges *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 1964; *see* weng.
- pinken**, *M. H. Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink*, *convivere*, A. R. 288; wank (*pret.*) M. T. 79.
- winkin**, *A. Sax.* pincian, *M. H. Germ.* win-ken *pret.* wincte, *wink*, "*nictare*", *PROMPT.* 530; winke *PR. C.* 4970; winked (*pret.*) *LANGL. B.* 4, 154.
- pinkunge** *winking*, *HOM.* 1, 145.
- winne**, *A. Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.
- pinne!** *comp.* arved-, edpinne.
- winne** *see* winne.
- winnen**, *A. Sax.* pinnan (*certare*, *contendere*, *laborare*, *pai*), *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winnan (*certare*, *laborare*, *pai*, *acquirere*), *O. Icel.* vinna (*laborare*, *patrare*), *Goth.* vinnan (*πάζειν*), *win*, *certare*, *contendere*, *acquirere*, *MISC.* 195; tō pinnen heofnes kinedōm *ORM.* 801; punnen aȝean A. R. 238; winne *TREAT.* 138; *AYENB.* 17; A. P. 1, 578; pinned (*pres.*) *HOM.* 2, 51; ðanne sumer and pinter pinnen *REL. ANT.* 1, 220; pan (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 187; wan Gow. 3, 137; *MAND.* 228; he wan . . . tō William *WILL.* 2498; wan, won *LANGL.* 6, 98 (7, 89); punnen *ORM.* 10175; wonnen *LANGL. B. PROL.* 22; wonne (*subj.*) *GREG.* 238; punnen (*part.*) *ORM.* 6112; winne *RICH.* 1348; wonnen *MAND.* 46; *CHAUC. C. T. A.* 877; *comp.* a-, bi-, i-, overwinnen.
- winninge** *winning*, "*lucrum*", *PROMPT.* 530; winning *WICL.* 1 *TIM.* 3, 8.
- pinter**, *A. Sax.* pinter m. n., *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O. Icel.* vitr, vetr m., *winter*, *hiems*, A. R. 20; þat winter *LAS.* 9887; wintres (*gen.*) *LAS.* 2861; pinteres O. A. N. 458; pintre (*dat.*) *MARK.* 13, 18; wintre *LANGL. B.* 17, 226; wintre, pintere O. A. N. 533; pinter (*pl.*) *ORM.* 15594; *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 567; winter *LAS.* 194; H. H. 45; *CHAUC. C. T. D.* 1651; pintre (*gen. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 105; *REL. ANT.* 1, 430; twenti wintre *LAS.* 9028; vele wintre *MISC.* 41; wintren (*dat. pl.*) *LAS.* 9695; *comp.* midwinter. winterstal *MISC.* 148. wintertid *MAN. ED. H.* 240. wintertime *LANGL. C.* 13, 189. winterwele *SPEC.* 43. winterwō *SPEC.* 43.
- pintred**, *A. Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years*, *aged*, *ORM.* 453.
- winwen** *see* pindpen.
- wipe**, *Swed.* vipa, *wipe*, "*upupa*", *VOC.* 188; *PROMPT.* 530; "*ean(n)el(l)e*", *VOC.* 165.
- wipin**, *A. Sax.* pipian *ETTM. LEX.* 139, *wipe*, "*tergere*", *PROMPT.* 530; wipe *MAN. ED.* F. 11187; *PR. C.* 7977; Horn gan his swerd gripe & on his arme wipe Horn *ED. LUM.* 606; wipi *AYENB.* 161; piped (*pres.*) A. R. 230; wipeþ (*ms.* wypeþ) P. S. 214 (A. D. 127); pipede (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 145; wipede P. L. S. XXIII, 125; wiped *LANGL. B.* 2, 220; *MAND.* 97; heo wipeden hors *LAS.* 22289.
- wippen**, *I. Germ.* Dutch wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *vibrare*, *agitari*; þu schalt

pippen (hwhippen) on â sprengē o. a. n. 1066.

wips *see* wisp.

wir, *A. Sax.* *pir*, *O. Icel.* *vir(?)*, *L. Germ.* *wir*, *wire*, "*filum aereum vel ferreum*", PROMPT. 530; *Iw.* 2967; *wire* (*dat.*) *LANGL.* B 2, 11; *comp.* goldwir.

wirchen *see* wurden.

wird *see* weored.

wirde *see* wurde.

Wirechestre, *A. Sax.* *Pigera ceaster*, *Worcester*, PROCLAM. 8; *Wirecestre* MISC. 146; *Wircestre* ROB. 2.

Wirhale *Wirral*, SPEC. 26; *LI B. DISC.* 1014.

wirien *see* wurzen.

wirken *see* wurden.

pirn *see* purm.

wirste *see* wriste.

wirwen *see* wurzen.

pis, *O. L. Germ.* *O. Fris.* *wis*, *Goth.* (*un*)*vis*, *O. Icel.* *viss*, *certain*, *sure*, HOM. 1, 187; A. R. 38; ORM. 19; al so pis so he god is R. S. VII; *wis* MISC. 88; AM. A. AMIL. 1292; tō wisse HORN ED. LUM. 121; SHOREH. 1; WILL. 3397; þat pite þu tō pisse KATH. 1543; mid pisse HOM. 2, 25; *comp.* iwis.

pisliche *certainly*, REL. ANT. 1, 130; *pislike*, -li; ORM. 928 & 10330; *wislike* HAVEL. 274; *wisli* CHAUC. C. T. E 2175.

pis, *A. Sax.* *pis*, *O. L. Germ.* *wis*, *O. Icel.* *viss*, *O. H. Germ.* *wiser*, *Goth.* (*un*)*veis*, *wise*, *sapiens*, A. R. 64; O. A. N. 192; ST. GEN. A. EX. 100; bēn pis *sapere*, ORM. 2279; purþen pis 11609; *wis* BEK. 166; CHAUC. C. T. A 68; *wis* and *war* LAI. 26000; ALIS. 2129; *wis* mon REL. ANT. 1, 183; of alle þēwes was she *wis* HAVEL. 282; þe pise O. A. N. 176; Merlin þe *wise* LAI. 32178; þe *wise* mon REL. ANT. 1, 183; þam pisen pere MAT. 7, 24; *wisne* (*acc. m.*) LAI. 8758; *pisre*, *pisure* (*compar.*) A. R. 198 & 338; *pisure*, *wisere* O. A. N. 1250 & 1330; *wiseste* (*superlat.*) LAI. 2107; *comp.* *isceād*-, *laze*-, *rēd*-, *riht*-, *steorre*-, *tale*-, *un*-, *weder*-, *wrangwis*.

pisdōm, *A. Sax.* *pisdōm*, *O. H. Germ.* *wistuom*, *wisdom*, KATH. 487; A. R. 26; O. A. N. 772; *wisdōm* LAI. 26240.

wishēde, *O. H. Germ.* *wisheit*, *sapientia*, AYENB. 68.

pisliche, *A. Sax.* *pislice*, *wisely*, A. R. 104; KATH. 82; *wisliche* AYENB. 94; *pislike* ORM. 6113; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1091; *pisluker* (*compar.*) A. R. 234; *wisloker* P. S. 194.

wisard *wizard*, PROMPT. 530.

wisch, **wischen** *see* wusch, wuschen.

wise, *A. Sax.* *pise*, *wise*, *caulis?* PROMPT. 531; HALLIW. DICT. 934; *sträberie pise* FRAGM. 3.

pise, *A. Sax.* *pise*, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* *wisa*, *wise*, *modus*, *ratio*: on ðne pise A. R. 6; heore pōde pise O. A. N. 1029; on alle pise ORM. 2626; on fēndes pise ST. GEN. A. EX. 2961; *wise* REL. ANT. 1, 176; PROCLAM. 6; on nōne wise C. L. 573; on heore londes wise LAI. 25426; on pis wise PR. C. 3622; in nōne wise BEK. 1212; in alle wise (*ms.* *wyse*) A. D. 257; in pis wise WILL. 485; CHAUC. C. T. A 1446; ðpere wise *alio modo*, SHOREH. 42; ðper wise WILL. 396; þu forleost al þine pise (*melodies?*) O. A. N. 519; in vele wisen AYENB. 62.

wisenen, *A. Sax.* *pisnian*, *O. Icel.* *visna*, *O. H. Germ.* *wesnen*, *wesenen*, *wizzen*, *arescere*; *wisened* (*pret.*) HALLIW. DICT. 934.

wisien, *A. Sax.* *pisian*, *O. L. Germ.* *wisean*, *O. Icel.* *visa*, *O. H. Germ.* *wisan*, *wissan*, *wise*, *monstrare*; *piissien* HOM. 1, 13; *wissien* (*wissi*) LAI. 5280; *piissen* ORM. 10823; *wisen* C. L. 297; *wissen* TREAT. 133; i wol *wissen* (*wisse*) þou þe wei LANGL. 5, 562 (6, 45); *wissin* "*dirigere*", PROMPT. 530; *pisi* O. A. N. 915; *wise* ROB. 524; CHRON. ENGL. 499; AUD. 49; *wise*, *wisse* CHAUC. C. T. D 1008; *wisse* HAVEL. 104; PR. C. 9304; M. H. 51; *wisse* and *rēde* GREG. 975; þu *wisest* (*visest*) O. A. N. 973; *wise* me LAI. 1200; *wisse* me tō þi deore sone SPEC. 93; *wisede* (*pret.*) LEG. 98; *wissede* LAI. 1365*; *comp.* *iwisien*.

pisegend, *A. Sax.* *pisiend*, *rector*, HOM. 1, 115.

wisnesse, *A. Sax.* *pisness*, *wisness*, *sapientia*, C. L. 292.

wisp *wisp*, "*torques*", PROMPT. 530; TOWX.

MYST. 18; a wisp (wips) of hei LEG. 91; wispe, wips(e) (*dat.*) LAGL. 5, 195 (351); *comp.* arswisp.

wissien *see* wisien.

pissunge, *A. Sax.* pisung, *instruction, direction*, HOM. 1, 73; KATH. 190; pissing ORM. 11830; wissinge SHOREH. 96.

wiste, *A. Sax.* pist, *O. Icel.* vist, *O. H. Germ.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen, *existence*; *comp.* bi-, i-, nehwise(-weste).

pit, *A. Sax.* pit, *O. L. Germ.* wit, *O. Icel.* Goth. vit, *vó*, HOM. 1, 33; KATH. 1523*; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1775; (*ms.* pitt) ORM. 201; þe bet wit (*see. text* we) mawen libben LAI. 9515; wit twee 23653.

pit, wit, *A. Sax.* pitt, pit, *O. Icel.* vit, *O. Fris.* wit, *O. L. Germ.* (firi)wit, *O. Dutch* wite, wete, *Goth.* (un)viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus*, O. A. N. 681; þet pit HOM. 1, 123; pit & skil ORM. 1652; wit O. L. 1080; AYENB. 11; CHAUC. C. T. A 746; his wit he forlæs LAI. 1661; wit and wisdōm A. D. 288; SHOREH. 138; witte (*dat.*) P. L. S. XIII, 220; ælc bi his witte wisdōm sæiden (*r.* sæide) LAI. 25627; ase heo wære of witte HORN ED. LUM. 1084; out of witte MARG. 245; OCTOV. 1667; wittes (*pl.*) TREAT. 139; PR. C. 5518; þe vif pittes A. R. 14; *comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit. witful (witfol) LAI. 911; witvol AYENB. 150.

pitless *witless*, A. R. 256; pitlēs O. A. N. 692; witlēs BEK. 1940; AN. LIT. 91.

pit *see* pið.

pit! *comp.* edpit.

pite, *A. Sax.* pita, peota (*sapiens*), gepita (*testis*), *O. Fris.* wita (*testis*), *Goth.* (un)vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo (*sapiens*), *sapiens, testis*, ORM. 8672; beon peote & pitnesse þer of A. R. 204*; wet his (*r.* is) mistike ne mei nōn wete . . . afonde SHOREH. 24; witene (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 11545; *comp.* i-, unwite(-weote).

pitscipe, *A. Sax.* gepitscipe, *O. Fris.* witscipe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscap, *scientia, testimonium*, HOM. 1, 25; pitshipe ORM. 5709.

witeword, *A. Sax.* pitpord SCHMID'S GES.

D. ANGELS. 212 & 370, *O. Icel.* vitord, "testamentum", PS. 24, 14; MAN. ED. H. 152.

pite, *A. Sax.* pite, *O. L. Germ.* witi, *O. Icel.* viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizi, *wite, poena, supplicium*, HOM. 1, 103; A. R. 4; ORM. 3295; ST. GEN. A. EX. 2035; wite LAI. 22131; C. M. 884; CHAUC. C. T. G 953; FLOR. 1637; LIDG. M. P. 32; witen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 16386; *comp.* blōd-, ferd-, hellewite.

piteze, *A. Sax.* pitega, pitiga, *O. H. Germ.* wizago, *prophet*, H. M. 5; witeze, witie LAI. 9094 & 17415; pitege HOM. 2, 83; pitize 1, 233; pitezen (*pl.*) KATH. 484.

witezen *see* witiēn.

witezan, *A. Sax.* pitegian, *O. H. Germ.* wiza-gon, *prophesy*, HOM. 1, 91; pitezede (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 7; pitegeden MAT. 7, 22; *comp.* iwitezen.

pitegunge, *A. Sax.* pitegung, *prophesying*, HOM. 1, 97; pitejhunge ORM. 15149.

pitel, *A. Sax.* pito¹(?), *sciens*; *comp.* 3eare-witel.

piten, *A. Sax.* pitān, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* witan *pret.* vissa (eiðéva), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. Dutch* witen, weten, *O. H. Germ.* wizan *pret.* wista, westa, wissa (*scire*), *wit, scire, tueri*, ORM. 199; ST. GEN. A. EX. 328; tō pitēn ant tō pelden MARH. 2; witen LAI. 271; S. S. ED. WEB. 1459; piten, puten A. R. 4 & 96; witin, wetin PROMPT. 531; witen, wite C. L. 168 & 1256; H. H. 71 (69); pite O. A. N. 1139; wite FL. A. BL. 555; ROB. 8 & 101; ALIS. 3951; wat is pi wille lēt me wite AN. LIT. 3; tō wite þe fram þe fēnde SHOREH. 90; witte PR. C. 4734; wete APOL. 37; PERCEV. 320; AMAD. ED. ROBS. III; K. L. 67; tō wite-ne LAI. 3163; þet is tō wite-ne AYENB. 1; doop me tō wite-ne LAGL. B 8, 13; tō wite-ge TREV. 1, 347; tō wite-ge E. G. 349 & 351; pited, pit (*pres.*) JUL. 74 & 75; pit P. L. S. VIII, 42; we . . . witeþ MISC. 37; 3e witeþ P. L. S. XII, 149; þei witeþ (weteþ) TREV. 3, 283; wite þu LAI. 15090; wite mine Bruttes 28604; wite (*subjunct.*) LAGL. B 5, 297; S. S. ED. WR. 1032; pite Crist HOM. 1, 29; Krist . . . wite þat it mōte bēn so

HAVEL. 19; witand (wittand) (*part.*) PS. 86, 4; piste (*pret.*) ORM. 521; ST. GEN. A. EX. 779; piste . . . hire fôstermôderes âhte MARH. 2; wiste AYENB. 98; WILL. 145; A. P. 1, 376; PERCEV. 1146; piste, puste O. A. N. 10 & 147; wiste, wuste LANGL. PROL. 12; tō þan ilke weie þe he ful ȝeare wuste (wiste) LA3. 525; Brutus wes i þon castle & hine wel wuste 1693; puste A. R. 110 & 270; wuste ROB. 461; heo wusten LA3. 18679; wiste (*subunct.*) SPEC. 39; wist (*part.*) H. H. 49; LANGL. B 18, 203; WICL. MAT. 10, 26; CHAUC. C. T. F 260; *comp.* bi-, iwiten.

witen, *A. Sax.* pítan, *O. L. Germ.* wítan, *O. Icel.* víta, *Goth.* (fra-, in-)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wízan, *Lat.* vidēre, *Gr.* ἰδῆναι, *Sanscr.* विद्, *wite*, *videre*, *imputare*, *ire*, ALIS. 1725; S. S. ED. WR. 349; schal he his mishap witen (píte) me O. A. N. 1249; witin "*imputare*", PROMPT. 531; wite LIDG. ST. TH. 1042; M. ARTH. 1153; TOWN. MYST. 15; wite (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. ED. TYRWH. 14588; þu pítest A. R. 304; witeþ LA3. 21311²; ANT. ARTH. XVII; wites M. H. 124; wítez on his lire GAW. 2050; pít HOM. 2, 123; (3e, hi) witeþ BEK. 2111; AYENB. 69; pítet "*ite*", HOM. 2, 5; ne wite þon noght fra me "*ne discerseris a me*", PS. 21, 12; pát (*pret.*) wol, οἶδα, ORM. 12107; þen ha pát (*scil.*) hire pōh KATH. 562; pát a pái abiit, 1343; wát, waht (wót) LA3. 19084 & 31979; wát DEGREV. 1727; i wát noght hu he on þām hitte C. M. 7152; pát, pót A. R. 52 & 312; O. A. N. 61 & 1179; pót ST. GEN. A. EX. 487; wót HAVEL. 1345; AYENB. 9; MAND. 98; wót, woot LANGL. PROL. 43; CHAUC. C. T. A 389; woot WICL. GENES. 4, 9; ichót (= ich wót) ROB. 431; SPEC. 25; þu pást MARH. 17; ORM. 11259; póst A. R. 96; wóst P. S. 151; SHOREH. 165; S. S. ED. WR. 1103; ANT. ARTH. XX; piten MARK 12, 14; MARH. 17; ORM. 7932; ST. GEN. A. EX. 74; witen CHAUC. C. T. A 1794 & D 1890; WICL. LUKE 20, 21; ȝit witen LA3. 5627; piten (*part.*) ORM. 8222; witen C. M. 10793; she wénde nō man . . . hadde witen of hore dēde

DEGREV. 1592; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, under-witiēn.

witende *witting*, *sciens*; *comp.* unwitende. witindeliche, *M. H. Germ.* wizzentliche, *wittingly*, AYENB. 8; witingli TREV. 3, 463.

witende, *O. Icel.* vitand, *M. H. Germ.* wizzende, *scientia*: be his witende AYENB. 6; wipoute hare witende 37; wipouten witinge CHAUC. C. T. A 1611.

witer, *O. Icel.* vitr, *sciens*, *sapiens*, LA3. 9600; C. L. 75; SPEC. 28; piter (*certum*) taken ORM. 4013; pitter and par ST. GEN. A. EX. 1308; witereste (*superl.*) LA3. 15204; *comp.* un-, weiwiter.

pitterhēd *sapientia*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3667. witerliche *certe*, LA3. 17563; H. S. 5; piterliche KATH. 283; pitterliche A. R. 70; piterlike ORM. 785; witerlike HAVEL. 671; pitterlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 769; witerli AN. LIT. 8; WILL. 305; witer-, witterli LANGL. 1, 72 (74).

witeren, *O. Icel.* vitra, *scientem*, *certum facere*: witere (*imperat.*) LA3. 1200; pite me & pere & pitere JUL. 33; witered (*part.*) JOS. 466; A. P. 2, 1587.

piti, *A. Sax.* pítig, pítig, *O. L. Germ.* wítig, *O. Icel.* vitagr, *O. H. Germ.* wíziger, *witty*, *sciens*, *sapiens*, O. A. N. 1189; pitti KATH. 317; witti P. L. S. XIII, 219; WICL. DEUTER. 1, 13; þis childes pitige ȝōst HOM. 2, 127; þe witeȝe (wittie) wurhte LA3. 21134; witie men 15829; tweolve of pine witiȝ(e)n (wittie) 4368; *comp.* unwitti. wittihēde *sapientia*, SHOREH. 138. wittili *wittily*, WILL. 2602.

pitie, **pitiȝe** *see* piteȝe.

witiēn, *A. Sax.* pítian, pítigan, pēotian, *O. Icel.* vitja? *guard*, *provide*, LEB. JES. 529; witeȝen wel þā leoden LA3. 23122; Brutus hine lētte witen (wítie) 1854; ȝifven ich wulle witen 7735; wítie TREAT. 133; AYENB. 166; E. G. 350; þat he . . . witeȝe me wid (wítie me fram) sēunde LA3. 23738; wítode (*pret.*) LA3. 4608²; wíted WILL. 176; *comp.* biwitiēn.

witiēn, *Goth.* (fair-, id-)veitjan? *impude*: al he wítode (wítie) hit win LANGL. 1, 31; wíted (*part.*) WILL. 519; wítid WICL. JUDGES 4, 9; *comp.* edwitiēn?

witinge *see* witende.

witnen, *O. Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify*; *pitned* (*pres.*) A. R. 30; *wittened* (*pret.*) WILL. 3462.

pitnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. Dutch* wete-nisse, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness, testimonium*, P. L. S. VIII, 57; A. R. 68; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3843; *witnesses* LAI. 13231; PROCLAM. 7; AYENB. 10; *witnisse* BEK. 830; *comp. iwitnesses, unwitnesses.*

witnessen *witness*; *witnisseþ* (*pres.*) LANGL. B PROL. 191.

witted *witted*; *comp. dulwitted.*

witter, *witti* *see* witer, piti.

pið, *A. Sax.* pið, *O. Icel.* við, *O. L. Germ.* wið, *O. Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum*: of þan icoempe þe ðre drihten hefde pið þene feond HOM. 1, 129; he spec pið ðene hālie mon 133; breoste wið (wip) breoste LAI. 1874; ne scal þe nān man seilden wið seondlice deade 2274; tō feahten wið þon keisere 5532; þa spæc ælc wið oðer 22941; we sende wið and wið (*immediately*) 20747; 3if þe king me stont wið 23127; wit (wið) 3002; þe him wit feohten (*r. fohten*) 3711; hpo mei pið þeos piten him A. R. 278; beated hire bare bodi pið bittre besmen MARH. 5; þet ich . . . mahe stonden pið him 10; pið (*v. r. mid*) rihte *jure*, KATH. 770; tō purþen god piþ bedes & piþ lākes ORM. 905; bēn piþ childe 2446; spa bi-læf 3ho þær piþ him 3160; & hēr ic pile piþ & piþ þa seofne seolþes shæpen 5628; al þat fole tōc nīþ piþ him 10267; pið (piþ, wip) me prōd o. A. N. 1087 & 1608; prōþ wip (pit) his bridde 111; wip þat (= wip þon þat) *cum eo ut*, MISC. 63; Caim fro him flæg pið piþ and hāgte (*r. āgte*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 431; pit rigt 52; ðis fīs puned pið ðe sēgrund REL. ANT. 1, 220; iseined wip ðre seel PROCLAM. 7; þu schalt wip me tō bære gōn HORN ED. LUM. 286; tō speke wip him ROB. 104; biset ic am wip liþere men MARG. 56; wip rihte c. L. 298; w(i)t 28; clōþes . . . such(e) as i mai weðre wip winne SPEC. 37; war þe wip þe swike 46; idēmd wip wrong AYENB. 12; face wip (*to*) face 244; biloved wip riche &

wip pōre WILL. 1060; wip þat 3161; heremites . . . with hōked(e) staves LANGL. B PROL. 53; þough he wēre wounded with his enemi 16, 105; with traisoun and wit feloni HAVEL. 1090; wit, wið c. M. 338; wiz MISC. 194; *comp. in-, ūtwid.* wiðæften, *A. Sax.* piðæftan, *retro*, MAT. 9, 20; pidefte MARK 5, 27.

piðbreiden *revertere*? bāte þu piðbreide þe H. M. 9.

wiðbuggen *redimere*; wipþegge AYENB. 186.

piðbūpen *decline, avoid*, A. R. 116; pið-buþe (*printed* wiðhuþe) H. M. 37.

withclepin "*revocare*", PROMPT. 530; wip-clepie AYENB. 215; wipclepe (*pres.*) ALIS. 1301; wipcleped (*part.*) TREV. 5, 209.

wiðweden *contradicere*; piðqvad (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 137; piðcþæden SAX. CHRON. 250.

wiðdrazen *withdraw, retrahere*; wipdraze SHOREH. 153; AYENB. 9; wipdrawe H. S. 12492; piðdraped (*pres.*) A. R. 230; piðdrōg (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 599; piðdrōu HAVEL. 502; þe tveie . . . wip-drōwe hem BEK. 1914.

piðgeonde "*circum*", MAT. 3, 5.

wiphalden *withhold, retinere*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 6 (142); withhalde A. P. 2, 740; wiphaldest (*pres.*) ALIS. 1310; þet 3e piðholden ou from vlēsliche lustes A. R. 348; piðhēld (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2033; withhēld HAVEL. 2356.

piðinnen, *A. Sax.* piðinnan SAX. CHRON. 244, *within, intra*, A. R. 4; REL. ANT. 1, 215; wereden þene tūn wiðinnen (wipine) LAI. 18300; wiðinnen þān fif nihte 30600; piþinnen ORM. 1020; wip-innen c. L. 717; wipinne TREAT. 139; AYENB. 10.

wipnimen *reprehend, reprove*; wipnime AYENB. 137; wipnome (*part.*) SHOREH. 146.

piðsahe *contradictio*, A. R. 288*; wipsawe c. M. 5877.

piðsaken, *A. Sax.* piðsacan, *recuse, deny, renounce*, A. R. 88; wiðsaken LAI. 10898; wiðsōc (*pret.*) LAI. 13000; þu piþsōke FRAGM. 8; wipsaken (*part.*) JOS. 178.

wipscoren *resicare*? wipscore . . . þine willes AYENB. 254.

- pipseggen *contradicere*, ORM. 7646; wip-
 segge ROB. 106; pidsiggen A. R. 86;
 wipzigge AYENB. 175; widsuggen (wip-
 segge) LA3. 13237; wipseie CHAUC. C.
 T. A. 805; HOCCL. VI, 47; wipseide
 (*pret.*) BEK. 526.
 withsettin "*obsistere*", PROMPT. 530.
 pidsigginge *contradictio*, A. R. 288.
 withsitten *resist*, HAVEL. 1683; withsitte
 EGLAM. 1022; wipsat (*pret.*) ARTH. A.
 MERL. 9065.
 pipstanden, *A. Sax.* pidstandan, *withstand*,
resistere, ORM. 7646; pidstonden KATH.
 228; A. R. 218; widstonden LA3. 1419;
 wipstonde LAGL. B. PROL. 156; wip-
 stonde (*pres.*) AYENB. 265; pidstod
 (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2649; wipstonde
 (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (14).
 wipsteden? wipsted (*part.*) MAN. ED. F.
 13503.
 pidstēpen? HOM. 1, 15.
 pidteon, -tien, *A. Sax.* pidteon, *retrahere*,
 HOM. 2, 79 & 139; pidteod (*pres.*) HOM.
 1, 143; pidteo (*subjunct.*) REL. ANT. 1,
 132.
 pidūten, *A. Sax.* pidūtan SAX. CHRON.
 244, *without, extra, praeter, sine*, ST.
 GEN. A. EX. 503; hu me schal beren
 him pidūten A. R. 4; pidūten leave
 230; pipūten galle ORM. 1253; widūten
 dore LA3. 2382; wipūten, wip-, pitūte
 O. A. N. 183 & 863; pidūte (*v. r.* būten)
 live KATH. 252; wipūte FL. A. BL. 511;
 with-, witūten HAVEL. 179 & 425; wip-
 outen C. L. 717; JOS. 316; wipouten
 ende A. D. 263; WICL. JOHN 8, 35;
 wipoute BEK. 267; AYENB. 6.
 pidpard KATH. 1983.
wipe = wude?
 wipwinde, *A. Sax.* pidopinde LEECHD.
 GLOSS., *O. Dutch* wedewinde (*haedera*)?
 withwind, *convolutus*, LAGL. B. 5, 525.
wipelen see weodelen.
wider, *A. Sax.* pider, (to) pidre, *O. L. Germ.*
O. Fris. wither, withere (*contra, retro*),
O. H. Germ. widar, widari (*contra, retro*,
iterum), *O. Icel.* wiðr, *Goth.* wipra (πρός),
contra, iterum: þe wider (wiper) wes an
 compe LA3. 9287; weze and wiper weze
 AYENB. 137; *comp.* anwider(-widre).
 piberblench R. S. I (MISC. 156).
 widercraft LA3. 19629.
 widerdēde LA3. 21086.
 widerveht LA3. 28669.
 pibergāst ORM. 11389.
 widergome (wipergame) LA3. 24700.
 widerhap LA3. 9269.
 wideriwinne *adversary*, LA3. 4535.
 widerlaze *ruffian*, LA3. 10968; piderlaho
 MARH. 5.
 wiperreas LA3. 25096*.
 widersake, *A. Sax.* pidersaca, *O. H. Germ.*
widersacho, adversary, LA3. 12620.
 widerside LA3. 11972.
 piberstrenepe ORM. 6905.
 piberpeod ORM. 10227.
 widerward, *A. Sax.* piderpeard, *O. H. Germ.*
widarwarter, -warter, Goth. wiprawairps,
adverse, contrary, LA3. 6875; piderpard
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 2935; piberpard ORM.
 9667.
 piderpinne, *A. Sax.* piderpinna, *O. H. Germ.*
widarwinno, adversary, enemy, MAT. 5,
 25; wiperwinne MISC. 74; piderpinne,
 -pine REL. ANT. 1, 226 & 235; pider-
 pine A. R. 196; KATH. 1197; wiper-
 wine ROB. 325; RICH. 6012.
wider, *A. Sax.* pidre, *adversity, resistance*:
 wider (wiper) com togeines me LA3. 4678;
 gif þe king wolde wið heom wider heol-
 den (wiper holde) 9175.
 piderful HOM. 2, 51; widerfulle (wiper-
 folle) cheorles LA3. 21520.
 piderfulnesse HOM. 2, 63.
piderin, *A. Sax.* piderian, *O. H. Germ.* wida-
 ron, *O. Dutch* wederen, *adversari, resistere*,
repugnare, MARH. 14; pidered (*pres.*) A.
 R. 238*; piberp ORM. 1181; pideried
 HOM. 2, 123; pideren REL. ANT. 1, 219.
wipering *adversary*, HORN ED. LUM. 148.
wiperling, *A. Sax.* piderling, *adversary*, HORN
 ED. RITS. 154, ED. HORSTM. 156.
pidi, *A. Sax.* pidie(?), pidig (*salix*), pidde
 (*circulus*) ETTM. LEX. 85 & 144, *O. Fris.*
 withthe, *O. Icel.* viðja, við (*vinculum*), *O.*
H. Germ. wida (*salix, vimen*), *Gr.* ἰτίς
withy, withe, with, salix, A. R. 86; wipi
 "salix", VOC. 181; wipi "salix", FRAGM. 3;
 pippe "circulus", 2; wipi, wipe PERCEV.
 423 & 444; dōd widde an his sweore

- LA3. 22833; wippe AYENB. 135; ALIS. 4714; H. S. 11553; withe, witthe, with-
th(e) "boja", PROMPT. 531; pippes (pl.)
ORM. 15563; wipies WICL. LEVIT. 23,
40; wippis JUD. 6, 9; itëied tō somne
mid widen LA3. 25973.
- wivil**, wevil, *A. Sax.* pifel, *O. L. Germ.* (gold)-
wivil, *O. Dutch* wevel, *O. H. Germ.* wibil,
from weven, weevil, "curculio", PROMPT.
523 & 531.
- wivin**, *A. Sax.* pifian, *O. Dutch* wijven, *wive*,
take a wife, PROMPT. 531; wivi AYENB.
225; wive ROB. 35; TRIST. 3, 55; CHAUC.
C. T. E 140; wiveþ (pres.) REL. ANT. 1,
115; pivede (pret.) A. R. 308; comp. i-
wiven.
- wiwere**, *O. H. Germ.* wīwari, = vivere, VOC.
195.
- plach**, *A. Sax.* plæc, tepid, (printed wlatth)
ST. GEN. A. EX. 3300; wlach JARB. 13,
177; wlak TREAT. 138; plech A. R. 202;
JUL. 31; plache (dat.) HOM. 2, 151.
- wlaffen** see blaffen.
- wlanc**, wlone, *A. Sax.* planc, plone, *O. L.*
Germ. wlanc, *superbus*, *splendidus*, REL.
ANT. 1, 174 & 180; plone O. A. N. 489;
prūd & plonc HOM. 1, 35; wlonk A. P.
3, 486; PALL. 3, 449; in wlanke wēde
M. H. 42; of al mī weole wlonke P. S.
156; of his wlonke murpe WILL. 1634;
wlanke deor P. L. S. XXV, 3; plonke
pordes KATH. 844; þē wlonkest wēdes
GAW. 2025.
wlonkhēde O. A. N. 1400.
- wlanke**, *A. Sax.* plenco? *superbia*? for wlaun-
ke P. S. 341.
- wlaunknesse** *superbia*, P. S. 330.
- plate**, *A. Sax.* plætta, *disgust*, O. A. N. 1506.
plateful H. M. 25; wlatful TREV. 2, 167;
PS. 13, 1; wlatvol AYENB. 241.
wlatsum "abominabilis", WICL. LEVIT. 11,
11; P. R. L. P. 173; A. P. 2, 541; wlat-
som CHAUC. C. T. B 3814; PR. C. 459.
- platen**, *A. Sax.* platian, *taedere*: ham polde
platen þēr azean A. R. 86; overfulle ma-
kep wlatie O. A. N. 354; wlate "abomi-
nari", PS. 5, 7; wlatip (pres.) APOL. 92;
him wlatīs H. S. 3541; wlatez A. P. 2,
305; wlatēde (pret.) WICL. JER. 14, 19;
comp. awlaten.
- platunge** *disgust*, A. R. 80; wlatunge SHO-
REH. 26; MIRC 894.
- plecchen**, *A. Sax.* pleccan(?), from plach,
tepefacere; iplaht (part.) JUL. 70.
- wlenchen**, *A. Sax.* (ge)plencan, *O. L. Germ.*
(gi)wlenkian, from wlanc, *superbum*, *splen-*
didum facere: þi lease pit þat tu plenches
(pridest) te in KATH. 1010; & plened his
sōule HOM. 2, 189; comp. a-, forwlenchen.
- wleoten**? heore scalen wleoted (*splendent*?)
LA3. 21327.
- plite**, *A. Sax.* plite, *O. L. Germ.* wlitī, *Goth.*
vlits, *O. Icel.* litr, from wlitēn, *species*, *fa-*
cies, *forma*, KATH. 1463; ORM. 666; ST.
GEN. A. EX. 2288; þe lilie mid hire faire
plite O. A. N. 439; wlite LA3. 19205;
REL. ANT. 1, 186; PS. 44, 5.
- wlitēn**, *A. Sax.* plitan, *O. Icel.* lita, *lite*, *spe-*
cere, *videre*; wlitēþ (pres.) SPEC. 43; wlitē
(pret.) LA3. 17113 & 30499; deriv. plite,
pliti.
- pliti**, *A. Sax.* plitig, *O. L. Germ.* wlitig, *spe-*
ciosus, KATH. 313.
- wlō**, *A. Sax.* plōh, *fimbria*: wlōn (pl.) PL.
CR. 736.
- wlone** see wlanc.
- wo** see hwa.
- wō** see wā.
- pōc** see pāc.
- pōd**, *A. Sax.* pōd, *Goth.* vōds, *O. H. Germ.*
wuoter, *O. Icel.* ödr, *wood*, *furiosus*, *rabi-*
dus, A. R. 96; KATH. 31; ORM. 4676;
O. A. N. 566; wōd LA3. 1714; HAVEL.
508; BEK. 1939; A. P. 2, 204; wood
CHAUC. C. T. A 184; TOR. 643; wood,
ooth PROMPT. 372 & 531; wōde (pl.) PR.
C. 99; pōddre (compar.) A. R. 264.
wōdhēde *furor*, *rabies*, AYENB. 18; pōd-
hēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3539.
wōdliche *furiose*, HALLIW. DICT. 938;
wōdli WILL. 550; wōdloker (compar.)
LA3. 3201.
pōdschipe *furor*, A. R. 120.
- wōd** see wād.
- wode** see wude.
- Wōden**, *A. Sax.* Pōden, *O. L. Germ.* Wōden,
O. H. Germ. Wuotan(?), *O. Icel.* Óþinn,
name of a god, LA3. 13903; Mercuri is
on oure langāge Wōden MAN. ED. F.
7372; Pōdnes dei Wednesday, A. R. 70;

Wôdnes, Wêdnes dai LANGL. B 13, 154;
Pêdnes dai KATH. 2215; Wêdnes dai
ROB. 112.

woder see hpider.

wôdian, *A. Sax.* pôdian(?), *O. L. Germ.* wô-
dian, *O. H. Germ.* wôtan, wuotan, *furere*;
woodeþ (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 4, 4 (123);
woodedist (*pret.*) WICL. IS. 37, 29; see
pêden.

wôdnesse, *A. Sax.* pôdnysse, *O. Dutch* woede-
nisse, *O. H. Germ.* wôtnissa, "*furor*",
PROMPT. 531; woodnesse CHAUC. C. T. A
3452; SACRAM. 502.

wôz?

pôhlac *procatio*, A. R. 388°.

pôulêche *id.*, A. R. 96.

wôz see wâz and pôh.

wôzen, *A. Sax.* pôgian, *woo*; pôze HOM. 1,
187; HORN ED. LUM. 546; pôpen A. R.
388; wôwen ARTH. A. MERL. 772; wôwin
"*procare*", PROMPT. 533; wôwe P. 11; S.
S. ED. WR. 230; EGLAM. 1064; wôweþ
(*pres.*) SPEC. 46 (A. D. 167); CHAUC. C.
T. A. 3372; wôwende, wôwinge (*part.*)
WICL. PROV. 7, 13; wôwede (*pret.*) LANGL.
B-4, 74; wôwid TRIAM. 67.

wôwere, *A. Sax.* pôgere, *woer*, *procus*, VOC.
176; pôpare A. R. 90; wôware PROMPT.
532; wôweres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 11, 71.

pôpunge, pôuhinge *wooing*, A. R. 116 &
204; wôwinge PROMPT. 533; wôwing
SPEC. 28.

pôh, *A. Sax.* pôh, pô, *O. L. Germ.* wâh, *Goth.*
(un)vâhs? *prævus*, A. R. 2; pôh (*subst.*)
ORM. 5555; jif þu me dëst pôh HOM. 1,
33; wôh LAI. 4333; H. H. 52; wôþh
WILL. 544; wôgh OCTAV. 561; ISUMB.
95; A. P. 1, 621; pôuh A. R. 54; wôuh,
wôuþ C. L. 385; wôuþ BRAND. 13; wôu
REL. ANT. 1, 243; pôhe (*dat.*) KATH.
1243; wôze LAI. 24811; mid wôwe ne
mid rihte MISC. 49; mid pôze dôme HOM.
2, 179; pôze, wôwe (*pl.*) O. A. N. 815;
pôzhe dêdes ORM. 1375.

pôhnesse, *A. Sax.* pôhnyss, *pravitas*, HOM.
1, 103.

woke see pike.

wôkien see wâkien.

wol see pel and pil.

wole? SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145).

polene, *A. Sax.* polcen, polcn, *O. L. Germ.*
wolcan, *O. H. Germ.* wolchan n., *neclîn*;
peolene "*nubes*", FRAGM. 3; wolene, weol-
cne (*pl.*) LAI. 4575 & 23947; wolkne
SHOREH. 137; tō beholde þe wolkne
(welkene) and þe sterres of hevene TREV.
3, 459; wolkne, welkne LANGL. B 17,
160; peolene MARH. 7; A. R. 246; pol-
cnen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 26, 64; wolcnen,
weolcnen LAI. 102 & 25592; under
peolene (welkne) *sub coelo*, O. A. N. 1682;
in welkne SPEC. 114; on the welkne
CHAUC. C. T. E. 1124.

wold see wald.

wolf see wulf.

wolle see wulle.

wollen see pillen.

pombe see pambe.

wou see wan.

wôn see wân.

wond see wand.

wonde, **wondien** see wunde, wundien.

wonder see wunder.

wondrien see wandrien and wundrien.

wone see pane and pune.

wône see wêne.

wonene see hwanene.

wong see wang.

wonge see wange.

wonien see wanien and wanien.

pônien, **pôning** see pâniën, pânuinge.

wonne see wunne and hwanne.

wont, *A. Sax.* pand(?), *wont*, *talpa*, VOC.
177; wontes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 339.

wonten see panten.

pôp, *A. Sax.* pôp, *O. L. Germ.* wôp, *O. Icel.*
ôp, *O. H. Germ.* wuof, *ploratus*, *fletus*, *la-*
mentatio, P. L. S. VIII, 117; A. R. 110;
KATH. 2364; ORM. 7931; O. A. N. 878;
wôp ROB. 34; SHOREH. 147; AYENR. 265;
wôp, weôp LAI. 5970 & 11991.

pôpen see pâpen.

pôpi, *A. Sax.* pôpig, *flexibilis*; pôpie (*pl.*) A.
R. 376.

wôr, *A. Sax.* pôr? *M. H. Germ.* wuor? *stag-*
num? wôre (*dat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 122; wêri
so water in wôre SPEC. 28.

worc see peorc.

worchen see purchen.

pord, *A. Sax.* pord, *O. L. Germ.* wôrd, *Goth.*

vaurd, *O. H. Germ.* wort, *O. Icel.* orð, *word*, *verbum*, *dictum*, *fama*, A. R. 88; ORM. 282; O. A. N. 300; þat word BEK. 537; þat word com tō Dunwale LAJ. 4118; þat weord (word) þat ich þe sende 8311; þēr com word tō þe king(e) ROB. 203; ich . . . sende him word P. L. S. XII, 102; pord, purd ST. GEN. A. EX. 46 & 736; wurd H. S. 1240; pord (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 5; A. R. 58; word (wordes) LAJ. 7333; pord, pordes O. A. N. 139 & 178; worde HORN ED. HORSTM. 857; porde (*gen. pl.*) LUKE 1, 4; pordon (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 227; worden PROCLAM. 11; worden, wurden (worde) LAJ. 6675 & 23632; porde O. A. N. 158; *comp.* bi-, bod-, hēre-, hux-, lofword.
pordfest, *A. Sax.* pordfest, *firmus*, *fidus*, (*ms.* peordfeste) HOM. 1, 111.
pordlēs wordless: pordlēs song "jubilum", HOM. 2, 113.

word *see* weored.

wordien *word*, *verba facere*: þe king wordede þus LAJ. 18052; wordeden LANGL. 4, 33 (46).

wordle, world *see* peoreld.

wōren, *A. Sax.* pōrian, *fatigare*, *vagari*: þis worldes wōn wip muchel unwinne us wōren wolde SPEC. 24; wōre LUD. COV. 96; þis mong pōred so þe ēien A. R. 386.

pori *see* pari.

world *see* peoreld.

worm *see* wurm.

worpen *see* weorpen.

worre *see* perre.

wors *see* wurs.

Worstede *Worsted*, CHAUC. C. T. A 262.

wort *see* wurt.

worþ, worþi *see* wurd, wurþiz.

porþiz, *A. Sax.* peordig, "*praedium*", FRAGM. 4.

wōs, *A. Sax.* pōs, *juice*, HALLIW. DICT. 939; wōse LEKCHD. 3, 345; ALEX. 413; wūs ALIS. ED. SK. 712.

wōse, *A. Sax.* pāsa, *satyrus*; *comp.* wodewōse.

wōse *see* wāse.

wōsen! wōseth out ("*exundant*") humours. TREV. 1, 63.

wōþe *see* wāþe.

wōn, wōu3, wōuh *see* pōh.

wounde *see* wunde.

pōwe *see* pāwe.

pōpen *see* pōzen.

wrā, *O. Icel.* rā, *angulus*, ALEX. 1585; wrō P. L. S. XXVIII, 26; M. T. 306; GAW. 2222; wrās (*pl.*) C. M. 18155; crēpen in wrōs HAVEL. 68.

præcche *see* precche.

præche, *A. Sax.* præc, *O. Fris.* wrêke, *O. L. Germ.* wrêka, *O. H. Germ.* rācha, *from* preken, *vengeance*, *punishment*, ORM. 19; præche "*vindicta*", A. R. 186; HOM. 2, 29; præche and prake ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; wrêche LAJ. 29581; MISC. 143; MAPES 338; BEK. 1496; SHOREH. 133; AYENB. 45; CHAUC. C. T. B 679; S. S. ED. WR. 1775; he scholde tak(e) of heom wrêche ALIS. 2858; þe fischers wêre adrad of wrêche GREG. 299; wrâche HOM. 2, 51; CHRON. ENGL. 724; A. P. 2, 229; wrêke "*vindicta*", PROMPT. 533; wrêke PS. 57, 11; PR. C. 5538; TOWN. MYST. 248. wrêchful JARB. 13, 165.

prêchpil *desirous of vengeance*, H. M. 47.

wræst, *A. Sax.* præst, *from* wriden? *tortus*, *firmus*, *fortis*, *validus*; wræst CL. M. 31; wræst GAW. 1423; *comp.* unwræst. wræstlich? LAJ. 29582.

wræst *wrest*, *tortus*; wræstes (*pl.*) C. M. 3462.

wræste (wræst?) "*plectrum*", PROMPT. 533; wræst VOC. 240.

wræsten, *A. Sax.* præstan, *wrest*, *torquere*: præsten A. R. 374; wræstīn "*plectere*", PROMPT. 533; five kniȝtes miȝte not wræste þe rōp out of his hond TREV. 5, 181; wrāste (wræste) (*pret.*) LAJ. 7532; wrāste PARTEN. 1377; hur fingres sche wrāst(e) MAN. ED. F. 3194; wrāst(e) out min(e) iȝen A. P. 3, 80; wrāst (*part.*) M. T. 289; mani kniht of sadel was wrāst MAN. ED. F. 13571; *comp.* towræsten.

præstlen, *A. Sax.* præstlian(?), *O. Dutch* wrastelen, *wrestle*, *luctari*; præstlen KATH. 2064; præstlin MARH. 14; præstlen A. R. 80; wrāstele ROB. 22; wrāstle CHAUC. C. T. A 3928; wrāstele (*pres.*) LUD. COV. 185; wrāstle (*subunct.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 9372; præstlede (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1803; wrāstlide WICL. GENES. 32, 24; wrāstleden LAJ. 24699.

præstlere *wrestler*, A. R. 222.

præstlinge *wrestling*, A. R. 318 & 374; *wræstlinge* LAI. 1871; O. A. N. 795.

præde, A. Sax. *præd*, M. H. Germ. *reide*, from *wriden*, *wreath*; *wrêpe* CHAUC. C. T. A 2145; WICL. GENES. 41, 42; D. ARTH. 1093.

wrædde, A. Sax. *prædde* BOUT. EV. GLOSS., O. Icel. *reidi*, *wrath*, *ira*: mid *pære* *wrædde* (*wrêppe*) LAI. 3073; *purh* his *wrædde* (*wrêppe*) 6379; *prædde* HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3863; *prædde*, *prædde* MARH. 9 & 18; *prêppe* ORM. 124; O. A. N. 941; *wrêppe* ROB. 35; P. L. S. XXIV, 93; C. L. 407; WILL. 728; *præde* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *wræthe* HAVEL. 2977; *wrêpe*, *wrætthe* LANGE. B 4, 34; *wrêpe* AYENB. 8; AM. A. AMIL. 830; *wrêthe* PROMPT. 534.

prædful HOM. 1, 43; A. R. 118; *wrêthful* PR. C. 5107; *pæ* *wrêpvolle* AYENB. 30. *wræppelees* SPEC. 42 (A. D. 186).

wrægen *iratum facere*? *wræged* (*part.*) REL. ANT. 1, 178.

wrægger *luctator*? TOWN. MYST. 308.

præggunge *luctatio*? A. R. 374*.

wræh, from *prihen*? *iratus*? LAI. 3354; *ne* *præh* *ne* *mispaiet* A. R. 416*; *wræu* (*ms.* *wraw*) "*perversus*, *protervus*", PROMPT. 533; CHAUC. C. T. H 46; *wræu* and *gelous* S. S. ED. WEB. 1742; *so* *angri* and *so* *wræu* N. P. 9; *wrê*; ROB. 16 & 24; *wrêwe* (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 241.

wræk, Dutch *wrak*, O. Icel. *rek*, from *preken*, *wrack*, *wreck*, *ejectum quid*, CHAUC. C. T. B 513; *wræk* PROMPT. 533; *wrec* REL. ANT. 1, 33.

præke, A. Sax. *præcu*, Goth. *vraka* (δωγμός), from *preken*, *wrake*, *vindicta*, *persecutio*, HOM. 2, 61; JUL. 50; ST. GEN. A. EX. 552; *præke* & *sake* HOM. 1, 13; *nij* and *præke* O. A. N. 1194; *wrake* LAI. 4040; SHOREH. 141; MAPES 352; REL. ANT. 1, 262; FLOR. 582; DEP. RICH. 5; LIDG. M. P. 125; M. ARTH. 935; LUD. COV. 200; *he* *schal* *dô* *you* *nô* *wrake* ALIS. 7605; *vengeaunce* & *wrake* TRANS. ACT. 18, 28; *weire* and *wrake* P. 1; *so* *rowe* and *wrake* H. S. 3392; *welc* after *wrake* SAL. A. SAT. 230.

wrakedöm *vindicta*? LAI. 76.

wrakeful SPEC. 22.

prækefulliche KATH. 2076*.

wrang, O. Icel. *rangr*, O. Dutch *wrongh*, from *wringen*, *wrong*, *tortus*, *pravus*, *injustus*, AYENB. 159; IW. 3134; *prang* & *crumb* ORM. 9207; *prong* REL. ANT. 1, 210; *wrong* SPEC. 31; WILL. 706; *wrang* (*subst.*) S. S. ED. WEB. 2900; *wrong* PROMPT. 534; BEK. 172; SPEC. 68; LANGE. 3, 169 (175); *prange* (*dat.*) SAX. CHRON. 252; *wronge* LAI. 27300; *mid* *pronge* P. L. S. VIII, 106; *hpo* *singeþ* *pronge* O. A. N. 196; *pæo* . . . *habbed* *pæ* *nebbes* *prong* *pende* A. R. 254; *wronger* (*compar.*) WILL. 1176.

wrongful *wrongful*, P. S. 256; WICL. LUKE 12, 58.

wrongliche *wrongly*, AYENB. 8.

pran(g)seht, O. Icel. *rangsættir*, HOM. 1, 241.

wrangwis, Sued. *vrångvis*, *injustus*; *prong-pise* *ræven* HOM. 1, 175.

wrangwisli PR. C. 3865.

wranglen *wrangle*, *luctari*; *wrangle* LANGE. C 17, 80*.

wranglinge *wrangling*, LANGE. B 4, 34 (ED. WR. 2145); *prangelunge* (? *ms.* *prægelunge*) A. R. 374.

wrongnesse *wrongness*, PROMPT. 534.

wrappen *wrap*: *wrappe* P. R. L. P. 226; CHAUC. C. T. E 583; *wrapped* (*pret.*) WILL. 745; *wrappid* RICH. 3094; *wrapped* (*part.*) PL. CR. 435; MAND. 60; *comp.* *bi-*, *for-*, *inwrappen*.

wræse, A. Sax. *præsen* (*torques*)? *ône* *wræse* of *pornes* MISC. 48.

wræst see *wræst*.

præd, A. Sax. *præd*, O. L. Germ. *wrêth*, O. Icel. *reidr*, O. H. Germ. *reider* (*crispus*), from *wriden*, *wroth*, *iratus*, *malus*, HOM. 1, 15; *præp* ORM. 4814; *wrêp* MAPES 360; IW. 136; MIN. 26; *wrêd*, *wrêd*, *wrêd* (*wrêp*) LAI. 652, 3773 & 8268; *prêd* A. R. 120; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1215; *prêd*, *prêp* O. A. N. 1043 & 1608; *wrêp* ROB. 31; AYENB. 22; MAX. ED. H. 86; S. S. ED. WR. 1798; *wrêp* and *grim* ALIS. 754; *wrêth* or *blithe* CHAUC. P. F. 504; *wrooth* HOCCEL. I, 431; *wrêpe* (*ade.*)

MISC. 75; wrōpe AYENB. 20; ived prōpe o. A. N. 1529; þou zeldest nou mi love wrōpe ROB. 31; o prāde time JUL. 57; wrādere (wrōpere) (*dat. f.*) LA3. 29556; prōdere A. R. 102; tō wrōpere hēle MISC. 148; P. L. S. XXIV, 187; LANGL. B 14, 120; prāde (*pl.*) KATH. 173; wrōpere (*compar.*) BEK. 361; wrādest (*superlat.*) LA3. 18583.

wrādliche *wrothly*, LA3. 7379; wrōpliche, -li WILL. 2074 & 4598.

wrāde *see* wrādde.

wrādien, *A. Sax.* (ge)prādian, *O. L. Germ.* wrēthian, *O. Icel.* reida, *make wroth, become wroth*; wrāpen LANGL. ED. WR. 4100; WICL. PROV. 18, 14; wrāthe, wrāppe CHAUC. C. T. H 80; þe king bigon tō pradden KATH. 746; þat tu ne darst noht drihtin prappen ORM. 5615; wrappen AN. LIT. 3; wrāppe O. L. 594; prōden JUL. 11; preden A. R. 312; wrēpi AYENB. 60; AM. A. AMIL. 606; wrēthin PROMPT. 534; wrēp (*pres.*) SHOREH. 127; wrōpe (*subjunct.*) S. S. ED. WR. 1780; wrādede (wreppede) (*pret.*) LA3. 4577; wrāped WILL. 981; MAN. ED. II. 129; A. P. 2, 230; prēdede HOM. 1, 197; wrēthid (*part.*) PS. 2, 12; *comp.* a-, iwrādien.

wrādde *see* wrādde.

wrāu, wrāw *see* wrāh.

wraxlien, *A. Sax.* praxlian, *O. Fris.* wraxlia, *wraxle, luctari*; wraxli LA3. 1858*; P. L. S. XII, 70; wraxle, wraskle LANGL. C 17, 80; wraxlede (*pret.*) LA3. 24699*.

wraxlinge, *A. Sax.* praxlung, *wraxling, luctatio*, LA3. 1871*.

wrec *see* wrak.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcc, *O. H. Germ.* wreher (*exsul*), *from preken, miser*, A. R. 56; ORM. 3878; R. S. II (MISC. 162); þu precche piht o. A. N. 556; mi wrecche lif BRAND. 23; a wrecche mon LA3. 3474; þat wræcche vole 23571; præcche FRAGM. 5. precchedōm *miseria*, A. R. 232; JUL. 49; wrecchedōm MISC. 152.

wrecchēde *miseria*, o. A. N. 1219; BEK. 1282.

wræccheliche *misere*, LA3. 30554; precche-like, -li3 ORM. 3326 & 3708.

precche, *A. Sax.* præcca, *preccha, O. L. Germ.* wrekkio, *O. H. Germ.* reccho, *wretch, miser*, KATH. 2078; ORM. 10140; o. A. N. 534; wrecche SPEC. 38; CHAUC. C. T. A 931; a slou3 wrecche TREAT. 138; wrechche AYENB. 31; wræcche, wrechche (wrecche) LA3. 3860 & 5932; precchen (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 142; precches ST. GEN. A. EX. 1074.

wrecched *wretched*, CHAUC. C. T. A 921; wreched PR. C. 557; wrecchede bali ST. COD. 99.

wrecchedhēde *miseria*, ROB. 102; PS. 11, 6.

wrecchedliche *wretchedly*, MAND. 251.

wrecchednesse *wretchedness*, LANGL. B 11, 44.

wrecchen, *A. Sax.* preccan, *suscitare*; and of his eire briddes prajte (wraughte) o. A. N. 106; *comp.* awrecchen.

wrechenesse *miseria*, REL. ANT. 2, 227.

prēche *see* prēche.

prēze, *M. H. Germ.* rüege, *Goth.* vrōhs, *accusatio*?

prēiful A. R. 302.

prēzen, *prēhen, A. Sax.* prēgan, *O. L. Germ.*

wrōgian, *O. Fris.* wrōgia, *Goth.* vrōhjan,

O. Icel. ruggja, *O. H. Germ.* ruogen, *wray,*

accusare, prodere, ORM. 416 & 2889;

prēigen LUKE 23, 2; prēien A. R. 304;

wrēghe PR. C. 5462; wrēie FL. A. BL.

533; (*ms.* wrege) MISC. 39; CHAUC. C.

T. A 3503; wrēie BEVES 1211; wraie

AYENB. 175; wrēide (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON.

260; BEK. 1226; prēiden MARK 15, 3;

wrēghed (*part.*) IW. 2859; *comp.* bi-

for-, iwrējon.

prēiere *accusator*, HOM. 1, 57; wrēieres (*pl.*) HAVEL. 39.

prēiunge *accusatio*, A. R. 200; wrēinge REL. ANT. 1, 267.

preken, *A. Sax.* precan (*pellere, ulcisci*), *O. L. Germ.* wrecan (*ulcisci*), *Goth.* vrikan (*διδάσκω*), *O. Icel.* reka (*pellere, persequi, ulcisci*), *O. H. Germ.* rechan (*ulcisci*), *wreak, pellere, ulcisci*, ORM. 914; þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strenede A. R. 286; wreken HAVEL. 327; þat heo hine wreken wolden LA3. 1627; wreke CHAUC. C. T. A 961; PERCEV. 1065;

- TOWN. MYST. 286; wreke out of his velajrède AYENB. 189; þe dével fram hir for tō wreke GREG. 216; wreke þe on þat þuef SPEC. 106; preōke (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 209; wrak (*pret.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 5972; TRIST. 3, 88; GAM. 303; wreke AYENB. 215; wrēken LAI. 13749; preken, *A. Sax. precan, O. Icel. rekinn, O. H. Germ. (gi)rochaner, (part.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; wreken HAVEL. 2368; TRIST. 3, 91; wreke S. S. ED. WEB. 350; SACRAM. 212; wreken, wroken LAGL. 2, 169 (194); proken ST. GEN. A. EX. 3191; wroken MAN. ED. F. 8354; wroken fro uch ā wōpe A. P. 1, 375; wrokin MIR. PL. 131; *comp. a-, i-, onwreken; deriv. wrak, wrake, wrecche, wrāche.*
- wrekere**, *O. Dutch wreker, ullor*, CHAUC. P. F. 361; wreker WICL. JOSH. 20, 4.
- prench**, *A. Sax. prenc, M. H. Germ. ranc, wrench, dolus*, A. R. 338; þe; he ne canne prenc būte āne o. A. N. 811; wrench MISC. 36; REL. ANT. 1, 175; AYENB. 129; wrenche RICH. 4050; wrenk M. H. 2; wrenke MAN. ED. H. 58; wrenche (*dat.*) LAI. 81; ROB. 55; prences (*pl.*) O. A. N. 798; wrenches S. S. ED. WEB. 1756; CHAUC. C. T. G 1081; HOCCL. I, 378; wrenkes and wiles PR. C. 1360; prence (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 813; wrenchen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 1894; prence P. L. S. VIII, 127; þat is afērd of plaite prence o. A. N. 472.
- prenchful A. R. 268; KATH. 892.
- prenchen**, *A. Sax. prencan, M. H. Germ. renken, wrench, torquere*, A. R. 222; prencchen ūt of þe peie MARH. 4; prence HOM. 1, 281; wrinchand (*pres. part.*) PR. C. 1538; wreint (*pret. part.*) P. S. 157; *comp. æt-, biwrenchen.*
- prengife**, *from wrang, pravitas*, REL. ANT. 1, 210.
- wrenne**, *A. Sax. prennā, prænna, wren (wran), "regulus"*, VOC. 177, 188 & 221; PROMPT. 533; GOW. 3, 349; wrenne, pranne O. A. N. 564.
- preon** *see prihen.*
- preodien**, *A. Sax. predian, O. L. Germ. wrethian, sustentare; preoded (pres.)* A. R. 252; þat 3e preoded op on KATH. 859.

- wrest, wrēsten, wrēstlen** *see wrēst, wrāsten, prāstlen.*
- wreþe** *see prāde and wrādde.*
- wrēden** *see wrādien.*
- wrēdde** *see wrādde.*
- wricken**, *Dutch wrikken, Dan. vrikke, Sued. vricka, move; wrikkend (part.)* REL. ANT. 2, 216; þe dével wrickede hēr and þōr P. L. S. IX, 82.
- wrie!** a wrie awry, REL. ANT. 1, 248; CHAUC. R. R. 291.
- wrien** (*wrien?*), *A. Sax. prigian, wry, tendere, vertere; wrie* CHAUC. TROIL. 1998; *pried (pres.)* R. S. III; hue wriþ a wei SPEC. 48; wri (*imper.*) MISC. 888; wried (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3283; wried (*part.*) GENE. 5957.
- prien** *see prihen.*
- priheles**, *prieles, A. Sax. prigels, celamen*, A. R. 322 & 420*; wriels, wrielis WICL. JOB 24, 8.
- prihen**, *A. Sax. prihan, O. H. Germ. (int-)rihan, wry, celare, tegere; pammon . . . schal prihen hire hevet* A. R. 420*; tō prien & te helien þet gongþurl 84; pribe HOM. 1, 279; wri (*ms. wry*) AYENB. 258; wreon LAI. 27859; ALIS. 1606; wrie (*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. D 1827; prihd A. R. 84; wriþ, wriþ AYENB. 61 & 167; (heo) preod A. R. 88; wrie (*imperat.*) H. S. 1147; wreod LAI. 17762; prēih (*pret.*) A. R. 390; wrēih, wrēi C. L. 918; wreigh AM. A. AMIL. 2333; wriþen (*wreþe*) LAI. 17349; wrien MISC. 64; wreghen ARTH. A. MERL. 1774; prugen P. L. S. VIII, 81; wrien (*part.*) CHAUC. R. R. 912; iwriþen (*iwreþe*) LAI. 5192; iprien (*ipriþen*) A. R. 58; iwriþe, iwreþe AYENB. 66 & 96; i-wrie ROB. 55; LAGL. B 14, 232; CHAUC. C. T. A 2904; *comp. bi-, over-, unprihen (-preon).*
- wriht, wrihte** *see wurht, wurhte.*
- wringe**, *A. Sax. (pin)ringe* MAT. 21, 33, *wring, torcular*, PALL. 11, 107.
- wringen**, *A. Sax. pringan, O. Dutch wringhen, O. H. Germ. ringen, wring, torquere, primere*, LAGL. B 14, 18; washen and wringhen HAVEL. 1233; wringe REL. ANT. 1, 115; OCTOV. 1212; L. H. R. 138; wringep (*pres.*) P. S. 188; CHAUC. C. T. F

- 1553; pringed út A. R. 322; wringinde (part.) HORN ED. LUM. 112; wrang (pret.) IW. 2773; prong ST. GEN. A. EX. 2064; wrong HICK. THES. 1, 228; S. S. ED. WR. 2508; he wrungen hondes HAVEL. 152; wrongin ALIS. 7891; wrungun, wrongun (part.) WICL. NUMB. 24, 10.
- wringer** *wringer*, P. L. S. I. 21; *wringeris* (pl.) WICL. IS. 16, 10.
- wrinkil**, *A. Sax. princle(?)*, *O. Dutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle*, "ruga", PROMPT. 534; *wrinclis* (pl.) WICL. GENES. 38, 14.
- wriste**, *A. Sax. prist*, *O. Fris.* (hand)wirst, *O. Icel.* rist f., *M. H. Germ.* rist m., *riste* f., *from* wriden? *wrist*, *carpus*; *wrist(e)*, *wirste* PROMPT. 534; *wirste* VOC. 208; *comp.* handwriste.
- prit**, *A. Sax. prit*, *O. Icel.* rit, *writ*, *scriptura*, A. R. 98; ORM. DEDIC. 331; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1974; *writ* PROCLAM. 7; HAVEL. 2486; C. L. 76; AUD. 10; *pat writ* LAI. 484; *þet hōli writ* MISC. 36; *write* (dat.) LAI. 25005; *prite* (pl.) SAX. CHRON. 250; *writen* (dat. pl.) LAI. 22981. *writrūne* LAI. 5750.
- priten**, *A. Sax. pritan*, *O. L. Germ.* writan, *O. Icel.* rita, *O. H. Germ.* rizen, *write*, *scribere*, A. R. 42; ORM. 3554; *writen* LAI. 41; ALIS. 4793; *writed* (pres.) LAI. 28869; *prit* O. A. N. 1756; *prite* (subjunct.) ORM. DEDIC. 97; *prāt* (pret.) ORM. 5816; *wrāt* LAI. 6317; FLOR. 2175; *prôt* A. R. 12; O. A. N. 235; *wrôt* BEK. 164; *wrôt*, *wroot* LAGL. 10, 169 (11, 125); *wroot* ALIS. 4778; *priten* ORM. 5810; *writen* LAGL. B 10, 428; *write* GOW. 3, 85; *priten* (part.) ORM. 3085; *writen* CHAUC. C. T. G 210; PR. C. 2042; *write* MISC. 41; *comp.* *zewriten*.
- pritere**, *A. Sax. pritere*, *writer*, *scriptor*, MARH. 2; *priteres* (pl.) MAT. 2, 4.
- pritunge** *writing*, *scriptura*, A. R. 80; *writing* AYENB. 8.
- wriþe**, *A. Sax. prida* (lorum)? *wriþen* (pl.) ALIS. 5723.
- wriden**, *A. Sax. pridan*, *O. Icel.* rida, *O. H. Germ.* ridan, *writhe*, *torquere*, *vertere*, *ligare*, LAI. 17394; *wriþen* a wei CHAUC. BOET. 5, 3 (154); *of þe wai . . . ne wil he wriþe* A. P. 1, 350; *wriþinde* as a word MAPES 336; *wræd* (pret.) LAI. 6729; *wrōþ* S. S. ED. WEB. 1792; MAN. ED. F. 13054; *wrōth* GAW. 1200; *wroop* WICL. 2 KINGS 23, 21; *he wriþen him ðne crāne* MISC. 48; *wriþen* (part.) LAGL. B 17, 174; *wriþin*, *wreþin* "tortus", PROMPT. 534; *ā wreþin* haft S. A. C. XVII; *comp.* *iwriden*; *deriv.* *wride*, *wrād*, *wræde*.
- wrixlen**, *A. Sax. prixlian*, *change*; *wrixles* (pres.) DEST. T. 9327; *comp.* *biwrixlen*.
- prixlunge**, *A. Sax. prixlunge*, *change*, HOM. 1, 207.
- wró** *see* wrā.
- wrōz** *see* wrāh.
- wrong** *see* wrang.
- wrōt**, *A. Sax. prôt*, *proboscis*, LEG. 43; REL. ANT. 2, 210.
- wrōten**, *A. Sax. prôtian*, *O. Dutch* wroeten, *O. H. Germ.* ruozen, *O. Icel.* rōta? *from* *wrôt*, *wroot* (root), *turn up with the snout*, REL. ANT. 2, 216; *wrōtin* PROMPT. 534; *wrōte* MIN. 23; ORPH. 239; AVOW. ARTH. XII; *wrōted* (wrōteþ) (pres.) LAI. 469; (hie) *prōted* HOM. 2, 37; *comp.* *underwrōten*.
- prōt** *see* prād.
- pruhte** *see* purhte.
- wrunkle**, *O. Dutch* wronkel, *wrunkle*, *ruga*; *runkel* C. M. 18840.
- wrunklen**, *O. Dutch* wronkelen, *wrunkle*, *rugare*; *rouncles* (pres.) PR. C. 773; *ronkled* (part.) GAW. 953.
- wu** *see* hwu.
- pū**, *M. H. Germ.* wū? *pū* me HOM. 1, 157; (ms. pumme) "heu mihi", HOM. 2, 149; MARH. 13.
- pude**, *A. Sax. pudu*, *O. Dutch* wede, *O. H. Germ.* witu, *O. Icel.* vidr, *wood*, *lignum*, *silva*, A. R. 402; ORM. 14568; ST. GEN. A. EX. 1306; *pene wude* (wode) LAI. 8700; *wode* 1237; *wode* "nemus", WICL. GENES. 21, 33; MAND. 50; CHAUC. C. T. A 1422; *þane wode* AYENB. 95; *wude*, *wudes* (wodes), *A. Sax. puda*, (gen.) LAI. 2168 & 8687; *wode* ROB. 88; JOS. 475; *under ā wilde wode* side P. L. S. XXV, 1; *under þe wode gōre* SPEC. 91; *pude*, *wode*, *A. Sax. puda*, (dat.) O. A. N. 615; *wude* (wodes), *A. Sax. pudu*, (pl.) LAI. 11772; *pudes* SAX. CHRON. 256; MARH. 10; *wuden* (dat. pl.) LAI. 16126.

- wudebinde, *A. Sax.* pudubind, *woodbind* (-bine), VOC. 140; wodebinde PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. C. T. A 1508.
- wudebō; HORN ED. LUM. 1227.
- wudebrūne "buglossa", REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- wodecraft *woodcraft*, CHAUC. C. T. A 110.
- wodedouve CHAUC. C. T. B 1960; wode-doue "palumba", PROMPT. 531.
- wodekoc, *A. Sax.* puducoc, *wood-cock*, VOC. 164; wodekok PROMPT. 531.
- wodeland *wood-land*, MAN. ED. F. 1972; wodelond LAJ. 1699.
- wodeleie (podeleje) A. R. 96; wodeleie ST. COD. 58; under wodeleie HORN ED. RITS. 1160.
- wudemersch(e), *A. Sax.* pudumerce, *sanicle*, REL. ANT. 1, 36.
- w(u)deminte REL. ANT. 1, 37.
- woderime LAJ. 739.
- woderōte LAJ. 467.
- wuderōve, *A. Sax.* pudurōfe, *woodroof*, "hastula regia", VOC. 140; woderōve PROMPT. 531; SPEC. 43.
- wudescaje (wodesaye) LAJ. 21561 & 27367; wodeschawe LI B. DISC. 1112; GAM. 638; ISUMB. 74; wodeschawe REL. ANT. 1, 245.
- wodescape LAJ. 25859*.
- wodeschide PROMPT. 531.
- Wodestōc *Woodstock*; Pudestōke (dat.) SAX. CHRON. 249; Wodestōke ROB. 439.
- wodesūre, *A. Sax.* pudusūre, *oxalis*, LEECHD. 3, 349.
- pudepale, *O. Dutch* wedewael (*galgulus*, *oriolus*), *M. H. Germ.* witewal (*oriolus*), *woodwal*, *vireo*, O. A. N. 1659; wode-wale "picus", PROMPT. 531; CHAUC. R. B. 658.
- wodeward *wood-ward*, VOC. 164; PROMPT. 531; P. S. 149.
- wodewōse, *A. Sax.* pudupāsa, "satyrus", PROMPT. 531; "pilosus", WICL. IS. 34, 14; GAW. 721.
- wodewexe, *A. Sax.* pudupeaxe, *woodcex*, *genista tinctoria*; wodewexen (dat. pl.) E. G. 358.
- puke** see pike.
- wul** see pil.
- pulder**, *A. Sax.* puldor, *Goth.* vulprs, *glory*, FRAGM. 7; ORM. 3379.
- pulf**, *A. Sax.* pulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *O. Icel.* ulfr, *O. H. Germ.* wolf, *wolf*, *lupus*, KATH. 31; A. R. 120; wulf H. S. 5523; LUD. COV. 68; wulf, wlf (wolf) LAJ. 1545 & 21305; wlf HAVEL. 573; wolf ROB. 280; CHAUC. C. T. A 513; wulves fist "fungus", REL. ANT. 1, 37; pulve (dat.) A. R. 252; pulves (pl.) O. A. N. 1008; wulfes MIR. PL. 150; wolves CHRON. ENGL. 732; wlfan (dat. pl.) LAJ. 2599; comp. werwolf.
- pulle**, *A. Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O. Icel.* ull, *O. H. Germ.* wolla, *wool*, ORM. 12652; wulle "lana", PROMPT. 534; GOW. 1, 17; wolle ROB. 351; P. L. S. XIX, 249; AYENB. 137; LANGL. 6, 13 (7, 10); MAND. 208.
- wollemongere E. G. 353; wolmonger ROB. 539.
- wolleward *cutis lanam versus*, LANGL. B 18, 1.
- wollewebstere LANGL. B PROL. 219.
- wulle** see welle.
- wullen**, *A. Sax.* pyllen, *O. H. Germ.* wullener, *woollen*, *laneus*; wullen ALIS. 4459; LANGL. B 5, 215.
- wullen** see pillen.
- pulvene**, *A. Sax.* pylfen LEECHD. 1, 362, *M. H. Germ.* wulfinne, *lupa*, A. R. 120; wlvine HAVEL. 573.
- wumman** see wifman.
- pund**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnd, *Goth.* vunds, *M. H. Germ.* wunt, *saucius*; pē punde studen A. R. 136.
- punde**, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnda, *O. H. Germ.* wunta, wnta, *O. Icel.* und, *wound*, *vulnus*, A. R. 326; ORM. 2218; wunde, wnde (wonde) LAJ. 2285 & 8604; wunde HAVEL. 1980; wnde (r. w. grunde) MISC. 42; wonde AYENB. 174; wounde C. L. 1198; CHAUC. C. T. A 1010; wunde (pl.) MISC. 140; wunde SPEC. 97; BEVES 724; wunden (wundes) LAJ. 16589; wunden ROB. 223; wondes FR. C. 5337; punden (dat. pl.) HOM. 1, 75.
- punder**, *A. Sax.* pundor, *O. L. Germ.* wudar, *O. Dutch* wonder, *O. H. Germ.* wuntar, wutar, *O. Icel.* undr, *wonder*, *miraculum*, *prodigium*, KATH. 152; ORM. 218; ST. GEN. A. EX. 69; jif him punched punder A. R. 8; wunder O. A. N. 361; wunder, wnder

(wonder) LAJ. 1126 & 4659; wundur ANT. ARTH. XVI; wonder c. l. 619; CHAUC. C. T. E 337; þat wonder BEK. 86; haved ischriven hire al tō pundre (*marvelously*) A. R. 68; tō tuken spa tō pundre H. M. 27; punder (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 262; pundre LUKE 5, 26; HOM. 1, 139; mihte þe luf þer mon dōn al þe wonder þat he con A. D. 298; wundre (puder) (*gen. pl.*) O. A. N. 852.
 wonderbiþe WILL. 1895.
 w(u)ndercraft (wondercraft), *A. Sax.* pundorcraft, LAJ. 1147.
 w(u)ndercrefti (wondercrafti) LAJ. 1154.
 wonderdēde, *O. Dutch* wonderdaed, ROB. 337.
 wonderful *wonderful*, C. L. 62; wonderfol LAJ. 280*; wundervol AYENB. 15.
 wundergōd *marvelously good*, LAJ. 25475.
 wundergrēt, *Germ.* wundergrōsz, PROMPT. 534.
 punderhēh ORM. 12055.
 wunderkēne LAJ. 7277.
 wunderlic, *A. Sax.* pundorlic, *marvelous*, LAJ. 12308; punderlich MAT. 21, 42; A. R. 390; ān punderlike tāken ORM. 15461; wonderliche (*adv.*) SHOREH. 162; WILL. 345; woundirliche s. s. ED. WR. 2678; wondirli WICL. JOB 10, 16; PERCEV. 2004; wunderlicheste (*superlat.*) MISC. 60; punderlikeste, -lukeste P. L. s. VIII, 34.
 wonderlonge LANGL. B 15, 1; CHAUC. C. T. A 1654.
 wundermēre LAJ. 15641.
 w(u)ndermuchel LAJ. 25078; pundermikel ORM. 7284.
 w(u)nderriche LAJ. 25295.
 w(u)nderstrong LAJ. 1744.
 wonderþing BRAND. 31; C. L. 644; GREG. 393.
 wunderwel LAJ. 11361; wonderwel iwroht A. D. 158.
 wonderwore, *A. Sax.* pundorpeore, LAJ. 17376*.
wundernesse *marvel?* MISC. 85.
pundien, *A. Sax.* pundian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntarōn, *wound, vulnerare*; pundie HOM. 1, 15; punden A. R. 124; ORM. 12484; wondi, woundi TREV. 3, 459; punded (*pres.*) H.

M. 15; wondede (*pret.*) BEK. 2125; pundeden HOM. 2, 33; wundeden (wondede) LAJ. 1724; punded (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 853; wounded CHAUC. TROIL. 1625; *comp. for-*, iwundien.
pundren, *A. Sax.* pundrian, *O. H. Germ.* wuntarōn, *wonder, mirari*, ORM. 15475; ne pundrie heo hire nōpiht A. R. 376; w(u)ndri (*pres.*) O. A. N. 228; ne w(u)ndre þou nāwiht þer fore LAJ. 473; wondrinde (*part.*) AYENB. 267; pundrede (*pret.*) KATH. 377; hem wondrede alle BEK. 101; i wondred me CHAUC. R. R. 738; wundreden LAJ. 21979; *comp. a-*, *for-*, ofwundren.
pundrunge, *A. Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio*, HOM. 1, 89.
pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)woner, *O. Icel.* vanr? *suetus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1530; wone HAVEL. 2297; OCTOV. 1062; MAN. ED. F. 14514; ne wēre þou wone bē gōd and mild s. s. ED. WEB. 672; *comp. iwune*.
pune, *A. Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wona, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wono, *O. Icel.* vani (*consuetudo*)? *custom, habit, habitation*, A. R. 266; ST. GEN. A. EX. 513 & 1681; wune MISC. 87; REL. ANT. 1, 217; FL. A. BL. 557; he dade al se hit is wune (wone) LAJ. 11184; ne mæi i nōht . . . habben . . . þesne wone 13492; wone ROB. 287; C. L. 278; AYENB. 6; LANGL. B 15, 177; CHAUC. C. T. A 335; H. P. 1166; MAN. ED. H. 75; aþens wone SHOREH. 164; wile þou art in þis wreche wone P. L. s. II, 164; wane PERCEV. 1347; pune (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 105; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 688; wones LANGL. B 3, 234; poanes (panes) A. R. 416; panes MARH. 21; *comp. iwune*.
 wunsele LAJ. 15703.
punien, *A. Sax.* punian, *O. L. Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon (*habitare*), *O. H. Germ.* wonen (*habitare*), giwonen (*consuescere*), wun, won, *habitare, suescere*, A. R. 134; KATH. 921; wunien (*ms. wunyen*) MISC. 83; wunien, wonien (wonie) LAJ. 478 & 1205; þær he punen sholde ORM. 8708; tō punen spa þe fole þer tō 19541; punen ST. GEN. A. EX. 306; wune HORN ED.

LUM. 731; wonien REL. ANT. 1, 103; wonie HORN ED. RITS. 735; (*ms.* wonye) TREAT. 138; AYENB. 220; wonie, wone LAGL. 2, 200 (224); wone HAVEL. 247; PS. 64, 5; GOW. I, 340; WICL. PROV. 14, 9; PR. C. 16; M. ARTH. 2445; tō punienne HOM. 1, 117; wunest (*pres.*) O. A. N. 338; wonieþ AYENB. 87; puned ou tō lutel drunch A. R. 412; wunezende (*part.*) LAZ. 29278; punede (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 85; wonede ALIS. 5269; woneden CHAUC. C. T. A. 2927; woned (*part.*) SPEC. 47; REL. ANT. 2, 274; H. H. 46; CHAUC. C. T. E. 339; *comp.* i-, þurh-, unwunien.

punne, *A. Sax.* pynn, *O. L. Germ.* winna, *O. H. Germ.* wunna, *joy, pleasure, delight*, A. R. 192; KATH. 1511; H. M. 27; hit is mīn hihte hit is mī punne O. A. N. 272; wunne SPEC. 47; wunne, winne (winne, wonne) LAZ. 3099, 14160, 21474 & 22732; winne HAVEL. 2965; ALIS. 3887; MAN. ED. F. 14908; E. T. 1024; TRIAM. 533; M. ARTH. 3788; paradises winne C. L. 1312; wenne S. S. ED. WEB. 2581; alle mine wunnen LAZ. 22668; wunnen, wnnen (*gen. pl.*) LAZ. 1124 & 3421; punnen (*dat. pl.*) MARH. 1; *comp.* un-, weoreldwunne.

w(u)nfole LAZ. 1385.

winnehalle GAW. 2456.

wunlic, *A. Sax.* pynlic, *joyous, delicious*, LAZ. 8090; winli WILL. 749; his wonliche cun LAZ. 8772.

punsum, *A. Sax.* pynsum, *winsome*, MARH. 19; wunsum (wonsum) LAZ. 1187; pinsum "*suave*", MAT. 11, 30; winsom "*jucundus*", PS. 80, 3; wunsumre (*compar.*) LAZ. 905.

wunsumen, *A. Sax.* pynsumian, *be winsome; winsomes (pres.)* PS. 102, 3.

pununge, *A. Sax.* punung, *O. H. Germ.* wununga, *habitation, mansion*, HOM. 1, 105; A. R. 74; KATH. 2456; wuning, ponung O. A. N. 1760; woninge P. L. S. XV, 75; woning LAZ. 7094*; SPEC. 102; CHAUC. C. T. A. 606.

woningstede REL. ANT. 1, 167.

pure *see* peore.

purchen, *A. Sax.* pyrcan, pyrcean, *O. L. Germ.* wirkean, *O. Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O. H. Germ.*

wirchen, wurden, *O. Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *work (worsh), operari, facere*, A. R. 6; prāde porkes purchen KATH. 174; wurden, wrchen (werche, wirche) LAZ. 1547 & 5066; prchen, wurde, pirche O. A. N. 408 & 722; wurde ROB. 232; he miete me wirchen michel wō HAVEL. 510; wirche, werche CHAUC. C. T. A. 2759; worchen C. L. 17; worche MAND. 1; WICL. JOHN 9, 4; worche, wirche WILL. 307 & 471; begin tō werchen gōd AN. LIT. 91; werchen, werche LAGL. 1, 80 (82); werche SHOREH. 29; AYENB. 174; GOW. 1, 63; AUD. 9; drihtines pille pirken ORM. 9342; wirke PR. C. 6905; ISUMB. 398; perken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2799; worhte (wrohte) (*pret.*) LAZ. 12024; prohte ORM. 2256; prouhte A. R. 258; wrouhte, wroujte LAGL. 1, 80 (82); wroute AN. LIT. 91; progten ST. GEN. A. EX. 529; wroujten WILL. 3873; wroht (*part.*) SPEC. 31; wrojt MIRC 210; wrouht HAVEL. 2810; wrouht, wroujt C. L. 3; LAGL. 3, 101 (105); WICL. GENES. 34, 7; wrouht, wroujt, wroght CHAUC. C. T. G. 1332; wrought LUD. COV. 28; *comp.* bi-, for-, iwurden.

wircher, *M. H. Germ.* würcere, *worker*, CHAUC. COMPL. M. 261.

wirking, *M. H. Germ.* wirkunge, *working*, PR. C. 4907.

wurd *see* pord.

wurde, *A. Sax.* pyrd, *O. L. Germ.* wtd, wrth, *O. H. Germ.* wrt, *from* purden, *weird, factum*; wurde GAW. 2134; A. P. 1, 249; ANT. ARTH. XVI; purdes (*pl.*) H. M. 33; wurdas LAGL. C. 13, 209; wurdas, wierdes CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (4); HORN CH. 456; ISUMB. 202.

wurzen, *A. Sax.* (a)pyrgan, *O. Fris.* werga, wirga, *O. Dutch* worghen, *O. H. Germ.* wrgan, *worry*; wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", PROMPT. 530; wiri(e) CHAUC. R. 6264; worowe PR. C. 1229; wirlich, wirich (*pres.*) LAGL. C. 10, 226; wiriede (*pret.*) P. R. L. P. 83; wirwed, werewed (*part.*) HAVEL. 1915 & 1921; iworewid DEP. RICH. 17; *comp.* awurien.

purht, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O. L. Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* purchen, *factum, merum*;

prihte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 69; after hise prihte ORM. 8240; *comp.* iwurht.

prigifful ST. GEN. A. EX. 2204.

purhtleas.

prigtelēlike ST. GEN. A. EX. 2076.

wurhte (*wrohte*), *A. Sax.* pyrhta, *O. H. Germ.* wrhto, *O. L. Germ.* wrhte, *wright*, *operator*, *faber*, LAI. 21134; pruhite MARH. 20; JUL. 60; prihte ORM. 18780; wrihte LAGL. B 10, 401; wrihte, wrihte, wrihte CHAUC. C. T. A 614; wrihte, write PROMPT. 534; purhten (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 93; wurhten (*wrohtes*) LAI. 16969; perhten MARK 12, 10; *comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalm-, schipwurhte.

wurm, *A. Sax.* pyrim, *peorm*, *O. L. Germ.* wrim, *O. H. Germ.* wurm, *wrim*, *Goth.* vaurms, *O. Dutch* worm, *O. Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm*, *vermis*, *serpens*, *draco*, A. R. 138; ORM. 4870; worm TREAT. 139; C. L. 1129; Gow. 2, 299; pirm ST. GEN. A. EX. 2925; REL. ANT. 1, 211; wirm PROMPT. 530; wirm MISC. 28; AYENB. 215; LUD. COV. 29; wurmes (*gen.*) LAI. 17961; purmes (*pl.*) MARH. 10; wurmes, pormes O. A. N. 601; wormes BEK. 2237; LAGL. B 11, 320; wurmen (*gen. pl.*) LAI. 15942; purmene HOM. 2, 35; H. M. 43; wermene AYENB. 216; wurmen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 30500; *comp.* hond-, ring-, silk-, wortwirm(-werm).

wermēte, *M. H. Germ.* wurmaeze? *worm-eaten?* (*ms.* wermethe) AYENB. 229.

wurmen see pernen.

purp, *A. Sax.* pyrpe, *pyrpe*, *O. Dutch* worp, *M. H. Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jaetus*, A. R. 56; wrp MISC. 41; perp LUKE 22, 41.

wurs, *O. Dutch* wers, *wors*, *malus*: þe wurse, wrse (*worse*) LAI. 1140 & 2843; þe purse, perse HOM. 2, 187 & 191; purs, *A. Sax.* pyrps, *purs*, *O. L. Germ.* O. H. Germ. wurs, *Goth.* vairs (*for* vairss), (*compar.*) *worse*, *pejus*, P. L. S. VIII, 111; wurs LAI. 3453; purs, wurs, wys O. A. N. 34 & 793; wors SHOREH. 97; AYENB. 20; REL. ANT. 2, 276; nō þe wors hire nas MARG. 252; wers M. T. 33; purse, *A. Sax.* pyrpsa, *O. L. Germ.* wirsa, *pejor*, A. R. 82; a purse stede P. L. S. VIII, 149;

þe fal is purse H. M. 15; Bruttes hafden þat wurse LAI. 26712; worse LAGL. B 14, 224; worse, werse CHAUC. C. T. A 1224; perse ORM. 7395; ævre it pas werse & werse SAX. CHRON. 262; werse EGLAM. 293; wirse MAN. ED. F. 8696; purst, *A. Sax.* pyrst, (*superlat.*) *worst*, *pessime*, P. L. S. VIII, 119; MARH. 14; wurst HORN ED. LUM. 68; perst ORM. 4250; purste *pessimus*, A. R. 82; wurste LAI. 29545; worste 28773*; wrst(e) SPEC. 99; werste Gow. 1, 25; werst PROMPT. 523.

pursien, *A. Sax.* pyrpsian, *worse*, *pejorare*, HOM. 1, 47; persen ORM. 11845; worsi AYENB. 33; pursed (*pres.*) A. R. 326; pursi (*subj.*) KATH. 2165; wursede (*wersede*) (*pret.*) LAI. 18931; ipursed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 202; iworsed C. L. 811; iwersed PROCLAM. 6.

pursum, *pirsum*, *prusum*, *A. Sax.* pyrim, *perims*, *porsum*, *worsum*, *wirsom*, "*sanies*", A. R. 274 & 322; pirsen ORM. 4782; worsum and ware C. M. 11835.

purt, *A. Sax.* pyrt, *O. L. Germ.* wrt, *O. Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O. H. Germ.* wurz, wrz, *wort*, *radix*, *olus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 119; wurt, wrt REL. ANT. 1, 175; pert MAT. 13, 26; pirte LUKE 11, 42; wort PROMPT. 532; WICL. LUKE 11, 42; wurtis (*pl.*) VOC. 264; wortes Gow. 3, 162; LAGL. 6, 310 (7, 296); CHAUC. C. T. E 226; L. C. C. 54; wurten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 31884; *comp.* bân-, biscop-, blôd-, hul-, lip-, liver-, lung-, mēd-, mug-, ribbe-, slēp-, spere-, stich-, walwurt.

wortzard WICL. 3 KINGS 21, 2.

per(t)tūn LUKE 13, 19.

wortewale, *A. Sax.* pyrtpalu, *radix*, VOC. 172; S. A. C. VI.

wortwurm "*eruca*", PROMPT. 532; worte-worm WICL. JOEL 1, 4.

wurte, *O. Dutch* worde, *O. Icel.* virtr? *cervisia mustea*, VOC. 257; worde CHAUC. C. T. G 813.

purd, *purde*, *A. Sax.* peord, *pyrd*, *pyrde*, *pierde*, *O. Icel.* verdr, *Goth.* vairps, *O. H. Germ.* werder, *worth*, *dignus*, A. R. 38 & 130; MARH. 1 & 5; þat is mære purd (*majoris pretii*) KATH. 70; purp ORM.

1156; purp, prp, wrp O. A. N. 572 & 1550; nis nōht wurd (worp) præt LAI. 26555; pat Vortiger weore wurde (worpe) tō walden þās þeode 13445; wurp, wurpe ROB. 322 & 458; purde MAT. 3, 11; he bið dēdes purde HOM. 1, 109; he is purde þer tō 2, 93; wurpe CHRON. ENGL. 741; worp, worpe BEK. 357 & 2217; worp SHOREH. 95; AYENB. 7; his worp(e) burde WILL. 2522; werth PS. 93, 11; werpe S. S. ED. WEB. 2580; wurdur (*compar.*) LAI. 30993; *comp.* ār-, deore-, kine-, lic-, luv-, stalwurde.
 purdlich, *A. Sax.* peord-, purdlic, *dignus*, HOM. 2, 29; purdliche (*adv.*) A. R. 40; REL. ANT. 1, 130; purplike ORM. 1033; worli SPEC. 39; purdliche (*pl.*) KATH. 1577; wurdliche wēppen LAI. 28923; worplokter (*compar.*) A. P. 3, 464; wurd-lukest (worplokest) (*superl.*) LAI. 25496.
 purdmund, *A. Sax.* peord-, purdmynd, *dignity, honour*, KATH. 218; purpmint ORM. 3379; wordmunt LAI. 18851.
 purdschipe, *A. Sax.* peord-, pyrdscipe, *worship, dignitas, honor*, A. R. 278; purp-, purschipe O. A. N. 1288 & 1344; wurd-scipe, wordschipe LAI. 3159 & 24924; purpschipe ORM. 726; worpsschipe AYENB. 8; worshipe LANGL. ED. WR. 2041; worshepe FR. C. 6217.
 worpssipvol *worshipful*, AYENB. 80.
 worpssiplich *honorable*, AYENB. 80; wor-schipliche AL. L. A. 58.
 purdschipsen *worship, honorare, revereri*, KATH. 55; purdsupen HOM. 2, 5; worp-, worssipie AYENB. 5 & 212; worschipe MAND. 3.
 worschiper *worshiper*, LEG. 216.
 purif, *A. Sax.* peord, purd, *O. Icel.* verd, *Goth.* vairp, *O. H. Germ.* werd, *worth, pretium, dignitas*, A. R. 290; þet purd HOM. 1, 91; wurp ROB. 373; worp AYENB. 99; LANGL. ED. WR. 2422; P. 47; knightis of grēt(e) worpe (*r. w. eorpe*) ALIS. 1652; *comp.* unpord.
 purdful, *A. Sax.* peordfull, *worthful*, KATH. 1017; purpful ORM. 5195; O. A. N. 1481; þe worpvolle AYENB. 16.
 purdfulhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 3499.
 wurife, *A. Sax.* peorðu(?), (or)pyrðu, *O. H.*

Germ. wirdi, *dignitas, honor?* néver likede me mi werpe A. D. 291; drihtin tō lofe & purpe ORM. 1141.
 puriden, *A. Sax.* peordan, pyrdan, purdan, *O. L. Germ.* werthan, *O. Icel.* verða, *Goth.* vairpan, *O. H. Germ.* werden, *Lat.* vertere, *vertere, fieri*, KATH. 157; ST. GEN. A. EX. 41; wurden, wrpan LAI. 1234 & 12376; blipe purpen (*ms.* purppenn) ORM. 160; hit schal prpe (wrpe) pel isēne O. A. N. 846; worpe WILL. 327; lāt hem worpe LANGL. B. 2, 47 (ED. WR. 976); what shal worthe of us M. ARTH. 1817; wurdest (*pres.*) LAI. 16061; purst HOM. 1, 221; worst P. L. S. XII, 109; S. S. ED. WR. 505; purded A. R. 96; hit worpē al tō win SPEC. 36; wurp HORN ED. LUM. 460; porp O. A. N. 405; worp AYENB. 90; tō morwe worp þe mariāge imad LANGL. 2, 22 (43); worp tō nōght IW. 1642; we worpē BEK. 996; wurpe (prpe) (*subj.*) O. A. N. 400; wel wurde (worpe) þe LAI. 13079; wurpe, worpe HAVEL. 1102 & 2221; ward (*pret.*) LAI. 2927; pard KATH. 27; purp ORM. 147; þō warp þis monke swipe wō A. D. 257; peard A. R. 244; þis maide werp a slēp P. L. S. XXI, 38; he werp upe (þe mure) BEK. 1176; purden MAT. 3, 16; wurden LAI. 1112; porden, *A. Sax.* porden, (*part.*) HOM. 2, 197; worpen A. P. 1, 394; purpen ORM. 1888; *comp.* a-, for-, i-, towurden.
 purdien, purpian, *A. Sax.* peordian, pyrdian, purdian, *O. Icel.* virða, *Goth.* vairþen, *O. H. Germ.* werden, *esteem, honour, revere*, HOM. 1, 11 & 45; wurdien (weorpi) LAI. 9510; purdehen, purgin KATH. 659; tō lofen him & purpen ORM. 208; wrþie REL. ANT. 1, 172; worpi P. L. S. IV, 18; purded (*pres.*) REL. ANT. 1, 129; purge (purdgi) (*subj.*) MARH. 18; wurde-de (worpede) (*pret.*) LAI. 2614; purded (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; *comp.* a-, i-, unwurdien.
 purpi, purpi, *O. L. Germ.* wirthig, *O. Icel.* verdugr, *O. H. Germ.* wirdiger, *worthy, dignus*, ORM. 2705 & 4200; purdi ST. GEN. A. EX. 1012; REL. ANT. 1, 218; wurpi RICH. 6134; worpi BEK. 412; C. L. 1524; WILL. 2792; CHAUC. C. T. 4

- 43; *pat ich päre tō worpi bē* SPEC. 73; *wurthiest (superlat.)* LUD. COV. 20; *comp. luve-, unpurdi.*
- worpiliche worthily*, LANGL. ED. WR. 895.
- worþinesse** *worthiness*, CHAUC. C. T. A 50.
- purðinge**, *A. Sax. peording, reverence, veneration*, HOM. 1, 7; *purding* ST. GEN. A. EX. 1774; *worpinge* SHOREH. 96.
- purdingei* HOM. 1, 9.
- worpingniȝth* AL. L. A 87.
- purþinge** *worthing (wording), finus*, HOM. 1, 85; *purdinge* MARH. 3; H. M. 13.
- worþnesse**, *A. Sax. peordness, dignity, honour*, PROCLAM. 3; *comp. onworþnesse.*
- wurven** *see* *hwerfen.*
- wûs** *see* *wôs.*
- wusch**, *A. Sax. pûsc, O. H. Germ. wunsc, O. Dutch wunsch, wensch, O. Icel. ôsk, wish*, PROMPT. 535; *wisch* MAND. 145.
- wuschin**, *wischin, A. Sax. pȳscan, O. H. Germ. wunscan, O. Dutch wunschen, wenschen, O. Icel. æskja, wish, "optare",* PROMPT. 530 & 535; *wischo* ARTH. A. MERL. 8732; MAND. 145; *wusche, wishe (pres.)* LANGL. 5, 92 (111); *pusshed* REL. ANT. 1, 130; *wisheth* CR. K. 58; *wesseþ* A-YENB. 56; *weschte (pret.)* LANGL. A 5, 195; *weste* AL. T. 335; *pisten* HOM. 2, 3; ST. GEN. A. EX. 801.
- puslinge** *wishing*, HOM. 2, 179; *pissing* REL. ANT. 1, 216.
- puten** *see* *piten.*
- y** *see* *i.*
- yâ** *see* *zâ.*
- yême** *see* *zême.*
- yernen** *see* *cornen.*
- yif** *see* *zif.*
- yle** *see* *ile.*
- yok** *see* *zoc.*
- yond** *see* *zcond.*
- yon, yow** *see* *eop.*
- yven** *see* *zifen.*
- zang** *see* *sang.*
- zed** *see* *sad.*
- zedepal**, *zeduale, O. Fr. citoual, zedoary, A. B. 370; sedewale* SPEC. 27; ALIS. 6792; *cetewale, cetuale* CHAUC. C. T. A 3207.
- ziggen** *see* *siggen.*

CORRECTIONS.

Page	1b,	line	20,	strike out abit FL. A. BL. 40; (see under and).
	2a,		6,	read Jes.
	5a,		49,	groiped
	9b,		47,	insert before atemien , pe ne mužen , and after atemien , (<i>affor</i> <i>tò purden godes bord</i>)
	11b,		26,	add (<i>O. Fr. à las</i>)
	21a,		50,	read προσφάειν
	23a,		37,	MARK
	28b,		15,	insert <i>O. H. Germ.</i> before an
	29b,	4—6,		read pe; al pe toun wêre a fûre 1049; on wicchoecraft nôt i r con AN. LIT. 7;
	35b,		48,	add <i>angle-twitch</i> ,
	37a,		19,	read arche , for arc
	42b,		49,	<i>barrière</i>
	47a,		50,	<i>battailous</i>
	52a,		4,	strike out <i>belly</i> ,
	56a,		14,	read broun
	69a,		22,	he was
	91b,		23,	LANGL.
	92a,		18,	brannjan
	98b,		37,	strike out SPEC. 28;
			38,	add broue (<i>ms. browe</i>) SPEC. 28;
	103b,		46,	strike out (<i>bulted?</i>)
	105b,		46,	read 1, 37
	108b,		17,	9, for 5
	112a,		2,	kaf
			40,	add chouf to chauf
	114a,		49,	read <i>cheese-lep</i>
	115b,		21,	add to killen , kellen Sch. v. Ltb. 2, 440 ,
	116a,		43,	insert <i>„coemeterium”</i> , after chirchehai
	116b,		39,	add (<i>ichiveled c 7, 200</i>)
	118b,		46,	read <i>M. H. Germ.</i>
	120b,		32,	cleuyen
	122a,		15,	<i>rigere</i>
	126a,		23,	coddis
	127a,		43,	strike out (?)
	131a,		40,	read <i>costrel</i>
	136b,		32,	croume (<i>dat.</i>)
			43,	insert (<i>ms. crummess</i>) after crumes
	140a,		50,	add <i>by cups</i> ,
	145b,		43,	insert (<i>deale</i>) after dælen
	147a,		48,	read atdarien
	147b,		32,	for limare I ought perhaps to have printed <i>linire</i> , as <i>linio</i> ms. be misread <i>limo</i> .
	153b,		2,	dierne HICK. THES. 1, 222; should stand l. 5 , after 1357 .
	162a,		30,	strike out <i>O. Icel. driuga</i> (<i>exercere, patrare</i>)
			32,	insert [<i>O. Icel. drygja</i> (<i>efficere, patrare</i>)]
	162b,		42,	read dri;craft
			43,	dri;man
	163a,		14,	insert driven , before dreven
	164a,		2,	read drite
			3,	add * to 132
			40,	read drotin

Pago	166a,	line 19,	add <i>riches</i>
	168b,	46,	insert <i>dûfe</i> (?), after <i>A. Sax.</i>
	184a,	2,	read <i>eriin</i>
	215a,	46,	<i>forvaren</i>
	258b,	18,	<i>liche</i>
	271a,	20,	<i>gnôstis</i>
	288a,	8,	86, for 18
	305a,	24,	<i>coëlorum</i>
	309a,	37,	add <i>O. Dutch</i> <i>herten</i> ,
	319b,	37,	read <i>fornicari</i>
	343a,	7,	strike out <i>acer</i> ,
	350a,	18,	read 152, for 158
	359b,	8,	<i>lêjhen</i>
	410b,	47,	insert <i>namo m.</i> , after <i>O. II. Germ.</i>
		48,	<i>n.</i> , after <i>nafn</i>
	434a,	39,	read 26341, for p. 1491
	436b,	5,	<i>pich</i>
	455b,	43,	add <i>reccoan</i> , after <i>reccan</i>
	471a,	49,	insert <i>GEN.</i> , after <i>st.</i>
	478b,	17,	read <i>schamid</i>
	517a,	16,	<i>sôpsaje</i>
		25,	<i>sus-</i>
	519b,	8,	<i>speck</i>
	553a,	24,	<i>FRAGM.</i>
	558b,	38,	<i>tgeld</i>
	580a,	41,	<i>GAM.</i> , for <i>GAW.</i>
	639b,	39,	26351, for p. 1491

Former publications:

AN OLD ENGLISH POEM OF THE OWL AND THE NIGHTINGALE, edited (from ms. Cotton. Calig. A. IX. and ms. Jes. Col. Arch. I. 29) by F. H. STRATMANN. 1868.

BEITRÄGE ZU EINEM WÖRTERBUCH DER ENGLISCHEN SPRACHE von F. H. STRATMANN. (1855—)1868.

The tragicall historie of HAMLET, prince of Denmarke, by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.
Edited, according to the first printed copies, with the various readings, and critical notes, by F. H. STRATMANN. 1869.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| ÆLFR. GRAM. | Ælfrics grammatik und glossar, heraus gegeben von Jul. Zupitza, Berlin 1880. |
| AL. | The legend or life of St Alexius, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. [ab. 1380.] |
| CATHOL. | Catholicon Anglicum, edit. by S. J. Herrtage. |
| DAV. DR. | Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II., edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1878. |
| FER. | Sir Ferumbras, edit. by S. J. Herrtage, London 1879. [Devonshire, ab. 1380.] |
| GUY | The romance of Guy of Warwick, edit. by Jul. Zupitza, London 1875—76. [15. century.] |
| JOHN | The gospel according to Saint John, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1878. [Hatton ms., Kent? ab. 1150.] |
| J. T. | St Jeremie's 15 tokens before doomsday, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. |
| L. N. F. | Altenglische legenden, neue folge, heraus gegeben von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn 1881. |
| S. A. L. | Sammlung altenglischer legenden von C. Horstmann, Heilbronn 1878. |
| S. B. W. | King Solomon's book of wisdom, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. |
| S. C. D. J. | Solomon's coronation, deeds, and judgment &c., edit. by F. J. Furnivall. |
| S. J. | A song of joy for Christ's coming, edit. by F. J. Furnivall. |
| WICL. E. W. | The English works of Wyclif hitherto unprinted, edit. by F. D. Matthew, London 1880. |
| WICL. SEL. W. | Select English works of John Wyclif, edit. by T. Arnold, Oxford 1868. |



A
SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,
THIRD EDITION,

BY



FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

KREFELD 1881.

PREFACE.

All that I have to preface is to return thanks to Prof. Eug. Kölbing and Dr Herm. Varnhagen for their kind assistance.

I hope that the Early English Text Society, by printing some more twelfth and thirteenth century texts, will soon enable me to publish another supplement.

Krefeld, 10. June 1881.

F. H. Stratmann.

EMENDATIONS.

- Page IX, line 28, read lexikon
 2 b, 20, strike out (?)
 3 b, 49, read adpêschen adpêscan
 5 a, 22, strike out (*? printed* aziled)
 23, H. M. 43;
 6 a, 13, insert *for* ikêpen after akêpe
 7 b, 11—12, strike out and gan(n)e him arêde in scorn s. A. C. ED. WR. LX;
 13, insert after arêdden (*for* arêrden?)
 8 a, 39, read WR. for WEB.
 47, þi for þine
 8 b, 5, ascurren? ascur
 27, strike out *A. Sax.* aslêpan,
 13 b, 42, *comp.* loveache.
 14 a, 7, read 360*
 25, acointer
 17 b, 43, insert *adze.* before *addice*
 19 b, 22, strike out *A. Sax.* ênes SAX. CHRON. 248,
 25, insert SAX. CHRON. 248; before LAI.
 30—31, strike out ne beop nôht ônes (*ne . . . quidem*) alle sunne 1395;
 23 a, 25—27, *country:* þat ædel (ædel = êdel?) heo biwunnen LAI. 4744;
 28—29, þat adel wes his âgen 20201;
 26 a, 45, insert alle before O. A. N.
 29 b, 46, read 7 for 5
 30 a, 23, anevalz
 31 a, 21, strike out anipe &c.
 33 b, 9, read onbære
 34, strike out adrâden
 34 a, 47—48, ankennen &c.
 38 a, 39, read **arren** see irren
 39 a, 31, âxien
 42 a, 37, strike out þat at þi zate bat (= badeþ?) c. L. 884.
 43 b, 6, read bæcestre
 12, insert (balle?) before CHAUC.
 47 b, 15, strike out *O. Fr.* batre?
 53 b, 12, beod & bid O. A. N. 1437;
 54 b, 11, read berking WILL. 55
 56 a, 4, barw for barp

- Page 56 a, line 37, read beorma, bearma
 56 b, 16, *dat. pl.*
 61 a, 17, 258
 62 a, 14, bihaȝe
 63 a, 34, *oportere*
 64 b, 4, insert after bilcovede (*for bilovede?*)
 66 a, 48, read 21028
 69 b, 3, 243 for 111
 70 b, 31—32, strike out bipinne &c.
 43—44, bipute &c.
 72 a, 3, (biwicched)
 24—25, REL. ANT. 1, 130;
 37, read 19535
 76 b, 32, strike out (?)
 78 a, 27, blessed (*pret.*) WILL. 1192.
 79 a, 25, **blesen** *see* blecen.
 33, read *ms.* for *printed*
 80 a, 6, strike out *fetare. praegnantem facere?*
 84 a, 33, read bolūx
 87 a, 19, strike out bōtned
 88 a, 32, read brāde
 90 b, 11, strike out brēden
 12, & 30589
 91 a, 12, insert (*part.*) after broȝden
 13, strike out (*part.*)
 91 b, 43, read P. S. 221; (*ms.* brohhte) ORM. 14361;
 92 b, 6, breostlin
 94 b, 3, briç (*printed* britt)
 98 a, 3, insert bruise-wort before "*anagallis*"
 6, bruisier before brisier
 21, read bursted for brusted
 100 a, 46, heo for he
 100 b, 6, bȝl
 28, strike out *bolt (bult). pulsare:*
 30, read *bolt* for *pulsando purgare?*
 102 a, 31, byrgels for burgels
 102 b, 8, insert (*dat. pl.*) after beregene
 103 a, 36, read **burðerne** = *burdene?* H. M. 35*;
 37, strike out (*for burðere?*)
 105 b, 11, read caldmāwe
 107 b, 24, insert cæppe after *A. Sax.*
 110 a, 1, *cœl* after **cœllin**
 111 b, 44, **chat** should stand before **chatel**
 112 a, 37, insert cheaunce before SHOREH.
 115 b, 39, read cinn ÆLFR. GRAM. 298 for cinne &c.
 42, chiinni *n.*
 118 b, 6, insert (?) after clappian
 120 b, 32, *clire.* after *cleave*
 121 b, 21, striko out *clire. haerere.*
 22—24, the seed &c.

- Page 122 a, line 8—9, strike out *cløkke?* &c.
 35, read **clôte** clâte
 37, insert *clôte*, cloote before WICL.
 122 b, 9, read *clufu* acc. pl. *clufe*
 124 b, 21, strike out (?)
 34, cniyt? *printed*
 127 a, 28, Fr. colle
 43, (?)
 128 b, 19, read **compér** for **compère** compair for *compère* and insert
 "compar", after *compeer*.
 131 a, 39, in *tō costnunga*
 132 a, 30, **couscot** should stand under **cū**
 135 a, 41, strike out (?)
 136 b, 39, read *cruma m. (?)* ÆLFR. GRAM. 316,
 137 a, 38, insert *cruse*, after *kruise*,
 145 b, 35, read 22 for 23
 42, *partire*
 147 a, 33, *dare*
 149 a, 17—19, *devis* &c. should stand under **dis-**
 150 a, 37, insert *dead* before ST. GEN. A. EX.
 45, read *in morte* for *mortuus*
 151 a, 16, *daintiē (délicatesse)*
 157 b, 30, insert [*dohter*] after *doster*
 158 a, 42, read *exue*
 158 b, 49, *Dorsæta*
 160 b, 12, *vorme*
 162 b, 31, strike out *drepeþ* MISC. 151.
 163 a, 45, read *dricte (printed dritte)* (see ENGL. STUD. 4, 95.)
 46, *drichte (printed drithte)*.
 163 b, 45, strike out *drepeþ (pres.)* MISC. 151.
 164 a, 42, read = *droupnen?* for *O. Icel. drūkna*
 45, = *droupening?*
 166 a, 21, insert [*dozeþe*] after *duzede*
 167 a, 13, (*dean*) after *din*
 169 b, 31, ? before *printed*
 36, read **dpēschen** dpæscan
 171 b, 27, **cald**
 175 a, 2, 40 for 50
 178 a, 28, *qva*
 182 a, 25, insert (= *A. Sax. geeode?*) after *geode*
 183 a, 28, read *pāra*
 187 a, 24, strike out (?)
 188 a, 20, *fæie-, fæiesīd* &c.
 194 a, 48—49, read *feape, fēpe, fēupe* P. L. S. 52 & 176
 196 a, 12, 2687 for 2678
 197 b, 2, insert *ye fele* before TOWN.
 202 a, 13, read *fiszlach, fiszloch*
 202 b, 34, insert (*ms. fiftiz*) before ORM.
 206 b, 22—23, strike out *þe grēte flēm* &c.
 28—29, *flea SHOREH. 97;*

- Page 208 b, line 39, read flicerian
 209 a, 9, strike out flong &c.
 209 a, 11, read vlint OUDEM. BIJDR. 7, 663,
 210 b, 2, 206 (208) for 1123
 7, strike out *Swed.* flundra,
 214 b, 5, read *imperat.* for *pret.*
 216 b, 9, 1, 363
 16, forhardien *indurare*; forha(r)dede (*see* ENGL. STUD. 3, 320.)
 223 a, 32, 25858*
 224 a, 19, **frā** frā
 226 a, 17, insert frim before L. C. C.
 40, read frēmmean for fremian
 226 b, 24, frie for frio
 232 a, 33, (ge)fyndig for fyndig(?)
 238 b, 35, strike out *A. Sax.* gætan, and insert (?) *pret.* gette, gatte after gēta
 239 b, 29, read *pret.*
 35, insert *pl.* gebæru after gebære
 247 b, 14, read ilicchest
 250 b, 33, irust al mid golde
 251 b, 43, insert after isixt (*ms.* isixst)
 252 a, 15, isetnesses before PROCLAM.
 256 b, 27, strike out yā, yai & 5
 261 b, 18, read ȝonie, yonie
 263 b, 44, strike out *M. H. Germ.* jeze, jezuo?
 269 a, 18, read LEX. for ORDB.
 48, strike out gleopinde (*part.*) KATH. 1682;
 274 b, 50, read **grave** for **graf**
 275 a, 2, strike out c. m. 14317; grave
 277 b, 38, read hin for him
 282 a, 19, strike out gruta &c.
 289 a, 28 & 31, read heli for hēli
 289 b, 9, insert (hāli pater?) *holy water*, after hālipater
 292 b, 2, strike out hæp
 3, & 5911
 37, read 25845*
 298 b, 19, insert (*for* holte?) after heolde
 300 a, 42, read 6768 for 6786
 301 a, 45, strike out (?)
 303 a, 2—3, hellefūr &c.
 306 a, 36, insert (heorte blōd?) before LA3.
 310 b, 49, read (*ms.* hīpte)
 314 a, 36, strike out *from** hlinen,
 314 b, 37, CL. 272;
 38, insert led CL. 272;
 315 a, 16, after *A. Sax.* hlot n., after *O. L. Germ.* hlot (hlōt?) m.
 39, read *dat.* for *gen.*
 316 a, 43, insert noppe before "*rillus*"
 318 b, 27, read LEO's GLOSS. 584 for (?)
 319 a, 25, hoppian ÆLFR. HOM. 1, 202 for hoppan(?)
 322 a, 12, insert rāu before LEG.

- Page 322 b, line 34, read 15597 for 55887
 323 a, 18, strike out and
 19, read 22173
 327 a, 10, strike out (?)
 330 a, 21, read (phan) for (whan)
 331 a, 39, kam for cam
 334 b, 29, hâtto
 50, eie
 338 a, 21, MAT. for MARK
 348 b, 35, lête
 352 a, 24, read þi for þe
 30, LEO'S GLOSS. 106 for (?)
 354 b, 2, insert laiba, after *Goth.*
 355 b, 4, strike out þat leas JUL. 75;
 357 b, 10, insert *castra*, after *cubile*
 361 a, 27, (*for love?*) after leove
 368 a, 50, read *list* for *viz.*
 368 b, 1, insert *Germ.* ôrleiste after *ear*
 4, strike out = legistre?
 369 b, 11, read 356 for 104
 44, libbep for libbed
 370 a, 46, insert (*printed lone*) after love
 373 a, 5, read lift half HOM. 2, 11 (REL. ANT. 1, 131)
 375 a, 9, strike out þef þif lust hire make O. A. N. 1193;
 376 a, 10, read **litling**
 49, strike out loveache *lovage*, PROMPT. 314.
 377 b, 42, read **machûn** *see* masoun.
 379 a, 19, insert þis before maigen
 386 b, 39, strike out meregreota,
 388 a, 16, read meatte for meatta
 394 b, 20, midd (midde?) for mid
 21, midjis for midis
 401 a, 9, mêder for môdor
 23, insert *mother's son*, after môdersune
 409 b, 4, read mudr
 410 a, 11, negghe
 412 a, 48, nammôre
 49, nâ mâre, nammôre
 50, strike out 164 &
 416 a, 2, *printed*
 418 b, 34, niderheldo &c.
 420 a, 4, read **norderne**, *A. Sax.* norderne
 421 a, 28, nuzzi
 29, tō nuttes (*for nutte*)
 424 b, 12, w(u)ndred
 425 a, 2, 22687 for P. 1499
 432 a, 21, (*'sartago'*) for "*frizorium*"
 27, panthere for pantiere
 29, strike out foules . . . þat &c.
 439 b, 48, read plion

- Page 442 a, line 35, read *geposu pl.* LEECHD. 1, 148.
 455 a, 20, strike out *reod* 3528 &
 457 a, 41, read *reohhe, hreohe* ÆLFR. GRAM. 308,
 459 a, 1, insert (*for read?*) before *LA3*.
 2, 3528 &
 466 b, 42, read *ryge* for *ryg*
 483 a, 19, strike out (?)
 490 b, 12, read *scolu*
 492 b, 26, ÆLFR. GRAM. 303 for (?)
 496 b, 6, insert *sënn* before *sýnn*
 500 a, 45, read 208
 47, 208*
 507 a, 35, *slegc*
 514 a, 27, insert 95 & before 97
 514 b, 33, *sëfte adv.* before *söfte*
 516 a, 25, [*sorwe*] after *seorwe*
 518 a, 31, read *spale*
 520 a, 48, strike out (*pl.*)
 49, insert (*pl.*) after *speldes*
 532 b, 18, strike out (?)
 545 a, 6, read *sunnebeam* for *sunnebeam*
 548 b, 42, strike out *L. Germ.* *swëlen*,
 552 b, 46, read ANGL. 1, 154, for (?)
 556 b, 27, *zeman*
 558 a, 25, strike out *tëre*
 565 b, 13, insert [*toburste(p)*] after *tobustep*
 574 a, 29, read *tribulaciôn*
 30, *tribulaciûns*
 579 b, 49, strike out *A. Sax.* *tpiges* SAX. CHRON. 248.
 580 a, 2, insert *tpiges* SAX. CHRON. 248;
 586 a, 18, read *thennian* (*see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 162 & 170)
 588 a, 11, MAT. for MARK
 589 b, 42, *dol, dolle, M.L. Germ.* *dolle, tholl (thole), scalmus*.
 592 b, 45, insert MAT. after *prēm*
 593 b, 9, read **prīnnesse** for **prīnesse**, *prīnnesse?*
 11, strike out *prīnesse?* (*printed*)
 12, read (*ms.* *prīnesse*) for *prūnesse*
 12—13, strike out *preonnesse, preonnesse?* (*printed*)
 596 a, 11, read 2, 35
 598 b, 43, *umbridei*
 608 a, 29, strike out *noon*.
 611 b, 9—10, *ūtenerd &c.*
 616 a, 37—38, *wælden &c.*
 617 a, 4, *gen.* for *dat.*
 619 a, 47, strike out *wolde* (= *wcolde*) (*subj.*) REL. ANT. 1, 183; *wolde* (*part.*)
 HAVEL. 1932;
 620 a, 27, *weallen* LA3. 1240.
 622 b, 14, read *varr* for *var*
 623 a, 37, *ms.* for *printed*
 624 b, 1, 202 for 203

- Page 626 a, line 45, read (godu)web (*see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 170) for webbi
 626 b, 49, (ga)vađjōn
 630 b, 27, mon
 28, 156 for 36
 634 b, 30, tōward
 638 b, 14, 2, 73
 644 b, 31, strike out þis childes pitige gōst HOM. 2, 127;
 646 b, 46, read wida
 647 b, 3, strike out (?)
 19—20, wlæt (*pret.*) LAJ. 17113 & 30499;
 648 a, 16, read pōuhlēche
 654 a, 1, strike out wudeboȝ &c.
 50, FRAGM. 7; and add puldre (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 7.
 657 a, 3, insert *merito* after prigtful
 659 a, 10, read DAV. DR. for AL. L. A
 661, 17, strike out 436 b &c.
-

ADDITIONS.

a-

- abêzen — abie FER. 5657.
 abeoden — abeode, abêde, abûde FER. 1540, 1833 & 3853; abêd (*pret.*) 1829; pai abode 1985.
 abiden, *O. H. Germ.* irbitan, — abit (*pres.*) A. B. 338; abide (*pret.*) AYENB. 13.
 ablenden — ablent (*part.*) P. S. 330.
 ablinden — ablindað (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 109.
 abûzen — abouze S. B. W. 28.
 abuggen — abugge, abeie HORN ED. LUM. 110 & 1075.
 acheosen, *O. H. Germ.* irchiesen, *eligere*; aceas (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 229.
 acuma, *A. Sax.* acumba (acumbe?), *O. H. Germ.* achambi, *oakum*, LEECHD. 3, 134.
 acpellen — aqvellen S. A. L. 153; aqvold (*part.*) MISC. 41.
 acpenchen — al spa pet pater acpenched pet fûr HOM. 1, 39; pe fûr aqveinte sône MARG. 239.
 adilezien, *A. Sax.* adilegian BLICKL. HOM. 135.
 adrenchen — adrengte (*pret.*) LA3. 2568.
 afâren — afêre FER. 387.
 afandien — afanded (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 75*.
 afermien, *A. Sax.* afeormian, *expurgare*: mid besme afermed LUKE 11, 25.
 aferren — afferede (*pret.*) FER. 5565.
 afinden — avinde (*pres.*) FER. 757.
 afullen — afelled (*part.*) LUKE 1, 57.
 afurhten — pai wêren afrihte FER. 138.
 agân *evadere* — agô R. S. I (MISC. 156); agôn is al mi streinpe REL. ANT. 1, 125.
 ajefen — ajæf (*pret.*) LA3. 26356.
 ajelden — ajelde FER. 5026.
 ajeten — tô ajitenne (*ms.* azytenne) LEECHD. 3, 94; ajite (*ms.* ajitte) (*pres.*) MISC. 193.
 aginnen, *A. Sax.* aginnan, — agind bea-ten MAT. 24, 49; agunnen (*pret.*) LUKE 5, 21.
 agliden — pe dent aglöd FER. 3384.
 agrillen — ful sôre him schal agrille FER. 2195.
 agulten — agult (*part.*) P. L. S. VIII, 6: MISC. 58.
 akêlen, *M. H. Germ.* erkûelen, — akêle FER. 4492.
 akenninge *generation*; acenneng HOM. 1, 237.
 alegggen — aleide (*pret.*) LA3. 7125*; aleid (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.
 alêsednesse — alisednesse (*ms.* alysednesse) LUKE 21, 28.
 alêsendnesse *for* alêsednesse? H. M. 11*; alisendnisso MARK 10, 45.
 alêsnesse, *A. Sax.* alêsness, *O. H. Germ.* arlôsnessi.
 alêsunge, *O. H. Germ.* irlôsunga.
 aliggen — pe loudinge alai (*ms.* alay) LA3. 24873*.
 alihten *descendere* — alihte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 79.
 alihten — alizte *accendere*, FER. 1261.
 amâden — amad (*part.*) S. A. L. 154.
 amasen, *A. Sax.* amasian *part.* amasod B. D. D. 125.
 amerren — pu amerdest FRAGM. 8.
 animen, *A. Sax.* animan, — anymed (*imper.*) MAT. 25, 28.
 arâden — arêde (*imper.*) WICL. MAT. 26, 68.

aræren — arêran âne buruh HOM. 1, 93.
 arecchen — areche ûs pis bispel MAT. 15, 15.
 aredden — aredde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 87; ared (*part.*) A. R. 392.
 areden, *A. Sax.* aredian? *icere?* wham he mai with þe hache arede FER. 1706.
 arisen — aris (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 45; arâs (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91; arôs LA3. 404.
 ariste — æristes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 229.
 ascheden, *O. H. Germ.* erscuttan?
 ascurren = *askerren *pavefacere, abigere?*
 asenden — asende (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 225.
 asetten — on asette tidan HOM. 1, 115.
 asizen — asêh (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 249.
 asitten, *M. H. Germ.* ersitzen.
 aslêpen — aslêpid ("sopitus") with ful miche drunkenesse WICL. JUDITH 13, 4.
 aslean — aslên s. A. L. 155; aslaze, aslawe (*part.*) FER. 84 & 321; aslawe LEG. 13; AL. T. 165.
 aspringen — asprungen (*part.*) ANGL. 1, 17.
 astellen — astalden (*pret.*) LA3. 8960.
 asteorven — asterve FER. 3058.
 astêren — mani a Sarzin þâr was astêred FER. 3899.
 asterten — asterte (*pret.*) FER. 1468.
 astizen — astoze (*part.*) FER. 2971.
 astiunge *ascension*, HOM. 1, 209.
 astunten — he nel nêvere astinte FER. 1842.
 asturien — astired (*part.*) LEECHD. 3, 130.
 aswevien, *A. Sax.* aspebban.
 aswiken — aswiked (*imper.*) LA3. 15327.
 aspinden — aspinde ANGL. 1, 10; as i-met speven aspinded hire murhden JUL. 74; aswunden [aswonde] (*part.*) LA3. 19599.
 aswôzen — aswôze (*part.*) AL. T. 141.
 ataken — al þat þai atake miȝt(e) FER. 3128.
 atenden — a candle he atendeþ (*ms.* atendeþ) FER. 2413; so sône so hi wêren of þe hōli gōste atende (*ms.* attende) MISC. 56.
 atëonen = itëonen? — atêned (*part.*) FER. 114.
 atrukien = ȝetrukien? him atroketz his bretz P. R. L. P. 221.

awakien, *Goth.* usvakjan (έξυπνίζειν), — after he was awaked WILL. 679.
 aparien — seven apergede gōstes HOM. 2, 143.
 awarnie = iwarnie? FER. 4027.
 awaschen, *A. Sax.* apascan, *O. H. Germ.* arwaskan.
 apeçchen, *A. Sax.* apeccan, *O. H. Germ.* arwekkan, — apeccheð (*imper.*) MAT. 10, 8.
 awêden — awodde hundes LA3. 19538.
 apelden — awald (*part.*) LA3. 4146.
 awinnen — awonne (*part.*) LA3. 605*.
 awreken, *O. H. Germ.* errechan, — aprec þe nu on me R. S. II (MISC. 162); he wolde bôn awreke FER. 1821.
 apriten — apriten (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.
 awundrien — awondred (*part.*) FER. 3197.
 â — â hpi pēpest þu HOM. 1, 45; â hâ FER. 1148; â voi BEK. 2049.
 â — â mære HOM. 1, 11; â pidâten ende 251; â (aa) bûten ende MARH. 19; ORM. 409; ai REL. ANT. 1, 210; ai mære KATH. 1683.
 âuper — ôuder, ôuper SAX. CHRON. 32 & 38; ôiper AL. L. A 408.
 âider — éider HOM. 1, 21.
 âighpîlc — êlc, êlch P. L. S. VIII, 54 & 56; âlch HOM. 2, 31; êlches monnes 1, 99; êpilcum (*dat.*) 93.
abettien see under ad-
abilité, *O. Fr.* habilité, *ability*, CATHOL. 2.
able, *O. Fr.* able GODEFR. DICTON. 1, 24.
abs-
 abstene CATHOL. 2; FER. 3761.
ac FRAGM. 6; FER. 49.
accēs see under ad-
ad-
 abette, *O. Fr.* abeter (*tromper, duper*) GODEFR. DICTON. 1, 22, *abet*, FER. 5816.
 abroche, *O. Fr.* abrochier.
 acoien, *O. Fr.* aqvoier.
 acounte — zelde trêwe acounte E. G. 357.
 acounten, *O. Fr.* aconter.
 affluence *affluence*, S. A. L. 81.
 amerciment, *O. Fr.* amerciment, *amercement*; amercimentz (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. I 752.
 aouren, *O. Fr.* aourer, *adors*: hi aouredē (*pret.*) P. L. S. XIX, 32.
 apaie — apose CHAUC. C. T. E 433.

- ariven — arived (*part.*) LA3. 16063.
 arrogant *arrogant*, CHAUC. C. T. I 396.
 asoten — asotid (*part.*) FER. 2007.
 astruien — astrup (*pres.*) AYENB. 17.
 avou — (h)is avou (*ms.* auow) he haveþ
 imað FER. 1818.
 æ — eæ JOHN 7, 19.
 æ-
 ægern, *O. Icel.* ágiarn, *cupidus?* (*ms.* egerne)
 HOM. 2, 37.
 ælunge — élinge, élinge TREV. 7, 341;
 élinge lif S. A. L. 160.
 æfen, *O. L. Germ.* ávond, *O. H. Germ.* áband,
 — éven (*ms.* euen) LA3. 26910; an éve
 A. D. 289.
 æfre — æfre, êfre FRAGM. 6 & 7; æfre,
 æfer, éfer [éfre] LA3. 547, 1276 & 6552;
 éfere HOM. 1, 9; éver þe fúrþe peni P.
 S. 149; évre ile P. L. S. VIII, 33; éfrēc
quisque, HOM. 1, 7.
 æfter — heo æxede æfter Brenne LA3. 5001;
 after þat tat he pas dæd ORM. 7667;
 after ðis dæde ST. GEN. A. EX. 355; after
 þan þat seint Brendan furst þis ile ise;
 BRAND. 11; efter þet he haveð idon
 ANGL. 1, 17; efter þet cometh tō me
 MISC. 27.
 afterwarðes *afterwards*, BRAND. 10.
 æftre — æn aftur mote S. A. L. 17.
 æhte — èhte P. L. S. VIII, 131; for his
 èhte (*ms.* hehte) lure HOM. 1, 103; on
 þære peor(l)dlīche eahte 191; èhta, èhte
 (*pl.*) 113 & 115; èicte (*printed* eitte) P.
 L. S. VIII, 21; èigte XVII, 472.
 æne — ène LEG. 81.
 ænes — ènes HOM. 1, 37.
 æni — ænig MARK 9, 30, æni LEECHD. 3,
 96; ænigen (*dat. m.*) LEECHD. 3, 84;
 ænigen MAT. 16, 26.
 ær P. L. S. VIII, 7; ér úre drihten cōme tō
 þisse live HOM. 1, 9; ér timan *ante tem-*
pus, 105; spa ér spa hi hit habbed IBID.;
 ear 17; ær LEECHD. 3, 94; HOM. 2, 23;
 3er, 3ar GUY ED. ZUP. 4570 & 10432.
 ærende
 ærendrake — èrendraken (*pl.*) LUKE 14,
 32.
 æt — æt þære sæ MARK 4, 1; ic wolde i-
 witen æt [*sec. text* of] þe LA3. 9132; hpil
 he bið at hāme H. M. 31; at þon ende
 MISC. 78; lève at hire he nam HORN
 ED. LUM. 585; at cherche AYENB. 56.
 atcumen *escape*; atkam (*pret.*) REL. ANT.
 1, 234.
 atcalden? þe pēren bōðe teames atcald
 (*past the age?*) HOM. 2, 133.
 ettleon — etflihd (*pres.*) A. R. 48; at-
 flowen (*pret.*) LA3. 2480.
 atgān, *A. Sax.* ætgangan, — atgēþ (*pres.*)
 MISC. 101; (hue) atgōth (*ms.* atgoht)
 SPEC. 48 (A. D. 188).
 atglide *glide away*, ANGL. 4, 198.
 æthalden — etholdan HOM. 1, 91.
 atlichen *dissimulare*: þā lētte he hine at-
 lichen LA3. 6621.
 ætrinnen — aterne HORN ED. HORSTM.
 907; [atarnde (*pret.*) ROB. 539.]
 atrūten — atroute S. A. L. 160.
 ætstanden — þe king mæde (h)is stēde
 astonde FER. 4235.
 æðel *see* ēpel.
 æðele — æðeles (*gen. n.*) LA3. 16544; æðele
 (*pl.*) 4864; æðelere (*gen. pl.*) 26695.
 æpelboren, *A. Sax.* æðelboren, SAX. CHRON.
 29; æthelboren LUKE 19, 12.
 æffermen *see* under ad-
 æzen, *see* LEO MEIER, D. GOT. SPR. 109 and
 A. SCHLEICHER, COMPEND. 202, — þet
 achten þe tō lēven HOM. 1, 167; we ähte
 P. S. 246.
 äzen — hit wes heora äzen (*proprium*) LA3.
 1945; þin ähen HOM. 1, 277; hire äze
 (özen) lif LA3. 3481; ögen HOM. 2, 27;
 öghe MISC. 30; ägenen (*dat. n.*) MAT. 7, 3;
 mid his äzene mæde HOM. 1, 133; äzne
 LA3. 335; äze (*dat. f.*) 308.
 äzien — awe P. S. 156.
 äh — äg MAT. 24, 47; öh HOM. 2, 21; þe
 dēvel him äwe (*ms.* hawe) HAVEL. 1188.
 aht, *A. Sax.* aht (äht?) ÆLFR. GRAM. 296.
 esement, *O. Fr.* aisement, *easement*, CHAUC. C.
 T. A 4179; eisementes (*pl.*) MAND. 214.
 aisiē
 èsēliche *easily*, BRAND. 18.
 aisien — èsie FER. 1946.
 äk — ök FER. 4561.
 aken — ake FER. 1831; ook (*pret.*) S. A.
 L. 42.
 akēr, *Gr.* ἀγρός. — akere (*dat.*) MAT. 13. 24.
 al — al (eal) þat r. L. S. VIII, 50 & 59;

- al à 3êr BRAND. 3; al pô; FER. 321; al se ofte ase A. R. 222; al so fer so à boge mai tèn ST. GEN. A. EX. 1238; als spilc als he is dede dôr in 3836; als he cam 1785; ase MISC. 28; alles tò spîde *nimis valde*, HOM. 1, 103; alle volkes A. R. 431; alle kunnes FL. A. BL. 793; mid alle (*for* alre) mire mihten (*r.* mihte) LA3. 699; mid alle mine mihte HOM. 1, 191; ealne (*acc. m.*) MAT. 18, 32; alne LUKE 9, 25; ealle, alle (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 88; alle heo wêren lease LA3. 751; alle five HAVEL. 2128; alle preo C. L. 563; we alle habbeþ enne vader AYENB. 145; alle & some FER. 1513; alre, *A. Sax.* ealra, (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 13, 32; C. L. 232; FER. 2884; alre, alra êrest *omnium primum*, HOM. 1, 33 & 37; ælra 221; alle (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 344. almiht — tò god almiȝte FER. 256. almihtij, *O. H. Germ.* almahtiger, *O. Icel.* almättigr, — almiȝti AYENB. 1. almihtin *for* almihtij?
- alder** *see* alre.
- aleð** — ealap LEECHD. 3, 118.
- alfe** — alven [alvene] (*pl.*) LA3. 19255.
- alre**, *M. L. Germ.* elre.
- am** — i am come hêr FER. 354; ich hit eom *it is I*, MAT. 14, 27; em LA3. 8033; ert MAT. 14, 28; ært LUKE 1, 4; pà is me HOM. 1, 35; what is ȝou *what is the matter with you*, BRAND. 21; ge sind MAT. 10, 31; sien (*subj.*) JOHN 17, 22.
- ambler**, *Fr.* ambleur, *ambler*, CATHOL. 9.
- an** — inôh he havet on pirti LA3. 3313; ileid an horde P. L. S. VIII, 6; a patere & a londe 41; pat mahten bringe þe on (*induce the*) mis for tò dônno H. M. 17; an erpe MISC. 28; an êve BRAND. 31; nône ôper clôpes nadde he on 29; on (*in*) pine huse FRAGM. 6; on heofene & on eorðan HOM. 1, 11; beon on porlde 35; on þisse deȝe 99; on eorðe H. M. 25; on eorpe ORM. 422; he polde . . . ðs . . . bringen on tò folȝhen þeȝre bisno 7717; a naht *nocte*, SPEC. 34; when elde him comeþ on A. D. 252. abufen, *A. Sax.* abufan SAX. CHRON. 226, (*aboon*) — abowen M. H. 105; abouen D. ARTH. 904.
- abûten — phan se þat præstefloc . . . ân siþe þeþted hafden al abûten (*round*) ORM. 550; onbûten LUKE 17, 2. anfelt — anfeld voc. 180; anvilt FER. 1308.
- anjên — ongên, ongeanes MAT. 12, 30 & 32; onȝean FRAGM. 6; ayên MISC. 27; agên (*r. w. bën*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 405; ageon 3912; agôn (*r. w. fôn*) 438; a-ȝênest LA3. 22476*.
- ageinchar *for* ȝeinchar, ANGL. 2, 233. aȝeincume *reditus*, S. A. L. 155.
- angin, *O. H. Germ.* anagin.
- anginnen, *O. H. Germ.* inginnan?
- anlicnesse, *A. Sax.* anlicness, *simulacrum*; anlicnisso MAT. 22, 20.
- ariht, *A. Sax.* onriht (*lice*) BLICKL. HOM. 43, *aright?* *see* a riht.
- ansêno, *O. Icel.* ásion, ásyn, — ansíne LEECHD. 3, 132.
- atwixen — atwixe TREV. 7, 167.
- anufen — pà com se fir onufen peard þone stêpel SAX. CHRON. 249.
- an** — unne (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 199.
- ân** — þæt hi sien ân “*ut sint unum*”. JOHN 17, 22; ân child HOM. 1, 77; ân efter âne *one after another*, LA3. 6969; ilk ân HAVEL. 1770; ân hundred 2126; ân hors MAND. 249; dâ nam man ân and ân SAX. CHRON. 253; and kiste (h)is brêdere ôn and ôn (*one by one*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2266; ân [ôn] (*for* âne, ône) ôper tale O. A. N. 544; ô luve A. R. 12; meiden ân (*O. Icel.* einna?) eadliest *virgo beatissima*, MARH. 13; pà he âne pæs MARK 4, 10; we hine lætoð âne LA3. 25702; ânes eorðliches monnes HOM. 1, 33; êver ich ônes *every one's*, A. R. 134; âno (*gen. f.*) LUKE 18, 25; ânen (*dat. m. n.*) MAT. 6, 24; LUKE 5, 18; ânan JOHN 20, 1; âna LEECHD. 3, 88; âre (*dat. f.*) JOHN 20, 7; HOM. 1, 173; enne, en (*acc. m.*) MISC. 50 & 51; en P. S. 150; âne man AYENB. 58; âne (*acc. f.*) HOM. 1, 91; âne, âna LEECHD. 3, 96; æne LA3. 2247; bi ône (*for* ôre) halve O. A. N. 109; âne (*pl.*) JOHN 17, 20.
- ânfald, *A. Sax.* ânfeald.
- ânburned, *A. Sax.* ânbyrned ÆLFR. GRAM. 308*.

- anlefen — elleven, elleovene LA3. 23370 & 28325.
 onlēpilicho MISC. 28.
 onpille, *A. Sax.* ānpille.
and — þe hōlie pistle þe me ret tō dai and (*in*) ēch hōlie chirche HOM. 2, 117; his bærð and his chinne LA3. 20305; dōð up and (*for* an?) waritreo 5704; þe brūde þat briht is and bleo MISC. 91; þe mon þe spærþ yeorde and yonge childe REL. ANT. 1, 184 (MISC. 130).
 anbidan, *A. Sax.* onbidan, *expectare*: anbidende (? *ms.* & bi diemðe) [abidinge] heore wille LA3. 8622.
 ancnāwen — þou art sōþes aknōwo LEB. JES. 332.
 onkunnesse, *A. Sax.* oncunniss, *excusatio*? HOM. 2, 259.
 andetten, *A. Sax.* andettan, ondetan, = andjæten? *confess*: hio andetten hiora sinnan MAT. 3, 6.
 andrēden — adrēdan HOM. 1, 111; adred (*part.*) HAVEL. 1258; þe pēren adredde KATH. 1345.
 ? anhitte *hit*: wiþ swerde ihe þe anhitte HORN ED. LUM. 712; anhitte (*pret.*) ROB. 185.
 ? anhōn — anhōn (*part.*) A. D. 261.
 andsæte, *Goth.* andasōts.
 andspringen, *A. Sax.* onspringan, *O. L. Germ.* ant-, anspringan, *O. H. Germ.* intspringan, *exsilire*, *oriri*: andsprong(e) (*part.*) C. L. 152*.
 andsware — ondsperre JUL. 11.
 answerien, *A. Sax.* andsparian, — onsperio HOM. 1, 73; and-, ansperede (*pret.*) MAT. 8, 8 & 12, 39.
 ontenden, *M. H. Germ.* enzenden.
 onpakien, *A. Sax.* onpacian, *expergisci*: onpakeden (*pret.*) LUKE 9, 32.
and — æver tweje and tweje tuhte tō somne LA3. 24749; and, an C. L. 715 & 789; ant JUL. 2 & 3.
ande — onde *kalitus*, FER. 2242.
anden — ande CATHOL. 9; andes (*pres.*) C. M. 21075.
angel
 ongelpæcche, *A. Sax.* angelpiece ÆLFR. GRAM. 369.
angren — þe king was angred FER. 262.
anguissen, *O. Fr.* anguisser.
ape
 apeare A. R. 248.
appel — æpple (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 118.
apt, *Fr.* apte, *apt.* S. A. L. 68; apte PALL. 3, 858.
äre — öre WILL. 2754.
äre — öre FRAGM. 8.
 ärpurde, *A. Sax.* ärrpyrde.
 ärpurden, *A. Sax.* ärrpurðian, -peordian, *honour*, SAX. CHRON. 30.
arguere arguer: argueres (*pl.*) LANGL. B 10, 116.
ariven see under ad-.
arpe — arwen (*pl.*) LA3. 12576; carepen H. M. 15.
asche, *O. H. Germ.* asca, ascha, asga, *Goth.* azgo, — escan (*dat.*) LUKE 10, 13; axen (*ms.* aexen) (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 95; axes TREV. 7, 5.
aschi, *Germ.* aschig. — aski “cincreus”, CATHOL. 14.
aske — askes (*pl.*) ARCH. 57, 254.
äskien — äscade (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 43; äscade HORN ED. HORSTM. 43; *comp.* iäskien.
asse asinus — pas lejd in asse cribbe ORM. 3711.
asse asina — assen (*gen.*) MARK 11, 2.
äte — öten (*pl.*) FER. 4901.
äter, *M. L. Germ.* etter.
äþ — wipūten öþe HORN 347.
aventaille, *O. Fr.* aventaille, *morable front of a helmet*, FER. 238; aventaille WILL. 3608.
axes see accés.
bac — have he turned þe bak P. S. 339; a bec HOM. 1, 239.
 bacbiten — bacbite (*part.*) P. S. 157.
 bakside, *Sweđ.* baksida.
 bakwater *backwater*, TREV. 1, 57.
bacin — basins (*pl.*) P. S. 189.
badde TREV. 7, 343.
bādlen, *M. L. Germ.* beiden.
bäl — bāle (*dat.*) M. H. 169.
bærn see bearn.
baggen — þat þei baggen(?) not þer fro WICL. SEL. W. 1, 191.
baile — wern put . . . in baile (*prison*) FER. 1211.
baiten — wildo bueres bête A. D. 237.
bak, *Sweđ.* bak?

- bale** *bale* — bales (*pl.*) FER. 4202.
bale — pat is of alle bale lèche AL. T. 179.
bæluwis, O. Icel. bœlviðs, malum portendens.
(ms. bæliwis) LAI. 17130.
balke — balkes "*treks*". VOC. 170.
balken, *Swed. balka.*
bân — bôn (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; bānes LAI. 1875; bōnes A. R. 350.
baneur *vexillarius.*
bannen — banne FER. 5424.
bar, see PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 435, —
bēd . . . bare of euch blisse KATH. 847.
bār
bōrsper, A. Sax. bārspere ÆLFR. GRAM. 301.
barbe, *O. Fr. barbe, barb. GAW. 2310.*
barbet, *Fr. barbette, p. s. 154.*
barewe, *A. Sax. (meox) berepe, O. Dutch berie?*
barz, *A. Sax. bearg.*
baronāge — barnāge HAVEL. 2947; WILL. 4797.
bars, *O. Fr. O. Dutch bars, — base B. B. 167.*
bas, *O. Fr. bas, Lat. bassus, base. GOW. 1, 98.*
basilisk, *Gr. βασιλίσκος, basilisk. PS. 90, 13;*
basilicok CHAUC. C. T. I 853.
bature *battor, "batura", CATHOL. 24.*
bað — beðe (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 23; beðes (*pl.*)
A. R. 396.
bāðe — for tō dēme bāpe þe gōde & þe
uvele HOM. 1, 143; þis meiden pas bāde
faderlēs & mōderlēs KATH. 77; bōpe, bēpe
LANGL. C 13, 73.
badien — he . . . ofte hine þer inne ba-
ðede LAI. 17028; and bapede (h)is swerd
in hure blōd(e) FER. 3100.
beald — balde (*dat. m.*) LAI. 9613.
*baldeliche — baldelike HAVEL. 53; bal-
deliker (compar.) P. L. S. XI, 69.*
beane — beana, beane, beānen (*pl.*) LEECHD.
3, 86 & 108; bēne RICH. 6004; bēnes
HAVEL. 769.
*bēnebrēd panis fabaceus, VOC. 198; WICL.
E. W. 61.*
bearn — bern HOM. 2, 21; MARH. 10;
bearne (*dat.*) MAT. 22, 25; bearnes (*pl.*)
A. R. 272; bearne (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 20, 20;
bearnan, bernan, bearne (*dat. pl.*) MAT.
17, 25, MARK 3, 28 & LUKE 1, 17;
bernen LAI. 8061.
beast see bēst.
beaten — hit bēt (*pres.*) BRAND. 26; þei
. . . bēten þe strētis they lounge about.
WICL. E. W. 152; bēt (*imper.*) A. D. 289;
bētende (*part.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2713;
beot (*pret.*) BRAND. 24; þai . . . bāte
FER. 2907.
bed — þonne men gād tō bedde LAI. 711.
bedsuster ROB. 27.
beddien — ne muhen ha . . . bedden in ā
breoste H. M. 43.
bede HOM. 2, 135; as heo bed hire beden
JUL. B 205; bedes ORM. 1748.
bedeman AL. L. A 658.
beden — beoð & bið O. A. N. 1437; biēt
& bið HOM. 1, 167.
bee, *O. Dutch bie, — beo FRAGM. 3.*
bejen — bege MAT. 15, 14; beje (*ms. beie*)
S. B. W. 174; bea LAI. 281; his fader
& his mōder bō AL. T. 235.
bējen — mine kneon ich bēje (*ms. beie*)
HOM. 1, 191; bēi (*imper.*) MARH. 20.
beȝsc see baisk.
bēi see beah.
bein see bain.
bēkne — *comp. forebeacne.*
bēknien — beacniende "*innuens*". LUKE 1,
22; hio bēcneden ("*annuerunt*") heore ge-
fēren 5, 7.
bēcnunge FRAGM. 7.
belden — as he bigon tō belde (*grow bold*)
AL. V. 49.
belzen — þā balh he hine ("*indignatus est*")
LUKE 15, 28.
beli, *A. Sax. bylig ÆLFR. GRAM. 320.*
belken — belke CATHOL. 27.
belle — bellen (*pl.*) AL. L. C 586; belle
SAX. CHRON. 259.
belleweder bell-wether. TOWN. MYST. 86.
belwinge *bellowing, mugitus; bellewing GOW.*
3, 203.
bēme tuba — bēman (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 87; bēme
HOM. 2, 115; MISC. 163; bēman (*dat. pl.*)
MAT. 24, 31.
bend, *O. Dutch bende, — leode ūre benden*
[bendes] LAI. 21922; alūsed . . . of bende
P. L. S. VIII, 68.
benden — þe amiral bende (h)is browes
FER. 1954.
Benediht, *Lat. Benedictus, Benedict. A. R. 162.*
Benet, *O. Fr. Benoît, Bennet, PROMPT. 31.*

beod — biede (*dat.*) ANGL. 1, 23.

beoden, *Sanscr.* बोधामि, — þu scalt . . . beode (*preach*) þer godes godspel LA3. 29507; beode, būde FER. 1793 & 1825; beoded, beot (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 47 & 55; bēd (*pret.*) LUKE 8, 29; SAX. CHRON. 250; •buden MARK 10, 48; þe bēn alle boden (*for* beden?) þider HOM. 2, 159.

beoden *see* beden.

bēdinge, *M. H. Germ.* bietunge, *oblatio*, WICL. E. w. 167.

beon — beon, bion (*ms.* byon) MAT. 20, 26 & 27; bien ANGL. 1, 9; buen, bēn P. L. s. VIII, 20 & 87; bēn, bi ST. GEN. A. EX. 15 & 1195; beo, bē FER. 517; tō bienne AYENB. 131; bē (*pres.*) SPEC. 30; þu bist FRAGM. 7; þā hpile 3e būd a life P. L. s. VIII, 12; (hi) beod, beađ HOM. 1, 89; bieth, biedh MISC. 28 & 31; būþ FER. 100; būþ, bēþ E. G. 354 & 356; beo 3e (*este*) swiðe bisie LA3. 7915; ibie (*part.*) MISC. 34.

berk *bark, latratus*, ANGL. 4, 197.

berkere S. A. L. 70.

bere *ursus* — beres (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 191; bueres A. D. 237.

bere

beremele *farina hordei*, LEECHD. 3, 98.

bēre — þe jonge man tō his brēde spak wit wel faire bēre AL. T. 129.

beren, *Sanscr.* भरामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 250, — þis scal beren eoper sāule tō hevene riche HOM. 1, 39; we sculled bere þin ær(n)de LA3. 24803; b(e)oren (*r. w.* peren) HOM. 1, 69; þe bitte þat beored ford (*projects*) as ā paterbulge H. M. 35; ber (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 131; SPEC. 60; bāren, bēren LUKE 7, 14 & 24, 1; beeren, bāren LANGL. 5, 209 (365); bēre (*subunct.*) HOM. 1, 39; he hadde . . . born him wel CHAUC. C. T. A. 87.

beren, *A. Sax.* beren, *hordeaceus*: fif berene hlāfes JOHN 6, 9.

beringe *partus*, MISC. 26.

berpen *see* berzen.

besme — mid besme "*scopis*", LUKE 11, 25.

bēst — beest C. L. 121.

bet — betere lif lēden P. L. s. VIII, 137; þat beste þat þe habbeđ HOM. 2, 221.

bēten — & gunnen hero gultes bēten P. L.

s. VIII, 137; bētan HOM. 1, 113; bē (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 17; bētte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83.

bi — he tōk his child bi þe hande ISYMA. 325; þet me ne zverie . . . bi (*ms.* by) þe hevene AYENB. 6; as þe Giwes dade bi oure lōverd BEK. 2161; he dēþ wel bi mo A. D. 294; þe children 3ede tō tūne bi dales (*r. dale*) & bi dūne HORN 154; bi (*in*) olde dawe MISC. 47; sunne liked him bi (*according to*) pine tale A. R. 334; sio manigeo pundrede be (*at*) his lāre MARK 11, 18; be dai FER. 2129; be þis time WILL. 1031; be þet he heþ ofguo AYENB. 13.

biæften — beften LUKE 22, 6.

bibod — bebode (*pl.*) MAT. 19, 17; bi-boda, -bode, -bodan, -boden HOM. 1, 119 & 131.

bicallen — becalle GUY ED. ZUP. 7596. **bicaren** *curare?* tō ofte man bicared þis lif ANGL. 1, 27.

bicasten — wiþ deopo diches beoþ bi-caste C. L. 694.

bicherren — bichord (*part.*) S. A. L. 149.

bidælen, *O. L. Germ.* bedēlian, *O. H. Germ.* piteilan, — bedæled (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.

bidelven, *O. Fris.* bidelva, *O. H. Germ.* bitelban, — bedalf (*pret.*) MAT. 25, 18.

bifallen, *O. L. Germ.* *O. H. Germ.* bifallan, — hit biful [*first text* ilomp] LA3. 1818*: þe oreisouns . . . þat bifulle (*pertained*) þer tō P. L. s. XXI, 170; þō was hit bivalle LA3. 7195.

biflean, *A. Sax.* beflean, — þō þet bevelaþ þe pōvre volk AYENB. 218.

biflōwen *circumfluere*: biflōwe (*part.*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 612.

befole *be fool*, GOW. 1, 10.

biforen, *O. L. Germ.* biforan, — biforen alle ôdre H. M. 19; biforen þat te lāferd Crist pas boren ORM. 968; dōr biforen ST. GEN. A. EX. 665; eour ēiper sunegađ biforan drihten HOM. 1, 15; sio we biforan qvēpen MISC. 146; beforen, -fore "*ante*", MAT. 5, 12 & LUKE 1, 8; bi-fore þat oure king wes dēd P. S. 246. **bizeonden** — begenden JOHN 3, 26; bi-3onde MAND. 1; bizonde þe brōke A. P. 1, 141.

biżeten, *O. L. Germ.* bigetan, — ich biżet hit ipriten MARH. 2; (pu) bigēte HOM. 2, 29; heo biżēten LA3. 19366; þat ha beoð biżetene KATH. 264.
 biginnen, *O. L. Germ.* biginnan, *O. H. Germ.* piginnan, — beginne LA3. 28130; bigon (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 43.
 bigripen, *O. Fris.* bigripa, *O. H. Germ.* begrifen, — begripe PALL. 2, 278.
 bihāt, *A. Sax.* behāt, *O. H. Germ.* piheiz.
 bihāten, *O. H. Germ.* piheizan, — bihāt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 39; bihēt (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 99; (pu) bihēte LA3. 18925; behēte FER. 1402; bihiht (*part.*) SPEC. 37.
 behōtinge, *O. H. Germ.* piheizunga.
 biheafdien, *M. H. Germ.* behoubeten, — behāfdede (*pret.*) MAT. 14, 10.
 bihealden, *O. L. Germ.* bihaldan, *O. H. Germ.* pihaltan, — hit nāht ne behēld (*availed*) SAX. CHRON. 250.
 bihēden — þou art mis bihed LEG. 17.
 bihelien, *O. L. Germ.* bihelian, — behelid (*part.*) RICH. 5586.
 bihinden, *O. L. Germ.* bihindan.
 bihōf *usus* — tō ūre alre bihōve REL. ANT. 1, 173 (MISC. 108).
 bihōfen — þe ne be(h)ōfiad nāure dēd-bōte HOM. 1, 245.
 bihōn, *A. Sax.* behōn.
 bihūden — bihūded (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.
 binnen
 binward *introrsum*, LA3. 30773.
 bilāfen, *Goth.* bilaibjan, — bileafden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; belāfed (*part.*) FRAGM. 6; bilēved HOM. 1, 81.
 biloggen, *O. H. Germ.* pilegen, — abūten he bilæ(i)de muche dēl of londe LA3. 14223.
 bileožen, *O. H. Germ.* beliugan.
 bilēven MISC. 56; belive FER. 398.
 blinnen, blinne ST. GEN. A. EX. 289 & 1963; blan (*pret.*) FER. 1626.
 biliven, *O. H. Germ.* bi-, beliban.
 bilūken, *A. Sax.* bi-, belūcan, *O. L. Germ.* bilūcan, *O. H. Germ.* pilūhan, *circumcludere, includere*.
 bimurnen — bimurned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 23; bimurneden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 155.
 bineoden — biniþe FER. 3260.
 binimen, *Goth.* biniman, *O. L. Germ.* bi-, beniman, *O. H. Germ.* pineman, — bi-

nimen þe þine rihte LA3. 3694; binimen, -nime P. L. S. VIII, 24; bi-, benime C. L. 1054; bineme (*pres.*) MISC. 32; binōmen (*pret.*) LA3. 215.
 bipreonen, *A. Sax.* beprēnan.
 birāden — birad (*part.*) SPEC. 41 (A. D. 185).
 bireavien, *Goth.* biraubōn, *O. H. Germ.* beroubōn, — ôpre berāfedest (birēfedest) rihtes istreones FRAGM. 7 & 8; þus wes þas kinerīche of heora kinge birāved LA3. 2897.
 birinnen, *Goth.* birinnan, *O. H. Germ.* pirinnan.
 birōwen, *A. Sax.* berōpan.
 bischilden? þu biscildest HOM. 1, 7.
 bischinen, *Goth.* biskeinan, — bischōn (*pret.*) TREV. 1, 393.
 bisēchen — þæt heo walden bisēchen pene king & bidden hine mildce LA3. 12270; bisēched (*procure*) eow wēpnen 12513; þā bisōhte he nutescalen 29265.
 biseon, *O. H. Germ.* pisehan, *Goth.* bisaihvān, — þonne besihþ þeo sōule sōrlīche tō þen lich(ame) FRAGM. 5; bisih þe LA3. 24157.
 bisetton, *Goth.* bisatjan, *O. H. Germ.* pissezzan, *obsidere*, — besetto þe tour FER. 3228.
 bisloberen = bislaberen? beslobered (? *printed* beflobered) (*part.*) LAGL. B 13, 401.
 bismerien — bismereden (*ms.* bysmereden) (*pret.*) LUKE 23, 36.
 bismudelen *inquinare*? bismudeled (*part.*) A. R. 214*.
 bisōcne — bisōkne S. A. L. 155.
 bisparren, *O. H. Germ.* pisparran, -sperran.
 bispel — bispellen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 3.
 bistanen, *Goth.* bistanan, *O. H. Germ.* pistantan, — stormes him bistōde TRIST. 1, 34; bistonden (*part.*) LA3. 30323; & is mid storne faste bistonden HOM. 2, 43.
 bisteken, *O. Dutch* besteken.
 bistelen — he wēden wel tō bistelene in tō þære burhþe LA3. 9756; & is bistole a wai FER. 3876.
 bisteppen *step*? beo heo bistepped þer āte A. R. 174.

bistrepn, *M. H. Germ.* bestreuwen, -striuwen.
 bisturien, *A. Sax.* bestyrian, — bestirep
 you ARTH. A. MERL. 6025.
 bisulpen *polluere?* bisulpez (*pres.*) A. P.
 2, 575.
 biswenken, *M. H. Germ.* beswenken (*dolo capere*).
 biswiken, *O. L. Germ.* beswican, *O. H. Germ.*
 piswican, — bispiked (*pres.*) HOM. 1,
 25; P. L. S. VIII, 7; bispac (*pret.*) ORM.
 12478; bispiken (*part.*) ORM. 11640;
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 3561.
 biswingen, *A. Sax.* bespingan, *flagellare*;
 biswngen (*part.*) SPEC. 81.
 biswinken — biswunken (*pret.*) LEB. JES.
 361.
 bitācnen — bitācneð (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 79;
 bitācneðe (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 89; bitācneð
 (*part.*) H. M. 5.
 bitāchen — bitāchen HAVEL. 203; bi-
 teachen MARH. 5; bitēche (*pres.*) AL. T.
 178; bitāc, -tēc (*imper.*) LAI. 16847 &
 18922; bitāhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 11.
 bitellen — bitelle LEG. 169.
 bitrappen, *O. Dutch* betrappen.
 bitrenden — sorwe him gan betrende
 FER. 4006.
 bitreoupen — betreupede (*pret.*) FER. 2105.
 bitreūpinge *betrothing, desponsatio*, SHOREH.
 59.
 bituhten — wiþ fair pal it was betight
 AL. L. c 596.
 bitūnen, *O. Dutch* betuinen, *M. H. Germ.*
 beziunen, — bitūnde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 83;
 bi-, betūned (*part.*) FRAGM. 6.
 bitpeonen *inter* — betpeonen MAT. 25, 32;
 bitwēnen pissen brōderēn LAI. 10461;
 bitweone twōm monnen 22968; bitwēne
 pis and dōmes dæi 24274; & tār bi-
 tpānen pas þe sand ORM. 14802; hpi
 ne parpe ich me bitpeone þe ilke ear-
 mes HOM. 1, 185.
 bitwix — betpex, -tpeox MAT. 20, 26;
 þer nas nān pone bitpuxan heom HOM.
 1, 91.
 bipenchen, *O. H. Germ.* pidenchan, — bi-
 pinken HOM. 1, 61; bipenche (*pres.*) HOM.
 1, 161; ich habben (*r.* hadde) me bipōht
 wh(a)t ich dōn wulle LAI. 16745.

bipurfen, *A. Sax.* be-, bipurfan, *O. H. Germ.*
 pidurfan, *opus esse*, — bepurfe (*pres.*
subj.) LEECHD. 3, 114.
 būten — beon būten [boute] LAI. 3749;
 jif þe pisa mon bið būtan gōde percan
 HOM. 1, 109; būton āne treope 221;
 būten pāstme "*sine fructu*". MAT. 13,
 22; būte mochelere ferde LAI. 3679;
 būto, būte "*nisi*". MAT. 11, 27 &
 JOHN 19, 11; būten þu hefstest-unifōuh
 FRAGM. 7; nefde ha būte iseid spa þat
 al þe eorde ne bigon tō cpakien MARH.
 19; nōn ōðer pile ge . . . būten (*sed*)
 ōne gōð & ōne sit MISC. 22; būte nele
 he . . . þe Evelin . . . bitāchen LAI.
 8263; frō londe wōren he bote a mile
 HAVEL. 721; bote þat þou me Wilekin
 bringe AN. LIT. 12.
 biuven — for ðon pes þe hālia gāst on
 culfren onlīcnesse bufan Criste HOM. 1,
 95.
 biwaken — biwake AL. T. 565.
 biweorpen, *A. Sax.* bepeorpan, *O. L. Germ.*
 be-, biwerpan, *O. H. Germ.* piwerfan, *obru-*
ere: mid hōli patere beporpen FRAGM. 7.
 biwinnen — (heo) biwunnen [biwonne]
 (*pret.*) LAI. 3782; biwunnen [biwonne]
 (*part.*) 1311.
 bipiste *dwelling, state* — bipist, -pest HOM.
 2, 161 & 169.
bid = mid? see ZUPITZA'S NOTE TO GUY
 OF WARW. 2408, *una, simul*: before hure
 knēle 3e alle bið ēne (*ms.* bi dene) ASS.
 347; bed ēne (? *ms.* bedene) GUY 2408.
bidden — tō biddene HOM. 1, 39; bidden
 (*pres.*) LAI. 16834; biddez S. A. L. 153;
 & helpes me biddað HOM. 1, 13; bið-
 dīnde [biddinge] (*part.*) LAI. 16754; bæd,
 bed (*pret.*) LUKE 7, 3 & 8, 37; & bed
 hine piten þene forpundede mon HOM. 1,
 85; bad FER. 2127; bōne þat þou bēde
 P. S. 153; (hio) bāden LUKE 4, 38;
 bēden FRAGM. 6; bēde WILL. 2102; al
 so hi hare bedes bēde AL. T. 370; bēde
 (*subjunct.*) LAI. 29884; beden (*part.*) HOM.
 2, 63.
biden — mucche chēle he bið SPEC. 110 (A.
 D. 176); bide (*imperat.*) H. M. 11; *comp.*
 anbiden.
biding FER. 4026.

bied *see* beod.

binden, *Sanscr.* बन्धामि BOPP'S GLOSS. 236, — (he) bond, bounde (*pret.*) WICL. JEREM. 39, 7 & MAT. 14, 3; bounde n. p. 20; luvē bonde hire ST. GEN. A. EX. 2692; heo bunden LAI. 10006; þet his ēȝan bunden (*obligaverunt*) HOM. 1, 121; bunden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 11; HAVEL. 1428; bounde WILL. 2091.

birde *see* burde.

birle — birlen (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 19942.

birdel *see* burdel.

bischof

biscopstōl — biscopstōle (*dat.*) LAI. 18218.

bit, *M.L. Germ.* bit, bet n.

bite — þane bite "buccellam". JOHN 13, 30.

bite — biten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21364.

biten — bit (*pres.*) AYENB. 66; heo bited LAI. 20173; biteþ AYENB. 70; bitinde (*part.*) A. R. 428; bāt (*pret.*) ORM. 12422; bōt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2926; Charlis bōt his lippen FER. 141; ibete (*part.*) TREV. 7, 299.

biter MISC. 27; þet bittere FRAGM. 6; tō þan bittre dēde HOM. 1, 27; of bitere spēche 95; bittere (*pl.*) 43; bitterer (*compar.*) PR. C. 7272; hie turned fram . . . bitere tō biterure HOM. 2, 173; bitterest [biterest] (*superlat.*) LAI. 9685; bittrest HOM. 1, 283.

biterliche LAI. 13626*.

biteren, *O.H. Germ.* bitaran.

blac FER. 2437.

blakberie, *A. Sax.* blæcherige, (*ms.* blake berie) voc. 140; WILL. 1809.

blac — blāk L. H. R. 150.

blad FER. 4433; blad, blade PROMPT. 37.

bladre — blædran, bladre (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 82 & 84.

blæs — blās FER. 2648.

blæst — wip strengþe of his blæst (*afflatus*) þe white brent þan rēde ARTH. A. MERL. 1538.

blæsten — blæste LEG. 167.

blak *see* blac.

blanc, *O. Fr.* blanc.

blandissen *see* blanden.

blase — blesen "facibus". JOHN 18, 3.

blāwen — blōwe HAVEL. 913; þe engles . . . blōwep heore bēme MISC. 163; blāwe

[blōu] (*imper.*) LAI. 25789; ær þeo bēmen blōpen FRAGM. 7; blāpende (*part.*) HOM. 1, 87; atter þet þe alde deovel bl(e)ou on Adam HOM. 1, 75; blēu HOM. 2, 19; LEG. 165; blēp ST. GEN. A. EX. 3085; blēwen LAI. 22061.

blāpinge HOM. 1, 75; blōpinge A. R. 426.

bleaþ *soft* — blōte (= bloute?) hīdes REL. ANT. 2, 176.

blecken *see* blecchen.

blēde LEG. 85; withoute ēni blēde (*offspring*) AL. T. 27; blēde, blāde, blāden [*earlier text blēda*] (*acc. pl.*) JOHN 15, 2, 4 & 16.

blēden, *O. Icel.* blæda, — blēinde (*part.*) A. R. 118.

blee *see* bleo.

bleren — þou blerest nōȝt so min ēȝe FER. 507.

blesmin, from *O. Icel.* blæsima (*maris appetens*), desire the ram, CATHOL. 34*; *see* blismen.

blessedhed *beatitudo*, s. A. L. 82; blissedhēde AYENB. 97.

bletsien — blecen HOM. 1, 59; bletsede (*pret.*) MARK 8, 7; & blessed so wip his briȝt bront aboute WILL. 1192; and wolde have blissid (*stricken*) him bet RICH. 546.

bletsing, *A. Sax.* blētsung, — bliscing ST. GEN. A. EX. 1532.

blie *see* bleo.

blikien — blikinde (*part.*) MARH. 13.

blind ORM. 1859; ænne blindne MARK 8, 22; þas blinden hand 23; blindere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 15, 14.

blinden, *O. H. Germ.* blinden, — blindip (*pres.*) WICL. SEL. W. 1, 379.

blindnesse — blindnisse MARK 3, 5.

blisse — mid muchelere blisse LAI. 2100. blisful HOM. 1, 191; þe blisfulle tidinge 77.

blissien — ne mei nān mon . . . blissien him mid pisse pordle ("gaudere cum sacculo") HOM. 1, 33.

blīde *benignus* — mī blithe fader DEST. T. 2342; blīdest (*superlat.*) LAI. 31147.

blīþnesse, *O. H. Germ.* blīdnissa.

blōd — blōdes spōt sweat of blood, A. R. 360. blōdwurt, *M. H. Germ.* bluotwurtz, — blōd-werte LEECHD. 3, 314.

- blok** — à blok (*inclosed space?*) as brôd as à halle A. P. 3. 272.
- blostme** — blosman (*pl.*) HOM. 1. 109; blostme, blostmes HOM. 2. 89 & 161; blosmes SPEC. 45; mid blostmen HOM. 2. 89; wip blosmen SPEC. 43.
- blot** CHAUC. C. T. I 1010.
- blôt** *see* bleed.
- blôwen** — blêwe (*pret.*) ANGL. 3. 280.
- bluschen** *rubere, splendere, spectare.* — blushit the sun DESTR. T. 4665.
- blusien**, *A. Sax.* blysian (*ardere*), *Swed.* blysa (*lucere*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
- blising ardor**: the blising of the cole BER. 561.
- bobben**, *Swed.* bobba (*stôta emod*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 44.
- bôc** — pâ bôc LUKE 4. 17.
- bocher** — bochiers (*pl.*) LANGL. ED. WR. 435.
- bod** — he wênde pat he brôhte boden swide gôde LA3. 27999.
- bode** — boden "*nuncios*", LUKE 9. 52.
- bodien** — bodian pa(n) sôden ileafen HOM. 1. 97; heo përen . . . bodiende umbe godes rîche 95; bodede (*pret.*) LA3. 27123.
- bodij** — þe sôule loveþ þe bodi so C. L. 1169; an duc . . . pat hardi bodi was ROB. 183.
- boef** — boef S. A. L. 156.
- bôz**, *Gr.* πῆχους, *Sanscr.* बाहुस्, — he is under wude bôze HORN ED. LUM. 1227.
- boze** — bope FRAGM. 6.
- bozien** — bowin "*flectere, curvare, inclinare*", PROMPT. 46.
- boilen** — boilinde (*part.*) LEG. 164.
- boket**, *Gael.* bucaid.
- bold** — holdes (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 830.
- bolkinge** "*eructatio*", PROMPT. 43.
- bolle** — à bolle with meede TREV. 7. 528.
- bollen** — iswolle and ibolled TREV. 1. 299.
- bolt** A. D. 291.
- bonde** P. S. 150.
- boni** *bonny*: bonie londes ALIS. 3903.
- bor** *see* bur.
- bord** — bordes (*gen.*) BEK. 1186; heo sêten tō borde LA3. 14950; at godes borde AYENB. 235.
- bordelér**, *O. Fr.* bordelier, *keeper of a brothel*, Gow. 3. 322.
- bordüren** *border*: bordüred (*part.*) MAND. 217.
- bore** *see* beore.
- borzien** — wolde borwe monei of him TREV. 7. 413; borwede (*pret.*) ROB. 393.
- borzinge** — borewinge ANGL. 4. 198.
- bôsem gremium**. — in Abrahames bôseme sitte LEB. JES. 163; in his bôsome he bar à thing LANGL. B 16. 254.
- bôst**
bôstful *boastful*, WICL. SEL. W. 1. 2.
- bôte** FRAGM. 6; bote pou dô me bôte S. A. L. 155; 3eoven bale i bôte stude H. M. 33; bôten (*pl.*) A. R. 120.
bôtles — à bôtles bale LANGL. C 21. 208.
- boterie** — botrie "*promptuarium*", VOC. 178.
- bôpe**, *M. L. Germ.* bôde, *O. Icel.* bûd?
- bopem**, *O. H. Germ.* podam.
bopemlêz, *M. H. Germ.* bodemlôs, *bottomless*, A. P. 2. 1022.
- bozt** *see* bozt.
- bôwen** *see* bôzen.
- bowien** *see* bozien.
- brâd** — brôd LA3. 1320; brâde (*pl.*) 4212.
- brâden** — brêde PALL. 11. 101.
- brai** *bray*, ALIS. 2175.
- brain** — brein FER. 1901.
- brake?** bozes of brake FER. 3263; bowes of brake LANGL. C 21. 293; DESTR. T. 5728.
- brand** *incendium*. — brond LA3. 7527; þei . . . sette . . . wilde brond (*ms.* bround) an on in king Daries lond ALIS. 1855; nou tak pou þe brond (*titionem*) FER. 2238; þe Sarsin þanne adrôu (h)is brond (*ensem*) 580; bront GAW. 1584; bronden (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27519.
- bras**
braspot *brass-pot*, PROMPT. 47; VOC. 256.
- brâp**
brâpli, *O. Icel.* brâðligr, *violent*: à brâpli braid ANGL. 2. 240.
- bread** — bread, brêd ST. GEN. A. EX. 364 & 2079; brêd HOM. 2. 27; LA3. 31800; for èvere mi brêd had(de) bē(n) bake FER. 577; breades (*gen.*) A. R. 262; brêdes SHOREH. 20.
- brêch** — breech AL. L. A 731.
- brêde** — þeo brêde LEBCHD. 3. 98; spines brêde . . . al tō diere he hi beid ANGL.

- 1, 15; þā . . . brāden (*acc.*) LEECHD. 3, 98.
- brēden** *fovere*, ANGL. 3, 61.
- breiden** — þe ancre nēver mōre pēr efter þene gult ne up breide hire A. R. 426; sche braid hure wel nē; wōd FER. 2099; þan braide (*for* braid) he up of his bed WILL. 686; faste hi drōwe & breide P. L. S. XXI, 108.
- breken** — him þōhte þat his herte wolde breke CHAUC. C. T. A. 954; gif hit itit þet þu brekest godes hēste HOM. 1, 21; he brac here bendes HOM. 2, 113; ā watter brak out TREV. 1, 191; bræken, brēcan JOHN 19, 32 & 33; piðūten brokene breade A. R. 342.
- bren**
branbrēd *panis fufureus*, VOC. 198.
- brengen** — brōhte (brohte?), *A. Sax.* brōhte, *O. Fris.* brōchte, *O. L. Germ.* brāhta, *O. H. Germ.* prāhta, (*pret.*) H. M. 45; brāhte(?) forð blostmes REL. ANT. 1, 129 (HOM. 2, 161); brōhton HOM. 1, 101; brōuct (*part.*) HAVEL. 513.
- brennen** — brennep (*pres.*) C. L. 1258; brende (*pret.*) FER. 2243; as þah ha bernde MARH. 19.
- breost** — þat breost LA3. 27556*; þi breost P. L. S. XVII, 66; breostes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 183; a þan breoste LA3. 27553; breost (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 120; þā breost þe þu suke LUKE 11, 27; þine breoste FRAGM. 6; breosten MISC. 151; brūstes FER. 1072; breostam, breostan, breosten (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 120, 122 & 128. brūstbōn FER. 1623.
- breopen** — brēwe E. G. 355.
- brerd**, *Swed.* brädd.
brerdful, *Swed.* bräddful.
- brēse**, *A. Sax.* breosa LEO'S GLOSS. 511.
- bresten**, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 65, — berste (*pres. subj.*) O. A. N. 990; þe bees bursten out RICH. 2892; hire limes burste P. L. S. XV, 193.
- brēð** — brēþ TREV. 2, 185; brēþ, breeþ CHAUC. C. T. C. 552; brētz P. R. L. P. 221.
- brēn** *supercilium* — brēpas (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 98.
- briht**, *Goth.* bairhts. — briht, breoht LUKE 11, 34 & 36; briet HORN ED. HORSTM. 14; his brihte (*ms.* brithe) brīde HAVEL. 2131; brihte (*dat. m.*) MARH. 19; brihte (*pl.*) H. M. 19; HAVEL. 2610; his ējen b(e)oð spa brichte HOM. 1, 165; brihture, brihtere (*compar.*) A. R. 38 & 182; brihtore SPEC. 57; brietere HOM. 1, 139; brietest (*superl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1910. brihtlice MARK 8, 25.
- brihten**, *O. Icel.* birta.
- brihtnesse** — brihtnisse, brehtnisse JOHN 5, 41 & 17, 22; brietnesse HOM. 1, 239.
- bringen** — ne mihten heo . . . heore nenne a dūn bringe LA3. 26588; bringen on induce, ORM. 7717; & bringeð hire on tō gederen A. R. 222; þeonne bringeð he up sum luder pord 426; hit bringeð pið him care H. M. 33; þat heo ne bringe ous . . . in sorwe P. L. S. XIX, 284.
- brink** — bi þe sē brinke HORN ED. LUM. 141.
- brinnen** — beornen FRAGM. 7; birnende, beorninde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 41 & 95; burne (*pret. subj.*) LA3. 28085.
- brō** *see* brēu.
- brōc** — brōke (*dat.*) LA3. 10831; A. P. 1, 141; brōkes (*pl.*) LA3. 31228.
- broche** "*veru*", VOC. 178; "*monile*", 199.
- brocke**, *O. Dutch* brocke, *O. H. Germ.* brocco, *from* breken, *fragmen*, *frustum*; broccan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 15, 37.
- brōd**, *O. Dutch* broed.
- brok**, *Dan.* brok, *taxus*.
- brōken** *see* brūken.
- brōsen** *see* brūsen.
- brōp** AL. V. 310.
- brosnien**, *A. Sax.* brosnian, *rumpi*, *deficere*: þu scalt rotien & brostnian (*for* brosnian?) FRAGM. 7.
- brōðer** — brōþer ORM. 296; brōðer, *O. Icel.* brōður, brēðr. (*dat.*) MAT. 22, 25; brōþer LA3. 4294; brōðra (*pl.*) MAT. 13, 55; brēðre, *O. Icel.* brēðr. SAX. CHRON. 32; brēðre, brēðren HOM. 1, 9 & 11; brēðere, brēðere ST. GEN. A. EX. 823 & 2271; brīþer S. S. ED. WR. 1899; brēðren LA3. 4292; JUL. 40; brēþeren, brīþren WICL. GENES. 29, 4; brēðere, *A. Sax.* brōðra, *O. Icel.* brēðra, (*gen. pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2213; brēþerne BRAND. 26.

broudlour, brouderere, *Fr.* brodeur, *broiderer*, PROMPT. 53.

bruche H. M. 21.

brûde — bride HAVEL. 2131; CHAUC. C. T. E 1818; brûde AL. T. 129.

brûdale HORN ED. LUM. 1032; bridale ST. GEN. A. EX. 1674.

bridgifte "*nuptias*", MAT. 22, 2.

brûdgume — brûdgumen (*gen.*) MARK 2, 19.

brugge — þe brigge . . . al of marbre imâd is sche FER. 1680; *comp.* drahtbrugge. briggeward FER. 1700.

brûken, *Goth.* brûkjan, — ælra þara pinga þe on paradis beoð þu mōst brûce HOM. 1, 221; brûken LA3. 15334; brûke P. L. S. XIV, 51; FER. 3484; brouke (*pres.*) P. S. 332; brûkest HOM. 1, 111.

brûn — broune (*pl.*) SPEC. 28.

brunie — burne HOM. 1, 155; burnan (*pl.*) LA3. 1701.

brisil "*fragilis*", CATHOL. 44.

brûsen — brûse WICL. DEUTER. 9, 3; brûside, brûsede, broosedede (*pret.*) WICL. NUMB. 22, 25 & 4 KINGS 23, 14.

brusten, *Germ.* brûsten, *Dan.* brûrste, *verberare* — ofte hi him bête and burste (*r. w. nuste*) AL. T. 331; *see* busten.

brusûre — brissûre "*qvassatio*", PROMPT. 52.

brûwe, *Sanscr.* **भ्रूम्** *f.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 253, — brouen (*ms.* browen) (*pl.*) SPEC. 39.

bûc — â bouk of â motoun MAN. ED. H. 174; bûke (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 25.

bucke — bukkes (*pl.*) ORM. 1330.

budde PALL. 3, 1144.

budel — budeles (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 99; budeles (*pl.*) JUL. 17; bedeles HOM. 1, 237.

buffetunge *buffeting*, HOM. 1, 207.

bûzen — tō þe ich bûpe & mine kneon ich bēje HOM. 1, 191; bûh (*imperat.*) MARH. 20; bou; AYENB. 194; bēiz, *A. Sax.* beag, *Goth.* baug, *O. H. Germ.* boug, *Lat.* fūgi, *Gr.* πέρουρα, *Sanscr.* **बुभोज**, (*pret.*) AL. T. 433.

bouzinge *inclinatio*, AYENB. 153.

buggen, *see* L. MEIER, D. GOT. SPR. 109 and F. KLUGE, BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 122, — buggen HOM. 1, 163; beggen ANGL. 1, 10; bigge E. G. 353; beid (*pres.*) ANGL. 1, 15; baiþ AYENB.

23; (pe) buggeþ HOM. 1, 185; bege (*imper.*) JOHN 13, 29; bohte (*pret.*) LA3. 4799.

buggere — biggere E. G. 355; buggares (*pl.*) LEB. JES. 856.

buggunge — bugginge, bigginge LANGL. B 19, 230.

bûh

bûhsum, *Dutch* buigzaam, *Germ.* biegsam. bûhsumnesse HOM. 1, 73.

bulchin, *diminut.* of bule, *bulchin*, *taurus*, MAN. ED. H. 174.

bulden — bulde FER. 2377; bulde (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 75.

bule — bole "*taurus*", VOC. 177; TREV. 7, 445; bule (*pl.*) KATH. 61.

bûle, *O. Fris.* bēl, — bûle "*ulcus*", VOC. 267; bûla (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 84.

bulge — bulges *bulgas*, TREV. 7, 385.

bulken = bunchen?

bulten, *O. Fr.* buleter, *Ital.* burattare.

bumblen, *Swed.* bumbla, *bumla* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 65.

bunten = bulten?

bur

burlich — borlich ANGL. 3, 280.

burbele — burbels (*pl.*) S. A. L. 168.

burbelen, *Span.* borbollar.

burde! *comp.* poleburde.

burz — þas burh [borh] LA3. 6050; þer he (*the* boar) burh hafved ichosen 12312; buruh HOM. 1, 93; buri 253; bure; (*dat.*) FL. A. BL. 213; of þere buruh A. R. 54; burje LA3. 4264; burhjes (*pl.*) LA3. 15364; burzhes ORM. 6982; burgan, burgen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 11, 1 & 14, 13. burhcnave LA3. 15555.

burhpare, *A. Sax.* burhparu *f.*

burzen, *A. Sax.* byrigen, — beregen JOHN 19, 41; tō þære berjenne (*ms.* berienne) 11, 38; berigenne 20, 1.

burzen bury — burje (*ms.* burye) ROB. 252; tō burjene (*ms.* buriene) HOM. 1, 37.

burzen — burege HOM. 2, 191; tō burepen ham piþ þe FRAGM. 7.

burien — buriap (*pres.*) FRAGM. 1; als il birde (*ms.* birrde) ORM. 2472; *see* buren.

burinesse — berines DEST. T. 4336.

burjôn — burjoun (*ms.* burioun) WICL. SEL. W. 3, 30.

- burne**, *Goth.* brunna (πηγή).
- burde** — athalt hire burde (*nature*) H. M. 13.
- burdel** *fructifer*? ilc birdel (*ms.* birdhel) trê ST. GEN. A. EX. 119.
- burdene**, *O. L. Germ.* burthinnia, *sarcina*, *partus*, — berdene JOHN 16, 33; birden HOM. 2, 213; ligen him of his birdene MISC. 12; at ðn burdene ST. GEN. A. EX. 1467; at oon birthen (*partu*) TREV. 1, 205.
- buschen** — buschen on felde WILL. 173.
- busi** — bisi, besi “*assiduus, sollicitus*”, PROMPT. 37; bisie (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.
- bisiliche — bisiliche (*ms.* bisilichen) [bisiliche] LA3. 4473; bisiloker (*compar.*) WICL. 1 PET. 1, 22.
- busien** — bisied (*part.*) PS. 39, 18.
- bisnesse** “*assiduitas, diligentia, sollicitudo*”, PROMPT. 37; bisnesse “*diligentia*”, TREV. 1, 5.
- busk** *see* busch.
- busten**, *Swed.* bystä RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 68, *Dan.* boste MOLB. ORDE. 1, 145, = brusten, bursten, — ofte þei him bête & buste (*r. w. niste*) AL. L. C. 331.
- butere**
buterflize, *A. Sax.* butterfleoge.
- butte**, *Swed.* butta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 67, *rhombus*.
- butten**, *Swed.* butta, botta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 48.
- buttinge** *butting*, HAVEL. 2322.
- cacchen** — þe ðpre . . . chacieþ forþ Olive FER. 955; hu he havede þene nome icaht LA3. 10843.
- cachere** *catcher*: pise cacheres . . . coupled hor houndez GAW. 1139.
- cairen** — þe candelstik . . . watz caired (= caried?) þider A. P. 2, 1478.
- caiser**, *Goth.* kaisar, *O. H. Germ.* keisar, keiser, *O. Icel.* keisari, — kâser ORM. 8329; caisere (*dat.*) MARK 12, 17.
- cakeling** *cackling*, PROMPT. 58.
- calcinaciôn**, *Fr.* calcinaciôn, *calcination*, CHAUC. C. T. G. 804.
- calculaciôn**, *Lat.* calculatiônem, *calculation*, GOW. 2, 345.
- cald** — cheald JOHN 18, 18; cheld L. N. F. 214; cold, child LANGL. C. 18, 49; calde (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 95; cares ful colde P. S. 152; caldore (*compar.*) L. H. R. 143.
- kalde** = kelde? PS. 147, 17.
- calden** — coldeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; keldeþ ANGL. 3, 279.
- calf** *vitulus* — calve (*dat.*) A. S. 4.
- callien** — calle GOW. 1, 148; PALL. 1, 1042; (þei) calles (*pres.*) WILL. 239; cald (*part.*) HOM. 1, 271.
- calme** GOW. 3, 230.
- calu** — calu; ALIS. 5950.
- calving** *calving*, PALL. 8, 66.
- camb**, *O. L. Germ.* camb, — â cokkes comb MAND. 207.
- can** — kan “*novi*”, MARK 14, 68; con KATH. 817; nis nân sunne þet he ne con HOM. 1, 35; thou canst . . . þe ricthe gate HAVEL. 846; hpet so þu const . . . biþenchen JUL. 66.
- candle**
candelstaf, *A. Sax.* candelstæf.
- cânen**, *Germ.* kânen, *nucescere*; câned (*part.*) CATHOL. 53.
- cang**, *Swed.* kâng (*yr, yster*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 307.
- canonie**, *O. Icel.* kanunkr, — canoun BEK. 386; chanon, chanoun VOC. 194 & 209.
- canunk** *see* canonie.
- cape** (câpe?), *O. Icel.* kâpa, — coope WICL. EXOD. 25, 7.
- capen** (câpen?) — chaped (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 366.
- capital**, *O. Fr.* capital, *capital*, TREV. 1, 129.
- cappe**, *O. Icel.* kappa, — cappe “*caleptra*” (καλύπτρα), VOC. 182.
- car** *see* ker.
- caracte**, *O. Fr.* caracte, *charact*, *character*: caractes þat Crist wroot LANGL. ED. WR. 7600.
- carbuncle**
charbunclestôn FER. 1741.
- care** LUKE 10, 40; H. M. 27; care and sorwe ROB. 301; carun (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 21, 34.
- carien**, *Goth.* karob, — care (*pres.*) SPEC. 54; (we) carieþ P. S. 149; heo careden (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 25.
- carien** — in contrê tô carien (= cairen?) aboute LANGL. PROL. 29.
- carkeis** — carcais PR. C. 874.
- caroine** — caroine CHAUC. PARL. F. 177; carion PR. C. 847.

- carolen** — carole and singe CHAUC. D. BL. 849.
- carp**, *O. Icel.* karp (*skryden*) FRITZNER'S ORDB. 341, *Swed.* karp (*prat*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 187, *blateratio, concertatio?* A. P. 2, 1327; S. A. L. 83.
- carpen**, *Swed.* karpa, garpa (*skryta, träta*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 187, — carpende (*part.*) GOW. 3, 195.
- carpare**, *Swed.* garper RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK., *carper*, PROMPT. 62.
- cart** LEG. 169; CHAUC. C. T. D 1539; E. G. 353; kart voc. 167; carte 181; *comp.* dungcart.
- cartere**, carter CHAUC. C. T. D 1542.
- castel** — pæt castel LUKE 19, 30.
- casten** — caste (*pret.*) ROB. 151; icast (*part.*) HOM. 1, 51.
- castinge** *casting*, WICL. SEL. W. 1, 351; kasting WILL. 942.
- cat** — cattes drit P. S. 240.
- catour** *see* achatour.
- caul** — cool PALL. 1, 879.
còlknif? TOWN. MYST. 85.
cålstok, *O. Icel.* kålstokkr, *caulis brassicae*.
- cavillacioun**, *O. Fr.* cavillaciõn, *cavillation*, CHAUC. C. T. D 2136.
- célinge** *ceiling*, FER. 1330.
- censer**, senser, *for* encenser, *O. Fr.* encensier, *censer*, CHAUC. C. T. A 3340.
- centre** GOW. 3, 92.
- certain**
certainliche *certainly*, LEG. 47.
certeinté, *O. Fr.* certaineté, *certainly*, MAN. ED. H. 278.
- certifie** — we . . . certifie GOW. 1, 192.
- ceruce**, seruce, *Fr.* ceruse, *ceruse*, CHAUC. C. T. A 630.
- cetewale**, *cetuale* *see* zedepal.
- chaffare** *see* cheapfare.
- chaft** "*maxilla*", CATHOL. 57.
- chaire** *see* chaere.
- chalk**
chalestõn, *A. Sax.* cealestān.
- chambre** MAND. 24; chombre AYENB. 215.
- chambrière**, *Fr.* chambrière, MAND. 102.
- chanterie**, *O. Fr.* chanterie, *chantry*, CHAUC. C. T. A 510.
- chauntür**, *O. Fr.* chanteür, *chanter*, S. A. L. 60; chauntour TREV. 2, 349.
- chapele**, *O. Fr.* chapele, MARH. 20.
- charge** — charge, charcho TREV. 7, 405.
- chartre**, *O. Fr.* chartre, *carcer*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2043.
- chateren** — chetereþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 239.
- chaterer** *chatterer*, CATHOL. 60.
- chaufen** — chaufed (*part.*) WICL. IS. 44, 15.
- chavelen**, *Dutch* kevelen.
- cheafle**, *cheffe* *garritus?* A. R. 72.
- cheake**, *Swed.* kék m. (*mala, maxilla*). — chéke "*joue*", VOC. 145; "*gena*", 185; chéke "*maxillam*", WICL. JUDGES 15. 15. chékbõn FER. 5650.
- cheap** — þet is þe punderlukeste chëp þet èni mon èfre funde HOM. 1, 163; grët chëp (*quantity of goods on sale*) CHAUC. C. T. D 523; MAND. 208; bien grët chëp WICL. E. W. 185.
- cheapfaren** — chaffare CHAUC. C. T. B 139.
- cheapman** — chæpmen (*pl.*) LA3. 11356.
- cheapscamel** LUKE 5, 27.
- cheapien' rendere** — þu . . . lëttest ān of þe tpeolve . . . ch(e)api [chëpin] þe & sullen JUL. 63; chëpe (*pres.*) P. S. 159; heo cheaped hire sōule þe chëpmon of helle A. R. 418.
- cheaste** — chëste HOM. 1, 111; chëste, cheeste CHAUC. C. T. I 556; chōst P. S. 151.
- chek** — chek mat *check-mate*, S. A. L. 213.
- chele** *see* cheole.
- chële** HOM. 1, 33; TREV. 1, 135; chële, chüle P. L. S. VIII, 100 & 118.
- chelle!** P. S. 154.
- cheoken** — choko (*pres. subj.*) TOWN. MYST. 91.
- cheole** — & herte him . . . on þe chele) FER. 3194.
- cheorl** "*virum*", JOHN 4, 16; cherl AYENB. 76; cheorles (*pl.*) JOHN 4, 18.
- cheosen** — þat men mouthe . . . ā peni chësen (*discern*) HAVEL. 2147; Charles hēt Richard chūse his knijtes FER. 4367; cheosed (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chiest AYENB. 126; (hi) chiesep AYENB. 45; chūs (*imperat.*) MARG. 103; cheas (*pret.*) JOHN 6. 70; and his þeig deden chēs (*took*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2736; such strengþe he him þe chēs C. L. 1317; chalkwhite) chimnees þer chēs (*discerned*) he inōþe GAW.

- 798; chose s. A. L. 5; cosen (*part.*) SAX. CHRON. 250; *comp.* acheosen.
- cheosunge** — chiezinge AYENB. 42.
- cheowen** — upon þe bridel chēwe GOW. 1. 334; lāt hem chēwe as þei chose LANGL. B 18. 199; chēwip code WICL. DEUTER. 14, 6.
- chēwinge** *chewing*. PROMPT. 74; AYENB. 111.
- cher**, *M. L. Germ.* kere *f.*, — ðne cherre A. R. 314; sum chearre JUL. 41; unnæþe wolde êni dōn ā char p. s. 341.
- chēr** — ā mōst cheere hinde “*cerra carissima*”, WICL. PROV. 5, 19.
- chère** — chiere AYENB. 155.
- cheri**
cherifeire *cherry-fair*, GOW. 1, 19; LIDG. M. P. 231.
cheritīme LANGL. B 5. 161.
cheritree — chiritree PALL. 3, 1147.
- cherren** — ne cherre he ongean MARK 13, 16; chirden (*ms.* chyrden) (*pret.*) LUKE 23, 56.
- chēse**, *A. Sar.* cȳse ÆLFER. GRAM. 315, — chēse, chise TREV. 1, 405.
chēsippe *cheese-*, *ches-*, *kealip*, VOC. 202.
- chesel** *see* chisel.
- chesible** — chesibles (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 12 (7, 20).
- chesteine** *see* chasteine.
- chete** *for* eschete, PROMPT. 73.
- chetel**, *Goth.* katils.
- chēten**, *O. Icel.* kēta (*laetificare*)? hi hit chēted & blissið HOM. 1, 233.
- chivalér**, *O. Fr.* chevalér, *chevalier*, LANGL. B 18, 99.
- chevalrous**, *O. Fr.* chevalereus, *chivalrous*, D. ARTH. 3604.
- chivachie**, *O. Fr.* chevauchie, *expedition on horseback*, CHAUC. C. T. A 85.
- chēvese**, *A. Sar.* cefes, cyfes, — chivese LA3. 6856.
- chēwen** *see* cheowen.
- chiche** “*cicer*”, PALL. 4, 57.
- chiden** — chidan HOM. 1, 113; chided (*pres.*) H. M. 39; chidde (*pret.*) ROB. 390; chidde (*part.*) ARTH. A. MERL. 7237.
- chidinge** TREV. 2, 97.
- chiere** *see* chère.
- chilce** *see* childse.
- child** MAT. 2, 9; HOM. 1, 37; cild HOM. 1, 227; þēr hvile þet hi is mid childe AYENB. 224; cildre (*ms.* chyldre) (*pl.*) LUKE 18, 15; children HOM. 1, 7; childe (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 7; children HAVEL. 499; (*ms.* chyldren) MAT. 21, 16.
- childbering *childbearing*, WICL. GENES. 25, 24.
- childhād, *A. Sar.* cildhād, — childhāde (*dat.*) MARK 9, 21.
- childlæs ORM. 2312.
- childli GOW. 2, 228.
- childþing *puerperium*? þurh hire childþinge [childinge, *printed* childeringe R. S. II] MISC. 158 & 159.
- childinge** — childing ALIS. 623; GOW. 1, 69.
- chillen**, *Dutch* killen, *O. Dutch* kilden?
- chillinge**, *Dutch* killing, *chilling*, PROMPT. 75; LANGL. B 6. 313 (ED. WR. 4424).
- chin**, *Sanscr.* हनुस् *m. f.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 398, — chin “*mentum*”, VOC. 146, 183 & 207; chinne (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 257; & swōr bi his chinne LA3. 18764.
- chinen** — chine FER. 212.
- chippen** — chippe “*dolare*”, CATHOL. 64.
- chireche** — chirechen (*pl.*) LA3. 20971.
- chircheclōdes (chirche clōdes?) A. R. 420.
- chirechedure — et þe chirchedure (chirche dure?) HOM. 1, 73; kirkedure ORM. 1327.
- kirkedūr ORM. 9015.
- chirechegrid, *A. Sar.* ciriegrid.
- chirchewawe CHAUC. C. T. I 964.
- chirchepeore HOM. 1, 31.
- chirchin** *church*, PROMPT. 75.
- chiri** *see* cheri.
- chirne**, *O. Icel.* kiarni(?)
- chirking** *chirking*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2004.
- chiste** “*arca sive sarcophagus*”, TREV. 2, 307; chiste, cheste CHAUC. C. T. D 317.
- chiteringe** *chittering*, TREV. 2, 159; chitering WICL. DEUTER. 18, 10.
- chitte**, *L. Germ.* kitte, *H. Germ.* kitze.
- chiveren** — chivered (*pret.*) LEG. 165.
- choje**, *O. Fr.* chœ? — choughe (*ms.* chowghe) PROMPT. 57.
- choken** *see* cheoken.
- chūsen** *see* cheosen.
- ciment**, *O. Fr.* ciment, *cement*, PALL. 1, 449; siment WICL. GENES. 11, 3.

- cinnamome**, *Fr.* cinnamome, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3699.
- cisterne** S. A. L. 136; MAND. 106.
- clâne** — clâne lif HOM. 2, 85; of ðre sunne make ðs clâne 1, 63; bursten hire bondes & brêken alle clâne JUL. 58; clenneste (*superlat.*) H. M. 43.
clänlich, *A. Sax.* clänlic, — clenlike (*ms.* clennlike) (*adv.*) ORM. 1644.
- clânesse** — cleannesse H. M. 11; clânesse ROB. 332.
- clânsien** — clânsi AYENB. 137; clânsed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 87.
- clai** — cleij S. A. L. 178.
cleiclot FRAGM. 5.
- claim**, *O. Fr.* claim, *clain*, GOW. 1, 250.
- clappen** — and clappeþ as a mille CHAUC. C. T. I 406.
- claspe** “*offendix*”, CATHOL. 65.
- claspén** — claspe CATHOL. 65.
- clater**, *O. Dutch* klater, *crepilaculum*: that thou had halden stille thi clater TOWN. MYST. 190.
- clād** — mete & clād LAI. 16853; clādes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 37; he rende his clādes JUL. 70; clōpes ROB. 463.
clōthlees, *O. Icel.* klādlauss, *without clothes*, CHAUC. C. T. I 343.
- clāpen**, *M. H. Germ.* kleiden, — heo . . . clāped heom mid æolupe clāpe HOM. 1, 53; clōpeþ (*imper.*) ROB. 36.
- clau**, *A. Sax.* clapu voc. 71.
- clāvre**, *L. Germ.* klāver, klēver.
- clawien**, *M. L. Germ.* klawen, clauwen, klowen, klouwen, — clowe (clōwe?) FER. 463; clēw (*pret.*) 5339.
- clemerén** *see* climbren.
- cleoven** — (pai) clove (*pret.*) FER. 2724; cloven (*part.*) FER. 1623; cloven [cleft] WICL. MAT. 27, 51; *comp.* forclēven.
- clepien** (*ms.* clepyen) MISC. 51; clepie god tō witnesse AYENB. 64; cleopað (*for* cleopaed) (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 119; pe cleopiað tō gode 113; 3e me þenne clepiað (*invocatis*) 13; jif pe clepieð hine feder 55; cleopieð (*part.*) 117; he clipede (*pret.*) FER. 142; cleped (*part.*) ORM. 14008.
- clér**, *O. Fr.* clier, — clér FL. A. BL. 224; cleer as water TREV. 1, 123; pe sunne þat schines clére C. M. 291.
- cléren**, *O. Fr.* clairer.
- clét clout** — clôt (*ms.* clote) PROMPT. 81.
- clève** (cleve?) ANGL. 4, 189.
- clévien** — clivin, cleve PROMPT. 82; clive (*r. w. jive*) FER. 1901; cliveth (*pres.*) CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (101); clevede (*pret.*) WICL. JOB 29, 10.
- clèvre** *see* clāvre.
- cliechen** — he fond the . . . finger with the ring iclijt into the paume of the hond TREV. 7, 537.
- client**, *Fr.* client, *client*, GOW. 1, 284.
- clif** — clive, cleve (*dat.*) TREV. 7, 461; *comp.* sæclif.
- climben** — clomben, clumben (*pret.*) CHAUC. C. T. A 3636; clomme ROB. 410; clemde P. L. S. XIII, 123; clemden LAI. 23888; iclumben (*part.*) LAI. 21432.
- climbren**, *Germ.* klimmern, klemmern, *climber* (*climber*), *scandere*; clemmeri LEG. 166.
- clingen** — clinge & drie FER. 2524; i clinge as cleij S. A. L. 178.
- clippen** — clippid (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 31, 19.
- clippere** WICL. IS. 53, 7.
- clippinge**
clippingtime ST. GEN. A. EX. 1739.
- clips** = eclipse, LANGL. B 18, 135.
- cloistre** BEK. 2077.
- cloken**, *Fr.* cloker, clocher, *claudicare*: þere konning(e) clerkes shul klokke bihinde LANGL. B 3, 34.
- clokken**, *Swed.* klokka, klukka RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 329, *M. H. Germ.* klucker, glucken LEXER, WB. 1, 1635.
- clot** — cloddes (*pl.*) PALL. 2, 17; *see* clotte.
- clôt** *see* clét.
- cloter**, *Swed.* kloter (*globus*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 330.
- clotte** CATHOL. 68.
- clowen** *see* clawen.
- clôvre** *see* clāvre.
- clûde** — wormes wōweþ under cloude SPEC. 44.
- clûde** — cloude (*dat. pl.*) A. D. 243.
- cluft**, *Swed.* klyfta, *Dan.* kløft.
- cluppen** — clipte (*pret.*) WILL. 1265.
- clûsen** — clôsede (*pret.*) HAVEL. 1310.
- clûtien** — she wolde cloute mi cote LUC. Cov. 98.

cnak — knak FER. 4599; knackis (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 156.
knal = cnel, cnul? *pulsus*, FER. 463*.
cnape — cnapen (*acc.*) LUKE 9, 47.
 knapechild ST. GEN. A. EX. 2585.
cnave — knave WILL. 2394.
 knavebarn C. M. 2668.
 cnavechild [*first text* enihtbærn] LA3. 15526*.
cnāwe — he nolde bē knōwe (*consciūm esse*) . . . þat hit wes ā maide A. D. 258; *comp.* gecnāpe.
cnāpen HOM. 1, 263; knōpen ST. GEN. A. EX. 2872; ne þās strond we ne cnōweð LA3. 4623; wōde houndes þet . . . ne knāwep nāt hāre lhōrd AYENB. 70; cnēp (*pret.*) ORM. 10373; knēu HAVEL. 2468; als if he pel him cnēpe ORM. 13693.
cnāwing — knōwinge CHAUC. D. BL. 996.
cneden, *O. Icel.* knoda, *see* KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 40, — knodin (*part.*) WICL. SEL. W. 1, 223.
kneding kneading.
 knedingtrog *kneading-trough*, CHAUC. C. T. A. 3548.
cnēlien *see* cneolien.
cneo, *Lat.* genu, *Gr.* γόνο, *Sanscr.* जानु BOPP'S GLOSS. 138, — cneop FRAGM. 6; kneon (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 191; knēs HORN ED. LUM. 383; cneopen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 5, 8; he lai on cneowe LA3. 29573; on his cneo R. S. V (MISC. 182).
 cneores, *A. Sax.* cneoress, cneoriss, *generatio*, MAT. 17, 17.
cneolien — cneolen ORM. 11392; cneole (*imper.*) LA3. 24163; kneolinde (*part.*) A. R. 18.
cnif — knif HAVEL. 479; cnifes (*gen.*) ORM. 4257; cnifes, cnives (*pl.*) LA3. 12282 & 22805; cnives (*r. w. live*) 18027.
cniht, *A. Sax.* cnyht, — enihtes (*gen.*) LA3. 19950; enihte (*dat.*) 7703; knihtes (*pl.*) A. R. 358; enihtes, enihte LA3. 3617 & 26780; enihten (*dat. pl.*) MARK 3, 9.
 knijtchild L. N. F. 214.
 cnihthōd, *A. Sax.* cnihthād.
 enihtscipe — knihtshipe P. S. 335.
 knightweede ALIS. ED. SK. 544.
cnop, *O. Dutch M.I. Germ.* knoppe, — knoppe "*nodus, gemma*", PROMPT. 280.

cobbel, *Swed.* kobbel (*gräns-sten*) RIETZ. SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 342.
cobben, *Swed.* kubba (*hugga*)? RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 361.
coc, *A. Sax.* coc ÆLFR. GRAM. 307, — cockes (*gen.*) BEK. 1090; ā cockes comb MAND. 207.
coc — cook LANGL. B. 5, 155.
coccon *see* cuccu.
cocke, *Germ.* kocke *m.* GR. WB. 5, 1565, *cock, acervus; comp.* haicocke.
cucumber, *O. Fr.* cocombre, *cucumber*, PALL. 1, 981.
cod — codde "*siliqua*", *scrotum*, PROMPT. 85; pinberian coddess LEECHD. 3, 112.
code — cudu, cude LEECHD. 3, 124 & 136.
coife — helm & coife FER. 1605.
coinen, *O. Fr.* coigner, *coin*: coigne þe monei Gow. 2, 83; coined (*part.*) MAN. ED. H. 239.
coisi = quasi, qvaise? M. T. 118.
coke, *O. Fr.* coque, *cock*.
 cokboot *cockboat*, LIDG. M. P. 152.
 ? cokbelle "*nola*", PROMPT. 86; cokebelle TREV. 1, 219.
cokerie, *O. Dutch* kokerie, *cooking*, Gow. 2, 83.
cokeringe "*folia*", PROMPT. 85; O. A. N. 504.
col TREV. 1, 399; cole (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 27; LA3. 17701.
cōl, *O. Dutch* koel, — coul SHOREH. 105.
cōle, *O. H. Germ.* chuoli, *cool*: in hēte or cōle S. A. C. ED. WR. XXX; *see* chēle.
colér *see* collér.
colere, *O. Fr.* colere, *choler*, WICL. ECCLES 31, 23; coler Gow. 3, 99.
colfre *see* culfre.
cōlien — cōlen GAM. 540.
kolis, *O. Fr.* coleis, *cullis*, L. C. C. 20.
colke "*interior pars pomi*", CATHOL. 71.
colle, *A. Sax.* (morgen)colla?
collér — colér ROB. 223.
com-
 concēlen *conceal*; concēled (*part.*) Gow. 2, 282.
 conclusiōn, *O. Fr.* conclusiōn, *conclusion*, Gow. 1, 23.
 confecciou, *O. Fr.* confección, *confection*, TREV. 1, 221.
 confederacie, *Lat.* confoederatio, *confederacy*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (53).

- confessen, *O. Fr.* confesser, *confess*; confesse (*pres.*) Gow. 1, 107.
 confessioun, *O. Fr.* confessiōn, *confession*, MAND. 119.
 confessor p. l. s. XII, 1; confessōren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 239.
 confirmaciōn, *O. Fr.* confirmaciōn, *confirmation*, Gow. 1, 258; MAN. ED. H. 209.
 conforme, *O. Fr.* conformer, *conform*, Gow. 2, 106.
 congelen, *O. Fr.* congeler, *congeal*; congeled (*part.*) Gow. 3, 96.
 congiē, *O. Fr.* congiē (*congé*), *conge*, LANGL. ED. WR. 8431.
 conjuresōn, *O. Fr.* conjureisān, *conjuratiōn*, FL. A. BL. 312; conjuracioun CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (18).
 commandement, *O. Fr.* com-, comandement, MISC. 33.
 comanden, *O. Fr.* com-, commander, — commaunde Gow. 1, 2.
 commaundour, *O. Fr.* comandeōr, *commander*, PROMPT. 88.
 común, *O. Fr.* común.
 comúnliche *commonly*, AYENB. 145.
 comonaltē, *O. Fr.* communalte, *commonalty*, MAN. ED. H. 54.
 comunēr, *O. Fr.* communiēr, *commoner*; comonērs (*pl.*) TOWN. MYST. 210.
 comunetē, *O. Fr.* communauté, *community*, DEP. RICH. 28.
 companāge, *O. Fr.* companāge, *any thing eaten with bread*, p. s. 240 (A. D. 138); WICL. SEL. W. 1, 19.
 compaignie, *O. Fr.* com-, cumpaignie, — companie MISC. 138.
 compainoun, *O. Fr.* compaignōn, *companion*, ROB. 252.
 complainte, *O. Fr.* complainte, *complaint*, PROMPT. 89; compleinte Gow. 1, 111.
 comprehende *comprehend*, CHAUC. C. T. F. 223; PR. C. 7463.
 counte, *O. Fr.* conte, cunte, *computus*, MAN. ED. H. 136.
 countour, *O. Fr.* conteōr, *counter*, *computer*, ROB. 538.
 conqvere FER. 537; cuncpeari (*pres.*) H. M. 33.
 conquerour p. s. 250.
 corruppe, *O. Fr.* corrumpre (*corrompre*), WICL. HOS. 2, 12; corrupted (*part.*) PR. C. 2558.
 corrupt, *Lat.* corruptus, *corrupt*, Gow. 1, 34; corrupt AYENB. 82.
 conseil, *O. Fr.* cunseil, — cunsail L. N. F. 217.
 cunsilēr L. N. F. 216.
 cosināge, *Fr.* cousināge, CHAUC. C. T. B. 1329.
 conspirācie — conspiraciōns (*pl.*) AYENB. 23.
 conspire, *O. Fr.* conspīrer, *conspire*, Gow. 1, 232.
 constituciōn, *O. Fr.* constituciōn, *constitution*, S. A. L. 45; Gow. 2, 75.
 constreinen MAND. 188.
 constreinte *constraint*, CHAUC. TROIL. 5410.
 custume, *O. Fr.* custume, — custome MISC. 29.
 consul, *O. Fr.* consul, *consul*, TREV. 1, 239.
 consūmen, *Fr.* consumer, *consume*; consumed (*part.*) WICL. GENES. 41, 36.
 contekour E. G. 4.
 contenen, *Fr.* contenir, — conteini ROB. 547; contained (*part.*) MAND. 1.
 content, *Fr.* content, *content*, GENER. 368.
 continuel, *O. Fr.* continuel, *continual*, PR. C. 8947.
 continuelliche *continually*, P. L. S. XVII, 220.
 convenient, *Ital.* conveniente, *convenient*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 11 (97).
 converten, *O. Fr.* convertir, Gow. 2, 58.
 convict, *Lat.* convictus, *convict*, CHAUC. BOET. 1, 4 (19).
combrance = encombrance, A. P. 2, 4.
comel *see* cumel.
comlen *see* cumlen.
conger, *O. Fr.* congre, *conger*; cunger VOC. 97; kunger P. L. S. XXXIV, 2.
coning — coninges (*pl.*) LANGL. B PROL. 193.
contrariours, *Ital.* contrariōso, — AYENB. 28.
contre-
 contrefeten *counterfeit*, CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (173).
 counterpeise, *O. Fr.* contrepeser, *counterpoise*, Gow. 3, 135.
contré
 contréman *countryman*; contraimen (*pl.*) P. L. S. XII, 56.
coper TREV. 1, 261.

- coperôn**, *coperûn*, *O. Fr.* *couperôn*, "*capitellum*", PROMPT. 91.
- copie** MAN. ED. H. 293.
- copious**, *O. Fr. (Prov.)* *copiôs*, TREV. 1, 399.
- copie** *see* couple — *coples (pl.)* FER. 1328.
- coppe**
 copweb cobweb, TREV. 7, 343.
- copped** *having a cop*: *coppid* as à lark HAL-LIW. DICT. 269.
- corde** — *binde him . . . wiþ stronge cor-den* P. L. S. XX, 68.
- coriandre**, *coliaundre*, *O. Fr.* *coriandre*, *coriander*, WICL. EXOD. 16, 31.
- corn** — à corn JUL. 79; þet corn me dēð in tō gerner HOM. 1, 85; korn, koren HAVEL. 1167 & 1879; *comp.* *barli-*, *hpēte-corn*.
- cornēr corn-ear*, TREV. 2, 305.
- cornlond corn-land*, TREV. 2, 43.
- cornemuse**, *O. Fr.* *cornemuse*, *cornemuse*, GOW. 3, 358.
- cornered** *cornered*, TREV. 1, 179.
- cornet**, *O. Fr.* *cornet*, *cornet*, OCTOV. 1190.
- corollarie**, *Ital.* *corollario*, *Fr.* *corollaire*, *corollary*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 10 (91).
- corōne** *see* crūne.
- cors** — *cors (pl.)* ROB. 154.
- cors** *see* cours.
- costāge** ROB. 391.
- coste** GOW. 3, 296; þei knēw(e) ful wel þe cost(e) (*region*) FER. 1552; *costes (pl.)* LANGL. B 2, 85.
- costaïen** — *he ēsste what hii costnede* ROB. 390.
- costnunge** MARK 4, 17.
- cot**, *M. L. Germ.* *kote*, — *seppe i . . . cot* *hade tō kēpe* P. S. 152 (A. D. 104).
- cough** PALL. 8, 123.
- counte**, **counten** *see under com-*.
- coupe** — *coupes of clēne golde* LANGL. 3, 22 (23).
- cours** GOW. 1, 130; *cors* FER. 1108.
- court** *see* curt.
- coupen** *see* cūden.
- crabbe** — *crabben (pl.)* HOM. 1, 51.
- crabbe**
 crabbeapple, *Swed.* *krabbäpple*, *crab-apple*, "*macianum*", PROMPT. 99.
- crabbed**, *Swed.* *krabbed (vilis)* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
- cradel**, *Gael.* *creathall*.
- cradelbarn** HAVEL. 1912.
- craft** — *þe craft is ihāte astronomie* LA3. 24297; *craftes men craftsmen*, TREV. 1, 113; *craftē (dat.)* O. A. N. 787; *cræftes*, *craftes*, *cræfte (pl.)* LA3. 2395, 10105 & 15789; *merci schal hir craftēz kipe* A. P. 1, 356; *cræften (dat. pl.)* LA3. 11797.
- craftful**
 craftfulliche REL. ANT. 2, 176.
- cræften**, *O. Fris.* (*ur*)*krefsta*.
- cræfti** — à *crafti weorcman* LA3. 22892.
- crak** TREV. 1, 409.
- crane** (*crāne?*), *M. L. Germ.* *krān*, *krōn*.
- craven** — *þe craven* HOM. 1, 59.
- crāwe** — *crōwe* ROB. 490.
- crāwen** — *crēu (pret.)* S. A. L. 162.
- crōwing** *crowing*, TREV. 7, 535.
- creaciōn**, *O. Fr.* *creatiōn*, *creation*, GOW. 2, 158.
- creance**, *O. Fr.* *creance*, *credence*, CHAUC. C. T. B 915.
- credence**, *M. Lat.* *credentia*, *credence*, S. A. L. 60; *see* creance.
- credible**, *Lat.* *credibilis*, *credible*, GOW. 1, 23.
- creken** — à *crōwe . . . coked* TREV. 7, 535.
- crelle**, *Gael.* *criol?*
- creopen** — *creoped (pres.)* HOM. 1, 23; *crēp*, *creep (pret.)* CHAUC. C. T. A 4226; *crēpte* GOW. 3, 258; CHAUC. C. T. A 4193; *crēpten* WILL. 2235; *copen (part.)* WICL. E. W. 296.
- cresset** GOW. 3, 217.
- crevace** CHAUC. C. T. I 363.
- criing** *crying*, FER. 2433.
- crime** WICL. DEEDS AP. 23, 29.
- criour** TREV. 1, 247.
- crisme**
 crismechild MISC. 90.
- crismecloð chrim or chrim cloth*, HOM. 2, 95.
- crisolite**, *O. Fr.* *crisolite*, *chrysolite*, MAND. 276.
- crisopace**, *O. Fr.* *crisopace*, *chrysopraxe*, MISC. 98.
- crocodile** — à *crocodilles* *hide* PALL. 1, 960.
- croft**, *O. Dutch* *kroft*, *crocht* OUDEM. BIJDR. 3, 555, — *croft* TOWN. MYST. 199; *crofte (dat.)* S. A. L. 160.

croiserie, *O. Fr.* croisierie (*croisade*). **ROB.** 486.

crók *cucinus*, *P. S.* 327; þo; þur crúne bē ischave fair bēþ þur crókes **REL. ANT.** 2, 175.

croke — mi bānes als kraukan dried þā **PS.** 101, 4.

crökidnesse *crookedness*, **WICL. SEL. W.** 1, 273.

cróken — i cróke *curcor*, **REL. ANT.** 2, 211; þe stature boweþ and crókeþ **TREV.** 2, 185; þe crókede hond *P. L. S.* XVII, 345; þe crókede (*pl.*) **AYENB.** 224.

croket, *O. Fr.* croquet = crochet (*mèche de cheveux*), *P. S.* 329; **Gow.** 2, 370.

crol, **crollen** *see* *crul*, *crullen*.

crudde, *Ir.* cruth, *Gael.* gruth.

crullen — crollid (*part.*) **FER.** 1354.

crume, *Swed.* kruma, krumme *m.* **RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.** 353, — crumme **PROMPT.** 106; **Gow.** 3, 35; cruman (*pl.*) **MAT.** 15, 27.

crumbolle? **PL. CR.** 437.

crummin, *L. Germ.* krömen, *crum*, *in micis friare*, **PROMPT.** 106.

cú, *Sanscr.* गौस **BOFF'S GLOSS.** 108, *A. S.* 4.

couschote "*palumbus*", **CATHOL.** 79.

cubit, *Lat.* cubitus, *cubit*, **TREV.** 2, 235.

cuccu — kukkou **TREV.** 1, 229.

cuchene, *O. H. Germ.* cuchina, chuchina.

cude — cude, code *C. M.* 1958.

cuggel, *Welsh* cogail (*distaff*, *trunchcon*)?

cùl *see* *kél*.

culfre — culfre brid **ORM.** 7887; þet tu . . . hadde kulvre kunde *A. R.* 292; culvere briddis "*pullos columbarum*", **WICL. LEVIT.** 5, 7.

cullen, *O. Dutch* killen, kellen (*occidere*), *M. H. Germ.* kellen, = cullen, — (h)a kulde hem doun **FER.** 2660; keld (*part.*) **OCTOV.** 1063.

cum — *see* *com*.

cumblen *see* *cumlen*.

cumbren = *encombren*?

cume **MAT.** 25, 35; þu bist him cume deore **LAI.** 4373; cumene (*gen. pl.*) **LUKE** 2, 7.

cume

cumelich — comeliche (*adv.*) **SPEC.** 37;

comlokest (*superlat.*) **GAW.** 53.

cumen, *see* **PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR.** 8, 80,

— cumen **LUKE** 18, 16; **HOM.** 1, 19;

cumen [come] **LAI.** 3025; cumen, cumen **FRAGM.** 6 & 7; tō cumende **HOM.** 2, 117; kumed, *A. Sax.* cymed, cymd, (*pres.*) **HOM.** 1, 81; (pe) cumed 51; hi comed *P. L. S.* VIII, 118; cum (*imper.*) **LAI.** 12944; cume (*subj.*) **HORN ED. LUM.** 143; cominde (*part.*) **AYENB.** 264; cam (*pret.*) **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 494; **LEB. JES.** 285; cam **LANGL. B.** 9, 151; com (cōm?), cōme **A.** 10, 166, **B.** 9, 137 (**ED. WR.** 5449 cōom); com (cōm?) **FRAGM.** 8; (*r. w. hōm*) **L. N. F.** 216; s(e)odden he com tō monne (*he became man*) **HOM.** 1, 167; seinte Katerine of noble cunne com *P. L. S.* XIX, 1; so sōne so she tō him cōme **AL. L. C.** 511; þou cōme **JOS.** 434; þai kēmen **FER.** 3130; comen (*part.*) **MISC.** 197.

cominge *coming*, **TREV.** 1, 29.

cun — monna cun *genus hominum*, **HOM.** 1, 97; alles cunnes pilde d(e)or 79; cunna (*pl.*) **LEECHD.** 3, 94; tpeire kinne **HOM.** 2, 95; on feole kunne wisen (*r. wise*) *multis modis*, **LAI.** 1717; a þrē cunne wise **MISC.** 38; of alle kinne epike dēr **ORM.** 14558.

cunreden — kinrede, -rade **TREV.** 7, 471.

cunde, *O. Icel.* kynd? — cunde **HOM.** 1, 99; his kinde pas pel pide spred **ST. GEN. A. EX.** 650.

cunde — kende, kinde **PROMPT.** 271.

cundhede — kinhēd **WILL.** 4515.

cundelich — kandelich **AYENB.** 47.

kindeship *benignitas*, **Gow.** 2, 292.

cundel — kundles (*pl.*) *A. R.* 200.

cunger *see* *conger*.

cunnen — heo cūpen alle spēchen **HOM.** 1, 93.

cunte, *Icel.* kunta, **ANGL.** 4, 190.

cūpe — cūpen (*pl.*) **FL. A. BL.** 435.

cuppe

cupbord *cupboard*, *A. P.* 2, 1440.

cūre **FER.** 1062.

curious, *O. Fr.* curious, *curious*, **TREV.** 2, 169.

curiosité, *Fr.* curiosité, *curiosity*, **Gow.** 3, 333.

curre, *Swed.* kurre **RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.** cur.

curs — cors **FER.** 303.

cursien — curseth, corsep (*pres.*) **LANGL. B.** 15, 166; cursed (*part.*) **HOM.** 2, 11.

curteisie — kurteisie *A. R.* 70.

curtel — kurtel, kirtel TREV. 7, 355; curtles (*pl.*) TREV. 7, 401; kirtles ORM. 9292; kertles AYENB. 267.

cus, *O. L. Germ.* cus, cos, — cosses (*pl.*) A. R. 102.

cussen, *O. L. Germ.* cussian, — kisse CHAUC. C. T. A 3680; cus (*imperat.*) A. R. 102; custe (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 405.

cussunge, *M. H. Germ.* küssung, kissing, osculatio, SPEC. 70; kessunge FL. A. BL. 513.

custe — custe (*pl.*) LA3. 31019; custe (*dat. pl.*) 20324.

custinesse, *A. Sax.* cystigness.

cuten — citte (*pret.*) HAVEL. 942.

cuttinge cutting, PROMPT. 111.

cūden, *Goth.* (gasvikunþjan, — cūpe P. L. S. VIII, 50; cūpe LEG. 38; kiden HOM. 2, 139; he cūdeð MARH. 19; kipeð ORM. 1131; his craft he ðus kided REL. ANT. 1, 211 (MISC. 5); he cūp O. A. N. 132; cūp (*imper.*) MISC. 90; (þu) cūdest (*pret.*) JUL. 62; muchele lufe he ðs cūde P. L. S. VIII, 97; kideð LIDG. M. P. 125; (þe) kidden ORM. 17822; kipeð (*part.*) ORM. 16979; kud FER. 1401.

cūðe, *O. H. Germ.* chundida.

cūveiten — coveite GOW. 2, 136.

cpakien — qvakie MISC. 193; A. D. 241.

qvakinge, *A. Sax.* cpacung, quaking, tremor, ROB. 336; WICL. MARK 16, 8.

cpalm — cpalme (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 115; cpalmes (*pl.*) LUKE 21, 11.

cweccen — qvazte (*pret.*) FER. 607.

cwēd — þene qvēde (*ms.* quede) MISC. 44; qvēde (*pl.*) P. L. S. IV, 31.

cpeise, *M. L. Germ.* qvèse.

cpellen, *O. L. Germ.* qvellian, — qvellin "suffocare", PROMPT. 419; ne mai him nō feond cwelle S. A. L. 153; and with here axes out the braines qvelle (*knock*) CHAUC. TROIL. 4715.

qvelling nex, ROB. 296.

cwelman, *O. L. Germ.* qvelmian.

cpēme — cpēmest (*superlat.*) H. M. 11.

cpēmen HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 5; cwēme LA3. 13486*; qvēme O. A. N. 209.

cpēn, *Sanscr.* जानिस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 138, — qvēn, qvēne MISC. 195 & 196; qvēn [qween], qvēne C. L. 881 & 1192; qvēne FL. A. BL. 818; SHOREH. 131; qvēne S.

A. L. 154; qvēne rēd REL. ANT. 1, 182 (MISC. 122).

cwenchen *cestingi* — qvenche AYENB. 204; TREV. 1, 187; þat fūr qveinte an ðn P. L. S. XV, 204; qvenched (*part.*) MAND. 70; qvenchid WICL. MARK 9, 44; cpenked ORM. 4417.

qvenchinge *quenching, exstinctio*, TREAT. 135; qvenching MISC. 7.

cpedēn — cpede, *A. Sax.* epide, (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 99; KATH. 869; cpeped, cped HOM. 1, 31 & 113; qved HOM. 2, 5; (pe) cpedad HOM. 1, 113; cpedinde (*part.*) 99; cped (*pret.*) 15; qveþ, qvaf MISC. 40 & 86; qvaf LAGL. C 4, 490; qvath, qvodh, qvod, hwat HAVEL. 606, 1650, 1800 & 1888; hio cpæden JOHN 1, 22; cpēpen HOM. 1, 5; qvōden ST. GEN. A. EX. 3267.

epie, *O. L. Germ.* qvic, *Goth.* qius accus. qivana, *Lat.* vivus, *Russ.* живый, *Sanscr.*

जीवस् BOPP'S GLOSS. 140, — slōu tō fize & qvic tō flē ROB. 455; qvik water WICL. GENES. 26, 19; (þat) cpuce bread HOM. 1, 241; ēlc þing cuces 225; cpike briddes KATH. 64; cpike & grēne bōzhes ORM. 10002; qvike [cpike] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27317.

qvicēizte ROB. 537.

qviksilver MAND. 52.

epienesse — qviknesse PROMPT. 421.

cpidden, *O. H. Germ.* qvettan, chvettan, — cpidded (*part.*) ORM. 282.

ewiklen — qvikie S. A. L. 159; þe brond þe is al aqvenched . . . ne qviked he nēvre HOM. 1, 81; qviked (*part.*) CHAUC. C. T. F 1050.

ewiknen — aþen qvikenid [*v. r.* qvikide] "revicit", WICL. GENES. 45, 27.

cwiste, *A. Sax.* (ge)cpiss, *Goth.* (ga)qiss; *comp.* biqveste.

dæd *see* dead.

dæde — bitvex him & þe was mād ā privē dēde MAN. ED. H. 259; dēde, dēden (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 5 & 45; dēde, dāde, dēdes HOM. 2, 15, 131 & 222; dāden MAT. 18, 31; dēdan (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 117; dēdan, dēde (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 99 & 159; dēden FRAGM. 7; LA3. 13976; dēde P. L. S. VIII, 2; O. A. N. 1580.

dædbōte — þā dēdbōte HOM. 1, 23.

- dæl**, *O. Fris.* dei, — dei & niht HOM. 1, 65; dæijes (*gen.*) LA3. 30032; dajes ēize ALIS. 7511; deje, deiže, deje (*ms.* deie), daje (*ms.* daie) (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 99, 191 & 229; daiže MARK 10, 34; bi daje (*ms.* daie) O. A. N. 241; dages (*pl.*) MAT. 28, 20; dajes HOM. 1, 35; dæjes, dæjes [dajes, daijes] LA3. 3895 & 19216; dajes (*ms.* daies) MISC. 28; dæges LEECHD. 3, 84; daige (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 24, 29; fifti daja HOM. 1, 87; dagon (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 4, 25; an his dajen LA3. 10932; after his dajen 19848; on his dæje [daiže] 9090; on þan dægen LEECHD. 3, 84; þat he had brōjt of dawē FER. 2143; *see* dæje. dazhpamlic, *A. Sax.* dæghpamlic. daigrēd JOHN 8, 2. dairime, *A. Sax.* dægrima.
- dæl** — þe mēste dæl A. R. 330; þat beste dæl HOM. 2, 143; il(c) dæl HAVEL. 818; deel TREV. 1, 153; nænne dæl (*earlier version* dæl) JOHN 13, 8; dēle (*dat.*) TREV. 2, 85; dæles (*pl.*) MAT. 16, 13; dæle (*gen. pl.*) FRAGM. 1.
- dælen**, *O. I. Germ.* dēlian, dēlien, — þēr heo gunnen dælen (*discedere*) LA3. 18897; nu wit scullen dælen (*disceptare*) þene dæd of mire mæzen 26041; heo gunnen dælen (*certare*) 30417; dealen lif & sōule A. R. 400; hi dæleþ FRAGM. 6; þe womman þat 3e with dælen (*utimini*) LANGL. B 7, 90; dæl (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3239; dēled elmesse “*date ele(e)mosynam*”, HOM. 1, 111; þet ðu ne dēle (*participes*) nōht þēr inne 67; dēlden (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91; dæled (*part.*) ORM. 598; þis þing was dēled and dīzt so hem þōuht best ARTH. A. MERL. 5349.
- daft**
daftleze *mansuetudo*, ORM. 2188.
- dāȝ** — dōh LEECHD. 3, 88.
- dæje**, *O. Fris.* daga(?) *pl.* dagen, *O. II. Germ.* (ulti)tago, — dajen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 119; dajene (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 3615.
- dajening**, *Dan. Sæd.* dajning, — daweninge TREV. 2, 9.
- dajunge**, *M. II. Germ.* tagunge.
- dale**, *A. Sax.* dolg, *O. Fris.* dolg, *dulg* (*vulnus*), *O. H. Germ.* tolg, *tole* (*vulcus, vulnus*)? — dalk *fibula*, CATHOL. 89.
- dāle**, *Goth.* daila (μστοχή).
- dam**, *O. Fr.* dam, dan, dans, *dominus*, HAVEL. 2468; dan AYENB. 1.
- damage** TREV. 2, 391.
- damnacioun**, dampnacioun, *Fr.* damnation, *damnation*, CHAUC. A B C 23.
- dan** *see* dam.
- danken**, *Swed.* dänka (*befukta*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 112, *humectare*; dankit (*pret.*) DEST. T. 7997; *see* donken.
- daungér**, *O. Fr.* dongier, *dominatus. potestas*, PROMPT. 114.
- darnel** TREV. 7, 525; M. H. 145.
- dasi**
dasiberd VOC. 217.
- date** *dactylus* — dates (*pl.*) MAND. 57.
- dau**, *Swed.* dauv RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 86, *O. Icel.* daufr? *otiomus, tristis*? (*ms.* daw) TOWN. MYST. 26.
dauli, *O. Icel.* daufligr, *tristis*? DEST. T. 9595.
- daunten** *see* danten.
- dāwe** “*monedula*”, CATHOL. 91.
- de-**
debate, *O. Fr.* debatre, *debate*, GOW. 1, 40.
deceit TREV. 2, 391.
declaracioun *declaration*, TREV. 1, 243.
declin, *O. Fr.* declin, *decline*, P. S. 154.
declīne, *O. Fr.* declīner, *decline*, TREV. 1, 327.
decrees, *O. Fr.* decreis, *decrease*, GOW. 3, 154.
defaute, *O. Fr.* defaute, ROB. 2; AYENB. 73.
defendour, *O. Fr.* defendeour, PROMPT. 115.
defoulin, *for* bifoulen, “*inquinare, polluere*”, PROMPT. 116; defoule GOW. 3, 20.
defrauden, *O. Fr.* defrauder, *defraud*; defraudeþ (*pres.*) LANGL. 7, 69 (8, 71).
delectaciūn, *O. Fr.* delectatiōn, *delectation*, S. A. L. 74.
delicious, *O. Fr.* delicious, GOW. 3, 24.
delitable, *O. Fr.* delitable, BRAND. 2.
deliverance, *O. Fr.* delivrance, — delivrance TREV. 2, 291.
denien, *O. Fr.* denier, — denie WICL. MAT. 26, 34.
departen, *O. Fr.* departir, — and departeþ þe southside of Inde from Ethiopia TREV. 1, 63.

- depose, *O. Fr.* deposer, *depose*, LANGL. B 15, 514.
- depost, *O. Fr.* deposite, *deposi*, WICL. 1 TIM. 6, 20.
- descent, *Fr.* descente, *descent*, GOW. 3, 207.
- descripcioun, *O. Fr.* description, *description*, TREV. 1, 29.
- descriven, *O. Fr.* deservire, *descriere*, — *descriin* PROMPT. 120; *de-*, *discribed*, *discried* (*part.*) LANGL. C 23, 94.
- despeiren, *O. Fr.* despeirer, — *despeired* (*part.*) GOW. 1, 318.
- determine, *O. Fr.* determiner, *determine*, LIDG. M. P. 66.
- devôt, *O. Fr.* devôt, — *devout* ROB. 369.
- devoutliche *devoutly*, AYENB. 211.
- dè** — *dee* GOW. 2, 209.
- dead** HOM. 1, 51; *dead*, *déd* ST. GEN. A. EX. 217 & 2493; *de* *dède* sê 750; *pæs* *dēdan* FRAGM. 5; *heo* *beod* *deade* A. R. 310; *pā* *dēde* [*deade*] LAI. 22873; *deadre* [*deadre*] *manne* "*mortuorum*", MAT. 22, 31 & 32.
- deadlic* — *ā* *dēdlich* *mon* MISC. 46; *he* *zenezeþ* *diadliche* AYENB. 86.
- deadlicnesse*, *A. Sax.* *deadlicness*, *deadliness*, A. R. 382.
- deaf** — *deave* (*pl.*) MARH. 6; *dēve* HOM. 2, 129.
- dēfnes** *deafness*, "*surditas*", VOC. 224.
- deazen** — *died*, *idized* (*part.*) TREV. 2, 331.
- dear**, *Sanscr.* दृष्टि, — *der* HOM. 1, 27; *dar* MARH. 16; AYENB. 32; WILL. 564; *derst* HOM. 1, 27; (*pe*) *durten* JUL. 42; (*hi*) *dorren* AYENB. 78.
- dearc** — *deorc* LUKE 11, 34; FRAGM. 5.
- derk** — *derke* (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1431.
- dearkien** — *i* *durk(e)* and *dare* C. M. 25432.
- dead** — *dæd* LAI. 20677; *gived* *deades* *dunt* A. R. 274; *deapes* *drench* *deadly* *potion*, AYENB. 130; *dēpes* *wonde* ROB. 49; *dēpes* *wounde* FER. 851; *hure* *dēpes* *stounde*, *Germ.* *ire* *todes* *stunde*, 953; *deade* (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 97; *pā* *pe* *fader* *wes* *on* *deade* LAI. 318; *after* *his* *deade* A. R. 314; *diapē* AYENB. 7.
- deau** — *dēpes* (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3327; *dēwes* *dropes* SPEC. 114 (A. D. 179).
- dēupater*, *M. H. Germ.* *touwazzer*, HOM. 2, 151.
- decembre**, *O. Fr.* decembre, *December*, ROB. 441.
- dēzen** — *dēzen* (*ms.* *deien*) A. R. 134; *dēje* (*ms.* *deie*) HORN ED. LUM. 109.
- deintē**, *O. Fr.* *deintēt* (*dignité*), WICL. E. W. 220; *clōpes* of *grēt* *deintē* ALIS. 7070; *deintēs* (*pl.*) BEK. 1202.
- deitē**, *O. Fr.* *deitē*, *deity*, CHAUC. C. T. F 1047.
- dēje** (*ms.* *dēye*) A. D. 259.
- delfen** — *delven* (*ms.* *deluen*) *infodere*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2452; *delve* *pittis* WICL. GENES. 26, 25; *dolven* (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3189; *dolve* [*delveden*] WICL. PS. 21, 17.
- delvinge** "*fossura*", PROMPT. 118; LANGL. B 6, 250.
- demaine**, *O. Fr.* *demaine*, *demain*, *domain*, GOW. 3, 349.
- dēme** — *dēman*, *dēmen* (*dat.*) MAT. 5, 25 & 27, 2; *dēmen* (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 21, 12.
- dēmen** — *dēman* HOM. 1, 95; *dēmen* MAT. 7, 1; *ant* *dēmen* (*damnare*) *me* *tō* *deade* JUL. 24; *dēmed* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 105; *he* *dēmað* (*for* *dēmed*) *stidue* *dōm* 95; *dēm* (*imperat.*) A. R. 12.
- demmen**, *Goth.* (*faur*) *dammjan*.
- den**, *M. L. Germ.* *denne*.
- deofel** HOM. 1, 21; *dēvel* (*ms.* *deuel*) HAVEL. 446; *dīvel* REL. ANT. 1, 209 (MISC. 2); *deoffles* (*gen.*) P. L. S. VIII, 98; *deovles*, *deoveles* H. M. 17 & 41; *deoffle* (*dat.*) A. R. 84; *deoffles* (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 49; *deoffle* HOM. 1, 27; *deovlen* JUL. 22; *dēvelen* ROB. 506; *dievlen* AYENB. 86; *deofflene* (*gen. pl.*) JUL. 38; *deovlene* O. A. N. 932; *deofflan*, *d(e)ovlen* (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 73 & 103.
- deoffellic*, *A. Sax.* *deoffollic*, *diabolicus*: *pā* *deoffliche* *þitsunge* HOM. 1, 105.
- deoffelschin* *praestigia* *diabolica*? *deoffelshīne* (*dat.*) ORM. 8110.
- deop**, *A. Sax.* *diop* ZEITSCHR. 21, 37, — *so* *dēp* *ōþ* ROB. 233; *dūp* FER. 1687; *hu* *deope* *is* *pe* *corde* A. R. 232; *pe* *deope* *diþhelnesse* ORM. 5501; *deope* (*adv.*) H. M. 33; *deope* *leard* KATH. 388; *dēpe* *lēred* ORM. 7207; *deoppere* (*dat. f.*) FRAGM. 8; *deopen* (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 21776; *seoven* *vōten* *deopere* [*deoppere*] LAI. 15895; *deppet* (*superlat.*) TREV. 1, 45.

- deope** — on deopan “*in altum*”, LUKE 5, 4.
deopnesse — dūpnesse (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 84.
deor — deor (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43; 2, 35;
 deoren [deore] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852;
 deoran (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 115; deoren
 MARK 1, 13.
 deorcen, *A. Sar.* deorcynn, *bestiarum genus*,
 HOM. 1, 221.
deore — diere (*ms. dyere*) LUKE 7, 2; dūre
 frēnd FER. 282; diere (*adv.*) ANGL. 1, 15;
 deorest (*superl.*) H. M. 13; heo him hadde
 deorest iboȝt P. L. S. XIII. 136.
 deorpurde FRAGM. 6.
 deorepurdliche *preciously*, H. M. 11; dūre-
 wurdliche LA3. 15151.
dere — dēre ROB. 416.
deorling — dūrling REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC.
 102).
deornesse *deariness*; dērenesse s. s. ED. WEB.
 3144.
deorpe, *O. L. Germ.* diurtha, diuritha. —
 dērpe P. S. 323; TREV. 2, 55.
dēppe, *O. Dutch* diepte, *O. Icel.* dýpt, *depth*,
 WICL. EXOD. 15, 5.
dere, *M. L. Germ.* dere, *dare*, FER. 4613.
derf *audax*, GAW. 1492.
 derflic, *O. Icel.* diarfliġr, *durus, gravis, au-*
dar: þi derfli dēde c. m. 1143.
derf
 der(f)ful A. R. 348.
derfnesse, *A. Sar.* gedeorfnys, — derfnes
 c. m. 3996.
derien — deren HOM. 2, 73; dēred (*pres.*)
 MISC. 14; þās tþā þing deriað oft þan al-
 den HOM. 1, 109; dēredest (*pret.*) FRAGM. 7.
derne, *A. Sar.* dierne, *O. H. Germ.* tarner,
obscurus, subdolu, ROB. 289; dōȝ he bē
 derne hunte MISC. 2; derne love CHAUC.
 C. T. A 3278.
 derneliche *obscure, subdole* — dernelike
 MISC. 14; dernelike and stille AN. LIT.
 5; dærnelike, -liȝ ORM. 6914 & 7370;
 durneliche BEK. 27.
dernel *see* darnel.
dērpe *see* deorpe.
derven — derfde (*pret.*) LA3. 8731.
desclandre, *for* sclandre, BEK. 2061.
deū, *O. Fr.* deū, *due*, (*ms. dewe*) TREV. 5,
 407.
dīacne — deakne HOM. 1, 81.
dīc — þeovene dīc MISC. 39; dīkes (*pl.*)
 HAVEL. 1923; dīches ROB. 409.
dīzel
 dīzellīc *occultus*: (his) dīgetlīche, dīetlī-
 che tōcume HOM. 2, 5 & 7.
dīggen, *Dan.* dige, — dīgge [*r. r. delve*]
 pittis WICL. GENES. 26, 25.
dīhten — þā setten heo bīscopes þan folken
 (*r. folke*) tō dīhten LA3. 10201; his kīne-
 rīche . . . he hit dīhte and dēlde 9192.
dīle — dīles (*gen.*) LEECHD. 3, 92.
dīm, *O. L. Germ.* thimm? — dīmme (*pl.*) REL.
 ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); his dīmme ēȝen
 FRAGM. 5.
dīme, *Fr.* dime, *O. Fr.* disme, *decuma*, LIDG.
 M. P. 137; dīmes, dīsmes (*pl.*) LANGL. B
 15, 526.
dīmmen — dīmmede (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 411.
dīndelen, *O. Dutch* tintelen (*timbre*)?
dīnen — dīnede (*pret.*) ROB. 558.
dīnēr LANGL. 6, 293 (7, 278).
dīngen FER. 717.
dīrstīȝ *see* dursti.
dīs-
 dīsaloūen, *O. Fr.* desalouer, *disallow*: dīs-
 aloūed (*part.*) LANGL. B 14, 130.
 dīs-, deschargen, *O. Fr.* deschargier, LANGL.
 B 15, 528, c 18, 231.
 dīsclōse *disclose*, GOW. 1, 294.
 dīscomfort, *O. Fr.* desconfort, *discomfort*,
 TREV. 1, 363.
 dīsconforten, *O. Fr.* desconforter, *discom-*
fort, CHAUC. C. T. A 2704.
 dīsorden — dīsordeȝ (*pres.*) TREV. 1,
 123.
 dīsēsen, *O. Fr.* desaisier, *disease*: dīsēseȝ
 (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 3; dīsēsīd (*part.*) WICL.
 1 KINGS 28, 15.
 dīfīaunce, *O. Fr.* defiance, *defiance*, LIDG.
 M. P. 92.
 dīsgvīsen — dīsgvīse GOW. 2, 227.
 dīsmāien, *Span.* desmayar, *for* esmaien?
 dīsmembren, *O. Fr.* des-, demembrer, —
 demembred (*part.*) ROB. 559.
 dīsobeie, *O. Fr.* desobeir, *disobey*, GOW.
 1, 86.
 dīsordenē *disordinate*, AYENB. 46: CHAUC.
 BOET. 2, 2 (36).
 dīsparagen, *O. Fr.* desparagier, — dīs-
 paragide (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 385.

- disporte. *O. Fr.* desporter. *sport*, GOW. 1, 119.
- dispose. *O. Fr.* disposer. *dispose*, LING. M. p. 22; disposed (*part.*) TREV. 1, 109.
- desputesôn. *O. Fr.* desputoisôn. *disputation*, GOW. 1, 90; disputesoun CHAUC. C. T. B. 4428; disputacioun A. L. 139.
- desputen. *O. Fr.* des-, disputer, — desputi P. L. S. XIX. 74.
- dissolven *dissolve*: dissolved (*part.*) S. A. L. 80.
- distance. *O. Fr.* distance. *distance*, BEK. 1285.
- devis, devise. *O. Fr.* devis, devise. *Ital.* divisa. *see under de-*, — tō maken it aftur his devis LEG. 46; at his aun devise C. M. 11576.
- devisen. *O. Fr.* deviser, *see under de-*, — ā weork hē gan him devise LEG. 46.
- disch** — disse (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1144.
- discipline**, *O. Fr.* discipliner, *discipline*, BEK. 2367.
- disme** *see* dime.
- divine**, *O. Fr.* divin, devin. *Lat.* divinus, *divine*: divines, devines (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.
- doeken** — docke WICL. E. W. 430.
- doddunge** *tonsure*, A. R. 14.
- doggid** *dogged*, P. S. 199.
- doggedliche *doggedly*, FER. 1289.
- dohter**, *Sanscr.* दुहिता, — dogter ST. GEN. A. EX. 1646; douter (*ms.* dowter) HAVEL. 258; dohtren (*pl.*) H. M. 41; dohtren (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 5; LAI. 3035.
- dōinge** *doing*, TREV. 1, 27.
- dolfin**, *O. Fr.* dalfin, *dolphin*, DEGREV. 1038.
- dollen** *see* dullen.
- dolour** S. S. ED. WEB. 1270; FER. 2175; dolūr LEG. 42.
- dōm** — dōmes man *jude*, L. ANGL. B. 19, 302; TREV. 4, 49; dōmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 103.
- dōn**, *Gr.* τίθημι, *Sanscr.* दधामि, — herm dōn *do harm*, HOM. 1, 213; dōn hire schome H. M. 17; he scholde . . . in strong warde him dō (*put*) BEK. 379; dō (*commit*) peofpe 396; i have tō dōne Jos. 161; ich dō þe wel tō witene LAI. 3163; þat fruit þat þou dēst bere LEG. 6; dēd
- HOM. 1, 27; dēp P. L. S. VIII, 11; bet heo heolden heore purdingdei þene þe dōd
- HOM. 1, 9; þe dōd sunne 55; ne dō þu peofde 13; don (= dō on) þin helm FER. 460; þat ich dō ham purdschipe KATH. 506; dōende (*part.*) MAT. 24, 46; god dede (*caused*) ðat he on spevene cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 224; and hi spa diden SAX. CHRON. 250; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) LAI. 31011; duden of clādes 16759; he deden hem binden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2193.
- dongcōn** — dongoun FER. 2301.
- dopping** *merqua?* doppinges (*pl.*) L. ANGL. C. 14, 169.
- Dorkecestre**
Dorchestresēten *inhabitants of Dorchester*, LAI. 29615.
- dotien** — þei dotep TREV. 4, 403; he daret as doted man WILL. 4055; doted and dased L. H. R. 216.
- dræd**
drædful — drædvol AYENB. 14; drædvoller (*compar.*) 117.
drædfulli *dreadfully*, L. ANGL. B. 17, 62.
- dræden** — dræden HOM. 1, 21; ORM. 1218; drædeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6179; ne dræd þe nōuȝt LEG. 81.
- draf**, *Swed.* draf.
- drazen**, *M. L. Germ.* dragen, dregen, — for tō drazen hine út of pisse putte HOM. 1, 47; dragen HOM. 2, 29; draȝhen ANGL. 1, 9; nile i nolht draȝhen uppon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; (hi) draȝep, dreȝep (*ms.* drayep, dreȝep) (*pres.*) MISC. 150 & 151; heo dreȝed (*ms.* dreied) his erme sāule in ēche pine HOM. 1, 27; draȝ (*imperat.*) HOM. 2, 149; þu . . . drōpe me tō þe FRAGM. 8; & drōh (*paruit*) tō his ræde LAI. 9527; tō falshēde ēvere he drōuȝ LEB. JES. 772; (þeȝ) drōȝhen ORM. 8704; út of latin dis song is dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 13.
- drawere** *drauer*, WICL. SEL. W. 1, 193.
- draht**
drahtbrigge — draȝtbrigge FER. 1113.
- drane** — dro(ne) FRAGM. 3.
- draperie**, *O. Fr.* draperie, *drapery*, REL. ANT. 2, 175 (P. L. S. XXXIV, 11).
- dream** — drēm (*sonus*) AL. T. 487; þe

- bēmene drēm HOM. 2, 115; drēmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22876.
 drēmreðdere *somniorum interpres*, TREV. 3, 143; drecmrēder WICL. GENES. 40, 23.
drecchen — drecche FER. 1997.
drecchunge *varatio, moratio*, H. M. 7; drecchinge FER. 493; Gow. 2, 118.
drēmere, *O. II. Germ.* troumare, WICL. GENES. 37, 19.
drench — drenche (*ms. drencche*) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19759.
drenchen — dreint (*part.*) ROB. 52.
dreezen — driezen ANGL. 1, 24; drēgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 512; driæn FRAGM. 6; þe drēzeð ða heore uvele perkes HOM. 1, 23; þat man his licames lust drige HOM. 2, 31; drēz (*pret.*) AL. T. 337; (þu) drēhdest H. M. 29.
dreoriz — drēriz ORM. 4752; dreori þōzt BEK. 1273; drēri KATH. 2049; drērier (*compar.*) WICL. GENES. 40, 7.
 dreoriliche KATH. 2316; drēriliche LEG. 173.
 drērimōd, *A. Sax.* dreorigmōd, ANGL. 4, 199; drūrimōd FER. 1103.
drepen — drope DEST. T. 9854; (he) drēpe (*pret. subj.*) HAVEL. 506.
drēpen, *A. Sax.* drýpan, *O. Icel.* dreypan, *M. II. Germ.* troufen, trōufen? *stillare*: heom me drēpeþ mid þe piche MISC. 151; and elles whēre hem dripe PALL. 2, 277.
drevelen *see* dravelen.
dri, **driž**, *from* dreezen?
 drižcraft, *A. Sax.* drý-, dreocræft GREIN'S GLOSS. 1, 210, BLICKL. HOM. 173.
drifen — ich isæh þæ ūpen i þære sære dri-ven (*ms. driuen*) LA3. 28073; tōward þe halle he gan drive S. S. ED. WEB. 967; swa hund þene heort driweð LA3. 26762; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai Gow. 1, 16; drif (*imperat.*) LA3. 17613; drive (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 21; drāf, drōf (*pret.*) JUL. 76 & 77; ða wind . . . drōf hem intil Enge(l)lond HAVEL. 725; heo driven [drive] LA3. 1675.
drifer, *M. L. Germ.* driver, *O. II. Germ.* tri-bære, *driver*, voc. 213.
drifte — þe drift of þe snōuh S. A. L. 221.
driž *see* dri.
drihten HOM. 1, 91; drihtenes (*gen.*) FRAGM. 6.
drinc — drink S. S. ED. WEB. 1821; drin-kes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 179.
drinken — drinca LEECHD. 3, 128; dranked (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; dranc (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 111; (*ms. dranne*) ORM. 1374; drone LA3. 19796; dronk LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; (*ms. drunnkenn*) ORM. 4797; þu drunke (*subjunct.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*part.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661.
drinkere — drinkeres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 55.
drinkinge — drinking ORM. 19063.
dripen *see* drēpen.
drippe, *Dan.* dryp.
drippen, *Dan.* dryppe.
drit — drit & donge LANGL. A. 7, 178; muk or drit WICL. E. W. 22.
dromedarie, *O. Fr.* dromadaire, *dromedary*, MAND. 243; dromedaries (*pl.*) LEG. 97.
dromoun, *O. Fr.* dromōn, *a sort of ship*, RICH. 1408.
drope — ōne blōdes drope LA3. 7650*; ða lutel deapes drope A. R. 184; ða patres drope ST. GEN. A. EX. 1018; þer ne fūl nōzt ða reines drope P. L. S. XVII, 369; ða drope of blōde XIX, 294; nō drope of water S. S. ED. WEB. 1153; blōdes dro-pen LUKE 22, 44.
dropen — þe clōpes droppede TREV. 4, 429.
dropesie *see* idropesie.
droukinge = droupinge? PROMPT. 113.
drowing "*tribulatio*", PS. 21, 12; C. M. 22384.
druze, *A. Sax.* droge ZEITSCHR. 21, 31, *M. L. Germ.* druge, droge, *O. Dutch* droghe, *aridus*, — þe drige stedes HOM. 2, 85.
druzen, *M. L. Germ.* drugen, drogen, — dri-gen HOM. 2, 87; dride (*pret.*) 155.
drinesse *dryness*, "*siccitas*", PROMPT. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.
druhpe — druibe, drouzte TREV. 7, 473; drozpe A. P. 2, 524.
druncnen, *O. Icel.* drukkna (drukna), *Swed.* drunkna, drukkna RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 97, — drunened (*part.*) ORM. 6795.
druncning *drowning*, (*ms. drunnennng*) ORM. 14547.
drunken, *O. Icel.* drukkinn, (*ms. drunnkenn*) ORM. 14065; þa drunkene cnihtes LA3. 13526.
drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.

- drunklen** = druncnen? *mergere*: he was dronkled MAN. ED. H. 288.
- drūpen** — drōpede (*pret.*) FER. 1103.
- drūplunge** — drouping DEST. T. 3291.
- dubben** — idubbed [idobbed] (*part.*) LA3. 19578.
- dubblunge** — dobblinge SHOREH. 15.
- duȝede**
duȝedemon LA3. 14066.
- duhtly** — dohti LA3. 7652; duhtie men 7257; doȝtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; þe doȝtieste (*superlat.*) 1448.
duhtlyȝe (*ms.* duhtlyȝeȝe, *printed* drihhtlyȝe) ORM. 4904.
- duhtlynesse** ORM. 17582; doȝtinisse FER. 3197.
- dūken** — dūked (*part.*) c. m. 23203.
- dul**, *M.L.Germ.* dul.
- dumb** — dum PROMPT. 135; oper godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6.
- dumpen**, *O. Dutch* dompen, *mergere*? dump(e) c. m. 22643.
- dumping** *mergus*? dumpinges, dompinges (*pl.*) LANGL. c 14, 169.
- dūne** — uppon āne dūne HOM. 1, 87; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte LA3. 25613; & drāf þer tō dūn riht KATH. 2023; dūne (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 154.
- dungen** PROMPT. 127.
- dunien** — ponder dined(e) shille AL. L. A 561.
- dunt**, *Swed.* dunt RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunt HOM. 1, 15; GAW. 452; dinte, dente (*dat.*) FER. 617 & 1843; dantes (*pl.*) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; dintes HOM. 2, 95; dunte (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 324; dunten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27051; *comp.* þonderdent.
- dunten**, *O. Icel.* dynta, *Swed.* dunta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunten (*for* dunteden?) HAVEL. 2448.
- duppen** — dupe (*imperat.*) LEECHD. 3, 118; dippe “*intingat*”. WICL. LUKE 16, 24.
- dure**, *M.L.Germ.* dore, *O. Icel.* *pl.* dyrr *gen.* dura, — dure [dore] LA3. 25889; þe dore . . . sche flēȝ out of þe hōkes FER. 2182; dure [dore], *A. Sax.* duru, dura, duran MARK 1, 33, (*dat.*) LA3. 10181; wiðūten dore 2382; duren, *A. Sax.* duru, dura, duran SAX. CHRON. 217, (*pl.*) JOHN 20, 19; MISC. 153; duren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 24, 33.
dorestode, *O. Icel.* durastod.
doretrē, *Dan.* dōrtræ, *superliminare*.
dureward, *A. Sax.* durupeard.
- dūren** — dūringe þe bataille TREV. 1, 261.
- durren** — durste (*ms.* durrste) (*pret.*) ORM. 2098; dorsten LUKE 9, 45.
- duſchen** — & duſched a doun . . . hure fōn FER. 3068.
- duſi** — duſie (*pl.*) A. R. 222; þā duſian HOM. 1, 111.
- duſten** — duſte (*pret.*) JUL. 48; he duſt(e) him doun FER. 854.
- doutous**, *O. Fr.* doutous (*douteux*), CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); dotous RICH. 4839.
- duſten** — duſte [ditte] out LANGL. A 7, 178; dute (*imperat.*) A. R. 106; duſten (*pret.*) A. R. 106; dit (*part.*) GAW. 1233; iditte (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242.
- dūve** — doufe, douve, dōfe, dōve c. m. 1895 & 1901; doue (*ms.* dove, dowe), douve PROMPT. 128.
- dūven** — ēuch dunt dēfde in tō hire liche JUL. 28.
- dpal**, *Dan.* dval (*foedus*).
- dpelen** — þe child lai dweling s. s. ED. WEB. 770.
- dwelle** *mora*: withouten dwelle LEG. 57; dvelle (*ms.* duelle) FER. 648; dvell(e) c. m. 2831.
- dpellen** — dpelled (*part.*) ORM. 226.
- dwelling** LEG. 43.
- dwerȝ** — dwerf TREV. 1, 231.
- eac** — æac HOM. 1, 221; ēc 3; þe is nemed ēc armhertnesse 2, 95.
- eac**
eacmēde, *A. Sax.* eadmēde, *humile*: þe eadmēda HOM. 1, 115.
eadmōd — admōde (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 115; þe āhte tō beon þe ēdmoddre (*eo humiliiores*) 5.
ædmōdlyȝe *humility*, ORM. 19297.
- eadi** — þeo ædie burde LA3. 16271; ædie (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 47; eadiure (*compar.*) H. M. 13; eadieste (*superlat.*) 45.
- eaze** — ānre nēdle eage LUKE 18, 25; þet ēȝe HOM. 1, 15; ic MIRC 62; eagan (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 4; LEECHD. 3, 96; ēȝan, ēȝen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 23 & 43; ēȝen REL. ANT.

deope --- on deopan "*in altum*", LUKE 5, 4.
deopnesse --- düpnese (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 84.
deor --- deor (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43; 2, 35;
 deoren [deore] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 20852;
 deoran (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 115; deoren
 MARK 1, 13.
 deorcen, *A. Sax.* deorcynn, *bestiarum genus*,
 HOM. 1, 221.
deore --- diere (*ms.* dyere) LUKE 7, 2; däre
 frënd FER. 282; diere (*adv.*) ANGL. 1, 15;
 deorest (*superl.*) H. M. 13; heo him hadde
 deorest iboht P. L. S. XIII. 136.
 deorpurde FRAGM. 6.
 deorepurdliche *preciously*, H. M. 11; däre-
 wurdliche LA3. 15151.
deore --- däre ROB. 416.
deorling --- durling REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC.
 102).
deornesse *dearness*; därenesse S. S. ED. WEB.
 3144.
deorpe, *O. L. Germ.* diurtha, diuritha. ---
 dërpe P. S. 323; TREV. 2, 55.
dëppe, *O. Dutch* diepte, *O. Icel.* dýpt, *depth*,
 WICL. EXOD. 15, 5.
dere, *M. L. Germ.* dere, *dare*, FER. 4613.
derf *audax*, GAW. 1492.
 derflic, *O. Icel.* diartfligr, *durus*, *gravis*, *au-*
dar: þi derfli dëde C. M. 1143.
derf
 der(f)ful A. R. 348.
derfnesse, *A. Sax.* gedeorfnys, --- derfnes
 C. M. 3996.
derien --- deren HOM. 2, 73; dered (*pres.*)
 MISC. 14; þas tþa þing deriað oft þan al-
 den HOM. 1, 109; deredest (*pret.*) FRAGM. 7.
derne, *A. Sax.* dierne, *O. H. Germ.* tarner,
obscurus, *subdolos*, ROB. 289; doþ he bē
 derne hunte MISC. 2; derne love CHAUC.
 C. T. A. 3278.
 derneliche *obscure*, *subdole* --- dernelike
 MISC. 14; dernelike and stille AN. LIT.
 5; dernelike, -liþ ORM. 6914 & 7370;
 durneliche BEK. 27.
dernel *see* darnel.
dërpe *see* deorpe.
derven --- derfde (*pret.*) LA3. 8731.
desclandre, *for* sclandre, BEK. 2061.
deû, *O. Fr.* deû, *due*, (*ms.* dewe) TREV. 5,
 407.
dëacne --- deakne HOM. 1, 81.

die --- þeovene dieh MISC. 39; dikes (*pl.*)
 HAVEL. 1923; diches ROB. 409.
dizel
 dizellie *occultus*: (his) dige(l)liche, diet-
 liche tōcume HOM. 2, 5 & 7.
diggen, *Dan.* dige, --- digge [*r. r.* delve]
 pittis WICL. GENES. 26, 25.
dihten --- þa setten heo biscopas þan folken
 (*r.* folke) tō dihten LA3. 10201; his kine-
 riche . . . he hit dihte and dælde 9192.
dile --- diles (*gen.*) LEECHD. 3, 92.
dim, *O. L. Germ.* thimm? --- dimme (*pl.*) REL.
 ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); his dimme ēzen
 FRAGM. 5.
dime, *Fr.* dime, *O. Fr.* disme, *decuma*, LIDG.
 M. P. 137; dimes, dismes (*pl.*) LANGL. B
 15, 526.
dimmen --- dimmede (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 411.
dindelen, *O. Dutch* tintelen (*timire*)?
dinen --- dinede (*pret.*) ROB. 558.
dinær LANGL. 6, 293 (7, 278).
dingen FER. 717.
dirstliþ *see* dursti.
dis-
 disalouen, *O. Fr.* desalouer, *disallou*; dis-
 aloued (*part.*) LANGL. B 14, 130.
 dis-, deschargen, *O. Fr.* deschargier, LANGL.
 B 15, 528, c 18, 231.
 disclōse *disclose*, GOW. 1, 294.
 discomfort, *O. Fr.* desconfort, *discomfort*,
 TREV. 1, 363.
 disconforten, *O. Fr.* desconforter, *discom-*
fort, CHAUC. C. T. A. 2704.
 discorden --- discordeþ (*pres.*) TREV. 1,
 123.
 disēsen, *O. Fr.* desaisier, *disease*; disēseþ
 (*pres.*) GOW. 3, 3; disēsīd (*part.*) WICL.
 1 KINGS 28, 15.
 defiaunce, *O. Fr.* defiance, *defiance*, LIDG.
 M. P. 92.
 desgvisen --- desgvisē GOW. 2, 227.
 desmaien, *Span.* desmayar, *for* esmaien?
 dismembren, *O. Fr.* des-, demembrer. ---
 demembred (*part.*) ROB. 559.
 disobeie, *O. Fr.* desobeir, *disobey*, GOW.
 1, 86.
 disordenē *disordinate*, AYENB. 46; CHAUC.
 BOET. 2, 2 (36).
 desparagen, *O. Fr.* desparagier. --- dis-
 paragide (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 385.

- disporte. *O. Fr.* desporter. *sport*. GOW. 1, 119.
- dispose. *O. Fr.* disposer. *dispose*. LING. M. p. 22; disposed (*part.*) TREV. 1. 109.
- desputesôn. *O. Fr.* desputoisôn, *disputation*. GOW. 1, 90; disputesoun CHAUC. C. T. B. 4428; disputacioun A. L. 139.
- desputen. *O. Fr.* des-, disputer, — desputi P. L. S. XIX. 74.
- dissolven *dissolve*; dissolved (*part.*) S. A. L. 80.
- distance. *O. Fr.* distance. *distance*. BEK. 1285.
- devis, devise. *O. Fr.* devis, devise. *Ital.* divisa, *see under de-*, — tō maken it aftur his devis LEG. 46; at his aun devise C. M. 11576.
- devisen. *O. Fr.* deviser, *see under de-*, — ā weork hē gan him devise LEG. 46.
- disch** — disse (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1144.
- discipline**, *O. Fr.* discipliner, *discipline*. BEK. 2367.
- disme** *see* dime.
- divine**, *O. Fr.* divin, devin. *Lat.* divinus, *divine*; divines, devines (*pl.*) TREV. 3, 219; þe devines and þe wichen AYENB. 19.
- docken** — docke WICL. E. W. 430.
- doddunge** *tonsure*. A. R. 14.
- doggid** *dogged*. P. S. 199.
- doggedliche *doggedly*. FER. 1289.
- dohter**, *Sanscr.* दुहिता, — dogter ST. GEN. A. EX. 1646; douter (*ms.* dowter) HAVEL. 258; dohtren (*pl.*) H. M. 41; dohtren (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 5; LAI. 3085.
- dōinge** *doing*. TREV. 1, 27.
- dolfin**, *O. Fr.* dalfin, *dolphin*. DEGREV. 1038.
- dollen** *see* dullen.
- dolour** S. S. ED. WEB. 1270; FER. 2175; dolūr LEG. 42.
- dōm** — dōmes man *jude*. LANGL. B. 19, 302; TREV. 4, 49; dōmes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 103.
- dōn**, *Gr.* τίθημι, *Sanscr.* दधामि, — herm dōn *do harm*. HOM. 1, 213; dōn hire schome H. M. 17; he scholde . . . in strong warde him dō (*put*) BEK. 379; dō (*committ*) þeofpe 396; i have tō dōne Jos. 161; ich dō þe wel tō witene LAI. 3163; þat fruit þat þou dēst bere LEG. 6; dēd
- hom. 1, 27; dēp P. L. S. VIII, 11; bet heo heolden heore purdingdei þene þe dōd
- HOM. 1, 9; þe dōd sunne 55; ne dō þu þeofde 13; don (= dō on) þin helm FER. 460; þat ich dō ham purdschipe KATH. 506; dōende (*part.*) MAT. 24, 46; god dede (*caused*) ðat he on spevene cam ST. GEN. A. EX. 224; and hi spa diden SAX. CHRON. 250; and duden hine i benden (*r. bende*) LAI. 31011; duden of clādes 16759; he deden hem binden ST. GEN. A. EX. 2193.
- dongcōn** — dongoun FER. 2301.
- dopping** *mergus*? doppinges (*pl.*) LANGL. C. 14, 169.
- Dorkecestre**
Dorchestresēten *inhabitants of Dorchester*. LAI. 29615.
- dotien** — þei dotep TREV. 4, 403; he daret as doted man WILL. 4055; doted and dased L. H. R. 216.
- dræd**
drædful — drædvol AYENB. 14; drædvoller (*compar.*) 117.
drædfulli *dreadfully*. LANGL. B. 17, 62.
- dræden** — dræden HOM. 1, 21; ORM. 1218; drædeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 6179; ne dræd þe nōuȝt LEG. 81.
- draf**, *Swed.* draf.
- dræzen**, *M. L. Germ.* dragen, dregen, — for tō dræzen hine út of þisse putte HOM. 1, 47; dragen HOM. 2, 29; draȝhen ANGL. 1, 9; nile i noht draȝhen uppon me . . . þat maht ORM. 18406; (hi) draȝep, dreȝep (*ms.* drayep, dreyep) (*pres.*) MISC. 150 & 151; heo dreȝed (*ms.* dreied) his erme sāule in ēche pine HOM. 1, 27; draȝ (*imperat.*) HOM. 2, 149; þu . . . drōpe me tō þe FRAGM. 8; & drōh (*paruit*) tō his rēde LAI. 9527; tō falshēde ēvere he drōuȝ LEB. JES. 772; (þeȝ) drōȝhen ORM. 8704; út of latin ðis song is dragen ST. GEN. A. EX. 13.
- drawere** *dracer*. WICL. SEL. W. 1, 193.
- draht**
drahtbrigge — draȝtbrigge FER. 1113.
- drane** — dro(ne) FRAGM. 3.
- draperie**, *O. Fr.* draperie, *drapery*. REL. ANT. 2, 175 (P. L. S. XXXIV, 11).
- dream** — drēm (*sonus*) AL. T. 487; þe

- bēmene drēm HOM. 2, 115; drēmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 22876.
 drēmredere *somniorum interpres*, TREY. 3, 143; drecmrēder WICL. GENES. 40, 23.
drecchen — drecche FER. 1997.
drecchunge *varatio, moratio*, H. M. 7; drecchinge FER. 493; Gow. 2, 118.
drēmere, *O. H. Germ.* troumare, WICL. GENES. 37, 19.
drench — drenche (*ms.* drencche) (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19759.
drenchen — dreint (*part.*) ROB. 52.
dreezen — driezen ANGL. 1, 24; drēgen ST. GEN. A. EX. 512; driēn FRAGM. 6; þe drēȝed ā heore uvelo perkes HOM. 1, 23; þat man his licames lust drige HOM. 2, 31; drēȝ (*pret.*) AL. T. 337; (þu) drēhdest H. M. 29.
dreoriz — drēriz ORM. 4752; dreori þōȝt BEK. 1273; drēri KATH. 2049; drērier (*compar.*) WICL. GENES. 40, 7.
 dreorilche KATH. 2316; drērilche LEG. 173.
 drērimōd, *A. Sax.* dreorigmōd, ANGL. 4, 199; drūrimōd FER. 1103.
drepen — drepe DESTR. T. 9854; (he) drēpe (*pret. subj.*) HAVEL. 506.
drēpen, *A. Sax.* drýpan, *O. Icel.* dreypa, *M. H. Germ.* troufen, trōufen? *stillare*: heom me drēpeȝ mid þe piche MISC. 151; and elles whēre hem dripe PALL. 2, 277.
drevelen *see* dravelen.
dri, *driȝ*, *from* dreezen?
 driȝcraft, *A. Sax.* drý-, dreocræft GREEN'S GLOSS. 1, 210. BLICKL. HOM. 173.
drifen — ich isæh þæ ūþen i þære sã driven (*ms.* driuen) LA3. 28073; tōward þe halle he gan drive S. S. ED. WEB. 967; swa hund þene heort drived LA3. 26762; þus þei drive forþ (*pass*) þe dai Gow. 1, 16; drif (*imperat.*) LA3. 17613; drive (*subjunct.*) HOM. 1, 21; drāf, drōf (*pret.*) JUL. 76 & 77; ā wind . . . drōf hem intil Enge(l)lond HAVEL. 725; heo driven [drive] LA3. 1675.
drifer, *M. L. Germ.* driver, *O. H. Germ.* tri-bære, *driver*, voc. 213.
drifte — þe drift of þe snōuh S. A. L. 221.
driȝ *see* dri.
drihten HOM. 1, 91; drihtenes (*gen.*) FRAGM. 6.
drinc — drink S. S. ED. WEB. 1821; drin-kes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 179.
drinken — drinca LEECHD. 3, 128; dranked (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 199; dranc (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 111; (*ms.* dranne) ORM. 1374; drone LA3. 19796; dronk LEB. JES. 323; heo drunken LA3. 14285; (*ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 4797; þu drunke (*subjunct.*) ORM. 14482; drunken (*part.*) ORM. 14057; RICH. 661.
drinkere — drinkeres (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 55.
drinkinge — drinking ORM. 19063.
dripen *see* drēpen.
drippe, *Dan.* dryp.
drippen, *Dan.* dryppe.
drit — drit & donge LANGL. A 7, 178; muk or drit WICL. E. W. 22.
dromedarie, *O. Fr.* dromadaire, *dromedary*. MAND. 243; dromedaries (*pl.*) LEG. 97.
dromoun, *O. Fr.* dromōn, *a sort of ship*. RICH. 1408.
drope — ōne blōdes drope LA3. 7650*; ā lutel deapes drope A. R. 184; ā patres drope ST. GEN. A. EX. 1018; þēr ne fūl nōȝt ā reines drope P. L. S. XVII. 369; ō drope of blōde XIX, 294; nō drope of water S. S. ED. WEB. 1153; blōdes dro-pen LUKE 22, 44.
dropen — þe clōpes droppede TREY. 4, 429.
dropesie *see* idropesie.
droukinge = droupinge? PROMPT. 113.
drōving "*tribulation*", PS. 21, 12; C. M. 22384.
druze, *A. Sax.* drege ZEITSCHR. 21, 31, *M. L. Germ.* druge, droge, *O. Dutch* droghe, *avidus*, — þe drige stedes HOM. 2, 85.
druzen, *M. L. Germ.* drugen, drogen, — dri-gen HOM. 2, 87; dride (*pret.*) 155.
drinesse *dryness*, "*siccitas*", PROMPT. 132; LIDG. M. P. 194.
druhpe — driupe, drouȝte TREY. 7, 473; droȝpe A. P. 2, 524.
druncen, *O. Icel.* drukkna (drukna), *Noed.* drunkna, drukkna RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 97, — druncned (*part.*) ORM. 6795.
druncning *drowning*, (*ms.* drunneninng) ORM. 14547.
drunken, *O. Icel.* drukkin, (*ms.* drunnkenn) ORM. 14065; þa drunkene enihtes LA3. 13526.
drunkenesse HOM. 1, 13.

- drunklen** = druncen? *mergere*: he was dronkled MAN. ED. H. 288.
- drūpen** — drōpede (*pret.*) FER. 1103.
- drūpinge** — drouping DESTR. T. 3291.
- dubben** — idubbed [idobbed] (*part.*) LA3. 19578.
- dubbinge** — dobbinge SHOREH. 15.
- duȝede**
duȝedemon LA3. 14066.
- duhtȝ** — dohti LA3. 7652; duhtie men 7257; doȝtiere (*compar.*) FER. 531; þe doȝtieste (*superlat.*) 1448.
duhtȝleȝe (*ms.* duhtȝleȝe, *printed* drihtȝleȝe) ORM. 4904.
- duhtȝnesse** ORM. 17582; doȝtinisse FER. 3197.
- dūken** — dūked (*part.*) c. m. 23203.
- dul**, *M.L.Germ.* dul.
- dumb** — dum PROMPT. 135; oper godes þet dumbe beoð ant deave MARH. 6.
- dumpen**, *O. Dutch* dompen, *mergere*? dump(e) c. m. 22643.
- dumping** *mergus*? dumpinges. dompinges (*pl.*) LANGL. c 14, 169.
- dūne** — uppon āne dūne HOM. 1, 87; he fl(e)ah dūn rihte LA3. 25613; & drāf þer tō dūn riht KATH. 2023; dūne (*dat. pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 154.
- dungen** PROMPT. 127.
- danien** — þonder dined(e) shille AL. L. A 561.
- dunt**, *Swed.* dunt RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunt HOM. 1, 15; GAW. 452; dinte, dente (*dat.*) FER. 617 & 1843; dunt(e) (*pl.*) LA3. 22780; A. R. 284; dintes HOM. 2, 95; dunte (*gen. pl.*) A. R. 324; dunten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 27051; *comp.* þonderdent.
- dunten**, *O. Icel.* dynta, *Swed.* dunta RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 105, — dunten (*for* dunteden?) HAVEL. 2448.
- dappen** — dupe (*imperat.*) LEECHD. 3, 118; dippe “*intingat*”. WICL. LUKE 16, 24.
- dure**, *M.L.Germ.* dore, *O. Icel.* *pl.* dyrr *gen.* dura, — dure [dore] LA3. 25889; þe dore . . . sche flēȝ out of þe hōkes FER. 2182; dure [dore], *A. Sax.* duru, dura, duran MARK 1, 33, (*dat.*) LA3. 10181; wiðūten dore 2382; duren, *A. Sax.* duru, dura, duran SAX. CHRON. 217, (*pl.*) JOHN 20, 19; MISC. 153; duren (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 24, 33.
dorestode, *O. Icel.* durastoð.
doretre, *Dan.* dōrtræ, *superliminare*.
dureward, *A. Sax.* durupeard.
- dūren** — dūringe þe bataille TREV. 1, 261.
- durren** — durste (*ms.* durrste) (*pret.*) ORM. 2098; dorsten LUKE 9, 45.
- duschen** — & dusched a doun . . . hure fōn FER. 3068.
- dusi** — dusie (*pl.*) A. R. 222; þā dusian HOM. 1, 111.
- dusten** — duste (*pret.*) JUL. 48; he dust(e) him doun FER. 854.
- doutous**, *O. Fr.* doutous (*douteux*), CHAUC. BOET. 1, 1 (5); dotous RICH. 4839.
- dutten** — dutte [ditto] out LANGL. A 7, 178; dute (*imperat.*) A. R. 106; dutten (*pret.*) A. R. 106; dit (*part.*) GAW. 1233; iditte (*pl.*) S. B. W. 242.
- dūve** — doufe, douve, dōfe, dōve c. m. 1895 & 1901; doue (*ms.* dove, dowe), douve PROMPT. 128.
- dūven** — ēuch dunt dēfde in tō hire liche JUL. 28.
- dpal**, *Dan.* dval (*foedus*).
- dpelen** — þe child lai dweling s. s. ED. WEB. 770.
- dwelle** *mora*: withouten dwelle LEG. 57; dvelle (*ms.* duelle) FER. 648; dvell(e) c. m. 2831.
- dpellen** — dpelled (*part.*) ORM. 226.
- dwelling** LEG. 43.
- dwerȝ** — dwerf TREV. 1, 231.
- eac** — æac HOM. 1, 221; ēc 3; þe is nemed ēc armhertnesse 2, 95.
- ead**
eadmēde, *A. Sax.* eadmēde, *humile*: þe ēdmēda HOM. 1, 115.
eadmōd — ādmōde (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 115; þe āhte tō beon þe ēdmoddre (*eo humiliōres*) 5.
ādmōdleȝe *humility*, ORM. 19297.
- eadi** — þeo ādie burde LA3. 16271; ādie (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 47; eadiure (*compar.*) H. M. 13; eadieste (*superlat.*) 45.
- eaze** — ānre nēdle eage LUKE 18, 25; þet ēȝe HOM. 1, 15; ic MIRC 62; eagen (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 4; LEECHD. 3, 96; ēȝan, ēȝen (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 23 & 43; ēȝen REL. ANT.

- 1, 210; *ējen* FRAGM. 5; *ējen* (*ms. eien*) A. R. 64; *eagene, eagen* (*gen. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 94 & 96; *ēgen, ējen* (*ms. eien*) (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 23 & 25; *ēzan, ēzenen* [*ējen*] LA3. 1885 & 5736; *ēze* BRAND. 3.
ēizesijt S. A. L. 164.
ēhpurl, A. Sax. eaz-, eahþyrl, fenestra.
- eahte**
eahtetēne — *ahtene, ahtene* LA3. 14252 & 18014.
eahtuðe *see* OSTHOF U. BRUGMAN, MORPHOL. UNTERS. 1, 104.
cal *see* al.
cald — *pā ealde laze* HOM. 1, 9; *calden* (*dat. n.*) MARK 2, 21; *alde* (*pl.*) ORM. 126; *pā alde* LA3. 28444; *ealdre* (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 23; *þe caldren parentes*, H. M. 27; *ældeorne* (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 13922; *ealdeste* (*superlat.*) H. M. 41.
ealdlic, A. Sax. ealdlic, velus, senilis: *an oldli man* WICL. JOB 41, 23; *aldelike lāteþ* ORM. 1229.
cam — *iem* (*ms. yem*) LEECHD. 3, 82; *ēm* GAW. 356.
car, *Lat. acus gen. aceris*, — *ēr* CHAUC. L. G. W. 76; *car* (*pl.*) MARK 2, 23; *cares* A. R. 260; *comp. cornēr*.
card regio — *erd* HOM. 1, 59; *ard* (*for* *ard, or eard*) LA3. 13473; *erde* (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 115; *pā com he tō þan arde þer læi his ferde* LA3. 19202.
care, *Gr. οἶα, see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 434. — *earen* (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 90; *earan, earen* (*pl.*) MAT. 13, 16 & MARK 4, 9; *earan, earen, ēren* HOM. 1, 23, 49 & 127; *earen, ieren* AYENB. 204 & 257; *ēren* P. S. 154; *caran, earen* (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 13, 15 & LUKE 4, 21.
caru — *erm* HOM. 1, 213; *arum* HAVEL. 1982; *arme* (*dat. pl.*) MISC. 150.
caru
armhearted misericors, HOM. 2, 95.
caru — *arnes* (*pl.*) LA3. 21755.
cast — *toward þan est* BRAND. 2.
catel *see* atel.
cað — *is . . . ed tō overkesten* A. R. 274; *ēþere* (*compar.*) LUKE 5, 23; *hpæder* *is ēðre tō seggene* MARK 2, 9.
ēðhealde, A. Sax. ēðhyld, easily held, LUKE 3, 14.
- caver** *see* ever.
caxle — *caxle* (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 120.
ebbiēn — *ebbep* (*pres.*) TREAT. 137.
ēche — *þet ēche fūr* FRAGM. 7; *ēches* (*gen. m.*) MARK 3, 29.
ēchelie, A. Sax. ēcelie, æternus: *deo ēchelieche riche* HOM. 1, 139; *ēchelieche* (*adv.*) FRAGM. 7.
ēche = cake?
eched — *æched* LUKE 23, 36.
ēcnen, *A. Sax. eacnian, Goth. auknan, augere*: *see* eanen.
ed-
edwiten — *ha . . . edpited* HOM. 1, 253.
efen
efenmahtiz *equally mighty*, ORM. 18571.
efnen — *efned, evened* (*part.*) HOM. 2, 103 & 211.
efning HOM. 1, 191; *evening* MIRC 1229; *þet nevede on corþe nōn evening* MISC. 95.
eft, *A. Sax. æft*.
eje — *eje, eize* HOM. 1, 99 & 113; *þene muchelne æje* (*ms. æie*) [*eye*] LA3. 16142; *æize* 22881; *of wham men stondeþ æje* (*ms. aye*) FER. 408.
ejeleas — *æjelēse* (*ms. æielese*) (*pl.*) LA3. 19410.
ejese, *Goth. agis u.*
egge, *Lat. aciēs, acumen*: *þe hizest of þe eggez* A. P. 2, 451.
ei — *æjere* (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 134.
eile — *þat water wes sturne and eile* (*ms. eille, v. w. seile*) L. N. F. 214.
eisil — *aisiles* (*gen.*) JOHN 19, 29.
el (*el?*) *see* ille.
elde HOM. 2, 35; *on hire elde* LUKE 1, 36.
elebre, *O. Fr. ellebore, hellebore*, PROMPT. 138; PALL. 1, 1044.
element, *O. Fr. element, element*; *elementz* (*pl.*) TREAT. 138.
ellen *see* elne.
elm, *O. H. Germ. elm*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2922.
elmesse
elmesful HOM. 1, 143.
elne — *an elne* (*printed a nelson brod*) DESTR. T. 170.
elring = hering? M. H. 136.
en-
enbelise embellish, GAW. 1033.

- enbrouden *embroider*; enbrouded (*part.*) FER. 553.
 enclösen — enclôse MAND. 84.
 encombrance *encumbrance*, MAND. 284.
 endouen *endow*; endoued (*ms.* endowed) (*part.*) MAND. 252.
 endûre P. L. S. XXIX, 74; MAND. 256.
 enflamen *inflame*; enflaumed (*part.*) MAND. 3.
 enforme DEST. T. 654.
 enhabiten *inhabit*; enhabited (*part.*) MAND. 150.
 enlargen *enlarge*, MAND. 45.
 enprisonen *imprison*; enprisonode (*pret.*) ROB. 463.
 enprisonment *imprisonment*, A. P. 2, 46.
 ensue *ensue*, P. R. L. P. 43.
 entaille, *Fr.* entaille, *entail*, FER. 730.
 enterren, *Fr.* enterrer, *inter*; entered (*part.*) MAND. 94.
 enticement *enticement*, AL. L. A. 264.
 entrête *entreat*, P. R. L. P. 168.
 envie, *Fr.* envier, *envy*, CHAUC. C. T. D. 142.
ende — ænde LUKE 1, 33; hit ne met(i) . . . neome nân ende HOM. 1, 265; tō ende bringe C. L. 288; at þen ende LEG. 181; endes (*pl.*) LA3. 7835; enden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 24, 31.
 endeland, *O. Icel.* endiland, *terra confinis*? ORM. 17916.
 endelēsnes *endlessness*, PR. C. 8122.
endinge MAT. 13, 39; endinge A. R. 428.
 endingdai S. B. W. 14.
eng, *O. Icel.* eng, *ing.* pratum, CATHOL. 115.
engel — engle (*dat.*) A. R. 66; engle (*gen. pl.*) ORM. 67; engle kinde 666.
 engelpird ST. GEN. A. EX. 4140.
entre-
 enterchaungen *interchange*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (65).
 entermedlen *intermeddle*; entermedled (*part.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 6 (54).
entren MAND. 273.
code, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GESCH. D. GERM. CONJ. 126, HOM. 1, 41; gede ST. GEN. A. EX. 618; iede (*ms.* yede) SPEC. 32; eoden HOM. 1, 3.
cont, *A. Sax.* ent, *giant*; eontas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 93.
cornest — an earnest TREY. 7, 335.
eorde — iorthe (*ms.* 3orthe) GUY ED. ZUP. 2825; ierthe (*ms.* yerthe) DEST. T. 8345; urþe (*ms.* vrþe) MIRC 483; eorðan (*gen.*) MAT. 11, 25; tō þære eorþe FRAGM. 6; & leide hit on urþen (*ms.* vrþen) LA3. 3863. erþgrīþe *terrae motus*? ROB. 414.
eop, *A. Sax.* iop, iuh (*dat.*), eopic, iopih (*acc.*), *O. H. Germ.* iuwih, iwih (*acc.*), — eou S. A. L. 153; ou HOM. 1, 73; eu, giu HOM. 2, 17 & 35; gu MAT. 25, 45; ST. GEN. A. EX. 325; ju (*ms.* yu) HAVEL. 2595; 3eu ANGL. 1, 16.
eoper — eoper ealre MAT. 9, 35; eoper alre sunne HOM. 1, 21.
eoper — eower S. A. L. 153; gur silver ST. GEN. A. EX. 2260; eopres (*gen. n.*) MAT. 10, 30; eopren, eopre (*dat. m.*) MAT. 10, 29 & 25, 8; giure (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 115; jure (*ms.* yure) sennen MISC. 32; oure douztris and 3oure WICL. GENES. 34, 16.
erchebischop *see* archebischop.
ermitage — heremitages (*pl.*) MAND. 93.
erfed *see* earfed.
eringe, *O. H. Germ.* crunga, *aratio*, LANGL. A. PROL. 21.
es-
 excellent *excellent*, MAND. 133.
 amendinge *amending*, "*emendatio*", PROMPT. 11; AYENB. 31.
 executour *executor*, N. P. 11.
 estoffen — istoffed (*part.*) TREY. 6, 449*.
 ?avoidaunce *avoidance*, "*evacuatio*", PROMPT. 19.
 èste HOM. 2, 99.
 èste A. D. 292.
 èt *see* æt.
 etel — ætul MAT. 11, 19.
eten — et (*imperat.*) C. L. 174; at (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 342; eet C. L. 235; eet, ète LANGL. 6, 298 (7, 283).
eternité, *O. Fr.* eternité, *eternity*, CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (171).
etinge AYENB. 56; eting ORM. 19063.
êpel — þat ædel heo biwunnen LA3. 4744.
êpen, *M. H. Germ.* eiden, *adjure*? i êpe þe GAW. 379.
evesien — evesede (*pret.*) A. D. 258.
exle *see* eaxle.
facchen *see* fecchen.
facioun *see* fasoun.

fæder, *Lat. pl. patres, Gr. πατέρες, Sanscr.*

पितरम्, *see* KUHNS ZEITSCHR. 23, 117,

— fæder, fader LUKE 1, 32 & 22, 42; fader, feader HOM. 1, 11 & 137; fader (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 171; þi fader love FER. 1351; faderes P. L. S. VIII, 99.

fæȝe *libidinosus?* — (h)is fæȝe (*ms. feye*) blōd FER. 2430.

fæȝen, *belonging to A. Sac. gefecon feah, O. II. Germ. gifehan fah (laetari, gaudere), — fæȝe* FER. 308.

fainnes *fainness, "laetitia"*, ps. 50, 10.

fæȝer — fæȝer, feȝer, fæȝer (*ms. fæier*) LA3. 4825, 7764 & 31905; vair (*ms. uayr*) AYENB. 16; mid faire (*dat. pl.*) porde o. A. N. 158; fæirest (*superl.*) LA3. 13894. fairsipe LA3. 3139*.

fæȝer (fæȝre?) — feire JUL. 7.

fæȝernesne — fæirnesne FRAGM. 1.

fæȝnien, *Goth. faginon.*

fæȝr — fære HORN ED. HORSTM. 1285; TREY. 7, 369; S. D. W. 42.

færlāc — færlāc (*for* fearlāc?) MARH. 10.

færlīc — feorlīc [feorlīch] LA3. 25553; þurh færlīche dēd HOM. 2, 61; færlīche (*adv.*) LA3. 10376; færlīche H. M. 21; vērīche AYENB. 55.

færde — for færde PR. C. 6864.

fæst — make faste þe dore P. L. S. XVII, 416; he slēpen faste HAVEL. 2128. fastrēde, *A. Sac. fæstræd.*

fæsten, *O. L. Germ. festian, — fasten* GREG. 240; fasten (*pret.*) P. S. 214.

fæstnien, *O. L. Germ. fastnon.*

fagen = fæȝnien?

fæȝnien *see* fæȝnien.

fai *fay.*

failen — win failode MISC. 29.

fairie *see* faierie.

falterie "*fictio, simulatio*", PROMPT. 147; GOW. 1, 47.

faltis — fetis FER. 5883.

fald *see* feald.

falȝe — falȝhe CATHOL. 121.

fallace, *O. Fr. fallace, fallacy, WICL. MAT.* 13, 22.

fallen — falled (*pres.*) LA3. 1401; valled (*ms. ualled*) HOM. 1, 49; al so sone ase eni mon valled into luder spēche A. R. 96; (heo) falled HOM. 1, 53; falle (*subj.*)

A. R. 280; feol, vël (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 79 & 93; as vël (*as it was due*) tō an king ROB. 446; fūl FER. 591; feollen MAT. 13. 4.

fallinge *falling*, A. R. 280; falling PR. C. 1558.

fals — fals and fikel C. M. 786.

fals(s)chipo *falsitas*, H. M. 27; falsshippe P. S. 150.

falsnesse P. S. 220.

faln A. D. 252; falewe lockes LA3. 18449.

fām — fōm FER. 699.

fāmlen — fōme TREY. 7, 377.

fandien — i wol fonde tō helpe þe A. D. 258; & fandode hine MAT. 22, 35.

faugen — fonge FER. 5739; þu fēnge (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6.

faut *see* font.

fantosme GOW. 3, 172.

far *navigatio* — on þam fare SAX. CHRON. 248.

fare *agmen; comp. drihtfare.*

faren — faran HOM. 1, 115; tō farene in tō heovene FRAGM. 6; he ferd (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 103; spa hit fared (*goes*) H. M. 7; far (*imper.*) LA3. 17994; fōren, vōren (*pret.*) LA3. 100 & 5555; hu habbe ȝe fare HORN ED. LUM. 1355.

farȝen — ifarwed (*part.*) TREY. 6, 213.

fastinge — vastinge MISC. 28.

fat, *A. Sac. fet* ZEITSCHR. 21, 35; *comp. paterfat.*

fat, *O. Icel. feitr, — fet* LUKE 15, 23; fattere (*compar.*) P. S. 330.

faðme, *O. II. Germ. fadum, — twēnti fepme* FER. 2312.

fauchōn — fauchoun OCTOV. 1051.

faūn, *O. Fr. faōn, faun, (ms. fawne)* VOC. 188.

fauti *faulty*, MAND. 175; GAW. 2386.

fax REL. ANT. 2, 176 (P. L. S. XXXIV. 15).

fea — vawe (*pl.*) ROB. 177.

feald, *M. L. Germ. vald m. (septum), valde, volde f. (plica, septum), Dan. fold (caula), folde (plica), Swed. fäll m. (plica), fälla f. (caula), — ase hit his (r. is) in hōlie bōke iwrten ine mani ā fe(a)lde (r. æ. tealde)* SHOREH. 91; gōd . . . al se shēp tō volde (*ms. uolde*) HOM. 2, 37; *see* fald.

fealden, *M. L. Germ. valden, volden, — āiper oþer in armez con (r. gon) felde (amplecti)* GAW. 841; his logges gunne tō volde

- FER. 4567; pi tunge voldeþ misc. 101; (h)is bodi a side he felde FER. 841; mi nêst falde (*allied?*) eun JUL. 32.
- fecchen**, *Germ.* facken GR. WB. 3, 1229, — pater fecchan JOHN 4, 15; facche P. S. 191; vacche FER. 2517.
- fēden** — fet (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 63; vœd (*imperat.*) A. R. 100.
- feh** — figt ST. GEN. A. EX. 870; fehete (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 115; fihte, fuhte LA3. 605 & 6807.
- fehten** — fechten, fihten HOM. 1, 153 & 155; figten ST. GEN. A. EX. 3227; (pe) fehtad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 107; fæht, feht (*pret.*) LA3. 8806 & 11278; faht FER. 465.
- fehtere** — fihteres (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 351.
- figti!** migti men and figti ST. GEN. A. EX. 546.
- feinten** — feinte DAV. DR. 118.
- feintnesse** MEDIT. 594.
- feire** — faire AYENB. 76.
- fēit**
feipful *faithful*, WILL. 5434; (feithful?) MAND. 139.
- fel**, *O. Icel.* (bök)fell, (ber)fiáll, — felle (*dat.*) ROB. 287.
- fēlaze** *see under feoh.*
- feld** — ænne bræ(d)ne field LA3. 14202; fælde (*dat.*) S. A. L. 157; felde (*pl.*) LA3. 24694.
fildman, *Germ.* feldmann, “rusticus”, VOC. 213.
- fele**, *A. Sax.* feolu, feolo, *M. L. Germ.* vele, vale, volc, — hu fele hlāfe MAT. 15, 34; fele zere HOM. 1, 35; fele shulen fallen ORM. 7640; ne ilēf þu nōuht tō fele uppe þe see þat flōweþ REL. ANT. 1, 174 (MISC. 114); vele manne MISC. 75.
feolefald — feolefolde mēde HOM. 1, 135.
- fēlen** — fēled (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 93; fielez S. A. L. 148; zif þou fēle þe siker P. L. S. XXIX, 45.
- felze**, *A. Sax.* felg *dat.* felge.
- fellen** — vellen heo tō grunde MISC. 89; fulde (*pret.*) FER. 3734.
- felnesse** *fellness*, WICL. JOB 5, 13.
- fen** — fenne (*dat.*) FER. 2331.
- fenkel** *see fenel.*
- feoh**, *Sanscr.* पशुम् *m.*
fēlaze *one who lays (contributes) fee (money)* — vēlaghes (*pl.*) MISC. 34.
- feond** — fiend HOM. 2, 191; feonde (*dat.*) LA3. 25791; feond, fond (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13 & 67; feonda (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; viende (*dat. pl.*) ANGL. 1, 20.
feondlic — feondliche wunden LA3. 28579.
- feor** — feor ihe am iorne HORN ED. LUM. 1146; of feor iboren MISC. 98; a fer “procul”, WICL. GENES. 22, 4; a ver AYENB. 91.
- feor** *see fār.*
- feorme** — ferme LUKE 14, 12; TREV. 7, 217.
- feorren** — ōne lēfli of feorrene londe A. R. 388; of ferne londe HAVEL. 2031; verrene londes MISC. 27.
- feorðe** — forðe, forþe HOM. 1, 39 & 75; fourþe TREV. 3, 13; fūrþe FER. 1466.
- fewer**, *Ir.* ceatair, *Sanscr.* चतुर, — foper (*ms.* fopperr) ORM. 11275.
fourvald *fourfold*, LA3. 1356*.
fourfōted (*ms.* fourefoted) WILL. 191.
fewertēne — fourtē(n) niht BRAND. 19.
fewerteoþe — foprtēnde ST. GEN. A. EX. 3143.
fewerti — feortig dages & feortig nihta MAT. 4, 2.
- fer** *see for and fers.*
- ferde** HOM. 2, 51; WILL. 5326; færde LA3. 4429; ferde, furde FER. 85 & 95.
- fère** — fēren (*pl.*) LA3. 26135.
- fère comitatus**: al the fère þat him folowes DEST. T. 1132; twein kinges pēre ævere weoren i fère (*printed* ifēre) LA3. 27495.
- fère** — feere FER. 517.
- fère** *see fār.*
- fēren** — fērd, feard (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 103; for tō lōkien hu hit pēr fērde 41; fērde, vērde FER. 3228 & 3598; fierde S. A. L. 148.
- ferie**, *O. Fr.* ferie, *Ital. Lat.* feria, L. ANGL. B 13, 415.
- fēringe** *see fāringe.*
- ferme** — he sette tō ferme “ad firmam tradidit”, TREV. 7, 413.
- fermen**, *O. Fr.* fermēr, *Lat.* firmāre, *firm*: tō fermie love bitwēne hem twō FER. 2113.
- fermien** — he fermed (*ms.* formed) his berne flore LUKE 3, 17; *comp.* afermien.
- ferraunt**, *O. Fr.* ferrant, *iron-gray*, DEGREV. 371.
- ferrou**, *Fr.* ferreur, *farrier*, WICL. SEL. W. 1, 407.

fers, *O. Fr.* fier, — fers, fier, feer FER. 351, 409 & 2073.

fers *see* vers.

fersnesse *fervensness*, WICL. JUD. 3, 11.

fertre, *O. Fr.* fiertre, *Lat.* feretrum, MAND. 60.

fervour, *O. Fr.* fervour, *ferrou*, WICL. DEUTER. 29, 20.

festinge *feasting*, PROMPT. 158.

festival, *O. Fr.* festival, *festival*, A. P. 2, 136.

fet *see* fait.

feten, *O. Icel.* feta, — fette FER. 1260; to fetten watur LEB. JES. 310; fette pif took a wife, MAT. 22, 25; vatte (*ms.* uatte) HOM. 1, 83.

feter — vetres (*pl.*) FER. 1313.

fetles — veteles LEB. JES. 314.

federe, *Sanscr.* पतचम् (*ala*), LUKE 16, 6; fipera (*pl.*) MAT. 23, 37.

federen, *M. H. Germ.* vederen, of feathers: vederene balles LA3. 17443.

fedterien — he fepered his feet and his hondes TREV. 7, 223.

feverer *February*, ROB. 399; MAND. 77.

fi FER. 1578.

fifte HOM. 1, 103; LA3. 6532; ORM. 4320.

fikel — fikele (*pl.*) LEG. 15.

fikenunge? HOM. 1, 103.

fin ROB. 511.

fin MISC. 25.

finden, *O. L. Germ.* fithan, — finden HOM. 1, 107; þu finst (*pres.*) MAT. 17, 27; hi vindep AYENB. 120; fand (*pret.*) LUKE 13, 6; ORM. 13; fond FER. 4849; funde “sūpʒv”, MAT. 20, 6 (*see* ENGL. STUD. 3, 472); whēre he it founde WILL. 396; (we) fonden MISC. 33; founden MAND. 17; founde P. L. S. XVIII, 12; WILL. 2094; wen hi þen dep founde LEG. 66; founde (*subj.*) WILL. 2176; funden (*part.*) HOM. 2, 161; founde WILL. 394.

finger — fingre (*pl.*) MARK 7, 33.

finkel *see* fenel.

firnen, *M. L. Germ.* vernen? firnes [*r. r.* furred] (*pres.*) A. R. 76.

firper, **firpen** *see* furder, furdrien.

fisch — inne þisse venne is fisc unimēte LA3. 21964.

fis(s)chmanger *fishmonger*, voc. 212.

fischen — fisken ORM. 13297.

fischeþ, *A. Sar.* fixād, — gān on fissōd JOHN 21, 3.

fipelere, *A. Sar.* fidelere.

flærd (flærd?), *A. Sar.* fleard (*nugae*)?

flæsch — bān & flæsch KATH. 1103.

flæschschamil CATHOL. 135.

flage, *M. L. Germ.* vlage, *O. Dutch* vlaeghe (*nimbus*), from flean, — a flawe of fire CATHOL. 133.

flaget — flaket, voc. 257.

flajt — a flajht of snāwe CATHOL. 133.

flanke, *Sweed.* (snō)flanka, = flake: flaunkes of fir A. P. 2, 954.

flæm — vlēm [fleom] LA3. 24070; þe bēn . . . on flēmē HOM. 2, 149.

flean — flea (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 24; riȝt his (*r. is*) þat fēndes flea þe (*printed* fleathe) SHOREH. 97.

flæar, *O. Dutch* vlære.

flæden, *Sweed.* flȳ *pret.* flȳdde, *O. Icel.* flȳja *pret.* flȳða, — flædden (*pret.*) MAND. 61; flæd (*part.*) RICH. 2301; LIDG. M. P. 186.

flæiding, *O. Dutch* vleidinghe (*adulatio*)? ST. GEN. A. EX. 692.

flem = flum? þe grēte flem of þi flōd A. P. 3, 309; i þe flem Jurdan HICK. THES. 1, 229.

flæoze — nōȝt worþ a flie ROB. 428; vlēȝen (*pl.*) AYENB. 58.

flæȝen — fl(e)on HOM. 1, 81; flȳed [flieþ] (*pres.*) LA3. 21356; flēȝed REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3); flēȝheþ ORM. 5889; flid (*ms.* flid) HOM. 1, 85; (heo) fleod LA3. 21759; vleon (*subj.*) A. R. 130; vleoinde (*part.*) A. R. 130; fl(e)ah [fleah] (*pret.*) LA3. 25613; flēh HOM. 1, 81; flēȝ FER. 2182; (þai) floȝe 2249.

fleon — fleop, flēp (*pres.*) ORM. 815 & 9812; flēd HOM. 2, 73; (heo) fleod MARH. 13; flēd [fleop] LA3. 5894; flȳ (*imperat.*) LA3. 3092; flæh, flēih [flēȝ] (*pret.*) LA3. 1612 & 9360; (þai) floȝen FER. 1620; flōwen (*part.*) RICH. 2203.

flæot, *O. Icel.* fliot, *O. Fris.* fleet, *M. L. Germ.* vlēt *n.*

flæoten — spa se paterstræm aȝ flēteþ forþ ORM. 18093; flēteþ, flæt LANGL. B 12, 168; CHAUC. C. T. B 463; flæt FER. 4311; flētende pater HOM. 2, 177.

flæt — flætte (*dat.*) FER. 853.

- neumatike**, *O. Fr.* *neumatikes*, *phlegmatic*, A-YENB. 157.
- neume**, *O. Fr.* *neume*, *phlegm*, Gow. 3, 99; (*ms.* *flewme*) LIDG. M. P. 195.
- flicche**, *M. L. Germ.* *flicke*.
- flic**, *A. Sax.* *flyge*, *O. II. Germ.* *flug*, *volatus*: in *flic* L. H. R. 221.
- flingen** — *flinge* FER. 583.
- flint**
flintstōn, *M. I. Germ.* *vlintstēn*.
- fliren**, *Norweg.* *fira* AASEN, ORDB. 102, *Dan.* *fiire* MOLB. DIAL. LEXIK. 120.
- flit** — *flit* (*ms.* *flyt*) ne *strif* AL. L. c 20; *flite* (*dat.*) HOM. 2, 55.
- fliten** — *fliten* ne *chiden* HOM. 1, 113; *flited* & *pinned* HOM. 2, 55; *flit* HOM. 1, 113.
- floc** HOM. 1, 3.
flocmēle, *A. Sax.* *flocmælum*.
- flōd** "*flumen*", VOC. 239; of *ā drope* *paxed* *ā muche flōd* A. R. 74; *al þe strēt(e) a watere orn as hit wēre ā grēt flōd* P. L. s. XVII, 371; *who so rōweþ aþein þe flōd* P. S. 254; *after Noes flōde* HOM. 1, 93; *flōdes* (*pl.*) LANGL. 6, 326 (7, 310).
- flōin**, *O. Fr.* *flouin* (*vaisseau léger*): *flōines* (*pl.*) D. ARTH. 743.
- flōr** — *tō þen flōre* FRAGM. 5.
- flōrin**, *Fr.* *florin*, *florin*: *florins*, *florens* (*pl.*) OCTOV. 392 & 794.
- flasche** *see* *flasche*.
- flote**, *M. L. Germ.* *vlote* (*navis*, *classis*).
- floterem** *volitare*: *þe foules flotered þō on hēge* C. M. 1781.
- flour** — *flour*, *flūr* MISC. 195.
- flouri**, *O. Fr.* *flōri*, *flowery*, A. P. 1, 57.
- flōxen**, *Swed.* *flaksa* (*ulas agitare*)?
- fluht** — *fluhte* (*dat.*) LA3. 2880; *mid pisse fluhte he flēh in tō h(e)ovene* HOM. 1, 81.
- fliht** — *fliht* *makie fugam facere*, LA3. 21405*; *he dēd him o fluhte so dat in fugam*, A. R. 248; *bringed him o fluhte* 294.
- flundren**, *O. Dutch* *vlundren* OUDEM. BIJDR. 7, 672.
- flūr** *see* *flour*.
- flutten**, *Dan.* *flytte*, *Swed.* *flytta*, *vehere*. — *tō flitten men til hefnes ærd* ORM. 15648; *pannes nolde he flitte* FER. 495.
- fluttunge** *flitting*, *removal*, ORM. 18023.
- fneosinge**, *A. Sax.* *fneosing*.
- fnæsting** *anhelitus*: *þe fnæsting* ("fremitus") of his hors WICL. JEREM. 8, 16.
- fōde** — *þō unlēde fōde* AL. T. 333.
- fōdien**, *O. L. Germ.* *fōdean*.
- fōllen**, *O. Fr.* *fuler*, *fouler*, *foler*?
- folsōn**, *O. Fr.* *fuisōn*, — *fuisoun* FER. 4457.
- fol**
folherdischipe A. R. 182.
- folc**, *Russ.* *полкъ*, — *folc*, *volk* A. R. 362; *folc* (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 9; *volke* LA3. 23058; *volke* [*folke*] (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 19995.
- foleien**, *folien*, *O. Fr.* *foloier*, *folier*, *fool*, CHAUC. BOET. 3, 2 (67).
- folȝen**, *A. Sax.* *fylgean*, — (*heo*) *folȝiað* (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 119; *hornes him fulȝeð* (*ms.* *fulieð*) LA3. 21338; *būten we fulȝen* (*ms.* *fulien*) *pissen rāde* 16756; *folȝede* (*pret.*) MISC. 31.
- fōn**, *O. Fris.* *fā*, — *fōn* HOM. 1, 61; *mēde fōn* HOM. 2, 93; *fō* AL. L. c 539; *fōð* (*imperat.*) HOM. 2, 187.
- fonel** — *fonel*, *funel* C. M. 3306.
- font** — *fant* FER. 548.
- fontstōn** — *fantstōn* HOM. 2, 95.
- for**, *A. Sax.* *fær* ALFR. GREG. P. C. 113, — *he shulde bēn iknōwe . . . for treitour* P. S. 218; *stingep for wōd* MISC. 148; & *morned nēiȝh for mad* (*as if she were mad*) WICL. 1761; *god nam spa muchele prēche for āne misdēde* P. L. s. VIII, 104; *he wēren for Ubbe swipe adrad* HAVEL. 2304; *for þan "quia"*, LUKE 4, 32; *for þan þe "enim"*, MAT. 14, 24; *for þi þe* HOM. 1, 41; *for þi þat* HAVEL. 2043; *for thi þat* PR. C. 375; *for þi þat he pas proht of eorþe* ORM. 77; *for þi þat ich nule þe forsaken* [*for ich nulle forsaken þe*] JUL. 32 & 33; *for þi þat he hadde* [*for he hadde*] *slain Asahel* WICL. 2 KINGS 3, 10; *for þat he dēled þe sōple & þe lichame* HOM. 2, 7; *for hpi* [*for hpat*] KATH. 508; *for pi* HOM. 2, 7; *for* (*per*) *gode* H. M. 25; P. L. s. XV, 153; *uni-sēli for* (*coram*) *gode* HOM. 1, 113; *tō holden & tō knōwe for* (*prae*) *ēvr(e) ēch(e) opere* *wiȝte* HORN ED. LUM. 671; *þat ēce fēr þe ham ȝearcod pas fēr hare prēde* HOM. 1, 221; *fēr þan þe* 227.
- forbeoden** — *forbiet* (*pres.*) MISC. 28; *god forbeode* A. D. 259.

forblāwen, *A. Sax.* forblāpan, *blow to pieces*;
forblōwe (*part.*) GOW. 1, 160.
forbrinnen, *A. Sax.* forbeornan, -byrnan,
— þu forbernest þe nē; for onde o. a.
N. 419.
forbūzen — forbūh (*imperat.*) H. M. 17.
forclēve *diffindere*, FER. 543; forcleaf
(*pret.*) LAI. 26455*; forclēf BRAND. 19;
FER. 1619.
forcursien *maledicere*; forcursed (*part.*) SAX.
CHRON. 262.
fordrāden — fördred (*part.*) SPEC. 88.
fordrenchen, *M. L. Germ.* vordrenken.
fordrunken, *M. L. Germ.* vordrunken.
fordullen, *M. L. Germ.* vordullen.
forfāren, *M. L. Germ.* vorvēren.
forfēren — forfērde (*pret.*) A. D. 298.
forfreten, *Dutch* vervreten.
forgān H. M. 47.
forȝet
forȝetful WICL. JAMES 1, 25.
forȝetel, *M. L. Germ.* vorȝetel.
forȝetelnesse, forȝetelnesse (*ms.* forȝetel-
nesse) CHAUC. C. T. I 827.
forȝeten — forȝiete HOM. 2, 221; forȝut
(*pres.*) P. L. S. VIII, 13.
forȝetinge "*oblivio*", PROMPT. 174; MAND.
5; vorȝetinge (*ms.* uorȝetinge) AYENB. 18.
forȝifen — forȝefen, -ȝeven HOM. 1, 23 &
37; þou forȝeve (*pres. subj.*) A. D. 261;
þine sunnen þe bēd forȝivene HOM. 2,
145.
forgnaȝen — forgnaȝe FER. 1148.
forȝrōpen *grow faultily* — forȝrōwe (*part.*)
GENER. ED. WR. 3667.
forhealden, *M. L. Germ.* vorholden.
forheawen — forhēwe (*part.*) FER. 899.
forhoȝien — forhoȝed (*pres.*) LAI. 31565;
forhowep FRAGM. 5.
forkeorven — forcorvin (*part.*) FER. 617.
forlāten *omittere*, "*dimittere*", MAT. 15, 32;
forlātan, -lāten HOM. 1, 19 & 107; for-
lātin "*desolare*", PROMPT. 172; forlāted
(*pres.*) HOM. 2, 27; forlet HOM. 1, 119;
alle þō þe here sinnen forlāted HOM. 2,
41; al folc þe nēh forlēt tō þenken ðht
of hefne ORM. 18875.
forlātenesse, *A. Sax.* forlātennyss, *derelictio*,
PS. 122, 3.
forlaze, *O. Icel.* forlög (*fata*)?

forleosēn — ne lēt tu neaver mi sǣpe
forleosēn (*perdi*) MARH. 3; vorleosēd
(*pres.*) A. R. 120; forleoseþ ORM. 6895;
þe forleosad HOM. 1, 105; (hi) vorlieseþ
AYENB. 57; forleas (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 35;
vorlias AYENB. 242.
forliȝere, *A. Sax.* forliȝere.
forlivien, *M. H. Germ.* verlieben? ēni forli-
ved (*decrepit*?) wrecche FL. A. BL. B 98.
forlosien lose? heo þā þeoden mid fehte
forloseden LAI. 26270.
fornean — fornōn(?) FRAGM. 6 & 7.
forsaken — þu me schalt þries fursake
MISC. 41.
forseon — vorsien ANGL. 1, 31.
forslāwen — forslēweth (*pres.*) CHAUC. C.
T. I 685.
forsluggen *negligere*? forsluggeth, -sloggeth
(*pres.*) CHAUC. C. T. I 685.
forsmiten — forsmiten (*part.*) L. N. F.
213.
forspeken, *M. L. Germ.* vorsprechen.
forstelen — forsteolan HOM. 1, 109.
forsuneȝen, *A. Sax.* forsyngian, — forsine-
ged (*part.*) HOM. 2, 143.
forswēlen — sio sunne hit forspælde
MARK 4, 6.
forswelȝen — (hi) vorzvolȝe (*pret.*) AYENB.
206.
fortreden — fortrede PS. 90, 13.
fortrūsten, *Dan.* fortrōste, *Swed.* förtrōsta,
confidere: lest sum fortrūste him HOM.
1, 249.
forpunchen, *M. L. Germ.* vordunken, *O. Icel.*
fyrirþykkja, — hit ne ssel þe vorþenche
AYENB. 159.
fordinchinge *displeasure*, A. R. 110*; vor-
þenchinge AYENB. 20.
forwalked *exhausted with walking*, WILL.
2236; LANGL. B 13, 204.
forwandred LANGL. B PROL. 7.
forward, *A. Sax.* forpearð, *forward*: frō þat
dai forward AM. A. AMIL. 155.
forwarȝien, *O. H. Germ.* for-, furwerȝen.
forwelhen — furweolewede (*pret.*) LEB.
JES. 846.
forpenden, *M. L. Germ.* vorwenden.
forwernen — forwerneþ (*pres.*) FER. 2809.
forwurden — forpurdan HOM. 1, 13.
forpurpenlike *perverso*, ORM. 6245.

for-

forfēten — forfēte A. P. 1, 638.

forcelet, *O. Fr.* forcelet, *strong place*, PROMPT. 170.

fore — þu ne derst cumen bi foren him fore pine gulte HOM. 1, 27; þēr fore LA3. 316; bote jef hit bi vore zome niede AYENB. 7; he tolde ous fore hou hit scholde beo P. L. s. XX, 37.

forebæcne, forbeacne, *A. Sax.* forebeacn, *prodigium*, (*pl.*) MARK 13, 22 & JOHN 4, 48.

forefinger *forefinger*, VOC. 179.

foregān, *A. Sax.* foregān, *precede*, PS. 88, 15.

foregāngere — forgāngere TOWN. MYST. 165.

foreheafed — forheafod HOM. 1, 127.

foreschip *prow*, RICH. 2618.

foretaken — fortōken ST. GEN. A. EX. 2994.

foreward — on forpard *in principio*, HOM. 1, 73; furst and a foreward BEK. 492.

forwarde *vanguard*, CATHOL. 139; P. P. 2, 280.

forwīs *prescient*, DESTR. T. 2539.

forein MAND. 183.

foren — foren wenden LA3. 26899.

forgere, *O. Fr.* forgiere, *forger*, “*fabricator*”, WICL. ECCLES. 11, 5.

forke, *A. Sax.* forc ÆLFR. HOM. 1, 430, *O. Fris.* forke, *furke*, *O. Fr.* forke.

forme — ā forme of þe chirche TREV. 7, 369.

forme — āre forme fader gult HOM. 1, 171.

forniciaciōn, *O. Fr.* fornicatiōn, *fornication*, AYENB. 206; fornicacioun WICL. 1 COR. 6, 18.

ford — (hi) bēre forþ bōpe P. L. s. XVIII, 84; þō hi þat hēved forþ bēre 85; ēvre forð tō dōmes dei HOM. 1, 45; me hine sceolde . . . forð clepien 231; dōs feape pord þe ich . . . forð teah (*produced, alleged*) HOM. 2, 185; vorþ nīzte (*late in the night*) hit was LEG. 91; & wulled forð rihte (*protenus*) makien king of āne Peohte LA3. 13673; & lēt it eornen forþ pip (*forthwith, protenus*) ORM. 1336.

fordfader *avus*; fordƿadres (*pl.*) KATH. 94;

fordfaderes MARH. 4.

fordƿfor(e) *departure*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3158.

fordƿard — spimmen fordƿard HOM. 1, 51; þannen fordƿard HOM. 2, 189.

fosse, *O. Fr.* fosse, *fosse*, MAND. 32.

fōstrien — fōstren FRAGM. 7.

fōstrunge *fostering*, H. M. 37; fōstring CHAUC. C. T. D. 1845.

fōt — treden under fōt ORM. DEDIC. 73; brōht tō grund(e) & under fōt 11773; heo . . . is under vōte MISC. 89; on fōte gōn SPEC. 90; tēn þūsend men a vōte [fōte] LA3. 25201; mid dreje fōte (= fōten?) HOM. 1, 227; fiet (*pl.*) S. A. L. 150; fōte (*gen. pl.*) LUKE 20, 43; 8 fōte long MAND. 75; fōtan (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 6; mid druze fōtan HOM. 1, 87; fōtan, fōten MAT. 7, 6 & JOHN 11, 32; fōten LEECHD. 3, 132; HOM. 2, 207.

fōþer — ēveri strōk . . . falleþ down as ā fōþer FER. 641*.

foundacioun, *O. Fr.* fondatiōn, *foundation*, MAND. 81.

founden, *O. Fr.* funder, fonder, *found*; founded (*part.*) P. S. 330; MAND. 30.

fous *see* fūs.

fra-

freten — frāten (*pret.*) MARK 4, 4.

frā — frā þat Adam god forlēt ORM. 355; frō ðan ðat he singen bigan ST. GEN. A. EX. 188; i am sent frō (*by*) god LUD. COV. 85; passen tō and froo LIDG. M. P. 122.

frōwardnesse PROMPT. 180; LIDG. M. P. 145.

fraht — fraght DESTR. T. 1118; fraght of ā shipe CATHOL. 141.

frakel AL. L. c 279.

fram — þō prie kinges . . . þet cōmen fram verrene londes MISC. 27; ofslagen . . . fram (*by*) his āgene manne SAX. CHRON. 255; shild ūs from helle SPEC. 61.

frape AL. L. B 390.

fraught *see* fraht.

freluen — fraine FER. 1216.

freke FER. 113.

frekled *freckled*: ifracled wip whit & rēde FER. 3659.

fraknid “*lentiginosus*”, PROMPT. 176; frakned D. ARTH. 1081.

frēlsen *see* freolsen, *under* freo.

freme HOM. 2, 195; he dēð him selva freo-
ma LAJ. 674.

fremede — fremde (*pl.*) ANGL. 1, 9; frem-
den (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 17, 25.

fremeðe, *M. H. Germ.* vremede, vremde,
strangeness?

fremien, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fremen, — þet have-
lēse monnam mēje fremian HOM. 1, 111;
fremed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 29.

frenge, *Fr.* franger, *fringe*; ifrenget (*part.*)
L. N. F. 507.

freo — moni freo 3eve HOM. 1, 19; of
peīnes freo SPEC. 62; þā fre(o) londes
LAJ. 5225; þān freo cnihten 20474.

freolich — alle his frēliche fēlawes WILL.
428.

freoman, *A. Sax.* freoman(?), *freeman*: nō-
nes frēmannes REL. ANT. 1, 183 (MISC.
128); freomen (freo men?) LAJ. 19390.
freoscipe — frēshiþe HOM. 2, 121.

freo — fri FER. 3441.

freond H. M. 11; & dude ūs frēndes dēde
SPEC. 112 (A. D. 231); freonde (*dat.*) LAJ.
14329; freond (*pl.*) A. R. 250; freondes
LAJ. 1987*; freondan (*dat. pl.*) SAX. CHRON.
248; freondan, freonden JOHN 15, 13 &
15; freonden FRAGM. 6.

frēndlēs, *A. Sax.* freondleas, *friendless*. A.
D. 299.

freondlic — freondliche (*adv.*) LAJ. 14845.

freondmon — frēndmen (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 183.

freosen — freoseþ (*pres.*) TREAT. 137.

freshnesse *freshness*, LIDG. M. P. 245.

frist — ferst P. L. S. VIII, 19.

fristen — friste CATHOL. 143.

fritære, *O. Fr.* fritære, *fritter*. B. B. 167.

frōfre — frōvre (*ms.* froure) JUL. 11.

frōfergāst, *A. Sax.* frōfergāst, — frōfre-
gāst HOM. 1, 97.

frōfren — frēfrien HOM. 2, 215; frēveri s.
A. L. 150; frōreþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 73 (A. D.
203); frōfred (*part.*) ORM. 2198.

frogge — frogge (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 53.

frontel — frountel P. S. 154.

frost — vorst (*ms.* uorst) HOM. 1, 193;
forste (*dat.*) 35.

frope GAW. 1572.

fructuos *fructuosus*, MAND. 3.

frume

frumræs *primus incursus*.

frume — at þe frume MISC. 87; frome FER.
1104.

frumpe, *A. Sax.* frumþ, — on frumpe FRAGM.
8.

frūt — fruit ST. GEN. A. EX. 327; frīt A.
P. 2, 1043.

fuzel, *A. Sax.* fugol, — fugeles (*pl.*) MAT. 13,
4; fuzeles, vozeles [fozeles] LAJ. 21754 &
21759.

fugelfiht ST. GEN. A. EX. 3321.

foulinge *fouling*, "*aucupium*", PROMPT. 175.

ful — ēuch gōdes ful JUL. 3; vul (*ms.* uul)
faste LAJ. 30950; āne hand fulle LEECHD.
3, 92; fulle (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2952;
tpelf pilien fulle MARK 6, 43; hi nēfre
ne beoð fulle HOM. 1, 103.

fulfremedlike, *A. Sax.* fulfremedlice BLICKL.
HOM. 35.

fulfremednesse, *A. Sax.* fulfremednes BLICKL.
HOM. 21.

fulfullen — volvelle AYENB. 64; vulvel-
den (*pret.*) MISC. 29.

fulliche, *A. Sax.* fullice, HOM. 1, 73.

fulsten — vulsten (*ms.* wulsten) LAJ.
11302; vulsted (*ms.* uulsted) (*pres.*)
HOM. 2, 29; felsten (*pret.*) LUKE 5, 7.

fulstnen — fīls(t)ened (*pret.*) A. P. 2, 1644.

fulcnen, *from* *fulc, *A. Sax.* fulloc (*baptism*)
SCHMID'S GLOSS., *baptize*, HOM. 2, 137.

fulcnere *baptist*, HOM. 2, 131.

fulcninge *baptism*, HOM. 2, 9.

fulsum — fulsom DEST. T. 3068.

fultum, *A. Sax.* fulteam ANGL. 3, 151.

fulwen — fulled, ifulled (*part.*) FER. 1084
& 5835.

fulhtning ORM. 10798.

fūl — his fūle stench MARH. 11; fūle (*adv.*)
HOM. 2, 37; stinked . . . fūle A. R. 138.

fulcnen *see under ful*.

fūlen, *O. Dutch* vuilen, — ifūled (*part.*)
FRAGM. 5.

fullen, *O. Fris.* fullia, fella, — fulle ROB.
296; godes hēse tō fulle P. L. S. VIII,
175; fulled (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 39; lue ful-
led þe lape A. R. 386; me calleþ me
fulle flet *they call me Fill-the-hall*, SPEC.
47; þe swōtnesse . . . fulde al þat lond
L. H. R. 29; (hi) felden JOHN 6, 13;
fulled (*part.*) LAJ. 12076; mine pordes
þat filled shulen bēn ORM. 215.

fullere — fullare voc. 194; fullaris (*pl.*) p. s. 188.

fulpe — fulthe DESTR. T. 5414.

fundeling, *Swed.* fyndling, — findlinges, foundlinges, fondelinges (*pl.*) LANGL. 9, 193 (10, 205).

fundement *see* foundement.

fundi, *Swed.* fyndig, *sagar.*

funding = fundling, HORN ED. LUM. 220; M. H. 167.

funeral, *L. Lat.* funerālis, *funeral*, CHAUC. C. T. A 2942.

fūr FRAGM. 7; HOM. 1, 39; P. L. S. VIII, 125; vēr ANGL. 1, 22; fier WICL. LUKE 22, 55; figer ST. GEN. A. EX. 3522.

firdrake, *A. Sax.* fȳrdraca, *fire-drake*, GOW. 3, 95.

fūrread, *M. H. Germ.* viurrōt, — fierreed WICL. LEVIT. 14, 49.

furh, *M. L. Germ.* vore, — forȝ, forwe FER. 3720 & 5593; vorouȝ, forowe TREV. 7, 535; vore (*pl.*) FER. 1565.

fūri — fuiric (*pl.*) LEG. 189.

furie, *Lat.* furia, *fury*, LIDG. M. P. 206.

furious, *Lat.* furiosus, *furious*, LIDG. M. P. 157; N. P. 2.

furst — þe ferste SHOREH. 45.

further — furþer mō MISC. 149.

furtherlic *furtherly*: als he com spa forþerliȝ (*far forth*) ORM. 14812; þet he furdertūker ēched his pine A. R. 236.

furþeringe, *M. H. Germ.* furderunge, vūderunge, — furþering GOW. 1, 228.

fūs — fous S. A. L. 148; fūse (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6.

fūst — fūste (*dat.*) FER. 1901.

gabbere CHAUC. C. T. I 89.

gad HAVEL. 279; grēte gaddes of iren TREV. 6, 199.

gade, *O. Dutch* gade (*aptus*)? *comp.* āgade.

gæder — al tō gædere ic am forlor(en) FRAGM. 8; æt gadere "*simul*", JOHN 20, 4.

gaderere TREV. 1, 13.

gaderien — gadrie FER. 3338; gaderin PROMPT. 184; gadered (*pres.*) MAT. 7, 16; gaderinde (*part.*) A. R. 128; þu gæderedest (*pret.*) FRAGM. 6; gederede P. S. 70; he gederede michel ferde HOM. 2, 51.

gaderunge, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* gaderinge.

gār *see* gār.

ȝaru, **ȝarwen** *see* ȝearu, ȝearwien.

ȝæt *see* ȝeat.

ȝafel *see* gavel.

ȝaȝen *see* gain.

gāinge *going, itio*; guoinges (*pl.*) AYENB. 231.

gale — it made michel gale S. A. L. 168.

galle, *O. Icel.* gall n., A. D. 294; se sperta gealle LEECHD. 3, 82.

galwen, *A. Sax.* (a)gælpian.

gamen — gome LA3. 18594; gomene (*dat.*) 3045.

gān *see* gangen.

gang *grossus* — ȝong A. D. 252; ȝeong LA3. 4605; of þan weorldeȝ ȝeongen (= ȝeonge?) of the course of the world, 17119.

ȝongdapes, *A. Sax.* gangdagas, *dies rogationis*, (? *ms.* ȝoing-) A. R. 412.

gangen — nōuþer gold ne seolver ne mōste gān for þe HOM. 1, 9; he mai gōn al gelde SPEC. 24; hou longe schalt þou maidin gōn (*continua a maiden*) GUY ED. ZUP. 7020; gēst (*pres.*) AYENB. 129; ganged REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7); ȝongep P. S. 216; gēd HOM. 1, 27; hit gēþ tō nāht P. S. 220; þus hit gēþ bitvène hem tvō SPEC. 103; (heo) gād HOM. 1, 27; gā (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 35; LA3. 26107; gād HOM. 1, 33; gā (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 21; ȝe gān 33; gangende (*part.*) MAT. 14, 25; gānninde [gōinde] LA3. 1582; guoinde AYENB. 120.

garce — garse CATHOL. 150.

garcen, *O. Fr.* garser.

gāre — under þe wode gōre SPEC. 91.

garlison — warisōn (*payment*) FER. 1099; warisoun (*protection*) A. D. 288.

gāsen, *Swed.* gāsa RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 188.

gāst — ā grimli gōst (*man, by synecdoche*) FER. 539; moni sōri gōst P. S. 70; gāstes (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1486; gōstes O. A. N. 1398; gāstes (*pl.*) ORM. 9046; gāsten (*dat. pl.*) MARK 1, 27.

gāstlic *spiritual* — gōstliche (*adv.*) MISC. 27; AYENB. 7.

gasten *see* wasten.

gāt — efter gāte herden A. R. 100.

gate — alle gate A. D. 260.

gāten, *O. H. Germ.* jikten? — ȝāte, jāte (*ms.* yate) C. M. 26950; ic gāte, geate, jēte (*pres.*) SAX. CHRON. 39; ȝette (*sub-*

- junct.*) A. R. 26; getton, jetten (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 32.
- gavel** (gävel?) — gafele (*dat.*) "usura", MAT. 25, 27.
- 3e**, A. Sax. gie.
- 3e-**
- iaskien, A. Sax. geāscian, O. H. Germ. ge-eiscōn, ask; iēscad (*part.*) HOM. 1, 35.
- 3ebelzen, A. Sax. gebelgan, — gebulge (*pret.*) MARK 10, 41.
- ibeot, A. Sax. gebeot.
- ibēre, O. H. Germ. gebāre n.
- iberen, A. Sax. geberan, — (pou) ibēre (*pret.*) REL. ANT. 1, 49.
- ibidden, A. Sax. gebiddan, — ibidde MISC. 144.
- ibiten, M. H. Germ. gebizen, bite, HOM. 1, 233.
- geblissien, A. Sax. geblissian, JOHN 5, 35.
- ibrennen, M. H. Germ. gebrennen, burn; i-brend (*part.*) P. S. 213; ANGL. 4, 199; þe ibernde vēr drēt AYENB. 116.
- 3ebuggen, A. Sax. gebyegan, — gebeid (*pres.*) MAT. 13, 44.
- iburen — hit iburd (*ms.* iburd) breke þas pord HOM. 1, 79.
- iburzen — þat me ham ibureze from þam uvele pinan HOM. 1, 43.
- 3eceosen, A. Sax. geceosan, Goth. gakiusan, O. H. Germ. ga-, ge-, gichiosan, — icore (*part.*) HOM. 2, 143; FER. 766.
- gecnāpe, A. Sax. gecnāpe, conscius, LUKE 4, 22.
- icnāpen, A. Sax. gecnāpan, — icnēp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 93; þou iknēwe (*subj.*) FER. 358; beon icnōwen of his pliht LAJ. 18567.
- icumen, Goth. gaqiman, O. H. Germ. ka-qveman.
- icunde — þere tō nes him nōut icunde L. N. F. 215.
- idelven, A. Sax. gedelfan, delve, fodere; i-dolven (*part.*) HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 292.
- idrefen, A. Sax. gedrefan, — idreaved (*part.*) HOM. 1, 193.
- idrinken, A. Sax. gedrincan, — idronken (*part.*) LEG. 58.
- iefnen, O. H. Germ. ka-, ke-, kiebanōn, — iefned (*part.*) A. R. 128.
- 3eeten, A. Sax. geetan *part.* geeten LUKE 22, 20.
- ifallen, A. Sax. gefeallan, — ivollen (*part.*) A. R. 370.
- ifealden, O. H. Germ. kifaldan, — ivolden (*part.*) A. R. 122; ifolde AL. T. 446; ivolde FER. 5795.
- ifēzen, A. Sax. gefēgan, — ér he bé spo ivēid (*disposed*) HOM. 2, 11.
- ifere — iferan, iferen (*pl.*) LAJ. 588 & 1621.
- iferrēd company, HOM. 1, 243.
- ifinden, M. H. Germ. gevinden, — ifonden (*part.*) MISC. 27.
- ifreozen, A. Sax. gefreogan, — ifreojed (*ms.* ifreoied) (*part.*) LAJ. 20895.
- ifulsta, A. Sax. gefylsta, adjutor, HOM. 1, 113.
- ifurn — ifern FER. 3207.
- igæderung, A. Sax. gegaderung ÆLFR. GRAM. 300.
- izernen, A. Sax. gegernan ZEITSCHR. 21, 36.
- igulten, A. Sax. gegyltan, delinquere, peccare; igult (*part.*) HOM. 2, 200; igelt ANGL. 1, 7.
- ihālzien, A. Sax. gehālgian, — ihālzed (*part.*) MISC. 193; ihāleped [ihālejed] A. R. 18.
- 3ehāten, A. Sax. gehātan, — ihoaten (*part.*) LAJ. 558; i(h)ōten ST. GEN. A. EX. 2416; ihōte DAV. DR. 5.
- ihæalden — þa wes Vortigernes hirēd for hēhne ihalden LAJ. 13988.
- ihēren, A. Sax. gehēran, -hýran, — ihiere ANGL. 1, 23; ihūre REL. ANT. 1, 170 (MISC. 102); gehīre (*pres.*) LUKE 9, 9; þe ihēred siggen HOM. 1, 19; ihēred (*imperat.*) R. S. V (MISC. 168); ihūrde (*pret.*) FER. 112; ihērden P. S. 189 (A. D. 117).
- ihosed TREV. 1, 29.
- ihwile — upilch erd HOM. 1, 59.
- ilacchen, A. Sax. gelæccan, -læccan.
- iladen — ilæde (*for* ilade) (*part.*) LAJ. 15952.
- ilær — 3elære (*acc. f.*) LEECHD. 3, 92.
- ilæsten — ilast (*pres.*) J. T. 32.
- ilæte, M. H. Germ. gelāze.
- geleafe MAT. 15, 28; ileafen (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 97.
- ileafful, A. Sax. geleaffull, FRAGM. 3.

ileapan, *A. Sax.* gehleapan, — ilope (*part.*)
LEG. 33.

3elēfen — he scal ileafan on þā hālþa
þreomnesse HOM. 1, 99; ilive FER. 1804;
ilēf (*imperat.*) A. R. 266.

ileggen, *A. Sax.* geleggan, — ileide (*pret.*)
FRAGM. 5.

ileoden, *A. Sax.* geleodan, *crescere*: al ðre
iledene (*for* ilodene or ilidene?) folc
LAI. 13857.

ilēsen — ilēsed (*part.*) HOM. 1, 71.

3elic — ilich H. M. 11; iliche (*pl.*) LAI.
19705.

iliche — ilike LAI. 25378.

iliggen, *A. Sax.* gelicgan, — ileje (*ms.*
ileye) (*part.*) TREV. 7, 353.

ilihhten, *A. Sax.* gelihhtan, — ilihht (*part.*)
P. L. S. IX, 20.

ilimpen, *A. Sax.* gelimpan, — hit ilomp
LAI. 386; an his dāzen ilompen reoðen
on leoden 31791; þā wes hit ilumpen
[*sec. text* bivalle] 7195.

ilivien — ilived (*part.*) A. D. 237.

3elō3ien, *A. Sax.* gelō3ian, — ilō3od (*part.*)
FRAGM. 1.

3elōme — ilōme A. D. 290.

ilūken, *A. Sax.* gelūcan, — þe 3eten pēren
ilokene HOM. 1, 141.

iluvien, *A. Sax.* gelufian, — ilufed (*part.*)
FRAGM. 7; iluvd LAI. 13644.

imēte — imēte S. A. L. 158.

imak — *comp.* unimake.

imang — imong (*ms.* ymong) ST. GEN. A.
EX. 3419; hēr wes harpinge imong LAI.
22702.

imelten, *A. Sax.* gemyltan.

imet, *A. Sax.* gemet (*aphus*); *comp.* unimet.

imeten — imete (*part.*) FER. 2092.

imēten — imēte FER. 72; such pine hi
habbeþ imet MISC. 152.

imissen — imist (*part.*) A. R. 78.

imōt, *A. Sax.* gemōt, — gemōten (*dat. pl.*)
MAT. 10, 17.

imunnen — iminne S. A. L. 169.

imunten, *A. Sax.* gemyntan, — imint
(*part.*) FER. 576.

inemnen, *A. Sax.* genemnan, — inemned
(*part.*) P. S. 215.

3enimen, *A. Sax.* geniman, — inumen
(*part.*) HOM. 1, 29.

inōh, *O. Icel.* gnōgr, — inōuh FRAGM. 7.
irād, *A. Sax.* gerāed.

irāchen, *A. Sax.* gerācean, — sige ge-
rāchen SAX. CHRON. 201.

irāden — irad (*part.*) FER. 4083.

irādi — irēdi FER. 354.

iresten, *A. Sax.* gerestan.

irihten, *A. Sax.* gerihtan, — iriht up
erectus, A. R. 364.

isēlde, *A. Sax.* gesēld, — isēlde, isēlþe
P. L. S. VIII, 8; HOM. 1, 161; HOM. 2,
220; ANGL. 1, 8.

isceād, *A. Sax.* gesceād.

isceaft, *A. Sax.* gesceaft, FRAGM. 8.

ischeppen, *A. Sax.* gesceppan, -scyppan,
— iscōp (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 77; iscāpen
[isape] (*part.*) LAI. 15857.

ischriven, *A. Sax.* gescrifan, — iscrifen
(*part.*) HOM. 1, 23; ischriven MISC. 152.

isēchen, *A. Sax.* gesēcean, HOM. 1, 31;

isōht (*part.*) P. S. 216.

iseon, *A. Sax.* geseon, *O. H. Germ.* ga-, ge-
sehan, *Goth.* gasaihvan, — isien ANGL.
1, 8; isuen SPEC. 101; þou isixt (*pres.*)
LEG. 193; izi3 (*imper.*) AYENB. 161.

isetnesse, *A. Sax.* gesetnyss, — þas iset-
nesse (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 115.

isetten, *A. Sax.* gesettan, — isette (*stated*)
hūre A. R. 428; ænne isetne dæi LAI.
15184.

isib, *A. Sax.* gesibb, — heo wēren isibbe
LAI. 30533.

isib, *A. Sax.* gesibb BLICKL. HOM. 23, *re-*
lation, kindred: þe wēren his mōder isib
LAI. 411; *comp.* unisibbe.

isinheopen, *A. Sax.* gesinhīpan.

islean, *A. Sax.* geslean, — islæjen, isla-
wen (*part.*) LAI. 322 & 7678.

ismecchen, *A. Sax.* gesmeccan, *gustare*: i-
smaht (*part.*) HOM. 1, 189; ismeiht A.
R. 92.

isōm, *A. Sax.* gesōm, — tō maken ðs i-
sōme S. J. 20.

istanden, *A. Sax.* gestandan, — istonde
(*part.*) HOM. 1, 47.

3estadelien, *A. Sax.* gestadolian.

isteoren, *A. Sax.* gesteoran, -stȝran, *govern.*

istȝen, *A. Sax.* gestȝgan, — isto3en(?)
(*part.*) HOM. 1, 107.

istrangien, *A. Sax.* gestrangian.

- istreonen, *A. Sax.* gestreonan, -stryñan, — gestreonede, -strēnede (*pret.*) MAT. 1, 3.
 isunezen, *A. Sax.* gesyngian, — isuneged (*part.*) A. D. 260.
 zespenchen, *A. Sax.* gespencan, — gespenched (*part.*) LUKE 4, 38.
 isperien, *A. Sax.* gesperian, — þā ādes weoren isworene LA3. 12171.
 ispiken, *A. Sax.* gespican, — ispikeð unrihtþisra dēdan HOM. 1, 117.
 iteiled — iteilede draken HOM. 1, 251.
 iteonon — itēned (*part.*) P. S. 149.
 itid, *O. L. Germ.* getid, *O. H. Germ.* gizit, *tempus, hora*: ðn ðper tpō itide ANGL. 1, 15.
 itilde *lith*, ANGL. 1, 10.
 itreowe, *A. Sax.* getreope, LA3. 7395.
 getrukien *deficere*: þā þæt pin getrukede [*earlier version* geteorode] JOHN 2, 3.
 zepanc, *A. Sax.* gepanc, -þonc, — iþonc HOM. 1, 101.
 ipavien, *A. Sax.* gepafian, — iþevad (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 113.
 ipōht, *A. Sax.* gepōht, — ipōhtas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 109.
 ipolien, *A. Sax.* gepolian, — idolien HOM. 1, 43.
 iunnen — jif hit me Crist iūde (*ms.* izude) MISC. 193.
 ipald — iwald LA3. 5064; ipold FRAGM. 6.
 zepaxen, *A. Sax.* gepeaxan, — iwaxen (*part.*) LA3. 12902.
 iwēde, *A. Sax.* gepāde, — alle his iwēde LA3. 9333; iwēdan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 109.
 iwemmen, *A. Sax.* gepemman, — iwemmed (*part.*) CL. M. 100.
 gepille — ipille P. L. S. VIII, 56; HOM. 1, 101; iwille LA3. 6229; ipillan (*acc.*) HOM. 1, 93; iwillen LA3. 1996.
 iwinnen, *A. Sax.* gepinnan, — (þou) i-wonne (*pret.*) FER. 478.
 ipis ST. GEN. A. EX. 159.
 iwiten, *A. Sax.* gepitan, — hit cumeþ peopinde & pōniende ipiteþ FRAGM. 5.
 iwrit, *A. Sax.* geprit, — iwriten (*pl.*) REL. ANT. 1, 173 (MISC. 108).
 zepundien, *A. Sax.* gepundian, — gepundeden (*pret.*) MARK 12, 4.
 gepune "*convolutio*", JOHN 18, 39.
 iwunien — iwuned (*part.*) MISC. 44; i-poned R. S. V (MISC. 172).
 iwurht — būton geperhtan JOHN 15, 25.
 ipurðen, *A. Sax.* gepeorðan, -pyrðan, -purðan, *O. H. Germ.* giwerðan, — (heo) i-purðed (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 135; iwurpe godes wille MISC. 134; iworpe 41.
 iwurdien, *A. Sax.* gepeorðian, -pyrðian, -purðian, *O. H. Germ.* gawerdon.
 zea — zea, zē FER. 1575 & 2318; zus, zis 1573 & 3799 (*see* ANZ. F. D. ALBERT. 3, 102).
 zēap — zēp S. A. L. 158; ā zōp knight DESTR. T. 6642; the zēpe knight 902; zēpe pordes ORM. 13503.
 zēar, *Gr.* ὥρος, *see* KLUGE'S BEITR. 26, — geār, gār SAX. CHRON. 252 & 253; zēr [ziēr] LA3. 3672; zēres (*gen.*) LA3. 29055; zēr (*pl.*) ORM. 8753; ziēr ANGL. 1, 15; tpō and þritti zēr A. R. 404; zēra, zēre (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 35 & 93.
 gearc — gere SPEC. 36.
 zēare — hit is ful zāre HORN RD. LUM. 1356; in helle ich habbe jāre (*ms.* yare) ibeo MISC. 147.
 zearklen, *from A. Sax.* gearc (*paratus*). — zarkied (*imper.*) LA3. 23275.
 zearu — zæru LA3. 22506; zeare, zare FER. 4193 & 5186; sorewe eou schal beon ful zare S. A. L. 153.
 zearwien — zærewied eow tō fihthe LA3. 7473.
 zeal — zeate (*dat.*) FER. 1720; zate A. D. 260; þan zate LA3. 19137; æt þam gate JOHN 10, 1; gate (*pl.*) MAT. 16, 18; zæte. zaten [zeate] LA3. 1604 & 11241; zeten HOM. 1, 141; A. R. 222; giaten HOM. 2. 113.
 zeateward, *A. Sax.* geatpeard.
 zeaten *see* zæten.
 gede, *Dan.* gied MOLB. DIAL. LEXIK., *O. Dutch* gade (*voluptas*)?
 gedeling *see* gadeling.
 zeln
 jeincherringe (*ms.* yein-) *reversio*, MISC. 74.
 zeincume — z(e)ankume A. R. 394.
 zelnen — (h)is bōne him geinop nōht A. D. 260.
 zeld — zielde (*dat.*) ANGL. 1, 9.
 gelde, *A. Sax.* gelde.
 zelden — here wed . . . zelde L. N. F. 216;

- he wolde . . . zelde him tò godes servise
A. D. 257; op zelde FER. 4015; zilde
1638; acountes zelde *give an account*, E. a.
357; zielde s. A. L. 157; zulde acountes
BEK. 778; zelt (*pres.*) A. R. 302; zeld
(*imperat.*) ORM. 5214; he zelde (*subjunct.*)
ORM. 7378; hi jolde (*ms. yolde*) (*pret.*)
MISC. 39; zolde (*part.*) FER. 3684; jolde
(*ms. yolde*) AYENB. 73.
- gêlen**, *O. Icel. gæla (delectare), Goth. gailjan*
(*gōppaivēiv*)? *gêle cunctari*? A. P. 1, 930.
- gellinge** "*ululatus*", WICL. EXOD. 32, 17.
- zelpen** — zilpe FER. 694.
- jême**
jêmeleas(s)chipe *negligence*, A. R. 202.
- gemen** *see* gamen.
- jêmen** — jême (*ms. yeme*) DESTR. T. 136;
þet ze jêmen þenne (*r. þene*) hâlie sunno
dei HOM. 1, 11; gêmnden "*observant*",
LUKE 6, 7; Bruttus hêr of jêmnden LAI.
9168; jêmde (*ms. yemede, r. w. fremde*)
HAVEL. 2276.
- gêming** *cura*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 2783.
- ginge** *comitatus*, A. D. 241; ginge DESTR. T.
1225.
- gengle**, *from* gangen; *comp. foregengle*.
- jeol** *see* jol.
- jeolu** — zealwe (*pl.*) FER. 5881.
- jêmer** — jêmer (*ms. yemer*) MISC. 30; þâ
jêmere scipen LAI. 12039.
- jêmerien** — gêmeriende (*part.*) MARK 5,
38.
- jêmering**, *A. Sax. geômrung, lamentation*.
DESTR. T. 1722.
- jeond** — jent rid Maximîon A. D. 250.
- jeond**, *A. Sax. gind*, — jont MARH. 23;
jent al þis world P. S. 246.
- jeonden** — jeonde LEG. 21.
- jeonder** — zonder FER. 1557.
- jeong** *see* gang and jung.
- jeorn** — gierne (*adv.*) HOM. 2, 9.
- jeorne**
jeornfulnesse — jernvolnesse ANGL. 1, 31.
- jeornen** — jeorneð (*pres.*) LAI. 8250; iphile
man þat jeorneþ godes âre ORM. 1363.
- jeoten** — gêt (*imper.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2815;
jeat, jêt (*pret.*) JUL. 16 & 17.
- jeotinge** — jêting WICL. JEREM. 51, 17.
- jerde** — jerd FRAGM. 3; jerden (*dat. pl.*)
LAI. 20318.
- jerdien** *virgus caedere*? hpil me jerdede hire
MARH. 6.
- gest** — gistas (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 109; gistes A.
R. 414.
- gestnen**, *O. Icel. gista*.
- gestren-**
gisterdai ST. GEN. A. EX. 2732.
- jet** — giet (*ms. gyot*), giot (*ms. gyot*), geot
MAT. 15, 16, MARK 8, 17 & LUKE 21, 9;
jiet ANGL. 1, 7.
- gettere** *jactator*? getteris (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 23.
- ghe** *see* ge.
- jicbinge**, *M. H. Germ. juckunge*? *itching*, A.
R. 238.
- jif** — jif HOM. 1, 7; jef LAI. 5318; HORN
ED. LUM. 1094; gef ST. GEN. A. EX. 311;
jef (*ms. yef*) MISC. 27; gief (*ms. gyef*)
JOHN 20, 15.
- jife** — jeove, zeoven, zoven, ziven (*pl.*) LAI.
930, 5445, 5464 & 20494; zeoven A. R.
368; gifes ORM. 5361.
zevecusti (*ms. zeue-, printed gonocusti*) LAI.
4862.
- jifen** — ziven (*ms. ziuen*) FRAGM. 6; zieven
ANGL. 1, 10; geven ST. GEN. A. EX. 1508;
þat rihtne dôm ûs zive polde O. A. N.
1692; tò zivene HOM. 2, 179; al þis ic
zife (*shall give*) þe ORM. 11383; (he) zie-
ved HOM. 2, 161; zef ûs drinken LAI.
13580; jef (*ms. yef*) MISC. 33; ic zife
(*subj.*) ORM. 5220; (þu) zeve LAI. 8253;
god zuvo þat âre end(e) beo gôd P. L. S.
VIII, 61; jef (*pret.*) A. R. 92; gaf ST.
GEN. A. EX. 232; (þou) zêve L. N. F. 222;
zêfe (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 25; ziven, geven (*part.*)
HOM. 1, 53 & 69.
- zevenesse**, *A. Sax. gifness, indulgence*, HOM.
1, 33; ANGL. 1, 25.
- zifre** — zever (*ms. zeuer, printed zener*) DESTR.
T. 3955; þe zivre glutûn A. R. 214.
- ziverliche** — ziver-, zeverli DESTR. T. 902
& 13231.
- zifernesse** — zivernes, zevernes (*printed zi-*
nernes, zenernes) DESTR. T. 869 & 1275.
- zift** — giftes (*pl.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1416.
- zilden** *see* zelden.
- gillerie**, *O. Fr. gillerie, deceit*, S. A. L. 225.
- zilpen** *see* zelpen.
- zim** — zimmen (*dat. pl.*) FRAGM. 2.
- zimmen** — (pintreope) zimmez FRAGM. 2.

- gingivre**, *A. Sax.* gingifre, *O. Fr.* gengibre.
ginnen — þe mōne gon tō seīne LA3. 17861.
ȝit, *M. II. Germ.* ez, *ye two*; see inc.
giterne, *O. Fr.* guiterne.
ȝitsen — gisse (*pres. subj.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3517.
given gyve; givede (*pret.*) TREV. 6, 203.
giperie jewry. A. R. 394.
gladien — tō gladien & tō blissen ūs HOM. 2, 93; he gledie ou and frōvre ou A. R. 430.
glæd splendidus — glad under gōre SPEC. 26; glād ST. GEN. A. EX. 3671; wiþ glade mōde SPEC. 80; glade (*pl.*) LA3. 12349; ORM. 160; beoð glede A. R. 380; þe gladdere 3e was on heorte LA3. 2407*; gladest (*superl.*) SPEC. 26.
gladlic, *A. Sax.* glædlic, *splendidus*. — gladli SPEC. 36; gladluce (*adv.*) H. M. 29.
glæd — glad GENER. ED. WR. 1255.
glæs, see PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 434, — glese (*dat.*) A. R. 164.
glaire "albumen". CATHOL. 157.
glaveren — glaver (*pres. subj.*) WICL. E. W. 330.
gleap — glēu; S. A. L. 158; gleapun (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 11, 25.
glede — gledes (*pl.*) P. P. 1, 344.
glæde FER. 2241; glēden (*pl.*) JOHN 21, 9; glēdan (*dat. pl.*) 18, 18.
gleo — glie ANGL. 1, 24.
gliden — glidende (*part.*) HOM. 1, 43; glæd [glōd] (*pret.*) LA3. 19517.
glimmering glimmering. WICL. E. W. 339.
glistren — glistrid (*pret.*) FER. 4438.
glitenien, *A. Sax.* glitenian.
glōren — glōre splendere? S. A. L. 47.
glubbe, for clubbe, *Swed.* klubb, *club*? "glubus". WICL. NUMB. 16, 11.
gnazeu — gnezed(?) HOM. 1, 43.
gnat, *Swed.* gnadd? RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 204.
gnōst see gnāst.
ȝoc, *Goth.* juk, *Sanscr.* युगम्, — joc (*ms. ioc*) FRAGM. 5.
god — godes sune the son of God, ORM. 267; gode (*dat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2816; swa ich mōte gode iþeon LA3. 9116.
godcun(d)nesse P. L. S. VIII, 196; HOM. 2, 73.
godspel — þat godspel (*ms. goddspel*) LA3. 29525.
gōd — guod AL. T. 190; þu dēst me gōd A. R. 124; se gōde man HOM. 1, 237; þet gōde 7; i prae þe, gōde man FER. 1729; gōdes (*gen. m.*) LA3. 15790; al þet þu maht dōn tō gōde HOM. 1, 23; þe þe mēst dēd nu tō gōde P. L. S. VIII, 31; and singe . . . for hire gōde O. A. X. 1596; gōdere (*dat. f.*) A. R. 428; gōde (*acc. f.*) LA3. 19195; þe gōde (*pl.*) A. R. 178; gōde men HOM. 1, 5; gōdere (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 13, 49; tō þe guoden AYENB. 72.
gōdfulliche MISC. 90.
gōdlich ANGL. 3, 280.
gōden — & gōded (*improved*) it svithe SAX. CHRON. 263; þat þing pat gōded is & ēked ORM. 2124.
gogelen goggle. WICL. E. W. 341.
joken, *Germ.* jochen, — iȝoked (*part.*) TREV. 7, 445.
gōm see gōme.
gōme — nemaþ gōme FER. 1745.
ȝop see ȝeap.
gore (*ms.* gorre) AL. L. A 1005.
ȝorþe see eorþe.
gōs — gies (*pl.*) S. A. L. 156.
governour FER. 960.
grāden — grēded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 129; grēt A. R. 330; grēd (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; grēde (*subjunct.*) A. R. 284; þai grāde (*pret.*) AL. L. A 364.
grādi — grēdi FRAGM. 7; A. D. 292.
grēdinge clamor. LA3. 23564*; AYENB. 212; grēding S. J. 156.
græs — þat gras HORN ED. LUM. 130.
gram AL. T. 406.
grame — grame LA3. 7694; tōward Julius heo hæfden grome 7661; þer of hi hēdde grome MISC. 39.
gramcundnesse iracundia. ORM. 3833.
gramien — grame MEDIT. 548; summe li-verdes . . . god gremiād HOM. 1, 111; him gromedo [gramede] wið þene king LA3. 18552; gramed AL. L. A 734.
grand
gran(d)dame grandam. MARH. 22.
grānien — grōne TREV. 7, 535; he grōned(e) as ā bere GREG. 620.
grāninge see grānunge.

- grānunge** — greōning FRAGM. 5.
grāpien — grōpede (*pret.*) FER. 1388.
grāpunge *groping*: grōpunges (*pl.*) A. R. 206.
graven — gold graven ANGL. 4, 194; i-grave (*part.*) MEDIT. 987.
grē — þe gree ȝut hap he geten (*he has been victor*) LANGL. c 21, 103; when the Grēkis hade the grē & the ground won-(n)en DEST. T. 1352.
great — ȝeo was grēt mid childe LAJ. 19248*; hath þi herte bē . . . grēt (*swollen with anger*) MISC. 1173; griate lue MISC. 34; he bar uppen his rugge burdene grēte LAJ. 25970; gretteſt (*superl.*) WILL. 928.
greaten — grēteth “*grandescunt*”, PALL. 3, 1025.
Grēc
 Gricland (*ms.* Griccland) ORM. 16423.
greiſe *see* grāfe.
greiþen — greiþe me ſelver P. S. 151 (A. D. 103).
Grēkiſc — þe Grickiſche ſē S. A. L. 156.
grēne ST. GEN. A. EX. 2776.
grēne FER. 693; tō plejen o þe grēne P. S. 222.
grennien, *O. Icel.* grenja (*fremere, ululare*), — he ſiȝte & grente ſōre AL. T. 217.
grēten — grēted (*pres.*) LAJ. 3157.
grētunge, *A. Sax.* grētung, *M. H. Germ.* grēzunge.
 grētingpord ORM. 2799.
gril — grille (*adv.*) AL. L. A. 564.
grille, *M. L. Germ.* grille, *odium*? wiþouten grucching or grille S. A. L. 207.
grillen — þat ich ſeide ouȝt him for tō grulle (*r. w. wille*) LEG. 38.
grim *saeuus*. LAJ. 15566; grimme (*pl.*) S. A. L. 152.
 grimleic, *O. Icel.* grimmeleikr, *saeuitia*: grimmeleȝc ORM. 4719.
grimnesse CHAUC. C. T. I 864.
gripen FRAGM. 6.
gris — wen me bēdeþ þe gris opene þe ſhēt ANGL. 4, 195.
griste
 grisbite, *A. Sax.* griſtbitian, “*dentibus stridere*”, TREV. 7, 377.
 griſbiting, *A. Sax.* griſtbitung, *stridor dentium*, TREV. 7, 501.
grit — griþes (*gen.*) ORM. 6559; gride (*dat.*) LAJ. 480.
gritien — gridede (*pret.*) LAJ. 31032.
grō *see* grāi.
groin CHAUC. C. T. I 156.
grom — grom oþer maide A. D. 258; grome (*dat.*) LEG. 32.
grōwen — grēwen (*pret.*) MISC. 48; so riche pēre grōpen hiſe ſunen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1897.
gruchunge — gruching ST. GEN. A. EX. 3318.
gruf — o grufe CATHOL. 259.
grund — he valþ a grund AYENB. 91; bringen him tō grunde ORM. 12547; on grounde and on lofte LANGL. 1, 88 (90). grundfulled *throughout filled*, LAJ. 1088. grundladen *throughout laden*, LAJ. 1106.
grunnen *grunnire*? he beginþ tō grochi . . . and grunni AYENB. 67.
grut, *Swed.* grut n. (*glarea*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK.
grutte, *A. Sax.* grytt *pl.* grytta, *O. H. Germ.* gruzzo (*furfur*), *grüt*; grut(t)a “*furfures*”. FRAGM. 4.
ȝuȝete, *A. Sax.* ȝuȝō, — ȝuȝoþe FRAGM. 2; ȝuȝoþe A. D. 289; he ȝas gūð (*juvenis, per metonymiam*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2665.
gul
 gulsoght “*aurugo*”, CATHOL. 168.
gulden — iguld (*part.*) FER. 1330.
gult — gelt ANGL. 1, 16; gultes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 39; A. R. 356.
gume — gome GREG. 543; gumen (*pl.*) LAJ. 4621; gumene (*gen. pl.*) 12178.
gund — rēd gound *scrofulae*, PROMPT. 426; rāde goundes LANGL. B 20, 82.
ȝung, *Lat.* juvenis, — gung MISC. 121; þā ȝeonge (*pl.*) LAJ. 28444; þān ȝungen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 14158; tō þe ȝunge A. R. 70; ȝungre (*compar.*) ORM. 13271; gungere ST. GEN. A. EX. 1510; þe ȝungere [ȝeongere] LAJ. 9189.
ȝungling — gungling MISC. 21; gungling, geongling MAT. 18, 2 & MARK 14, 51; ȝungling, ȝongling O. A. N. 635; ȝunglenges (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 237.
gunne — gunnes (*pl.*) FER. 3263.
gurdel — þān gurdel FER. 2419.
 gurdelſtede *girdle-ſtead*, FER. 1707.
guschen — goſhet (*pret.*) DEST. T. 1607.

habben — hæbben [habbe] LA3. 23162; haven SAX. CHRON. 38 & 255; c. l. 351; habbe MISC. 29; tō hæbbene LA3. 10273; þet pe āzen tō habben deore (*carum habere*) HOM. 1, 57; ic habbe . . . ibeon P. L. S. VIII, 2; ich habbe . . . ibeo MISC. 147; hæfed LA3. 20624; we habbeþ bē FER. 277; þu habbe (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 21; he habbe A. D. 262; hefde (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 51; hedde MISC. 29; hæfden [hadden] LA3. 20918; þā ifaren hafden bi live 13994.

habit A. D. 259.

hacche DESTR. T. 2005.

hache FER. 1701.

hacken (*ms.* acken) HOM. 2, 139; ihacked (*part.*) A. R. 298.

hacken *see* haken.

hæl

hólful TREV. 7, 502.

hæle — hāle JOHN 4, 22; tō wrōpere hēlo A. D. 243.

hælen MAT. 17, 16; LEECHD. 3, 94; hæl (*imperat.*) A. R. 26.

hælend — hēlind HOM. 1, 3; healendes (*gen.*) KATH. 609.

hælf *see* half.

hælle *see* helle.

hælunga — hēlinge LANGL. B 17, 115.

hænen, *A. Sax.* hēnan, *from* hāne, hōne, *lapidare*; hēnen JOHN 11, 8.

hær — hēr FER. 1580.

hære — hēren (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 10, 13; LA3. 19707.

heeren, *A. Sax.* hāren BLICKL. HOM. 221.

hæse, *A. Sax.* hās, *for* *hæst, *hætt, — hēste (*pl.*) LA3. 31561; hēsten A. R. 386.

hēsne ANGL. 1, 12.

hæte ardor — hēte P. L. S. VIII, 117; when þe hēte is overcome A. D. 289; hæte, hætān, hætēn (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 94 & 128.

haze, *M. H. Germ.* hage, *pleasure*: mid gōde haze LA3. 17507; helde (*r.* elde) wiphouten hawe ANGL. 3, 281; *comp.* bihaze.

haken, *M. L. Germ.* Dutch haken, *hake*, *hamaire*: haken (*ms.* hacken, hakken) after (*appetere*) hōlinessse LANGL. B 19, 399.

hāl, *Sanscr.* कल्यम्, — hāl JUL. 59; heil, hail MISC. 42 & 48; heil beo þou LEB. JES. 815; þe hōle (*sand*) half A. R. 112.

half — half þat ilke win LA3. 15006; hæl [half] zaru 8657; half so strong HAVIL. 2245; oþer half spanne FER. 744.

half — helve FER. 159; an oðer halve be wes glæd þat his ifōn weoren dæd LA3. 9374; in þe kinges half WILL. 4831; heo stōd bi halves (*for* halve) P. L. S. XIX, 13.

halfster, *A. Sax.* hælftre ÆLF. GRAM. 317.

hālȝien — (h)āligen ST. GEN. A. EX. 258.

hālȝ — se hālge gæst LUKE 1, 35; þe hālie [hōlie] qvēne LA3. 11148; þæt hīlige "sanctum", MAT. 7, 6; ōne hōlie monnes A. R. 350; of þan hālgen gāste MAT. 1, 20; mid te hōlie monne A. R. 278; hōlie men 350; crist . . . & his hālechen SAX. CHRON. 263.

hālȝdaȝ (hālȝ daȝ?) ORM. 4350.

hōliniht (hōli niht?) *the night before a holiday*, A. R. 22.

hals, *Lat.* collum (*for* colsum) L. MEIER. D. GOT. SPR. 39.

hālsnien = hālsien: ich hālsni þe a godes name S. A. L. 161.

hamelen — he heomelede þā rēven LA3. 11206.

hand — the hērre hond (*superiority, mastery*) have DESTR. T. 9571; þen deofle þu bist isold on hond FRAGM. 7; he wolde . . . lūdere him gōn an hond (*Germ.* an (die) hand gēn) LA3. 22268; tō his āzere hande LA3. 3713; alle þā londes (*r.* londe) ston-deð a mire honde 9475; hande (*pl.*) ORM. 10996; honde FER. 2119; honde, hondan, honden HOM. 1, 23, 91 & 149; honde, honden HOM. 2, 21 & 181; handen MAT. 15, 2; honden A. R. 114; handan (*dat. pl.*) JOHN 19, 3; LEECHD. 3, 114; honden FRAGM. 5; þet tu ne meiht . . . et-fleon hore honden A. R. 390; honden honde HOM. 2, 89 & 207.

hondhabbing *having in one's hand*, FL. A. BL. 668.

handhpīle, *M. H. Germ.* hantwīle.

handlien — heo hondlep FRAGM. 5; hondlep (*imperat.*) MISC. 54.

hanelōn! (*printed* haueleon) MAN. ED. H. 308; hanelōns, hanilōuns (*pl.*) LANGL. B 10, 129.

hangen — hing (hing?) (*pret.*) LA3. 18374;

- þær hio hine hēngen (*suspendunt*) LUKE 23, 33; þe gōstes þat þær on hēngen LEG. 191.
- hār** — hōr FER. 1580.
- hārnesse**, *A. Sax.* hārness, *hoariness*; hōrnesse, hoornesse "*canities*", WICL. PROV. 20, 29.
- haspe** — þe haspes of his helme DESTR. T. 1270; haspis of silke 3899.
- haste** FER. 403.
- hāt** — hāte [hōte] (*pl.*) LA3. 5695; hāte tēres HOM. 1, 155.
- hātheorte, *A. Sax.* hātheorte BLICKL. HOM. 249, *O. H. Germ.* heizherzi, *ira, furor*: on hātherte KATH. 2147.
- hate** — hete S. A. L. 153.
- hāten** HOM. 1, 77; hēte "*promitto*", PALL. 3, 936; Wælsce men me heom hāted [hōtep] LA3. 2124; he hāt [hōt] þe faren tō Rōme 26369; þenne, þe preost hine hāt aʒefen þā ehte HOM. 1, 31; he hōt, hoot MISC. 29; hāt (*imper.*) LA3. 24001; þat nu hātte (*vocatur*) Normandie LA3. 24170; heet (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 357; hæt LA3. 17496; in ā londe Ilirie hātte [hēt] KATH. 22; as þai wēr(e) hōten (*jussi*) FER. 4901.
- hōtere** *commander*, AYENB. 109.
- hatlen** — tō hetiene HOM. 1, 15; heted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 19; (heo) hatied A. R. 310; hatieþ P. S. 157; hatie (*subunct.*) A. R. 176.
- hatinge** *see* hatunge.
- hatre** — hatere L. N. F. 218.
- havec** — *comp.* sparhauk.
- haven**, *A. Sax.* hāfen (*opes*) LEO'S GLOSS. 577. havenlēste, *A. Sax.* hāfen-, hāfenleat, *inopia*, SAX. CHRON. 38.
- havene** — havenes (*pl.*) CHAUC. C. T. A. 407.
- hāwere** — hāweres (*pl.*) LA3. 19638.
- he** — he, (h)a FER. 45 & 127; (h)a LA3. 1383*; his (*gen.*) A. R. 50; his, hes JUL. 21; him, for hine, P. L. S. VIII, 44; HOM. 1, 165; hin (*acc.*) LA3. 728; þā bepente hie (*ms.* hye) hi (*se*) JOHN 20, 14; hio, hie (*ms.* hyo, hye) "*eam*", MAT. 1, 19; heo, hi FRAGM. 6 & 7; hi ANGL. 1, 14; hit, it P. L. S. VIII, 7 & 9; it can cnāpen spiþe pel his mōder ORM. 1315; him (*dat.*) O. A. N. 682; heo (*pl.*) FRAGM. 1; SPEC. 31; hee P. S. 215; hee, hi FER. 303 & 1393; heore (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4228; heore alre lāverd 1805; whulc here *which of them*, 2950; heore beire pille HOM. 1, 99; heore, here JOHN 17, 12 & 20; hoere, here L. N. F. 217; hura, hure LEECHD. 3, 108 & 132; hure FER. 305; hore FRAGM. 7; hare P. S. 69; heom (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 3, 7; FRAGM. 5; him, himen FER. 106 & 160; hem, for heo, HOM. 2, 7; ham, for heo, FRAGM. 7.
- heafed** — heavet (*ms.* heauct) MARH. 19; hēved SPEC. 62; hēfdes (*gen.*) MARH. 19; heafde (*dat.*) FRAGM. 8; heafde, heafede, heafode, hēvede LEECHD. 3, 82, 104 & 130; hāfden [hēfdes] (*pl.*) LA3. 14682. hāvedbæn [hēfdbōn] LA3. 6504. heavedponne, *A. Sax.* heafodpanne, FRAGM. 7.
- hēvedlinge** WICL. LUKE 8, 33; hēdlinges DESTR. T. 10175.
- heah** — ān hēh king LA3. 2042; þe hēge strēte HOM. 2, 89; hāhes, hāʒes (*gen. m. n.*) LA3. 15416 & 21972; þe clōp þat hēng hēʒe BRAND. 24; he halt hire hēd hēʒe P. S. 154; he hit heved tō hēʒe (*ms.* heie) up A. R. 86; hāhre (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 22448; hāʒen, hēʒe (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511 & 26278. heijwei LEG. 98.
- healden** *servare, pascere* — hialde ANGL. 1, 10; halden HOM. 1, 105; þe dēvel mai . . . holden his halimōtes P. S. 154; his foreward tō haldene LA3. 9879; þu haldest (*pres.*) LA3. 26430; halst LEB. JES. 333; (he) halded, halt LA3. 14333 & 29752; (we) halded [holdep] 7344; (heo) haldad HOM. 1, 101; holded A. R. 130; halde (*subj.*) HOM. 1, 109; þat weo . . . halden [holde] alle ūre ādes LA3. 2334; halde þe godes laʒe HOM. 1, 55; (þu) heolde (*pret.*) A. R. 146; ʒif ha ham pel hēlden KATH. 890.
- hean** — hānen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17829.
- heanling** *a vile man?* heanlunges (*for* heanlinges?) (*pl.*) MARH. 14.
- heap** — þā weoren . . . feouwer hundred þūsende cnihtes a þan hāpe [heape] LA3. 25396.

- heard**, *Gr.* *χατός*? swonken ful harde
LANGL. PROL. 21; pinen harde ant stron-
ge A. D. 237.
- hearden** — ihert (*part.*) AYENB. 29.
- hearm** — harum HAVEL. 1983; hærme (*dat.*)
LA3. 6384; hermes (*pl.*) A. R. 244; and
hermes he worhte LA3. 3823.
- hearmien** — hermio FER. 1295; ihermed
(*part.*) A. R. 124.
- heawen** — hēweþ (*pres.*) FER. 1613; þei
hēwe (*pret.*) 604.
- hebben** — hobbo FER. 1248; hōf (*pret.*)
DESTR. T. 5259; hōven LA3. 19928; &
heoven [hōven] hine tō kinge 9025; Scot-
tes hāven up muchelne rēm 11280; i-
hove (*part.*) TREV. 7, 455.
- Hebréisch** — þā Hebrōisce men HOM. 1, 3.
- hēzen** — hēzed (*part.*) HOM. 2, 197.
- hei** (hēi?), *M. L. Germ.* hoi, hoig, *M. H. Germ.*
houwe, hōuwe.
haico(k)ke *haycock*, CATHOL. 170.
- held**, helde, *M. H. Germ.* helde, halde, —
þāre nider(e) helde HOM. 2, 230.
- helde** — ihēre þou me . . . in helde SPEC.
37; mihtest (t)u dō þe in his (h)ilde
MISC. 96.
- helden** — helden hit út HOM. 2, 213; heo
scullen . . . hæliden [*sec. text* fallen] into
hælle LA3. 20539; healden JUL. 30; he
helded (*pres.*) A. R. 282; if thou . . .
helde it in PALL. 1, 1132; (thei) hilde
(*pret.*) AL. C. 257.
- helen** — (þou) hēle (*pret.*) AL. T. 476.
- helfe** — hilve FER. 4434; hilves (*gen.*)
4655.
- hellen** — hele (*imperat.*) A. R. 316; ihæled
[ihelod] (*part.*) LA3. 18405.
- hellinge** *see* hælunge.
- helle** — helle fūr P. L. S. VIII, 76; HOM.
2, 258; helle fir ORM. 1529; helle pite
FRAGM. 6; hælle (*dat.*) LA3. 20539.
- helme** TREV. 7, 17.
- help** — hilp FER. 3208; helpes (*gen.*) HOM.
1, 13.
helpful *helpful*, WICL. LUKE 18, 13.
- helpe**, *M. L. Germ.* helpe, *M. H. Germ.* helfe,
adjutor, DESTR. T. 10803; helpes (*pl.*) ST.
GEN. A. EX. 3409.
- helpen** HOM. 1, 27; helped (*pres.*) A. R. 196;
hit helpēþ nōht A. D. 258; help (*imper.*)
LA3. 12768; hulpe [holpe] (*pret. subj.*) LA3.
16181; þat he hulpe him LEG. 169.
- hen** — henne (*pl.*) P. S. 198.
- hēn** *see* hean.
- hēnen** *see* hānen.
- henge** — henges (*pl.*) FER. 2181.
- hengen** — þou hengest . . . so hēze upon
þe rōde SPEC. 86.
- hēninge** — ne kēpte heo nōn hēning hēre
SPEC. 36.
- heofene** — hevene ST. GEN. A. EX. 40;
heofenen (*gen.*) MAT. 6, 26; heovene A.
R. 374; binimed him hevene pele HOM.
2, 11; heofenes MARK 13, 27; hevones
ST. GEN. A. EX. 287; on heofenan, heofe-
nen, heofene MAT. 22, 30 & 24, 30; of
þāre heofena 24, 29; tōward þāre hevene
MISC. 55; on hevone ST. GEN. A. EX. 270.
- heonene** — henen MARK 14, 25; henne
FER. 2332.
heonepard, *A. Sax.* heononpeard, A. R. 98.
- heorde** — herde MARK 6, 34; heordes (*gen.*)
MAT. 26, 31; heordes, heordan (*pl.*) LUKE
2, 15 & 18; þat hirde floc ORM. 8372.
- heorre**, *A. Sax.* heorre, hearre ÆLFR. GRAM.
317, *hyrre *dat.* hyttan ZEITSCHR. 21, 40,
— heorren (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 84.
- heorte** — god help þe dēre herte FER. 324;
heortan (*gen.*) MAT. 12, 34; heorte HOM.
1, 9; prāppe meinþ þe heorte blōd O. A.
N. 945; herte SPEC. 81; FER. 323; at
his hurte grounde BRAND. 2; heorten
(*dat.*) MAT. 24, 48; of þāre heorte 15.
18; herten, hurten LA3. 3455 & 6456;
mid gōdere heorte HOM. 1, 3; heortan.
heorte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 13 & 95; heortan.
heorten (*dat. pl.*) MARK 2, 6 & 8.
heortebloð — min heortebloð HOM. 1, 191.
hertetēne ANGL. 4, 193.
- heorte?** *comp.* mildheorte.
- hēr** — hēr ūte sitted six men LA3. 19704;
hēr fore 9136; hīre 31765; hier, hiere
ANGL. 1, 12.
- herber** “*viridario*”, TREV. 7, 421; erber FER.
1789; herberes (*pl.*) WILL. 1768.
- hēre**, *O. Fris.* (ovir)hēre.
- hēre**
hērlic, *A. Sax.* (un)hierlic, *O. Icel.* hýrligr.
M. H. Germ. gehiurlīch, *comia*; *comp.* un-
hērli.

- hëren** — hëren LA3. 4887; hüren FER. 304; penne hëreþ god (h)is bēne A. D. 295.
- herzien** — iherzed (*part.*) LA3. 2210.
- herien** — tō heriane HOM. 1, 97; herize (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 113; herede (*pret.*) LA3. 14062.
- hërcnien**, *A. Sax.* hȳrcnigan, — hārcnien (*ms.* harcnien) LA3. 19649; hërcniad mine lāre 1517; hërcniēd nū tō me 26731; hārcnede (*pret.*) LA3. 10163.
- hërcnung**, *A. Sax.* hërcnung, hȳrcnung, *auscultatio*, A. R. 104.
- herp** — heorpe (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 128.
- herunge** — heringe HOM. 1, 5; CHAUC. C. T. I 682.
- hevi** (*ms.* heui) FRAGM. 5; hefi LEECHD. 3, 88.
- hīde**, *A. Sax.* hīgid = *hīpid (*familia*) SCHMID'S GLOSS. 610, *O. H. Germ.* hīwida (*conjunctio*)?
- hider** — hider tō H. H. 116 (118).
- hīze**, *A. Sax.* hīga LEO'S GLOSS. 289.
- hīzien** — þet god . . . hīze ham ūt of pine A. R. 30; hīzede (*pret.*) A. D. 258.
- hilde** *see* helde.
- hīlve** *see* helfe.
- hinde** — hīndes (*r. w.* finde) (*pl.*) LA3. 1448; hīnden 8108.
- hinder**, *O. Fris.* hinder.
- hire**, *cmp.* *O. Fris.* hire.
- hissen**, *O. Dutch* hissen, hischen.
- hīshing** *hissing*, *sibilus*, WICL. 2 PARAL. 29, 8.
- hīttēn** — wham so he hitteþ wip (h)is hond FER. 873.
- hīp household** — þenne miht(e) i hongren on heowe (= heowene?) SPEC. 37.
- hīrēd** — hīrdes (*ms.* hyrdes) (*gen.*) MAT. 20, 1; tō hīrēde (*court*) heo cōmen LA3. 19443.
- hērēdcniht** LA3. 9856.
- heopræden**, *A. Sax.* hīpræden LEO'S GLOSS. 289.
- hërdling knight**, LA3. 12713*.
- hladen** — hladeð "*haurite*", JOHN 2, 8.
- hlāf** — hlāfes (*pl.*) JOHN 6, 5; hlāfe (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 16, 9; hlāfan (*dat. pl.*) MARK 6, 52.
- hlāford**
lōverdhēd ST. GEN. A. EX. 832.
lāver(d)scipe HOM. 1, 111.
- hlahhen** — lawe FER. 386; lahinde (*part.*) A. D. 295.
- hlahhinge** *laughing*; lhez(3)inges (*pl.*) AYENB. 63.
- hleap**, *O. Fris.* (bec)hlēp, — lipe ANGL. 4, 198.
- hleapen** — lūp (*pret.*) FER. 243.
- hleonien** — hl(e)oned (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 39; he lenep on (h)is forke SPEC. 110; hle-nede, lenede (*pret.*) JOHN 13, 23 & 25.
- hleoten** JOHN 19, 24.
- hliþen** — liþe A. D. 238.
- hlōt**, *O. Dutch* lot n., *O. Icel.* hlutr, *O. H. Germ.* hluz m., — þat lot AL. L. A 607.
- hlād** — hlādere stefne LUKE 1, 42; lūde (*adv.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- hlusten** — lusten REL. ANT. 1, 171 (MISC. 104); hlisten HOM. 2, 185; ēvric mon þe lusted lūeliche godes pordes HOM. 1, 133; lust (*imper.*) HORN ED. LUM. 337; lustep FER. 2264.
- hlestinge** *auditio*, AYENB. 258.
- hlustnen**, *Swed.* lyssna, — lustnen [*v. r.* hērcnen] A. R. 422*.
- hnep** — neppe (*dat.*) A. R. 214.
- hnēzen** — nēje (*ms.* neye) FER. 3669.
- hnesche** — nesche TREV. 1, 133.
- hnite**, *Gr.* κοίς *pl.* κοίδες, *see* CURTIUS, GR. ETYM. (5. AUFL.) 243.
- hnute**, *A. Sax. pl.* hnyte LEECHD. 3, 144.
- hnoppe** — noppe CATHOL. 256.
- hoþe** FER. 4539; þu scalt faren al tō hope FRAGM. 6.
- hōh**, *O. Icel.* ha(sin).
- hokerien** — (heo) hōkeriēd þan folke LA3. 15785.
- hol**
hollēk, *A. Sax.* holleac.
- holh** — holgh PALL. 3, 257.
- honissen**, *O. Fr.* honir, hunir (*honnir*); honische, hunsen LANGL. A 11, 48.
- hopien**, *M. L. Germ.* hopen, — ich hopie habben (*I hope to have*) fulle vorzivenesse HOM. 1, 197.
- hōr** — & driēd hōrdōm & of þe hōre fūle stinkēd HOM. 2, 37.
- hord** — ileid an horde P. L. S. VIII, 6.
- horden**, *A. Sax.* hordian LEO'S GLOSS. 240, — horde WICL. E. W. 338.
- hore** FER. 5725.

- hóre** — hòren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 29133.
 hòresone FER. 2016.
- hori**, *M. L. Germ.* horeg.
- hòrling** "scortator". WICL. DEUTER. 23, 17;
 hòrlinges (*pl.*) P. S. 238.
- hors** — hors (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 49; 2, 179;
 hors, horses LAI. 897 & 3561; horse
 (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 9.
- hose**, *O. H. Germ.* hosa *pl.* hosun.
- hostele**, *O. Fr.* hosteler, lodge, LAGL. ED.
 WR. 11604.
- hostesse**, *O. Fr.* hostesse, *hostess*, S. A. L. 151.
- hóten** — hòt him út A. R. 290.
- houe**, *O. Fr.* houe, *hos*; houes (*ms.* howes)
 (*pl.*) FER. 4993.
- houpen**, *Fr.* houper.
- houve** (*ms.* houue, *printed* honne) P. S. 327.
- hoxen** — hoxened (*part.*) TREV. 7, 139.
- hræzel** — rail JOHN 13, 4.
- hrap**
 rapli FER. 384.
- hrad** — rad ST. GEN. A. EX. 2481; LEG.
 46; tò chēste rad O. A. N. 1043; pār tò
 he was ful rad S. A. L. 150; hrapur
 (*compar.*) LEECHD. 3, 120; òper rader òper
 later ANGL. 1, 15; heo . . . tò þe songe
 beoþ þe raddere O. A. N. 738.
 radliche — redliche HOM. 1, 3.
- hreoden** reeden, *arundineus*; rēden TREV. 7,
 487.
- reodi** reedy, *arundineus*, TREV. 7, 487; reedi
 place "carectum". WICL. JOB 8, 11.
- hreosen** — reosed (*pres.*) LAI. 15887.
- hreofer**, *A. Sax.* hryder, *O. H. Germ.* hrind
pl. hrindir?
- hreou**
 reoulic FRAGM. 8.
- hreoude** — r(e)oupe HOM. 1, 79; reupe 149.
- hrepie** — repie, reppe S. A. L. 150; repie
 (*pres. subj.*) FRAGM. 8.
- hrer**
 reremūs, *A. Sax.* hryremūs ZEITSCHR. 21,
 43.
- hrinen** — rin (*imperat.*) A. R. 408.
- hrōf** — rōf FRAGM. 6; þe rōf MISC. 179;
 rōve (*dat.*) FRAGM. 6.
- hrōp**, *A. Sax.* hrōp BLICKL. HOM. 185.
- hrug** — rugge (*dat.*) LAI. 8157; hrigge
 LEECHD. 3, 120; rigges nōper vores FER.
 1565.
- rigbōn, *A. Sax.* hryegbān, LAGL. C 7,
 400.
- hrusel** — rusel, risel LEECHD. 3, 112 &
 124.
- hruskien**, *A. Sax.* hriscian, *geatere*? þe rōnke
 racches þat ruskit þe rōn MISC. 92.
- hrūten** — þai sēþe þe wāþes of þe sē harde
 tō gadre route FER. 1343.
- hūde** — of huide ne of hewe L. N. F. 218.
- hūdels** — hūdlis DESTR. T. 12304.
- hūden** — hūd (*imperat.*) A. R. 292; hūd
 (*part.*) FER. 1400.
- hue** *see* heo.
- huge**, *O. Fr.* ahuge, FER. 546.
- hubt** — agōn is al mīn hīȝt FER. 2782.
- hūhten** *see* hīhten.
- huire** *see* hūre.
- hul** — hulle (*dat.*) P. S. 152; hulle (*pl.*)
 P. L. S. VIII, 175; hulle (*dat. pl.*) HORN
 ED. LUM. 208.
- hulden** — hilde FER. 1639.
- hule** — pese hule [hole] LAGL. B 7, 194.
- hulen**, *O. L. Germ.* (bi)hullean.
- hulli** — hilli TREV. 1, 333.
- humiliacioun**, *Fr.* humiliatiōn, *humiliation*,
 CHAUC. C. T. I 480.
- hummen**, *Germ.* hummen, — humme CHAUC.
 TROIL. 2291.
- hund** (*man, in a contemptible sense*) HORN ED.
 LUM. 601; hundes (*pl.*) A. R. 324.
- hund** *see* KUHNS ZEITSCHR. 23, 134.
 hundred
 hundredfald HOM. 1, 163; ORM. 19903.
- hund-**, *Goth.* tēhund.
- huniȝ**
 honidrope S. J. 5.
- hunȝen**, *M. H. Germ.* honigen, *honey*; ihonied
 (*part.*) S. A. L. 70.
- hunte** — hūntes, hūntes (*pl.*) TREV. 7, 357.
- hūntien** — hūnted (*part.*) P. S. 150.
- hupe** — hepis (*pl.*) MEDIT. 624.
- huppen** — hupe (*imperat.*) SPEC. 111.
- hūre** — for here spīnc hīre be nu haven
 ST. GEN. A. EX. 3172.
- hūre**, *O. Dutch* huire (*meretrix*)? pit hīre ne
 wolde (he) leike ne lie HAVEL. 997.
- hūren** — hēre (*pret.*) MAT. 20, 7.
- hurne** — hernen (*gen.*) LUKE 20, 17.
- hurren**, *O. Dutch* horren.
- hurst** (*r. w.* furst) S. A. L. 156; *see* hirst.

hurlen, *Welsh* hyrddu.

hūs — hi (*r. i*) schal tō house (*domi*) þi douter dō wel spūse HORN ED. HORSTM. 1034; hūses (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 49; A. R. 296; O. A. N. 1203; hūsen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 11, 8.

hūslāverd (*ms.* huse-) HOM. 1, 247.

houslēs *houseless*, J. T. 40.

hūten, *Swed.* hūta, — grēde & houte FER. 3225; hūted (*part.*) ORM. 4875; *see* hōten.

hpa, *Sanscr.* कप्, — hpat H. M. 3; hpat mihte . . . pas icud A. R. 76; hpat (*qvan*) tu dēst pel 86; & pite hpet (*qvod*) he ūs lēnde ANGL. 1, 14; al phat it seȝþ & mēneþ ORM. 5503; wet MISC. 27; pas (*cajus*) HOM. 2, 43; be hþam (*earlier text* þam) ic þellic gehire LUKE 9, 9; his swēte mōder . . . of hwam he vlēiss nom MISC. 57; þuruh hþam (*for* hpan) A. R. 352; hwam þu sēche MISC. 53; hpane (*acc. m.*) JOHN 18, 4.

hpæte — hpætes (*gen.*) MAT. 13, 36.

hpanene — hpanen “*unde*”. MARK 8, 4; from hponne (= hpeonne?) þe engles a dūn f(e)ollen HOM. 1, 61.

hpār FRAGM. 6; hpær LUKE 9, 58; pōr REL. ANT. 1, 223 (MISC. 20); hpār þurh A. R. 58.

hpat — al se hpat se HOM. 1, 79; wate (*pl.*) LAJ. 19136.

hpeol, *Gr.* κύκλος, *Sanscr.* चक्रम् BOPP'S GLOSS. 116, — ȝweol, wheel, weol LEG. 163, 190 & 191; hpeoles (*pl.*) A. R. 356.

hwerf, *M.L.Germ.* werf *m.*

? hpurfbān “*vertebra*”, LEECHD. 3, 98.

hwēsen — hpēst (*pres.*) LEECHD. 3, 122.

hwet

hpe(t)stōn “*cos*”, FRAGM. 5.

hwetten — whette (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 341.

hpeðer, *Sanscr.* कतरम् BOPP'S GLOSS. 63, — hpeþer HOM. 1, 173; peþer P. L. S. VIII, 19; whēr WILL. 799.

hpi — tō hpi *qvo*, ANGL. 1, 13; mid hpi (*ms.* hpy) hio hit agulden LUKE 7, 42; hpū HOM. 1, 237; hpui FRAGM. 6.

hpilc — hwich of him FER. 160; hpilche mēde MAT. 5, 46; whiche help god hem sente WILL. 2705; hpulche (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 11; whulche, wulche [woche] LAJ. 11770 & 11772.

hpider — wuder FL. A. BL. 114.

hpile — ȝwile S. A. L. 160; þeo hpile ic pas innen þe FRAGM. 6; þeo hpūle þet ic punede inne þe IBID.; hpilun (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 138; hpilon LUKE 8, 13.

hwirl

whirlwind TREV. 7, 159.

hpit — þe white [wite] LAJ. 15978; *comp.* milchpīt.

hpore *see* hpure.

hpu — hu fele “*qvot*”. MAT. 15, 34; hu michel “*quantum*”. LUKE 16, 5; hu pōc so hit ēver beo *how weak so ever it be*, A. R. 138.

ie FRAGM. 6; HOM. 1, 225; ich HOM. 2, 11; i LAJ. 18886.

idropesie, *dropesie*, *O. Fr.* idropisie, *dropsy*, WICL. LUKE 14, 2; dropesie S. A. L. 5.

if — ef HORN ED. LUM. 537.

ilke ST. GEN. A. EX. 258; þat ich(e) dai GREG. 304; on þam ilken hūse LUKE 10, 7; ilca (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 43.

ille = uvel? dōn ille A. D. 294; ille [el] heopet HOM. 1, 249 & 325.

imagerie, *Fr.* imagerie, *imagery*, EM. 168.

in — in āne time LAJ. 14063; faren in ænne tūn 19186; in heovene & in eorðe A. R. 398; i ðen ende of al his live 404; in eorþe MISC. 56; he was . . . brōd in þe sholdres HAVEL. 1647; in godes name FER. 2943.

in — þa he in tō þam hūse eode MARK 9, 28; ne mei nā mon cume in tō godes riche HOM. 1, 73; & bad hine . . . gān in tō þan kinge LAJ. 17675; he com in at Newegate P. S. 218.

in — innen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 14007.

in- *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 6, 249. inblāwen *inflare*; inblōwin (*part.*) WICL. 1 Cor. 4, 6.

in-

infecten, *Fr.* infecter, — enfecte CHAUC. C. T. G 973.

informaciōn, *Fr.* informatiōn, *information*, Gow. 1, 272.

in-

in-, impatient, *O. Fr.* impatient, *impatient*, CHAUC. C. T. I 401.

in-, impudent, *Fr.* impudent, *impudent*, CHAUC. C. T. I 397.

- insolent, *Fr.* insolent, *insolent*. CHAUC. C. T. I 399.
- inc**, *Goth.* igqis, *M. H. Germ.* enk, *O. Icel.* ykk, JUL. 19; hinc HOM. 1, 93.
- inker**, *Goth.* igqar, *O. Icel.* ykkarr.
- inne** — à clôp of silk sche wond him inne GREG. 133.
- innen**
inepid A. R. 38.
- inner**, *A. Sax.* O. H. *Germ.* innor, *O. Icel.* innar, *interius*; innor MAT. 20, 28.
- ipocrite**, *O. Fr.* ypocrite, *hypocrite*, A. R. 128.
- iren** — barres of irne DESTR. T. 6018.
- iren**, *O. H. Germ.* isarniner, iseniner, *Goth.* eisarneins, — irene ponne FRAGM. 4.
- irren**, *M. L. Germ.* O. Dutch erren, *arr.* *irritare*; arrin LUD. COV. 316; arreden (*pret.*) JARB. 13, 164; WICL. DEUTER. 32, 16.
- is** — ises (*ms.* yses) (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 97.
- jakke** (*ms.* iakke) FER. 3689.
- jangling** *jangling*: jangling is, whan à man speket to muche CHAUC. C. T. I 406.
- janiver**, *Fr.* janvier, *January*, MAND. 77.
- japere** (*ms.* iapere) "*nugax*". TREV. 7, 453; CHAUC. C. T. I 89.
- japerle** *nugae*, S. A. L. 70.
- jole** (*ms.* ioie) FER. 2037.
- justen** — jouste (*ms.* iouste) FER. 105.
- kebben**, *Swed.* kebba, kábba (*gräla*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 381.
- kechel** (kêchel?), *M. H. Germ.* kûechel?
- kêze**, *A. Sax.* cêge.
- kêzen** *key*, *fasten with a key*; kêijed (? *ms.* keiyed, *printed* keiped) (*part.*) L. H. R. 205; ikêizet, ikêjed (*ms.* ikeied) LANGL. A 6, 103, c 8, 266.
- kêlen**, *O. Icel.* kœla, — þat he . . . kêle mi tunge WICL. LUKE 16, 24.
- kelk**, *Swed.* kâlk (*mârg*)? RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 382.
- kempe**, *O. Icel.* kempa, — kempan, cempen (*pl.*) JOHN 19, 23 & 32.
- kempen** *see* campien.
- kene** *see* kine.
- kêne** — à kêne ax ROB. 490.
- kennen** — whâr swa he mihte hine kennen [kenne] LA3. 11380; he schal . . . kenne þe & cûden al þat tu easkest JUL. 37; ne con him ous nô man kenne L. N. F. 216; nô man scholde him kenne AL. L. B 96.
- keorven** — kerveþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1257.
- kêpen** — ne kêpeð (*cares*) he HOM. 1. 55; kêp (*imper.*) 71; ne kêpte heo nôn hêning hêre SPEC. 36.
- kêpere**, *M. L. Germ.* kêpere.
- kêpinge** ASS. 56.
- kête** FER. 4596; à borugh . . . þat michel was & kête AL. L. c 201; þe stormes beoth so kête S. A. L. 156.
- ketling**, *O. Icel.* ketlingr, *see* kitling. — ketling ("*catulus*") of à liôn WICL. DEUTER. 33, 22.
- kevel**, *M. L. Germ.* kavel, kavele SCH. v. LCB. WB. 2, 436.
- kide** — kides (*gen.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1967.
- kine**
kinedôm C. L. 286.
kinhelm, *A. Sax.* cynhelm, — kenhelm JOHN 19, 2.
kinelîch, *A. Sax.* cynelîc.
kinerîche MISC. 47; kine-, kinerîche LA3. 2896 & 28931.
kinesetle, *A. Sax.* cynesetl.
kinestöl, *A. Sax.* cynestöl.
kinewurde — kenewurd(e) LA3. 8618.
- kinig** — king LA3. 5962; kinges, kince (*pl.*) LA3. 5331 & 29693; kinge (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 33; kingene HOM. 2, 45; MARH. 18; kiningen (*ms.* kyningen) (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 21, 12; kingen LA3. 23915.
kingdôm, *A. Sax.* cýningdôm.
- kippen** — kippe S. A. L. 166; kipte (*pret.*) L. N. F. 218.
- kirf** PALL. 1, 190.
- lâ** — (þen)dest þu, lâ (*oh*) erming. her ð to punienne FRAGM. 7.
- label** WICL. E. w. 331.
- lacchen** — (hie) lached (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 197; laht (*part.*) P. S. 192.
- ladde** FER. 400; AL. T. 260.
- lâde** — what þai in lôde hadde *what they carried*, FER. 2703.
lôdesterre, *M. H. Germ.* leitesterne.
lâtteop, *A. Sax.* lâtdeop ALFR. GREG. P. c. 305.
- lêchunge** — lêching DESTR. T. 10223.
- lêden**, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 1, 520 and KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 112 & 120.

- liȝte (charge) lēde (*vehere*) LEB. JES. 417; þu lāst (*pres.*) R. S. I (MISC. 158); (he) lēt HOM. 1, 111; A. R. 174; (heo) lēdeð A. R. 162; lēdeþ AYENB. 50; lēd (*imperat.*) A. R. 40; ne lēd ous nāȝt in tō vondinge AYENB. 116; þu lēddeð [leaddest] JUL. 32 & 33; (he) lēdde HOM. 1, 11; lēdde, lādde LA3. 5606 & 6565; he leaddē (*carried*) an his honde enne bowe stronge 1452.
- lédunge** HOM. 1, 207.
- lēnen** — lēnen LA3. 31621; ST. GEN. A. EX. 3170; leene "*commodare*", WICL. DEUTER. 15, 9; lōrd þat lēnest ūs lif P. S. 153; ant lēneð (*printed leueð*) his luvo in liflēso schaften JUL. 24; lēnþ AYENB. 6; ge leaneð LUKE 6, 34; (hi) lēneþ AYENB. 35; lēn [lean] (*imperat.*) LA3. 11494; lēninde (*part.*) AYENB. 35; mi love is lēnt and liht on Alisoun SPEC. 28.
- lēnien** — lēne PALL. 3, 810.
- lēnesse**, *A. Sax.* lēnnys *ÆLFR.* GRAM. 317.
- lēren** — learen [leore] LA3. 15213; leareð (*pres.*) A. R. 64; lēr (*imper.*) MISC. 128.
- lēs** — heo is afēred les te þeo corde hire trukie HOM. 1, 53.
- lēs** *see* leas.
- lessinge** *minutio*, AYENB. 268.
- lēste?**
lēsteful? ST. GEN. A. EX. 304.
- lēsten** — hu pine sceal ā lēsten P. L. S. VIII, 74*; heo wēnden hit scholde lēsten ō MISC. 152; lēsteþ (*pres.*) MISC. 100; WILL. 5538; lēstende (*part.*) HOM. 1, 159.
- lēte**, *M. L. Germ.* lāt.
- lēten** — hie pilled here sinnes lēten HOM. 2, 27; leoten JUL. 12; tēres lēte *lacrimas profundere*, AL. L. A 716; hvanne me lēt (*omits*) wel tō dōne AYENB. 26; þō þet lēteþ (*relinquish*) al þet hi habbeþ 165; lēst (*imper.*) ORM. 7619; lēt HOM. 1, 57; lēteð 39; lēte pe a þei þeos chēste O. A. N. 177; leot (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 255; he lēt make WILL. 5532; lēten ORM. 9821; he lēttē after him sende A. D. 261; tpeȝen hafde he lēten . . . cpellen ORM. 8149.
- lēven** — lēven (*ms. leuen*) A. D. 243; lēfde (*pret.*) MAT. 22, 25.
- lāpen**, *O. H. Germ.* *gilāhan *pret. subj.* gilāti.
- laze**
lazeboð, *O. Icel.* lōgbōk.
lazeleas — lazelease (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 229.
lazelīc, *O. Icel.* lag-, lōglīgr, — mid lawe-liche dēden MISC. 106.
lagepīs, *O. Icel.* lagavīss.
- lage** — lage MAT. 7, 12.
- lāȝen** — lāwe S. B. W. 126.
- lāh** — heo holded . . . þet heaved lōpe A. R. 130; lōpe (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6; lāhere (*compar.*) H. M. 27.
- lāken** — lāked (*part.*) ORM. 6491.
- lamb** — lambes (*gen.*) ORM. 7752; ischrud mid lombes fleose A. R. 66.
- lame** — he cpæd tō þam lamen MARK 2, 5.
- land** — londe (*pl.*) LA3. 1409; landes SAX. CHRON. 263; londe (*dat. pl.*) BRAND. 1.
- landen** — ā gōd schup . . . þat him scholde londe in . . . HORN ED. LUM. 753.
- lāne** — lōne A. D. 247.
- lang** — 8 fōte long MAND. 75; þat hir hadde holden seven ȝēr long (*Germ.* siben ȝære lang) S. A. L. 164; lange ic hadde child ibēn P. L. S. VIII, 2; lengur (*compar.*) MISC. 153; lengust (*superlat.*) 124.
- langen** — longe MISC. 197; tō þe me longed HOM. 1, 197; þe longed [langeþ] after lāde spelle LA3. 15808.
- lanke**, *O. H. Germ.* hlanca.
- lappen** — lappide, wlappide (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. 27, 59.
- lāre**, *O. Fris.* lāre, *Swed.* lēra, *Dan.* lære, — lāre, lære MARK 11, 18 & JOHN 7, 16; lāre (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 115; lære LA3. 1014. lārdeop JOHN 1, 38; lārpep HOM. 1, 135; lōrdeu HOM. 2, 9.
- larke**, *O. Icel.* lēvirki *m.*, FER. 1498.
- lasken** — laske AL. L. A 681.
- last blame** — it is nō lest for hem FER. 459.
- lat** — latst *ultimum*, ORM. 11765; o last HOM. 1, 207; þe laste A. D. 237; a þan laste LA3. 26785.
latrēde, *A. Sax.* lætræde, *tardus consilio*, CHAUC. C. T. I 718.
latsum, *A. Sax.* lætsum, *tardus*, WICL. EXOD. 4, 10.
- latte** CATHOL. 209.

- lāp** — lōp FRAGM. 6; FER. 495; lōth (*ms.* loht) SPEC. 48 (A. D. 188); pat lāpe . . . folc ORM. 8521; lēde(?) [lōpe] (*pl.*) LA3. 4359; ich am him pē lādere [lōpere] 872; pat he bie . . . lōdere men HOM. 2, 95. lādlic — lādliker (*compar.*) H. M. 25; lōdlukoste (*superlat.*) A. R. 66. lōdlichen *make loathly*, A. R. 256.
- lāp** — pat pē Sarsins ne dud(e) him lōp FER. 3510.
- lādē** A. R. 310*; mid muchelere lādē LA3. 18680.
- leaf** — leaf AYENB. 62; i falewe so dōp pē lēf SPEC. 90; leave, lieave (*dat.*) AYENB. 1; leaf (*pl.*) MAT. 21, 19; leaves A. R. 322; bōpe leeves of pē zate WICL. JUDGES 16, 3; lēve (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 456.
- lean** ANGL. 1, 10.
- leas** — leas & lutiz FRAGM. 6; lās [lēs] LA3. 19235; leaved pē lease ant luvied pē sōde JUL. 74.
- leave** (*ms.* leaue) HOM. 1, 57; have pu nōne lēve tō pē pad (*r. pat*) after pē bilēved (*r. bilēved*) MISC. 134.
- lebard** *see* leopard.
- lēde** *see* lāde.
- lēden** — lēde PALL. 9, 175.
- leggen** — leigd (*pres.*) LUKE 14, 29; heo leggeod [leggeþ] LA3. 15822; lege (*imper.*) LEECHD. 3, 86; thai legge (*subj.*) PALL. 1, 583; lēide (*pret.*) LA3. 7632; leiden HOM. 1, 101; (*ms.* leyden) JOHN 20, 13.
- leggere** layer; leggeris (of stoon) WICL. 1 ESDR. 3, 7.
- lēl** — lie FER. 2242.
- lēl**, *A. Sax.* leah, *M. L. Germ.* lōh, lō, *O. H. Germ.* lōh, lōch, *lucus*; *comp.* pudelēi.
- lende** — lendene (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 140.
- leod** — leoden (*pl.*) LUKE 19, 14; þou lo-sest lond & lēde A. D. 120. leodbischof, *A. Sax.* leodbisceop, *O. Icel.* lýðbiskup.
- leoden**, *A. Sax.* leodan, lidan GREIN'S GLOSS. 2, 172 & 182, *O. L. Germ.* liodan, *Goth.* liudan, *O. H. Germ.* liutan, *crecere*; *comp.* ileoden; *deriv.* leod.
- leof** — lief ANGL. 1, 11; jā. lēve HAVEL. 1880; in his leoves heorte A. R. 400; leove (*pl.*) MISC. 178; lēve fēren KATH. 1375. leoflic — leofliche (*adv.*) A. R. 306.
- leozen** — liezen ANGL. 1, 24; liged (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 131; lēgheþ MISC. 36; ofte him lied (*faile*) pē prenc A. R. 333; R. S. I (MISC. 156); lih (*imper.*) A. R. 336; lije (*subj.*) A. R. 142; lēh (*pret.*) A. D. 260; we han lowen on Marine A. D. 262.
- liezinge** lying, AYENB. 143.
- leoht** — leochtes (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 11; lihte (*dat.*) O. A. N. 366; gō bi lihte hōm A. D. 299. lightlēs *lightless*, PR. C. 4729.
- leoht** LEECHD. 3, 88; ēr hit wēre liht SPEC. 42; bi lihte dāje LA3. 6400.
- leohten**, *A. Sax.* lihtan, — ase pē dæi gon lihte (*r. w. fihten*) LA3. 28314; liht (*imperat.*) SPEC. 93.
- lihtnesse** (*ms.* lyhtnesse) SPEC. 96.
- leome** — mines līves leome HOM. 1, 191.
- leornien**, *A. Sax.* liornian, — lernon HOM. 2, 73; leorne (*imperat.*) A. R. 108; leorniað HOM. 1, 117.
- leorning** leorningcniht, *A. Sax.* leorningcniht *ELFR.* GRAM. 304.
- leosen** — ihe wēne pat ihe schal leose pē fiss pat ihe wolde cheose HORN ED. LUM. 663; lēse, lūse TREV. 7, 49; lūse FER. 4469; þō sennen þurch wiche me liest þō luve of godo MISC. 31.
- leove** = love?
- leovien** = lovien?
- lere** *see* lire.
- lesinge** leasing, *collectio*, P. S. 149.
- letten** — letted, let (*pres.*) A. R. 14 & 156.
- lep** *see* lid.
- lepi**, *O. Icel.* lidugr.
- leðien**, *M. H. Germ.* ledigen, lidigen.
- lēven** — lēfen FRAGM. 7; lēve WICL. EXOD. 4, 1; lieven S. A. L. 153; þou livest (*ms.* lyvest) (*pres.*) FER. 1050; (hi) lēveþ AYENB. 86; lūveþ HORN ED. LUM. 44; lēf (*imper.*) JUL. 13; SPEC. 113; lēfen (*pret.*) LUKE 24, 41.
- lhaden** *see* bladen.
- lie** — for þi pat teþ him sinden spiþe like ORM. 8218.
- lie** — lich "corpus", JOHN 20, 12; pat lich AL. T. 565.
- lichen**, *M. H. Germ.* lichen, *make like, simularis*; *comp.* atlichen.

licken, related to Gr. λείχαιν, Russ. лизать.

Sanscr. लिह्- BOPP'S GLOSS. 301. —
lickeden (*pret.*) LEB. JES. 157.

lif, from liven, see GR. WB. 6, 580. — lif
& sâule HOM. 1, 71; mi leove lif 195;
life(?) 107; after pis lifes ende ORM.
2708; ever ûch bêst þat lives is A. D.
240; life (*dat.*) P. L. S. VIII, 12; a live
alive, HORN ED. LUM. 107; þef þu môte
tô live gô (*live*) 97; wheper our tô live
gô TRIST. 1, 93.

ligence, O. Fr. *ligence*, *ligeance*; liegeaunce
FER. 1270.

liggen LEECHD. 3, 88; list (*pres.*) FRAGM. 6;
lip 5; al þat tô þe bodi; lip (*pertinet*) ORM.
4608; heo liggeod, ligged LAJ. 12740 &
27943; liþe (*imperat.*) LAJ. 28724; læig,
laig (*pret.*) MARK 2, 4 & LUKE 5, 25;
leai, lai LAJ. 650 & 28431; þu læje (*ms.*
læie) [lêje (*ms.* leye)] 5030; lêjen (*ms.*
leyen) HAVEL. 475; læje [lêje] (*subjunct.*)
LAJ. 22254.

lihen see leozen.

liht — lecht MAT. 11, 30.

lihten — lichten REL. ANT. 1, 234; ligten
ST. GEN. A. EX. 1983; liht (*imper.*) MISC.
50; SPEC. 58; þou lihtest (*pret.*) SPEC. 73;
heo lihten of heore stêden LAJ. 25731.

lihtnesse HOM. 1, 83.

likien — we him . . . likied [*sec. text* cpê-
meh] LAJ. 26738; þet þe gode likie HOM.
1, 63.

lim — lime (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 120; liman, li-
mes SAX. CHRON. 253 & 262; leoman HOM.
1, 109; mid alle mine lime MISC. 193.

lin — in lin(e) SPEC. 46; *comp.* breostlin.

linen — mid linene clâde JOHN 19, 40.

linunge *cessatio*, HOM. 1, 259.

lipe see hleap.

lipnen — lipne þou nôuht tô borewinge
ANGL. 4, 198.

lippe — lippen (*pl.*) FER. 141.

lippe, M. H. Germ. lûppe, luppe, O. Dutch
libbe, lebbe (*coagulum*); *comp.* chêslipe.

lissen — ne lissen heore soruwe s. A. L.
152.

liste — with (h)is hond (h)a wolde þe ȝive
a such ðn on þe lûste þat al þi brein
scholde clive al aboute (h)is fûste FER.
1900.

listre, O. Fr. *litre*. Lat. *lector*. — listere
"lector", PROMPT. 307; listris (*pl.*) WICL.
E. w. 298.

liðen — liðan LAJ. 1202; læð (*for* læð?)
(*pret.*) 10737; liðede 30725.

liven — *deriv.* lif, livien.

livien, from liven. — binimed his under-
linge þat he sholde bi liven HOM. 2, 179;
shalt þou nêver live (*Germ.* erleben) þat
dai SPEC. 90; libben, libban HOM. 1, 7 &
109; tô libbenne LAJ. 11775; (he) leofed
(*pres.*) LUKE 4, 4; (heo) luvied, libbad,
libbed HOM. 1, 53, 115 & 119; libbeþ
AYENB. 53; þe libbinde AYENB. 13; lib-
bendre "rurentium". MAT. 22, 32; livede
(*pret.*) HOM. 1, 7; livede, leovede s. A. L.
160; þu livedest HOM. 1, 33.

livre FER. 1095.

lobi, Welsh llabi?

loc — & dreide his fêt mid hire lockan
JOHN 11, 2.

lof

lofsang, O. H. Germ. lob-, lobesang, — lof-
song HOM. 1, 5 & 191; loftsang [love-
sang] LAJ. 68.

lof — on lōve (? *printed* lone) aloof? DESTR.
T. 1078.

loftsang see lofsang.

loke — þer weoren in âne loken fif hundred
gâten LAJ. 21309.

lôkien *observare* — þe nêfre nalde Cristes la-
zen lôkien HOM. 1, 43; tô lôkienne FRAGM.
8; (heo) lôkied (*pres.*) LAJ. 23077.

los *loss*, DESTR. T. 5588.

loupe, Ir. Gael. lûb? *loop*, *retinaculum*?
loupis (*pl.*) DESTR. T. 2806.

loveache see luvestiche.

loven — tô love god WICL. E. w. 320.

lovesang see lofsang.

lovinge *indicatio* — loving & lōs DESTR. T.
4878; bi lovinge (*ms.* louynge, *printed*
lonynge) & bêdinge WICL. E. w. 167.

luft — mi doȝter þat sitteþ on þe lofte
HORN ED. LUM. 904.

luften — lifte, lefte (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 349.

lûken — tô louke inne his hôli bôn AL. L.
c 611; snakes heore êjen lûkeþ MISC. 151.

luminen — lumine, limne TREV. 7, 295.

Lundenisc Londiniensis: Lundenisce men LAJ.
31146.

man, *Sanscr.* मनुस्, see PAUL U. BRAUNE'S

BEITR. 7, 450. — what mai man vinden LAI. 15888; gef dër is nô man (*nemo*) REL. ANT. 1, 223 (MISC. 21); mannes, monnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 97; men (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 26; man P. L. S. VIII, 10; manne LEECHD. 3, 84; men (*for* man) shal of (h)is ôwen galle shenchen him REL. ANT. 1, 113 (A. D. 294); me mihte bihalden LAI. 26315; me him wiþnimþ AYENB. 17; monna (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; manne HOM. 2, 19; tō manne frame REL. ANT. 1, 209 (MISC. 2); ôpre manne þing AYENB. 11; monne LAI. 639; monnam, mannan, monnan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 111 & 231; mannan, mannen MAT. 5, 13 & JOHN 17, 6; manne LEECHD. 3, 100.

manrēd = manrēden? SAX. CHRON. 261 & 265.

manslaþe, *for* manslaþe, AYENB. 8; mansleþe SHOREH. 152.

manace see menace.

mane FER. 244.

mang — he com a mong ūs HOM. 1, 19; a mong manne O. A. N. 563; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. A. BL. 431.

mangen — monge? SPEC. 34 & 52.

manger, *Fr.* mangeoire, *manger*, WICL. E. W. 435.

mangere MAT. 13, 45; *comp.* fischmanger.

maniz — mani ST. GEN. A. EX. 696; monies riches monnes sune LAI. 28932; manie (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 27; monie SPEC. 48.

manige, see ZEITSCHR. 19, 425, — manege LUKE 8, 40.

manna — mannē HOM. 2, 99.

manne — monnan (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 109; (*gen. pl.*) 97.

marais, *O. Fr.* marois, marēs, — marēs AYENB. 250.

martir — martiren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 239.

masclin L. N. F. 219.

masoun — machūnes [machūns] (*pl.*) LAI. 15478.

mate FER. 1372.

matte TREV. 7, 379.

māpen — mōpen HOM. 1, 137; mōwen MISC. 108.

me — me solve FL. A. BL. 146; me, mi HAVEL. 2204 & 2576.

me see man.

meaht — *comp.* unmaht.

meaht, *A. Sax.* micht, myht, meht, mæht, — mehte, mihte HOM. 1, 113; mihte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 47; mihtes A. R. 298; mahtes ORM. 4936; mihta (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 101; alre mahte rōte ORM. 4976; mehten, mihten (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 23016 & 28701; mihten A. R. 134.

mihtnesse *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

meary, *Russ.* моргъ.

mearque — marce LAI. 4229.

mearkien — markian HOM. 1, 127.

meble see moeble.

mede, *Gr.* μέθυ, *Sanscr.* मधु *n.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 256.

mède

médȝeorn — mēdjern (*ma. -iern*) HOM. 1, 175.

mède — mède, mēdwe LEG. 200 & 201; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 108.

mēden — mēde DESTR. T. 5124.

melle see malle.

melten — melte, multe TREV. 7, 355; hit melt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 159.

memorie, *O. Fr.* memorie, A. D. 263; AL. L. A. 53.

menace, *O. Fr.* manace, — manace PR. C. 4350.

mene, *for* demene? DESTR. T. 1750.

mengen — mengeþ (*pres.*) A. D. 252.

menisoun — menisoun LANGL. B 16, 111.

meoc — meoke & milde men ORM. 3606. meocliche — mūkli FER. 1945.

mere DESTR. T. 10924; he wende tō þan mere LAI. 21833.

merren — merren, mearren (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 34 & 35.

mes-

mesaise *want of ease*.

met — mete (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. I 799.

mete — hui wenden tō heore mete S. A. L. 153.

metenþing, *O. Icel.* matniðingr.

meten — ȝe meted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 137.

mēten — he igon mēte þreo cnihtes LAI. 18127; wher mētte ȝe ou A. D. 259; hi mētten wiþ Ailmar king HORN ED. LUM. 155.

lunge FER. 1095.

lure DESTR. T. 2244; luren (*pl.*) A. R. 298; (*dat. pl.*) H. M. 7.

lûren — loure P. S. 154 (A. D. 106).

lûs — it nas nôzt worp â lous FER. 439.

lussum *see* lustsum.

lust — lêt lust over gôn A. D. 290; lustes (*gen.*) A. R. 318; luston “*voluptatibus*”, LUKE 8, 14.

lustful, *A. Sax.* lustfull, — lostvoller (*compar.*) AYENB. 92.

lustliche, *A. Sax.* lustlice.

lustsum, *A. Sax.* lustsum, *M. II. Germ.* lustsam, lussam, *delectable*; lussum lif heo lêdes SPEC. 34 (A. D. 156); þe lilie is lossom tō seo SPEC. 44 (A. D. 164); â lussum (lufsum?) lond C. M. 604 (TRIN. COLL. MS.).

lusten — zef þe luste (*pres. subj.*) A. D. 289; þō luste him etc MISC. 38.

lut — þese lit pord HOM. 2, 105; lute LA3. 3909; tō lite ich habbe an horde MISC. 193.

lutel — litel LUKE 18, 3; þis lutle . . . stucchen rēden A. R. 428; lutle lue hi bēren MISC. 42; lutle (*pl.*) A. R. 220.

louting *inclinatio*, DESTR. T. 661.

luðer — luðero (*adv.*) JUL. 16; him ilomp wel luðere [lupre] LA3. 2785; zef æi mon him lidere dude 4270; þino lupere dēden FRAGM. 8; luðero pordes A. R. 424; lupre [lupere] wrenches MISC. 124 & 125; luðerest (*superlat.*) MARH. 18.

luperliche FRAGM. 7.

luve, *Goth.* lubo.

lufsum — luf-, luve-, lovesum C. M. 604; lofsum (*printed* lossom) he is SPEC. 26 (A. D. 145); lufsumest (*superlat.*) JUL. 13.

lufsumlike ORM. 1663.

lovetear *tear of love*; lovetēres (*pl.*) SPEC. 70.

luvestiche, *A. Sax.* lufestice, *O. Fr.* livesche, *Ital.* levistico, *Lat.* ligusticum, *lovage*. — loveache PROMPT. 314.

luvien — luvie MISC. 28; he lufed LUKE 7, 5; luvēd, luvād HOM. 1, 19; gif ge lufēd þā þe cop lufēd LUKE 6, 32; lovieþ FER. 2003; lufe (*imperat.*) MAT. 5, 43; luev HOM. 1, 65; (þu) luvie (*subj.*)

LA3. 14585; ze luvian HOM. 1, 125; lo-viinde (*part.*) AYENB. 145; lufode (*pret.*) LA3. 17027; lufede LUKE 7, 47; lufedest FRAGM. 6.

mæl — mæig, mai (*ms.* may) MARK 10, 26 & JOHN 3, 27; maj LEECHD. 3, 104; ne maig he tilen him nōn fōde REL. ANT. 1. 210 (MISC. 3); mai A. R. 6; kēpe þe zates who so mai H. H. 141; mei HOM. 1. 7; þu maht, miht 17 & 23; (pe) mazen 43; mowen CHAUC. BOET. 1, 6 (25); moȝe, mowe, moun FER. 321, 2002 & 4996; mēje (*ms.* meie), mage (*subj.*) HOM. 1. 37 & 111; muge REL. ANT. 1, 212 (MISC. 6); þet he hit muȝe ihōren A. R. 96.

mæi — mæje (*ms.* mæie) (*dat.*) LA3. 20445; mæjes, mējes (*ms.* mæies, meies) (*pl.*) LA3. 5098 & 20812.

mæiden — mæidenes (*gen.*) LA3. 3202; mēidenes A. R. 248; þam maidene (*dat.*) MAT. 14, 11; meidene (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 143.

mæin — magen MAT. 22, 29; meine (*dat.*) MISC. 95; mægene (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 29.

mæne

mānsien — mānsed, *for* amānsed, MISC. 154.

mæne — mōne *complaint*, A. D. 247; FER. 910.

mænen — mēnan HOM. 1, 111; he ȝe mēneþ (*commiserates*) MISC. 116; mēn (*imper.*) HOM. 1, 17.

mār — mære (*ms.* mare) (*pl.*) LA3. 31220.

mære *see* mere.

mæsse — messen (*pl.*) AYENB. 31.

massepreost LA3. 29872.

mæssien, *A. Sax.* maussian, *say mass*; messed (*pres.*) A. R. 268.

mæte — þei wēpen stille ant mēte SPEC. 85.

māz — māges (*pl.*) LUKE 8, 56; māgen (*dat. pl.*) 21, 16.

māze, *A. Sax.* maga SCHMID'S GLOSS., *polens*; *comp.* unmāze.

mail *see* malle.

meineal TREV. 7, 413.

makere, *O. II. Germ.* machare.

makien — he maked (*pres.*) A. R. 224; makie (*subj.*) LA3. 5880; makode (*pret.*) LA3. 1795.

makinge, *O. II. Germ.* machunga.

malle WICL. E. W. 351; mail FER. 4653.

man, *Sanscr.* मनुस्, *see* PAUL C. BRAINE'S

BEITR. 7, 450. — what mai man vinden LA3. 15888; gef ðer is nò man (*nemo*) REL. ANT. 1, 223 (MISC. 21); mannes monnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 97; men (*dat.*) MAT. 7, 26; man P. L. S. VIII, 10; manne LEECHD. 3, 84; men (*for* man) shal of (h)is ðwen galle shenchen him REL. ANT. 1, 113 (A. D. 294); me mihte bihalden LA3. 26315; me him wiþnimb AYENB. 17; monna (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 91; manne HOM. 2, 19; tō manne frame REL. ANT. 1, 209 (MISC. 2); ðpre manne þing AYENB. 11; monne LA3. 639; monnam, mannan, monnan (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 111 & 231; mannan, mannen MAT. 5, 13 & JOHN 17, 6; manne LEECHD. 3, 100.

manrēd = manrēden? SAX. CHRON. 261 & 265.

manslaþe, *for* manslaȝe, AYENB. 8; mansleȝe SHOREH. 152.

manace *see* menace.

mane FER. 244.

mang — he com a mong ūs HOM. 1, 19; a mong manne o. A. N. 563; Floriz siȝte & weop a mong FL. A. BL. 431.

mangen — monge? SPEC. 34 & 52.

manger, *Fr.* mangeoire, *manger*, WICL. E. W. 435.

mangere MAT. 13, 45; *comp.* fischmanger.

maniz — mani ST. GEN. A. EX. 696; monies riches monnes sune LA3. 28932; manie (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 27; monie SPEC. 48.

manige, *see* ZEITSCHR. 19, 425, — manege LUKE 8, 40.

manna — mannē HOM. 2, 99.

manne — monnan (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 109; (*gen. pl.*) 97.

mareis, *O. Fr.* marois, marēs, — marēs AYENB. 250.

martir — martiren (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 239.

maselin L. N. F. 219.

masoun — machūnes [machūns] (*pl.*) LA3. 15478.

mate FER. 1372.

matte TREV. 7, 379.

māpen — mōpen HOM. 1, 137; mōwen MISC. 108.

me — me selve FL. A. BL. 146; me, mi HAVEL. 2204 & 2576.

me *see* man.

meaht — *comp.* unmaht.

meaht, *A. Sax.* mieht, myht, meht, mæht, — mehte, mihte HOM. 1, 113; mihte (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 47; mihtes A. R. 298; mahtes ORM. 4936; mihta (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 101; alre mahte rōte ORM. 4976; mehten, mihten (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 23016 & 28701; mihten A. R. 134.

mihtinesse *mightiness*, S. A. L. 83.

meary, *Russ.* мозгъ.

mearke — marce LA3. 4229.

mearkien — markian HOM. 1, 127.

meble *see* moeble.

mede, *Gr.* μέθυ, *Sanscr.* मधु *n.* BOPP'S GLOSS. 256.

mède

médjeorn — mēdjern (*ma. -iern*) HOM. 1, 175.

mède — mède, mēdwe LEG. 200 & 201; mēdewe (*gen.*) MISC. 93; mēdes (*pl.*) MISC. 108.

mēden — mēde DEST. T. 5124.

melle *see* malle.

melten — melte, multe TREV. 7, 355; hit melt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 159.

memorie, *O. Fr.* memorie, A. D. 263; AL. L. A. 53.

menace, *O. Fr.* manace, — manace PR. C. 4350.

mene, *for* demene? DEST. T. 1750.

mengen — mengeþ (*pres.*) A. D. 252.

menisoun — menisoun LANGL. B 16, 111.

meoc — meoke & milde men ORM. 3606. meocliche — mūkli FER. 1945.

mere DEST. T. 10924: he wende tō þan mere LA3. 21833.

merren — merren, mearren (*pres. subj.*) JUL. 34 & 35.

mes-

mesaise *want of ease*.

met — mete (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. I 799.

mete — hui wenden tō heore mete S. A. L. 153.

metenþing, *O. Icel.* matuðingr.

meten — ȝe meted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 137.

mēten — he igon mēte þreo cnihtes LA3. 18127; whēr mētte ȝe ou A. D. 259; hi mētten wiþ Ailmar king HORN ED. LUM. 155.

mid — and lai mid [*sec. text* bi] me seolven LA3. 25926; valled a dūn mid þeos grētunge A. R. 32; hōm rōd Ailmar þe king and mid him his funding HORN ED. LUM. 220; mit te 628; schenk ūs mid þe furste HORN ED. HORSTM. 1154; þou art mid childe A. D. 259; þe pōvere alle mid idōne (*added thereto?*) S. A. L. 153; fifti mid idōne L. N. F. 222; mid(?) JOHN 21, 3.
 midliggunge *concupitus*, HOM. 2, 13.
mid — in þe midde scheld WILL. 3605; his bodi tobarst o mid (*for* midde) heppes MARH. 10.
 midsummer — missomer LEG. 85.
 midsummerdæi SAX. CHRON. 259.
 midpinter
 midpinterdæi SAX. CHRON. 266.
midde — þæt pif stōd þær on middes (*earlier text* middan) JOHN 8, 9.
 middepard, *A. Sax.* middepeard, *medius*: inne middeparde (*ms.* middeparde) helle HOM. 1, 43.
middel — on heora middele “*in medio eorum*”, MARK 9, 36.
middemiste (*ms.* -myste) *midmost*, LEECHD. 3, 112.
migge — migga LEECHD. 3, 132.
milde
 mildehēde *clementia*, AYENB. 133.
min — min seorupe FRAGM. 6; mī hlāford MAT. 24, 48; mī lare JOHN 7, 16; mī sōule A. R. 134; mine lustes brune 318; mine wives HAVEL. 698; minre, mire (*gen. f.*) LUKE 14, 24 & 15, 12; þu ert mire sōule liht HOM. 1, 191; minan (*dat. m.*) JOHN 16, 26; minan (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 44; in alle mine neoden HOM. 1, 205.
mis, *from* miþen? *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 173, — he dude a mis LEG. 14.
 misgang *trespass* — misgong S. A. L. 163.
 mishap — mishep A. R. 180.
 mishopien *desperare*; mishopie (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 213.
 mislēve *impietas*, HOM. 2, 73.
 mislikunge — misliking SPEC. 72; PR. C. 9028.
 miswenden — miswent (*part.*) FER. 1963.
missen — (je) misse (*pres. subj.*) MISC. 40.

mite, *M. L. Germ.* mite, — for . . . i nōȝt ȝive ā mite FER. 1579.
mitred *mitred*, DAV. DR. 79.
mīx, *O. H. Germ.* mist, *Goth.* maihtu mixes *vile men*, MISC. 140.
mōd — mōde (*dat.*) O. A. N. 661; þu dest beon of ōþer mōde MISC. 84.
mōd *see* mād.
mōder MAT. 12, 46; mōder (*gen.*) 11058.
mōdliġnesse — prūde and mōdinesse 74.
moeble — meble S. A. L. 48.
moȝen *see* muȝen.
moisōn, *O. Fr.* moisōn, muisōn, *mensis*, ANT. 1, 192; muisōnes, musōns LANGL. 10, 172 (11, 128).
molde FER. 361.
molde FER. 4939.
mōneð, *A. Sax.* mōnoð, LUKE 1, 36; mōneð HOM. 1, 33.
mōr — mōres (*pl.*) P. S. 70.
 mōrlond, *A. Sax.* mōrland, *moor-land*, (*more lond*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2968.
moren — hure love is mored on þe vaste FER. 2834.
moren *see* morȝen.
morȝen — a morȝen (*mærȝe*, *mærwe*, *mā* LA3. 1694, 18474, 20019 & 26854; þe morȝen (*moreȝen*) MISC. 33; a marȝen HOM. 1, 79; a morwe WILL. 12
 morȝenliht — morewelȝt WICL. 1 M 25, 34.
 morenmilk, *Germ.* morgenmilch, SPEC. 3
 morȝentid — morwetid FER. 2895.
mord — þe a morde wes aqvald LA3. 3149
mōste — mōste, mūste HOM. 1, 9 & 25.
mōt — þæt meidene mōt *the assembly of maidens*, KATH. 2458; wormes holde mōt A. D. 237.
muche — muche wes þe sorewe P. S. 136
muchel — michelen (*dat. m.*) LUKE 21, 35
 mid michelero stefne LUKE 19, 37; muchelere stefne “*voce magna*”, 4, 35
 hire micle sēlpe ORM. 2634.
mūen, *Fr.* muer, *mew*; imuwed (*part. pres.*) 1738.
mūȝe — mūȝhe CATHOL. 245.
muȝen — moȝe AYENB. 21; mahte michte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 33 & 161: 2

MISC. 27; michte (*printed* mithte), miete (*printed* mitte) LA3. 9352 & 24673; mouchte HAVEL. 147; heo mihten FRAGM. 6.
mukrere *accumulator?* — mokereres (*pl.*) CHAUC. BOET. 2, 5 (45).
mûle — muile LEG. 95.
mund — he wende tōward Bruges . . . wip swiþe grêt(e) mounde P. S. 189.
munde WILL. 4123; for his fader munde [minde] "*pro patris memoria*", TREV. 7, 315.
mungen *see* munegen.
munien — mene DEST. T. 1799.
munnen *see* munien.
munt — munt, mont MAT. 14, 23 & JOHN 6, 3; mont HOM. 1, 87; munte (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 5.
mountance, *O. Fr.* montance, amount, WILL. 2391.
munten — mêde i môt munten P. S. 151.
murze, *murghē, A. Sax.* myrg(?), *laetitia*, FER. 3350 & 3440.
murje (*ms.* murie) FRAGM. 7.
murne, *O. H. Germ.* morna, *maeror?* mourne i make A. D. 251.
murnen, *see* F. KLUGE'S BEITR. 144, — murnende (*part.*) LA3. 18183.
murnunge — mourning SPEC. 54; morning WILL. 746.
murðren — imurðred (*part.*) A. R. 244.
mûs, *Gr.* μῦς, *Russ.* мыш f., *Sanscr.* मूषस् *m.* — muis (*pl.*) TREV. 7, 297.
musen — muse PR. C. 6266.
mut(e), *O. Fr.* mute, muete, meute, a pack of hounds, WILL. 2192.
mûð — mûdh MISC. 30.
moul, *Dan.* mul, *Swed.* mögel n.
naddre — neddre (*gen.*) A. R. 222; on neddre liche HOM. 2, 59; næddren (*acc.*) MAT. 7, 10; neddren, neddre (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 43 & 53.
næh *see* nēh.
naht, *A. Sax.* næht, neht, nyht, — naht HOM. 1, 57; niht & dai H. M. 15; nicht MISC. 27; niet HORN ED. HORSTM. 131; nihtes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 7; niht (*pl.*) A. R. 278; sefen naht ORM. 545; nahtes 1901; nihtes O. A. N. 523; nihte (*gen. pl.*) LA3. 4506; s(e)ove nihte blisse HOM. 2, 169; nihten, nihte (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5457 & 11929.

naked — þai sterte al nakede til hure FER. 2436.
name, *Lat.* nōmen, *Sanscr.* नाम *n.* — name LUKE 1, 5; naman (*dat.*) MAT. 5, 25; nomen (*acc.*) LA3. 7125; namen, nomen, noma [names] (*pl.*) LA3. 1802, 2067 & 29417; nomen A. R. 204; names HOM. 2, 91.
namecūð — namecūp AL. L. A. 44; nomekouth DEST. T. 2630.
naru — nara MAT. 7, 14; þæt narepe geat 7, 13; þene nærepne þei P. L. S. VIII, 171*.
nase, *Russ.* носъ *m.*, DEST. T. 911; neose, nesa HOM. 1, 23 & 127.
naturel
naturelliche naturally, MISC. 30.
navele LEG. 164.
ne — nōht ne pære he þanne god ORM. 11637; nich = ne ich, JOHN 18, 17; ne mære FRAGM. 7; ne beo þe þarm ne (*for* nā?) so smel MISC. 151.
nā — þet he ne mihte nā east nā pest SAX. CHRON. 260; nammære [*earlier text* nā mære] MARK 15, 5; nis it nō so derne idōn P. L. S. VIII, 39; betere is þō þene nō "*melius est tunc quam nunquam*". A. R. 340; nō [neo] ðē les KATH. 1023; nāi MARH. 18.
nān — nām (*for* nān) man LUKE 10, 22; nānun (*dat. m.*) LUKE 4, 26; nōre (*dat. f.*) MISC. 56; nōne (*acc. f.*) MISC. 49.
nēni; — nēnig (*ms.* nengi) LEECHD. 3, 98.
nāwiht — nōwicht (*ms.* nowicth), nōuht (*ms.* nouth) HAVEL. 97 & 249; nācht, nōcht MISC. 27 & 28; nāzt AYENB. 18.
ne — þei pe it nusten ne isējen P. L. S. VIII, 51; ne dei ne niht HOM. 1, 43.
nead — neod MAT. 18, 7; neode (*acc.*) MAT. 14, 16; niede ANGL. 1, 23; neode (*pl.*) FRAGM. 8.
nēdliche AL. V. 116.
nēdlunge *see* nēdunge.
neat — neet (*pl.*) PALL. 1, 506.
neb AL. L. C. 514; neb, nebbe ERC. 439; nebbes (*pl.*) LA3. 4163.
nēden — nēdeð (*pres.*) A. R. 72; REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7).
nēdle — ānre nēdle eage LUKE 18, 25; nelde PALL. 1, 602.

nēh, *A. Sax.* nih ZEITSCHR. 21, 18, — neoh LUKE 19, 11; & lēdde after him nēih þan (*fore*) al his ofsprenge HOM. 2, 33; hit eode hire herte swiþe nēih [nēi] *it touched her heart*, c. l. 320; nēr, *O. Icel.* nār, *for nēh*, ORM. 9638; nēst (*superl.*) H. M. 23.
nēheu — nēizede (*pret.*) WICL. MAT. 8, 5.
nējen *see* hnējen.
nemlen — nemeld(e) (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3533.
nemmen — nemmen A. R. 316; nem (*imper.*) A. R. 398; nemne (*subjunct.*) A. R. 340; nemde (*pret.*) MISC. 53; nemned [*v. r. named*] (*part.*) WICL. HEBR. 3, 13.
nēre, *Gr.* νερός, — nēres (*pl.*) P. P. 1, 264.
nest — nestes (*pl.*) A. R. 132.
neve, *A. Sax.* neofa ZEITSCHR. 21, 28.
nepe
 newfangel S. B. W. 35.
 nepþēr *new year*; nepþēres daz *new year's day*, ORM. 4230.
nepen — newe P. S. 246.
nice AYENB. 59.
nījen — nie þinges A. R. 326; kniztes nejene FER. 2720; nēne DESTR. T. 2638.
 nīzentēne — nezentēne FER. 2699.
nimel
 nemli *nimbly*, DESTR. T. 10940.
nimen SAX. CHRON. 254; nime LEECHD. 3, 96; niman, neoman HOM. 1, 17 & 29; nemen JOHN 6, 21; he nimþ þane diap AYENB. 30; nim (*imperat.*) A. R. 324; numed HOM. 1, 75; nam (*pret.*) FER. 257; þe admiral hire nam tō qvēne FL. A. BL. 791; nom HOM. 1, 31; AYENB. 45; (þu) nōme MISC. 139; HORN ED. LUM. 1173; þe nōmen HOM. 1, 59; nume (*part.*) 2, 59.
nīd
 nīdful — þurh nīdfulne craft LA3. 10219; þe nīdfulle (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 138*.
nīpemest FER. 3257.
nīðen — ge sint nyðene (*"de deorsun"*) JOHN 8, 23.
nīðer
 neoderstienge *descent*, HOM. 2, 111.
 nīderpard — netherward DESTR. T. 7717.
nīþere, *O. Icel.* neðri, — a nīder(e) helle grunde HOM. 2, 229; þære nīder(e) helde 230.
nīðing — nīþinge (*dat.*) MISC. 30.

nīvelen, *Fr.* (re)nifler.
nohtunge — nouhtunge A. R. 426.
nōn — ær nōne LA3. 17063.
nord
 norðeast *north-east*, SAX. CHRON. 24
norðerne — a norþerne wind LEG. 10
note
 noteful WICL. E. W. 343.
note — a note of þe nihtegale SPEC.
nōuhti, *from* nōuht, *naughty*: men . .
 nēdi bēn and nōuþti [nāþti] LANGL. 226 (ED. WR. 4245).
noule *see* navele.
nounpeer, nompēre, *O. Fr.* nonpēr? s. 210; noumpēre WICL. PROL. ROM. 302).
nouri, *O. Fr.* nourri, *nutritus*, WILL. 1 nori TREV. 7, 379.
nu HAVEL. 2421; nu þen MISC. 85; risen nu (a)n ōn A. R. 270; ich b (a)n ān (*ms.* nunan) ilaht JCL. 72.
numen *see* nimen.
nunne — nonne (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. IX.
nūten — nutten (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 25.
nutte, *M. L. Germ.* nutte, *O. Icel.* nyt
of — þat . . . kun þe we beod of icomene LA3. 451; of live i wolde D. 252; þat ēver wes mad of blōde bōn(e) SPEC. 33; þe king of þam HOM. 1, 87; hi nēren afereð of licamliche pinunge 97; men beoþ þe sōre ofdrad O. A. N. 1150; for of me SPEC. 69; of love he wes ful 91; & fret of þe ōðres earen HOM. 251; (h)is hēved of tō smite *to smite his head*, A. D. 130; þe he speed of offe HOM. 2, 93.
 ofasken — ofāxen AL. L. A. 362.
 offēren — of-, affeare (*pres. subj.*) 12 & 13; offēred (*part.*) FRAGM. 1
 ofgōn — ofgōn (*part.*) A. R. 386.
 ofhungren — offingred (*part.*) A. R.
 ofsaken — (heo) ofsōke (*pret.*) LEG. ofseon *conspicere* — ofse; (*pret.*) 3739.
 ofþunchen — ofþinche HORN ED. 106; ofþenched (*pres.*) ANGL. 1. 7
 þincheþ MISC. 58; ofþūhte (*pret.*) 1, 157.
 ofþunchung A. R. 110.

- of** *see* **ôd**.
- ofen** *see* oven.
- ofer** — þe heolia gäst pes isezen . . . ofer Crist(e) HOM. 1, 93; ich holde hêr hetel speord over þin heaved A. R. 400; þa pes hit cûd over al þe burh HOM. 1, 3; he is lōvird ovir lif MISC. 105; lêt lust over gān A. R. 118; þō lêt Ubbe al his care and al his sorwe over fare HAVEL. 2063.
- overbiden** — þe fader mai bōþe overbide ANGL. 4, 198.
- ofergangen** — þalne sal þi child þi forbod overgangin MISC. 129.
- overhêren**, *A. Sax.* oferhêran, *M. H. Germ.* überhæren, *negligere*; overhêr(e)d (*part.*) LEG. 17.
- overlêden**, *A. Sax.* oferlêdan BLICKL. HOM. 203, — overlêde (*pres. subj.*) PALL. 10, 101.
- overliggen**, *M. H. Germ.* überlügen, *superjacere*, — in hire slêp(e) þat ô womman her ôwen child overlai S. C. D. J. 35.
- ofermête** FRAGM. 7.
- overmōd** — ich wes tō overmōd ANGL. 3, 279.
- overrêde** *overread*, *perlegere*, s. A. L. 81.
- overseon** — oversêzen (*pret.*) LAJ. 1946.
- overwrihen**, *A. Sax.* oferprihan ZEITSCHR. 21, 25, — overwrie PALL. 1, 143.
- oft** — oft, ofte HOM. 1, 109 & 147; ofte REL. ANT. 1, 214 (MISC. 8); ofter (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- olstre** *see* ostire.
- ôker** — fêih þet he jived . . . tō ôkere A. R. 326.
- olm**, *O. Icel.* olmr, *sævus*, *ferox*: Giwces wêren . . . olme and of lupere chêre s. A. L. 152.
- owf** *see* owef, *under* an.
- open** — ope O. A. N. 168.
- openlic** — 'openlike (*adv.*) ORM. 2316; opeliche A. D. 263.
- openien** — ase þe êje opened (*see* *aperit*) A. R. 94.
- openunge**, *A. Sax.* openung.
- or-**
- oræt** (oræte?), *Swed.* oräte RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 490.
- orrâþnesse** *perplexity*, ORM. 3145.
- oraterie**, *O. Fr.* oratoire, *oratory*, s. A. L. 227.
- ordinê** — ordinê, ordenê CHAUC. BOET. 3, 12 (102).
- ornen**, *O. Icel.* orna (*calefacere*, *calefieri*), *Swed.* orna (*calefieri*, *putrefieri*, *langvlescere*): if Elinus . . . ournes for fêrde DEST. T. 2540; we have ournit him 4857.
- ôd** — ôf (= ôð?) se clâp drige beon (*r. beo*) LEECHD. 3, 90; & þêr abide ôf all(e) his jefêren pêre zegadered HOM. 1, 231.
- ôðer** — þis ôþer dai BRAND. 25; þa com þêr an ôðer sorþe LAJ. 31807; ah al heo þôhten ôðer 5429; ôðre monnes sunnen A. R. 108; ôðren (*dat. m.*) MAT. 6, 24; ôþerne (*acc. m.*) FER. 995; ôþre (*pl.*) O. A. N. 1593.
- ôðerliche** — ôþerluker (*compar.*) MISC. 63.
- ôðter**, *A. Sax.* ôðde? *cmp.* *M. H. Germ.* oder, *aut.* LEECHD. 3, 100.
- ournen** *see* ornen.
- oven**, *O. Icel.* ogn, *Gr.* ἰκνός, *see* PAUL V. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 7, 483, — ovne (*dat.*) CHAUC. C. T. I 856.
- oxe**, *O. Icel.* uxi, *Sanscr.* उखा.
- palen** — ipaied (*part.*) A. R. 124.
- paienle**, *O. Fr.* paienie, *pagan country*. FER. 761.
- painime** MISC. 28.
- palesle** *see* paralasio.
- pampren** — þou pamprest (*pres.*) ANGL. 3, 287.
- panetrie** A. D. 259.
- pantere**, *O. Fr.* pantiere, "*laqueus. pedica*". PROMPT. 381; foules . . . þat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped CHAUC. L. G. W. 131.
- paradis** — in paradise MISC. 50.
- park** *see* parc.
- parsnepe** *parsnip*. PALL. 10, 158.
- pap** — pedes (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 129.
- padêren!** padêred (*v. r.* pudêres) (*pres.*) A. R. 214.
- pantener** FER. 859.
- peddare** — pedderis (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 12.
- peiren** — peire PALL. 10, 28.
- pening** — panewes (*pl.*) LAJ. 14684.
- per**
- perfornen** — parfornie FER. 2894.

pere FER. 5722.

pere — oppon êch pere pār stent à tour
FER. 1684.

pert — à pert man DEST. T. 1462.

perti DEST. T. 1033.

pertnes *pertness*, DEST. T. 9205.

pese, *A. Sax.* piose, — peose A. D. 243;
pise FER. 5847.

Peter *Peter*; Petres bourh *Peterborough*, SPEC.
88.

pic — pikes (*pl.*) FER. 4647.

picchen — piȝte (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 349.

pich MISC. 149.

pie, *Ir.* pige, *Gael.* pighe.

piked — pikede (*pl.*) MISC. 73; L. N. F. 506.

pikel, *M. L. Germ.* pekelf.

pil, *Lat.* pilus, *pîle*, *peel*: pil and pip ANGL.
2, 247.

pil — piles (*printed* piles) (*darts*) on ile
FRAGM. 8.

pilien — tō þan handan þe þæt fell of py-
leþ LEECHD. 3, 114.

pilken, *Ital.* piluccare? — pileken A. R.
84; heo pelkeþ? A. D. 110.

pilour — pilours (*pl.*) DEST. T. 12862.

pine P. L. S. VIII, 68; pinen (*pl.*) HOM. 1,
43; A. R. 134; AYENB. 130; pinan (*dat.*
pl.) HOM. 1, 43.

pínful — þis pínful(l)e gin KATH. 1980.

pingen *see* pungen.

pinien FRAGM. 8; pini AYENB. 130.

pipe — à barel or à pipe PALL. 2, 381.

piping *piping*, LAJ. 5110*.

pistle, *for* epistle, A. R. 350.

pitè — pietè SPEC. 89.

plaze *pugna* — plawe LEG. 13; at þære
plawe L. N. F. 217.

pleȝe — ænne muchelne plæȝe LAJ. 15554;
pleȝe (*ms.* pleie) HOM. 1, 193.

pleȝten — 3e þet pleȝeð (*have intercourse?*)
mit te porlde A. R. 76; pl(e)ȝeden (*pret.*)
HOM. 1, 7.

pliechen = plucken? — & plizte him of
(h)is sadel FER. 3029.

plihthen — plizte FER. 1281; (heo) plicten
(*pret.*) LAJ. 5543.

plihhti, *O. Dutch* plichtigh, *M. H. Germ.* phliht-
ic, *noxius*; plighhti C. M. 26842.

plod, *Ir. Gael.* plod, *palus*; plodde (*dat.*)
ROB. 536.

plôh — plôuh, plôu; AL. L. c (T.) 11.

plûme, *L. Germ.* plûme, prûme, *Lat.* prânium.

pobel — publes (*pl.*) S. A. L. 158.

porc S. A. L. 156.

povraile *see* pouraile — pôraile WILL.
5123.

pôvernesse *poorness*, MISC. 75.

povertè C. L. 854; L. N. F. 217.

prancen *prance*, Gow. 3, 41; prauccede (*pret.*)
FER. 5341.

praten, *Swed.* prata.

prêchen, *A. Sax.* prædician.

prêchinge *preaching*, MISC. 56; AYENB. 191.

preière — præjère AL. V. 304.

prengen — Richard preinte (h)is èȝe (*winked*)
oppon . . . FER. 4507.

preost — pruest P. S. 159.

prikien — prikiende (*part.*) FRAGM. 8.

prikunge *pricking*; prikiunge A. R. 234.

priour LAGL. ED. WR. 2813.

pris — he berþ þat pris MISC. 98.

prison — prisoun (*prisoner*) WILL. 1251;
of prisûne LAJ. 1016*.

pro-

progenie, *O. Fr.* progenie, S. A. L. 145.

purpris, *O. Fr.* porpris, *purprise*, A. D.
236.

prokien — prokie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 238.

prokunge *stimulatio*; prokiunge A. R. 266.

proven — prove (*"probat"*) êch man him
selven HOM. 1, 93.

prûd HOM. 1, 43; prût HORN ED. LUM.
1389; pruttere (*compar.*) MISC. 193;

pruttest (*superlat.*) LAJ. 20870.

prûde — prûte MISC. 95; prède 33.

prûden — iprud *ornatus*, KATH. 1460.

psalm

salmsong FRAGM. 6.

pule — pule, pile TREV. 7, 421.

pulten A. R. 366; pulte (*pret.*) FER. 774.

pultunge *pultatio*? A. R. 366.

pund — pundes (*pl.*) FRAGM. 6.

punden — orf tō puinde L. N. F. 215.

pungen *ping* — pingē FER. 1248 & 2430;
he pu(n)ȝde him ofer þe brigge HORN ED.
HORSTM. 1117.

purpre — purple & pal he drôh A. D. 245.

put — putte (*dat.*) A. R. 116.

puten — put in . . . þi swoerd MISC. 43.

qvarrè FER. 1072.

- qverèle** — qverèles (*pl.*) AYENB. 83.
qvert — in qverte FER. 325.
qvite (qvite?) FL. A. BL. 724.
rà — roo SPEC. 102.
Rabit = Arabit, GUY ED. ZUP. 10955.
racke *see* rakke — at racke & at manger WICL. E. W. 435.
râchen, *A. Sar.* râcean, — râche (*pres.*) JOHN 13, 26.
râd — hit pûhte him swide hard râd (*fate*) LA3. 8164; rêuthful is mi rêd A. D. 247; reed S. B. W. 118; he wes rêdes ful LA3. 129; hpat scal us tò rêde *what shall help us*, HOM. 1, 165; if we . . . dôp al bi his rêde MISC. 37.
 rædleas, *A. Sar.* rædleas, *O. II. Germ.* râte-lôs, — rêdlës WILL. 2915.
râd — *comp.* latrêde.
râden — rêden, readen HOM. 1, 37 & 115; (he) read (*pres.*) H. M. 9; râd (*imperat.*) LA3. 18718.
râdi — rêdie (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 191.
râfter — rafters, refters (*pl.*) TREV. 7, 349.
râh *see* hreoh.
râmen — Brutus him râmde [rênde] tò LA3. 682.
râren — rêred (*part.*) P. S. 249.
râsen — rêsde (*pret.*) LA3. 763.
raf, *O. Fr.* raffe, raff. “purgamenta”. PALL. 1, 827.
ragen — plejen ant rage A. D. 237.
raisen — reise (*imper.*) SPEC. 100.
rakente
 rakenteje — raketëjen (*ms.* -teien) (*pl.*) LEG. 162.
râmen — into þe toun he môte rôme AL. L. C. 290.
Ramseje, *A. Sar.* Rammes êge.
ranken grow rank? êr hit ronke in rôte ANGL. 4, 193.
râp — rôp FER. 2902; roop TREV. 7, 423; râpes (*pl.*) LA3. 1099.
rappen — rappe a doune LANGL. C. 2, 91.
ravinour, *Lat.* rapinator, — ravenour TREV. 7, 445.
râpe — a râwe FER. 4605; on â rôwe SPEC. 35; bi rôwe DAV. DR. 31.
raxen — rasko H. S. 4282.
re-
 remanant FER. 3273.
 remembren CHAUC. C. T. I 1063.
 repele *repeal?* þêr mai nô man þis doom
 repele ANGL. 2, 243.
 resurreccioun BRAND. 17.
read — reed WICL. GENES. 38, 27; reades (*gen. m.*) A. R. 402; reade (*dat. n.*) FRAGM. 6; ræde [rêde] (*pl.*) LA3. 1890.
readnesse, *A. Sar.* readness.
reamen *see* rêmen.
reaven — rêveden (*pret.*) MISC. 151; rêved (*part.*) WICL. JEREM. 50, 37.
recchen — he recte (*printed* rette) heom þa get ôder bispell MAT. 13, 31.
rêcchen *see* rêchen.
rêchen — rêcchen (recchen?) MISC. 82; whan so hit rêcche (*r. w. fecche*) HORN ED. LUM. 352; þe nêfre . . . nânes gôdes ne rôhte HOM. 1, 9.
red *see* hrað.
rêden — rêdeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 17286.
rêdere, *A. Sar.* rêdere ÆLFR. GRAM. 299.
rêdunge — on rêdinge FRAGM. 1.
rein — ræin LA3. 19745; â reines drope P. L. S. XVII, 369.
 reindrope, *M. II. Germ.* regentrophe, *drop of rain*, S. B. W. 11.
reinen — reino HOM. 2, 99.
reines, *Lat.* rênes, — rênis LEECHD. 3, 140.
reken — þe jailer þan þiderward gan tò reke FER. 1249; rak (*pret.*) 2177.
rekenen — rekeni MISC. 193; rekene WICL. MAT. 18, 24.
rennen — corned and eærne(d) LA3. 6188.
rente — rentes (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 263.
resten — he þat reste him on þe rôde SPEC. 52.
restif, *O. Fr.* restif, *restive*, PALL. 10, 73.
reule, *O. Fr.* reule, riule, — riulon (*pl.*) A. R. 428.
riche — riches (*gen. m.*) LA3. 28932; pine riche clôpes A. D. 238; ricchest (*superl.*) MISC. 96.
 richeliche — rich(e)lier (*compar.*) WILL. 1934.
riche — rico, richen (*pl.*) LA3. 5396 & 7899.
richen — riche WILL. 3014.
ridel, *O. Fr.* ridel (*rideau*), FER. 2537.
riden — ridan HOM. 1, 5; ridæn FRAGM. 6; hi lêtæn þat schup ride HORN ED. LUM.

- 136; he rideþ (*pres.*) P. S. 222; rit H. M. 11; rid A. D. 250; rid (*imper.*) LA3. 26551; rād (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 5; rād, rād [rōd] LA3. 7240 & 19516; þai riden FER. 1548.
- ridere** — ridæres [ridares] (*pl.*) LA3. 19860.
- riding** *riding*; ridinges (*pl.*) ORM. 9213; AYENB. 24.
- riht** — richt MISC. 33; Jacob ðus him bi-mōneð o rigt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2226; rihtne (*acc. m.*) LA3. 4768; riht biþeten āhte ORM. 1645. rihtful
rihtvollīche *rightfully*. AYENB. 196.
rihtfulness SPEC. 53.
rihtwisnesse LA3. 6554.
- rihten**, *O. Icel.* retta, *corrigere*. — tō rihten (*ms.* rihhtenn) here lif ORM. 18148.
- rinde**
rindleas *without rind*, A. R. 150.
- rinnen** — corne, urne O. A. N. 638; ron (*pret.*) AL. V. 404; earn LUKE 15, 20; þat blōd orn a dūn MISC. 42; (þai) runne FER. 2438; urnen HOM. 1, 3; HOM. 2, 39.
- rip**
ripman — rēpman S. B. W. 246.
- ripelen**, *M. L. Germ.* repelen, *M. H. Germ.* rifeln, *ripple*, *radere*: he repulde his face GUY ED. ZUP. 9617.
- ripen**, *Swed.* ripa, *repa* RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 535, *O. Dutch M. L. Germ.* repen, *rip* (*reap*).
- ripen** — rope (*part.*) PALL. 10, 127.
- risel** *see* hrusel.
- risen** — rās (*pret.*) ORM. 2741; risen (*part.*) ORM. 11552.
- ritten** — þat hure haberkes ritte FER. 5030.
- rivère** — rivēr FER. 3967.
- rixlien** — rixles (*pres.*) DEST. T. 2726.
- rō** MISC. 148.
roolēs SPEC. 42.
- roinous**, *O. Fr.* roigneus (*rogneur*), LAGL. ED. WR. 14091.
- Romanisc** — þe Romanishe king ORM. 8327.
- romant** — romanz (*pl.*) SPEC. 34.
- Rōme**
Rōmeburh ORM. 7010.
Rōmeīche ORM. 8305.
- rose**
rosereðd HORN ED. LUM. 16.
- rōsten** — rōste P. S. 191.
- rotien** FRAGM. 7; rotie MISC. 92.
- routen** — route WILL. 5478.
- rudnien**, *Swed.* rodna.
- rām** — roume (*pl.*) A. D. 294.
- rām** — ʒiveþ me roum AL. L. B. 481.
- rūmen** — rēmeþ (*imper.*) AL. T. 505.
- rundel** *see* rondel.
- ruue** — rine LUKE 8, 44.
- rusch**, *M. H. Germ.* rusch, *rush*: & take hem at ðne rusche (*ms.* russche) FER. 2888.
- rusche** — rusche, reshe "*scirpus*". WICL. JOB 8, 11.
- ruschen** — & sau þe rēd(e) blōd ruschen (*ms.* russchen) out FER. 497.
- ruskien** *see* hruskien.
- sabat** — sabaz (*pl.*) H. M. 17.
- sac** — sech LUKE 10, 4.
- sad** — sæd, sed HOM. 2, 75 & 232; sed P. L. S. VIII, 195; ANGL. 1, 31.
- sadel** — sadeles (*pl.*) LA3. 30408.
- sæ** — þe reade *see* A. R. 330; on sæs grund MAT. 18, 6.
sæclif, *A. Sax.* sæclif, *sea-cliff*, LA3. 12638.
sæstrond, *A. Sax.* sæstrond, — bi þe sec-stronde P. S. 188.
- sæc**, **sæclien** *see* seoc, sæclien.
- sæd** MAT. 13, 3; seed P. S. 152; sæde (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 13, 32.
seedtime, *A. Sax.* sædtima, *seed-time*, TREV. 1, 131.
- sædere**, *A. Sax.* sædore, *O. H. Germ.* sæter, *sator*, MARK 4, 3.
- sæl** — ge sind sēlen MAT. 10, 31.
- sæl** LA3. 12875; mi sēl mi sāule hēle HOM. 1, 183; at sume sēle HOM. 2, 185.
- sældē**, *O. L. Germ.* sālða, sālða.
- sæte**, *A. Sax.* sæta, *O. H. Germ.* sāzo; *comp.* Dor-, Sumersēte.
- sax** *see* sax.
- sahlien** — sahtled (*part.*) ORM. 7976.
- salfe** — peos sealfē MARK 14, 5.
- salt** — saltēs (*gen.*) ORM. 1653.
- salt** — salt pater P. L. S. VIII, 126.
- same** — þe same seg WILL. 3435.
- samit** S. A. L. 215.
- samue** — i same FER. 1188.
- sand** — sond FER. 997.
- sande** — ðis sonde (*messenger, by metonymy*; hem overtaked rādē ST. GEN. A. EX. 2313.

- sandi**, *M. H. Germ.* sandic, *O. Icel.* söndugr, — sondi TREV. 1, 333.
- sang** — songes, songe (*pl.*) LA3. 5109 & 9539; songen (*dat. pl.*) 19575.
- sâr** — mid wandrêde & mid sâre LA3. 12511; pâre sâre ("dolorum") anginne MAT. 24, 8.
- sâr** — sâr, sêr LEECHD. 3, 108; woundes sôre SPEC. 68.
- sârly** — sôri HAVEL. 477; sêri(?) ST. GEN. A. EX. 408; sôrie (*pl.*) A. R. 32.
- sârliche — sôriliche FRAGM. 6.
- sarp** *see* scharp.
- sauvâge** — savâge A. D. 237.
- sauven** — sôvi AYENB. 98; sâveþ (*pres.*) SPEC. 26.
- sâwen** — sâpen, sâpe HOM. 1, 133 & 135; siepe (*pret.*) ANGL. 1, 8.
- sâpere**, *O. H. Germ.* sâhari, sâari.
- sôwinge** *sowing. satio.* LANGL. PROL. 21.
- sâple** — sôple ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525; sâule FER. 318; sâule (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 77; oure sôule lêche A. D. 262; sâule (*pl.*) ANGL. 1, 24; sâulen LA3. 18320; MISC. 56; pâm precche sâule HOM. 1, 41.
- scandle** — slaundre FER. 132.
- scar** "cicatricem". WICL. LEVIT. 22, 22; *see* scarre.
- scapel** — skathil DEST. T. 4067.
- scapien** — i schal scapie hem FER. 759.
- sceaft** *see* schaft.
- schaft** — scraftes (*pl.*) LA3. 20915; schafte FER. 1594.
- schak** *incursus.* FER. 2663.
- schaken** — schake FER. 928; schek (*imper.*) A. R. 206.
- schal** — sceal, scal HOM. 1, 45 & 103; scæl, scel LA3. 5449 & 5964; sel ANGL. 1, 8; sal MISC. 27; þu hit scalt iseon HOM. 1, 57; sculen FRAGM. 7; þe sculen eou seggen HOM. 1, 107; þe schulle WILL. 3690; sulle ANGL. 1, 8; lest ihc schulle hit forgô FL. A. BL. 182.
- schalen**, *Swed.* skala RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 577, *salire*? þe peces faste gunne schali FER. 3282.
- schame** — scame, scome HOM. 1, 35 & 59.
- schamfast — schomevaste (*pl.*) MISC. 80.
- schamlîc, *A. Sax.* scamlic, — schom-, schomelîche (*adv.*) H. M. 27 & 35.
- schamlen** — him swîde scomede þat he swa iscend wes LA3. 4851.
- schande**
schandlich, *A. Sax.* sceandlic.
- schanke** — scancken (*pl.*) JOHN 19, 31.
- schapien** — for tō schape (*facere*) þe chamberleines linnen clōpes TREV. 7, 269.
- sharp** — âne wiæxe . . . swîde scærpe LA3. 4592; þe sharpe spere SPEC. 70; mid scearpe mîre eaxe LA3. 2310.
- scheade** — shêde DEST. T. 3023.
- scheden**, *O. L. Germ.* scēdan, skēdan.
- sceaf**
sceafmælen, *A. Sax.* sceafmælum.
- scheal** *see* schal.
- scheat** — opene þe shêt ANGL. 4, 195.
- scheapen** — sheapen HOM. 2, 73; scheape A. R. 12; cheapude (*pret.*) A. R. 160; seawede MISC. 27; shōweden A. D. 262.
- scheapere** — scāpere *speculum.* HOM. 1, 53.
- scheawinge** *showing* — seawinge MISC. 26.
- scheden**, *M. L. Germ.* *O. Dutch* schudden, *O. H. Germ.* scuttan, scuten *pret.* scutta, scutida (*qvare. fundere*)? — schede LEG. 87; schet (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 159; hi . . . schedden his . . . blōd MISC. 39.
- schelf**, *A. Sax.* scylf BLICKL. HOM. 27.
- schellen** — þai schulde so dōþ þe þonder FER. 631; schilde 727.
- schende**
schendlîc, *M. H. Germ.* schentlich, = schandlic? silde fram sindliche (*first text* scendlîche) deape LA3. 2274*.
- schenden** MISC. 79; schinde FER. 523; schent (*pres.*) A. R. 298.
- schêne** — maiden schêne C. L. 1191; scēne MISC. 196; HORN ED. HORSTM. 97.
- scheo** — sheo, scho FER. 1201 & 2133; she, se MEDIT. 843 & 1034.
- scheoten** — schūte FER. 3254; schêt (*pret.*) FER. 3962; scuten HAVEL. 2431; shote (*part.*) A. D. 291.
- scheotunge** *shooting.* A. R. 60.
- schêp** — shêp (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 37; scêpe, sceapene (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 7, 15 & 18, 12; scēpan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 15, 24.
- schepe** — schêpe, schipe CHAUC. C. T. I 568.
- scheppen** *parare* — bote þou . . . schippe þe an ðn tō fîȝte FER. 542; scōp (*pret.*)

- p. L. s. VIII, 42; David þe þe salm scōp HOM. 1, 7; schēōp R. s. V (MISC. 184); þe frēnd shōpen þe child(e) name HOM. 2, 87.
- schepstre** — schipster TREV. 7, 269.
- schère** — s(c)ēres (*pl.*) LA3. 14215; sh(ē)res HAVEL. 857.
- scheren** (*sheer*). *faceessere*: for doute les te he valle he shoddreþ and shereþ SPEC. 110 (A. D. 176).
- schild** — sceld HOM. 1, 69; sceldes, sculdes (*pl.*) LA3. 4187 & 4193.
- schilden** — sculden LA3. 5745; schilt (*pres.*) A. R. 392; schilde, shilde (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2525 & 4157; scelde (*pret.*) LA3. 20155.
- schille** — skiles (*gen.*) A. R. 288.
- schillen** — schilde, schulde (*pret.*) FER. 631 & 727.
- schin**, *A. Sax.* scīn n. (*phantasma, praestigia*): *comp.* deofelshīn.
- schinde**, **schinden** *see* schende, schenden.
- schinen** — scīned, schīned (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 83; schīninde (*part.*) A. R. 224; scān (*pret.*) LA3. 20608.
- schip** — þat schip AL. T. 190; ssipe (*dat.*) MISC. 32; scipe (*ms.* scype) (*pl.*) MARK 4, 36; schipes O. A. N. 1205; scipen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 14248; mid alle þa scipe SAX. CHRON. 201.
- schipen** — schipeden (*pret.*) S. A. L. 152.
- schippen** *see* scheppen.
- schir**, *Goth.* skeirs.
- schire**, *A. Sax.* scyr ÆLFR. GRAM. 313, O. H. Germ. scira (*cura*), M. L. Germ. schere (*partitio*). — scur “*provincia vel pagus*”, FRAGM. 3.
- schirrēve — serrēve ANGL. 1, 10.
- schiren**, *Goth.* (ga)skeirjan.
- schitte** — schīt *diarrhoea*, TREV. 7, 51.
- schō** — scōne (*gen. pl.*) MARK 1, 7.
- schōlung** “*calceamentum*”, WICL. EXOD. 3, 5; ssōinge AYENB. 154.
- scholde** — þu scholdest . . . bisēchen A. R. 102.
- schorved** *see* scurved.
- schraplen** — ha beod iscrepte út of līves prit H. M. 23.
- schreden** — (heo) schrēdeþ (*pres.*) MISC. 83.
- schrift** — sōpne scrift FRAGM. 8.
- schrin** — schrin, shrin FER. 2116 & 2134; shrin A. D. 258.
- schrinken** — him scrinkeþ þa lippen FRAGM. 5.
- schriuen** — schrif (*imperat.*) A. R. 266; scribe (*pret. subj.*) HOM. 1, 25.
- schrob** — shrobbis, schrubbes (*pl.*) LAXEL C 1, 2.
- schrūd** — scrūden [scrūde] (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 5362.
- schuften** *see* schiften.
- schuldre** — shuldre (*pl.*) SPEC. 52.
- schuuen** — mannes mōne shonie AL. T. 161; schone S. A. L. 159; men þe schunieþ O. A. N. 792.
- schute** — such shute com in þe womon(n)es hēd A. D. 262.
- schutten** — schitte FER. 2027; shetten (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1078; ischet (*part.*) FER. 1952.
- schūven** — schēf (*pret.*) FER. 1369; heo scuven [soven] LA3. 7859; iscoven (*part.*) HOM. 1, 129.
- slakien** *see* slakien.
- scōle**, *A. Sax.* scōl ÆLFR. GRAM. 304.
- score** — four score BRAND. 14.
- scoren** *secare* — score (*printed seore*) PALL 6, 119.
- scorlen**, *M. H. Germ.* schoren, *trudere*? (þet) softe pas ipend tō þe sulven & ēfre þet serpe scored me tōupar(d) FRAGM. 8.
- Scottisch** *Scottish*; *Scottishe* (*pl.*) P. S. 222.
- sculden** *see* schilden.
- sculle** — scolle FER. 353.
- scūmen** — skūmede (*printed skuntede*) (*pret.*) FER. 3888.
- se** — se deofel MAT. 4, 5; se man LEECHD. 3, 84; se (sa) gealle IBID.; fram se bi-scop SAX. CHRON. 250; sa handa LEECHD. 3, 112; abūtan sa earan 94.
- sē** — *see* P. S. 215.
- sēchen** — sīche FER. 1935; (he) sēched (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 173; sēcheþ SPEC. 26; sēcd HOM. 2, 226; sēkþ MISC. 65; (je) sēcheþ MISC. 42; sēch (*imper.*) A. R. 336; HOM. 2, 9; sēchinde (*part.*) HOM. 1, 127; soht (*ms.* sohht) (*part.*) ORM. 6454.
- seg**, *related to saze*, — segges (*pl.*) PALL 1, 525.
- seg** — segges (*pl.*) LA3. 20854.

- seggen**, *Lat.* (in)seco, — siggen FRAGM. 8; siggen, suggen HOM. 1, 19 & 133; tō seggene MARK 2, 9; segge (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 21; sugge [segge] LA3. 6321; seid HOM. 1, 21; sæiþ FRAGM. 5; (hio) segged MAT. 5, 11; HOM. 1, 29; seggeþ FRAGM. 8; sægde (*pret.*) LUKE 14, 16; seide A. R. 72; segden MARK 2, 18; seiden, sēden HOM. 1, 91 & 97.
- seilien** — seileden (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217.
- seine**, *A. Sax.* sagene, HORN ED. HORSTM. 700.
- seint** *see* ceint.
- sēken**, *M. L. Germ.* sūken.
- seld** *seld.*
selcūðlice — selcūþlike ORM. 2586.
sellic *mirum*, FRAGM. 8.
- selden** — selde HOM. 2, 73; sielde S. A. L. 157.
- self** — he [him] seolf wende LA3. 14201; heo seolf MISC. 128; ne beo þe lēvre þan þi self þi mēi ne þi mōþe P. L. S. VIII, 15; selfem (*dat. m.*) JOHN 1, 22; seolfan LA3. 828; hine seolfne HOM. 1, 95; þo heo hadde . . . heo selve forsineged HOM. 2, 143.
selfpil, *A. Sax.* selfpill, *self-will*; selfpilles “*ultro*”, MARK 4, 28; wilt þou silfwilles lēte þe slēn FER. 221.
- sellen** — sullen H. M. 27; sillen LUKE 11, 7; tō sellenne MAT. 20, 23; (he) selleþ, sulleþ (*pres.*) E. G. 355; sullēd A. R. 398; sild MAT. 13, 44; sele me drinken “*da mihi bibere*”, JOHN 4, 10; sule, sile LEECHD. 3, 106 & 108.
- sēmen** — it was nēvere man . . . þat so wel sēnde (*ms.* semede) king or caiser for tō bē HAVEL. 976.
- sēmen** — ge sēmed “*oneratūs*”, LUKE 11, 46.
- senden** — he sent [sendeþ] (*pres.*) LA3. 26367; sent HOM. 1, 7; (heo) sendeþ LA3. 476; heo senden (*pret.*) LA3. 662.
- sēne**, *O. Icel.* sēnn, *M. L. Germ.* sūne, *seen*.
- senewe** *see* sinewe.
- seoc** — seek PALL. 3, 939; seoke men LA3. 29541; heo beoð bōde sēke A. R. 364; alle sike 32.
- seocnesse** — seocnyse LEECHD. 3, 126.
- seofen** — seofan, seofen, seofe MAT. 15, 36 & MARK 8, 20; þāre seofene MAT. 22, 28; seovene FRAGM. 8; sevene P. S. 157; FER. 1493; sevene and fifti TREV. 1, 45; seofe HOM. 1, 41.
seventēþe *seventeenth*, AL. L. B. 325.
- seofeðe** — seveþe A. D. 240.
- seoke**, *M. L. Germ.* sūke.
- seon** — sien ANGL. 1, 16; te sēne SPEC. 96; þu sist (*pres.*) JUL. 31; A. D. 289; (he) seoð, sēd H. M. 15; seh (*imperat.*) A. D. 258; sa; (*pret.*) FER. 4563; sa; sau; HORN ED. LUM. 125 & 167; sau HAVEL. 2410 (*spelt* saw 1251); sē; on A. D. 263; FER. 4017; sēghen MISC. 27; sēhe (*subj.*) H. M. 17.
- seowen** — sewed (*part.*) WILL. 3060.
- serewe** *see* sorþe.
- servinge** *serving*, LA3. 8097; serving SPEC. 69.
- servise** — service H. H. 244.
- sēte** PALL. 2, 420.
- setel**, *A. Sax.* setol ZEITSCHR. 21, 25, — setel MAT. 25, 31; þet setle (? *ms.* secle) HOM. 1, 61.
- setlen** — setlede (*pret.*) FER. 3281.
- setten**, *Sanscr.* सादयामि, — gif he pile setten ūs over (*set over, trajicere*) þat mi-chele pater HOM. 2, 43; (pe) setted (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 19; sete (*imper.*) SPEC. 57; set (*part.*) P. S. 215.
- sewen** — sepeð (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 85.
- sib** — alle hire sibbe freond LA3. 2443.
- sibbe** — *comp.* isibbe.
- sid** — þe side coote WICL. GENES. 37, 23.
- side** — siden (*dat.*) JOHN 20, 25; stonde a side FER. 1826; side (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 147.
- siþe**
siþefast, *A. Sax.* sigefæst.
- sizen** — sēh (*pret.*) LA3. 2918; sē; FER. 589.
- sizing** *sighing, gemitus*, FER. 1040.
- sihten** — sihte (*ms.* sihtte) (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217.
- sihte** = sihte, *see* GR. GRAM. 2, 245, MARK 16, 8.
- siken** H. M. 27; siche TREV. 7, 535; siked (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- siken** *see* sēken.
- siker** P. L. S. VIII, 20; HOM. 1, 161.
- sikeren** — sikeri FER. 2041.

- siking** SPEC. 53.
silen — sile "colare", CATHOL. 339.
silver — selvere (*dat.*) LAI. 4388; selvre MISC. 28.
silveren — mid selvrene stikke ANGL. 4, 194.
sinder CATHOL. 341.
sinewe — sina, sinan (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 88 & 120.
senowi *sinewy*. PALL. 4, 684.
singen — singeþ (*pres.*) ORM. 1725; sungun, sungen (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 5 & 7; sungen ST. GEN. A. EX. 3288; sunge, songen BRAND. 17 & 20.
sinken LAI. 20156; i sonke (*ms.* songe, *r.* w. lonke) (*pret. subj.*) P. S. 156.
sinop, Gr. *σύνodus*, — sinad LAI. 25338.
siste *see* sixte.
sitten LAI. 23035; tō sittenne MAT. 20, 23; sit (*pres.*) A. R. 332; þet mon . . . ēr tīman tō his borde ne sitte HOM. 1, 105; inne pel sittende schön MISC. 193; (he) seet (*pret.*) L. N. F. 217; FER. 1200; (þou) sēte FER. 1403; LANGL. ED. WR. 12653; heo sēten tō borde LAI. 14950; sēten, sāten WICL. JOSH. 8, 9.
sið — Ebri(u)s (h)adden sēli sið ST. GEN. A. EX. 2546; hu þe beon (*r.* beo) on side *in what condition thou art*. LAI. 30284; a-ris . . . tō pine fæje siðe (*exitium*) 26040; of here liwes (*r.* lives) siþe L. N. F. 217; nījen siðen LAI. 1188.
sipien — sipian FRAGM. 7.
sippen — siððan, seodþan HOM. 1, 43 & 109; seopþen his deages beoþ igōn FRAGM. 5; sedde LUKE 7, 45; þat furst is feir ant seþþe unsēte SPEC. 23; siðen (? siðen, O. Icel. siðan) REL. ANT. 1, 210 (MISC. 3).
six — siexe P. S. 157.
 sixtīfald *sixtyfold*. H. M. 23.
sixte — seste A. D. 240.
skēre — makie we ūs clēne and skēre MISC. 73.
skirmen — bigunnen mid sceldes tō scurmen LAI. 8144.
skirming *fencing*. HAVEL. 2323.
slabbe — slabbes (*pl.*) FER. 3313.
slacnesse — slaknesse CHAUC. C. T. I 680.
slæd — slade (*dat.*) PALL. 9, 176.
slæp — slæpes (*gen.*) ORM. 2971.
slæpen — (he) slæpeð (*pres.*) A. R. 212; slæpð MISC. 192; slæpinde (*part.*) A. R. 224; slæp (*pret.*) MISC. 24; slæpen HAVEL. 2128.
slaht — slaht FER. 5519.
slāu — þe slōweste mon SPEC. 176.
slaveren, *Swed.* slabbra RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 619.
slean — slee FER. 55; slād (*pres.*) H. M. 29; slea (*imper.*) A. R. 206; slōh (*pret.*) ORM. 3590; slōhen 13782; slōwe (*subj.*) FER. 467.
slecken — sleeked (*part.*) ORM. 5689.
slegge FER. 1308.
slēh — slēje (*ms.* sleye) (*pl.*) SPEC. 86.
slēhþe — slēþe FER. 2405.
slengen — grēte slabbes of stil(e) & ire tō þe walles þō wer(e)n islente FER. 3313.
slēve, *A. Sax.* slǣf.
slēpīte — slāude HOM. 1, 107.
sliden — uppe þi brēste þou schalt sliden (*ms.* slyden) S. A. L. 222; slōd, slōd (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 237.
slider TREV. 1, 63.
slingen — and out at þe dore him slong [sclong] CHAUC. C. T. II 306.
sliper DEST. T. 11295.
slober DEST. T. 12529.
slobren, *Swed.* slubbra (*slarfva med tǣpparna?*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 628; *comp.* h-slobren.
sloder *slodder, sludder, coenum, tinnus*: his sēched tō þe fūle sloddre (? *ms.* floddr) & þār on paleped HOM. 2, 37.
sluggen — *comp.* forsluggen.
sluggi — sluggi, sloggi CHAUC. C. T. I 706.
smal — mī middel smal & long A. D. 246.
smaragde, *O. Fr.* smaragde, *smaragdus*, MISC. 98; *see* emeraude.
smellen — smellin PROMPT. 460; smilleþ (*pres.*) FER. 2546.
smellunge — smellinge C. L. 1176; smealunge HOM. 1, 245.
smier, *M. H. Germ.* smier (*risus*)? *comp.* h-smier.
smere FER. 386; and lōu; smere LEG. 34.
smerien — smire, smure (*imperat.*) LEECHD. 3, 86 & 114.
smeringe, *A. Sax.* smyring, smyrung, *smearing, unctio*; smeringes (*pl.*) AYENB. 148.

- smerte** C. L. 1153; AL. L. A. 281.
smerte — ðne smerte 3erde A. D. 298.
smerten — smerte (*pres. subj.*) A. D. 295;
 þō him smart [smert] so sōre LEG. 186
 & 187.
smertinge *smarting*. HOM. 2, 165; smeor-
 tunge A. R. 294.
smēde — smēthe A. D. 240.
 smēdeliche — smēpeliche TREV. 7, 259.
smilen — smile FER. 452.
smiten LA3. 9204; (heo) smited (*pres.*) LA3.
 20172; smit (*imperat.*) ST. GEN. A. EX.
 3360.
smitten — smittid (*part.*) WICL. E. W. 436.
smoc, *A. Sax.* smoc (smoc), — smok A. D.
 106.
smokien, *O. Dutch* smoken, — and smokeþ
 as þei a fere wære TREV. 1, 119.
smolt, *O. Dutch* smolt.
smotten, *M.L.Germ.* smotzen, smutzen, *smut?*
 ismotted (*v. r.* smitted) (*part.*) TREV. 1,
 359.
smudelen, *L.Germ.* smudeln, *inquinare?* comp.
 bismudelen.
snarlen — snarlede (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 431.
snáu — snōp HOM. 2, 99.
snel MISC. 97; þreo snelle sunen LA3. 7064;
 kniȝtes sviþe snelle HORN ED. LUM. 1463.
sniden, *O. L. Germ.* snithan, *O. Fris.* snitha.
snore, *O. Icel.* snor, snōr.
snūten — isnit (*part.*) P. L. S. IX, 91.
soffren *see under* sub-.
softe, *A. Sax.* sēfte *adv.* sōfte, — heo þūhten
 (*r.* þūhte) him wel softe LA3. 14897;
 sitte softe P. S. 154.
solempneté, *O. Fr.* solennitê, *solemnity*, P. S.
 249.
sôm, *O. L. Germ.* sômi, *belonging to Goth.*
 samjan sis (ἐμπροσώπῃσαι); *see* sême.
 sômlīch? hit is riht & sômlīch [sêmlīch]
 A. R. 94.
sōne — sōne spa, sōn se as soon as, ORM.
 657 & 6450.
sorȝe — seorpe FRAGM. 5; sorȝe (*pl.*) ANGL.
 1, 17; sorȝe, sorȝen [sorewe] LA3. 12332
 & 27129; sorȝen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 71;
 sorghen MISC. 32.
sorhful, *A. Sax.* sorgfull, — seorh-, seoruh-
 ful FRAGM. 5 & 6; sorful A. D. 235.
 sorhfullīche H. M. 17.
sorȝinge — sorewing SPEC. 53.
sot, *A. Sax.* sot ÆLFR. GRAM. 305.
 sotlic stultus — heora sotliche cure LA3.
 1970.
sôt — sôt, soot TREV. 7, 379.
sóð, *O. Icel.* saðr, — sôþne (*acc. m.*) FRAGM.
 8; þa(n) sôðen ileafan HOM. 1, 97.
 sôðfestnesse HOM. 1, 119.
sounen, *O. Fr.* suner.
spæche — spêke LA3. 1971; spræche JOHN
 18, 32; þære spæche FRAGM. 1; his spê-
 chen weoren gôðe LA3. 30161; spæches
 ORM. 16057.
spar *see* spar.
spâten — spêten J. T. 45; spêtte (*pret.*)
 A. R. 106.
Spainise *Spanish*: of Spainisce ard(e) LA3.
 30703.
spanne FER. 1607.
sparien — þe tō telle null(e) i spare for
 whi hit is þat i care A. D. 258.
sparwe — sparepen (*pl.*) LUKE 12, 6.
spâtel — spôtel TREV. 1, 195; spôtle (*dat.*)
 LEB. JES. 2.
spearcle — sparcle TREV. 7, 379.
spearke — sperke JUL. 68.
specked — spekked TREV. 1, 189.
spêde *copia* — ahtes spêd ORM. 12252.
spêden — spêdeþ ou P. S. 240.
speken HOM. 1, 35; speked (*pres.*) HOM. 1,
 73; A. R. 82; spec (*imper.*) LA3. 12945;
 spek A. D. 293; speke þe loqvamur, A. R.
 104; spekende (*part.*) MAT. 15, 31; spac
 (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 11; A. D. 236; speak C. L.
 458; spræken, spæken LUKE 4, 36 & 9,
 30; spæken, spêken LA3. 3248 & 8249.
spekinge *speaking*. AYENB. 50.
spel — spelles (*gen.*) ORM. 13474; listep tō
 þis spelle FER. 4002; spelles (*r. w.* helle),
 spellen (*pl.*) LA3. 22052 & 26538.
speld — ofte grêt fuir . . . wext of a lui-
 tel spilde S. A. L. 157; spelden (*pl.*)
 LEG. 166.
spelian — spelie AL. T. 208; FER. 458.
spellien — hio spelleden (*pret.*) LUKE 24,
 15.
spendinge *spending*. AYENB. 21.
spere, *Lat.* sparus, sparum.
spille, *Ital.* spilla, *O. Dutch* spelle (*acicula?*)
spîr PALL. 3, 1034.

- spiwen** — spûwe TREV. 7, 503; spiupp (*pres.*) LEECHD. 3, 140; spêped HOM. 2, 37.
- splecken** = plecken? splekked (*part.*) TREV. 1, 429.
- sprâden** — þat writ an ân he gan sprêde AL. T. 450; sprêt (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 77.
- spranke** — spronke *gornen*? PALL. 12, 116.
- springal**, *M. H. Germ.* springal, *O. Fr.* espringalle, *an engine for casting stones*; springols (*pl.*) FER. 3310.
- springe** — on þe spring(e) of þe dai FER. 3513.
- springen** — þis word bigon tō springe AL. V. 223; sprungen (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 141.
- springing** *springing*: in springing time “*ver-no tempore*”, TREV. 1, 65.
- spure**
sporelēs *spurless*, P. S. 71.
- spûsing** HAVEL. 1164.
- sputten** = putten?
- stæf** — stef FRAGM. 1; stave (*dat.*) LAJ. 8152; steave A. R. 292; stafes (*pl.*) ORM. 16391.
- stâne** — steene (? *printed sceene*) *amphora (pro aquario)*, TREV. 2, 207.
- stânen lapidare**, JOHN 10, 32.
- stêp** *see* steap.
- stape** — stape FER. 3989.
- stalken** — stalke FER. 2389.
- stân** — stân [stôn] LAJ. 2315; stâne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 9; þe rôde stond in stône SPEC. 86.
stâcun *genus lapidis*, LAJ. 2847.
- stanchen** — astaunche LIDG. M. P. 30.
- standen** — þu stondest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 35; mâre eje stondeð men of monne 161; for þi me stondeþ þe môre rape HORN ED. LUM. 554; stondeð, stant HOM. 2, 103 & 220; stont, stent P. L. S. VIII, 10; stont, stond SPEC. 35 & 86; stent FER. 1147; (heo) stondeð LAJ. 9475; A. R. 366; (þu) stande (*subj.*) ORM. 5008; (þu) stode (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 195.
- stânl**, *Goth.* stainahs.
- stapel**, *M. L. Germ.* stapel, FER. 2181.
- stapen** — stape FER. 5793; heo stapeth (*pres.*) TREV. 7, 527; stôp (*pret.*) L. N. F. 213.
- starc**, *O. Icel.* sterkr, — sterk MISC. 157; FER. 3241; heoræ sceafte weoren starke LAJ. 4228.
starkdæd Jos. 567.
- stat** — æstat A. R. 178.
- statût** — statûz (*pl.*) P. S. 188.
- stede** — in hore stude *instead of them*, A. R. 426; tōward þan ilke stude MISC. 49; he heveden a stude (*place, estate*) þer bi side A. D. 259; studen (*pl.*) A. R. 342; studen (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 10214.
stedfasthæde *stabilitas*, S. B. W. 286.
stedefastliche MISC. 28.
stedefastnesse MISC. 6.
- stêde** — stêden (*dat.*) LAJ. 26796; stêden (*pl.*) A. D. 236.
- steden**, *M. L. Germ.* steden.
- stefne** FRAGM. 1.
- stêl** — mid stêles egge LAJ. 9799; stile (*dat.*) FER. 4433.
- stênc** — stênces (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 193.
- steop**
steopchild — stêpchild (*pl.*) JOHN 14, 18.
stêpfader TREV. 1, 93.
- steor** — þu môst tō stêre (*boat, by synecdoche*) HORN ED. LUM. 101.
- steoren** — þin herte nu þu stêre (*govern, restrain*) HORN ED. LUM. 434.
- stêringe** *steering*, MISC. 18.
- steorre** — si sterre MISC. 26; þat steorne leom ORM. 6536; steorran (*acc.*) MAT. 2, 2; ænne . . . sterre [storre] LAJ. 17865; steorran (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 29; sterren [storre] (*dat. pl.*) LAJ. 9127.
- steort**
steortnaket JUL. 16 & 17.
- steorven** — steorve S. A. L. 153; sterven (*pres. subj.*) HOM. 1, 71; þe storvene mortuos, KATH. 1043.
- stêre** GUY ED. ZUP. 662.
- sterten** — heil maister he seid(e) and tō him sterte MEDIT. 421; stirte HAVEL. 566.
- sticke**, *M. L. Germ.* sticke.
- stif**, *M. L. Germ.* stif, — þe wind was strong and stif inôuz BRAND. 21; stif hit stôd up riht A. D. 252; stive (*pl.*) LEG. 92.
- stije**
stirôp FRAGM. 6.
- stijje**, *A. Sax.* stig, *see* PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 1, 491.

- stizele**, *M.L. Germ.* stegel.
- stizen** — stige HOM. 2, 111; stēze SHOREH. 126; stēizen C. L. 164; stēþ (*pres.*) C. L. 1490; stēg (*pret.*) HOM. 2, 111; stēih MISC. 88; þou stehe SPEC. 69; stozen (*part.*) FER. 5027.
- stihthen** *destine* — æfter þam þe him for stih-ted (*ms.* stihthed) þæs LUKE 22, 22.
- stikien** *pungere* — stikinde (*part.*) H. M. 35; þat sweord stike(de) [stekede] feste LA3. 7533; istiked ase swin P. S. 190.
- stille** — Joram wes stille (*silent*) LA3. 15890.
- stillen** — stille HORN ED. LUM. 676.
- stingen** — stinginde (*part.*) A. R. 82.
- stinken** — & stinkeþ fāle ORM. 1201; þat stinkende lic 8195; stanc (*pret.*) ORM. 8077; greses . . . þat stunken spiþe spēte 8194.
- stið** — stiðe men hit wurhten LA3. 24886.
- stoken**, *M.L. Germ.* stoken, — & stokey him bitwēne (h)is browes FER. 4615.
- stoppen** — & stoppeþe (h)is wounde FER. 215.
- stōr** — his mæhte wēren stōre LA3. 3242.
- stōren** — stōre P. S. 70.
- storm** — storme (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 43.
- stout** — so proud & so stout S. A. L. 224.
- strāte** — strāte “plateas”, LUKE 10, 10.
Strétford Stratford, DAV. DR. 113.
- straives** *strays*, LAGL. C 1, 92.
- strand** — stronde “flumen”, TREV. 1, 429; framward þan stronde [þære stronde] LA3. 9408.
- strang** — strongen, stronge (*dat. n.*) LA3. 11733 & 27551; strangere (*dat. f.*) LA3. 27773*; stronge (*acc. f.*) LA3. 1567; strange (*pl.*) ORM. 19963; stronge AYENB. 83; gāres swiðe stronge LA3. 26282; stronge (*distressing*) tidinge 5271; stron-gen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17395.
strangliche — strongliche [stra(n)gliche] LA3. 7843.
- strau** — streup LEECHD. 3, 114.
- strawen** — istrawed (*part.*) FER. 421.
- stream** — strēmen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 31229.
- strecchen** — streccheþ (*pres.*) MISC. 101; þe over Germania streccheþ (“se extendit”) bi sides Alpes tō . . . TREV. 1, 255; streijte (*pret.*) TREV. 2, 107.
- streng**, *M.L. Germ.* streng, — strengen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 17983.
- streng**, *O. L. Germ.* strengiu, strengi.
- strengen** — strenged (*part.*) ORM. 2748.
- strengite** *fortitudo*.
strencheles *strengthless*, ORM. 12530.
- strengiten** — & streinþede (*exerted*) him . . . tō serve god A. D. 257.
- stride** — ā stride FER. 3221; ān hundred stride 4643.
- striden** — strid (*imperat.*) SPEC. 111; *comp.* overstriden.
- striken**, *M.L. Germ.* striken, — & loveli strék (h)is mane FER. 244.
- striþ**, *A. Sax.* strid m., *O. Icel.* strid n., *O. H. Germ.* strit m., *contentio*, *certamen*, (? *ms.* strist) A. D. 237; *see* strif.
- stubbe**, *M.L. Germ.* stubbe.
- stucche**, *M.L. Germ.* stucche, — stecche ANGL. 1, 18.
- stunde** — ā longe stounde A. D. 262.
- stunten** — stunte me nō stōn A. D. 247.
- stūpen** — stōpe FER. 4065; stoupeþ (*pres.*) TREV. 2, 185.
- sturiēn** — sturie S. A. L. 159; FER. 876; nē he sake ne sturað HOM. 1, 113; sture (*imperat.*) A. R. 290; & ohtliche eou sturied LA3. 15254; sturiinde (*part.*) A. R. 152; istured (*part.*) LA3. 8118.
- sturne**
sturnliche, *A. Sax.* styrnlice, LA3. 27461.
- stuve**
stufþeþ LEECHD. 3, 92.
- suffren** *see* under sub-.
- sūken** — sūked (*pres.*) H. M. 39; it souketh PALL. 11, 16; neddren heore breosten sūkeþ MISC. 151; sūkende (*part.*) LA3. 20973; sūkinde HOM. 1, 5; þu suke (*pret.*) LUKE 11, 27; soke AL. L. A 1045.
- suluh** — solouþ, solowe TREV. 7, 535.
- sum** — sum time WILL. 780; sume hpūle A. R. 390; sumes peis 354; summes cunnes LA3. 21765; sume men HOM. 2, 37; summen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 24111.
sumhpær — sumwhēr SPEC. 110.
sumhpat *aliqvid* — sumphat ORM. 958.
- sum** — *comp.* lustsum.
- sumer** MAT. 24, 32.
- sunder**
sunderlich, *A. Sax.* synderlic.

- sundring**, *M.H.Germ.* sunderunge, *sundering*, *separatio*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 458.
- sune** MISC. 29; suna MAT. 1, 20; LEECHD. 3, 82; sune (*gen.*) MAT. 24, 27; HOM. 1, 123; sune (*dat.*) HOM. 1, 41; sunan (*pl.*) SAX. CHRON. 248; sunen A. R. 270; sunas MAT. 20, 21; sune (*gen. pl.*) MAT. 27, 56.
- sunegien**, *M.L.Germ.* sundigen, — sunegie MISC. 78; sunejan HOM. 1, 103; sunegi, sunge LEG. 154 & 178; sunegie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 58.
- sunne** — sunna LEECHD. 3, 98; sonne LAI. 8122; after sunna upgange LEECHD. 3, 98; þe sunne hēte *the heat of the sun*, HOM. 2, 151; ase is þe sunne gleam A. R. 94; it malt at ðe sunne sine (*sunshine*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 3337; on ðne sun(n)e niȝte MISC. 162; sunnen (*dat.*) LUKE 21, 25; under sunnan LAI. 108; under sunne A. R. 250; MARH. 15.
- sunne**, *O.Icel.* synd, *O.L.Germ.* sundia, *sun-dea*, *O.H.Germ.* sunta, — sinne (*pl.*) C. L. 828; sinne, senne, sinnen MAT. 9, 6, MARK 2, 5 & LUKE 5, 20; sinne, senne, sinnen, sennen, sinnes HOM. 2, 5, 11, 69 & 73; sunnen HOM. 1, 29; sunnan, sunne (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 35 & 127; sinnen MAT. 1, 21; HOM. 2, 87.
- sunbōte** — sinbōte HOM. 2, 83.
- sunful**, *A.Sax.* synfull, — sinful (*ms. sinnfull*) ORM. 12048.
- sinfulhēd** ST. GEN. A. EX. 180; sunfolhēde S. A. L. 50.
- sūpen**, *M.L.Germ.* sūpen.
- sur-**
- surqvīderie** — surqvīdrie CHAUC. C. T. I 403.
- sūr** MISC. 77.
- suster** — spustre (*pl.*) MAT. 13, 56.
- sutel**
- sute(l)liche** HOM. 1, 41.
- sūth** — sūth, south HAVEL. 434 & 1255.
- sūthe** — bi southe þe boru HAVEL. 2828.
- sūder**, *M.H.Germ.* sūder (*meridionalis*).
- swa** — spo pel spo ANGL. 1, 11; swo LAI. 2348; swo we mowe sigge MISC. 28; wo so hath beleave IBID.; hþam so he luved A. R. 184; hþon se ȝe ēver pilled 412; sōne so heo icumen pes MARH. 4; sōne so as soon as, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1109; so sōne so LANGL. B 17, 63.
- swāten** — spēt (*pres.*) A. R. 360; swātte (*pret.*) FER. 5753.
- swalewe** — swaluwe S. A. L. 158; swolwe FER. 4232.
- swalz** — swolwes (*pl.*) TREV. 1, 65.
- swalȝen** — swalewe(d) (*pret.*) AL. L. A 611.
- spāt** — sōt, soot FER. 719.
- swāpel?** swāpel & toȝt AL. T. 116.
- swēlen**, *O.Icel.* svæla (*fumare*)?
- swelȝen** — swolewith (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 119.
- swellen** — þer hit up swal A. D. 293.
- swenchen**, *A.Sax.* spencean.
- speng** — spenge (*dat. pl.*) O. A. N. 803.
- speord** — þat swerd FER. 743; speordes (*gen.*) A. R. 60; speordan, speorden (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 26, 47 & 55.
- swerien** — spered (*pres.*) A. R. 98; swēr (*pret.*) P. S. 192.
- swerven** — swarf (*pret.*) FER. 743.
- swēte**, *Sanscr.* स्वादुस् BOFF'S GLOSS. 396, — speote HOM. 1, 53; þet spēte FRAGM. 7; spōte (*adv.*) FRAGM. 7; HOM. 1, 53.
- swētlīc**, *A.Sax.* spētlīc, — ā svētlī svīre SPEC. 52; spēthlike (*adv.*) ORM. 1647; spōtelūche H. M. 41.
- speven** — spefnēs (*pl.*) A. R. 268.
- spift** — spifte pateres A. R. 252.
- spikel** — swikel FER. 4589.
- spike(l)liche** H. M. 39.
- spiken** — ȝif he nule nēfre spiken (*cease*) HOM. 1, 23; spīc (*imperat.*) REL. ANT. 1, 213 (MISC. 7); spiken (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 43.
- spikende** *deceiver, traitor?*
- spīcandelīche** (*printed swicandliche*) HOM. 1, 25.
- swilen** — þe flume shal hit swile A. D. 239.
- spīmmen**, *O.Dutch* swimmen, *swemmen*, *M.L.Germ.* swemmen, — swemme LAI. 28078*; spam (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 51; swam, swom FER. 3958 & 3965; (hi) swomme LEG. 166.
- spīn** — spīnes (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 169; spīne (*gen. pl.*) LUKE 8, 32.
- spīnc** — spīnkes (*pl.*) A. R. 240.
- spīngen** — *comp.* biswingen.
- spīnging** ORM. 5527.
- spīnken** *travail*, HOM. 1, 19; spīnkēd (*pres.*)

- H. M. 39; spunke (*pret. subj.*) HOM. 2, 229; spunche pe P. L. S. VIII, 160; i-swonke (*part.*) FER. 152.
- spire** — swire FER. 997; sweoren (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 22786.
- spil** — spē (adv.) FRAGM. 5; swipper (*compar.*) FER. 816.
- swiving** *fututio*, P. S. 69.
- swōznen** — sōwenede, sōnede (*pret.*) FER. 1080 & 4221.
- swōzning** — svōweninge S. A. L. 156; sōzening, sōwening FER. 1134 & 2585.
- swu**
- swulc — such is evel ant elde SPEC. 48; swulches (*gen. m. n.*) LAI. 20337; swulc(h)ere [solchere] (*gen. f.*) LAI. 487.
- tāde** — tadden, tadde (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 51 & 53; tōden LEG. 188.
- tāchen**, *O. H. Germ.* zeigōn? — tāchen (*ms.* tachen, *r. w.* sächen) LAI. 17320; ic pe wulle tēche Bruttisce spēche 26833; ihe schal pe tēche ā trēwe ifēre ASS. 46; tēched (*pres.*) A. R. 220; tēch (*imperat.*) HOM. 1, 51; tēhte, tāhte, tōchte(?) (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 89, 107 & 229; tāchte MISC. 35; & tāuzte þat sche was free FER. 1391.
- tālen** — tāled (*part.*) ORM. 16743.
- taggen** *tag*: he shal bē taggud wundersāre ERC. 437.
- tail** — teile (*dat.*) A. R. 254.
- taken** — take MISC. 95; ant tōken him ā kinejerde P. S. 215; hii tōke (*first text* bi-tāhten) him . . . al pe borh LAI. 24039*; he tōke (*subjunct.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1531; itaken (*part.*) HOM. 1, 27.
- tāken** — tāken, tācne, *A. Sax.* tācen, tācnu, (*pl.*) MAT. 24, 24 & LUKE 21, 11; tācna, tācne HOM. 1, 91.
- tal**
- tallīche — talli DEST. T. 8813.
- tale** — pe palmere seide on his tale HORN ED. HORSTM. 1072; talen (*pl.*) LAI. 15869. taletellere *tale-teller*, TREV. 1, 337. talewis *peritus vel promptus sermone*.
- talz** — talgh PALL. 1, 444.
- talken** — talkede (*pret.*) FER. 1773.
- tange** *forceps*, FER. 1308.
- taper** — taper, tapur, tapir TREV. 7, 425.
- tateringhe**, *O. Dutch* tateringhe, “*garritus*”, PROMPT. 487; WICL. E. W. 192.
- tawe**, *M. L. Germ.* tawe, towe, touwe.
- tapen**, *M. L. Germ.* tawen, tauwen, touwen.
- team**, *M. L. Germ.* tōm (*frenum, progenies*), from teon.
- tear**, *A. Sax.* teagor, — tearen (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 7, 38; tēre S. A. L. 163.
- tēze**
- tēidogge *tie-dog*, WICL. E. W. 252.
- tēzen** — tēze (*ms.* teye) PALL. 4, 752.
- teld** — moni þūsēd telden LAI. 24436.
- tellen** — here nōmes i shal telle (*enarrare*) SPEC. 104; him i telle ā lōverd þat þus con bēte bales A. D. 240; (þu) telest FER. 1578; telest, tellest JUL. 54 & 55; (he) teled LUKE 14, 28; tele (*imperat.*) HOM. 1, 249; þene mahum þe heo tolden (*accounted*) for god LAI. 231; he was for ā kempe told HAVEL. 1036.
- temse**, *M. L. Germ.* temes.
- tēn** — tēn sīpen P. S. 151; bi tēne 188.
- tendre**
- tenderliche *tenderly*, TREV. 2, 307.
- tendren**, *O. Icel.* tendra, *accendere, inflammare*: & fēng his neb tō rudnin ant tendrin JUL. 29.
- Tenet** TREV. 2, 43.
- teon**, *O. Fris.* tia, *O. Icel.* *tiuga *part.* toginn, — teod, tēd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 35 & 37; tie (*subjunct.*) JOHN 6, 44; tēiz (*pret.*) AL. T. 449; hio tugen LUKE 5, 11.
- teone** — teonen (*dat.*) LAI. 4362; teonen (*acc.*) MAT. 20, 13; teone A. D. 291.
- teonien** — þu teonedest (*pret.*) MISC. 139.
- teren**, *Sanscr.* दशमि BOPP'S GLOSS. 175, — tar (*pret.*) AL. T. 146; some . . . þe hōli mannes clōthes tēre 326.
- testere**, *O. Fr.* testiere, *tester*: testēris (*pl.*) WICL. E. W. 434.
- teþer**, *O. Icel.* tiodr, *O. Fris.* tiader, *tether* (*tedder*): see tedir.
- teþren**, *O. Icel.* tiodra, *tether* (*tedder*): teþrid (? *ms.* teyryd) (*part.*) ERC. 437.
- tide** — þe tide is wēl nēih icume MISC. 42; þāre tide “*temporum*”, MAT. 16, 3.
- tiden** — tide (*pres. subj.*) A. D. 294.
- tidinge** — tidinge (*pl.*) HOM. 2, 33.
- tihen**, *Sanscr.* दिशमि BOPP'S GLOSS. 169.
- tike**, *M. L. Germ.* teke.
- tikel** (*ms.* tykel) A. D. 237.
- tille** — tilien, tiligen (*pl.*) MARK 12, 7 & 9.

- tillen** — *teolien* s. A. L. 149; *tiled* (*pres.*) A. R. 78.
- tillen** — alle pat he mizt(e) tille FER. 59.
- time** — *ér timan* HOM. 1, 103; an þan timen LAI. 9668; in olde time (*ms. tyme*) AL. L. A. 2.
- tímlīch** — *tímlīche* (*ms. tymliche*) A. D. 261.
- timen**, *Goth.* (ga)timan, *O. H. Germ.* zeman, *convenire?* ic pas fordred ðe migte timen fro me ðine doutres binimen ST. GEN. A. EX. 1763.
- tind**, *M. L. Germ.* tinde.
- tip**, *L. Germ.* tip.
- titte**, *M. L. Germ.* titte.
- Tiu** — *Tiwes niȝth* DAV. DR. 43.
- te-**, *A. Sax.* te-.
- tobræden**, *A. Sax.* tobrædan, *dilatare*; hio tobrædeð (*pres.*) MAT. 23, 5.
- tobreiden** — *tobreid* (*pret.*) AL. L. A. 396.
- tobrecken** — *tobreocan* HOM. 1, 127.
- tobusten** *diverberare*.
- tochīnen** — *tochōn* (*pret.*) FER. 3001.
- toclateren** — þai had hit al toclatrid FER. 897.
- tocleoven** — *tocleef* (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 463.
- tocruschen** — þe walles tobrēke & al tocruschede FER. 5153.
- todælen** — *todēlep* (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 185;
- todæled** (*part.*) FRAGM. 7.
- tofallen** — *tofallep* (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 133;
- tofalle** (*part.*) FER. 5011.
- tofaren**, *A. Sax.* tofaran, *dissipari*: the folk . . . shal tofare ANGL. 3, 546.
- toheawen** — (þai) tohēwe (*pret.*) FER. 897.
- toræsen** *diruere?* & reat tō þat hpeol spa þat hit al toræse (? *printed* to refde) JUL. 58.
- toschæden** — *toschēdep* (*pres.*) TREV. 1, 133.
- toschaken** — *toshake* ANGL. 3, 546; PALL. 2, 240.
- toschiften** — *toschifte* TREV. 1, 97.
- toslenten** *dilabi*: al pat hēved toslente (? *printed* tofente) FER. 4940.
- tospræden** — *tospred* (*part.*) HOM. 1, 147.
- tospringen** — *tospringe* AL. L. A. 1020.
- tosqvatten** — shal tosqvatte "*conteret*". WICL. E. W. 461; tosqvat (*part.*) s. A. L. 16.
- toteren** — *toteoren* JUL. 12; totar (*pret.*) AL. L. c. 530.
- towāwen**, *O. H. Germ.* ziwāhan, *difflare*; towōwen ANGL. 3, 279.
- towenden** — mid þūsendfeld prences he þe herte topended HOM. 2, 191; and towende . . . a muchelere wrādde LAI. 29429.
- towinden** *divertere*: þat al tō pieces he towond FER. 2568.
- tō** — cum tō me A. R. 98; his sōule mōte cume to hevene MISC. 155; cheosen him tō lemmon SPEC. 62; ēver ich brēwestere . . . þat brēweþ tō (*for*) sale E. G. 354; tō zēre *hoc anno*, LAI. 8039; P. S. 214; hie tūned tō hire fif gaten HOM. 2, 181.
- tozein** — *tozēn* FER. 172; tegēnes HOM. 2, 9.
- tōname**, *M. L. Germ.* tōname, *M. H. Germ.* zuoname.
- tozen**, *M. L. Germ.* togen.
- toht** — *ifillid tozte* FER. 4390.
- tol** — *tolle* (*dat.*) P. S. 237.
- tollunge** *allectatio*, A. R. 204.
- tōm**, *O. H. Germ.* (widar)zuomer GRAFF'S SPRSCH. 5, 666.
- tōr**, *O. H. Germ.* zur-, *Goth.* tuz-, *Gr.* δρυς-?
- tōð** — *tōþan*, *tōþa*, *tōþe* (*dat. pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 102.
- traice** — *traces* = *tresses*, FER. 5881.
- traitour**, *O. Fr.* traître. — *treitres* (*pl.*) H. M. 9.
- tratte** — *trate* FER. 1370.
- travail** FER. 2123.
- treden**, *Goth.* trudan, *O. Icel.* troða *pret.* trad *part.* troðinn, see GR. GESCH. D. D. SPR. 848, F. KLUGE'S BEITR. Z. GERM. CONJ. 40, — *treden* (*part.*) FER. 2297; troden WILL. 3402.
- tree** see *treo*.
- treje** ANGL. 4, 195.
- trejen** — wār for þi herte treide (*lucit*) HORN ED. HORSTM. 1313.
- tremblen** CHAUC. C. T. I 598.
- trenchaunt**, *O. Fr.* trenchant (*tranchant*), FER. 537.
- trenden** — *itrent* (*part.*) FER. 5881.
- tree**, *Gr.* δόρυ, *Sanscr.* दारु, — *trou* SHOREH. 157; *treopa* (*pl.*) LUKE 21, 29; *tpō treon* "*duo ligna*". A. R. 402; *tree*

- wen (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 511; trepen MARK 11, 8.
- treen PALL. 4, 916.
- treoude — treoupe s. A. L. 153; trêupe FER. 1281.
- trophelæs *truthless*, ORM. 188.
- treowe
- trêufol, *A. Sax.* (ge)treopfull, *fidelis*, A. R. 203.
- treope, *A. Sax.* treopa, trûpa, *fides*; trûpan (*acc.*) MARK 11, 22.
- treope — triwe FER. 3502.
- treoplic, *A. Sax.* treoplic, — trêuliche (*adv.*) LA3. 5545; trêuleche E. G. 357.
- treopsceipe — treouscipe [trêusipe] LA3. 6541.
- treopen — trêupen (*printed* treupen) MISC. 196.
- tres-
- trespas MAPES 348 (A. D. 241).
- tretis — fair & tretis FER. 5883.
- treû, *O. Fr.* treû, *Lat.* tribûtum, *tribute*, (*ms.* trew) FER. 4393.
- treuâge, *O. Fr.* treuâge, *truage*, (*ms.* trowage) HORN ED. LUM. 1498; truwâge FER. 1731.
- tribulaciôn PR. C. 4133.
- trind, *M. L. Germ.* trent (*orbis*), umme trent (trint) (*circa*).
- trinen — hi ne dorste hem trine AL. T. 429.
- troz — trowes (*pl.*) PALL. 4, 916.
- Troinisc Trojan: pâ Troinisc men LA3. 1955.
- turble — trubuil H. M. 29.
- trulle FER. 3459.
- trukien — trukie (*pres. subj.*) H. M. 5.
- trukien — pat heo trukied . . . treode tō halden LA3. 16861; *comp.* getrukien.
- trume — trome FER. 2372.
- trūst — trist tō longe lif HOM. 2, 75.
- trūsten — *comp.* overtrūsten.
- tuggen — tugge (*pres.*) MEDIT. 441.
- tuhten, *M. L. Germ.* tuchten (*gignere, disciplinare*), — tō Charlis host azēn pai tizt(e) FER. 1015.
- tumblen — his hēved . . . tomblede on þe sond FER. 997.
- tūm — lenten is come . . . tō toune (*insz land gekomen*) SPEC. 43; *comp.* pīketūn.
- tūnen — tīne CL. M. 69; tūn (*imperat.*) A. R. 104.
- tunge — tunga LEECHD. 3, 102; his tunge bend "*vinculum lingvae ejus*", MARK 7, 35; tunga, tunge (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 102; tun-gen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 93; tunge MISC. 56.
- turet FER. 2441.
- turment *see* torment.
- turn — torn FER. 2019.
- turnen, *A. Sax.* turnian, — ich ule turnen me a þei A. R. 76; turne riht tō wronge A. D. 237; terne FER. 869.
- turtle AL. L. B. 129.
- tpezen, *Goth.* tveihnai, — tpeizen MAT. 18, 20; tpejen (*ms.* tpeien) FRAGM. 1; tweje (*ms.* tweic) dēles TREV. 3, 7; tpa (*for* tpezen) men SAX. CHRON. 262; tpeire (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 95; tweire FER. 311; twām (*dat.*) L. N. F. 217; bitweone twōm (*ms.* twō) monnen LA3. 22968.
- tpelf — twelfe ifēran LA3. 1621; þas twælf 25275; tweolve of þine witiz(e)n 4368.
- twecninge, *A. Sax.* tpeonung, *dubitatio*: and wēren a twēninge (*ms.* at wenyng) MISC. 54.
- twicchen — twik (*imper.*) PALL. 6, 26; hure swerdes out þai twizte FER. 1596.
- twic, *M. L. Germ.* twic, twige.
- twig CHAUC. C. T. I 391.
- tpinnen H. M. 27.
- tpinnunge — tpinninge H. M. 27.
- þā — þā dā he polde HOM. 1, 219; þā dæ 223; þā dē 227; þō HOM. 2, 5; HAVEL. 291.
- þæ *see* þe.
- þah — nute we on live þeh (*if*) he heo habbe tō wife LA3. 25678; þezh ANGL. 1, 7; hit nis nō wonder þei me bē wō ANGL. 2, 254.
- þan PR. C. 4712; bi ðan *by that time*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1023; frō ðan ðat he singen bigan 188; bi þan he com bi þat barn WILL. 220; þane (*grun*) he cumeð HOM. 2, 5; þonne FRAGM. 5.
- þanc — he cūde him ðer of þel grēt ðanc (*ms.* dhanc) ST. GEN. A. EX. 1659; gode ðonc *thanks to God*, HOM. 2, 11; on gōde þanke HOM. 2, 5; habben in his þonke HOM. 1, 29; & wēnde on his þonke þat hit wēre for undeawe LA3. 3063; ifele þankes MAT. 15, 19; þonkes LA3. 3791; gōde þonkes A. D. 287.

pancful, *A. Sax.* pancfull, *thankful*.
 ponkfulliche *thankfully*, P. S. 156.

pane *see* pan.

panen — penne HAVEL. 1185; pannes ANGL. 1, 15.

peoncpard A. R. 296.

pankien — pe sculan þonkian him þære mu-chele mildheortnesse HOM. 1, 121; þonkie MISC. 81; ich hit þonkie þe HOM. 1, 191; þe ich þonki . . . alle þine deden JUL. 61; (heo) þonke (*subj.*) A. R. 256; he þonkede hire LA3. 1261.

panking, *A. Sax.* pancung, *thanking*, PR. C. 7842; þankingis “*gratias*”, WICL. 2 KINGS 8, 10.

pār, *A. Sax.* pār, — pār PR. C. 361; pār, pār, thær, thære SAX. CHRON. 255, 261 & 263; pār, pære JOHN 11, 31 & 32; (he) dede hire feto . . . frō Winchestre pær sho was HAVEL. 318; pær aboute A. D. 263; WILL. 972; pær one HOM. 2, 89; pār onzæn ORM. 5304; pær again WILL. 1450; pær bifore P. S. 221; pær jæn HAVEL. 2271; pær inne, þrinne SHOREH. 9; þrin AXENB. 34; pær mide A. R. 150; pār nêh HOM. 1, 43; pār of FRAGM. 6; prof SHOREH. 6; pær (þôr) til HAVEL. 396 & 1443; pær ufenen LA3. 17696; pær uppon HOM. 1, 53; pær upon MARH. 21; Peter stôd pær ute MISC. 43; pær pidinne H. M. 11.

parf — (we) þorven LEG. 211; heo þurve (*subjunct.*) A. R. 172.

parfe — þærþ JOHN 16, 30.

þarm — þearmes (*pl.*) FER. 949.

þāwen — þāwe TREV. 7. 355.

þe, *Lat.* (is)te, — þe creft FRAGM. 1; þe man LEECHD. 3, 98; his bröder þa (= þe) pæs eorl of Nordhamtūnescire SAX. CHRON. 253; þa (*for* þeo) pæte LEECHD. 3, 82; þe (*for* þat) brêd HOM. 2, 97; after þan þe he haved idōn P. L. S. VIII, 87; þe (*for* þes) mannes HOM. 2, 73; þe deofles A. R. 268; þe (*for* þære) assa fêt HOM. 1, 5; bi þe tunge 41; bifore þe olde lage HOM. 2, 3; ine þe (*for* þam) londe HOM. 1, 151; þæt bed þe se lame on laig MARK 2, 4; bihealden þe (*for* þene) forbodene appel HOM. 2, 35; þene fūle onkume . . . þa þe d(e)ovel haved in

(e)op ibrōht HOM. 1, 149; þe (*for* þa) tēþ LEECHD. 3, 104; þe pilde deor HOM. 2, 35; þa þe þæt pord gehêred MARK 4, 18; þa þe HOM. 1, 143; þe þe . . . misdōd 173; bi þe (*for* þam) ējen 41; þa þe pas tō l(e)of pre(c)che men tō spenchen 175; þeo stōp JOHN 19, 20; þæt folc LUKE 1, 21; þæt gōde hors FER. 244; þe þæt (*for* þe) is idel A. R. 212; pæs (*gen. m. n.*) FRAGM. 5; ān man pæs name pæs Jairus LUKE 8, 41; þas folkes 1, 10; Oliver wax hōl sōne þas FER. 1387; pære (*gen. f.*) LUKE 1, 10; heo bihæhten þen kinge LA3. 1626; tō þa (= þe?) dede HOM. 1, 121; in þa time MISC. 29; pære (*dat. f.*) JOHN 17, 11; tō pære punda LEECHD. 3, 86; pære A. R. 54; bi pær heorte HOM. 1, 41; þene (*acc. m.*) FRAGM. 1; S. A. L. 157; þan FER. 2419; þa (*acc. f.*) JOHN 19, 17; þō MISC. 29; þa, þeo (*pl.*) FRAGM. 1; alle þa þe wolden . . . LA3. 20479; þō ANGL. 1, 13; HOM. 2, 3; MISC. 27; þai dozti(e) men FER. 458; þāra (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 221; eþer þeþres ORM. 2506; bi þān dagen HOM. 2, 47; þa ilke pēpne þa (þa?) þe apostel spekd of HOM. 1, 155; ich am ōn of þē A. D. 253.

þe — þa þe he hine beseag MARK 8, 24.

þe, *A. Sax.* þe, *for* pār? pær de (*ubi*) nēvre dead ne com HOM. 1, 193.

þē — for þui (*printed forþ in*) FRAGM. 2.

þearf *see* þarf.

þeau — þæp JOHN 19, 40.

þeder *see* þider.

þef, *O. Icel.* þefr, *odor*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3340.

þein — þeignes (*pl.*) MAT. 8, 9; þeignen (*dat. pl.*) 28, 12.

þenchen HOM. 1, 15; þenke WILL. 4908; þenken [þinken] on god CHAUC. C. T. I 708; thenkeste (= thenkest þu) HAVEL. 578; ghe denked (*ms.* dhenked) ST. GEN. A. EX. 2028; þenc, þench (*imperat.*) A. R. 120 & 122; þenk on me AL. T. 173; dōgte (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 333.

þenken *see* þenchen.

þeode “*gens*”, LUKE 21, 10; þeode (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 15; alle þēde (*gentium*) spæches ORM. 16057.

þeof — hennes þu gō þu fūle þeof HORN ED. LUM. 323; þeofes (*pl.*) MAT. 6, 19;

- peoves (*ms.* peoues), pèves HOM. 1, 15 & 29; peove, pève (*dat. pl.*) P. L. S. VIII. 22; pieve ANGL. 1, 9.
 peoffiche — pèffiche LAGL. ED. WR. 12755.
- peofde** HOM. 1, 13; pèfte MISC. 31.
- peon** — peah (*pret.*) LUKE 2, 52.
- peoster**, *A. Sax.* peoster, pýster *pl.* peostru, *obscurum*; púster O. A. N. 230; peostra (*pl.*) LUKE 11, 35; peostran (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 131; peostren LUKE 12, 3.
 peosterful, *A. Sax.* peoster-, pýsterfull, MAT. 6, 23.
- peostre**, *M. II. Germ.* dinster? — pe pèstere niht LA3. 7563; pústroe (*compar.*) MISC. 150.
- peou** — thêwe (*pl.*) AL. L. c 2.
- peop** — comp. lādteop.
- peope** — peopen (*acc.*) LUKE 24, 17.
- pes** HOM. 1, 33; FER. 1146; pus [pes] dōm LA3. 16937; pies spræce JOHN 7, 36; pisse (*gen. f.*) HOM. 1, 21; pissen (*dat. m.*) MAT. 17, 20; pisse, pissere (*dat. f.*) MAT. 12, 32 & 13, 22; pōs (*pl.*) MISC. 29; pōs, peos, pēs HOM. 1, 49, 53 & 163; pus LA3. 1250; pus, puse FER. 660 & 1174; pisan (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 27, 21.
- picke** — þat folk cam wel picke aboute o(u)re lōverd LEB. JES. 411; dicke ST. GEN. A. EX. 2988; he þankit him picke (*spisse, crebro*) DESTR. T. 9972; for þenne Crist assoiled picker (*crebrinus*) men WICL. E. W. 344.
- piknesse** — piknesso TREY. 1, 45.
- pider** — pūder AL. T. 202.
- pin** — þin mōder JOHN 19, 27; þin blisse FRAGM. 6; þines (*gen. m.*) FRAGM. 6; þinān (*dat. m.*) JOHN 17, 12; þine A. R. 26; of þine gōde FRAGM. 6; þinre (*dat. f.*) MARK 7, 29; bi þine (*for þinre*) tale A. R. 334; þin fēt SPEC. 80; þin armes (*ms.* þi narmes) WILL. 666; þinra (*gen. pl.*) HOM. 1, 111; for þine wounden SPEC. 82.
- ping** — þi þouzt nō þing i nōt C. L. 1050; þing (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 75; þing, þinges A. R. 52 & 286; þinge (*gen. pl.*) LUKE 1, 1; þinge (*dat. pl.*) LA3. 16042; O. A. N. 1540.
- pō**, *A. Sax.* pō, *Goth.* pāho, *O. II. Germ.* dāha, *lutum*, (*printed* yo, *r. w.* tōugh) PALL. 1, 402.
- pōht** — pōuth HAVEL. 1190; ich am in grēto pōhte SPEC. 113.
 pōhtful — pōztful FL. A. BL. 168.
- pole**
 polemōd — hwi nule we . . . beo pole-mōde SPEC. 91.
- pollen** — polen hunger HOM. 2, 35; polie MISC. 148; (þu) polest (*pres.*) LA3. 4322; (he) poled 8285; 3e polied A. R. 188; pole (*imperat.*) AYEND. 117; ich polie (*subjunct.*) A. R. 352; poled (*part.*) WILL. 4514.
- ponkien** see þankien.
- prā** — þe dūpe rivē þat wilde was & thrō FER. 3968.
- prāsten** — heo prēsten (*printed* wresten) in uppon me A. R. 220; þō he wes at þe zate out prast A. D. 260.
- prāze** — ōne prōwe MISC. 79.
- pral** R. S. VI (MISC. 184); prel H. M. 7; þralles (*gen.*) C. L. 547; þralle (*dat. pl.*) AL. T. 252.
- prāwe** — prōwe (*ms.* prowes, *r. w.* blōwe) (*pl.*) S. A. L. 156.
- prāwen** — þu prēwe (*pret.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1172; mine lo(c)kes wēre iprōwe ANGL. 3, 279.
- prean** — prēde (*ms.* predde) “*inorepavi*”, MAT. 17, 18.
- preat** — prēto (*dat.*) MISC. 190.
- preaten** — (heo) prētiað (*pres.*) LA3. 493; preatede (*pret.*) “*inorepavi*”, LUKE 9, 55; (*printed* preated) LA3. 641; prētte A. R. 366; (*r. w.* lette) HAVEL. 1163; drētte ST. GEN. A. EX. 2023.
- prētninge** (*ms.* pretningue) S. A. L. 152.
- preatunge** — prēting MISC. 156.
- pri**, *Sanscr.* चयस्, — þrū dāges LEECHD. 3, 134; prē niht IBID.
 priti — after þān þrittie LA3. 26631.
- bridde**, *Lat.* tertius, *Sanscr.* तृतीयस्.
- pries**, *M. II. Germ.* drīes, LA3. 26066*.
- prif**, *O. Icel.* prif, *incrementum, fortuna*; pref FER. 2017.
- prifen** — þrive (*ms.* þriue) HORN ED. LUM. 620.
- primnesse**, *O. II. Germ.* drinissa, — premnesse HOM. 2, 137.
- prin** — hisc sones þrinne (*for* pri) HAVEL. 716.

- bringen** — bringen (*part.*) WICL. E. w. 319; *comp.* forbringen.
- prote** — prota LEECHD. 3, 106.
- pruh** — ðne pruh of stōne MISC. 51; prouz TREV. 7, 535.
- prūsten** — i shal pristen ūth pin hēje (*r.* ēje) HAVEL. 1152.
- pu** (pū?) FRAGM. 6; þeou LA3. 2978; þe (*for* þou) hest AYENB. 20; wil(t) te (*for* tu) HAVEL. 528; for tō preise þe selve FER. 158.
- punchen** — pinchen HOM. 1, 33; penche MISC. 35; þu pinchest (*pres.*) MISC. 84; heom punchep FRAGM. 5; pinched HOM. 2, 220; pinch P. L. s. VIII, 3*; þinkþ MISC. 58; þingd HOM. 1, 145; (heo) punched 119; punche (*subj.*) LA3. 13584; KATH. 278; þinke LANGL. B 18, 249; þūhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 129; dūgte (*ms.* dhugte) ST. GEN. A. EX. 407; þūcte (? *printed* putte), þūste LA3. 4435 & 5268.
- puner** — punres (*printed* wunres) (*gen.*) HOM. 1, 43.
ponderclap *thunder-clap*, CHAUC. C. T. I 174.
- puneren** — punrede (*pret.*) JOHN 12, 29; thunret DEST. T. 3691.
- punne**, *Gr.* τανύ-, *Sanscr.* तनुस्-
- purfen** — heom ne þorte nēvere drēde s. A. L. 154.
- purh** — lāc . . . þurh þære þu pēre alēse(d) from hellepīte FRAGM. 6; þurh elleoven zere þe king wunede pēre LA3. 31871; þorh 283; þurhc, þur SAX. CHRON. 263 & 264; þurzh, þurth WILL. 635 & 655; þur LEECHD. 3, 94.
purhsēchen — purhsēched (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 191; þurhsicheþ HOM. 1, 165.
purhseon — purhsihd (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 222.
purhūt — þourhout al France P. s. 193.
- purl** — purle (*dat.*) A. R. 344; þurles (*pl.*) A. R. 50.
- purlen** — þurlede (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 349.
- purst** MISC. 37; þurst, þirst HOM. 2, 35 & 75; þerst FER. 2810; thirst, threst PR. C. 3254 & 6204; þurste (*dat.*) LA3. 18951.
- pursten** — ne schal him þurste nēvere MISC. 85; (hio) þirsted (*pres.*) MAT. 5, 6.
- pus** — þus old A. D. 253.
- pūsend** — feoper pūsend manne MAT. 15, 38; mid teon pūsenden LUKE 14, 31.
pūsendfald — pūsendfeld HOM. 2, 191.
- ppeorh**, *A. Sax.* ppeorh, *peruersus*: ppeore cneores MAT. 17, 17.
- uhte**, *O. H. Germ.* uohta.
uhtsong, *A. Sax.* uhtsang, *O. II. Germ.* uhtisang, *O. Icel.* öttusöng, — uhtensang ORM. 6360.
- umbe**, *Gr.* ἀμφί, *see* CURTIUS' GRUNDZÜGE (5. AUFL.) 293 and KUHN'S ZEITSCHR. 23, 134, — umbe þrōwe SPEC. 25; ævre um pile SAX. CHRON. 262.
umlūken *circumcludere*; umlūkes (*pres.*) c. M. 22705.
umbrune
umbridei, *O. Icel.* imbrudagr.
imbriþike (*ms.* ymbri-) *ember-week*, A. R. 70*.
- un-**
- unachteled *inaestimatus*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 796.
onarmed *unarmed*, AYENB. 170.
unbein, *O. Icel.* úbeinn, *impromptus*, ANGL. 4, 186.
unbicumelic HOM. 1, 135.
unbigged, *Swed.* obyggd, *incultus*, ORM. 3199.
unbigunnen *not begun*, ORM. 18574.
unblessid WICL. ECCLES. 27, 24.
unblisse *tristitia*, FRAGM. 5.
unboht ANGL. 1, 10; A. D. 296.
unbōtlic *irremediable*: unbōteliche lure H. M. 17.
unbowed *unbowed*, CHAUC. BOET. 4, 7 (148).
uncunde, *A. Sax.* uncynde, *unnatural*.
uncundelich — unkindelike (*adr.*) HAVEL. 1250.
undeadlicnesse — undēdlicnesse HOM. 2, 33; undeadliness WICL. WISD. 3, 4.
undēmed *injudicatus*, ORM. 16725.
undēp *not deep*, SAX. CHRON. 262.
undeore, *A. Sax.* undeore, *not dear*, A. R. 408.
unefenlic — unevenli (*ms.* vneuenli) "*inique*", WICL. GENES. 16, 5.
unended, *A. Sax.* ungeendod, *infinite*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 3518.
unerned *unearned*, HOM. 2, 33.

unfele — onvēle S. A. L. 153.
 unfæpe *not few*, ORM. 792.
 unvonded "*intentatus*", A. R. 232.
 unforgolden HOM. 1, 41.
 unforgult *without guilt*, H. M. 43.
 unfreined *non interrogatus*, A. R. 338*.
 unfreond, *M. H. Germ.* unvriunt, *inimicus*;
 onfreondes (*pl.*) LA3. 17612*.
 unfulhtned *not baptized*, ORM. 16895.
 unghære, *A. Sax.* ungeære, *mor?* ST. GEN.
 A. EX. 3047.
 ungöd A. D. 235.
 unhelde, *A. Sax.* unhæld, — unhëlpe
 MISC. 108.
 unhërli, *A. Sax.* unhierlic BLICKL. HOM.
 203, *O. Icel.* ähyrligr, *immanis*.
 unhërsumnesse, *A. Sax.* unhërsumness.
 unhold "*inimicus*", MAT. 13, 28.
 unhope HOM. 1, 251.
 unifele, *A. Sax.* ungefele, *insensibilis?* mid
 univèle pingen LA3. 21744.
 ouniloze, *Germ.* ungelogen, *without a lie*,
 FER. 511*.
 unimet, *A. Sax.* ungemet, *excess*; unimete
 (*dat.*) A. R. 74.
 unisibbe *inimicitia*, LA3. 9845.
 uniwider, *A. Sax.* ungepider BLICKL. HOM.
 125.
 unlazeful *unlawful*.
 unlahfulliche *unlawfully*, SPEC. 53.
 unlödnesse *innocence*, A. R. 340.
 unlēde AL. T. 333.
 unlēfful DEST. T. 13686.
 unligel? HOM. 2, 131.
 unlust CHAUC. C. T. 1 680.
 unlusti — unlustie (*pl.*) H. M. 43.
 unmaze, *A. Sax.* unmaga SCHMID'S GLOSS.,
impotens; on-, ounmawe FER. 2658 &
 2766.
 unmaht *impotent*; unmahte (*dat. m.*) A. D.
 297.
 unmēd — unmēd muchel hīrd JUL. 4.
 unmihte, *A. Sax.* unmiht, KATH. 1022;
 unmiht (*ms.* vnmīpt, *r. w.* liht) A. D.
 290.
 unmihti, *A. Sax.* unmehtig, *O. Icel.* úmat-
 tugr, HOM. 2, 35.
 unnut — unnut HOM. 1, 161; ANGL. 1, 7.
 unnutte, *M. H. Germ.* unbuzze? unnitt
 ORM. 8059.

unriht, *A. Sax.* unriht, — unriht WICL.
 ECCLUS 5, 10.
 unrūde — ounrīde FER. 747; þe unri-
 deste HAVEL. 1985.
 unsāwen *unsown*; unsōwe CHAUC. APPEND.
 BOET. 180.
 unskapeful *innocent*, ORM. 1176.
 unskil MISC. 148; unskile HOM. 1, 65.
 unslagen *unslain*, ST. GEN. A. EX. 1332.
 unstedefast TREV. 1, 357.
 unstrang *infirmus* — unstrengre (*compar.*)
 A. R. 222.
 unstrengde KATH. 1027.
 unsunde — unsounde A. D. 263.
 untozen — untoun SPEC. 32.
 untoheliche HOM. 1, 247; H. M. 17.
 untrēpenesse — untrēnesse P. L. S. VIII,
 134.
 untrumnesse, *A. Sax.* untrymness, — un-
 trumnisse JOHN 11, 4.
 untpēmet, -tpeamet *undivided*, JUL. 54 &
 55.
 unpeawed — unpæped ORM. 2186.
 unwar WICL. PROV. 23, 28.
 unwedded *unwedded*, LEG. 80; unpeddede
 (*pl.*) H. M. 13.
 unpelde — his limes arn unpelde MISC. 3.
 unwēpned — unpēpnede (*pl.*) HOM. 2,
 191.
 unwræst
 unwrēstliche — unpreastliche A. R. 294.
 unpunne, *M. H. Germ.* unwunne, — un-
 pun(n)e HOM. 1, 71.
 unpardi, *O. H. Germ.* unwirdiger, — un-
 worpi SPEC. 73.

un-

unbalden — ounbelde ANGL. 3, 280.
 unbenden — unbende (*pret.*) GOW. 1,
 108.
 uncutten — unknitten CHAUC. BOET. 5,
 3 (154); unknette TREV. 2, 43.
 undutten — unditte S. B. W. 254.
 unfalden — unfēld (*pret.*) LUKE 4, 17.
 unhæren, *Germ.* enthären, *depilare*; un-
 heerid "*depilatus*", WICL. EZ. 29, 18.
 unhelien — ounhelid (*part.*) FER. 586.
 unlosen *unloose*, LANGL. B 17, 139.
 unspurne *kick or push open*, HORN ED.
 LUM. 1074.
 unwrihen — ounwrie FER. 1849; unprih

- (*imperat.*) A. R. 316; unwrēiz (*pret.*) AL. T. 434; unprogen (*part.*) LUKE 17, 30. unwurpien — unpurded (*pres.*) HOM. 2, 181.
- un-**
- unto HAVEL. 2399.
- unc** FRAGM. 7.
- unche** — enchen (*pl.*) FER. 4660.
- under** — under āre stunde LAI. 16501.
- underfangen — underfonge A. D. 257; undervongest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 51.
- underfōn HOM. 1, 65; (he) underfō (*pres. subj.*) 119.
- underziten — underzete S. C. D. J. 41.
- understanden *percipere, accipere* — understonde HAVEL. 2814; Josep pel faire him understōd ST. GEN. A. EX. 2393; understōden him mid processiōn HOM. 2, 89.
- understipren *suffulcire*, A. R. 142.
- undern** the time from nine to twelve o'clock in the morning — at þon hēje undarne MISC. 56.
- unker** FRAGM. 7.
- unnen** — (heo) unned (*pres.*) A. R. 22.
- unnuŋge**, *M. H. Germ.* gunnuŋge, *favour*, A. R. 282.
- up** — þe prophēte stōd . . . in þe venne up tō his mūde HOM. 1, 47; hu ha . . . up breided eūch ān his sunnen 253; zelden up A. R. 266; & bereþ up his hāfed ORM. 1297; op nime *suscipere*, AYENB. 83; op zelde FER. 4015.
- upan — þæt spātlin þe pæs upon (*earlier text* uppan) his heafde JOHN 20, 7; & habbed atter uppon heore heorte HOM. 1, 51.
- upbreid AL. L. c 155.
- upgang, *A. Sax.* upgang, *ortus*; upgange (*dat.*) LEECHD. 3, 98.
- uphēping *accumulation*, CHAUC. BOET. 2, 3 (37).
- upriht — i ne mai stonde upriht (up riht?) A. D. 246.
- uppen** — uppo [uppen] þere Tambre LAI. 28544; upen HOM. 1, 243.
- upper**, *M. L. Germ.* uppere.
- ūre** — ūre alre land ORM. 7491; oure CHAUC. C. T. A 823; our FER. 2629.
- ūre** — ūres hlāfordes HOM. 1, 235; ūren (*dat. m.*) LUKE 1, 73; ūrne (*acc. m.*) LUKE 17, 5; ūren (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 71.
- usauŋce**, *O. Fr.* usance, *usance*, FER. 2217.
- ūt** — b(rin)gen þe ūt æt þire dure FRAGM. 6; mankin . . . pas lēsed ūt of helle ORM. DEDIC. 166; hire ūt num(e)ne (*exquisite*) feire JUL. 7; qvan he pēren ūt tūne pent ST. GEN. A. EX. 2311; he gan out breke (*erumpere*) FER. 2996; þære cam ān nādde out þe gras LEG. 54.
- outgangel? ANGL. 4, 197.
- uten**, *A. Sax.* putum MARK 12, 7*; *see* GR. GRAM. 4, 89.
- uttermest**, *for* ūtemest, *uttermost*, TREV. 1, 75.
- ūde** — ithes (*pl.*) DESTR. T. 1992.
- uvel**, *O. Fris. O. Dutch* evel, — þæt heo him uvel walden LAI. 7686; efel MAT. 7, 17; evel ANGL. 1, 14; ivle (*adv.*) FER. 2557.
- uvmest** — an ovemast in summo, C. L. 715.
- ufer**, *A. Sax.* ufor, *O. Icel.* ofar, *superius*, ORM. 1715; uvere, *O. Icel.* öfri.
- valour**, *O. Fr.* valōr, valūr, valour, — à kniht of valour A. D. 259.
- vassalāge**, *O. Fr.* vassalāge, *vassalage*, FER. 1671.
- vavassour**, *O. Fr.* vavassour, *varasor*, FER. 430.
- vers(e)len**, *O. Fr.* verser, *say versicles*, — versalie (*pres. subj.*) A. R. 120.
- vigour**, *O. Fr.* vigour, *vigour*, FER. 961.
- visāge** — fisāge FER. 1079.
- visiten** — visiti MISC. 28.
- wā** — þæt ūs pā (*printed wa*) dēd JUL. 51; pā lā, pei lā (lē) FRAGM. 6 & 8; ā wei C. L. 188.
- pāsīd — peasīpes (*pl.*) FRAGM. 8.
- wāc** — wōc, wōk MISC. 93 & 135; pāke (*pl.*) ORM. 13671; pōke A. R. 268.
- pāclie — pāclieho (*adv.*) H. M. 9.
- wacche** FER. 1696.
- wacchen**, *A. Sax.* wæccan.
- waden** — wade AL. L. A 548; wōd (*pret.*) FER. 591.
- wāde** — wēden [wēdo] (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 23773.
- wāze**
- wējescale, *A. Sax.* wāgescalu, *M. H. Germ.* wāgeschale, *librae lanx*, (*ms.* weye-) ARCH. 57, 313.
- wāel**, *M. L. Germ.* wēl?
- wāel** *see* wēl.

wallen *see* wellen.

wène — peane JUL. 46.

pānsūm — wānsom PERCEV. 1065.

wène *see* wēne.

pāpen — pāpen (*pl.*) ORM. 4556; pāpne LUKE 11, 22; pāpne HOM. 2, 11; wēpne FER. 171; pāpnen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 2, 9.

pēpman — wēpmon MISC. 85; peopmen & pummen A. R. 10; wāpmen MISC. 151.

pēpmankin ORM. 4092.

wēpnien — wēpne (*imper.*) LAJ. 17945.

wes *see* wesen.

pæstme *see* pastum.

wæt — pēt ST. GEN. A. EX. 2356.

pāte — pāne pāten LEECHD. 3, 120; pāten, pātun (*pl.*) 3, 82 & 86.

wāz — pāzhes (*pl.*) ORM. 6825.

wāze, *M. L. Germ.* wage *f.* — wāzes, wawes (*pl.*) FER. 1343 & 1345.

wāgen — wāge TREV. 7, 321.

waggen — waggiunge as ā reed TREV. 7, 321.

pain — waines (*pl.*) TREV. 7, 355.

walten — me calleþ me . . . waite glēde (*Tend-the-fire*) SPEC. 47.

pake, *M. L. Germ.* wake.

pakien — wake WILL. 2007; pakiinde (*part.*) A. R. 144; *comp.* onpakien.

pal — palles, palle (*pl.*) P. L. S. VIII, 21; HOM. 1, 163.

wald, *O. Icel.* völlr (*campus*). — wolde (*dat.*) MISC. 38; walde (*pl.*) LAJ. 16265.

pald — wold FER. 3324; þet alle þing haved on pealde ANGL. 1, 31.

walden — wolde HORN ED. LUM. 308; peal-deð, pelded (*pres.*) JUL. 4 & 5; pialded ANGL. 1, 11; peal-deð "*dominantur*". MAT. 20, 25; wēlden (*pret.*) LAJ. 183.

wale — fēres pale ST. GEN. A. EX. 888.

pallen — wallinde hōt *ferridus*, MISC. 149.

walteren — waltre TREV. 7, 203.

walwen — þe wawes walwede agein þe wal FER. 1345.

pambe — pombe FRAGM. 7; pombe (*gen.*) HOM. 2, 11.

wān, *O. Icel.* vān, vōn? *see* ZUPITZA'S NOTE TO GUY OF WARW. 10329, *chance*, *plenty*. — wōn FER. 3571; nis þer nōn oþer wōn P. S. 149; ne con ich me nō wōne L. N. F. 215.

wandringe LANGL. A PROL. 7.

pange LUKE 6, 29.

wang-, wongtoop WICL. JUDGES 15, 19.

wanien — wanie FER. 1645.

wannesse *wanness*, "*livor*", WICL. PROV. 20, 30.

panunge — ponunge HOM. 2, 35; woning C. L. 228.

pānunge — poaning FRAGM. 5.

par — war FER. 4635; war & wis SPEC. 30.

warliche — pearlīche HOM. 1, 245.

warschipe — parsipe REL. ANT. 1, 218 (MISC. 14).

warant — waraunt MISC. 94.

ward — wardes men *wardsmen*, LAJ. 19304.

parde, *M. L. Germ.* warde, — under godes parde H. M. 7; wardes *speculae*, FER. 1344.

wardien — warde LEG. 19.

pare — ware A. D. 297.

parien — curse or warie WICL. ROM. 12, 14; perged (*pres.*) MARK 7, 10; þe pere-gede gāstes HOM. 1, 239.

warlere *maledictor*: cursere or wariere WICL. 1 CORINTH. 5, 11.

parmen, *A. Sax.* pyrman, — purme (*imper.*) LEECHD. 3, 114; permde (*pret.*) JOHN 18, 18.

warnesse, *A. Sax.* pærness.

parnien — tō warnie þe befor FER. 1808; þat warneþ men from wō SPEC. 35; heo hi pearnāð pið drunkenesse HOM. 1, 111; būte jif god ham parnie A. R. 270.

parninge — warninge LEG. 95.

warp, *M. L. Germ.* warp.

warroke? LANGL. 4, 19 (20).

was *see* wesen.

paschen — woshen A. D. 262; wōsch (*pret.*) ARCH. 57, 241; (hi) wesse MISC. 29; paschen, ipeschen (*part.*) HOM. 1, 157 & 159.

wāse, *M. L. Germ.* wāsc.

pastum — pæstmes (*pl.*) MAT. 7, 17; pæstme (*gen. pl.*) 21, 34; pæstman (*dat. pl.*) 7, 16.

pater — þat water AL. T. 190; peter (*printed* weter) ANGL. 1, 15; pātere, pātere (*pl.*) MAT. 14, 28 & JOHN 3, 23; wateres LAJ. 2007; pāteres A. R. 402. paterfet "*hydriam*". JOHN 4, 28; pater-fate (*pl.*) 2, 6.

watergate *water-gate*, FER. 4651.

patren, *M. L. Germ.* weteren.

wāpe

wōtheli, *O. Icel.* vādalignr, *perilously*, *DESTR.* T. 8827.

pāpe, *A. Sax.* pāpe(?), *O. H. Germ.* wēwo, — of þan pōpe *HOM.* 2, 197; wōwe (*pl.*) *MISC.* 139; pāpen (*dat. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 87.

wāwen, *A. Sax.* pāpan, *O. H. Germ.* wāhan, waian, *Goth.* vaian, *flare*; *comp.* towōwen.

wax — pex *HOM.* 2, 47.

paxen — pexen *HOM.* 2, 69; (hit) wext (*pres.*) *AYENB.* 119; wexinde (*part.*) *REL. ANT.* 1, 184 (*MISC.* 128); weoxen (*pret.*) *LA3.* 7165.

paxte, *O. H. Germ.* wahst, *stature*: on pacste *HOM.* 1, 77.

pedden — weddede (*pret.*) *LEG.* 81; (hio) peddeden *LUKE* 22, 5; iwedded (*part.*) *LA3.* 9568.

peder — wedere (*dat.*) *LA3.* 4603; of þe hōte weder *WILL.* 2440.

pezen — peizen *HOM.* 2, 222.

wejere, *M. L. Germ.* *M. H. Germ.* weger.

wegge, *M. L. Germ.* wegge, wigge.

weggen, *M. L. Germ.* weggen.

pei, *related to Lat.* via, *vea* (*for* veba), *from* pezen, — *pei* *JOHN* 14, 5; *wei*, *wai*, *wai* *LA3.* 1348, 15548 & 28430; *wei* (*ms.* *wey*) *WILL.* 205; *a wej*, *A. Sax.* a, on *peg*, *ORM.* 3196; *he gengþ . . . a wei* [*pai*] *pard o. a. n.* 376; *a wif þat is a wai ward* (*wayward*) *WILL.* 3985; *weizes*, *wejes* (*ms.* *weies*) (*gen.*) *LEG.* 156 & 181; *ōper wejes* (*ms.* *weyes*) *MIRC* 602; *summes peis* *H. M.* 9; *weizes* [*wejes* (*ms.* *weyes*)] (*pl.*) *LA3.* 26915; *weizes*, *wejes* (*ms.* *weies*, *weyes*) *WILL.* 1224, 2131 & 2207; *peozes*, *pejes* (*ms.* *peies*) *HOM.* 1, 5 & 7; *pejes* *A. R.* 78.

weibrēde, *M. L. Germ.* wegebrēde.

weilen *see* wailen.

weiven *see* waiven.

weke, *M. L. Germ.* weke.

pel — *wel sōne* *HORN* *ED. LUM.* 42; *a wel* *old cherl* *WILL.* 4; *wæl lā* (*lē*) *euge*, *LA3.* 12805 & 23252.

welfare, *M. L. Germ.* wolware.

pel — *se hælend sæt æt þam pelle* *JOHN* 4, 6.

wæl, *A. Sax.* pæl *GREIN'S GLOSS.* 2, 656,

ornamentum? *al þat wæl & al þat gold* *LA3.* 8111.

pelde — *freo of heorte of wisdōm wilde* *MISC.* 96.

welde, *M. L. Germ.* welde, — *þat i mōte þe seo on cristen mannes welde* *FEB.* 3716.

pelden, *O. Icel.* pret. olli, völdi *part.* valdit, völdit, — *wilde* (*ms.* *wylde*) *FEB.* 5179; *tō welden al þis worlðes winne* *C. L.* 183; *pelded* (= *pealded*?) (*pres.*) *HOM.* 1, 153; *pelt* *H. M.* 7; *pelde* (*pret.*) *HOM.* 2, 119; *pealde* *SAX. CHRON.* 250; *wolde* *LA3.* 2440; *pelten* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 840; *pealt* (*part.*) *KATH.* 190; *til he pas on þe rōde pold* *ST. GEN. A. EX.* 255; *þat þis baret on hwat(e) is wold* (*suppressed*) *HAVEL.* 1932.

pele — *pele*, *peole* *HOM.* 1, 145; *peolan* (*gen.*) *FRAGM.* 6; *peolæn* (*pl.*) *FRAGM.* 6; *pelena* (*gen. pl.*) *HOM.* 1, 111; *pelen* (*dat. pl.*) *LUKE* 8, 14; *peolen* *FRAGM.* 6. *welfulness* *CHAUC. BOET.* 1, 4 (21).

welēwen *see* welhen.

welhen — *welweþ* (*pres.*) *TREV.* 7, 477.

pelepunge *marcor*? *H. M.* 35.

Welisc *see* Walisc.

welken — *welkeþ* (*pres.*) *TREV.* 1, 77.

welle, *L. Germ.* welle *f.* (*fons*), *fluctus*. — *wælle* [*welle*] *LA3.* 17025; *swulche fisces in wælle* (*ms.* *walle*, *r. w.* *hulle*) [*wille*] 21334; *þan welle* [*wille*] 19771; *þeos welle* *LEB. JES.* 322.

wællestream, *A. Sax.* pyllestream, *well-stream*, (*ms.* *walle-*) *LA3.* 2849.

pullepater *LEECHD.* 3, 90.

wellen, *M. L. Germ.* wellen, — *he pelled* (*fluit*) *of þe h(e)orte* *HOM.* 1, 159.

wellen, *A. Sax.* pyllan, *M. H. Germ.* wellen, *volvere*? *tō þan scipen wælden* (*carried*?) *LA3.* 1131; *heo weopen . . . and heore væx fæire wælden tō volde* 21874.

pelte, *M. L. Germ.* welde *f.*

penchen, *O. H. Germ.* wenken (*declinare*, *discedere*)? *pended* *ou ant penched* *frommard* *him* *A. R.* 98.

penden — *wienden* *S. A. L.* 158; *pend* (*imperat.*) *A. R.* 100; *wend þe hider* *LA3.* 24177; (*þu*) *wendest* (*pret.*) *LA3.* 5057.

pendi — *pindi of pisdōm* *KATH.* 376.

wenen, *O. L. Germ.* wennian.

pēnen — *wēne* *WILL.* 554; *man mai longe*

- lives wene MISC. 36; þu pēnest (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 7.
- wening** *weaning, ablactatio*, WICL. GENES. 21, 8.
- wēninge** CHAUC. BOET. 5, 6 (172).
- wenne**, *M.L. Germ. wene*.
- weod** — *piedes (pl.)* HOM. 2, 129.
- weoden**, *M.L. Germ. wēden*.
- weoh**
weofed — wæfde [wēfde] (*dat.*) LAJ. 8089;
wēvedes (*printed wenedes (pl.)*) TREV. 1, 161.
- weorc** — *weork s. a. l.* 150; *werk* HAVEL. 866; *perc (pl.)* MAT. 23, 5; *weorc, perkes* HOM. 1, 23 & 99; *werkes* LAJ. 5979; *perkes* A. R. 118; *perke (gen. pl.)* HOM. 1, 9; *percan (dat. pl.)* HOM. 1, 109; *purken* MISC. 193; *perke* HOM. 2, 220; *werke* MISC. 58.
werkdai, M.H. Germ. werctac, — *perke-da*; ORM. 11315.
- weored** — *perd* LUKE 6, 17.
- weoreld** — *pereld* HOM. 2, 99; *werld* FER. 123; *weorlde (gen.)* MAT. 13, 39; HOM. 1, 21; he beo ēver ihējed from worlde tō worlde A. R. 430.
- weorpen** — *p(e)orþ (imperat.)* A. R. 478; *perpinde (part.)* HOM. 2, 175; *parp, perþ (pret.)* HOM. 1, 41 & 129; þu purpe FRAGM. 6; (heo) wurpen MISC. 151.
- wēpen** — *weopinde (part.)* FRAGM. 5; *weop, wēp (pret.)* JOHN 20, 11; *wēp, wēpte* WILL. 33 & 50; *iwōpen (part.)* L. N. F. 215.
- wer**, *Lat. vir, Sanscr. वीरस् (heros)*.
- werble** — *werbeles (pl.)* TREV. 1, 355.
- pere**, *M.H. Germ. wer f.*, — *al englene pere (host)* HOM. 1, 195.
- pēri** JOHN 4, 6; *wēri* WILL. 2236.
- perien** — *peren* HOM. 1, 69; (he) *pered (pres.)* A. R. 312; (heo) *pered* 246; *pere þe . . . azean me* 400.
- pērgunge** *wearyng*, A. R. 252.
- wermod** PALL. 11, 344.
- pernen** — *werne, wurne* TREV. 7, 329.
- pernien** *see* *parnien*.
- perre**, *M.L. Germ. werre, O.Fr. werre, gverre*.
- werrien** — *þat he weorri mī pit* MARH. 3.
- wesele**, *M.L. Germ. wesele*.
- wesen** — *wes, pes, peas (pret.)* SAX. CHRON. 249; *after þet he pes arisen* HOM. 1, 141; *of his ōth ne was him nōuth* HAVEL. 313; (hi) *pæron, pæran* SAX. CHRON. 250; *pæran* JOHN 17, 6; *hu heo ivaren weoren [wære] how they had fared*, LAJ. 26610; *þu pære (subjunct.)* ORM. 5620; *þat hire nēvere sæl nēre (should be)* LAJ. 12875; *in muche murþe he wære* SPEC. 39; *wār n(e) (were it not that) som hope wære* PR. C. 7264.
- wesseil**, *for wes heil, wassail*, HAVEL. 1246.
- wesseilen** *wassail*, HAVEL. 2098.
- pēsterne**, *A. Sax. pæstern*.
- picke** — *picci* SAX. CHRON. 264; *wikke clōpes* HAVEL. 2458.
- wicked** — *wikkeder (compar.)* FER. 2187.
- wid** — *þā scipen fōren wīde* LAJ. 100.
- widen**, *M.L. Germ. wīden*.
- widene**, *M.H. Germ. wītene, wīten, see* GR. GRAM. 3, 204, *late*: *widene cūð* LAJ. 161; *wīden iwalken* 112; *wende i wīdene* LANGL. A. PROL. 4.
- wider** *see* *hpider*.
- pidepe**, *Russ. вѣдѣ, Sanscr. विधवा*.
- pif** — *wif and man* HAVEL. 1713; *pife, wīfe (dat.)* O. A. N. 1334; *pīfes (pl.)* HOM. 1, 49; *wīfe, wīven (gen. pl.)* LAJ. 25496 & 28477; *pīfan (dat. pl.)* MAT. 14, 21; HOM. 1, 111.
pīfmankin womankind, ORM. 3058.
- wīze** — *wīzh, wēīzh* WILL. 281 & 565; *wīe (ms. wye)* LANGL. B. 12, 291.
- piht**, *A. Sax. puht*, — *wīhte (dat. pl.)* C. L. 1449.
- wiht**
pihtful, A. Sax. pihtfull, ponderosus, gravis, A. R. 268.
- wiht**, *M.L. Germ. wicht (gravis)*, — *þe wīzte* FER. 456.
wihtliche — *wīztliche* FER. 5384.
- pike**, *A. Sax. piece* SAX. CHRON. 80, — *wikene [wekene] (gen. pl.)* LAJ. 22931.
- pike office** — *pīken (pl.)* HOM. 2, 183.
- wīken**, *Gr. εἰς αἰν.*
- wīkien** — *in lītele wōnes wīke* ANGL. 4, 194.
- pilde** — (h)is *wīlde lōre* A. D. 246.
wīldsom, O. Icel. villusamr.
- wīlde** *see* *pelde*.
- wīlze**, *M.H. Germ. wilge*.

- pille** MAT. 18, 4; after heore willen LA3. 31650; þou shalt have . . . weder after wille A. D. 298; an willen LA3. 1102.
- pillen**, see ZEITSCHR. 19, 158, — on hþilche halve h(e)o pilen falle (*cadent*) HOM. 1, 153; wolde (*ms.* uuolde) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 260; palde HOM. 1, 5; þat heo him uvel walden [wolde] LA3. 7686.
- wilnien** — he . . . wilnede þeos mæidenes LA3. 3202.
- wimbel**, *M. L. Germ.* wemel.
- pin**, *Goth.* vein, — pines (*pl.*) A. R. 376. pinberie — pinberian (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 114.
- wind** — pinden (*dat. pl.*) MARK 13, 27.
- pinden** — Oliver . . . til him wond FER. 892.
- winnige** (*ms.* wyunnygge) AYENB. 23.
- pinter** — winter (*pl.*) HAVEL. 417; pintre (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 159; 2, 220; ANGL. 1, 6.
- wir** — wire (*dat.*) TREV. 1, 355.
- pis**, for *pist, *pitt, from piten. pisliche — i wôt wisli WILL. 2947.
- pis** — þe pisa mon HOM. 1, 111; wisuste (*superlat.*) MISC. 102.
- pise**, *A. Sax.* pīs, — on ôpre pisen FRAGM. 1; pisen (*dat. pl.*) HOM. 1, 109; A. R. 318; on monie pise FRAGM. 1; on tpō pise HOM. 2, 9.
- pisien** — wisse WILL. 2110; piseþ (*pres.*) FRAGM. 8; Crist þe wisse (*direct*) HORN ED. LUM. 1457.
- pit** we two, JOHN 17, 11; FRAGM. 7.
- pit** — pittes (*gen.*) ORM. 4677. pitleas — witlease (*pl.*) AYENB. 86.
- pite**, *A. Sax.* piota SAX. CHRON. 48, pute ALFR. GREG. P. C. 2.
- piteze** HOM. 1, 43; pitegen (*gen.*) MARK 1, 2; pitegen (*dat. pl.*) MAT. 7, 15.
- pitien** — witen CHAUC. C. T. E 1740; þu schalt . . . witen hure wille HORN ED. LUM. 288; so foul he him wiste P. S. 220; heo pisten HOM. 1, 19; wist (*part.*) WILL. 2705.
- pitien tueri** — whom schal i it wite WILL. 458; tō witen (witen?) ūs wiþ þan un-wihtē MISC. 72; i wite (*ms.* wyte) (*pres.*) SPEC. 39 (A. D. 161); he pited & pialded alle þing ANGL. 1, 11; pit P. L. S. VIII, 42; þe deofel . . . pit (*perceives*) heo HOM. 1, 21; þet pit (*guards*) & pered ūs A. R. 312; þe wif pittes þet pited þe heorte al se pakemen 14; and witeþ þis castel so wel C. L. 825; wit (*impute*) þat þe selve FER. 5127; witeþ (*keep*) me frō schape WILL. 3008; pite (*look*) 3e þet 3e jēmen þenne (*r. þene*) hālie sunne dei HOM. 1, 11; þet tu pite me pið ham A. R. 28; Crist . . . wite his sōule frō helle pīne HAVEL. 405; i wôt scio, DESTR. T. 536; þu hit pōst LA3. 15836; he . . . þat hine fūl pōt (*who knows that he is foul*) O. A. N. 236; we wuten scinus, LEB. JES. 286; pited (*for* puten) A. R. 252; 3e puten scitis, A. R. 236; (heo) witen [witeþ] LA3. 15060; hie puten HOM. 2, 161; pite (*subj.*) ORM. 5710; pite þu scias, A. R. 90; wite þu MISC. 47; god (h)it wite HAVEL. 517; god hit pute A. R. 250.
- witien** — witien heom fram sunne S. A. L. 154; wetie E. G. 357.
- witien**, *O. Icel.* vita, blame: of al þis gilt iþc am tō wite FL. A. BL. 723; þe whiche twō of al þis wō i wite CHAUC. C. T. B 3860; hare overherren pitid ham & wraddē H. M. 29.
- pid** — þā spāken tpegen peres pið (*emph.*) hine LUKE 9, 30; neþ pið (*to*) neþ HOM. 1, 61; mūd pið mūde HOM. 2, 105; pið, pið, pit P. L. S. VIII, 114, 115 & 151; nēver schal fō him stonde wiþ C. L. 701; and witeþ þis castel . . . wiþ (*against*) arwe and wiþ qwarel 826; pit (*printed* pið) HAVEL. 997. piþepeþen, *A. Sax.* piðpeþan, FRAGM. 1. piþseggen — i wiþsegge (*pres.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1276. pidstēpen *coercere*? pidūten — wiðūte þau volke LA3. 26215.
- wipe** wipe-, weþewinde, *M. L. Germ.* wedewinde (*convolculus*), LANGL. C 8, 163.
- widder** widerhap *fortuna adversa* — widerheþ LA3. 405. widerward — wiperward DAV. DR. 20.
- wivien**, *M. L. Germ.* wiven, — wīvi (*ms.* wī-uy) FER. 2096.
- plach**, *M. L. Germ.* wlack.

wlappen *see* lappen.

platiën, *M. L. Germ.* wlaten.

plecchunge *tepor?* H. M. 45.

wlispën *lisp*; *wlispit* (*pret.*) BARB. BR. 1, 393; *see* lispën.

pôd — wôde houndes AYENB. 70; wôden (*dat. pl.*) LAI. 19092.

wôdnesse AL. L. B 474.

pôzen — pôpude (*pret.*) A. R. 390.

pôh — pôpe dômes FRAGM. 7.

polcne, *M. H. Germ.* wolke *m. f.* — se polcne SAX. CHRON. 249; þa wolcne gon tō dunien LAI. 27452; þære weolcne [þære wolkne] he was swiðe nih 2883.

pord — pord, peord, porde, pordes (*pl.*) HOM. 1, 47, 57, 65 & 93; wordes [word] LAI. 3702; porde O. A. N. 1715; pordes A. R. 76; porden (*dat. pl.*) LUKE 1, 20; porde P. L. S. VIII, 6; hie ne mihten mid porde here blisse tellen HOM. 2, 115.

wrac, *O. Icel.* rakkr, *animosus?* of heorte WRAC LEG. 12.

præche — jif þu hevedest præche inumen HOM. 1, 197; dō wræche FER. 4181; þe fēnde she miȝth dō wræche AL. L. A 216.

wrāstlere TREV. 2, 383.

prāh, *Swed.* vrå (*perversus*) RIETZ, SV. DIAL. LEXIK. 819.

wrāhnesse *indignation?* he dōp alle ping wiþ anoi and wrāhnesse CHAUC. C. T. I 680.

prake, *M. L. Germ.* wrake, — he þe pile rake dōn MISC. 136; wrake FER. 1815; wō & wrake AL. L. A 45; wipouten wrake GREG. 338.

wrappen — wrappe MEDIT. 975.

prād — þi les ðe god ipurde prād pið eou HOM. 1, 117; wrōpe (*pl.*) HORN ED. LUM. 348.

wrādien — he pile præde pið þe HOM. 1, 33; preadēde (*pret.*) JUL. 13.

precche FRAGM. 5; þā wræcchen (*pl.*) LAI. 20898; þēs wræcche MISC. 75.

precchēd SAX. CHRON. 262.

prēzen — prēzinde, prēinde (*part.*) A. R. 2.

prējere, *A. Sax.* prēgere.

prējunge, *A. Sax.* prēging ÆLFR. GRAM. 317.

preken — wreke WILL. 1111; (h)a wolde bē wreken FER. 1949; wroke 5431.

preodien, *A. Sax.* (under)preodian ZEITSCHR. 21, 32.

wrie, *M. L. Germ.* wrige, *wry.*

wringen, *M. L. Germ.* wringen, — and gan wringe his lippe HORN ED. HORSTM. 1105; (h)is honden gon he wringe P. S. 193.

prit — writen (*pl.*) LAI. 9131.

priten LUKE 1, 3; he prit (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 21; prōt (*pret.*) ST. GEN. A. EX. 462.

prüfen — writhen (*ms.* uurythen) (*pret.*) SAX. CHRON. 262.

pude, *M. L. Germ.* wede, *see* HOLTZM. ALTD. GRAM. 1, 1, 184 and PAUL U. BRAUNE'S BEITR. 6, 35, — pude (*printed* pude) LAI. 731; he is under wude bōze HORN ED. LUM. 1227; under þis wode ris DEGREV. 172.

pudehunig "*mel silvestre*", MAT. 3, 4.

wudelēi — wudelīze (*dat.*) HORN ED. LUM. 1158.

pudepale, *M. L. Germ.* wedewal.

wodl *woody.* WICL. NUMB. 13, 21.

pulf — pulfes (*pl.*) LUKE 10, 3.

punde — wonde FER. 502; punda (*pl.*) LEECHD. 3, 86; punden LUKE 10, 34; A. R. 274; punden, pundes HOM. 2, 19 & 33; wounden (*dat. pl.*) SPEC. 82; wunde LEG. 210.

punder — nō wonder þah me bē wō SPEC. 81; pundes (*pl.*) A. R. 390.

wonderdēde, *A. Sax.* pundordæd.

wunderfeole LAI. 22900.

wunderlic — punderluker (*compar.*) HOM. 1, 93.

pundren — þe fēnd wondrede swipe C. L. 1039.

punien — p(u)nian, p(u)nen HOM. 1, 25 & 63; wonien LEB. JES. 283; he puned (*pres.*) HOM. 1, 21; (heo) puniad 27; punieþ FRAGM. 7; pune (*imper.*) A. R. 162; wuniende (*part.*) LAI. 19217; punede (*printed* punede) (*pret.*) LAI. 5274.

punne — pinne H. M. 39; wunne (*pl.*) MISC. 126.

pununge — wuninge MISC. 144.

purchen FRAGM. 7; werche wō FER. 1545; chirches ... werche sche dede GREG. 218; tō purchene HOM. 1, 117; wrcheþ (*pres.*) MISC. 148; parhte (*pret.*) HOM. 1, 91.

worchere TREV. 2, 177.

wurzen — wirīzede (*pret.*) TREV. 7, 465; wirjed (*ms.* wiried) (*part.*) 534.

wurhte — *puruhte (gen.)* A. R. 284; *pirhten (pl.)* LUKE 10, 2.

purm — *wim* MISC. 149; *pirmes, pirme (pl.)* ST. GEN. A. EX. 178 & 2982.

wurs — *wurs (comparat.)* HORN ED. LUM. 116; *wors* LAI. 3104; *werst (superlat.)* FER. 2809.

purt — *pirte (gen. pl.)* MARK 4, 32. *perttūn, A. Sax. pyrttūn.*

wurte, *M. L. Germ. werte, M. H. Germ. wūrze.*

purđ — *al so þu ert purde (r. w. eorde)* HOM. 1, 199; *he is deaðes purde* A. R. 306; *worþe* AYENB. 74; *purdest (superl.)* FRAGM. 6.

purdschipe — *purschipe* HOM. 1, 191; A. R. 196.

purđ, *O. Icel. vird, meritum.* — *for monne peordes (esteem) dinge* HOM. 1, 25; *pid-ūte mine purdes* JUL. 65.

purđten, *Sanscr. वर्तमि*, HOM. 1, 63; *wurst (pres.)* HORN ED. LUM. 324; *purđ* MAT. 13, 32; *wurþ* MISC. 120; *þez wurden spiþe ofdredde* ORM. 3343; *wurđ (imperat.)* LAI. 3192; *perđ (pret.)* HOM. 1, 133; *purde, purđ* ST. GEN. A. EX. 272 & 283; *worþ* LAGL. B 5, 160.

purđten — *purđigen* SAX. CHRON. 31.

purđinge — *purdunge (dat.)* HOM. 1. 109.

ADDITIONAL EMENDATIONS.

- Page 29 b, line 28, read on *ân tô*
 90 a, 7, insert *braun* (*ms. brawne*) *aper. per metonymiam*. D. ARTH. 1095;
 12—13, strike out **braun &c.**
 120 b, 33, cleve LUD. COV. 54;
 121 a, 37, read *clève*
 134 a, 39, *crope* (*crôp?*) for *crôp*
 138 a, 44, insert *Goth. qums*,
 292 a, 4, read ? for (?)
 312 b, 18—19, strike out *lêten laden(?) þene wind* LA3. 1340;
 26, insert *hlaifs* before *hlaibs*
 47, read *hvel*
 357 a, 13, , for ?
 405 a, 14, *μέγας*
 409 b, 18, **moul**
 410 a, 44, A. R. for O. A. N.
 432 a, 32, insert (*pāpe?*) after **pape**
 435 b, 38, *A. Sax. perfince* ÆLFR. GRAM. 311,
 444 b, 31, read 368 for 386
 476 a, 19, strike out "*scopulus*". WICL. &c.
 483 a, 25, read **schère**
 539 a, 35, MARH. for KATH.
 571 b, 6, *traitör*
 7, *treitür*
 584 a, 14, strike out *bi þan he com &c.*
 612 a, 38, *hēr ufen &c.*
 628 a, 46—47, *þat wæl &c.*
 628 b, 3, *welsom* should stand under **pele**
 630 b, 50, strike out MISC. 54;
 634 a, 30, read **werring**
 643 b, 14, *pitezen*
 50, strike out *Krist . . . wito &c.* (*see ENGL. STUD. 1, 423.*)
 647 b, 41, read *wōdlokere*
 650 a, 27, strike out *iratus?* LA3. 3354;
-

1

